





2K
75
1385
Botany

Regnum Vegetabile vol. 2

INDEX HERBARIORUM

PART II

COLLECTORS

by

J. LANJOUW Ph. D. and F. A. STAFLEU Ph. D.

FIRST INSTALMENT

A—D

Published with financial support of I.U.B.S. by the
International Bureau for Plant Taxonomy and Nomenclature of the
International Association for Plant Taxonomy

OK
75
T 385
B6F
Ref-
pt. 2(1)

REGNUM VEGETABILE

A Series of Handbooks for the use of Plant Taxonomists and Plant Geographers

Volume 2 [pt. 2]

INDEX HERBARIORUM

Part II

A-17

INDEX HERBARIORUM

A GUIDE TO THE LOCATION AND CONTENTS OF THE
WORLD'S PUBLIC HERBARIA

Edited by

J. LANJOUW Ph. D.

Professor of Systematic Botany, University of Utrecht

Agent: The Chronica Botanica Co.: Waltham, Mass., U.S.A.

INDEX HERBARIORUM

PART II

COLLECTORS

by

J. LANJOUW Ph. D. and F. A. STAFLEU Ph. D.



1954

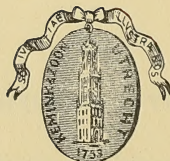
UTRECHT — NETHERLANDS

Published with financial support of I.U.B.S. by the
International Bureau for Plant Taxonomy and Nomenclature of the
International Association for Plant Taxonomy

THE INTERNATIONAL BUREAU FOR PLANT TAXONOMY AND NOMENCLATURE
106 LANGE NIEUWSTRAAT - UTRECHT - NETHERLANDS



351215



Printed in the Netherlands by Kemink en Zoon N.V.
Domplein 2 - Utrecht

Introduction

With the issue of the first instalment of the Collectors Index begins the publication of the greater part of the material that we collected since 1936 for the Index Herbariorum. As I have already explained in my introduction to Part I, this information was mainly derived from the answers we received as a result of the questionnaires that were sent to herbaria all over the world. This, of course, was not our only source. It will hardly be necessary to state that the valuable material brought together in such justly renowned works as De Candolle's "Phytographie" and Lasègue's "Herbier Delessert" have been incorporated, and that a large number of other works too were consulted. Various herbaria, larger as well as smaller ones, have published catalogues that give us a more or less detailed account of their collections up to a certain date, and we have done our best to get hold of these works. Much information has also been obtained by going through the larger floras. As the extremely important Paris herbarium has never compiled an Index, it seemed desirable to fill this gap, and we decided that we ourselves ought to take this task in hand. We were fortunate enough to obtain a grant from the Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique on the suggestion of the Netherlands Organization of Pure Research (Z.W.O.), which enabled Dr Stafleu to spend a couple of months in Paris.

By a careful study of the literature, especially of biographies and biographical encyclopaedias we have tried to ascertain the full names and the dates of birth and death of the collectors. The names of the collectors often proved to be misspelt, and the initials were often lacking. If the collector bears a name like Martius, this means no harm, but if it is e.g. Brown, it requires a good deal of detective work to solve the riddle. The names of the localities offer the same difficulties.

We have also done our best to find the dates at which the collections were brought together. Where itineraries were available, this offered no difficulties, but in other instances it was not always easy to obtain this information. The dates given by several herbaria are not those at which the collections were brought together, but those at which they were received. In several instances we were able to correct the dates, and then we did so. Where we had to confine ourselves to the date of reception, this is always clearly indicated.

The many difficulties that are inherent to the compilation of an Index such as this, and the numerous sources of error that had to be avoided have cost much time. They have also convinced us that our list will not be faultless. However, we sincerely hope that the number of mistakes will not be unduly large.

Another defect is its incompleteness. The information received from the East-european herbaria was but scanty. From the important Leningrad herbarium we could enter the data regarding the collections received up to 1900, but we have no information with regard to the doubtless large collections that were received since then. The East-asiatic herbaria too are very incompletely represented, and this applies also to several of the smaller herbaria in other parts of the world. However, all the large and better known herbaria of Europe, America, Southern Asia, Africa and Australia have provided us with extensive lists. Apart from those supplied by some of the smaller herbaria, the lists are, of course, never complete, but we are convinced that the degree of completeness of our Index may for the moment

be considered satisfactory. By comparing recently received lists of large herbaria with our card files it appeared that relatively few new names had to be added.

We refrain from giving a list of the literature we consulted, because we know that it would be far from complete. We hope to publish such a bibliography at a later date. In the meantime we will be very thankful for your help in drawing our attention to less known works on our subject. We also hope that everyone who notices mistakes or omissions in our Index or who can supply additional information, will communicate with us. Such corrections and additions will be published in supplements.

Finally, I wish to emphasize once more that the present publication would not have been possible without the continued support of all the persons and organizations mentioned in the Introduction to Part I of the Index Herbariorum.

J. LANJOUW.

November 1953.

GENERAL LEGEND

Herbarium Abbreviations

Extensive information may be found in the main list of Index Herbariorum part I (The Herbaria of the World).

A	JAMAICA PLAIN, <i>Massachusetts</i> — U.S.A.: Arnold Arboretum.
AAR	ZIKHRON-YA'AOV, <i>Israël</i> : Herbarium Aaron Aaronsohn.
ABD	ABERDEEN, <i>Great Britain</i> : Department of Botany of the University.
ABI	ABIDJAN, <i>Côte d'Ivoire</i> : Institut d'Enseignement et de Recherches Tropicales, Adiopodoumé.
ABS	ABERYSTWYTH, <i>Great Britain</i> : The Painter Herbarium.
AC	AMHERST, <i>Massachusetts</i> — U.S.A.: Amherst College Herbarium.
AD	ADELAIDE, <i>South Australia</i> : Botany School, University of Adelaide.
ADW	ADELAIDE, <i>South Australia</i> : Waite Agricultural Research Institute.
AFES	FREDERICTON, <i>Canada</i> : Acadia Forest Experiment Station, Forestry Branch, Dept. of Resources and Development.
AHFH	LOS ANGELES, <i>California</i> — U.S.A.: Herbarium of the Allan Hancock Foundation.
AHS	AUSTIN, <i>Texas</i> — U.S.A.: Austin Senior High School Herbarium.
AK	AUCKLAND, <i>New Zealand</i> : Auckland Institute and Museum.
AL	ALGER, <i>Algeria</i> : Laboratoire de Botanique, Fac. d. Sc., Université d'Alger.
ALB	TEHERAN, <i>Iran</i> : Biological Department, Alborz College.
ALEX	ALEXANDRIA, <i>Egypt</i> : Dept. of Botany, Faculty of Science, Farouk I University.
ALTA	EDMONTON, <i>Canada</i> : Herbarium, University of Alberta.
ALU	TUSCALOOSA, <i>Alabama</i> — U.S.A.: Mohr Herbarium of the Geological Survey of Alabama.
AMD	AMSTERDAM, <i>Netherlands</i> : Hugo de Vries Laboratories.
AMES	CAMBRIDGE, <i>Massachusetts</i> — U.S.A.: Economic and Orchid Herbarium of Oakes Ames, Bot. Museum, Harvard University.
ANG	ANGERS, <i>France</i> : Herbarium Lloyd.
ANGUC	ANGERS, <i>France</i> : Laboratoire de Botanique et Herbarium de l'Université Catholique.
ANK	ANKARA, <i>Turkey</i> : Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi Botanik Enstitüsü.
ARG	FLORIANA, <i>Malta</i> : Argotti Botanic Garden.
ARIZ	TUCSON, <i>Arizona</i> — U.S.A.: University of Arizona.
AS	ASUNCION, <i>Paraguay</i> : Jardín Botánico.
ASSAM	SHILLONG, <i>India</i> : Forest Herbarium.
ASTC	NACOGDOCHES, <i>Texas</i> — U.S.A.: Stephen F. Austin State College.
AU	AMOY, <i>China</i> : Herbarium of Amoy University.
AUG	SIOUX FALLS, <i>South Dakota</i> — U.S.A.: Augustana College.
AUT	AUTUN, <i>France</i> : Société d'Histoire Naturelle d'Autun.
AV	AVIGNON, <i>France</i> : Muséum Requier d'Histoire Naturelle de la Ville d'Avignon.
AWH	ANTWERPEN, <i>Belgium</i> : Natuurwetenschappelijk Museum van Antwerpen (Botanisch Museum Dr H. van Heurck).
B	BERLIN-DAHLEM, <i>Germany</i> : Botanisches Museum.
BA	BUENOS AIRES, <i>Argentina</i> : Instituto Nacional de Investigación de las Ciencias Naturales y Museo Argentino de Cs. Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia", Departamento de Botánica.
BAB	BUENOS AIRES, <i>Argentina</i> : Instituto de Botánica del M.A.G.N.
BAF	BUENOS AIRES, <i>Argentina</i> : Instituto de Botánica y Farmacología.
BAG	BAGDAD, <i>Iraq</i> : National Herbarium of Iraq.
BAI	BUENOS AIRES, <i>Argentina</i> : Administración Nacional de Bosques.

BAN	BANARAS, <i>India</i> : Botanical Museum and Herbarium, Banaras Hindu University.
BAR	BRIDGETOWN, <i>Barbados</i> : Barbados Museum and Historical Society.
BAS	BASEL, <i>Switzerland</i> : Botanisches Institut der Universität.
BASSA	BASSANO DEL GRAPPA, <i>Italy</i> : Herbarium of the Museum.
BAY	BAYONNE, <i>France</i> : Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Bayonne.
BAYLU	WACO, <i>Texas — U.S.A.</i> : Baylor University.
BBS	PARAMARIBO, <i>Suriname</i> : 's Lands Bosbeheer.
BC	BARCELONA, <i>Spain</i> : Instituto Botánico de Barcelona.
BCC	BARCELONA, <i>Spain</i> : Herbario de la Cátedra de Botánica de la Facultad de Ciencias de la Universidad.
BCF	BARCELONA, <i>Spain</i> : Universidad de Barcelona, Facultad de Farmacia.
BEGO	DEGANIA, <i>Israel</i> : Beth Gordon.
BEI	BEIRUT, <i>Syria</i> : Botanical Laboratory of the American University.
BEL	BELFAST, <i>Northern Ireland</i> : Municipal Museum and Art Gallery.
BERN	BERN, <i>Switzerland</i> : Botanisches Institut und Garten der Universität.
BG	BERGEN, <i>Norway</i> : Universitetets Botaniske Museum.
BH	ITHACA, <i>New York — U.S.A.</i> : Bailey Hortorium.
BI	BARI, <i>Italy</i> : Istituto Botanico dell'Università di Bari.
BIRA	BIRMINGHAM, <i>Great Britain</i> : Birmingham Museum & Art Gallery.
BIRM	BIRMINGHAM, <i>Great Britain</i> : Herbarium, Dept. of Botany of the University.
BISH	HONOLULU, <i>Hawaii</i> : Herbarium, Bernice P. Bishop Museum.
BK	BANGKOK, <i>Thailand</i> : Botanical Section, Dept. of Agriculture.
BKF	BANGKOK, <i>Thailand</i> : Forest Products Research Division.
BKH	BANGKOK, <i>Thailand</i> : The Horticultural Society of Thailand.
BKL	BROOKLYN, <i>New York — U.S.A.</i> : Herbarium of the Brooklyn Botanic Garden.
BLAT	BOMBAY, <i>India</i> : Blatter Herbarium, St Xavier's College.
BLFU	BLOEMFONTEIN, <i>South Africa</i> : University College of the Orange Free State.
BLH	BLOOMFIELD HILLS, <i>Michigan — U.S.A.</i> : Cranbrook Institute of Science.
BM	LONDON, <i>Great Britain</i> : British Museum of Natural History. BM-SL Sloane Herbarium.
BO	BOGOR, <i>Indonesia</i> : Herbarium Bogoriense.
BOG	BOGOTA, <i>Colombia</i> : Instituto de La Salle.
BOL	CAPE TOWN, <i>South Africa</i> : Bolus Herbarium, University of Cape Town.
BOLO	BOLOGNA, <i>Italy</i> : Istituto ed Orto Botanico.
BONN	BONN, <i>Germany</i> : Botanisches Institut der Universität Bonn.
BORD	BORDEAUX, <i>France</i> : Jardin Botanique de la Ville de Bordeaux.
BP	BUDAPEST, <i>Hungary</i> : Museum of Natural History, Dept. of Botany.
BPI	BELTSVILLE, <i>Maryland — U.S.A.</i> : Division of Mycology and Disease Survey, Plant Industry Station.
BPU	BUDAPEST, <i>Hungary</i> : General Herbarium of the Institute for Systematic Botany and Plant Geography of the University.
BR	BRUXELLES, <i>Belgium</i> : Jardin Botanique de l'État.
BRA	BRATISLAVA, <i>Czechoslovakia</i> : Slovenské múzeum.
BREG	BREGENZ, <i>Austria</i> : Vorarlberger Landesmuseum.
BREM	BREMEN, <i>Germany</i> : Herbarium des Museums für Natur-, Völker- und Handelskunde.
BRG	GEORGETOWN, <i>British Guiana</i> : Dept. of Agriculture.
BRI	BRISBANE, <i>Australia</i> : Dept. of Agriculture and Stock.
BRIST	BRISTOL, <i>Great Britain</i> : Herbarium of the Dept. of Botany.
BRISTM	BRISTOL, <i>Great Britain</i> : The City Museum.
BRLU	BRUXELLES, <i>Belgium</i> : Laboratoire de Botanique Systématique et de Phytogéographie.
BRNM	BRNO, <i>Czechoslovakia</i> : Botanické oddělení Zemského musea.
BRNS	BRNO, <i>Czechoslovakia</i> : Botanical Department of the Agricultural Experiment Station.
BRNU	BRNO, <i>Czechoslovakia</i> : Botanical Institute and Herbarium.
BRSL	WROCLAW (Breslau), <i>Poland</i> : Herbarium of the Botanical Institute of the University.

- BRU PROVIDENCE, *Rhode Island* — U.S.A.: Brown University, Dept. of Botany.
 BRY PROVO, *Utah* — U.S.A.: Brigham Young University.
 BSN BOSTON, *Massachusetts* — U.S.A.: Boston Society of Natural History Herbarium.
 BUC BUCURESTI, *Roumania*: Botanical Institute and Museum of the University.
 BUCA BUCURESTI, *Roumania*: Laboratorul de Fitopatologie al Institutul de Cercetări
 Agronomice al Românei.
 BUF BUFFALO, *New York* — U.S.A.: Buffalo Museum of Science.
 BUL BULAWAYO, *Southern Rhodesia*: The National Museum of S. Rhodesia.
 BUT INDIANAPOLIS, *Indiana* — U.S.A.: Butler University.
 BZF BOGOR, *Indonesia*: Forest Research Institute.
- C COPENHAGEN, *Denmark*: Botanical Museum and Herbarium.
 CAFB CALGARY, *Canada*: Forestry Branch, Dept. of Resources and Development.
 CAG CAGLIARI, *Italy*: Erbario dell'Orto Botanico.
 CAHS INDIANAPOLIS, *Indiana* — U.S.A.: Cristus Attucks High School.
 CAI CAIRO, *Egypt*: Dept. of Botany, Fouad I University.
 CAIA CAIRO, *Egypt*: Botany Department, Ibrahim University, Abbassia.
 CAIH CAIRO, *Egypt*: The Desert Institute, Heliopolis.
 CAIM CAIRO, *Egypt*: The Agricultural Museum.
 CAIRNS CAIRNS, *Australia*: North Queensland Herbarium.
 CAL CALCUTTA, *India*: Indian Botanic Garden, Howrah.
 CAN OTTAWA, *Canada*: National Museum of Canada.
 CANB CANBERRA, *Australia*: C.S.I.R.O., Division of Plant Industry.
 CANTY CHRISTCHURCH, *New Zealand*: Herbarium, Canterbury Museum.
 CARL NORTHFIELD, *Minnesota* — U.S.A.: Carleton College Herbarium.
 CART CARTHAGE, *Illinois* — U.S.A.: Carthage College.
 CAS SAN FRANCISCO, *California* — U.S.A.: Herbarium of the California Academy of Sciences.
 CAT CATANIA, *Italy*: Istituto ed Orto Botanico.
 CERN CERNAUTI (Czernowitz), *U.S.S.R.*: Botanical Institute of the University.
 CGE CAMBRIDGE, *Great Britain*: University of Cambridge, Botany School
 CHARL CHARLESTON, *South Carolina* — U.S.A.: The Charleston Museum.
 CHE CHERBOURG, *France*: Société des Sciences Naturelles et Mathématiques.
 CHEV PARIS, *France*: Herbar A. J. B. Chevalier (on loan at P).
 CHIP CHIAPAS, *Mexico*: Instituto Botánico de Chiapas.
 CHIS CHISINAU (Kishinev), *U.S.S.R.*: Botanical Section of the Regional Museum of Bessarabia.
 CHISA CHISINAU (KISHINEV), *U.S.S.R.*: Herbarium of the Faculty of Agriculture.
 CHUR CHUR, *Switzerland*: Bündner Naturhistorisches und Nationalpark-Museum.
 CI STANFORD, *California* — U.S.A.: Carnegie Institution of Washington, Department of Plant Biology.
 CINC CINCINNATI, *Ohio* — U.S.A.: Botany Dept. of the University of Cincinnati.
 CL CLUJ, *Roumania*: Inst. Botanică Sist.
 CLEMS CLEMSON, *South Carolina* — U.S.A.: Clemson Agricultural College.
 CLF CLERMONT-FERRAND, *France*: Institut Botanique de la Faculté des Sciences.
 CLM CLEVELAND, *Ohio* — U.S.A.: Cleveland Museum of Natural History.
 CM PITTSBURGH, *Pennsylvania* — U.S.A.: Carnegie Museum.
 CMM BRADFORD, *Great Britain*: Cartwright Memorial Museum.
 CN CAEN, *France*: Institut Botanique de la Faculté des Sciences.
 COCO COLORADO SPRINGS, *Colorado* — U.S.A.: Colorado College.
 COI COIMBRA, *Portugal*: Botanical Institute of the University of Coimbra.
 COL BOGOTA, *Colombia*: Herbario Nacional de Colombia.
 COLO BOULDER, *Colorado* — U.S.A.: The University of Colorado Herbarium.
 COLOM DENVER, *Colorado* — U.S.A.: Herbarium of Colorado State Museum.
 CONC CONCEPCION, *Chile*: Instituto de Botánica.
 CONN STORRS, *Connecticut* — U.S.A.: Herbarium of the University of Connecticut.
 CORD CORDOBA, *Argentina*: Museo Botánico, Facultad de Ciencias Exactas y Naturales
 COS COSHOCTON, *Ohio* — U.S.A.: North Appalachian Experimental Watershed.

CP	COPENHAGEN, <i>Denmark</i> : Herbarium of the Dept. of Plant Pathology.
CPH	STOCKTON, <i>California</i> — U.S.A.: College of the Pacific Herbarium.
CR	SAN JOSE, <i>Costa Rica</i> : Museo Nacional.
CS	FORT COLLINS, <i>Colorado</i> — U.S.A.: Colorado A. & M. College Herbarium.
CSC	GUANTANAMO, <i>Cuba</i> : Colegio del Sagrado Corazón.
CT	CAPE TOWN, <i>South Africa</i> : Herbarium of the Botanical Dept., University of Cape Town.
CU	ITHACA, <i>New York</i> — U.S.A.: Wiegand Herbarium of Cornell University.
CUP	ITHACA, <i>New York</i> — U.S.A.: Dept. of Plant Pathology, Cornell University.
CUZ	CUZCO, <i>Peru</i> : Herbario Vargas, Universidad Nacional.
CW	CHARKOW, <i>Ukraine</i> — U.S.S.R.: Herbarium of the Ukrainian Institute for Scientific Research.
CWB	CHARKOW, <i>Ukraine</i> — U.S.S.R.: Charkowskij Botanitscheskij Sad.
CWU	CHARKOW, <i>Ukraine</i> — U.S.S.R.: University Herbarium.
CYP	NICOSIA, <i>Cyprus</i> : Cyprus Herbarium.
DAO	OTTAWA, <i>Canada</i> : Division of Botany and Plant Pathology.
DAOM	OTTAWA, <i>Canada</i> : Mycological Herbarium, Division of Botany and Plant Pathology.
DAVIS	HARLINGEN, <i>Texas</i> — U.S.A.: L. Irby Davis Herbarium.
DD	DEHRA DUN, <i>India</i> : Forest Research Institute and Colleges.
DE	DEBREČEN, <i>Hungary</i> : Institute of Botany, University of Debrecen.
DELS	WILMINGTON, <i>Delaware</i> — U.S.A.: Herbarium of the Society of Natural History.
DES	TEMPE, <i>Arizona</i> — U.S.A.: Herbarium of the Desert Botanical Garden of Arizona.
DH	GENEVA, <i>New York</i> — U.S.A.: Denslow Herbarium.
DI	DIJON, <i>France</i> : Laboratoire de Botanique de la Faculté des Sciences.
DIN	DINARD, <i>France</i> : Laboratoire Maritime du Muséum.
DNH	DALLAS, <i>Texas</i> — U.S.A.: Dallas Natural History Museum, Scruggs Herbarium.
DO	DOUAL, <i>France</i> : Société Nationale d'Agriculture, Sciences et Arts.
DPU	GREENCASTLE, <i>Indiana</i> — U.S.A.: Dept. of Botany and Herbarium of DePauw University.
DR	DRESDEN, <i>Germany</i> : Herbarium des Botanischen Instituts der Technischen Hochschule.
DS	STANFORD, <i>California</i> — U.S.A.: Dudley Herbarium, Natural History Museum, Stanford University.
DUKE	DURHAM, <i>North Carolina</i> — U.S.A.: Duke University.
DUN	DUNDEE, <i>Great Britain</i> : University College.
DVU	BRATISLAVA IX, <i>Czechoslovakia</i> : Drevársky výskumný ústav (Forest Products Research Institute).
DWC	WEST CHESTER, <i>Pennsylvania</i> — U.S.A.: Darlington Herbarium.
E	EDINBURGH, <i>Great Britain</i> : The Royal Botanic Garden.
EA	NAIROBI, <i>Kenya</i> — E. Africa: The East African Herbarium.
EAP	TEGUCIGALPA, <i>Honduras</i> : Escuela Agricola Panamericana.
EAR	EARLHAM, <i>Indiana</i> — U.S.A.: Earlham College.
ENT	ENTEBBE, <i>Uganda</i> : Forest Department.
ER	ERLANGEN, <i>Germany</i> : Botanisches Institut der Universität Erlangen.
ESA	PIRACICABA, <i>Brazil</i> : Escuela Superior de Agricultura "Luiz de Querioz".
EUF	NEWTON, <i>Georgia</i> — U.S.A.: Emory University Field Station.
EVMU	SCRANTON, <i>Pennsylvania</i> — U.S.A.: Everhart Museum.
F	CHICAGO, <i>Illinois</i> — U.S.A.: Chicago Natural History Museum.
FB	FREIBURG I. BR., <i>Germany</i> : Botanisches Institut der Universität.
FCU	FOOCHOW, <i>China</i> : Herbarium of Fukien Christian University.
FER	FERRARA, <i>Italy</i> : Erbario dell'Orto Botanico.
FH	CAMBRIDGE, <i>Massachusetts</i> — U.S.A.: Farlow Library and Herbarium of Cryptogamic Botany, Harvard University.
FHI	IBADAN, <i>Nigeria</i> : Forest Research Branch.

- FHKSC HAYS, *Kansas* — U.S.A.: Herbarium of the Fort Hays Kansas State College.
 FHO OXFORD, *Great Britain*: Forest Herbarium, University of Oxford.
 FI FIRENZE, *Italy*: Herbarium Universitatis Florentinae.
 FIPF FIRENZE, *Italy*: Istituto di Patologia Forestale dell'Università.
 FLAS GAINESVILLE, *Florida* — U.S.A.: Herbarium, Agricultural Experiment Station.
 FM PEIPING, *China*: Fan Memorial Institute.
 FMC LANCASTER, *Pennsylvania* — U.S.A.: Franklin and Marshall College.
 FMH PLAINFIELD, *Vermont* — U.S.A.: The N.F. Flynn Memorial Herbarium.
 FR FRANKFURT, *Germany*: Forschungsinstitut und Naturmuseum Senckenberg.
 FU FUKUOKA, *Japan*: Herbarium of Botanical Institute, Kyushu University.
 FW FORT WORTH, *Texas* — U.S.A.: Albert Ruth Herbarium and the W. L. McCart Collection.
- G**
- GENEVE, *Switzerland*: Conservatoire et Jardin Botaniques.
 G-DC Herbier De Candolle.
 GA ATHENS, *Georgia* — U.S.A.: Herbarium of the University of Georgia.
 GAES EXPERIMENT, *Georgia* — U.S.A.: Georgia Agricultural Experiment Station.
 GB GÖTEBORG, *Sweden*: Göteborgs Botaniska Trädgård.
 GC ACHIMOTA, *Gold Coast* — W. Africa: The Gold Coast Herbarium.
 GCM ACHIMOTA, *Gold Coast* — W. Africa: The Gold Coast Mycological Herbarium.
 GDA GRANADA, *Spain*: Cátedra de Botánica de la Facultad de Farmacia.
 GE GENOVA, *Italy*: Istituto ed Orto Botanico dell'Università.
 GENT GENT, *Belgium*: Biogeographisch Instituut.
 GH CAMBRIDGE, *Massachusetts* — U.S.A.: The Gray Herbarium of Harvard University.
 GJO GRAZ, *Austria*: Landesmuseum Joanneum, Abteilung für Tier- und Pflanzenkunde.
 GL GLASGOW, *Great Britain*: Dept. of Botany, University of Glasgow.
 GLAM GLASGOW, *Great Britain*: Department of Natural History, Glasgow Art Gallery and Museums.
 GLM GÖRLITZ, *Germany*: Städtisches Museum.
 GOET GOETTINGEN, *Germany*: Systematisch-Geobotanisches Institut der Universität Goettingen.
 GR GRENOBLE, *France*: Institut de Botanique de la Faculté des Sciences.
 GRA GRAHAMSTOWN, *South Africa*: Herbarium of the Albany Museum.
 GRI GRINNELL, *Iowa* — U.S.A.: Grinnell College.
 GRO GRONINGEN, *Netherlands*: Department for Systematic Botany of the Botanical Laboratory.
 GZU GRAZ, *Austria*: Institut für systematische Botanik der Universität.
- H**
- HELSINKI, *Finland*: Botanical Museum.
 HABA HABANA, *Cuba*: Academia de Ciencias Médicas, Físicas y Naturales de la Habana.
 HABAYC BELTON, *Texas* — U.S.A.: Herbarium of the Mary Hardin-Baylor College.
 HAJB HABANA, *Cuba*: Herbario del Jardín Botánico de la Universidad.
 HAL HALLE, *Germany*: Botanische Anstalten der Martin Luther Universität.
 HALLST HALLSTATT, *Austria*: Botanische Station.
 HAMU NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, *Great Britain*: Hancock Museum.
 HAN HANNOVER, *Germany*: Niedersächsisches Landesmuseum Hannover.
 HBG HAMBURG, *Germany*: Staatsinstitut für allgemeine Botanik.
 HBR ITAJAI, *Brazil*: Herbario "Barbosa Rodrigues".
 HC HANGCHOW, *China*: Herbarium of Hangchow Christian College.
 HEID HEIDELBERG, *Germany*: Botanisches Institut der Universität.
 HK HONG KONG, *E. Asia*: Herbarium, Gardens Department.
 HNH HANOVER, *New Hampshire* — U.S.A.: Dartmouth College.
 HO HOBART, *Australia*: Trustees of the Tasmanian Botanical Garden.
 HOU HOUSTON, *Texas* — U.S.A.: Herbarium of the University of Houston.
 HPH ROCHESTER, *New York* — U.S.A.: Highland Park Herbarium.
 HPM HOUSTON, *Texas* — U.S.A.: Museum of Natural History of Houston.
 HU HANGCHOW, *China*: Herbarium of the University of Chekiang.
 HUJ JERUSALEM, *Israel*: Department of Botany, Hebrew University.
 HY HYDERABAD, *India*: Botanical Museum and Herbarium of Osmania University.

- I** IASI, *Roumania*: Laboratorul si Muzeul Botanic, Facultatea de Stiinte Naturale, Universitatea din Iasi.
- IA IOWA CITY, *Iowa* — U.S.A.: State University of Iowa.
- IAC CAMPINAS, *Brazil*: Instituto Agronómico do Estado, (Phanerogamic Herbarium).
- IACM CAMPINAS, *Brazil*: Instituto Agronómico do Estado, (Mycological Herbarium).
- IAN BELEM, *Brazil*: Instituto Agronómico do Norte.
- IARI NEW DELHI, *India*: Division of Botany, Indian Agricultural Research Institute.
- IB INNSBRUCK, *Austria*: Botanisches Institut der Universität.
- IBF INNSBRUCK, *Austria*: Tiroler Landesmuseum Ferdinandeum, Botan. Abteilung.
- IBK KWEILIN, *China*: Institute of Economic Botany, National University of Kwangsi.
- IBL KEFAR-MALAL, *Israel*: Independent Biological Laboratories.
- ICEL REYKJAVIK, *Iceland*: Botany Division of the State Museum of Natural History (Náttúrugripasafn rikisins).
- ID MOSCOW, *Idaho* — U.S.A.: Herbarium of the University of Idaho.
- IDS POCATELLO, *Idaho* — U.S.A.: Idaho State College Herbarium.
- IEC BRAZZAVILLE, *Fr. Equat. Africa*: Institut d'Etudes Centrafricaines.
- IFAN DAKAR, *Fr. W. Africa*: Institut français d'Afrique Noire.
- ILL URBANA, *Illinois* — U.S.A.: Department of Botany, University of Illinois.
- ILLS URBANA, *Illinois* — U.S.A.: Herbarium of Illinois State Natural History Survey.
- IMI KEW, *Great Britain*: Commonwealth Mycological Institute.
- INA CALDAS DA SAUDE, *Portugal*: Instituto Nun'Alvres.
- IND BLOOMINGTON, *Indiana* — U.S.A.: Indiana University.
- IPA DOIS IRMAOS, *Pernambuco* — *Brazil*: Instituto de Pesquisas Agronômicas.
- IPC ILE DE PORT-CROS, *France*: Musée d'Histoire Naturelle.
- IRAN TEHERAN, *Iran*: Edaréh Kollé Barrasiha (Research Administration of the Ministry of Agriculture).
- IRK IRKOUTSK, U.S.S.R.: University Herbarium.
- ISC AMES, *Iowa* — U.S.A.: Iowa State College, Botany Dept.
- ISIS BAUTZEN, *Germany*: Arbeitsgemeinschaft Isis.
- ITIC SAN SALVADOR, *El Salvador*: Instituto Tropical de Investigaciones Cientificas.
- J** JOHANNESBURG, *South Africa*: The Moss Herbarium, University of the Witwatersrand.
- JAM HOPE GARDENS, *Jamaica*: Department of Agriculture.
- JE JENA, *Germany*: Institut für spezielle Botanik und Herbarium Haussknecht.
- JEPS BERKELEY, *California* — U.S.A.: Jepson Herbarium and Library.
- JHU BALTIMORE, *Maryland* — U.S.A.: Herbarium of the John Hopkins University.
- K** KEW, *Great Britain*: The Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens.
- K-W Wallich Herbarium.
- KA KAUNAS, U.S.S.R.: Vytauto Didžiojo Universiteto Augalu Sistematikos Kabineta.
- KANU LAWRENCE, *Kansas* — U.S.A.: Department of Botany, University of Kansas.
- KAR TEHERAN, *Iran*: Faculty of Agriculture, University of Teheran, Karadj.
- KAW KAMPALA, *Uganda*: Kawanda Research Station.
- KAZ KAZAN, U.S.S.R.: University Herbarium.
- KBG KALININGRAD, U.S.S.R.: Botanical Institute of the University.
- KE KENT, *Ohio* — U.S.A.: Herbarium of Kent State University.
- KEP KEPONG, *Malaya*: Forest Research Institute.
- KIEL, *Germany*: Botanisches Institut der Universität.
- KL KLAGENFURT, *Austria*: Landesmuseum für Kärnten.
- KMG KIMBERLEY, *South Africa*: McGregor Memorial Museum Herbarium.
- KR KARLSRUHE, *Germany*: Badische Landessammlungen für Naturkunde.
- KRA KRAKOW, *Poland*: Herbarium Horti Botanici Universitatis Jagellonicae.
- KRAM KRAKOW, *Poland*: Muzeum Fizjograficzne Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności.
- KSC MANHATTAN, *Kansas* — U.S.A.: Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science.
- KSTC EMPORIA, *Kansas* — U.S.A.: Herbarium of the Kansas State Teachers College.
- KU WU CHOW, *Kwangsi* — *China*: Herbarium of Kwangsi University.

KW	KIEW, U.S.S.R.: Botanical Museum of the Ukrainian Academy of Sciences.
KY	LEXINGTON, <i>Kentucky</i> — U.S.A.: Herbarium of the University of Kentucky.
KYO	KYOTO, <i>Japan</i> : Botanical Institute, Faculty of Science.
L	LEIDEN, <i>Netherlands</i> : Rijksherbarium.
LA	LOS ANGELES, <i>California</i> — U.S.A.: Herbarium, Department of Botany, University of California.
LAE	LAE, <i>Territory of Papua and New Guinea</i> : Department of Forests.
LAH	LAHORE, <i>Pakistan</i> : Panjab University.
LAM	LOS ANGELES, <i>California</i> — U.S.A.: Herbarium, Los Angeles County Museum.
LASCA	ARCADIA, <i>California</i> — U.S.A.: Herbarium of the Los Angeles State and County Arboretum.
LAT	LATROBE, <i>Pennsylvania</i> — U.S.A.: St Vincent College, Dept. of Biology.
LAU	LAUSANNE, <i>Switzerland</i> : Musée Botanique Cantonal.
LCF	BUENOS AIRES, <i>Argentina</i> : División de Fitopatología (Instituto de Sanidad Vegetal).
LCU	WASHINGTON, D.C. — U.S.A.: Langlois Herbarium; Catholic University of America.
LD	LUND, <i>Sweden</i> : Botanical Museum and Herbarium.
LE	LENINGRAD, U.S.S.R.: Komarov Botanical Institute of the Academy of Sciences.
LG	LIEGE, <i>Belgium</i> : Institut et Jardin Botanique de l'Université.
LI	LINZ a. DONAU, <i>Austria</i> : Biologische Abteilung am O.Ö. Landesmuseum.
LIL	TUCUMAN, <i>Argentina</i> : Instituto Miguel Lillo.
LILLE	LILLE, <i>France</i> : Faculté Catholique.
LINN	LONDON, <i>Great Britain</i> : The Linnean Society of London.
LISC	LISBOA, <i>Portugal</i> : Centro de Botânica da Junta de Investigações Coloniais.
LISE	SACAVEM, <i>Portugal</i> : Estação Agronómica Nacional.
LISI	LISBOA, <i>Portugal</i> : Instituto Superior de Agronomia.
LISJC	LISBOA-BELEM, <i>Portugal</i> : Jardim Colonial e Museu Agrícola Colonial.
LISU	LISBOA, <i>Portugal</i> : Institute of Botany, Faculty of Science.
LIV	LIVERPOOL, <i>Great Britain</i> : City Museums.
LLC	SAN ANTONIO, <i>Texas</i> — U.S.A.: Herbarium, Our Lady of the Lake College.
LLO	CINCINNATI, <i>Ohio</i> — U.S.A.: Lloyd Library and Museum.
LM	LOURENÇO MARQUES, E. <i>Africa</i> : Repartição Técnica de Agricultura de Moçambique, Secção de Botânica.
LMJ	LOURENÇO MARQUES, E. <i>Africa</i> : Botanical Department of the Cotton Research Center.
LOJA	LOJA, <i>Ecuador</i> : Universidad Nacional de Loja.
LOR	LORETO, <i>Gob. Misiones</i> — <i>Argentina</i> : Estacion Experimental MAGN.
LP	EVA PERÓN (LA PLATA), <i>Argentina</i> : Museo de La Plata, División Botánica.
LPD	EVA PERÓN (LA PLATA), <i>Argentina</i> : Laboratorio de Botánica de la Dirección de Agricultura.
LPS	EVA PERÓN (LA PLATA), <i>Argentina</i> : Instituto de Botánica C. Spegazzini.
LR	LA ROCHELLE, <i>France</i> : Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
LS	HABANA, <i>Cuba</i> : Herbario de la Salle.
LSU	BATON ROUGE, <i>Louisiana</i> — U.S.A.: Herbarium of Louisiana State University.
LT	LA TRAPPE, <i>Canada</i> : Laboratoire de l'Institut Agricole d'Oka, Université de Montréal.
LU	CANTON, <i>China</i> : Herbarium of Lingnan University.
LUB	LÜBECK, <i>Germany</i> : Naturhistorisches Museum.
LUCCA	LUCCA, <i>Italy</i> : Istituto Botanico.
LUCH	BAGNERES-DE-LUCHON, <i>France</i> : Société Julien Sacaze.
LUNDELL	RENNER, <i>Texas</i> — U.S.A.: Lundell Herbarium, Texas Research Foundation.
LV	LOUVAIN, <i>Belgium</i> : Carnoy Institute.
LW	LWOW, U.S.S.R.: Zielnik Ogródu botanicznego Uniwersitetu J.K.
LWA	LWOW, U.S.S.R.: Agricultural Experiment Station.
LWD	LWOW, U.S.S.R.: Museum Dzieduszykich.
LWS	LWOW, U.S.S.R.: Musée des Sciences Naturelles de la Société Scientifique de Chevtchenko.

LWU	LUCKNOW, <i>India</i> : University Herbarium.
LY	LYON, <i>France</i> : Laboratoire de Botanique de la Faculté des Sciences.
LZ	LEIPZIG, <i>Germany</i> : Herbarium am Botanischen Institut der Universität.
M	
MA	MÜNCHEN, <i>Germany</i> : Botanische Staatssammlung.
MAAS	MADRID, <i>Spain</i> : Instituto Botánico "Antonio José Cavanilles".
MACO	MAASTRICHT, <i>Netherlands</i> : Natuurhistorisch Museum.
MAF	MARLBOROUGH, <i>Great Britain</i> : Marlborough College.
MAFST	MADRID, <i>Spain</i> : Laboratorio de Botánica de la Facultad de Farmacia.
MAGD	MADRID, <i>Spain</i> : Instituto Forestal de la Moncloa.
MAINE	MAGDEBURG, <i>Germany</i> : Museum für Naturkunde.
MANCH	ORONO, <i>Maine</i> — U.S.A.: Herbarium of the University of Maine.
MAND	MANCHESTER, <i>Great Britain</i> : The Manchester Museum.
MARS	MANDALAY, <i>Burma</i> : Herbarium of the Agricultural College & Research Institute.
MARY	MARSEILLE, <i>France</i> : Laboratoire de Botanique et Musée Colonial de la Faculté des Sciences.
MASS	COLLEGE PARK, <i>Maryland</i> — U.S.A.: University of Maryland.
MB	AMHERST, <i>Massachusetts</i> — U.S.A.: Dept. of Botany, University of Massachusetts.
MCP	MARBURG, <i>Germany</i> : Botanisches Institut.
MEDEL	BOSTON, <i>Massachusetts</i> — U.S.A.: Herbarium of the Massachusetts College of Pharmacy.
MEL	MEDELLIN, <i>Colombia</i> : Herbario de la Facultad Nacional de Agronomía.
MEN	MELBOURNE, <i>Australia</i> : National Herbarium of Victoria.
MEX	MENDOZA, <i>Argentina</i> : Facultad de Ciencias Agrarias.
MEXU	MEXICO, <i>México</i> : Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de México.
MG	MEXICO, <i>México</i> : Herbario Nacional del Instituto de Biología de la Universidad Nacional de México.
MGA	BELEM, <i>Pará</i> — <i>Brazil</i> : Museo Goeldi de História Natural.
MH	MANAGUA, <i>Nicaragua</i> : Herbario del Instituto Pedagógico de Varones.
MICH	COIMBATORE, <i>India</i> : Madras Herbarium.
MI	ANN ARBOR, <i>Michigan</i> — U.S.A.: University Herbarium, University of Michigan.
MID	MILANO, <i>Italy</i> : Erbario dell'Orto botanico.
MIL	MIDDLEBURY, <i>Vermont</i> — U.S.A.: Herbarium of Middlebury College.
MIN	MILWAUKEE, <i>Wisconsin</i> — U.S.A.: Herbarium of the Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee.
MIPV	MINNEAPOLIS, <i>Minnesota</i> — U.S.A.: Dept. of Botany, University of Minnesota.
MISSA	MILANO, <i>Italy</i> : Istituto di Patologia Vegetale dell'Università.
MO	STARKVILLE, <i>Mississippi</i> — U.S.A.: Mississippi Agricultural College.
MOAR	ST. LOUIS, <i>Missouri</i> — U.S.A.: Missouri Botanical Garden.
MOD	PHILADELPHIA, <i>Pennsylvania</i> — U.S.A.: Morris Arboretum.
MONT	MODENA, <i>Italy</i> : Istituto Botanico dell'Università di Modena.
MONTU	BOZEMAN, <i>Montana</i> — U.S.A.: Herbarium of Montana State College.
MPA	MISSOULA, <i>Montana</i> — U.S.A.: Montana State University Herbarium.
MPU	MONTPELLIER, <i>France</i> : École Nationale d'Agriculture.
MS	MONTPELLIER, <i>France</i> : Institut Botanique, Université de Montpellier.
MSC	MESSINA, <i>Italy</i> : Istituto ed Orto Botanico.
MSTR	EAST LANSING, <i>Michigan</i> — U.S.A.: Michigan State College.
MT	MÜNSTER, <i>Germany</i> : Landesmuseum für Naturkunde.
MTJB	MONTREAL, <i>Canada</i> : Herbar Marie-Victorin, Institut Botanique.
MTMG	MONTREAL, <i>Canada</i> : Jardin Botanique de Montréal.
MVDA	MONTREAL, <i>Canada</i> : McGill College Herbarium, McGill University.
MVFA	MONTVIDEO, <i>Uruguay</i> : Dirección de Agronomía, Ministerio de Ganadería y Agricultura.
MVM	MONTVIDEO, <i>Uruguay</i> : Facultad de Agronomía del Universidad de Montevideo.
MW	MONTVIDEO, <i>Uruguay</i> : Museo de Historia Natural.
	MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.: Herbarium of the University.

N	NANKING, <i>China</i> : The Herbarium, University of Nanking.
NA	WASHINGTON, <i>D.C.</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : United States National Arboretum.
NAM	NAMUR, <i>Belgium</i> : Faculté Universitaire N. D. de la Paix.
NAP	NAFOLI, <i>Italy</i> : Erbarii dell'Orto Botanico dell'Università.
NBG	CAPE TOWN, <i>South Africa</i> : Herbarium of the National Botanic Gardens.
NBV	LEIDEN, <i>Netherlands</i> : Herbarium of the Royal Netherlands Botanical Society.
NCSC	RALEYGH, <i>North Carolina</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : North Carolina State College Herbarium.
NCU	CHAPEL HILL, <i>North Carolina</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : Herbarium of the University of North Carolina.
NCY	NANCY, <i>France</i> : Institut Botanique de la Faculté des Sciences.
ND	NOTRE DAME, <i>Indiana</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : University of Notre Dame.
NDA	FARGO, <i>North Dakota</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : North Dakota Agricultural College and Experiment Station.
NEB	LINCOLN, <i>Nebraska</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : Herbarium of the University of Nebraska State Museum.
NEBC	CAMBRIDGE, <i>Massachusetts</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : The New England Botanical Club Inc.
NEMU	NEWARK, <i>New Jersey</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : Newark Museum.
NEU	NEUCHÂTEL, <i>Switzerland</i> : Université de Neuchâtel, Institut de Botanique.
NF	NANKING, <i>China</i> : The Herbarium, College of Agriculture and Forestry.
NH	DURBAN, <i>South Africa</i> : Natal Herbarium, Department of Agriculture.
NICE	NICE, <i>France</i> : Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
NMC	STATE COLLEGE, <i>New Mexico</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.
NMW	CARDIFF, <i>Great Britain</i> : Dept. of Botany, National Museum of Wales.
NO	NEW ORLEANS, <i>Louisiana</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : Herbarium of Tulane University.
NOT	NOTTINGHAM, <i>Great Britain</i> : Natural History Museum.
NSM	NANKING, <i>China</i> : The Botanical Garden of the Sun Yat Sen Tomb and Memorial Park Commission.
NSW	SYDNEY, <i>Australia</i> : National Herbarium of New South Wales.
NTM	NANTES, <i>France</i> : Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Nantes.
NTSC	DENTON, <i>Texas</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : Benjamin B. Harris Herbarium, North Texas State College.
NU	PIETERMARITZBURG, <i>South Africa</i> : Botany Department, University of Natal.
NWU	EVANSTON, <i>Illinois</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : Botany Dept. of Northwestern University.
NY	NEW YORK, <i>New York</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : New York Botanical Garden.
NYAS	LIMBE, <i>Nyasaland</i> : Forestry Department.
NYS	ALBANY, <i>New York</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : Herbarium of the New York State Museum.
O	OSLO, <i>Norway</i> : Botanisk Museum.
OAC	GUELPH, <i>Canada</i> : Ontario Agricultural College.
OBI	SAN LUIS-OBISPO, <i>California</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : California Polytechnic Institute.
OC	OBERLIN, <i>Ohio</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : Oberlin College Herbarium.
OKL	NORMAN, <i>Oklahoma</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : Bebb Herbarium of the University of Oklahoma.
OKLA	STILLWATER, <i>Oklahoma</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College.
OP	OPAVA, <i>Czechoslovakia</i> : Botanical Department of the Slezské Museum.
ORE	EUGENE, <i>Oregon</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : University of Oregon Herbarium.
OREB	ÖREBRO, <i>Sweden</i> : Karolinska Högre Allmänna Läroverket.
ORM	ORLEANS, <i>France</i> : Musée d'Histoire Naturelle.
OS	COLUMBUS, <i>Ohio</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Ohio State University.
OSC	CORVALLIS, <i>Oregon</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : Oregon State College.
OTF	OTTAWA, <i>Ontario</i> — <i>Canada</i> : Dominion Forest Service.
OXF	OXFORD, <i>Great Britain</i> : Fielding Herbarium, Druce Herbarium.
P	PARIS, <i>France</i> : Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Laboratoire de Phanérogamie.
	P-CO Herbarium Cosson (N. Africa).
	P-DU Herbarium Elias Durand (N. America).

- P-HA Herbarium Haller (Europe).
 P-JU Herbarium Jussieu (general).
 P-LA Herbarium Lamarck (general).
 CHEV Herbarium Chevalier (trop. Africa; on loan).
 PAC STATE COLLEGE, *Pennsylvania* — U.S.A.: Pennsylvania State College.
 PACA PORTO ALEGRE, *Brazil*: Herbarium Anchieta, Colegio Anchieta.
 PAD PADOVA, *Italy*: Istituto Botanico.
 PADB PADERBORN, *Germany*: Herbarium Baruch.
 PAL PALERMO, *Italy*: Erbario dell'Istituto Botanico.
 PAM HARRISBURG, *Pennsylvania* — U.S.A.: Pennsylvania State Herbarium, Bureau of Plant Industry.
 PAR PARANA, *Argentina*: Museo de Historia Natural.
 PARMA PARMA, *Italy*: Istituto Botanico dell'Università.
 PAS PASURUAN, *Indonesia*: Java Sugar Experiment Station.
 PAV PAVIA, *Italy*: Botanical Institute and Italian Cryptogamic Laboratory.
 PC PARIS, *France*: Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Laboratoire de Cryptogamie.
 PCU PARIS, *France*: Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Laboratoire de Culture.
 PDA PERADENIYA, *Ceylon*: Department of Agriculture.
 PE PEIPING, *Hopei* — *China*: Institute of Botany, National Academy of Peiping.
 PEM PEIPING, *Hopei* — *China*: Peiping Union Medical College.
 PENN PHILADELPHIA, *Pennsylvania* — U.S.A.: Herbarium of the University of Pennsylvania.
 PER PERTH, *Great Britain*: City Museum.
 PERM PERM, U.S.S.R.: University Herbarium.
 PERTH PERTH, *Western Australia*: State Herbarium of Western Australia.
 PERU PERUGIA, *Italy*: Istituto Botanico dell'Università.
 PET PEIPING, *Hopei* — *China*: National Academy of Peking Teachers College.
 PEY PEIPING, *Hopei* — *China*: Herbarium of Yenching University.
 PFES CHALK RIVER, *Ontario* — *Canada*: Petawawa Forest Experiment Station, Dept. of Resources and Development.
 PH PHILADELPHIA, *Pennsylvania* — U.S.A.: Academy of Natural Sciences.
 PHIL PHILADELPHIA, *Pennsylvania* — U.S.A.: Department of Biology, Philadelphia College of Pharmacy & Science.
 PI PISA, *Italy*: Istituto Botanico dell'Università.
 PKM PENZA, U.S.S.R.: Botanical Garden and Herbarium.
 PM SALEM, *Massachusetts* — U.S.A.: Peabody Museum.
 PNH MANILA, *Philippines*: Philippine National Herbarium.
 PO PORTO, *Portugal*: Instituto de Botânica Dr Gonçalves Sampaio.
 POM CLAREMONT, *California* — U.S.A.: Herbarium of Pomona College.
 POP POPRAD, *Czechoslovakia*: Tatranské múzeum v Poprade.
 POR PORTICI (Napoli), *Italy*: Istituto di Patologia vegetale dell'Università.
 POZ POZNAN, *Poland*: Zakład Botaniki Ogólnej Univ. Pozn.
 PR PRAHA, *Czechoslovakia*: Botanical Department of National Museum.
 PRC PRAHA, *Czechoslovakia*: Botanical Institute of the Charles University.
 PRE PRETORIA, *South Africa*: National Herbarium, Division of Botany.
 PRU PRETORIA, *South Africa*: Dept. of Botany, University of Pretoria.
 PUC POTCHEFSTROOM, *South Africa*: University College.
 PUH QUEZON CITY, *Philippines*: Herbarium of the Department of Botany, College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines.
 PUR LAFAYETTE, *Indiana* — U.S.A.: Arthur Herbarium, Agricultural Experiment Station
 Q QUITO, *Ecuador*: University of Quito.
 R RIO DE JANEIRO, *Brazil*: Divisão de Botânica do Museu Nacional.
 RAB RABAT, *Maroc*: Institut Scientifique Chérifien.
 RAMM EXETER, *Great Britain*: Royal Albert Memorial Museum.
 RANG RANGOON, *Burma*: Judson College, University of Rangoon.
 RAW RAWALPINDI, *Pakistan*: Gordon College Herbarium.

RB	RIO DE JANEIRO, <i>Brazil</i> : Jardim Botânico.
REN	RENNES, <i>France</i> : Chaire de Botanique de la Faculté des Sciences.
RENO	RENO, <i>Nevada</i> — U.S.A.: Herbarium of the University of Nevada.
REP	REPETEK, U.S.S.R.: Herbarium of the Desert Experiment Station of the W.I.R.
RH	RUMELI HISAR, <i>Turkey</i> : Herbarium of Robert College.
RI	ROVINJ (Rovigno d'Istria), <i>Yugoslavia</i> : Institut za biologiju mora (Institute for Marine Biology).
RIG	RIGA, <i>Latvia</i> — U.S.S.R.: Institute for Plant Morphology and Taxonomy of the University.
RM	LARAMIE, <i>Wyoming</i> — U.S.A.: Rocky Mt. Herbarium, University of Wyoming.
RO	ROMA, <i>Italy</i> : Istituto Botanico.
ROCH	ROCHESTER, <i>New York</i> — U.S.A.: Herbarium of the University of Rochester and the Rochester Academy of Science.
ROPV	ROMA, <i>Italy</i> : Stazione di Patologia Vegetale.
ROST	ROSTOCK, <i>Germany</i> : Botanisches Institut der Universität.
RPM	READING, <i>Pennsylvania</i> — U.S.A.: Reading Public Museum and Art Gallery.
RSA	CLAREMONT, <i>California</i> — U.S.A.: Herbarium of Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden.
RUEB	ZÜRICH, <i>Switzerland</i> : Geobotanisches Forschungsinstitut Rübel.
RUNYON	BROWNSVILLE, <i>Texas</i> — U.S.A.: Robert Runyon Herbarium.
RUT	NEW BRUNSWICK, <i>New Jersey</i> — U.S.A.: New Jersey College for Women.
RV	ROSTOV, U.S.S.R.: University Herbarium.
S	STOCKHOLM, <i>Sweden</i> : Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Botanical Department.
SALLE	CANÔAS, <i>Brazil</i> : Instituto Geobiológico "La Salle".
SAM	CAPE TOWN, <i>South Africa</i> : South African Museum Herbarium.
SAN	SANDAKAN, <i>Br. N. Borneo</i> : Forest Department.
SANT	SANTIAGO DE COMPOSTELA, <i>Spain</i> : Jardin Botánico de la Facultad de Farmacia.
SAP	SAPPORO, <i>Japan</i> : The Botanical Institute, Hokkaido University.
SAR	KUCHING, <i>British N. Borneo</i> : The Museum.
SARA	SARAJEVO, <i>Yugoslavia</i> : Biološki Institut.
SARAT	SARATOV, U.S.S.R.: University Herbarium.
SARF	KUCHING, <i>British N. Borneo</i> : Forest Department.
SARO	SANTA ROSA, <i>California</i> — U.S.A.: Santa Rosa Junior College.
SASK	SASKATOON, <i>Canada</i> : The W. P. Fraser Memorial Herbarium, University of Saskatchewan.
SASSA	SASSARI, <i>Italy</i> : Orto Botanico.
SB	ST. BERNARD, <i>Alabama</i> — U.S.A.: St. Bernard College Herbarium.
SBBG	SANTA BARBARA, <i>California</i> — U.S.A.: Santa Barbara Botanic Garden Herbarium.
SBC	SANTA BARBARA, <i>California</i> — U.S.A.: Santa Barbara College.
SBM	SANTA BARBARA, <i>California</i> — U.S.A.: Herbarium of Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History.
SBT	STOCKHOLM, <i>Sweden</i> : Hortus Botanicus Bergianus.
SC	WINSTON-SALEM, <i>North Carolina</i> — U.S.A.: Herbarium of Salem College.
SCB	BOUKOKO, <i>Oubangui-Chari</i> — <i>Fr. Equat. Africa</i> : Station Centrale.
SCH	SCHAFFHAUSEN, <i>Switzerland</i> : Naturhistorisches Museum.
SCHN	NORTHAMPTON, <i>Massachusetts</i> — U.S.A.: Smith College Herbarium.
SCU	TSINAN, <i>Shantung</i> — <i>China</i> : Shantung Christian University.
SD	SAN DIEGO, <i>California</i> — U.S.A.: San Diego Society of Natural History.
SDC	BROOKINGS, <i>South Dakota</i> — U.S.A.: South Dakota State College Herbarium.
SDU	VERMILLION, <i>South Dakota</i> — U.S.A.: Herbarium, University of South Dakota.
SF	SANTA-FE, <i>Argentina</i> : Instituto Experimental de Investigación y Fomento Agrícola Ganadero de Santa Fé.
SFB	BRIGNOLES, <i>France</i> : Salgues Foundation of Brignoles for the development of Biological Sciences.
SGO	SANTIAGO, <i>Chile</i> : Museo Nacional de Historia Natural.
SH	SHANGHAI, <i>Kiangsu</i> — <i>China</i> : Herbarium of the Institute of Botany; Academia Sinica.

SHB	SHANGHAI, <i>Kiangsu</i> — <i>China</i> : Herbarium of Shanghai Baptist College.
SHJ	SHANGHAI, <i>Kiangsu</i> — <i>China</i> : Herbarium of St John's University.
SHMH	SHANGHAI, <i>Kiangsu</i> . — <i>China</i> : Musée Heude, Université l'Aurore.
SHST	HUNTSVILLE, <i>Texas</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : S. R. Warner Herbarium and the F. W. Thurow Collection.
SI	SAN ISIDRO, <i>Argentina</i> : Instituto de Botánica Darwinion.
SIENA	SIENA, <i>Italy</i> : Istituto Botanico dell'Università.
SIGMA	MONTPELLIER, <i>France</i> : Station Internationale de Géobotanique méditerranéenne et alpine.
SILU	SAN ANTONIO, <i>Texas</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : W. A. Silveus Grass Collection.
SIMF	SIMFEROPOL, <i>U.S.S.R.</i> : Dept. of Botany of the Crimean Pedagogic Institute.
SING	SINGAPORE, <i>Malaya</i> : Herbarium of the Botanic Gardens.
SK	SKARA, <i>Sweden</i> : Skara Högre Allmänna Läroverket.
SLBI	LONDON, <i>Great Britain</i> : South London Botanical Institute.
SLC	SALT LAKE CITY, <i>Utah</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : Department of Botany of East High School.
SLO	BRATISLAVA, <i>Czechoslovakia</i> : Botanický ústav Slovenskej university.
SMU	DALLAS, <i>Texas</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : Herbarium of Southern Methodist University.
SO	SOFIA, <i>Bulgaria</i> : Botanical Institute, Sofia University.
SOA	SOFIA, <i>Bulgaria</i> : Herbarium of the Faculty of Agriculture, Sofia University.
SOM	SOFIA, <i>Bulgaria</i> : Botanical Institute of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences.
SP	SÃO PAULO, <i>Brazil</i> : Instituto de Botânica.
S-PA	STOCKHOLM, <i>Sweden</i> : Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Paleobotanical Dept.
SPAL	REGGIO EMILIA, <i>Italy</i> : Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Lazzaro Spallanzani".
SPH	HILLSBORO, <i>New Hampshire</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : Fox Research Forest.
SPR	SPRINGFIELD, <i>Massachusetts</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : Luman Andrews Herbarium of Springfield Museum of Natural History.
SPSF	SÃO PAULO, <i>Brazil</i> : Serviço Florestal do Estado.
SRGH	SALISBURY, <i>S. Rhodesia</i> : Southern Rhodesia Government Herbarium.
SRSC	ALPINE, <i>Texas</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : Sul Ross State College.
STA	ST ANDREWS, <i>Great Britain</i> : Botanical Department, the University.
STE	STELLENBOSCH, <i>South Africa</i> : Dept. van Plantkunde, Universiteit.
	STE-VB: Herbarium P. A. van der Byl.
STI	STIRLING, <i>Great Britain</i> : The Smith Institute.
STR	STRASSBOURG, <i>France</i> : Institut de Botanique de la Faculté des Sciences.
STU	STUTTGART, <i>Germany</i> : Botanische Abteilung der Württembergischen Naturalien-sammlung.
SU	SOOCHOW, <i>Kiangsu</i> — <i>China</i> : Herbarium of Soochow University.
SV	HABANA, <i>Cuba</i> : Estación Experimental Agronómica, Santiago de Las Vegas.
SWA	SWANSEA, <i>Great Britain</i> : The Swansea Museum.
SYD	SYDNEY, <i>Australia</i> : Department of Botany of the University.
SYR	SYRACUSE, <i>New York</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : Herbarium of the Dept. of Plant Sciences, Syracuse University.
SYS	CANTON, <i>China</i> : Herbarium of Sun Yatsen University.
SYSB	CANTON, <i>China</i> : Biology Dept. of Sun Yatsen University.
SZ	CHENG-TU, <i>China</i> : The Herbarium of the Dept. of Biology, National Szechuan University.
SZB	SALZBURG, <i>Austria</i> : Museum für darstellende und angewandte Naturkunde „Haus der Natur“.
TAC	STEPHENVILLE, <i>Texas</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : Tarleton State College.
TAES	COLLEGE STATION, <i>Texas</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : Tracy Herbarium, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.
TAI	TAIPEI, <i>Formosa</i> — <i>China</i> : The Herbarium, National Taiwan University.
TAIC	KINGSVILLE, <i>Texas</i> — <i>U.S.A.</i> : The Texas College of Arts and Industries.
TAIF	TAIPEI, <i>Formosa</i> — <i>China</i> : Herbarium of the Taiwan Forestry Research Institute.
TAK	TASCHKENT, <i>U.S.S.R.</i> : University Herbarium of Central Asia.
TAN	TANANARIVE, <i>Madagascar</i> : Institut de Recherche Scientifique de Madagascar.
TAR	TARANTO, <i>Italy</i> : Istituto di Biologia Marina.

- TB TBILISI, *U.S.S.R.*: Department of Botany of the University.
 TCD DUBLIN, *Ireland*: School of Botany, Trinity College.
 TECLA TECLA, *El Salvador*: Centro Nacional de Agronomía.
 TEH TEHERAN, *Iran*: Muzeveh oloomeh Tabi-i (Natural History Museum).
 TENN KNOXVILLE, *Tennessee* — *U.S.A.*: Herbarium of the University of Tennessee.
 TEX AUSTIN, *Texas* — *U.S.A.*: Herbarium of the University of Texas.
 TEXA TEMPLE, *Texas* — *U.S.A.*: Blackland Experiment Station.
 TH TOKYO, *Japan*: Herbarium of the Botanic Gardens, Tokyo University.
 TI TOKYO, *Japan*: Botanical Institute, Faculty of Science, University of Tokyo.
 TIE TIENTSIN, *China*: Musée Hoang-ho Pai-ho.
 TK TOMSK, *U.S.S.R.*: P. N. Krylow Herbarium of the State University.
 TL TOULOUSE, *France*: Laboratoire de Botanique, Faculté des Sciences.
 TLA TOULOUSE, *France*: Laboratoire de Botanique Appliquée, Faculté des Sciences.
 TLF TOULOUSE, *France*: Laboratoire Forestier de Toulouse.
 TLJ TOULOUSE, *France*: Jardin Botanique.
 TLM TOULOUSE, *France*: Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
 TLON TOULON, *France*: Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de la Ville de Toulon.
 TLP TOULOUSE, *France*: Chaire de Botanique de la Faculté de Médecine.
 TM MARTIN, *Czechoslovakia*: Slovenské Národné múzeum.
 TNS TOKYO, *Japan*: The National Science Museum.
 TO TORINO, *Italy*: Istituto Botanico Università.
 TOM TORINO, *Italy*: Istituto delle Missioni della Consolata.
 TOR TORQUAY, *Great Britain*: Museum of the Torquay Natural History Society.
 TR TRENTO, *Italy*: Museo di Storia Naturale della Regione Trentino.
 TRA ARCADIA, *California* — *U.S.A.*: The Traub Herbarium of the American Plant Life Society.
 TRE TRENČIN, *Czechoslovakia*: Okresné múzeum v Trenčíne.
 TRH TRONDHEIM, *Norway*: Botanical Dept., Museum of the Royal Norwegian Society.
 TRIN PORT OF SPAIN, *Trinidad*: Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture.
 TROM TROMSÖ, *Norway*: Botanical Dept. of the Tromsö Museum.
 TRT TORONTO, *Canada*: Botany Department, University of Toronto.
 TRTC TORONTO, *Canada*: Cryptogamic Herbarium, University of Toronto.
 TRV PRETORIA, *South Africa*: Transvaal Museum (now in PRE).
 TS TSINGTAO, *Shantung* — *China*: Herbarium, National University of Shantung.
 TTC LUBBOCK, *Texas* — *U.S.A.*: E. L. Reed Herbarium, Texas Technological College.
 TU TARTU, *U.S.S.R.*: Botanical Museum, Garden and Laboratory for Morphology and Plant Systematics of the Tartu University.
 TUB TÜBINGEN, *Germany*: Botanisches Institut der Universität.
 TUN TUNIS, *Tunisie*: Institut des Hautes Etudes de Tunis, Laboratoire de biologie végétale.
 TUR TURKU, *Finland*: Botanical Institute of the University.
 U UTRECHT, *Netherlands*: Botanical Museum and Herbarium.
 UARK FAYETTEVILLE, *Arkansas* — *U.S.A.*: Herbarium, Dept. of Botany, University of Arkansas.
 UC BERKELEY, *California* — *U.S.A.*: Herbarium of the University of California.
 UCNW BANGOR, *Great Britain*: Dept. of Botany, University College of South Wales.
 UCSW CARDIFF, *Great Britain*: The Department of Botany, University College.
 UMO COLUMBIA, *Missouri* — *U.S.A.*: University of Missouri Herbarium.
 UPS UPPSALA, *Sweden*: Institute of Systematic Botany, Botanical Garden and Botanical Museum of the University of Uppsala.
 UPSV UPPSALA, *Sweden*: Växtbiologiska Institutionen, Uppsala Universitet.
 US WASHINGTON, *D.C.* — *U.S.A.*: National Museum, Smithsonian Institution.
 USFIELD SACATON, *Arizona* — *U.S.A.*: Herbarium of the United States Field Station. (incorporated in ARIZ).
 USFS WASHINGTON, *D.C.* — *U.S.A.*: Forest Service Herbarium, U.S. Department of Agriculture.
 USM LIMA, *Peru*: Herbario San Marcos, Museo de Historia Natural.

USSC	AMARILLO, <i>Texas</i> — U.S.A.: Herbarium of the U.S. Soil Conservation Service.
UT	SALT LAKE CITY, <i>Utah</i> — U.S.A.: Herbarium of the University of Utah.
UTC	LOGAN, <i>Utah</i> — U.S.A.: Intermountain Herbarium of the Utah State Agricultural College.
V	VICTORIA, <i>Canada</i> : Herbarium, Provincial Museum.
VA	CHARLOTTESVILLE, <i>Virginia</i> — U.S.A.: University of Virginia Herbarium.
VAL	VALENCIA, <i>Spain</i> : Jardin Botánico de la Universidad.
VALLE	PALMIRA, <i>Colombia</i> : Facultad de Agronomía del Valle.
VDB	NASHVILLE, <i>Tennessee</i> — U.S.A.: Vanderbilt University.
VEN	CARACAS, <i>Venezuela</i> : Instituto Botánico.
VER	VERONA, <i>Italy</i> : Civico Museo di Storia Naturale.
VI	VISBY, <i>Sweden</i> : Högre Allmänna Läroverket.
VIL	VERRIÈRES-LE-BUISSON, <i>France</i> : Etablissements Vilmorin-Andrieux, Herbier Vilmorin.
VOR	VORONESH, U.S.S.R.: University Herbarium of Voronesh.
VPI	BLACKSBURG, <i>Virginia</i> — U.S.A.: Virginia Polytechnic Institute.
VT	BURLINGTON, <i>Vermont</i> — U.S.A.: Pringle Herbarium of the University of Vermont.
W	WIEN, <i>Austria</i> : Naturhistorisches Museum.
WA	WARSAWA, <i>Poland</i> : Pilsudski Institute for Systematic Botany and Plant Geography.
WAB	CRAWFORDSVILLE, <i>Indiana</i> — U.S.A.: Wabash College.
WAG	WAGENINGEN, <i>Netherlands</i> : Laboratory for Plant Taxonomy and Plant Geography.
WAR	WARWICK, <i>Great Britain</i> : The Warwick Museum.
WB	WÜRZBURG, <i>Germany</i> : Botanisches Institut der Universität.
WBM	WÜRZBURG, <i>Germany</i> : Museum für Naturkunde.
WCU	CHENG-TU, <i>Szechuan</i> — <i>China</i> : Herbarium of West China University.
WECO	MIDDLETOWN, <i>Connecticut</i> — U.S.A.: Herbarium of Wesleyan College.
WELC	WELLESLEY, <i>Massachusetts</i> — U.S.A.: Wellesley College.
WELT	WELLINGTON, <i>New Zealand</i> : The Dominion Museum.
WERN	OLDHAM, <i>Great Britain</i> : Werneth Park Study Centre and Natural History Museum.
WH	WUCHANG, <i>China</i> : Herbarium of Wu Han University.
WI	WILNA, U.S.S.R.: Botanical Institute for Plant Systematics of the University.
WILLU	SALEM, <i>Oregon</i> — U.S.A.: Peck Herbarium of Willamette University.
WIN	WINNIPEG, <i>Canada</i> : Herbarium of the University of Manitoba.
WINF	WINNIPEG, <i>Canada</i> : Forestry Branch, Dept. of Resources and Development.
WIR	LENINGRAD, U.S.S.R.: Herbarium of Cultivated Plants, Institute of Plant Industry.
WIS	MADISON, <i>Wisconsin</i> — U.S.A.: Herbarium of the University of Wisconsin.
WJC	LIBERTY, <i>Missouri</i> — U.S.A.: William Jewell College, Department of Biology.
WS	PULLMAN, <i>Washington</i> — U.S.A.: Herbarium, State College of Washington.
WTU	SEATTLE, <i>Washington</i> — U.S.A.: Herbarium, University of Washington.
WU	WIEN, <i>Austria</i> : Botanisches Institut und Botanischer Garten der Universität Wien.
WVA	MORGANTOWN, <i>West Virginia</i> — U.S.A.: Herbarium of West Virginia University.
Y	NEW HAVEN, <i>Connecticut</i> — U.S.A.: Herbarium, Yale University, School of Forestry.
YA	YAOUNDÉ, <i>Cameroons</i> — <i>Fr. Equat. Africa</i> : Section des Recherches forestières, Service Eaux et Forêts.
YH	YIYANG, <i>China</i> : Lutheran College.
YU	NEW HAVEN, <i>Connecticut</i> — U.S.A.: Herbarium of Yale University, Osborn Botanical Laboratory.
Z	ZÜRICH, <i>Switzerland</i> : Botanischer Garten und Museum der Universität Zürich.
ZA	ZAGREB, <i>Yugoslavia</i> : Botanical Institute and Garden.
ZT	ZÜRICH, <i>Switzerland</i> : Institut für spezielle Botanik der Eidg. Technischen Hochschule.
ZVS	STOLZENAU, <i>Germany</i> : Zentralstelle für Vegetationskartierung.

General Abbreviations

A. E. Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.

Afr., Africa(n).

agr(ic)., agricultural.

Ala., Alabama — U.S.A.

Alg., *Algae*.

Alta., Alberta — Canada.

Am., America(n).

Amaz., Amazonas — Brazil (State).

Arch., Archipelago.

Arg., Argentina.

Ariz., Arizona — U.S.A.

Ark., Arkansas — U.S.A.

Asiat., Asiatic.

ass., assembled.

Atl., Atlantic.

Austr., Australia(n).

B., Belgian.

B.C., British Columbia — Canada.

Br., British.

Braz., Brazil(ian).

Bryo., *Bryophytes*.

B.W.I., British West Indies.

C., Central.

Cact., *Cactaceae*.

Calif. or Cal., California — U.S.A.

Can., Canada, Canadian.

Capt., Captain.

cent., century.

cf., *confer*, compare.

Char., *Characeae*.

Chin., Chinese.

Co., County (Britain).

col., collected.

Col., Colonel (before a personal name).

Colony (colonies) (with a geographical name).

Colo., Colorado — U.S.A.

Comm., Commander.

compl., complete.

Conn., Connecticut — U.S.A.

Crypt., *Cryptogams*.

cult., cultivated plants.

Cy., County (U.S.A.).

Cyp., *Cyperaceae*.

d., died.

De, Names like DE BARY are entered without the proposition “*de*” (Bary, de)

when so treated in other enumerations or by the authors themselves. The same applies to names beginning with *De la*, *Du*, *van*, *van den*, *von*, etc.

Names spelled DEPAUW or DEPAUW, etc., are entered under D. (Proposition(s) attached to the family name).

dec., decade(s).

Del., Delaware — U.S.A.

De la X, Names like De la Rua; see remark under De

D.C., District of Columbia — U.S.A.

Dept., Department.

Desm., *Desmidiaceae*.

Diat., *Diatoms*.

diff., different.

dist., distributor.

Distr., District.

Dom., Dominion.

Dr., Doctor.

Du, Names like Du Perrey; see remark under De

dupl., duplicate(s).

E., East.

e.a., *et aliae*, and others.

ed., edited.

e.g., *exempli gratia*, for example.

Equat., Equatorial.

err., erroneous(ly).

esp., especially.

etc., etcetera.

Eur., European.

exc., except.

exch., exchange.

ex herb., from the herbarium of; not always collected by the owner himself.

Exot., Exotic.

exp. (Exp.), expedition (sometimes: experimental).

exs., exsiccata.

Extratrop., Extratropical.

fasc., fascicle.

Filic., *Filicinae*, Ferns.

Fin., Finland, Finnish.

fl., *floruit*, flourished.

Fla., Florida — U.S.A.

For., Forest, forestry.

Fr., French.

Fr. (before surname), Frau (Mrs).

Freire = Brother, Frère.
Frère = Brother, Freire.
Frl., Fräulein (Miss).

Ga, Georgia — U.S.A.
gen., general.
Gen., General (military).
Geol., Geological.
Ger., German.
Govt., Government.
Gr., Greek.
Gram., Gramineae.
grp, group.

Hep., Hepatics.
herb., herbarium (contains often other collections than those of the owner).
Hierac., *Hieracium*.
Hist. Hungary, Historical Hungary (i.e. pre-1914).

I., Idaho — U.S.A.
Ia, Iowa, — U.S.A.
i.e., *id est*, that is.
Ill., Illinois — U.S.A.
incl., including.
Ind., Indiana — U.S.A.
Is., Island(s).
It., Italy, Italian.

Jap., Japanese.
Jr, Junior.

Kan., Kansas — U.S.A.
Ky, Kentucky — U.S.A.

L., Lake.
La, Louisiana — U.S.A.
Leics., Leicestershire
Lich., Lichens.
Lt, Lieutenant.
Lt-col., Lieutenant-Colonel.

M. (before French surname) often:
Monsieur (Mr.).
Maj., Major.
Man., Manitoba — Canada.
mar., marine.
Mass., Massachusetts — U.S.A.
Md, Maryland — U.S.A.
Me, Maine — U.S.A.
Mej., Mejuffrouw (Dutch) = Miss.
Mevr., Mevrouw (Dutch) = Mrs.
Mex., Mexico, Mexican.
M. Geraes, Minas Geraes — Brazil.
Mgr, Monseigneur.
Mich., Michigan — U.S.A.
Minn., Minnesota — U.S.A.

Miss., Mississippi — U.S.A.
Mlle, Mademoiselle (Miss).
Mme, Madame (Mrs).
Mo., Missouri — U.S.A.
Mont., Montana — U.S.A.
Mrs., Title prefixed to surname of married woman.
Mt, Mount.
Mts, Mountains.
Mus., Museum, Musée.
Musci, Musci.
Mycol., mycological.
Myx., *Myxophyta*.

N., North.
Nat. For., National Forest(s).
N.B., New Brunswick — Canada.
N. C., North Carolina — U.S.A.
N. Dak., North Dakota — U.S.A.
Neb., Nebraska — U.S.A.
né(e), born.
Nev., Nevada — U.S.A.
N.H., New Hampshire — U.S.A.
N.J., New Jersey — U.S.A.
N. Mex., New Mexico — U.S.A.
No(s), Number(s).
N.S., Nova Scotia — Canada.
N.S.W., New South Wales — Australia.
N.T., Northern Territory — Australia.
N.W.T., North-West Territory — Canada.
N.Z., New Zealand.

O., Ohio — U.S.A.
Oc., Ocean.
O.F.S., Orange Free State, Oranje Vrijstaat, — Union of South Africa.
Okla., Oklahoma — U.S.A.
Ont., Ontario — Canada.
Orch., Orchids, *Orchidaceae*.
Ore., Oregon — U.S.A.
orig., original collection, first set.

P., *Poelau*, *pulu*, island (Malaysia).
Pa, Pennsylvania — U.S.A.
Pac., Pacific.
Pen., Peninsula.
pers., personal.
Ph., Phanerogams.
pl., plants.
Port., Portuguese.
p.p., *pro parte*, partly.
praes., *praesertim*, mainly.
prec., compare preceding entry, collectors identical?
prep., preparations (microscopic).
prob., probably.
prov., province.
Iter., Pteridophytes.

Que., Quebec — Canada.
Queensl., Queensland — Australia.
q.v., *quod vide*, which see (cross reference).

R., River, Rio.
r., received (by the institute in question).
Rev., Reverend.
R. de J., Rio de Janeiro — Brazil (State).
Rhod., Rhodesia.
R.I., Rhode Island — U.S.A.

S., South.
São, Saint (Port., Braz.).
Sask., Saskatchewan — Canada.
S.C., South Carolina — U.S.A.
S. Dak., South Dakota — U.S.A.
Settl., Settlements.
Sp., Spanish.
Sr., Senior.
St., Saint, Santa.
Str., Strait(s).
Succ., Succulent plants.
Sw., Sweden, Swedish.

Tarax., *Taraxacum*.
Tenn., Tennessee — U.S.A.
Terr., Territory.
Tex., Texas — U.S.A.
Trop., Tropical.

Trv., Transvaal — Union of South Africa.

Ut., Utah — U.S.A.

Va., Virginia — U.S.A.
van, **van den**, etc., names preceded by these dutch propositions and/or articles are inserted under the name proper if the latter is *not* attached to the former. In some countries, however, customs differ in this respect and in such cases cross-references are given.

Ven., Venezuela(n).

Vic., Victoria — Australia.

von, **von der**, etc., names preceded by these german propositions and/or articles are inserted under the name proper.

Vt., Vermont — U.S.A.

W., West.

Wash., Washington — U.S.A.

Wisc., Wisconsin — U.S.A.

W.Va., West Virginia — U.S.A.

Wyo., Wyoming — U.S.A.

x, date unknown.

Yorks., Yorkshire.

Notes

Arrangement of the collector's names

The following details should be noted:

- 1) ä, å, ã, e, é, è, o, ö, ø, ü, are placed respectively as a, e, o and u.
- 2) Consonants provided with diacritic signs are placed as if they were *not* diacritically different (e.g. č is placed as c).
- 3) The Dutch "ij" is placed as the "y".
- 4) Double names are usually entered under the first name.
- 5) Names preceded by propositions and/or articles (de, du, do, la, van, von, etc.) are usually inserted under the name proper if *not* attached to this proper name. Since customs vary in this respect, several collectors have been listed in another way to conform as closely as possible to the prevailing custom. In such cases, however, the necessary cross-references are inserted.
- 6) Titles are mentioned only to comply with the labels or to facilitate the identification of the collector.
- 7) Series of published exsiccata are entered under the name(s) of the *editor(s)*.

Dates

It is not always possible to mention the exact years in which the collections were brought together.

The dates preceded by the indication "col." refer almost certainly to the actual years in which the collections were made. Such dates are taken either from literature or from a statement by the director of the institute in which the original collection is preserved.

The dates preceded by the indication "r." are those at which the collections were received at the institutes.

Where it is not certain that the dates mentioned in the lists received from the herbaria refer either to the actual date of collection or to that of the reception at the institute, the indications "col." or "r." are *omitted*.

Original herbaria

Many originally private herbaria are now preserved in public institutions. Such herbaria are indicated by "*orig. herb.*" or referred to in a separate line as "*original herbarium*". It should be borne in mind that such herbaria very often contain specimens collected by other persons as well.

In some instances such herbaria are kept separately. They are sometimes indicated by special abbreviations (G-DC, K-W, P-JU, etc.). It should however be noted that a great many herbaria are kept separate from the general collections and that it is not possible to introduce special abbreviations for all of them.

A

AAGAARD
Nova Zembla (1871): B (*Alg.*).

AAKICK
Indiana: EAR.

AANDSTAD, Sigurd (1906-x)
Greenland (1932): O (*Ph. & Bryo.*).

AARONSOHN, Aaron (x-1919)
Israel, Transjordan, Syria, Lebanon: AAR.
G.

—, A. & TÄCKHOLM, Vivi Laurent
Israel: B(62), S(515).

AART, J. H. van
Ambon (col. 1885): BO.

AARTS, F. W. J.
W. Java (col. 1915): BO(117).

ABACA, Y. *vide Forestry Bureau Manila*

ABADIE, Colonel d'
Niger, Aïr (col. 1925): P.

ABARCA Y VASQUEZ, Manuel
Cuba (1904-07): B, C, F(20), L, NY, POM,
UC.
W. Indies: NY.
vide Baker, C. F. e.a.

—, M. & O'DONNOVAN
Cuba (1904): F(3), POM.

ABATINO
Cyrenaica (col. 1914, *Crypt.*): PAL.

ABBADO, Michele (*fl.* 1900)
Italy: PAD.

ABBAYES, Henri des
Herb. worldwide: REN (mainly *Lich.*).
Lichenes Armoricanî Spectabilis exsiccati
(ed. 1929-36, fasc. I-VI, nos. 1-120): B
(120), LD(120), NTM, PC, REN, UPS,
W(100).

Lichenes Gallici et nonnulli alii exsiccati
(ed. 1936-x, fasc. I-x, 20 nos per fasc.):
B, BM, LD, PC.

E. Pyrenees: PC, REN.
Fr. W. Africa: IFAN, P(97 *Pter.*), REN.

ABBE, Ernst Cleveland (1905-x)
Canada (Que.): MIN, NY.
Canada (B.C.), Canal Zone (C. Am.): GH
(*orig.*).
Labrador (1931): K(68).
Minnesota: MIN.
vide Butters, F. K.

ABBENSETTS, N. J.
Br. Guiana (Roraima, col. 1931): K(65).

ABBON, Brother
Mexico (1909; 1910-12): A, B(400), BR,
CM, F(72), FU, MO, NY, P, 'US.

ABBOTT, Capt. C. C.
Britain: LINN.
Falkland Is.: CGE(*Alg.*).

—, Erwin Kirk (1840-1918)
California (Monterey): CAS, MONTU, NY.
W. Indies: NY.

—, Isabella A.
Hawaii (1950): F(109).

—, Jos. (or Jas.?)
Britain (± 1870): MANCH.

—, Ruth Q.
Mexico: GH (*orig.*), NY.

—, William Louis (1860-1936)
Aldabra Is. (col. 1892-94): B(43), F(14),
K(57), NY.
Dominica (1920-23): B(795), F(59), MO,
US(2899, *orig.*).
Kilimanjaro (1889-90): B(12).
Sumatra (col. 1903): SING.
United States (Md., Pa.): A, B, GH, MO,
NY, P, PH, US.

ABBES, W. E.
New York: NY (*Fungi*).

ABD EL KHALEK
Egypt: CAIM (*orig.*).

ABDOEL *vide Abdul....*

ABDUL HUK
N. Burma (1890-92): CAL, DD, L, LE, P.

ABDUL KHALIL
Burma (1893-94): L, LE(39).

ABDULA, M.
Kenya (1929-37): MO.

ABDUL MALIK
Indonesia (Lingga Arch., Sinkep, E. Su-
matra) (1931): BZF.

ABD-UR-RAHMAN, Nadji
Macedonia (col. 1880): B, OXF.
Turkey: BP.

ABEL, Clarke (1780-1826)
China (col. 1816-17): BM(*orig.*).
E. Indies: K.

- ABELEVEN, N.
Netherlands: NBV.
- , Theodoor H. A. J. (1822-1904)
Netherlands: L, NBV.
- ABELS, C.
Netherlands: NBV.
- ABENDANON, Eduard Cornelis (1878-x)
Celebes (col. 1909-10): BO.
- ÅBERG, G.
Sweden: S-PA(*Bryo.*).
- ABIDINE, Cheikh
E. Sahara: RAB (*orig.*).
- ABLAZA, M. *vide Forestry Bureau, Manila*
- ABLE, C. *vide Abel, C.*
- ABRAHAM, A. A.
Br. Guiana: BRG, NY, W.
- , A. A. & HOHENKIRK, L. S.
Br. Guiana (1920; Cattle Trail Survey:
“CTS”): BRG.
- , G. L. & BAUR, Rev. Leopold Richard
(1827-?)
S. Africa: BUF (*Polypodium*).
- , L. R.
Belgium: LG.
- ABRAHAMSON, E. E.
N. Borneo (1884-85): SING.
- ABRAMOV
S. Russia: MW.
- ABRAMS, LeRoy (1874-x)
California (1898-1940): A(336), BM(r. 1905),
CGE, DS, F, GH, K(975), MIN, MO,
MT, NMC, NY(371), P(934), POM, US
(1144).
Rocky Mountains: RM.
- , LeRoy & MCGREGOR, Ernest Alexander
(1880-x)
California (\pm 1903): DS, E, NY, US(515).
- ABRANTES *vide Dux d'Abrantes.*
- ABREU, G.
Angola (Mossamedes, 1938): BM, COI, MO.
- ABROMEIT, Johannes (1857-?)
Prussia: A, B (*Ph. incl. 51 Salix*).
- ABROSIMOV, V.
Turkestan (Samarkand, 1916): MW.
- ABU BIN TALIB
Malay Pen.: K, KEP, SING.
- ABYERO, D. *vide Forestry Bureau Manila*
- ABZAC, Jean Joseph Ulric d', marquis de
la Douze (1823-95)
France: AUT.
- ACERBI, Giuseppe (1773-1846)
Egypt (col. 1826-36): BASSA, G-DC(489).
- ACEVEDO, S. M. R.
Chile (1930-47): SGO.
- ACHACOSO, I. *vide Forestry Bureau Manila*
- ACHARIUS, Erik (1757-1819)
Herbarium: B(*Lich.*), C(50 *Lich.*), H(1000
Lich., orig. herb.), LD(*Ph. orig.*; 200
Lich.), LINN, UPS (*Lich.*).
- ACHENBACH, Frau F.
Cameroons (Lolodorf, 1907): B(28).
- ACHMAD
Simalur Is. (Sumatra, col. 1917-20): A, BO
(1818), BZF (*orig.*), U.
- ACHTAROFF, B.
Balkan: SO.
- ACHTEN, L.
B. Congo (1922-25): BR(800).
- ACKERMANN (*fl.* \pm 1831)
Brazil: BR, M, NY.
- ACKERMANN
San Tomé: K.
- ACKERT, C.
Sumatra: Z(r. 1913).
- ACKLAND
India (S. Bombay): BLAT (*orig.*: 3000).
- ACKLEY, Almay Bernice (1893-x)
N. America: AHFH(450 *Fil.*).
- ACOCKS, John P. H.
S. Africa (\pm 1932-38): BOL, K (60 *Gram.*),
KMG, PRE (*Ph. & Fun., Pter., p.p. orig.*),
S (over 5000).
- , John P. H. & HAFSTRÖM, A.
S. Africa: PRE.
- ACOSTA SOLIS, Micael
Ecuador: F(8000), US(570).
- ACUÑA, R. A. *vide Forestry Bureau Manila*
- ACUÑA GALÉ, Julián Baldomero (1900-x)
Cuba (1935-36): AMES, F(13), U, US(418).
- , J. B. & ROIG Y MESA, Juan Tomás
(1878-x)
Cuba: HAB, SV.
- ADAIR, Joseph
Britain (col. \pm 1895): MANCH.
- , Patrick (*fl.* 1674-97)
S. Africa (Cape), Comores (Johanna Is.):
BM.
- ADAM, Sir Frederic (? , 1781-1853)
India: K(r. 1837).
- , J. C.
Britain (1910-14): E(*Musci*).

- ADAM
Fr. W. Africa (col. 1946-48): P (\pm 1590).
- ADAMCIK, Joe & BARKLEY, Fred. Alexander
(1908-x)
Texas: NY, TEX.
- ADAMES, F.
Sierra Leone: K, NY.
- ADAMOVIC, Lujo (1864-x)
Balkan (*Plantae Balcanicae Exs.* col. 1896-1910): B(3700), BP(300), IBF, K(300), LAU, LE(560), M, W(1000).
Bulgaria (1903-04): B(524).
Greece & Crete: LE.
Macedonia (1903): B(440), LE(400), W(430).
Italy (Ragusa): W(430).
Thrace (1904-06): B(1019), K(905).
Serbia (col. \pm 1893-97): B(218), F(5), G(165), GB(125), K(324), LE, LY, MANCH, P(291), W(1783), WU (1000); —(1904): B(634).
- ADAMS, Bess
Texas (1939): FW, NTSC.
- , Miss C. G.
S. Africa (Cape Prov.): BOL, GRA, KMG, PRE.
- , Exa
Texas (1937-38): FW, NTSC.
- , Rev. Daniel Charles Octavious
(1822-1914)
Britain: OXF (*Rubus*).
- , Frederick (1867-1939)
Diatoms: AWH, BM.
- , J. E.
California (1933-34): UC (*Arctostaphylos, orig.*).
- , Joseph William (1904-x)
Canada: DAO (Que., Anticosti Is.), MICH (20 *Alg.*), NY.
New Jersey: A, MO, NY, PENN (*orig.*), PH, US, WVA.
Pennsylvania (1928-38): A, NY(21), PENN (6000, *orig.*), PH, US, WVA.
- , J. W. & MYRTLE, T.
Pennsylvania, New Jersey: A.
- , J. W. & WHERRY, Edgar Theodore
(1885-x)
Virginia: A.
- , Laura
Texas: ILL, TEX.
- , Michael Friedrich (1780-1838)
Caucasus (1800-05): B(260).
- , Roy Henry (1905-x)
Texas (1936-42): ASTC.
- ADAMS
Magellan Straits: MANCH.
- Arctic Siberia (Lena R. 1806): LE, MW.
Caucasia (\pm 1880): MW.
- ADAMSON, Frederick M. (*fl.* 1837-55)
Australia: K(645, r. 1854), MEL.
- , G.
Nyasaland (col. 1906-12): BM, E, P(199).
- , G. & BUCHANAN, John (1855-96)
S. Rhodesia (Shire Highlands & Mt. Klanje): K(700).
- , Robert Stephen (1885-x)
S. Africa: NBG, SAM(205).
Australia (1922): MANCH.
Britain: BM(r. 1930), CGE.
Corsica (1910-25): BM(r. 1951), BOL, CT, MANCH.
- ADANSON, Michel (1727-1806)
Herbarium: P ("Herbier historique").
Senegal (col. 1749-53): G, P(*orig.*, 500), P-JU, P-LA.
- ADDISON, Frederic
Britain (\pm 1870): MANCH.
- , George Henri (1911-x)
Singapore: SING.
- ADDURU, Marcelo
Philippines (1917): A(279), F(451), MO, PNH(279), US(127).
- ADENEY, Miss M.
Alaska (r. 1929): BM.
- ADÈR, J.
W. Java (1928-30): BO.
- ADLAM, R. W.
S. Africa (Natal): K(r. 1886-94; 91).
- ADLERZ, Ernst (1854-1918)
Original herbarium: OREB.
Scandinavia (1885-94): A, GB(200 *Ph.*, 125 *Musci*).
- ADLUM, Major John (1759-1836)
Lebanon, Lancashire: PH.
- ADMIRAAL, A.
Netherlands: L (*Fungi*).
- ADOLE, Brother
Mexico (1908-13): CM, F(63), WAG.
- ADRIANOFF
Mongolia (col. \pm 1885): LE.
- ADRIEN, F.
Canada (Que., 1926): WELC.
- AELLEN, Paul (1896-x)
Corsica (1932-34): F(323), GB(400), LAU, LCU, LD(525), NY.

- Europe (chiefly Switzerland \pm 1921-36):
AD(\pm 1000), BM, F(\pm 1000), GB(395),
K(100), LAU, LCU, NY, MVH, U, US
(957).
Iran: LAU.
Syria (1936): GB(95).
- AERENSBERGEN, A. I. van (1874-x)
N. Celebes (col. 1917): BO.
- AET (\pm 1901-x) *vide* Walsh; *vide* van Dijk;
vide Lundquist.
- AFANASEJEV, A. F.
Kamchatka (Klutchi; col. 1909): LE.
- AFFORD, H. T.
Kenya (1933): A, MO.
—, R.
New Zealand (1933): MO.
- AFZELIUS, Adam (1750-1837)
Sierra Leone (col. 1792-96): B(1000), BM
(incl. *Musci*), C, K, LD(200), MO, NY,
S, SBT, UPS (*orig.*).
Sweden: SBT.
- , Karl Rudolf (1887-x)
Madagascar (col. 1912): B(181), BM, NY,
S, S-PA(*Bryo.*).
- , K. R. & PALM, Bjorn Torwald (1887-x)
Madagascar (col. 1912): BM, S.
- , Pehr Conrad (1817-50)
Sweden: C(125 *Lich.*).
- AGAMA, José (1889-x)
Borneo (col. 1917-19): A, CAL, PNH (*orig.*),
SARF.
Philippines: CAL, PNH (*orig.*), US(23).
- AGARDH, Carl Adolph (1785-1859)
Algae: HBG, K, LD (*orig.*), PC, PR(200).
—, Jacob Georg (1813-1901)
Original collections and herbarium, chiefly
Algae: LD(45.000).
Algae (worldwide): B, BAS, BP, C(1155),
CGE, FI, HBG, K, KIEL, L, LD,
MANCH, PC(340), W.
Phanerogams (Sweden): LD, P(400), S.
- ACASSIZ, Alexander Emmanuel Rodolphe
(1835-1910)
Easter Is. (Pac. Ocean): GB, GH, US.
Galapagos Is.: GH (*orig.*).
- , Louis (1807-73)
Germany, Switzerland (1830): NEU.
- ACATOPE
New Caledonia: P(r. 1899; 47).
- AGELI, J.
Scandinavia: IBF.
- AGGEENKO, V.
Russia (Pskow): LE.
- AGHARKAR, S. P.
W. India (1911): CAL.
- AGNELLO
Egypt: W(76).
- AGNES, Sister Rose
Kentucky (Nilson Cy.): L, LCU.
- AGRELIUS, Frank Ulysses Grant (1869-x)
Kansas: KANU, KSTC (*orig.*), NY, U.
- AGRUDI
Egypt: CAIM (*orig.*).
- ACSTERIBBE, E.
Belgium (col. 1947): L (*Lich.*).
Netherlands (col. 1949-x): L (*Fungi, Lich.*).
- AGUDELO HERNANDEZ, M.
Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1948): GH,
MEDEL.
- ACUEÏEV
C. Russia: MW.
- AGUIEL, Brother
Mexico (1910-13): F(82).
- AGUILAR, Lissandro
Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1915): MEDEL
(15).
- , Ruben M.
Argentina (1945-47): MO.
- AGUILAR G., José Ignacio
Guatemala (1938-43): F (*orig.*, \pm 3000).
- AGUILAR HIDALGO, Mercedes (1905-x)
Guatemala (1933-39): A, DS, F(878), K(60),
LCU, MICH(430), MO, NY, SI(50).
- AGULLANA, P.
Borneo (\pm 1929): A, BO, PNH.
- AGUSTIN BERNARDO, H.
Colombia (Caldao, 1941): MCSJ.
- AHERN, George Patrick (1859-1942)
Philippines (col. 1901-02): A, B(210), BO
(600), CU, DS, F(362), L, MO, NY,
PNH(850), POM, US(1867), VT, YU.
(Plants partly collected by Quadras, partly
by "Ahern's collector": RAMOS).
- AHLBERG, Nils Fredrik (1831-86)
Scandinavia (1857-80): A, B, BM(1625),
CGE, F, G(1472), GB(210), GH, L, LY,
MANCH, OXF, US.
- , N. F. & AXELL, S. Sr.
Norway (1864): GB(125).
- AHLBURG
E. Asia: HBG(*Pter.*), KIEL(*Alg.*).
- AHLEN, J. E.
Sweden (1869-78): GB(250 *Ph.*, 225 *Lich.*).
- AHLERS, W.
Austria: IBF(*Lich.*).
- AHLES, Harry
New York: NY.
- , Wilhelm Elias von (1829-1900)
Europe (1850-60): CERN (*Musci*), L(*Fungi*).

- AHLFVENGREN, Fredrik Elias** (1862-1921)
Scandinavia (1880-1910): A, GB(225), LD.
- AHLGREN, Clifford**
Minnesota (1949-51): TRT(692).
- AHLNER, Klas** (1845-?)
Sweden (1894): B(77 *Alg.*).
- , **Sten**
Sweden (1928-46): GB(150 *Ph.*, 250 *Lich.*).
- AHLQVIST, Alf**
Sweden (1894-1920): GB(450).
- AHLSTRÖMER, Clas** (1736-94)
vide Alströmer, C.
- AHMAD, M. J.**
Indonesia: S.
- AHMAD BIN HADJI OMAR**
Singapore: SING.
- , — **HASSAN**
Malay Pen.: K, SING (*orig.*).
- AHMED KHATTAB**
Egypt, Arabia: CAIM (*orig.*).
- AHNFELT, Nils Otto** (1801-37)
Moss-herbarium: S-PA.
- AIGRET(TE)**
Belgium: LV.
- AIKEN, Walter Harris** (1856-1935)
Cincinnati (1905-20): CINC, POM.
- AIKIN, William Edward Augustin** (1807-88)
Maryland: PH.
- AIKMAN, John Mulvany** (1893-x)
United States (Kan., Neb., Okla., S.D., Tex.): ISC, USFS(328).
- AIMET**
Cameroons (1918): P(563).
- AINSLIE, George Gooding** (1886-1930)
Minnesota, Tennessee: KSC, MICH, MIN, TENN.
- AINSWORTH, G. C.**
Britain (1938-46): IMI(100).
- AIONA, J.**
California: MICH(22 *Alg.*).
- AIRY-SHAW, Herbert Kenneth** (1900-x)
Britain: K.
vide Jackson, A. K.; vide Jackson, A. B.; vide Milne-Redhead, E. W. B. H.
- AITCHISON, James Edward Tierney** (1836-98)
Afghanistan (1879-85): B(671), BM(618), BP, CAL, CGE, DD, E, GH, K(1446), LE(1000), MANCH(*Pter.*), P(261), PH, S.
Burma: DD, K(289).
India (col. 1872-79): DD, F(18), K, LE(100).
Ireland: K(r. 1867-69).
Pakistan: DD, CAL, K.
Punjab (r. 1867): K(322).
- AITKEN, J. B.**
Br. Guiana (1931): K(35).
vide British Guiana, For. Dept.
- , **Ravenel d'**
Carolina (1856): KIEL, PC(*Fungi*).
- , **R. T.**
Austral. Arch. (Pac. Ocean, 1921): BISH.
- AITON, George Briggs** (1856-?)
N. Idaho (1892): L, MANCH, MIN(6500).
Minnesota: MANCH, MIN, MO.
Montana, Wisconsin: MANCH, MIN.
- , **William Townsend** (1766-1849)
S. America (Voyage "Sulphur", 1839): BM, P-JU, W.
- , **W. T. & AITON, William** (1731-93)
Kew: BM, P.
- AIWOON**
Burma (1928): MO.
- AJOEB**
Sumatra (Benkoelen; col. 1916): BO(550).
- AJUTI, L.**
Italy: FI.
- AKEN, N. van** (x-1876)
Netherlands: NBV.
- ÅKERMARK, Sophia** (1817-82)
Scandinavia (*mar. Alg.*): B(100), BRSL, C(100), F(96), W(102).
- AKEY, W. W.**
California (1935): UC(*orig.*).
- AKIN, B.**
Texas (1937-38): TEX.
- AKINFIEW, I.**
Caucasus: A.
- AKIYAMA, Shigeo**
Japan: K(70 *Carex*), NY(222), SAP (*Carex*), TI.
- AKKERINGA, Johannes Evert** (1829-64)
Banka: BO.
- AKPABIA, G. K.**
Gold Coast (1936): K(136).
- AKWA, A. E.**
Gold Coast: A.
- ALABAMA BIOLOGICAL SURVEY**
Alabama: NY(1258).
- ALAIN, Brother (LIOGIER, Enrique)**
Cuba: GH, LS(500), NY.
vide Léon, Brother; vide Marie-Victorin, Brother; vide Clément, Brother.
- & **CHRYSOGONE, Brother**
Cuba: LS.
- ALAM, M.**
India: K(80 *Sorghum*).
- ALAMBRA, F.** *vide Forestry Bureau, Manila.*

ALASKAN MAMMOUTH EXPEDITION

Alaska: NY (*Musci*).

ALAVA, R. O.

Finland (1941-44): C(75 *Musci*), GB(100 *Ph.*, 150 *Musci*).

ALBACH, Sz.

Hungary: BP (*orig.*).

ALBARD, J. Herman (x-1898)

Netherlands: NBV.

ALBAST, W. L.

Aldabra Is.: K (*orig.*), P(10).

ALBERS, Carl Clarence (1898-x)

Texas (1931-34): NY, OKL., TEX(*orig.*), TPV, SW.

—, C. C., BARKLEY, Fred Alexander (1908-x) & WARNOCK, Barton H.

Texas: NY, TEX.

—, C. C. & WARNOCK, Barton H.

Texas: NY, TEX.

—, Eduard

E. Sumatra: B.

Tanganyika (1899-1900): B(406).

—, Johann Christian (1795-1857)

Madeira (1850-51): B(38).

—, R. L.

United States: OKL.

ALBERT, Abel (1836-?)

France (Provence): G(50), TLO.

—, F.

Chile (Valparaiso, Llanquihue; 1890-92): MO, SGO.

ALBERTIS, Count Luigi Maria d' (1841-1901)

Indonesia (col. 1871): FI (Beccari exp.).

S. E. New Guinea (col. 1875-76): FI, MEL.

ALBERTO, Tomas

Colombia: F.

ALBERTSON, Fred William (1892-x)

Kansas (1929-36): BUT(300), L, NMC.

ALBOFF, Nicolaï Mikhaïlowitch (1866-97)

(= Albov, N. M.)

Argentina: CORD, LP, NY, SI.

Caucasus (1888-98): B(26), BP, JE, K(32), LE, P(\pm 167).

Tierra del Fuego: CORD, LP, NY, SI.

ALBRECHT, J. H.

Britain: BM(r. 1934).

—, Michael (1821-?)

Japan (1861-63): F(67), LE, MO, W(*Orch.*).

ALBRECHTSEN, Mrs

Kenya (1933): MO.

ALCASID, G. *vide* Bureau of Science, Manila

ALCHORNE, Stanesby (1727-1800)

Britain: BM.

ALCOCER, Gabriel

Mexico: MEXU.

ALCOCK, Lady

China (Peking): K(r. 1868).

—, Sir Rutherford (1809-97)

China (Peking): K(r. 1860-66).

ALDERSON, R. D.

S. California (1894-1900): DS, MICH, UC (*orig.*).

ALDERWELT VAN ROSENBURGH, C. R. W. K.

(1863-1936)

W. Java: B(350, chiefly *Selaginella*), BO.

ALDOUS, Alfred E.

United States (Calif., I., Nev., Ore.): USFS (470).

ALDRIDGE, Arthur

China (Ichang): K(r. 1891-94).

ALDROVANDI, Ulisse (1522-1605) (Aldrovandus, Ulysses)

Italy (\pm 1553-63): BOLO(4378, *orig.*).

ALEFELD, Friedrich Georg Christ (dist.: Lechdringhausen; 1820-72)

Viciae: B(86).

ALÉN, J. E.

Spitzbergen (1910): GB(50).

Sweden (1881-1910): GB(410).

ALEX, A. H.

Texas (1939): TAES.

ALEXANDER, Miss Annie M.

Br. E. Africa: B(12).

United States (Calif., Nev., Ore.; 1901): GH, UC(*orig.*), US(941).

—, Miss A. M. & KELLOGG, Miss Louise Nevada, California (1908-49): A, GH, MO, UC(7139, *orig.*), US, WTU.

—, Miss A. M., KELLOGG, Miss Louise & CARTER, Miss Annette Mary (1907-x)

Baja California, Mexico (1947-48): UC(719, *orig.*), US.

—, David W.

Trinidad: TRIN.

vide Broadway, W. E.

—, Edward Johnston (1901-x)

United States (N.C., Va, W.Va): GH, NCU, NY.

vide Gleason, H. A.; *vide* Small, J. K.

—, E. J., EVERETT & PEARSON

United States (S. Appalachian Mts): NY (507).

—, Sir James Edward (1803-85)

S. Africa: CGE.

E. United States (or Canada?): NY(36).

- ALEXANDER, Richard Chandler (1809-1902)
(after 1849: R. C. Alexander Prior)
Cape (1846-47): B(*Gram.*), K, MO.
Jamaica (1849-50): A, B(500), BM, CGE,
F(39), GH, GOET, K, MO, NY, O,
P(147), PH, PRE, US(204).
New Jersey (1849): B.
Sicily, Italy (1845): CGE, MANCH.
W. Indies: CGE, F(2), NY(280).
- , William Thomas (1818-72)
China (col. 1845-46): BM(*Musci*), K.
- , William Prindle (1881-x)
New York: NYS.
- ALEXANDRE, Frère
E. Africa (Bagamoyo): P(r. 1878; 43).
- ALEXANDRI
Rumania: BUGA (*Fungi*).
- ALEXECENKO, F. H.
Caucasus (\pm 1900): A, L, MANCH, TB.
- , F. H. & WORONOW
Caucasus: A.
- ALEXOPOULOS, Constantine John (1907-x)
Greece: KE(10 *Fungi*).
United States (Calif., Ill., Pa., N.J.): ILLS,
KE(100).
vide Campbell, L.
- ALEKSEEV
Siberia (Zabaikal): MW.
- ALFARO GONZALEZ, Anastasio (1865-x)
Costa Rica (1887-88, 1924-34): AMES, CR,
F(333), GH, US(*orig.*).
vide Smith, J. D.
- , CARDOSO
Timor: NY(38).
- , P., S.
Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1946): GH,
MEDEL, US.
- ALFREY, George (*fl.* 1699)
Brazil: BM.
- ALGA, A.
Philippines: US(6).
- ALCÉRIE, Commission Scientifique
Algeria (col. 1840-42): P(2000), PC.
(collectors: Bory de St Vincent, Durieu de
Maisonneuve, Montagne).
- ALI BIN HADJI SALLEH
Malay Pen.: KEP.
- ALIOTH, Friedrich Sigmund (1819-78)
C. & S. *European herbarium*: G(*orig.*).
Spain: FI.
- ALKEMADE, J. A. van RYN van (1858-1932)
S. Sumatra: FI(*Pandanus*).
- ALKIN, T. V.
Australia: CGE.
- ALLAMAND, Frederik (\pm 1735-?)
Suriname (col. \pm 1770(?)): LINN.
- , Johannes Nicolaas Sebastiaan (1716-87)
Netherlands: L.
- ALLAN, Harry Howard Barton (1882-x)
New Zealand (col. 1920-50): B, BM, BP,
GB, K, MO, NY, W(429).
- ALLANDER, Helge
Denmark (1924-38): A, GB(*Rubus*).
Sweden (1924-38): A, B(50 *Rubus*), GB
(*Rubus*).
- ALLARD, Gaston (1838-1918)
Algeria (1880-85): F(9), MO.
- , Harry Ardell (1880-x)
Dominica: DS, NY, US(983, *orig.*).
Virginia, Georgia (\pm 1906): BPI, BR, CM
(806), F(209), GH, MO, NY(518), US
(7892, *orig.*).
New Jersey: GH.
- B. Congo (1910): BR(250).
- ALLART, Antonio
Venezuela: A, B, NY, US, VEN.
- ALLEIZETTE, Charles d' (1834-x)
General herbarium: CLF, L(15,000), MVH,
P(r. 1941; 15,000).
Algeria (1914-19): AL, C(60), CLF, K, MO,
NH(270).
France: CLF, F(6), P(*Pter.*).
Madagascar (1905-06): CLF, F(3), L, P.
Martinique: P.
New Caledonia: P.
Seychelles (1906): P.
Tonkin (1908-09): CLF, F(15), L, P(486).
- ALLEMÃO, Freire (CYSNEIROS, Francisco Freire
Allemão e; 1797-1874)
Brazil (col. 1832-61): F(23), K, MO, NY,
R(*orig.*, partly destroyed), SP.
- ALLEN, Cyril
Colombia (Magdalena; col. 1924-25):
K(300), MEDEL, MO.
E. United States: CUP, NY.
- , Charles Elmer (1872-x)
vide Stuntz, S. C.
- , C. E. F.
N. Australia (1924-28): K(400), KIEL, NSW.
Moçambique (1912): K(385).
S. Rhodesia (\pm 1900): B(39), K(500),
SRGH(400).
vide Nobbs, E. A.
- , Caroline Kathryn (1904-x)
Texas: MICH, TEX.
- , E. E.
Texas (1914-20): L, TEX(27), TPV.

- ALLEN, Rev. G. Dexter
Borneo: A, SARF.
- , G. H.
Australia (Queensl.): S.
- , G. O. (*Char.*)
India (\pm 1926-35): BM, CGE, K(80), MO.
- , Glover M. & BARBOUR, Thomas
Bahamas (col. 1904): GH(*orig.*).
- , J. A.
California: MICH(20 *Bryo.*).
Iowa: GH.
Labrador: MIN, GH, US(200).
New England: GH, MIN, US(200 *Bryo.*).
Washington (Cascade Mts): B(157 *Bryo.*),
BRSL, LE(100), MICH(150 *Bryo.*), MIN,
NY(118).
- , John Fisk (*fl.* 1854)
California: NY.
- , M. W.
New York: IAC(*Fungi*), NY.
- , O. D.
California: MIN, MO.
Washington (Cascade Mts.; col. \pm 1893-99):
A, B(226), BM(219), CORD, F(440), GH,
K(5), L, LE(200), MIN, MO, NY(3165),
US, WELC.
- , Paul H.
Colombia (Uaupès; col. 1942-43): F, ME-
DEL, MO, NY, US(158).
Costa Rica (1937-49): A, EAP, F(195), MO,
US(225).
Honduras (1945): EAP, MO.
Panama (1934-47): A, AMES, EAP, F, GH,
MICH, MO, NY(205), S, U, US(1897).
vide Woodson, R. E. *jr.*
- , P. *vide* Aellen, P.
- , R. A.
Nevada: DS.
- , R. P.
Arizona, California (1935-37): UC(*orig.*).
- , Timothy Field (1837-1902; *Char.*)
Japan: B, BM, CGE, L.
United States: B(150), BM, C(50), GH, K
(70), L, LD(40), MANCH, NY(4053),
W(11).
- , Mrs T. R.
California: NY.
- —
England (Yorks.): CGE.
- ALLER, A. R.
Oregon: OSC(300).
- ALLESCHER, Andreas (1828-1903)
Germany ("Fungi bavarici exs."; 1884-88):
B, L, LE.
- ALLESCHER, A. & SCHNABL, J. N.
Germany ("Fungi bavarici exs."; 1890-
1900); B, C(525), HBG, KIEL, L, M, NY
(100), PC.
vide A. Vill.
- ALLING, H. S.
Japan: NY.
- ALLINSON, A. K.
Morocco: BM(r. 1939).
- ALLIONI, Carlo (1725-1804)
N. Italy: B, C(125), FI, LINN, LIV, P,
P-JU, P-HA, TO(*orig. herb.*).
- ALLISON, Andrew (1879-x)
China (Kiangsi 1920, Chekiang 1921): A,
GH.
Louisiana, Missouri: A, F, MO, NY, UC,
UN, US.
New Zealand (1906-20): MO.
vide Sainsbury, G. O. K.
- , G. H.
Britain: K(76).
- , M. S.
Natal: K(r. 1891; 70).
- ALLIT, W.
Australia: MEL.
- ALLMENDINGER, Elizabeth C. (1837-1909)
Georgia, Michigan: MICH.
- ALLNUT, R. B.
Tanganyika Ter. (1933): K(50).
- ALLORGE, Pierre
France: C(*Alg.*), P, PC(*Alg.*).
- , P. & —, Valentine
Açores: P(102), PC(*Bryo.*), S-PA(*Bryo.*).
Guadeloupe (col. 1936): P(559), PC(*Alg.*,
Bryo., *Fungi*).
Iberian pen.: B(50 *Bryo.*), PC(*Alg.*, *Bryo.*).
All original cryptogamic collections: PC.
- ALLUAUD, Charles (1861-x)
E. & C. Africa (\pm 1908-12): P(975).
Guinea: PC(*Fungi*).
Madagascar: P(*orig.*).
- , Mme
Morocco (Rabat): RAB.
- ALLYN, Harieti M.
China (Kwei-chow): HK(12).
- ALLYRE, Fr.
Canada (1948): MICH(25 *Lich.*).
- ALM, Carl Gustav (1888-x)
Scandinavia (col. 1908-36): B(208, incl.
Lich., *Musci*), BM, GB, GH, K(360, incl.
184 *Carex*), L(*Lich.*), NY(272).
United States (1938): GB(145 *Carex*), GH.
vide Turesson, G.

- ALMBORN, Ove
Denmark (1939): C(*Lich.*).
Sweden (1935-48): LD(*orig.*, 5000 *Lich.*),
GB(110 *Ph.*, 150 *Lich.*).
- ALMEIDA, Carlos Tomaz de
Fungi: IAC(75).
- , J.
Angola (1902-19): COI, LISC, LISJC.
São Tomé & Príncipe: COI(24), LISJC.
- , FIGUEIREDO, Filipe Eduardo de (1858-1930)
Portugal (1882-88): LISE.
- ALMENDINGER, E. C.
Michigan (1860): MICH(700).
- ALMQUIST, Eric Gustaf (1892-x)
Sweden (1925-46): GB(175).
- , Ernst Bernard (1852-1946)
"Vega" exp. (col. 1878-80; Arctic, Bering Is., Alaska, Japan, Hongkong, Canton, Labuan, Singapore, Ceylon; Comm. *Nordenskjöld*; 2nd botanist: KJELLMANN, F. R.): S, UPS(*Lich.*).
Capsella: B(125), BM, S(458).
- , Sigfrid Oskar Immanuel (1844-1923)
Sweden (1862-72): C(200 *Lich.*; 228 *Rosa*),
GB(450), S.
- , S. O. I. & KEMPE
Scandinavia (1868): GB(425).
- ALMQVIST, Sven Emil (1868-x)
Sweden (1889-1949): GB(1300).
- ALONIS, Teofilo Jr, JOHNSON, Joe C. & BARKLEY, Fred. Alexander (1908-x)
Mexico: TEX.
- ALONSO, I.
Spain: WELC.
- ALONZO, V.
Israël & Syria: B(124), S(450).
- ALPERS, F.
Germany (Hannover): HAN.
- ALPHERTS, G. A.
Netherlands: NBV.
- ALSACID, Godefredo L.
Philippines (Palawan): PNH.
- ALSCHLINGER, Andreas (1791-1864)
Dalmatia: BASSA.
- ALSTHIN, N.
Sweden (1896-99): C(200 *Lich.*).
- ALSTON, Arthur Hugh Garfit
Ceylon (1926): A, BM (*orig.*), L.
Colombia, Panama, Venezuela: BM(5000, *orig.*), K.
Europe (Austria, Belgium, France): BM (*orig.*).
- ALSTON, A. H. G. & SANDWITH, Noel Yvri (1901-x)
Albania (col. 1935): BM, K.
N. W. Macedonia (col. 1932): BM, K.
—, A. H. G. & SIMPSON, N. Douglas.
Algeria (col. 1937): BM(*orig.*).
Germany, Spain (col. 1951): BM(*orig.*).
- ALSTRÖMER, Clas (1736-94)
Italy, Spain: SBT, LINN.
- ALTAMIRANO, Fernando (1850-1908)
Mexico: F, MEXU, NY, US.
- ALTENSLEBEN, K.
Thrace: B(50).
- ALTHER, J. J. (x-1863)
Banka: BO.
- ALTMANN, Hendrik (1896-1944)
Java (col. 1927-36): A, BO, PAS(453).
- ALTMENDINGER
Württemberg: L.
- ALTON, St Eloy d'
Australia (1903): GH, MEL, MICH, MO.
- ALTSON, Ralph Abbey
Br. Guiana: IMI(*Fungi*), BRG(*orig.*),
K(450).
- ALTORF
Switzerland: SCH.
- ALVARADO, L.
Venezuela: NY, US.
- ALVARES, Vicente Lino Patricio (1850-±1905)
San Tomé & Príncipe (1883-86): COI(26).
- ALVAREZ, Ramon J.
Manila (± 1911-14): A, CAL, E, F, PNH, US, VT.
- , R.
Argentina (1944-45): GB(250).
- ALVERNY, d'
France: CLF (4500, *orig.*).
- ALVES, José
Portugal (1937): LISI.
- ALVIAR R., Jairo
Colombia (Antioquia; col. 1946-48): F, GH, MEDEL, US.
- ALVINS, M. V.
Malay Pen. (col. 1884-85): SING(2840; "*Cantley's collector*").
- ALY, Mohamed
Egypt: CAIM (*orig.*).
- ALY IBRAHIM RAMIS
Egypt: CAIM (*orig.*).
- AMABLE, Brother
Mexico: NY (*Musci*).
- AMAD, R. M.
Indonesia (Lakes Matana, Towoeti): BO.

- AMADO, P. de M. R.
Angola (1895): COI(100).
- AMAL AMIN
Egypt (1951-52): CAI(400, *orig.*).
- AMAND, J.
Banka: B(*Hep.*), L(*Bryo.*).
Java (1857): BO(*Bryo.*), L(*Bryo.*).
vide Kurz.
- AMANI (E. Afr. Agr. Res. Sta.; Biol. Landwirtsch. Inst.)
E. Africa (mainly Tanganyika): B, K(2140), MO, NY.
E. Africa (mainly Usambara): B(4000).
- AMANN, Jules (1859-1939)
Switzerland (*Musci*): B, H, L, LAU, PC.
- AMANO, Tetsuo
Ryukyu Is. (Okinawa, 1950): A(40).
- AMARAL, J.
Brazil: SP.
- AMARAL FRANCO, João do
Portugal (1940-x): LISI.
- AMARILLAS, F. L.
vide Forestry Bureau, Manila
- AMBOLT, N.
E. Turkestan: S.
- AMBRONN, Hermann (1856-?)
Thuringia: JE.
- AMBROSE, Z. C.
Oklahoma (1934): OKLA(37).
- AMBROSETTI, Juan Batista (1865-x)
Argentina (Tilcara, Juguy): BAF(200), SI(59).
- AMBROSI, Francesco (1821-97)
Italy (Tyrol & Venezia trident.): BASSA, FI, IBF, TR (first set, the original private herbarium was destroyed by fire).
- AMDJAH
Borneo (col. 1898-99, 1912): A, BO, K, L.
Java (Nusa Kambangan): BO.
- AMDRUP, G.
Greenland (1900): C(80).
- AMDURSKY, I. (or J.)
Israël (1930-51): BUT, GB(180), GH, U.
- AMEGHINO, Carlos (1865-1936)
Argentina (Patagonia; 1890-1903): BA(188), NY.
- AMEROM, Willem F. H. van (1899-1944)
Java (col. 1934-41): BO, BZF.
- AMES, F. H.
New York: NY(39 *Fungi*).
—, Frances
Alaska (1927): F(78).
- AMES, George Lapham (1832-69)
New England & Michigan (1856-68): AMES, MICH.
—, John S.
Florida, Bahamas: A.
—, Mary E. Pulsifer
California: GH.
—, Oakes (1874-1950)
Orchid Herbarium and other orig. collections: AMES.
China (1908): AMES, L.
Cuba: A, AMES.
Honduras: AMES, B.
Panama (1922-23): AMES, L.
Philippines & Borneo (col. 1909-13): B, BM, L, NY(439).
United States: BM(Mass.), L(Mass.), NY(Fla.), P.
—, O. & LEAVITT, R. G.
Cuba (1903): A, AMES, L.
- AMHERST, Countess Sarah (née Thynne; x-1838)
Himalaya (col. 1823-28): G, K-W.
- AMIDEI, Gaspare (1786-1870)
Italy (Tuscany): FI.
- AMMANN, Erik
Argentina (Neuquén; 1927): F(100), M, SI(13).
—, Johann (1707-41)
Herbarium: LINN (*ex herb.*), LE(*orig.*).
Irkoutsk: OXF.
- AMMONS, Nellie Perrell (1889-x)
Appalachian Mts: WVA(1000).
- AMMONS, N. P., STRAUSBAUGH, Perrie Daniel (1886-x) & BARTHOLOMEW, Elizabeth Ann (1912-x)
W. Virginia: WVA.
- AMORIE v. d. HOEVEN, Herman A. des (1865-x)
W. Java (col. 1890): BO.
- ANANG
Halmaheira (col. 1938): BO(283; *vide* G. A. L. de Haan).
Morotai (col. 1938): BO(245).
New Guinea (col. 1939): BO, BZF (*vide* A. Schwartz).
Ternate (col. 1938): BO(147).
- ANCHIETA, José Alberto de Oliveira (1832-97)
Angola (1877-87): B, BM, COI, K, LISU, MO.
— (Caconda, col. 1885-97): BM, COI, K, LISU.
- ANCIBURE, E.
S. W. France (Bayonne): BAY.
- ANDEL, W. J. D. van (1867-x)
Indonesia (col. 1898-1902, 1912, 1916): BO.

- ANDER, Frej Herman (1862-x)
Sweden (1908-26): GB(200).
- ANDERBERG, Karl
Poland: GB.
Scandinavia (1902-36): GB(300).
- ANDERS, Joseph
Bohemia (1910-36): PR(10.000 *Lich.*, *orig.*).
Lichenes exsiccati Bohemiae borealis (ed. 1929-33, fasc. I-VI, nos. 1-333): PR.
- ANDERSEN, Alfred
Iceland (1938): C(70 *Lich.*).
—, A. Edm.
Denmark (1892-99): C(200), GB(125).
—, J. P.
Denmark (1925): C(80 *Lich.*).
—, P.
Föhr (1825): C(75 *Alg.*).
—, R.
E. Africa: S(428).
—, Svend
Denmark (1904-50): C(11.000).
Iceland (1920-21): C(350).
—, S.
W. Indies (1785-1811): BM, C, CGE, G, K, LE, S.
- ANDERSON, Alexander (x-1811/3)
Br. Guiana & Suriname (col. 1791): BM, CGE, G, MO.
St Vincent, Martinique (col. 1785-86): BM, CGE, G, K, LE.
—, Alexander Pierce (1862-x)
Minnesota, S. Carolina: ISC, MIN, NY (*Fungi*).
—, Asa Howard & SMITH, F. P.
Appalachian Mts: WVA(350).
—, A. W.
Australia & New Zealand (col. \pm 1934-35):
A, B(129), G(90), GB(125), GH, K(162), L, MO, NY(406).
—, Miss Carolle Elizabeth (1908-x)
Massachusetts: MASS.
—, Charles
California: A, NY(4191 *Alg. mar.*), W.
—, Charles L.
Nevada: K, MO, P-DU, US.
—, C. L. *vide* Farlow, W. G.
—, Charles Willgress (1867-x)
Br. Guiana: K.
—, Clarence
Wisconsin (Nicolet Nat. For.): USFS(418).
—, Dean Albert (1905-x)
Iowa, Utah: BM, G.
—, D. M.
Missouri (1924): WELC(78).
- ANDERSON, D. M. & ANDERSON, Edgar Shannon (1897-x)
Canada (N. Ont.; 1926): WELC(60).
—, Edgar
Balkan Pen. (col. \pm 1934-35): A(154), K(190).
—, Edgar Shannon (1897-x)
Canada (Ont.): A, DAO, GH, MO, NY(70).
Mexico (1943): MO.
Michigan; Missouri: MO.
Texas (1939): FW, NTSC.
vide Anderson, D. M.
—, Mrs Ether
S. Africa: KMG, SAM.
—, E.
Peru: US(170).
—, E. G.
California: GH.
—, E. M.
Tasmania: A.
—, Flora Charlotte (1885-x)
Illinois, Indiana: IND.
—, Frederick William (1866-91)
Montana (1883-89): CUP, F(172), NY (*Fungi*).
—, George (x-1817)
Britain (col. 1810): OXF.
—, H. A.
Illinois (Peoria), Iowa (Clear Lake) (1899-1903): IA(1400, *orig.*).
—, H. E.
Wyoming (Bighorn Nat. For.): USFS(102).
—, Harry Warren (1885-x)
Indiana: NY.
—, Jacob Peter (1874-x)
Alaska (col. 1914-40), Yukon, United States (Ia, Mo., Neb.): BPI, GB(690), ISC(25.000), LD(1000), MO, NY(632), PUR, S, US(696).
—, James (x-1833)
Australia: CGE, G, GOET, K (r. 1832), MO, NSW, OXF.
Kerguelen (1837): MO.
—, James Robert (1841-1930)
Vancouver Is.: WS.
—, James Webster
Malay Pen. (col. 1910-17): K, SING.
—, John (1833-1900)
China (Yunnan; col. 1867): CAL, K(264).
—, John (x-1847)
Tierra del Fuego (King's exp.; col. 1829-30): B, BM, K, MO.
vide King, Ph. P.

ANDERSON, John & —, Paula

Alaska (col. 1927): ISC.

—, J. (= John, 1833-1900?)

Britain: MANCH (r. 1877).

—, J.

Gold Coast (1909): K(58).

Malay Pen.: K, SING.

—, Lillie

Texas: TEX.

—, Lewis Edward (1912-x)

N. Carolina (1931): DUKE (6000 *Bryo.*).

—, Mark

United States (I., Nev., Ut., Wyo.; Nat. For.): USFS(131).

—, Mary (1875-x)

Illinois, Wisconsin: ILL.

—, Olaf

Norway: US(478).

—, O. M.

Sweden: MANCH (*Alg.*).

—, Paul Johnson (1884-x)

Pennsylvania, Massachusetts: NY.

—, Robert

Magellan Straits: K (r. \pm 1852-53).

Arctic: NY(31).

—, R. H.

Australia: MEL.

—, R. H. & Boorman, John Luke

Australia (N.S.W.): A, MO.

—, R. H. & McKie, E. N.

Australia: A.

—, Robert T.

Canada (S. Ont.; 1894-99): A, B, TRT(291).

—, Roy T.

Minnesota: A.

—, Rudolph Martin

Alaska (col. 1913-14, Canadian Arctic Exp. *vide Johansen, Frits*): CAN.

—, R. W.

S. Carolina: US.

—, S. F.

Massachusetts: MICH(150).

—, Thomas (1832-70)

Aden: K.

Andaman Is. (\pm 1867): K, P(171), PC(24).

India & Pakistan (col. \pm 1861-70): B, BR, CAL, CN, K, L, LE, M, MANCH, P (1884), W(*Orch.*).

Java (col. 1861): CAL, L.

Singapore: B, BM, L.

Suez: K.

ANDERSON, William (x-1778)

Britain: K.

Cook's second voyage (1772-75): BM.

Cook's third voyage (1776-80): BM, WELT.

—, William (1766-1846)

Britain: K.

—, William Arthur (1900-49)

Iowa (1931-47): IA(200, *orig.*), MO.

Kentucky (1923-37): IA(1250, *orig.*), MO, TENN.

Minnesota (1947): IA(180, *orig.*).

Tennessee: WELC(81).

—, W. B.

Canada (B.C.): WS.

—, Yvonne

Texas (1921): WM.

ANDERSSON, Anna

S. Finland: H(600).

—, Frithiof

Alaska (col. 1898; *Nordenskjöld's Yukon Exp.*): S(300).

—, Carl Filip Gunnar (1865-1928)

Sweden (1883-91): GB(160).

—, C. F. G. & HESSELMAN, H.

Spitzbergen (col. 1898): S.

—, Johann Gunnar (1874-x)

N. China & Mongolia (1919-20): B(550), LD, S.

—, Nils Johan (1821-80)

Voyage "Eugénie" (Argentina, Australia, Brazil, Chili, China, Ecuador, Galapagos, Germany, Hawaii, Java, Madeira, Mauritius, Panama, Peru, Philippines, St Helena, Straits Settl., Tahiti, South Africa, Uruguay; col. 1851-53): B, BM (*Musci*), F(27), G(500), G-DC, K, L(*Ph.*, *Bryo.*), LE(1478), LG, MO, NY, S (*orig.*), S-PA (*Bryo.*), W.

Arctic (Voyage of Comm. *Nordenskjöld* (Arctic, Greenland, Spitzbergen; \pm 1872)): B, FI, K(312, incl. 205 *Musci*), L, LE, P, PC(*Musci*, *Alg.*).

Galapagos Is. (col. 1852): B(128 excl. *Hep.*), BR(122), C(106), F(5), G(500), G-DC, GH, K, L, LD, LE, LG, MO, NY, P(141), S(*orig.*), S-PA (*Bryo.*), UPS, W(119).

Lapland: B, BR(243), FI, G, G-DC, K(320), L, LE, LG, LY, W(303), P(25 *Salix*).

Scandinavia (1850-68): B, BR(787), F(159), FI, GB(425), K(900), L, P(1309), SBT, W(951).

—, Olof

Sweden: LD(2000 *Fungi*).

ANDOH, J. E.

Gold Coast (1935-37): A, BR, K(40), MO.

- ANDRADA, E. C.
Angola, Moçambique: COI, LISC, LM.
- ANDRADE, Fernando Freire de
Portugal (1948): LISI.
- ANDRAE, C.
Rumania, Transsylvania (1851-52): B(264).
- , Hans
Australia (1890): M.
- ANDRASOVSKY, J.
Albania (1916-17): BP(2500), DE.
Asia Minor (1911): BP(550).
Europe (mainly Hungary): BP, DE.
- ANDRÉ, A.
France: G(140).
- , Edouard François (1840-1911)
Bolivia: F(368), K(r. 1885-92), NY, W.
Colombia (col. 1875-78): E, F(492), G,
GH, K(*orig.*, total herb.: 14.250), MPU,
NY, P(145, Fruits), US, W.
Ecuador (1875-82): F(247), GH, K, NY
(997), US, W.
Martinique (1875): F(2).
Mediterranean: MPU.
- , d^r
Annam (Lang Biau): P(r. 1906; 78).
- ANDREA, A. F.
Philippines, S. Africa, America (1869-75):
C(200 incl. *Alg.*).
- ANDREAE, Hans
South Africa: A.
- ANDREÁNSKY, G.
Corsica: BP, BPU.
Italy: BP, BPU.
N. Africa (1928-35): BP(600), BPU, W(270).
- ANDREAS, Ch. Henriëtte
Chile (1937-38): GRO, U(900).
- , J.
Canary Is. (1897): M.
- ANDRÉE, A.
Germany (Hannover): HAN.
- ANDREJEFF, N. B.
Siberia: MO, (FI?).
Murmansk (1855): LE.
- ANDRES, H.
C. Europe: B, NY(197), W(110).
- ANDREWARTHA, H. G.
S. Australia (1936): ADW.
- ANDREWS, Albert LeRoy (1878-x)
United States, Scandinavia, Greenland, Ice-
land: NY(66).
- , C.
Britain: BM(r. 1940).
- ANDREWS, Cecil Rhodeo Paton (x-1951)
W. Australia (col. 1901-03): B (66), BM,
K(1240), L.
S. W. Australia (1901-04): PERTH.
S. Australia (Lake Eyre): K(271).
- , Charles William (1866-1924)
Christmas Is. (col. 1897-98; 1909): BM
(278), BO, K(138), MO.
- , Darwin Maxson (1869-1938)
Colorado: COLO, NY(209).
Oklahoma, Texas: A.
- , E. W.
Britain (± 1877): MANCH.
- , F. W.
A. E. Sudan (1935-36): K(160).
India: BM(r. 1940).
- , George
Tennessee: MO.
- , Joseph (*fl.* 1710-57)
Britain: BM.
- , J. L. Williams
Patagonia, Argentina: K (r. 1887-91; 153).
- , Luman (1839-1921)
Connecticut, Massachusetts: GH, NEBC,
NY(160 *Polygonum*), SPR(*orig.*), YU.
- , Timothy Langdon (1819-?)
Iowa, Kansas: ISC.
- , William (1802-80)
Britain: MANCH.
Ireland: K(r. 1841-53), L.
- , William Edward (1861-x)
Illinois: ILL.
- , "Dr"
Iceland: NY.
- ANDRIESEN, Hugo
Pennsylvania: CM.
- ANDRIEUX, G.
Mexico (col. ± 1833): FI, G, G-DC, GH,
K, LE, M, OXF, P(530, *orig.*), PC, P-JU,
U, W.
- ANDROSSOV & POPOV, M.
Turkestan (1926): MO.
- ANDRZEJOWSKI, Antoni Lukianowicz
(1784-1868)
Original herbarium: KW(9000).
Ukraine, Crimea, Egypt (± 1825): BR,
G-DC, KRAM(1737), M, P(160), TO.
- , A. L. & BESSER, Wilibald S. J. T. von
(1784-1842)
Wolhynia, Bessarabia: BR.
- ANECT, Brother
Louisiana: A, US.
New Mexico (1926): A, GH, MICH (94
Lich.), US.

- ANER-REY, Ph.
Switzerland: LAU(1000).
- ANESTA, Eugenio
Cuba: NY.
- ANFREVILLE, d'
Madagascar, Comores: P(12).
- ANGEL, Carlos Miquel
Colombia (Chocó, col. 1934): NY.
- , J. B.
Arctic: NY(63).
- ANGIER, B. S.
California: MO.
- ANGLADE, Father L.
India (Madras, 1922-26): A, G, K(480).
- ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN, Dept. Agr. For.
(1931-36)
A. E. Sudan: K(430).
vide Aylmer, G.
- ANGREMOND, Arend d' (1883-1945)
Java: BO (r. 1931).
- ANGST, Ed.
Java: Z(28).
- ÄNGSTRÖM, Johan (1813-79)
Original herbarium: S-PA.
Finland: FI, PC, S-PA(*Bryo.*).
Lapland (1854, 1862-74; *Musci*): B, C
(250), FI, L, PC, S-PA.
Norway (1858; *Musci*): B, L, PC, S-PA.
Sweden (1856-60): B(*Musci*), F(49), KIEL.
(*Lich.*); L(*Musci*), P, PC, S-PA(*Musci*).
- ANGUS, T. A.
Kenya (1934): A, MO.
- ANISCENCO, A.
Rumania, Lapusna (1915): CHIS(114).
- ANISITS, Johann Daniel (x-1911)
Istria (1911): F(45).
Paraguay (1895-1900): BP(370), F(18), G,
NY, S.
- ANKARKRONA, Jacob Wilhelm (1824-92)
Sweden (1853-76): GB(625).
- , S.
Japan, Korea (1888): S-PA(*Bryo.*).
- ANKERSMIT, H. J. Kok (1832-1902)
vide Kok Ankersmit, H. J.
- ANNANDALE, Thomas Nelson (1876-1924)
Malay Pen. (col. 1916): P(*Pter.*), SING
(*orig.*).
- ANNENKOV, Nicolas Ivanovich (1819-± 90)
Russia: LE, MW, P.
- ANNESLEY, Capt. Oliver F. T.
Aden: K(r. ± 1876).
- ANNET
Cameroons, Dahomey (col. ± 1912): P(173).
(d. 1847)
- ANSELL, John (d. 1847)
Britain: K(r. 1840).
Ivory Coast (col. 1841): K.
Niger (col. 1841): CGE.
- ANSELM, Brother M.
Canada (Que.): NY(135).
- ANSLIJN, Nicolaas Nic.zn. (1777-1838)
Netherlands: NBV.
- ANSORGE, B.
C. Europe (1877-78): BRSL, L.
- ANSOVIN, Fernando
Cuba: LS, NY.
- ANSPACH, G.
Labrador, Tierra del Fuego (1891): MO.
- , Jean Louis (1795-1874)
Switzerland (Genève, Alg.): G.
- ANSTEAD, R. D.
India (Madras): A(224), BM(*Lich.*; r. 1935).
- ANSTED, David Thomas (1814-80)
W. Indies: K(r. 1885).
- ANTA
New Guinea (col. 1940-41): A, BO.
vide Wentholt, J.
- ANTHELME
France: AUT.
- ANTHONY, Alfred Webster (1865-x)
Lower California (col. 1896-98): DS, E,
F(271), GH, K(300), NY(100).
Mexico (1897): BM, GH, MEXU, MIN,
MO, US(370).
- , Harold Elmer (1890-x)
Mona Is.: NY.
- , J.
Israel: BM (r. 1932).
- & TATE, George Henry Hamilton
(1894-x)
S. America: NY, US.
- ANTHOARD, L.
France (1880-82): L.
- ANTINORI, Marchese Orazio (1811-82)
Abyssinia (with O. Beccari, 1878): FI(50).
Asia minor & Israel: FI.
- ANTIPOVITCH, M.
Mexico: CM(574).
- ANTISELL, Thomas (1817-93)
Texas: DS, NY.
- ANTOKLSKA, M.
Russia (1916, 1921-23): F(14).
- ANTONIO CAMILO, H.
Colombia (Cundinamarca; col. 1934-42).
BOG, COL, F.
- ANTONIO MIGUEL, H.
Colombia (col. 1930-43): BOG, COL.

- ANTONOFF, A. A.**
Russia (\pm 1880): LE.
- ANTONOV**
Bulgaria: A.
- ANTILLA KLARE, Earl**
Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1948): MEDEL, US.
- ANTILLA, Elisabeth**
Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1948): MEDEL, US.
- ANTUNES, Père José Maria (1856-1928)**
Angola (Huila, 1889-03): B(199), BR, COI (100), LISU, LISC, MPU, P.
- , J. M. & DEKINDT, Eugène
Angola: B(914), P.
- — BRANCO, Ramiro
C. Portugal (1949): LISI.
- ANUWAT WANARAKS, Phya.**
Siam (1925): K(55).
- Anz**
Argentina (Andes, 1924): SI(12).
- ANZI, Martino (1812-83)**
Italy (col. \pm 1855-65; *Lich.*): B(700), BM (1000), BP, BR, G, HEID, K(1112), L, M, MSTR, O, PAD, PC(917), S(600), STR, TCD, TO(*orig.*), UPS, W.
Cladoniae Cisalpinae exsiccatae, (ed. 1861, nos 1-28): BM, M, O, S, TCD, TO, UPS, W.
Lichenes Exsiccati minus rari Italiae superioris (ed. 1865, fasc. I-VIII, nos 1-400): BM, BR, G, K, O, PC, S, TCD, TO, UPS, W.
Lichenes Etruriae rariores exsiccati (ed. 1863, nos 1-53): B, BM, K, L, O, PC, S, TCD, TO, UPS, W.
Lichenes Prov. Sondriensis et Novo-Comensis exsiccati (Ser. II (Ser. I unknown), fasc. I-XI, nos 1-288): TCD, TO, UPS.
Lichenes rariores Longobardi exsiccati (ed. 1861-73, fasc. I-XIV, nos 1-578): B, BM (*compl.*), K, L, O, PC, S, TCD, TO, UPS.
Lichenes rariores Veneti, additis nonnullis speciebus ex viciniis regionibus (ex herbario Massalongiano; ed. 1863, fasc. I-IV, nos 1-175): B, BM(*compl.*), BP, G, K, L, O(*compl.*), PC, S(*compl.*), TCD, TO, UPS, W.
vide Massalongo, A. B.
- AODUMILA**
Nigeria (1912): K(50).
- AOSTA, E. (Duquesa de)**
C. Africa, Moçambique: FI(148).
- Aoust,** *vide Virlet d'Aoust*
- APAROV, M.**
C. Russia: MW.
- APLIN, Oliver Vernon**
Uruguay: BM(133; r. 1893), MO.
- , T. H.
Shan States: K(r. 1888; 94).
- APPOLLINAIRE, Brother**
vide Apolinar, Maria, R. H.
- APOLINAR, A.**
Colombia: US(162).
- , Maria, Brother R. H. (Vicente GUEVARA AMORTEGUI) (1867-x)
Colombia (Cundinamarca, Meta, col. 1904-46): BOG, COL, F, GH, L, MEDEL, P(23), PC, US.
Mexico (1909): L, US.
- APPEL, T. C. L. Otto (1867-x)**
Sweden: A.
vide Callier, A.
- — & MEISTER
Switzerland ("*Flora Scaphusiensis*"; 1894): LE(44).
- APPELMAN, Frederik Joh. (1894-x)**
Java (col. 1932-34): BO, BZF.
- APPERT**
Algeria (1895): B(*Musci*).
- APPLEGATE, Elmer Ivan (1867-1949)**
W. United States (1898-1938): A, DS, F (452), GH, MICH(80), NY, US(1161, *partly orig.*).
vide Coville, F. V.
- , Sergeant Samuel
Aleutian Is. (Unalaska, col. 1885): US.
- APPLEMAN, David (1899-x)**
United States: LA.
- APPLETON, A. F.**
S. Africa (Union; S. Rhod.; Moç.; 1911): K(155).
Somaliland (Obbia, Berbera): K(100).
- , Capt. Henry
Baluchistan: K(r. 1884; 43).
Chinese Turkestan (1906): K(1000).
- APPLEYARD**
S. Africa: SAM.
- APPOLINAIRE, Brother**
vide Apolinar Maria, Brother R. H.
- APPUN, Carl Ferdinand (1820-72)**
Guiana (mainly British: col. 1863-67): B (*Pter.*), BM(131), K(1401 incl. nos. 199-400; 1419-1703), NY, W(*Orch.*; 53 *Pter.*).
Venezuela (1849-59): BM, K, LZ, NY, P(*Pter.*).
- APSTEIN**
Kerguelen: KIEL(*Alg.*).
- AQUART (fl. 1787)**
Martinique, Hispaniola: C, LE, W.

- ARAMBOURG, C.
Kenya: P.
- ARANDARENKO
Turkestan (Samarkand): MW.
- ARANGO, Ernesto
Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1942): MEDEL.
- ARANGO ARANGO, Santiago
Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1940): MEDEL.
- ARAQUE MOLINA, Jorge
Colombia (col. 1948-49): BM, BOG, C, COL, F, GH, K, LA, LIL, MEDEL, MEXU, MO, ND, NY, OKL, PH, POM, TEX, UC, US.
- ARAUGO, Pedro de (1888-x)
S. America (Brazil): NY.
- ARAUJO e CASTRO, Joaquim d'
Portugal (1887-95): GB(110), LISI, MPU.
- ARAVENA, P.
Chile (1939, 1942): MO, UC(168).
- ARBELÁEZ, Enrique Pérez (= Perez-Arbeláez, E.)
Colombia: COL, MA(*orig.*), MEDEL, US.
- ARBESSER, M.
E. Alps: GZU (7000).
- ARBOCAST, G.
Madagascar: PC.
- ARBOLEDA R., Lupo León
Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1948): MEDEL, US.
- ARCANGELI, Giovanni (1840-1921)
Italy (col. 1873-78): H(*Musci*), K(128), KIEL(incl. *Fungi*), L(*Fungi*, *Alg.*), PAD, PC, PI.
- ARCENEUX, George (1895-x)
Louisiana: CU.
- ARCHBALD, Andrea B. (1829-81)
Italy (Tuscany): FI.
- ARCHER, William (1820-74)
Original herbarium: K.
Australia (mainly Tasmania, 1846-57): B(83), C(125), FI, GH, K, L, MEL, MO, NSW, W(76).
- , W. & GUNN
Tasmania: HO, NSW.
- , William Andrew (1894-x)
Brazil (1941-44): DUKE, GH, IAN, MO, NY, SP, US(*orig.*).
Colombia (1930-31): COL, F(69), GH, MA, MEDEL, NY, US(2132, *orig.*).
Br. Guiana (1934-35): BRG, F(6), K(195), NY, US(*orig.*).
Mexico & C. America: US(114).
Suriname (1934): F(6), US.
- United States: BPI (Ia, Mo., W.Va), MICH (N. Mex., Nev., Colo: 450), MO (Nev., etc.), RENO (Nev.).
Venezuela (1934): F(4), NY, US(*orig.*).
vide Killip, E. P.
- ARCHER, W. A. & GEHRT, A.
Brazil: NY, SP, US(120 *orig.*).
- ARCHIBALD, E. E. A.
S. Africa (Cape): PRE(*Fungi*).
- ARDE Jr, Walker Robert (1902-x)
Pennsylvania: NY(*Fungi*).
- ARDEN, Stanley
Malay Pen.: SING.
- ARDISSONE, Francesco (1837-?)
Italy (\pm 1861-85): AWH(*Crypt.*), BRSL (*Alg.*), FI, KIEL(*Alg.*), L(*Alg.*), MI(*orig. herb.*).
- ARDOINO, Onorato (1819-74)
Italy (Liguria, Piedmont): FI.
- ARDUINO, Pietro (1728-1805)
Italy (Piedmont, Liguria): C(175), FI, LINN, PAD.
- ARECHAULETA, José (1838-1912)
Uruguay (col. \pm 1871-74): B(\pm 800), BAF (50), BRSL(*Alg.*), CORD, F, G, K(250), L(*Ph.* & *Fungi*), LD(60 *Bryo.*), MIN, MVM(12.000 *orig.*), NY.
- ARENSEN HEIN, Mrs S. A.
E. Java (1889): BO(27).
Netherlands: U(172).
- ARÈNES, J.
France: P(r. 1939; 26.500).
- ARENS, Pedro Martin José (1884-x)
Java (col. 1912, 1916, 1917), Bali (col. 1912): BO, L(150).
- , P.
Malaysia: L(r. 1949; 37 *Musci*).
- ARESCHOUG, Frederik Wilhelm Christian (1830-1908; *Rubus*)
Original herbarium: LD.
Britain (1871): B, L.
Germany (1867-72): B, F(78), L.
Scandinavia (chiefly Sweden; 1860-85): B, BP, CN(*Ph* & 384 *Alg.*), FI, L, LD.
- , Johann Ehrhard (1811-87; *Algae*)
Original herbarium: S(*Alg.*), UPS(*Ph.*).
Extra-european (*Phyceae extraeuropaeae exsiccatae*; 1850-56): C(50), G, HBG, KIEL, LE, PC, S, W.
France (Atl. Coast): C(500), G, KIEL, S.
Scandinavia (*Algae scandinavicae exsiccatae*; ed. 1840-79): B(430), BM(484), C(500), HBG, K(104), KIEL, L, LD(514), O, PC, S, TCD, W.

- ARESIN, R.**
Russia (1709): LE(137).
- ARESKOG, Carl (1867-x)**
Sweden (1890-1912): GB(150).
- ARÉAS**
Kerguelen: PC.
- ARGETAS, d'**
France (\pm 1809-1811): P-JU (incl. *Crypt.*).
- ARGY, Rev. Père Charles d' (1831-1900)**
vide Hélot, Rev. Père L.
- ARI KOTARU**
Bonin Is. (Chichigima; 1903): B(91).
- ARIMOTO, Shintaro**
Japan (1902-04): GH, MO.
- ARISTE José, Brother H.**
Colombia (col. \pm 1909-23): BM, BOG, COL, F(94), GH, NY, US(2044 *orig.*).
- ARISTEGUIETA, L.**
Venezuela: VEN(1000, *orig.*).
- ARKENHAUSEN**
Netherlands: NBV.
- ARMACOST, Richard Ralph (1914-x)**
China: LA, NY(94).
- ARMAND, William**
Fungi: IAC(5).
Madagascar: P(r. 1932; 89).
- ARMANCE**
Réunion, Pondicherry: P(r. 1847; 47).
- ARMBRUSTER, Mrs**
Abyssinia (1915): K(42).
- ARMER, Sister Annie Augusta**
Texas (1927-29): MICH, NY, SMU, TEX (62), WS.
- ARMIT, William Edington de Margrat (1848-1901)**
Australia (Melbourne): BRI, MEL.
New Guinea (1883 Argus Exp., 1887 Mt Astrolabe, 1894 Mt Victory): MEL, PC, US(*Gram.*).
- ARMITAGE, C. H.**
Gold Coast: K(r. 1898; rubber yielding pl.).
- , Edward (1817-96)
Algeria: K(r. 1893).
- , Eleanora (*Bryo.*)
Bermudas: BRIST, MANCH, NY(41).
Brazil: BRIST, NY.
- Australia: MEL.
- ARMOR, Abb.**
Lichens: UPS.
- ARMSTRONG, Sir Alexander (1818-99)**
Banks Is., New Hebrides, Port Essington: K(r. 1842; 100).
- ARMSTRONG, C. C.**
S. Pacific (New Zealand): C(*Pter.*).
- , C. W.
E. Canada: US.
- , Eleanor
California (Inyo, Los Padres, Sequoia Nat. Forests): UC(*orig.*), USFS(100).
- , Ellen
Nebraska (\pm 1923): GB, WELC(86).
- , G. M.
Wyoming: GH.
- , John B.
New Zealand: CANTY, MANCH, MEL.
- , John (x-1847)
Australia: BM, CU, K.
- , Margareth
E. United States, Guatemala: NY(190).
- , Dr & ARMSTRONG, Miss
Natal: K(r. 1864; 330).
New Zealand: K(r. 1867; 49).
- ARNASA, Jón (or Arnason, Jon. 1823-?)**
Iceland: CGE, K.
- ARNAUD, d'**
Abyssinia (1842): P(186).
Arabia felicia: BR(62), G.
- , d' & VAYSIÈRE
Arabia felicia: G(r. 1851).
- ARNAUD GERKENS, D. d'**
W. Java (col. 1924): BO.
- ARNDT**
Germany: W.
- ARNELL, Hampus Wilhelm (1848-1932)**
Norway (col. 1869, 1870, 1892): H(*Musci*).
Siberia (col. 1876): B(536 *Ph.* & *Bryo.*), BP, GB(225), K(88), L, LD(75 *Ph.* & *Bryo.*), LE, S, S-PA(*Bryo.*).
Sweden (1862-1913; *Bryo.*): B, BM, BP, C(100), GB(1140 *Ph.*), L, LD(1200 *Bryo.*), LE, NY, PC, S-PA.
- , H. W. & JENSEN, Christian Erasmus Otterstrøm (1859-x)
Scandinavia: LD(500 *Bryo.*).
- , Sigfrid Wilhelm (1895-x)
Sweden (1909-18): GB(150 *Ph.* & 675 *Crypt.*).
- ARNOLD, Ferdinand Christian Gustav (1828-1901) ("from Eichstätt")**
Original cryptogamic herbarium: M.
S. Germany, Austria (*Lich.*; col. 1858-1901): B(2348), BM, BR(400), C(2000), ER, IBF, GOET, K, KIEL, L, LD(1000), LE, M, MANCH, MICH, MSTR, PC(1196), PRE, S, UPS, W.
S. Germany, Austria (*Bryo.*): B, H, IBF, L.

- Lichenes exsiccati* (ed. 1859-99, nos 1-1800):
B, BM, IBF, K, KIEL, L, LD, M, MICH,
PC, S(*compl.*), UPS, W(*compl.*).
Lichenes Monacenses exsiccati (ed. 1889-
99, nos 1-530): B, BM, BRSL, FR, K,
KIEL, L, M, MANCH, PC, S, UPS, W.
- ARNOLD, Rev. Frederick Henry (1831-1906)
Britain (\pm 1875): MANCH.
- , Isabel S.
Michigan, New York: CU, NY.
- , Joseph (1782-1818; sometimes *err.*
ARNOTH or ARNOTT).
Java: BO.
E. Sumatra: BM.
- , J. F.
Arizona: GH.
- , J. L.
Maine: NY.
- , Lilian Eleanore (1895-x)
Florida: FLAS.
- , L. E. & WEST, Erdman (1894-x)
Florida: FLAS.
- , R. E. & SCHMIDTCHEN, G.
Colombia, Venezuela (1885): K(200), W
(*Orch.*).
- ARNOLDI, Wladimir M(orn) (1871-1924)
Indonesia (*Alg.*): BM, GH, L.
- Germany: LE.
S. & C. Russia (1897-1920): MW.
- ARNOLDO, Frater
Dutch W. Indies (1946-x): U(*orig.*).
- ARNOT, Charles Homer (1892-x)
Haiti: NY.
Indiana, Pennsylvania: PENN.
- , David
S. Africa (Cape, Colesberg): K(r. 1860-63).
- , D. B. (x-1942)
Malay Pen.: KEP.
- , Mrs
S. Africa (Cape): K(r. 1867; 22).
- ARNOTT, George Arnold Walker (1799-1868)
Original herbarium: GL.
Europe: AWH(*Diat.*), B(*Musci*), BM(*Musci*,
slides), E, FI(France), G(*Musci*), GL, K,
MANCH, MPU(*Musci*), S, TCD(*Alg.*).
India: E.
- ARNOUX
Australia (Sydney): P(r. 1844; 150).
- ARNUSH, R.
N.W. New Guinea: BO.
- ARRHENIUS, Johan Israel Axel (1858-?)
Finland (1878-1902): GB(125), H, L.
Sweden (1904-15): GB(111).
- ARRHENIUS, Olof Wilhelm (1895-x)
Java: S(125).
- ARRONDEAU, Théodore (*fl.* 1850)
France (Toulouse): P.
- ARROSTO, Antonio (x-1845) or —, Francesco
(1798-1840)
Sicily: BASSA, FI.
- ARRUDA FURTADO, F. d'
Açores: K(r. 1881; 54).
- ARSANDEAU
Africa: P(r. 1920; 22).
- ARSAT *vide Forest Dept. Br. N. Borneo*
- ARSÈNE, Frère Gustav (BROUARD, Arsène Gustav
Joseph; 1867-1938)
Maryland, Louisiana: A, MO, PC, US.
Mexico (col. 1906-20): A, B(158 *Ph.* &
Musci), BM, (*Ph.* & *Musci*), BR,
C(186 *Musci*), CU, DS, E, F(1829), G,
GH, ILL, ISC, K(1875), L(*Ph.* & *Musci*),
MEX, MO, NY, P(843 *Ph.* & *Pter.*), PC,
POM, PRE(*Pter.*), S, US(7891, *orig.*),
W(158 *Musci*), WAG.
New Mexico (1926-27, 1932-35): A, F(809),
GH, LCU, MO, PC, US(*orig.*).
- , Frère G. & BENEDICT, Frère Abner
(1805-54)
New Mexico: A, LCU, MO, PC, US.
- , Isabelle
Argentina: FI.
- , Frère Louis (BIXUEL, Jean Marie;
1875-x)
Canada, Mexico, Louisiana, St Pierre: NY.
- ARSHAD
Malay Pen.: KEP (C. F. series).
- ARSIN (x-1913)
Java (1879): BO.
- ARTARI, A. P.
C. Russia: MW.
- ARTARIA, F. A.
Italy (\pm 1897-99): B(*Musci*), BP, H, PC,
PI.
- ARTEMIO, Brother
Nicaragua (1924): F(12).
- ARTHUR, Joseph Charles (1850-1942)
N. America: B(incl. *Fungi*), BUF, CM,
CUP, IMI, MIN, NY, PRE(*Fungi*), PUR.
- , J. C. & HOLWAY, Edward Willet Dor-
land (1853-1923)
N. America (*Fungi*; col. \pm 1895-1903):
BM(114), K(80), L, MASS(150), MIN,
NY(78), S.
- , J. C., —, E. W. D. & BAILEY, Liberty
Hide (1858-x)
Minnesota: MIN.

- ARTHUR, J. C. & KERN, Frank Dunn (1883-x)
Canada: NY.
- , Brother
Colombia (Cundinamarca, col. 1912-15):
BOG, NY, US.
- C. America, Antilles: CORD.
- Switzerland: BERN(*Fungi*).
- ARTIST, R. C.
Minnesota (1935): BUT(100).
- ARTIZ R., Lazarus
Colombia (1941): MEDEL.
- ARTSELAER
S. E. Mongolia (1878-85): LE(357).
- ARTZ, Lena
Virginia: GH.
- ARTZT, A.
Germany (1901-13): A, GB(250), MANCH.
- ARUNDEL, John T.
Pacific: K(r. 1882-99; 70).
- ARVAT, A.
Rumania, (Lapusna, Tighina, 1934-37):
CHIS.
- ARVÉN, H.
Sweden (1887-1916): BP, S-PA(*Bryo.*), GB
(1450 *Musci*; 700 *Hep.*).
- ARVET-TOUVET, Jean Maurice Casimir
(1841-1913)
France (Dauphiné): AUT, G.
- , J. M. C. & GAUTIER, Gaston
France, Spain (*Hieraciotheca gallica et
hispanica*, ed. 1889-1909, fasc. I-XX, sp.
gall. 1643, sp. hisp. 427 nos): B(*compl.*),
BC, GR, K(*compl.*), L, LE, P(*compl.*),
TO, W.
- ARVONEN, Maja
W. Finland: H(400, *Tarax.*).
- ARWIDSSON, Thorsten (1904-48)
Sweden, Norway: PRE, S(*Fungi*).
N. America (?): CU.
- ARZBERGER, E. G.
United States (D.C., Va): NY.
- ASA GRAY *vide Gray, Asa*
- ASAHINA, Yasuhiko (*Lich.*)
Japan (1894-96): B(112), MICH(36).
Formosa: W(281).
- ASANO, T.
Japan: TI.
- ASCENÇÃO GUIMARAES
S. Portugal (1882-91): LISI.
- ASCENÇÃO MENDONÇA, Francisco de (1889-x)
vide Mendonça, F. A.
- ASCHEMEIER, C. R. W.
Fr. Congo: US(63, *orig.*).
- ASCHENBERG
Curaçao: U(*orig.*).
- ASCHENBORN, Alwin (1816-65)
Mexico: B(726), BR, E, JE, KIEL, W.
- ASCHERSON, Paul Friedrich August (1834-1913)
General Herbarium: B.
Egypt (1873-74, 1876, 1879-80, 1887):
B(*orig.*), BP, BRSL, C(16), CORD, GE,
GOET, L, MO, P(847), W(183).
Europe (1855-87): AUT(*Rosa*), BP, BRSL,
W.
Libya (1873-74, 1876): B(*Ph., Musci*), BP,
L, MO, P(117).
Sardinia (1863): B(678), L.
- , P. F. A. & GRAEBNER, Paul (1871-1933)
Herb. Europae centralis: B.
- , P. F. A. & REINHARDT, O.
Sardinia (1863): L(*Char.*).
- , P. F. A., REISZMANN & KUHN
Carpathics: GOET.
- , P. F. A. & ROHLFS, G.
Lybia (\pm 1880): B, BP, K(122), L, LE.
- ASCHMANN, Frederic Theodore (1857-1925)
Pennsylvania: CM, E.
- ASDA(T)
Sumatra (col. 1941): A, BO(207).
- ASERBAJDHANICAE ACAD. SCI. (Herb. Inst. Bot.
Filiacionis)
Transcaucasia: KRAM(400).
- ASHBY, E.
S. Australia (col. \pm 1936-37): BM, K(75),
MO.
- , Sidney Francis (1874-x)
Br. W. Indies (1925-39): IMI(*Fungi*).
- ASHCROFT (ASHCRAFT), George B.
Ohio (1894-97, 1900): CAL, F(221), ILL,
MIN, NY.
- ASHE, William Willard (1872-1932)
United States (chiefly S.; 1923): A, GH,
ILL, L, LCU, MO(N. C.), NCU(23,000,
orig. herb.), NY(432), POM, US(375).
- ASHLEY, J. F.
California (1935-42): UC.
- ASHMEAD, Samuel
United States (*Mar. Algae*): PH.
- ASHTON, Ruth Elizabeth (1896-x)
vide Nelson, R. E. (Mrs Aven Nelson)
- ASHWORTH, Mary E.
Texas (1939): NTSC.
- ASKENASY
Australia (Vic.): P(*Pter.*).

- ASKEW, A. C. Jr**
 Oklahoma: OKLA.
- ASKEY, A. M.**
 Malay Pen.: KEP.
- , J. E.
 Malay Pen.: KEP.
- ASLOERI (fl. 1910-44)**
 E. Java: PAS(47).
- ASP, O.**
 Argentina (Chacó, Neuquén; 1900-07):
 SI(160).
- ASPLUND, Eric (1888-x)**
 Bolivia (col. 1920): B(40), F, GH, S(2300),
 S-PA(*Bryo.*), UPS.
 Canary Is.: S(1500).
 Chile: B(24), LD.
 Colombia: LD, S(300).
 Ecuador: LD, S(5500), S-PA(*Bryo.*).
 Europe: US(54).
 Peru: S(4070), S-PA(*Bryo.*).
 Scandinavia (1910-51): A, GB(750), LD,
 RM, US.
 Spitzbergen (col. 1913, 1915): B(24), S, S-
 PA(*Bryo.*).
- ASSCHER, E. B.**
 Netherlands: NBV.
- ASSELIN**
 France: CN.
- ASSIS, Vincente**
 Brazil (\pm 1945): GH, NY, US(76).
- ASSO Y DEL RIO (1742-1814)**
 Spain: P.
- AST, Suzanne** *vide Jovet-Ast, S.*
- ASTON, Bernard Cracroft (1871-x)**
 New Zealand (1890-1950): B(18), MO,
 WELT(15.000).
- ASTRADA, D.**
 Argentina (Pilcomayo; 1903): BAF(180).
- ASTRÁLAGA R., Roberto**
 Colombia (col. 1944): MEDEL, US.
- ASTROM, E.**
 New York (1928): WELC(169).
- ATASRIP (x-1921)**
 New Guinea (col. 1903), Moluccas (col.
 1899): BO, L.
- ATCHISON, Earlene**
 Cuba: US(200).
- ATCHLEY, S. C.**
 Balkan Pen. (1930-36): BM, K(4000).
 Spain, Portugal (1933-35): K(1186).
- ATERIDO**
 Spain: MA, MAF.
- ATHENS, Dept. Agr.**
 Greece: B(100 *Abies*).
- ATHERSTONE, William Guybon (1814-98)**
 S. Africa: GRA (*orig. herb.*), K(r. 1848-60;
 579), SAM.
- ATJE(H)**
 Sula Is. (col. 1913-14): A, BO(420).
- ATKINS, Mrs Anna (1797-1871; née Children)**
 Britain: BM(r. 1865).
- , C. J.
 Tasmania (\pm 1885): MANCH.
- , Irvin Milburn (1904-x)
 Kansas: OKLA.
- ATKINSON, E.**
 Tasmania: A.
- , George Francis (1854-1918)
 United States: B(80 *Fungi*), CGE (*Fungi*),
 CU, CUP(26.100), NY(59), WS.
- , D. J.
 Br. Guiana: BM(r. 1949).
- , Louisa
 Australia (1879-80): JE, MEL.
- , W. A.
 California: DS.
- , William (1821-75) (?)
 India: US.
- ATTEMS**
 Corsica: W(24).
- ATTERSON, Miss**
 Britain: CGE.
- ATTIJUH, R. J.**
 Iraq (1935): F(15).
- ATWATER, C. B.**
 Alaska (col. 1909): GH.
- ATWOOD, Charles**
 N. America: CU.
- AUBÉ, Charles (?) (1802-69)**
 Iceland: LY.
- AUBER, Emilio ("Amik")**
 Cuba: PH.
- , Pierre Alexandre (1786-1843)
 Cuba (col. \pm 1833-43; *Crypt.*): PC.
- AUBERT, Georges Eleosippe (1871-x)**
 Burma: P, VT.
- AUBERT DU-PETIT-THOUARS, Louis Marie (1758-1831)** *vide Du Petit-Thouars*
- AUBERT DE LA RUE, Edgar**
 Columbia: P(r. 1933; 67 *Pter.*).
 Can. Labrador: P(r. 1948; 450), PC.
 Ecuador: P(r. 1947; 252), PC.
 Fr. Guiana: P, PC.
 Fr. Somaliland: P(r. 1938), PC.
 Kerguelen: P(r. 1929; 6), PC.
 Mexico: P(r. 1947; 111).
 New Hebrides (1934-36): P(677), PC.
 St Paul, N. Amsterdam Is.: P(r. 1931; 141).

AUBERTI

Italy (\pm 1788): P-JU(*Hep.*).

AUBLET, Jean Baptiste Christophe Fusée
(1720-78)

Dominica: MPU, P-JU.

Fr. Guiana (1762-64): BM, BR, F, LINN,

LIV, MO, P(*orig. p.p.*), P-JU, P-LA, S, W.

Haiti: MPU, P.

Mauritius: P-JU.

AUBRÉVILLE, André

Air (col. 1935): P.

Fr. Equat. Africa (1916): P(184).

Ivory Coast (col. 1925-35), Togo, Dahomey:

A, CHEV, P.

Madagascar: P(35).

Fr. West Africa (1918-40): MO, P(2267).

AUBREY, John Wilts (1626-97)

Britain: OXF.

AUBRY-LECOMTE, Charles Eugène (1821-79)

Gabon: P(r. 1853).

Fr. Guiana (*Mélinon*, 1862-65): B.

India (Fr. Settlements; 1863-68): B(237).

New Caledonia: B.

Society Is.: FI.

AUCHER-ÉLOY, Pierre Martin Rémi (1792-1838)

Arabia: BM, BP, FI, P, TCD, W.

Cyprus: FI, P.

Egypt (1830-31): BP, MO, P, P-CO, W.

Greece (col. 1836), Macedonia (col. 1836),

Eur. Turkey (col. 1836): FI, G, LE, OXF, P, TCD.

Gr. Arch. (incl. Rhodes): FI, P.

Israel: BP, FI, P, W.

Mesopotamia (1834-35): BP, FI, MO, P, TCD, W.

Persia (col. 1835, 1837-38): BM, BP, FI, G, LE, MO, OXF, P, W.

Syria (1830-34): BM, FI, MO, P.

Turkey (Asiat., col. 1830, 1832-34, 1837): FI, G, LE, MO, OXF, P(3856), TCD.

AUDAS, James Wales (1872-x)

Australia (1898-1908, 1927, 1934-36): A, F(30), GB(380), K(Vic.), L(Vic. & N.S. W.), MEL, MO, S(N.S.W.).

AUDIBERT (*fl.* 1810-30) *vide Ramatuelle.***AUER, A. V.**

S.W. & N. Finland (1941-43): GB(110), H (\pm 350 *Ph.*, 1600 *Musci*; *Lich.*).

AUERBACH

Caspian Sea: KIEL (*Alg.*).

Russia, Tauria: KIEL.

AUERSWALD, Bernhard (1818-70)

C. Europe (1842-51): B, BM(17.000, *orig.*), BRSL(*Alg.*, *Fungi*), C(100 *Fungi*), LE (2000).

General collections: BM(17.000).

AUGAGNEUR (*fl.* 1820)

Madagascar: P(r. 1908; 62).

AUGE, Johann Andreas (Jan Andries; 1711-96)

Cape (1747-96): BM, G, L, LINN, SBG.

(*pl.* sometimes sub Thunberg, C.P.).

AUGUSTI

Uruguay: NY.

AUGUSTIN, Frère

Spain (\pm 1891): BR.

AUGUSTINE, W.

California (1914): UC(*orig.*).

AUGUSTINOWICZ, Thomas Matwewicz

Siberia & Turkestan (col. 1871-82): K(1200),

LE, LY, MO, P.

Sachalin (1885): LE.

Singapore & Straits Settlements (col. 1879): LE.

AULA

S. France: TL.

AULIN, Fredrik Rutger (1841-?)

Sweden (1862-1915): GB(150).

AUNIER, Jean Juste Noël Antoine (1781-1859)

Corsica: CN.

France: CN, G, LZ, P(256).

AURELIUS, A.

Patagonia: S(80).

AURIVILLIUS, Carl Wilhelm Samuel (1854-99)

Voyage (\pm 1896, Açores, Indian Ocean, Indo China): S(*Plankton*).

AUSSERDORFER, Anton

C. Europe (\pm 1863-65): CGE, F(61), LE (33).

S. Tirol (1820): B, L, MANCH, MPU.

AUST, C.

Austria (1903-13): GB(350).

AUSTEN, Godwin

India (Khasia): P(*Pter.*).

AUSTIN, Coe Finch (1831-80; *Bryo.*)

Appalachian Mts. B(450), K(450; r. 1872), MANCH, PRE, W(271).

Florida: BKL, MICH.

New Jersey: BKL, CAS, MICH(40), US.

United States: B, BH, BKL(8000), CAS (*Ph.*, *Hep.*), CM, MASS, NY, PH.

—, Mrs R. M.

W. United States (chiefly Calif.; col. 1866-1900): CGE, F, GH(*orig.*), K, MO, UC (*orig.*), US(760), WELC.

—, Stanley William (1905-x)

California: NY, UC.

AUTHEMAN, Alphonse

Switzerland, France (1873-90): DS, F(81), G(250), GB(150), L, W.

- AUTRAN, Eugène John Benjamin (1855-1912)
 Argentina (\pm 1901): BAF(450), NY, SI.
 Paraguay: NY.
 Patagonia: SI.
 Tyrol, Madeira, Costa Rica, USA: NH(150).
- AUTRIQUE
 B. Congo (1917): BR(168).
- AUVERNICH
 Italy (Carniola): BASSA.
- AUVERT, d'
 S. Russia: BR.
- AUZAT, Dr
 France (Savoie): P(r. 1942; 700).
- AVEBURY, Baron *vide Lubbock, Sir John*
- AVÉ-LALLEMENT, Julius Leopold Eduard
 (1803-67)
 Europe: B.
- AVELAR MACHADO, José d'
 Portugal (1948): LISI.
- AVELLINO, Giulio (*fl.* 1840)
 Italy (Naples): FI.
- AVERILL, Charles Ketchum (1857-x)
 Connecticut: GH.
- , H.
Algae: NY(2500).
- AVETTA, Carlo (1861-x)
 Italy (Emilia): PAD, PARMA.
- AVILA E CASTRO, Luis d'
 S. Portugal (1947): LISI.
- AVILLES, Silvestre
 Panama (1922-31): F(276).
- AWANG LELA BIN, Mukin Adam
 Malay Pen.: KEP, SING.
- AXELL, Johan Severin (1843-92)
 Sweden (1861-80): GB(128).
- , S. Jr
 Sweden (1935-45): GB(225).
- , S. Sr *vide Ahlberg, N. F.*
- AXELROD, Daniel I.
 California (1932-36): UC(*orig.*), USFS(102).
- AXELSON, W. M. (later: Linnaniemi)
 N. Karelia: H(*Ph.*, *Musci*).
- AXON, W. Thomas
 Britain (\pm 1893): MANCH.
- AYAD, Mohamed
 Egypt (1951-52): CAI (700, *orig.*).
- AYASSE, Antoine Etienne (1819-94)
European herbarium: G(*orig.*).
- AYER, E. B.
 Wisconsin: F.
- AYERS, Howard (1861-1933)
 United States: MICH.
- AYLMER, Gerald Percy Vivian (1856-1936)
 A. E. Sudan (1922-34): K(410).
 Sierra Leone (1914-19): K(162).
- AYRE, A. M.
 Newfoundland: GH.
- AYRER, H. B.
 New Jersey: A.
- AYRES, Philip Burnard (1813-63)
 Britain (*Mycologia Britannica ed. 1845, 100 specimens in 2 fasc.*): BM(r. 1861; 100),
 CGE, LE(100), OXF.
 France: CGE(*Alg.*).
 Mauritius (\pm 1853-63), Seychelles: GH,
 K(3000), LE, MO.
- , Thomas
 S. Africa: K(r. 1876), NH(50).
- AYSON, H.
 Turkey (Gaziantep): ANK.
- AYYAR, S. N.
 S. India (1926): K(100).
- AZAÏS, Père Bernadin
 Abyssinia: P(119).
- AZANCOT DE MENEZES, Oscar
 Portugal (1949): LISI.
- AZEVEDO, A. E.
 San Tomé: COI.
- , O. *vide Freire, C. V.*
- , Paulo Roch
Fungi: IAC(51).
- AZEVEDO GOMES, Mário d'
 Portugal (1926-x): LISI.
- AZEVEDO MARQUES
 Brazil (\pm 1915): NY, R.
- AZIZ BIN AHMAD
 Malay Pen.: KEP.
- AZNAVOUR, G. V.
 Turkey (1902; esp. Stamboul): BP, G, GB
 (175), GH, LY, MANCH, NH, RH(*orig.*
herb.), W.
- AZOCART, R.
 Chile (Maule; 1880-81): SGD.
- AZOMBUJA, D.
 Brazil (1944): MO.

B

- BA, Pe.**
Burma: CAL.
- BACØE, Johannes Schönberg (1838-1905)**
Denmark (1861-1901): B(40), C(1784 *Potamogeton*; 850 *Ph.*), GB(110), L, LE (*Potamogeton*), MANCH.
Norway (1868): C(250).
Potamogeton (outside Denmark): C(1836).
- BAALEN, J. van**
W. Java (col. 1922): BO.
- BAARDSETH, Egil (1912-x)**
Norway, Tristan da Cunha (1937-38, *mar. Alg.*): AHFH(125), LD(*orig.*), O.
- BÄÄRNHIJELM, M.**
Sweden (1891-99): GB(550).
- BAAS BECKING, Laurens Gerhard Marinus (1895-x)**
India, Portugal (1936, *Alg.*): L.
—, L. G. M. & REUTER, J.
S. Australia (1936, *Alg.*): L.
- BABARAN, S.**
Philippines: BM.
- BABULT, Guy (1888-x)**
B. Congo: P(r. 1933; 1223).
Kenya: P(r. 1937; 244; r. 1950; 93).
Sahara: P(r. 1933; 97).
- BABBAGE, B. H.**
W. Australia: K(r. 1871; 16), MEL.
- BABCOCK, Ernest Brown (1877-x)**
W. United States (1904-35): B(*Crepis*), G (*Crepis*), GH, UC(*orig.*).
Mediterranean (1930): G, UC(*orig.*).
vide Hall, H. M.
—, Henry Homes (1832-81)
Illinois (1872-80), Michigan: BR, CM, F (400), L, LE, LIV, MANCH, MO, NY, NYS, P, US, WELC.
- BABET**
Fr. Congo (Brazzaville): P(r. 1938; 255).
Fr. Equat. Africa: P(r. 1932; 73 *Pter.*), PC.
- BABINGTON, Charles Cardale (1808-95)**
Britain: BR, CGE(*orig.*), CN, E, FI, G, K, L, OXF, W(134).
Iceland (1846): C(150), CGE, MANCH.
"Lichenes exotici": W(65).
Rubus herbarium: BM(on loan, r. 1934).
—, C. C., HENSLOW & TRUCK
Britain: BM(r. 1936).
—, Churchill (1821-89)
Lichen herbarium: CGE.
Europe (1841-89): CGE, K(*Lich.*), L(*Char.*), OXF(*Lich.*), WAG(30).
- BABINGTON, Rev. Joseph (1768-1826)**
Britain: CGE.
—, Rev. M. D.
Europe (\pm 1845-51; chiefly Sicily): CGE.
—, O. G.
Texas: KSC, NY.
- BACANI, E. S. vide Forestry Bureau, Manila**
- BACCARINI, Pasquale (1858-1919)**
Italy: CAT, FI, PAD.
- BACH**
C. Germany: KIEL.
- BACHLECHNER, Gregor**
Austria (Tyrol, Vorarlberg): IBF.
- BACHMANN, E. Th.**
C. Europe (*Lich.*): B(110), W(50).
—, E.
Russia: B(20 *Pter.*), LE.
—, Franz (1856-?)
S. Africa (Cape, 1883-87): A, B(2288),
CORD, JE.
S.E. Africa (Pondoland, 1887-88): A, B (1800, incl. *Alg.*, *Fungi*, *Lich.*), H(*Musci*), LE, P(*Pter.*).
- BACHY, André**
Fr. Congo: PC(*Fungi*).
- BACIGALUPI, Rimo C. (1901-x)**
W. North America (1923-52): A, DS(2764, *orig.*), GH, JEPS(914, *orig.*), POM, UC.
N.E. United States: DS(337, *orig.*).
—, R., WIGGINS & FERRIS
United States: DS, WTU.
- BACIU, V.**
Rumania (Bukovina, 1927-28): CERN(300).
- BACK, Sir George (1796-1878) & KING, Richard (1811?-76)**
Canada (Hudson's Bay terr.; col. 1833-35): BM(170).
- BACKER, Cornelis Andries (1874-x)**
Java (col. 1902-22): A, B, BO(36.500), K, L, M, NY, P(190), U.
E. Java (col. 1925-31): BO, GRO, L, MO, PAS(3000), U, US.
Krakatau (col. 1908): BO, L.
Netherlands: NBV.
Singapore (col. 1924, 1929): BO, L.
—, C. A. & POSTHUMUS, Oene (1898-1945)
Java (1927-31): L.
—, G. (x-1830/1)
Netherlands: NBV.
—, Th.
Britain: MANCH(*Musci*).

- BACKHOUSE, James** (1794-1869)
Australia (1831-41): MEL, MO.
- , **James Jr** (1825-90)
Britain (col. 1841-63): BM(*Hieracium*, r. 1863), CGE, E, K, OXF.
- , **J. & CUNNINGHAM, Allan** (1791-1839)
Norfolk Is.: K(25).
- , **William** (1799?-1844)
Britain (\pm 1800-44): MANCH.
- — —
Mauritius: TCD.
- BACKHUYS, Willem** (1904-x)
Indonesia, Netherlands, Turkey: L.
- BACKMAN, A. L.**
Finland (1899-1909): GB(150), H(2000 *Ph.*, 300 *Musci*; *Lich.*).
- , **H.**
S. Karelia: H.
- , **Rev. J.**
S. Carolina: P-DU.
- BACLE, César Hippolyte** (1794-1838)
Argentina, Chile (col. 1833-38): G, G-DC.
Senegal (col. 1820-21): G-DC, K, P.
- BACON, E. S.**
Nebraska: GH.
- , **W. L.**
Maine: NY(*Musci*).
- BADALKHAN** *vide Badul Khan*
- BADARO, Giovanni Battiste** (1793-1831)
Italy (Liguria): GE.
- BADER, Charles Léopold** (père; 1802-76)
S. Germany (Baden): G(924; in *herb. C. L. C. Bader*).
- , **Charles Léopold Christophe** (fils; 1836-1919)
European herbarium: G(9.803, *orig.*).
- BADIER, de** (late 18th cent.)
Guadeloupe: G-DC, P, P-LA.
- BADILLO, V.**
Venezuela: VEN(*orig.*).
- BADINI, J.**
Brazil (M. Geraes, 1941-44): IAN(41).
- BADUEL**
Guiana: PC.
- BADUL KHAN**
Burma (\pm 1888): B, CAL.
India (Assam, Akna Hills, 1890): B, CAL, L, UPS.
- BAEHNI, Charles**
United States: G(r. 1936; 615).
- BAEHR, M.**
Lithuania, Masuria (1881): L.
- BAENITZ, Carl Gabriel** (1837-1913)
America (1894-1906): B, CGE, L, LAU, LE, M(*Crypt.*), MANCH(*Pter.*), OXF, SI, W(359).
- Europe (1870-93): A, AMD, B(1000), BH, BM, BRSL(1000), C(705), CORD, CU, E, F(636), FR, G(295), GB(4200), GE, GH, GOET(850), HBG, IBF, ILL, JE, K, KIEL(*Lich.*), L(incl. *Crypt.*), LAU, LE, M, MANCH, O, OXF, P(\pm 4000), S, SI, TO, US, W.
Seedling herb.: BRSL.
Dendrological herb.: CAI, MANCH, P(500), S, SI, WAG(1800).
vide Lasch, W.
- BAER, Gustave Adolphe** (1839-1918)
Argentina (1902): BAF(400), NY, S, SI.
- , **Karl Ernst von** (1792-1876)
Lapland (1837, 1842): LE.
- BAETKE**
Thüringen: JE, KIEL(*Bryo.*).
- BAEZ, J. R.**
Argentina (1942): U.
- BAGCHEE, K. D.**
India (1934): K(50 *Fungi*).
- BAGDA, H.**
C. & E. Anatolia: ANK.
- BAGG, Mrs S. C.**
California (1878-79): WELC.
- BAGGE, August**
Sweden (1860-1904): F(252), GB(2400), MANCH.
- BAGLIETTO, Francesco** (1826-1916)
Italy: AWH, FI, GE, PAD.
- BAGNALL, James Eustache** (1830-1918)
Britain (col. \pm 1883): BM(89 *Rubus*, 20 *Musci*), CGE, K(*Rosa*), MANCH.
- BAGNIS, Carlo** (1854-79)
Italy (Roma): RO.
- BAGSHAWE, A. G.**
Uganda (Anglo-German Boundary Commission; 1904-17): BM, ENT, K(60), M, O, US(268).
- — — *vide Bennett, A. G.*
- BAGUET**
Belgium: LV.
- BAHLEN, Emma**
Australia (N.S.W., 1899): B(130).
- BAHNSEN, Aabenraa**
Denmark: C(300).
- BAIKIE, William Balfour** (1825-64)
Trop. Africa (Nigeria, Fernando Po, Sierra Leone): GH, K(r. 1855-65, 220).
- BAILETTI**
Argentina: NY.

- BAILEY, A. G.**
Venezuela (Caracas; 1923): K(40).
- , Charles (1838-1924)
Britain (col. 1861-1916): B (incl. Channel Is.), BM(605), CGE, KIEL(*Alg.*), L, LIV 1500), MANCH(2000, *orig.*), OXF(2000).
Europe (Norway, Germany, Switzerland): MANCH(*orig.*).
- , Eric T.
W. Australia (1932-33; 1950-51): PERTH (800, *orig.*).
- , Ethel Zoe (1889-x) *vide* —, L. H.
- , Frederick Manson (1827-1915)
Australia (mainly Queensl.; col. 1880-1915): A, B(incl. *Lich.*, *Musci*), BM(141), BRI, CGE, DS, H(*Musci*), K, L, MANCH, MEL, MO, NSW, P(*Pter.*), PC, US.
E. New Guinea (col. 1898): BRI, K.
Thursday Is. (Queensl.; col. 1897): BRI.
- , Col. F. M.
Nepal: BM(r. 1936), E.
- , G. H.
Jersey (col. 1865): MANCH.
- , H. B.
N. America: NY(300).
- , Harold Edwards (1906-x) & —, V.
Michigan(1942): MICH(350).
W. United States(1930-50): UC(5098).
- , I. W.
Br. Guiana: GH.
- , John Frederick (1866-1938)
S. Australia: A, K(60 *Gram.*).
- , J. L.
Australia: A.
- , J. W.
Diatoms: FH.
Washington: NY(11 *Musci*).
- , Joseph
China (Kiangsu, 1915): NA(\pm 100).
- , Liberty Hyde (1858-x) (often e.a.)
Trop. America*: B(*Palmae*), BH(*Palmae*, *Rubus*, *Vitis*, *Cucurbita*, *Carex*; *orig.*), CU, F(307), GH, MIN, NY, US(366).
China: A, NY.
United States: B(119, incl. 40 *Carices*), BH, BM(78 *Carices*), BUF, C(91 *Carex*), CU, F(223), IAC, ILL, K, L, LCU, MIN, MSC, NH(80), NY, P(163), PH, US.
- BAILEY, L. H. & —, E. Z.**
Trop. America: A, BH, F, L, LCU, NY, US(511).
Fr. W. Indies: NY(99).
- , L. H., —, E. Z. e.a.
Bermudas: A, BH, LCU, NY.
- , Lt
New York: NY.
- , M. A. *vide* Kenchington, F. E.
- , Thomas Laval (1897-x)
Mississippi: UN.
- , T. P.
S. Carolina, Mississippi: NY.
- , V.
W. United States: US(1494, *orig.*).
- , William Whitman (1843-1914)
S. California, Rhode Is.: BRU, GH, MANCH.
Washington (1909-10): WELC.
- BAILLET, Casimir Célestin (1820-1900)**
S. France: TL.
- BAILLIEU** *vide* Ballieu
- BAILLON, Henri Ernest (1827-95)**
“*Herbier typ. gen.*”: P(*Herbier historique*).
France (esp. Paris): B, P(*orig.*).
- BAIM, T. C.**
New Guinea (col. 1944-45): A.
- BAIN, Douglas Cogburn (1908-x)**
Texas (1939-40): TAES.
- , R. O.
Oklahoma: WS.
- , Samuel McCutcheon (1869-1919)
Tennessee: GH, NY, TENN, US.
- , V. L.
Malay Pen.: E, KEP.
- BAINBRIDGE, Miss**
Britain (\pm 1874): MANCH(*Alg.*).
- BAINES, A.**
Britain (\pm 1873): MANCH.
- , Henry (1794-1878)
Britain (Yorks.; *Musci*, col. 1849): OXF.
- , Thomas (1822-75)
Trop. and S. Africa: K(r. 1854-61, 1864-72; 410), OXF.
vide Chapman, J.
- BAINLY**
Trop. Africa: P(r. 1946; 53).
- BAIRD, Edgard Alan (1886-x)**
Wisconsin: GH, WIS.
- , James
Buenos Aires: K(r. 1829-30).
- , John Faris (1851-1905)
Indiana: MICH.

* Bahamas, Cuba, Jamaica, Haiti, S. Domingo, Puerto Rico, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados, Trinidad, Tobago, Mexico, Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Br. Guiana, Brazil.

BAIRD, Mrs Josephine A.

Texas (1935-36): LLC, MICH, NY.

BAJON, Bertrand (*fl.* 1751-78)

Fr. Guiana (1764-76): P-JU.

BAKAR, *vide* Forest Dept. Br. N. Borneo

BAKER, Bryant O.

Texas (1931): TEX(15).

—, Charles Fuller (1872-1927)

Original herbarium: POM(100.000, N. & C. Am.).

Brazil (Para, 1908): B, F, GH, IAC, K, L, MO, POM, US.

Colombia (1895-98): MICH(25).

Cuba (1904-07; often e.a. *): A, B, BM, C, COLU, CU, E, F(222), G, GH, HAB, ISC, K(57), L, LE, M, MICH, MIN, MO, NY, P, POM, S, SV, U, UC, US, USFS, W.

Nicaragua (1895-99, 1903): A, B(142), GH, K(1940), L, MICH, MO, P(*Pter.*), US.

Philippines (col. 1912-17) & Malay Pen. (col. 1917-27): B(600 *Fungi*), G, K(incl. 500 *Fungi*), KEP, NY, OTB(600 *Fungi*), PNH, S, SING, US, W(100).

United States: Alabama: *vide* Baker, C. F. & Earle, F. S.

— California, "Pacific Slope", "Pacific Coast" (1901-08): A, B(900, incl. *Fungi*, *Lich.*), BP, BRSL, C, CAS, CU, F(332), GH, L, LE, LAU, M, MICH, MIN, MO, NMC, NY, ND, POM, RM, S(*Lich.*), UPS(*Lich.*), US, W(1600, incl. 250 *Fungi*).

— Colorado (1899-1902): A, B(1400, incl. 120 *Fungi*, *Musci*), C, CORD, E, F(506), GH, K, L, LAU, MIN, MO, NMC, ND, NY, RM, US (*vide* Baker, Earle & Tracy).

— Florida: A.

— Mississippi: MIN.

— Nevada (1902-03): A, B(337), C, CAS, CORD, GH, LAU, MICH, MO, NMC, NY, US, W(72).

— New Mexico: A, GH, ND, NY, US.

Economic Plants: C, K(140), MASS(150), NY(3066), U.

vide Earle, F. S.; *vide* Hill, E. J. e.a.

—, C. F. & COLLINS, Guy N. (1872-1938)

S. America: NY(*Brom.*).

—, C. F. & EARLE, Franklin Sumner (1856-1929)

Alabama (1896-98): A, F, MO, MIN.

—, C. F., EARLE, F. S. & TRACY, Samuel Mills (1847-1920)

Colorado (col. \pm 1898): B(630), BM(1373), CM, DS, E, F(1430), K(670), MICH(450), MIN, MO, POM, RM.

* (M. Abarca y Vasquez, Caldwell, H. A. v. Hermann, P. Wilson, e.a.).

BAKER, C. H.

Florida: NY.

—, Edmund Gilbert (1864-x)

Britain: K.

Spain: BM(r. 1923-24).

—, Fred & —, Charlotte

Japan (1915): A.

—, G. Percival

Caucasus: K(r. 1891).

—, G. S.

Nairobi, Massai (Mau Plateau; 1905): B.

—, Hugh Potter (1878-x)

Nebraska, Wyoming: MO.

—, Miss H.

Madagascar: K(r. 1872; 14 *Pter.*).

—, James A.

Malay Pen. (col. 1934, 1937-41): SING (*Macaranga*, *Cyp.*).

—, J. A.

Europe: MANCH(30).

—, John Gilbert (1834-1920)

Britain (col. \pm 1844-80): BM(110), CGE, CN, CUP, F, K, MANCH(*Ph.*, *Rosa*), MASS(*Bryo.*), OXF, US, WAG, WELL.

Europe (1876-84): K, MANCH.

—, Kenneth Frank (1908-x)

Bromeliaceae: NY.

—, Milo Samuel (1868-x)

California (col. \pm 1894-99): L, NY, UC.

W. North America (1892-1952): UC(12.500).

—, M. S. & NUTTING, F. P.

California (1894): UC(1468, *orig.*).

—, M. & DALL, William Healy

Alaska (col. 1873): US.

—, Richard Eric Defoe

Barbados, Windward Is. (1944-47): IMI (140).

Tobago, Trinidad (\pm 1930-49): IMI(500), MO.

—, R. St. B.

Kenya (1924): K(114).

—, Richard Thomas (1854-1941)

Australia (1897-99, 1905): A, BM, K, MEL, NSW(100).

—, W. C.

New York (\pm 1905): BM.

—, W. M.

Oregon: OSC(500).

—, W.

Iowa: ND(500).

—

Ceylon (1936): BM.

New Hebrides (1936): BM.

BAKHUIZEN v. d. BRINK, Reinier Cornelis Sr (1881-1945)
 Java (col. 1902-40): A, B, BO(78.000), CAL, G, L, LE, MO, P, PAS, U, US(6), W.
 — — —, **Reinier Cornelis Jr** (Fil.; 1911-x)
 Java (col. 1920-25): BO (*orig.*), L, PAS, U, UC.
 Netherlands (1926-x): L(1942-x, *orig.*), U (1926-41, *orig.*).
 Pyrenees (col. 1933): U.
 Switzerland: L(r. 1947; 500).
BAKKE, Arthur Lawrence (1886-x)
 Iowa: ISC.
BAKKER, Dingeman
 Netherlands: L.
 — — —, **N. J. A.**
 Netherlands: NBV.
 — — —, **P.**
 Java, Sumatra: BO(20).
BAKKERS, Mrs Nef K.
 Chicago: SD(196).
BAKOWSKI, J.
 Poland (col. 1876-78): KRAM(366).
BAL, A. J. (1901-x)
 S. Sumatra (col. 1930), Borneo (col. 1931): BO(89).
BALAM, Alexander (*fl.* 1656-95)
 Algiers (col. \pm 1700): OXF, P.
BALAJADIA
 Br. N. Borneo: A.
BALAND *vide Corbisier*
BALANSA, Benjamin (1825-92)
 Algeria (col. 1848, 1851-53, 1867): A, AL, B, C(500), E, FI, G(1167), G-DC, KIEL (*Lich.*), L(*Char.*, *Hep.*, *Lich.*), LAU, LE, LY, MANCH, MO, MPU, NCY, P(1865), PC(82), P-CO, W(*Orch.*), WAG(1000).
 Europe: B, BORD, G, OXF.
 Morocco (1866-67): B, CN, K(34), L, LY, P(163), P-CO, W(37).
 New Caledonia (col. 1868-72): A, B(*Ph.*, *Bryo.*), C, F, G, G-DC, H(*Musci*), L(*Ph.*, *Bryo.*), MO, P(3773), PC.
 "Orient" (Asia minor, Lazistan; col. 1854-57, 1866): B(404), BM(1226), BORD, BP, C(1250), CN, E, FI, FL, G-DC, G(2600), GB, GE, GH, HEID, JE, K(1032), L, LAU, LE, LY, MANCH, MO, NCY, NTM, OXF, P(2854), P-CO, RO, S, W(100), WAG(800).
 Paraguay (col. 1874-85): B(640; *Ph.*, *Lich.*, *Musci*, *Fungi*), BAF(7000), BM(900 incl. 593 *Crypt.*), BP, BR, BRSL(300), C(1100), CORD, E, F, G(1100), G-DC, GH, H (*Musci*), IAC (*Fungi*), K(3072), L(*Ph.*,

Musci, *Fungi*), LA, LAU, LD(300), LE (1000), MO, NY, P(4558), PC, S, US, W.
 Singapore, W. Java (col. 1886): G, HEID, L, LE, NAP, NCY, NY, P, US.
 Tonkin (1886-92): A, B(1346, *Ph.*, *Musci*, *Fungi*), G, G-DC, GH, K(2653), KIEL (*Lich.*), L(*Ph.*, *Crypt.*), LE(184), MO, NCY, P(5000), PC.
BALBIS, Giovanni Battista (1765-1831)
Original herbarium: TO.
 N. Italy: B, BASSA, BP(800), FI, G-DC, M, MPU, PAD, TO.
 Provence: B, LY, P(*Pter.*).
 Pyrenees: BASSA (*Sphagnum*).
BALCOM, Mrs W. S.
 Texas (\pm 1917): PENN.
BALDACCI, Antonio (1867-x)
 Albania (col. \pm 1889-97, 8 travels): B, BM, BP, GE, K(340), LAU, LE, M, P(1100), PR(221), TO, W(600).
 Balkan Pen. (col. 1889-99): B(138), BM, BOLO, BP, BR, E, FI, G(526), GE, HBG, K(1978), LE, M, MANCH, P, PI, PR (275), TO, W(113).
 Crete: K, LAU, LE, P, TO, W(250).
 Italy (\pm 1880-85): F(103), GB(150), MANCH.
BALDINGUER, Elie Jean (1824-50)
 Switzerland (Genève): G(*orig.*).
BALDINI, José
 Brazil (1940): F(60).
BALDRATI, Isaia (*fl.* 1897)
 Eritrea: FI(7390).
BALDWIN, A. A.
 E. United States (Ga., S.C., Fla.): K, P-DU, PENN, PH.
 — — —, **David Dwight**
 Hawaii (\pm 1883): F(152), MASS (108 *Pter.*), NY(*orig.*), RAW, US.
 Sandwich Is. (1875): B(*Musci*), H(*Musci*), WELC.
 — — —, **Evelyn B.**
 N. Greenland (1894): F(28).
 — — —, **E.**
 New York (Staten Island): NY.
 — — —, **Henry Ives** (1896-x)
 New Hampshire: SPH.
 — — —, **John Thomas** (1910-x)
 Brazil (Amazonas, Para; 1941-42): A, IAN, NY, US(*orig.*).
 — — — (Matto Grosso): A, IAN, NY, US(*orig.*).
 Guinea (Afr.; 1947-49): MO.
 Trinidad (1947): MO.
 S.E. United States (1939-40): MICH(130).
 Venezuela: IAN.

BALDWIN, William (1779-1819)

Original herbarium: PH.

Bermudas, United States: LAM, NY, PH.

S. & C. America ("Congress" voyage*, col. 1817-18): PH.

—, W. K. W.

Canada (James' & Hudson's Bay; 1947):
CAN(1300), GH.

BALEN, J. A. v.

New Guinea: FI.

—, J. C. v.

S. Africa: PRE(*orig.*).

BALFOUR, Sir Isaac Bailey (1833-1922)

Aden (1875-94): B(34), K(47), LE, P(33).

Britain: E, OXF.

E. China: K(150).

Mauritius (Bourbon Is.; col. 1874-75): B,
BM, E, K(447), LE.

Rodriguez Is. (Africa, col. 1874-75): BM,
E, F(38), K(371, *orig.*), P(145).

Sokotra (col. 1879-80): B(429), BM(373),
E, K(694), LE, NY, OXF, P(64), S.

Switzerland: NH(1000).

Myxomycetes: E(*orig.*).

—, J. A.

England: BASSA, BP, CGE.

—, John Hutton (1808-84)

Scotland (1837-40): B, BR, E(*orig.*), K,
KIEL, L, MANCH, OXF.

—, GOURLAY, W. *vide E. K. Balls*

BALL, Miss Anne E. (*Jl.* 1840; *d.* 1872)

Ireland: K(r. 1837-40).

—, Carleton Roy (1873-1945)

California (*Salix*; 1931-32): K, MICH, NY,
P, UC.

United States (1893-1945): A, B, BPI, CS,
F(259), FLAS, GH, ILL, ISC, K, MICH,
MIN, MO, NY, P, US(*orig.*), WELC.

—, C. R. & TRACY, S. M.

Mississippi: MIN.

—, John (1818-89)

Algeria (1856-80): A, MO, P-CO.

N. America (\pm 1882): B, E, G, MO, NY,
PH, UC, US.

S. America (1882): B, COLU, E, GH,
K(*orig.*), LE, NY.

Austria-Hungary, Switzerland: C, F,
MANCH.

Canary Is. (1888): B, L, MO.

Egypt (1877): F(13), K(100), MO.

S. Europe (Italy, Spain): BASSA, C, CGE,
E, F, FI, IA(2000), K, L, MANCH, OXF,
P, PAD, TCD, US(7623).

* Barbados, Haiti, Jamaica, Colombia, Ecua-
dor, Peru, Chile, Uruguay, Argentina, Brazil,
(Sao Paulo, R. de J.), Panama.

France (1853-68): F(170), GH.

Morocco (col. \pm 1851, 1871): B, BM(313),
C, CGE, F, G, K, L, LE(593), LY,
MANCH, OXF, P-CO, TCD.

"Orient": FI, K, TCD.

BALL, J. N.

Switzerland: MANCH.

—, Oscar Melville (1868-x)

Texas (1904-06): TAES.

—, Stanley Crittenden (1885-x)

Fanning Is. (1922): BISH.

—, Valentine (1843-95)

India: CAL, TCD.

BALLARD, Caswell Aden (1867-x)

Minnesota, Wisconsin: GH, MIN(*orig.*),
US.

—, E.

Britain, Europe: BM(r. 1933).

—, F.

Britain (Sark, Channel Is.; 1928-30): K(820).
— (Dorset, 1931); K(122).

—, F. & HUBBARD, C. E.

Britain (Norfolk, Somerset, 1934-35): K(70).

BALLÉ, Emile (1853- \pm 1930)

N.W. France: BC(5600 *Ph.*, 2000 *Bryo.*).

BALLIEU

Sandwich Is.: P(r. 1874-77; 644).

BALLOU, Charles Herbert (1890-x)

Colombia (col. 1930-31): MEDEL.

—, F. A.

Arizona, New Mexico: A.

—, F. O. (= *prec.* ?)

Minnesota, New Mexico: DS.

—, Sophia de

Colombia (Antioquia; col. 1930): MEDEL.

—, W. H.

New York, New Jersey, Formosa: NY(174).

BALLS, Edward K.

Andean S. America (1939-40; *vide Colom-
bia*): BM, E, GH, MO, US(774).

Asia minor (1933-35, some with BALFOUR
GOURLAY, W.): A(115), ANK(2000), B(90),
BM, E, K(2570), LAU, MO, S(328).

Atlas Mts.: E, RAB.

California (1950-51): NMC (with LENZ),
OKLA.

Colombia (1937-39): COL, E, K, MO, RAB,
US.

Greece: E.

Morocco (col. 1936-37): A(723), B(126),
BM, E, K(720), LAU, RAB, S(599).

Mexico (1940): A(316), B(1033), BM, E,
NY, UC, US(1300).

Persia (1932): E, K(36).

E. United States: NMC, RHS(2500), US
(119).

- BALLY, A.**
Switzerland: LAU(2600).
- , J. E.
Kenya (1942): MO.
- , Peter R. O.
Kenya (1938-42): C(350), MO.
- , Walter (1882-x)
Java, (col. 1920, 1926), Sumatra (col. 1928): BO.
- (? François Victor; 1775-1866)
France (Dauphiné): G.
- BALSAMO-CRIVELLI, Giuseppe Gabriel (1800-74)**
Italy: FI, MI(*orig.*), PAD.
- , G. G. & NOTARIS, Giuseppe de (1805-77)
Italy (*Musci mediolanenses*): B, FI, G, M, MPU, PAD, PAV, RO, TO, W.
- BALSTON, W. E.**
S. Africa: BM(r. 1913).
- BALTAZAR, A.**
Kansas: MICH.
- BALTISCOMBE, E.**
Africa: K.
- BAMBERGER, J. Georg (x-1872)**
Europe (mainly Switzerland; 1854-58): B (*Musci*), G(300), IBF(*Bryo.*, *Lich.*), L(*Ph.*, *Bryo.*), PC, WAG.
- BAMFORD, Nancy**
New Zealand (1948-50): MO.
- BAMLER, G.**
New Guinea (col. 1898-1909): B(*Ph.*, *Pter.*), L, P(*Pter.*), SI(*Pter.*).
Tami Is. (col. 1894): B(121, incl. *Alg.*), L (*Alg.*).
- BAMPS, Constant (1847-1907)**
N. France, Belgium (1882): BR, L.
- BANCROFT, C. L.**
Tanganyika (1935-37): K(42), MO.
- , Edward Nathaniel (1772-1842)
Jamaica (\pm 1826-42): CGE, K.
- , Joseph (1836-94)
Australia: K(r. 1879).
- , T. L.
Australia (Queensl.): A, MEL.
- Br. Guiana: BRG.
- BANDAT, Horst Edler J. von (1895-x)**
Sumatra (col. 1931-32): BO.
- BANDEIRA, M.**
Brazil: NY(107).
- BANERJEE, S.**
India (1932): K(60 *Fungi*).
- BANC, Miguel**
Bolivia (col. 1889-95): A, B(2372), BM (1565), BRSL, C(500), CM, COLU, CORD, E, F(2382), G(633), GH, ISC, K(962), KSC, L, LD, LE, M(1100), MANCH, MICH(860), MIN, MO, NY, O, PH, S, TRIN, UC, UPS(*Lich.*), US (*complete*), W, WELC, WU.
- BANGHAM, Catherine M. (1903-x)**
vide —, W. N.
- , Walter Nicholas (1903-x)
Honduras, Panama, Cuba, Guatemala (col. 1919): A(*orig.*), F(183).
- , W. N. & BANGHAM-MASTERS, Catherine M. (1903-x)
Sumatra (col. 1931-32): A(700, *orig.*), AMES, F, GH(70), K(335), NY(474).
- BANGSTED, Helge**
Arctic Canada (1921-24): C(100 *Musci*, *Lich.*).
- BANISTER, John (1650-92)**
Virginia: BM, OXF.
- BÄNITZ, C. G.** *vide* Baenitz, C. G.
- BANK, T. P.**
Alaska (1945): MICH (15 *Lich.*).
- BANKART, R.**
Malta (col. 1926-29): BM(*Ph.*, *Lich.*).
- BANKER, Howard James (1866-1940)**
E. United States: NY(*orig. herb.*).
- BANKOVSKY**
Turkestan: MW.
- BANKS, D. G.**
New York: NY(45 *mar. Alg.*).
- , George (*fl.* 1823-32)
Britain: CGE, K.
- , J.
Egypt: CGE(*Alg.*).
- , Sir Joseph (1743-1820)
Original herbarium: BM.
Britain: BM, MANCH, P.
Labrador, N. Foundland (1766): BM.
- , J. & SOLANDER, Daniel Carl (1736-82)
Cook's first voyage (1768-71; Brazil, Tierra d. Fuego, Tahiti, New Zealand, Australia, New Guinea, Java, Cape, St Helena): AK(200 N. Zeal.), B(40 Austr.; 199 N. Zeal.), BM(*orig.*), C(2000), CAL, E, HAL, MEL, MO, NSW, P(423), P-JU, S, US (338 Austr., As.; 84 T. d. Fuego), W(277), WELT(200).
Iceland (col. 1772): BM(*orig.*).
- BANNERDAM, D. A.**
Tunis: P(r. 1925).
- BANNING (fl. 1835-82) & FÖCKE**
Germany: A.

- BANNISTER, B.**
United States (1865-66): P-DU.
- , H. M.
Alaska (col. 1865-66): US(*orig.*).
- BANYAI, J.**
Hist. Hungary (Transsylvania): BP(500).
- BAPTISTA, M. M.**
Guinea (1933-34), Cape Verde: COI(158).
- BAPTISTE**
Suriname: TRIN.
Trinidad (col. 1887-97): B, F, TRIN.
- BARADLAI, B.**
Hohé Tatra, Hist. Hungary: BP.
- BARANOV, P. A.**
Leningrad: MW.
- Turkestan (1924): MO.
- & RAJKOWA
Turkestan (1928): MO.
- BARATINI, L.**
Uruguay: MO.
- BARATOSI-BALOGH, B.**
E. Siberia (Amur; 1909): BP(400).
- BARATTE, Jean François Gustave (1857-?)**
Tunis: B, G, LY, P.
- BARBA, Reinaldo de**
Argentina (1946-47): MO.
- BARBACENA, 5º Conde de Vimieiro, D. João**
de Faro (*fl.* 1800-10)
Brazil (Amazonas): BR.
- BARBAS, Pierre**
France (Vosges): PC(*Fungi*).
- BARBÉ, Charles**
Louisiana (\pm 1839): P(200).
- BARBEL, Père**
France: P(36).
- BARBER, Charles Alfred (1860-1933)**
W. Indies (col. 1891): K.
India: CAL, K(60, *Grewia*).
- , Charles Melvin (1876-x)
vide Townsend, C. H. T.
- , E.
Austria (Oberlausitz): B(281 *Rubus*).
- , Edmund Scott
N.W. Borneo (Labuan Is.): K(398).
- , J. H.
California (1896-1903): MO, UC(1351, *orig.*).
- , Leal Mitford
S. Africa (\pm 1896): K(24), LY.
- , Marshall Albert (1868-x)
Michigan, N. Dakota: GH.
- BARBER, Mrs Mary Elizabeth (1820-99; Mrs F. W. Barber, née BOWKER)**
S. Africa (Cape): GRA, K(r. 1867-89; 214).
vide Tuck, W.
- Kansas: P(r. 1904; 300).
- BARBEY, Auguste (1872-x)**
Java: G.
- , M. A.
Kansas, Louisiana: NY(*Musci*).
- , William (1842-1914)
All original collections and personal herbarium: G.
Cyrenaica (col. 1887 by Paul Taubert): BM(161), G(*orig.*), LY.
Italy (col. 1880), Sardinia: G, LE.
Levant (col. 1873, 1880): B, G(*orig.*), GH, K(r. 1880), LY, P(*Verbascum*).
vide Favrat, L.; vide Boissier, E.; vide Burnat, E.
- - BOISSIER (combined herbaria of BARBEY, W. and BOISSIER, E.)
Herbarium: G.
- - CAMPERT, Mme E.
Atlantic Ocean: G(r. 1937; 61).
- BARBICHE, Abbé René Théodore (1840-1901)**
Lorraine (1881): L, PC.
- BARBIELLINI, Amadeu A. (1877-x)**
Brazil (1919): SP.
- BARBIER, Baron Joseph Athanase (1767-1846)**
Herbarium: P(*orig.*; chiefly herb. POURRET).
- BARBIERI, Paolo (1789-1875)**
Italy (Lombardia): FI, PAV.
- BARBOSA, A.**
Brazil (1949): MO.
- , H.
Brazil (1846): BR.
- , L. A. G.
Cape Verde Is. (1938): LISC.
Moçambique: COI, LISC, LISJC, LM, MO.
Portugal (1941-46): LISI.
- , L. A. G. & CARVALHO, M. F.
Moçambique: COI, LISC, LM.
- da SILVA, Manoel
Brazil (\pm 1942): R.
- BARBOTTEAU**
Guadeloupe: P-JU.
- BARBOUR, E. G.**
E. United States: NY(*Musci*).
- , Thomas *vide Allen, G. M.*
- , T. H.
Cashmere, India: BM(r. 1923).
- , William Clay (1877-1933)
E. United States: B, L, MANCH, NDA, NY(168), PENN, RM.

- BARBOZA** *vide Barbosa.*
- BARCELO, J.**
Tierra del Fuego: BA(43), SI(*mar. Alg.*).
— y **COMBIS, Francisco**
Balearic Is.: CGE, K(r. 1876).
- BÁRCENA, Mariano de la** (1842-99)
Mexico: MEXU.
- BARCHET, J. P.**
China (Chekiang): HK, MO, US(946).
- BARCLAY, Archibald**
Canada (Hudson's Bay): K(r. 1885).
—, **Arthur** (1852-91)
Fungi: BM(505).
—, **George W.** (*fl.* 1835)
Voyage "Sulphur" (1835-42): BM(*orig.*),
MO, NY, P(47), U.
C. America (Pacific Coast, 1836-39): BM
(*orig.*), K, MO, NY, U.
Bolivia (1842-79): BM, K, NY.
Colombia (1836-39): BM, K, NY.
Paraguay (1842-79): BM, K, NY.
—, **J. G.**
Japan: BM(r. 1914, *Pter.*).
- BARD, Mrs Thomas**
California: DS.
- BARDARSON, Gudmundur**
N.W. Iceland: ICEL.
- BARDI, Girolamo, conte** (18th-19th cent.)
Italy: FI(Ist. tecnico).
- BARENDS**
W. Java: BO.
- BARGER, Geo.**
Netherlands: NBV.
- BARHAM, Fred**
Britain (\pm 1846): MANCH.
—, **Henry** (1670-1726)
W. Indies (1680-1726): BM.
- BARI, A.** *vide Sayeedud-Din*
- BARING-GOULD, S.**
Iceland: CGE.
—, **S. & NEWILL**
Spain: BM(r. 1932).
- BARKELEW, F. E.**
Mexico (1903): BH, DS, GH, L.
San Benedicto Is., Socorno Is. (1903): F(33).
- BARKER, Elmer Eugene** (1886-x)
Georgia, Puerto Rico: BH.
—, **Frank**
Nyasaland (1929-33): K(120 *Gram.*).
—, **George** (1776-1845)
Herbarium: K.
—, **Horace Albert** (1907-x)
California: RSA.
- BARKER, J. W.**
Diatoms: BM(r. 1949).
—, **Paul**
Iowa, Texas (\pm 1929): NTSC.
—, **Thomas** (1838-1907)
Britain: MANCH (*Ph., Bryo.*).
—, **Miss W. F.**
S. Africa: NBG(*orig.*).
S. Rhodesia: NBG(7754, *orig.*).
- BARKLEY, Fred. Alexander** (1908-x) (mostly e.a.) *
Alaska & Aleutian Is. (1944): F(438).
Argentina: ND(200).
Colombia (1947-48): BM, BOG, C, COL,
F, GH, K, LA, LIL, MEDEL, MEXU,
MO, ND, NY, OKL, PH, POM, TEX,
UC, UCA, US(3500).
Mexico (1944-47)**: F, MO, ND(5000), NY,
TEX(*orig.*), U.
United States: GH, MO, MONTU, NY,
OKL(1000), TAC, TEX, U, US.
—, **William Webster** (1903-x)
Oklahoma: OKLA.
- BARKLY, Lady A. Maria**
Mauritius, Réunion, Cape: BM(*Pter.*), GRA,
K(r. 1867-78; 31).
—, **Sir Henry** (1815-98)
Mauritius, Madagascar, Cape, Japan: GRA,
K(195), SAM(130).
- BARKMAN, Carl Dietrich** (1929-x)
China: L(r. 1947; 30 *Crypt.*).
Russia: L.
—, **Jan Johannes** (1922-x)
W. Europe (1936-x): L(*Crypt.*).
- BARKMEYER-DE VRIES, A. M.**
E. Java (col. \pm 1926-27): PAS.
- BARKSDALE, Lane**
N. Carolina: NCU(*Trillium; Orch.*).
- BARLA, Jean Baptiste Joseph Jérôme** (1817-96)
France (Nice, Alpes Maritimes) and adj.
Italy (1856-96): FI, G, NICE (*Fungi*,
orig.), W(*orig.*).
- BARLEE, Sir Frederick Palgrave**
Honduras: K(r. 1878).
- **vide*: Adamcik, J., Albers, C. C., Alonis, T.
ir, Conzatti, C., Correa Velasquez, J., Garcia
Barriga, H.
** Accompanied by: a) (1944): Painter, J. T.,
Webster, G. L., Heard, N. T., Lucas, W. D.
b) (1945): Warnock, B. H.; c) (1946): John-
son, J. C., Rowell, C. M., Paxson, J. B., Her-
nandez, C. A., Aguirre Pequeno, E., Miranda,
F., Zozaya, J., Ortenburger, A. I.; d) (1947):
Blackman, Ch.; etc. etc.

- BARLOW, Bronson** (1872-x)
Mexico (1911): F(167).
New Mexico (1911): F(155).
Michigan: MSC.
Texas (1911): CAS, F(209), US.
- , R. S.
New Hampshire: NY.
- , Waldo D.
Montana (Helena Nat. For.): USFS(232).
- BARNADES, Miguel** (x-1771)
Spain: BC(1500), C, LINN, MA.
- BARNARD, Basil H. F.**
Malay pen. (col. \pm 1909): KEP, SING.
- , C.
S. Australia: AD(*Lich.*), CGE.
- , Mrs D. E.
Assam, Burma (1930-34): BM(*Ph., Fungi*), MO.
- , F. W.
S. Pacific: E.
- , K. H.
S.W. Africa: SAM(2048).
Cape: PRE(*Bryo.*).
- , R. C.
India: DD.
Malay pen.: KEP.
- , W. G.
S. Africa: PRE(*orig.*).
- BARNEY, Rupert Charles** (1911-x)
vide Ripley, H. D.
- BARNÉOUD, F. Marius** (*fl.* 1844-48)
Chile: K.
France: G, MPU(4000), P(127).
- BARNES, Charles Reid** (1858-1910)
United States (chiefly Ind.): NY, PUR, WELC(Ind.), WIS.
- , C. R. & LAND, W. J. G.
Mexico (col. \pm 1908): B(75), F(617), K(182).
- , Edward
S. India (Madras; 1933-37): A(900), GH, K(325).
- , E. & MAYURANATHAN, P. V.
S. India (Madras): K(37).
- , Parker Thayer (1874-?)
Pennsylvania: PAM.
Philippines (Luzon, col. 1903-04): A, L, PNH, US.
- , S. O.
Tennessee: NY.
- BARNEY, R. W.**
Ceylon (1934): K(65 *Gram.*).
- BARNHART, John Hendley** (1871-x)
United States: F, MIN, NY.
- BARNHART, J. W.**
United States (1888-94): NY.
- BARNES, Thomas Alexander** (1881-1930)
San Tomé: K.
- BARNSTON, George**
Canada: K(r. 1868-74).
California, Colorado: K(r. 1867-74).
- , James
Canada: K(r. 1843).
- BARON, Rev. Richard** (1847-1907)
Madagascar (col. 1880-97): B(830), BM (1457), E, G, K(12.000), MO, P(1351), TAN(40), W.
- BARONI, Eugenio** (1865-x)
China: K(r. 1896; 11).
- BARR, Capt. H. F.**
Bombay: K.
- BARRANDON, Auguste** (1814-96)
Montpellier: MPA.
vide Loret.
- BARRAS DE ARRAGON, Francisco de las** (1869-x)
Spain, Portugal: PC.
- BARRATT, Joseph** (1796-1882)
United States (1816-40): BKL, NEBC(*Salix*).
- BARRATTE, Jean François Gustave** (1857-1920)
vide Cosson, E.
- BARRAUD, M.**
Switzerland: LAU.
- BARRÉ, Comm.**
Fr. Sudan: P.
- BARREAU, Jacques**
New Caledonia (Nouméa): P(r. 1948, 83).
- , de
France (*Lich.*): PC.
- BARRERA, T.**
Cuba: NY(147 *mar. Alg.*).
- BARRÈRE, Pierre** (1690-1755)
Fr. Guiana: P-JU(*Crypt.*).
- BARRETO, J.**
Madeira (1909-11): F(13).
Musci: INA.
- , Mello
Brazil (\pm 1935, some with: *Magellhaes, M., Oliveira, J. L. or Brade, A. C.*): F(4764), IAC, IAN, MO, R, SP, US(181).
- BARRETT, Bernice**
Puerto Rico: NY.
Texas (1939): BAYLU(9), NY.
- , C. G. & —, L. O.
Britain: BM(r. 1936).
- , J. H. (some with DOMINEY, C. and MILES, D.)
Papua: A.

- BARRETT, L.**
Greenland: CGE.
- , L.
Puerto Rico: NY.
- , Miss L.
Wales: BM(r. 1934).
- , Otis Warren (1872-x)
Philippines: PNH.
- - Hamilton, Gerald Edward
S. Africa (col. 1901-02): BM(413), MO.
- BARRINGTON, Lieut.**
Japan: K(r. 1855).
- BARRIOS FERRER, Rafael**
Colombia (Magdalena, 1944): COL, IAC
(*Fungi*).
- BARRÓN, Leonard**
New York: A, NY(*Fungi*).
- , W.
Barbados: NY.
- BARROS, C.** *vide Forestry Bureau, Manila*.
- , E.
Chile: F(r. 1945; 115), U, US(810).
- — E CUNHA, João de
Portugal (1883-1906): COI, LISI.
- — GOMES, Bernardino António (1839-1910)
Portugal (1860-82): LISE (*cult.*), LISI.
- — MACHADO, A.
Angola: BM, K.
- — E SACOMES, José
Portugal (1950): LISI.
- BARROW, Sir John (1764-1848)**
Britain: MANCH.
- , J. Vincent
Philippines: L, PNH(r. 1903-04).
- BARROWS, David Prescott (1873-x)**
California (1898): CU(*orig.*).
- , I. C.
Switzerland: GH.
- , V.
Utah: NY.
- BARROSO, A. (? D. Antonio José de Sousa, 1854-?)**
Moçambique (1894-95): COI(100).
- BARROT, Adolphe**
Peru: P(via Gaudichaud).
- BARRUS, Mortimer Franklin (1879-x)**
Puerto Rico, Venezuela: CU, CUP.
- BARRY, Margaret Alice**
California: DS.
- , Martin
Britain: K(r. 1831).
- BARSALI, E.**
Italy: PAD, PI.
- BARSS, Howard Philips (1885-x)**
New Hampshire, New York: OSC.
- BARTEAUX, J. E.**
Canada (N.S.): NY.
- BARTELOZZIE (?)**
Abyssinia (1937): MO.
- BARTELS, Max Jr (1902-43)**
Java (col. 1933-38): BO.
- BARTER, Charles (x-1859)**
Niger exp. (col. 1858): A, B, GH, K(3444,
orig.), LE, NY, P, S, TCD, W(*Orch.*).
Principe: K.
Sierra Leone (1857): K, LE, MO, NY, P.
- BARTH, Joseph (1833-1915)**
Original herbarium: BP(24.000).
Transsylvania (*Flora Transsylvanica, Herbarium transsylvanicum*, ed. 1871-88): B
(*Ph.*, *Crypt.* incl. 50 *Lich.*), BP, BRSL,
F, GH, GOET, IBF, KIEL, L, MANCH,
W(*Ph.*, 50 *Lich.*).
- —
Labrador (1844): B(*Lich.*), FI.
- —, von
W. Indies: M.
- BARTHE, (J?)**
Philippines: P(r. 1857).
Voy. Sybille: P(r. 1857, 693).
- BARTHÉLEMY, Prosper F. A. (1831-± 1885)**
Cameroons: P(r. 1931, 18).
- BARTHOLOMEW, Elam (1852-1934)**
Herbarium: FH.
United States (1886-1917): B(*Fungi*), BR
(*Uredinales*), BRU(*Uredinales*), CM, CUP
(*Fungi*), F, G, IMI(*Fungi*), KSC(Kan.),
MASS(3500), MICH, MO(Kan.), NY(616
incl. *Fungi*), PUR, S(*Fungi*), TRTC
(*Fungi*), WELC(2500), WVA.
Fungi Columbiani: *vide Ellis J. B. & Everhart, B. M.*
- , Elizabeth Ann (1912-x)
Western Virginia: WVA.
vide Ammons, N. P.
- BARTLETT, Albert William**
Br. Guiana (1906-08): B(378), BRG, F, K
(130), NY.
- , Charley
Guatemala (1931): F(261).
Br. Honduras (1931): F(391).
Mexico (1930): F(554).
Sumatra (1927): F(513).
- , Edward
Borneo (col. ± 1893): BM(338), L, MO.
- , E.
Peru (± 1867): MANCH.

- BARTLETT, Mrs F.
New Mexico: NMC.
- , G. H.
Connecticut: YU.
- , Harley Harris (1886-x)
C. America (1931): A, AMES, F, GH, ILL,
K, LCU, MICH(*orig.*), MO, NY, POM,
US.
N. America (chiefly USA: Ga, Mass.): B
(*Musci*), GH, L(*Ph.*, *Musci*), MICH(3200),
NY(53), TEX, US(332).
Argentina: US(*orig.*).
Formosa (1926-27): A, B, GH, L, MICH,
US(56), W(66).
Guatemala (1931): A, F, MICH(*orig.*). MO.
Haiti (1931): DS, MICH(*orig.*), US(209).
Br. Honduras (1931): A, AMES, MO, S.
Java: SING.
Mexico (1930): MO, U, US.
Panama (1931): MICH(*Lich.*).
Philippines (1935, 1940): A(886), MICH
(2400, incl. *Bryo*, *Alg.*).
Sarawak: L.
Sumatra (col. 1926-27, 1934-35): A(8976),
BISH, C, F, GH, K, L, MICH, NY(3284),
PNH, SING, US(2557).
Uruguay: US(*orig.*).
- , H. H. & LA RUE, C. D.
N. Sumatra (col. 1918): C, GH, K, L, PNH,
US.
- , J. R.
Diatoms: BM(r. 1938).
- , Capt. R. A.
Aleutian Is. (Unalaska, col. 1924): S, US
(*orig.*).
Arctic (1908): B(15), NY(71), US(90, *orig.*).
- , Robert W.
Greenland (1931): C(80), US(518, *orig.*).
- BARTLEY, Floyd (1888-x)
Ohio: OS.
- , F. & PONTIUS
United States: NY.
- BARTLING, Friedrich Gottlieb (1798-1875)
Germany: BM(*Crypt.*), GOET (*orig. herb.*),
NY, PC, W.
S.W. Africa: B.
- , F. G. & HAMPE, Ernst (1795-1880)
Vegetabilia cellularia in Germania Septen-
trionali praesertim in Hercynia et in
agro Gottingensi lecta (ed. 1832-45, 20
dec.): B, BM, GOET, PC.
- BARTOLOMÉ, Vicente Concepción
Philippines (\pm 1910): MICH.
- BARTON, Benjamin Smith (1766-1815)
Original herbarium (1797-1807): PH(1674).
New York, Ontario, Pennsylvania (1797-
1807): PH(175).
- BARTON, Francis Rickman (1865- \pm 1935)
New Guinea (col. 1894-1908): BM(22), BRI,
SING.
- , W. C.
Britain (col. \pm 1917): BM(*Ph.*, *Char.*), CGE,
K(1400, r. 1933), MANCH.
- , W. C. & RIDDELSDELL
Britain: BM(r. 1936, *Rubus types*).
- , William Paul Crillon (1786-1856)
N. America: PH(*orig. herb.*), P-JU.
- BARTRAM, Edwin Bunting (1878-x) (*Bryo.*).
Canada (Que.): MT.
Cocos Is. (Indian Oc.): NY.
Costa Rica: MICH.
Hawaii (1929-30): B(121), BISH, NY.
New Foundland: GH, MICH, P.
United States: A, B, GH, NY, P-DU,
PENN, PH, US(153).
- , E. B. & LONG, Bayard Henri (1885-x)
N. America: PENN.
- , John (1699-1777)
Carolina, Georgia, Pennsylvania (col. 1765-
66): BM, LINN, OXF, P-JU.
- , William (1739-1823)
Alabama, Carolina: BM.
- BARTSCH, Johann (1709-38)
Asia minor: B(120).
- , Paul (1871-x)
Borneo (col. 1908): GH, NY, US.
Pacific: GH, US(213, *orig.*).
Philippines (col. 1907-09): AMES (*Orch.*),
GH, NY, US(565, *orig.*).
E. United States: ISC, US(*orig.*).
- , P. *vide Henderson, J. B.*
- BARUCH, M. Paul
Germany: PADB(1300).
- BARUFFI, Giuseppe (1801-75)
Italy (Piedmont): FI.
- BARUK, Jebel
Lebanon: A.
- BARVA LÓPEZ, Nemesio
Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1949): MEDEL,
US.
- BARY, Heinrich Anton de (1831-88)
Switzerland: BERN(*Ph.*, *Alg.*).
Microscopic prep.: BM(4429).
- , Erwin von
Tripoli (1875): B(11).
- BAS, C. (1928-x)
Netherlands (col. 1950-x): L(*Fungi*).
- , J.
Netherlands (col. 1951-x): L(*Fungi*).
- BASARMAN, M.
Turkey (Bosporus): ANK.

- BASAT**
Burma (\pm 1916): DD.
- BASDEN, E. B. & —, J. F.**
Britain: BM(r. 1949).
- BASEDOW, H.**
Australia (1902-25): AD, B(630), K(600), NSW.
- BASEVITZ**
Israel: IBL.
- BASI, R.**
Argentina (Buenos Aires): SI.
- BASILJEFFSKY, Georgij Petrovitsh (1887-x)**
China: LE.
- BASS, E. W.**
New Zealand: NY(102 *Pter.*).
—, P.
Texas (1939): FW, NTSC, TAES.
- BASSE, Mlle E.**
Madagascar: MO, P.
- BASSETT, Frank L. (x-1897)**
Illinois, New Jersey: PH.
—, George William (1871-1932)
New Jersey: GH, KSC, LCU, MO, NY, PH, POM, WS.
—, I. J.
Canada (Prince Edward Is., Ont.), Newfoundland: DAO(2000), MO.
—, Rose *vide Monteiro, R.*
- BASSI, Fernando (x-1774)**
Italy: BOLO.
—, J.
Fungi: IAC.
- BASSITT, J. L.**
New Zealand (1880): MANCH.
- BASSLER, H. Russel**
New Jersey (\pm 1879): KSC, MO.
—, Thomas
Wisconsin: US.
- BASTARD, T. (1784-1846)**
France (Anjou; \pm 1833): ANG, MANCH, P(200).
- BASTER, Job (1711-75; distr.)**
Java: LINN(300).
- BASTERI, Vincenzo (1835-?)**
Italy (Liguria): GE.
- BASTIAN, A.**
New Zealand: K.
—, M.
Texas (1931): FW, TAES.
—
B. Congo (1908): BR(10).
- BASTIANINI**
Italy (Tuscany): FI.
- BASTIN, Edson Sewell (1843-97)**
Illinois: MO.
- BASTOW, Richard Austin (1839-1920)**
Australia: MEL.
- BATALHA REIS, Jaime**
Portugal (1878-89): LISI.
- BATALIN, Alexander Feodorowitj (1847-96)**
China, C. Asia: K (r. 1892-96).
- BATCHELDER, Charles Foster (1856-?)**
C. United States: A, GH, HNH, MO, NY (500), PH, US(231).
—, C. F. & —, Frederik William (1838-1911)
New Hampshire: NEBC.
- BATCOCK, John**
India: K(r. 1869).
- BATE, Miss D. M.**
Spain: BM(r. 1926).
—, Miss Mary
Australia (1881): MEL.
- BATELLI, Andrea (1854-?)**
Italy: MPU.
- BATEMAN, James (1811-97)**
Cultivated Orchids: K, W.
- BATES, Rev. George L. (1863-1940)**
Arabia (1934): BM.
Cameroons (\pm 1895-96): B(218), BM, E, K(1013), MO, P(100), US.
Fr. Congo, Gabon: BM(r. 1896-97; 376).
Florida: CM, CS, KSC.
S. Dakota: A.
—, G. R.
S. Rhodesia (1933-49): IMI(50), PRE(*Fungi*).
—, Henry Walter (1825-92)
Brazil (Amazonas): W(*Orch.*).
—, James Atwood (1832-1916)
Massachusetts, Maine: VT.
—, Rev. John Mallery (1846-1930)
United States (chiefly Neb., 1890-1916; also Conn., Ia): A, CUP, E, F, GH, ILL, ISC, L, MIN, MO, NEB, NY(31), PUR, RM.
—, Octavius S.
Alaska (Fort Yukon, col. 1889): UC(*orig.*), US.
—, R. H. *vide Washburn, H. B.*
—, W.
Mexico: CGE.
- BATESON, G.**
New Guinea, New Britain: K(r. 1931; 150).
- BATH, C. H.**
Luzon: PNH(r. 1903-04).
- BÂTHIE, H. Perrier de la**
vide Perrier de la Bathie, J. M. H. A.

- BATS, A. S. de (1892-x)
Netherlands, Britain: L.
- BATSCH, August Johann Georg Karl (1761-1802)
Germany (Thuringia): JE.
- , J.
Australia: MEL.
- BATTANDIER, Jules Aimé (1848-1922)
N. Africa (Algeria, Tunisia; 1880-84): A, AL, G, GE, GH, LY, MO, MPU, P(131).
- , J. A. & TRABUT, Louis Charles (1853-1929)
Algeria (1886-90): B(102), BRSL(500), TO.
- BATTARA, Giovanni Antonio (1714-89)
Italy (*Fungi*): PAD.
- BATTCOCK, H.
Abyssinia: K(r. 1855).
W. Indies (1855): K.
- BATTEN-POLL, Arthur Hugh (1891-x)
Europe (1937): K(94).
S.E. New Guinea (col. 1940): NSW.
Sumatra, Malay Pen. (col. 1939-40): BO (68), K, SING(450).
- BATTERS, Edwin Arthur Lionel (1860-1907)
Britain (*Alg.*, col. \pm 1888-1907): BM, KIEL, L.
- BATTES, X.
Austria (\pm 1876): MICH.
- BATTISCOMBE, Edward
Kenya (1907-14): K(868).
vide Kenya, For. Dept.
- BATTISTA, G. *vide De Toni*
- BATTLÖG, Gerhard
Austria (Vorarlberg): BREG.
- BAUCHE
Indo China: P(r. 1910).
- BAUCHER
Senegal: P(r. 1884; 11).
- BAUDIN, Capt. Thomas Nicolas (1754-1803)
Australia (col. 1800-03): A, BM, BR, G, G-DC, K(647), NY, OXF, P(*orig.*), PC.
Antilles, Porto Rico, St Thomas, Ténériffe (col. 1796-98): P-JU(incl. *Crypt.*).
- BAUDINEH, Miss
Tasmania (1884): MEL(*Pter.*).
- BAUDOIN, (BAUDOUIN)
S. & S.E. Asia, Australia, Egypt (col. \pm 1865-68): P(*orig.*), PC.
- BAUDON, Alfred François Gaston (1875-x)
Fr. trop. Africa (Oubangui; col. 1904-13): CHEV, MARS(*orig.*), P.
- BAUDYS, E.
Bohemia: PR(2000 *Fungi*).
- BAUER, Bill
Illinois (1940): F(425).
Missouri (1939): F(450).
- BAUER, Ernst
N. America (*Musci*): B, BM, G, L, S-PA, W.
Europe (*Musci*): B, BM, BP, BRNM, BRSL, C(1500), CU, G, H, IBF, KIEL, L, LD (900), LE, M, MANCH, PC, PR(400, *orig.*), S-PA(357), U, W(1625).
— (*Hep.*): PR(*orig.*).
(Most material in "*Musci europaei et americani exsiccati*", often collected by or with others: e.g. T. O. Weigel).
- , Ferdinand Lucas (1760-1826)
Australia (col. 1801-05): B, HBG, P(*Pter.*), W(1942).
Norfolk Is.: K, P(*Pter.*).
Timor (col. 1803), Cape, Europe: B, P (*Pter.*).
- , Fritz & EDLINGER, Walter
Cameroons (1902-03): B(68).
- , Gustaf Helmut (1794-1888)
Germany (1810-72): B(*Char.*), CGE, CORD, L, W(*Alg.*).
- , J.
Germany (Harz, 1848): B, L(*Ph.*, *Musci*).
- , J.
California: L.
- , K.
Rumania (Bukowina; 1890-1914): CERN (500).
- , L.
Brazil (1904): L.
- BÄURLEN, Wilhelm (1845-?; erroneously BAUERLEN or BAEURLEN)
Australia (1886-89): A, B (*Musci*), KIEL, MEL, P(*Pter.*).
S. New Guinea (Bonito Exp.; col. 1885): B(*Musci*, 20), M(*Musci*), MEL, P(*Ph.*, *Pter.*), US(1).
- BADERMANN *vide Lord*
- BAUHIN, Caspar (1560-1624)
Herbarium: BAS(*orig.*; Europe 1000; Bauhin and correspondents).
- , Jean (1541-1613)
Herbarium incorporated in that of Caspar Bauhin; a few specimens in OXF (Sherard).
- BAUM, H.
Angola (col. 1899-1900): B(1071, incl. 55 *Fungi*), BM(805), BR, BRSL(600), COI, E, K(765), W, Z.

- S.W. Africa (Zambesi exp.; col. 1891): B, BM, BR, BRSL, HBG(470), M, PRE (*Fungi*), W.
Cameroons: S.
- BAUMANN, E.
Trop. Africa (esp. Togo; col. 1894-97): A, B(627, *orig.*), K(471), LE, P(18).
- France: M.
- Suriname: M.
- BAUME, Joseph (1810-?)
"La Favorite" voyage * (1830-32): P(*orig.*).
Annam, Hainan (1833): P(167).
- BAUMGARTEN, Johann Christian Gottlob (1765-1843)
Hist. Hungary (Siebenbürgen, Transylvania): B, BP(200), BR, L, P, W(232).
- BAUMGARTNER, Julius (1870-x)
Austria, Dalmatia, Istria: B, BP, MICH(68 *Lich.*), PC, W(*orig.*).
Moss Herbarium: W.
vide Zahlbruckner.
- BAUMHAUER, J. W. S.
W. Borneo: BO.
- BAUMIER
Morocco: P(r. 1875; 26).
- BÄUMLER, Johan Andreas (1847-79)
Czechoslovakia: B(*Fungi*), BP(10.000, *orig.*), KIEL, LE, S-PA(*Bryo.*), SLO, W(*Musci, Fungi*).
- BAUR, E.
Sumatra: Z.
- , George (1859-98)
Galapagos Is. (col. 1891): GH, K(60), LE.
- , Rev. Leopold Richard (1825-?)
Cape: B, K(r. 1874-85; 1000), PRE, SAM.
vide Abraham, G. L.
- , W. (*Musci*)
Baden, Switzerland, Norway, Lapland (1883-1910): B, PC.
- BAUSCH, Wilhelm (1804-73)
Germany (Baden): B(*Lich.*), HEID.
- BAVER, G. H.
Europe (1810-72): CORD.
- BAVERI
Caucasia: MW.
- BAVICCHI
B. Congo (1913): BR(470).
- BAWAN, F. *vide Forestry Bureau Manila*
- BAX, Miss Romola D.
Tanganyika (1933): K(410).
- * "La Favorite": Philippines, Cochinchina, Chinese Islands, Australia, etc.
- BAXTER, Dow Vawter (1898-x)
Alaska (col. 1936): MICH(75 *Bryo.*, 376 *Fungi*).
W. United States (1925-37): MICH(350 *Fungi*), NY.
- , F. W.
Diatoms: BM(r. 1936).
- , Milton Stephen (1856-1938)
New York: MO, NY(*Crataegus*), NYS.
vide Dunbar, J.
- , R. W.
Hawaii (1938-39): MO.
- , William (fl. 1830)
Australia (col. \pm 1829): BM (S. Austr.), CGE, FI(W. Austr.), K(185, N.S.W.), MO.
- , William (1787-1871)
Stirpes cryptogamicae Oxonienses, ed. 1825-28, fasc. I-II, nos 1-100: B, BM, CGE, K, OXF.
- BAY, E.
Greenland (1892, 1898): C(150 incl. *Crypt.*).
- , Jens Christian Ballien (1871-x)
United States (\pm 1892): C(100).
- BAYAK *vide Forest Department British North Borneo*
- BAYER, A. W.
S. Africa (Natal): NH(64), NU.
- , A. W. & McCLEAN, A. P. D.
S. Africa (Natal; 1926): K(214), NH.
- , Edwin
C. Europe (1890-1926): B, FI, KIEL(*Bryo.*), PR(3000, mainly *Lich.*), W(63 *Lich.*).
- - CLUMPER, A.
Dalmatia 1932): L.
Spain (1931): L.
- BAYERN
Caucasia: TB.
- BAYLIFF
United States: OKLA.
- BAYLIS, G. T. S.
New Zealand (1934-50): MO.
- , M. E.
Canada (Que.; 1885-88): TRT(238).
- BAYNE-BEAUCHAMP EXP.
Alaska: UC.
- BAYOL
Senegal (1881): P(40).
- BAYON, Francisco
Colombia (Tolima, Cundinamarca, 1849-78): BOG(1775), LY.
- BAYONG BIN MAT
Malay Pen.: KEP.

- BAYRHOFER, Johann David Wilhelm**
(1793-1868)
Germany & Switzerland: B(*Musci*), FR
(*Fungi*), LZ(*Lich.*).
- BAZELL, Clive**
Malay Pen. (1923): SING.
- BAZIUN, C. W. (or BAZUIN, C. W.)**
Michigan: F.
- BAZZI, R.**
S. America (Chaco, 1919): SI(500).
- B.B. vide Forest Research Institute Buitenzorg (Bogor)**
- B.B.S. vide Bosbeheer Suriname**
- B.C.**
(Boundary Commission Br. Guiana): BRG.
- BEACH, K. H.**
China (1948): UC, US.
Nevada (1940-41): UC(829, *orig.*).
Philippines: UC, US.
—, K. H. & MILLS, Miss L. E.
Nevada (1941): UC.
- BEADLE, Chauncey Delos (1866-x)**
United States (chiefly N.C.; col. 1897): K,
LA, NCU, NY (*Crataegus*), US.
vide Biltmore Herbarium.
- , L. C.
Algeria: BM(r. 1938: *Alg. incl. Diat.*).
- BEAGLEHOLE, Ernest**
Pukapuka (1935): BISH.
- BEAL, Eva R.**
Texas (1939): BAYLU.
- , John Mann (1830-x)
Mississippi: NY.
- , Mary
California (\pm 1932): UC.
- , William James (1833-1924)
Michigan: MSC, MO, NY(411).
- BEALE, A. F.**
N. Carolina (e.a.): MO.
- BEALS, A. T.**
United States: NY(702).
- , Mrs Ida M.
New Jersey: MICH, NY.
New Mexico (1904): A, MICH(250).
- BEAN, Carleton Hoffmann Sr**
Alaska (col. 1889): F(126), US(85).
- , Ralph Carleton (1881-x)
Massachusetts, Maine, Nova Scotia: GH.
- , William Jackson (1863-1947)
England (*cult.*): A, K.
- BEARD, A.**
New Mexico: MO.
- , D.
Texas (1939): SRSC.
- BEARD, Hays**
Oklahoma: OKLA.
- , John S.
W. Indies (1943-x): A(423), MO, TRIN.
- , J. S. & FANSHAW, D. B.
Grenada: A, MO.
- , M. T.
Antilles (Montserrat): B(46 *Pter.*).
- , Pamela
Trinidad, Tobago, St. Lucia (\pm 1945-46):
F(400), GH, S.
Grenada: MO, US(294).
- BEARDSLEE, Henry Curtis Sr (1807-84)**
N. Carolina: GH, MIN, NCU(*Fungi*), NY
(*Fungi*).
United States (N.C., Fla, Mich., Ohio):
GH, LE, MIN, NCU(*Fungi*), OKLA.
- , Henry Curtis Jr (1865-1948)
Florida (col. perhaps by his father): GH,
LE, OKLA.
- BEARDSLEY, A. F.**
California: K(r. 1856-57), LE.
- BEASLEY, Peter James (x-1807)**
N. America: PH.
- , R. C.
Australia: A.
- BEATRIZ, M. G.**
Angola (1929-30): COI.
- BEATTIE, Frederic Steere (1834-x)**
Massachusetts: BM, MANCH, MO.
Rhode Island: BM, OKL.
Texas (1927): NTSC, PH.
United States: BM, MT, OKLA, POM, SV.
- , James (1735-1803)
Britain: LINN.
- , Rolla Kent (1875-x)
Japan: GH, US(654, *orig.*).
W. United States: GH, MT, NTSC, NY,
OKL, POM, US(166, *orig.*).
- , R. K. & KURIHARA, Yasuo
Japan (1929): A.
- , William Renwick (1870-x)
Ohio: OS.
- BEAU**
Guadeloupe: W(*Orch.*).
for collections of Algae vide Mazé.
- BEAUCHAMP, B.**
Mexico (\pm 1926): LA, MO.
- , R. S. A.
Lake Tanganyika (\pm 1938): BM(*Diat.*).
- BEAUDOUIN, H.**
Pyrenees: B.
Pteridophyta herbarium: P.

- BEAUFILS**
Argentina (\pm 1908): NY.
United States: P.
- BEAUMETZ** *vide Dujardin-Beaumetz*
- BEAUPERTUIS**
Guadeloupe (col. 1839): B, P(180, *orig.*), PC.
- BEAUPRÉ, Charles Gaudichaud**
vide Gaudichaud-Beaupré, Charles
- BEAUTEMPS-BEAUPRÉ, Charles**
France (Alençon): P(108).
- BEAUVAIS**
China: C(r. 1904; 75), P(r. 1905-14; \pm 1200).
- BEAUVÉRD, Gustave (1867-1942)**
Savoie, Greece: G(r. 1936; 379).
Switzerland: G(r. 1939; 98).
- BEAUVISAGE, Georges Eugène Charles (1852-1925)**
New Caledonia: G.
- BEAUVOIS, Baron Palisot Ambroise Marie François Joseph de (1752-1820)**
Africa (col. 1786: Principe, Dahomey, Oware, Benin, Sierra Leone), FI, G, G-DC, GH, P, P-JU(incl. *Crypt.*), P-LA.
N. America: G, GH, PC, P-JU(44 incl. 2 *Crypt.*), GH.
Dominica (1788): G.
France: P-JU(incl. *Crypt.*).
Portugal: P-JU(*Alg.*).
- BEAVEN, G. F.**
E. United States (1935): DUKE(400).
- BEAVER, Daniel B. D.**
Original herbarium (Pennsylvania): RPM.
- BEAVOLETTO**
Algae: IBF.
- BEAZELEY, M.**
China: K(r. 1884).
- BEAZLEY, Mary Alice**
Texas (\pm 1929): TEX.
- BEBB, Michael Shuck (1833-95)**
E. United States (col. 1858-91): A, B, BRSL, BUF, CGE, CM, F(3014), FI, GB, GH, ILL, K(chiefly *Salix*), L, LY, MO(Ill.), MT, NY, NYS, PENN, PH, P-DU, US, WELC.
—, Robert (1863-1942)
United States (Ill. Md., Ind.; 1893-1906): F(712).
Oklahoma: F, OKL, OKLA.
Texas (1903-05): F(177).
- BECCARI, Nello (1883-x)**
Eritrea (1905): FI(369).
—, Odoardo (1843-1920)
Most original collections: FI(13,000, incl. 3500 *Crypt.*).
- S. Abyssinia (col. 1870): B, BM, FI, G-DC, K, L, LE.
Aru Is. (1873): B(*Musci*), FI(*orig.*), K.
Borneo (col. 1865-68): AWH, B(*Ph.*, *Musci*), BM, BP, C(100), FI(3300, *orig.*), G(1134), GOET (*Musci*), K, L(*Ph.*, *Crypt.*), LE, M(2000), P(1583), PI, S, W(505).
Crete: FI.
Italy: B, FI, PAD, PI.
Java (col. 1872, 1875): B(*Musci*), BP.
New Guinea (col. 1872-76): B, BM, BP, FI, H(*Musci*), L, MEL.
Sumatra (col. 1878), Malay Pen. (e.g. col. 1877): A, B(*Ph.*, *Bryo.*), BM, BO, FI(*orig.*), G-DC, K, L(*Ph.*, *Bryo.*), LE, MANCH(*Pter.*), PI.
Tasmania, New Zealand (1878): B.
- BECHARA ZAINUM, Juan**
Colombia (Bolívar, col. 1949): MEDEL, US.
— — —, Ricardo
Colombia (Bolívar, col. 1949): MEDEL, US.
- BECHI, Emilio (1822-?)**
Italy (Tuscany): FI.
- BECHSTEINER**
Switzerland: LE.
- BECHTEL, Albert Reiff (1882-x)**
C. Pennsylvania (1914), New York: CU, GH, PAC(*orig.*).
C. United States (1921-36): CU, IAC, NY, WAB(1500).
- BECK, D. Elden (1906-x)**
Utah (1938): BRY(400).
—, D. E. & Tanner, Vasco Myron (1892-x)
Utah (1936): BRY(300).
—, E. (de)
P. Penang, Ceylon, Aden: W.
—, Edith
Oklahoma, Texas (\pm 1900): TEX, WVA.
—, Günther
vide Beck von Mannagetta, Günther
—, Lewis Caleb (1798-1853)
N. America: B, K(r. 1826), KIEL, NYS, P-DU, W.
—, Paul V.
Kansas: OKLA.
—, R. H. *vide Quayle, E.*
- BECK VON MANNAGETTA, Günther (1856-1931)**
(Günther ritter Beck von ... und Lerchenau)
Bohemia: PRC(10,000, *orig.*).
Bosnia, Herzegowina (col. \pm 1888; exs. ed. 1894-88 cent. I-III): B(196), CERN(100), IBF, K(300), LE, LY, M(*Crypt.*), OXF, PRC(20,000 *orig.*), W(*orig.*).

- BECKER, Alexander** (1818-1901)
 Russia (col. \pm 1852-96), Lower Wolga (\pm 1855): B, FI, G, GB, GH, KIEL, LE, MANCH, MW, OXF, P, US, W, WAG (200).
 — (Caucasus): CGE, K, LE, LY, MANCH, MW, P, US, W.
 — (Sarepta; \pm 1886): BM, BR(703), LE (some with Wunderlich), MANCH, MW, P, S, W.
 —, Georges
 France: PC(*Fungi*).
 —, Hermann Franz (1838-1917)
 S. Africa (*Algae marinae africae australis* \pm 1894): B, C, CT, GRA, HBG, KIEL, L, PC, PRE, SAM, W.
 —, John
 Persian Gulf: B(41 *mar. Alg.*).
 —, Loth
 S. Australia (1850-51): B(62), BRSL.
 —, Wilhelm (1874-1928)
 C. Germany (\pm 1898-1920): B(*orig.*, esp. *Viola*), FR, GB(450), GH, GJO, GOET (*Viola*), P(202), W.
 —
 C. Germany (early 1800): BR.
BECKETT, John Edgar (1878-1934)
 Br. Guiana: BRG, K, NY.
 —, R. E.
 Arizona: GH.
 —, T. W. N.
 S. Africa: LIV(*Pter.*).
 Ceylon (1882-83): B(*Musci*), L(*Ph.*, *Musci*), LIV(*Pter.*).
 N.W. Himalaya (\pm 1900): C(150 *Bryo.*).
 New Zealand (col. 1903-07): B(*Musci*), C (250 *Bryo.*), H(*Musci*), K(150 *Bryo.*), L (*Ph.*, *Bryo.*), MEL, PC.
 Tahiti & Raratonga (\pm 1899-1900): C(*Bryo.*).
 —
 Br. Guiana: BRG.
BECKHAM, T.
 United States: PH.
BECKHAUS, Conrad (Konrad; 1821-90)
 Germany (Westphalia; 1835-90): B, MSTR (*orig.*).
BECKING, Johannes Hendricus (1890-x)
 Bali, Borneo, Java (col. 1920-28): BO, BZF.
BECKING *vide* Baas Becking
BECKLER, H.
 Australia (1862): M, MEL.
BECKMAN, Th.
 Texas (1930): TEX.
BECKMANN, C. (Karl?)
 N. Germany (1881-90): A, B, GB(180), HAN, IBF, L, PC.
 —, Karl Ludwig (1845-98)
 Germany (Hannover): HAN.
 —
 Corfu: W(*Orch.*).
BECKWITH, Florence (1843-1929)
 Colorado, New York: DS, NY(826), NYS.
 —, William Edmund (1844-92)
 Britain: BM.
BECQUET, A. B.
 B. Congo (1930-36): BR(1100), MO.
BEDDGOOD, H.
 New Zealand (1920-30): MO.
BEDDOME, Col. Richard Henry (1830-1911)
 India, Ceylon, Pakistan (col. 1857-98): B (188 *Acanthaceae*), BM(10.000 *Pter.*, *orig.*), CAL, DD, K(1200, *Ph.*, *Pter.*), LIV(*Pter.*), SING.
BEDÉ
 S. Tunisia: P(287).
BEDEL, Louis (1849-1922)
 France: PC(*Fungi*).
BEDFORD
 New Zealand: CAL(*Pter.*).
BEEBE, C. W.
 China: NY.
 —, H. U.
 New Jersey: NY.
BEEBY, William Hadden (1849-1910)
 Britain (col. 1878-91): BM(193), CGE, K (61), MANCH, SLBI.
 Scandinavia: CGE, GB.
 Shetland Is. (1906, 1909): C(200).
BEECHEY, Capt. Sir Frederick William (1796-1856)
All voyages: BM, BR(250), C(*orig.*), GL, K(collectors: A. Collie, G. T. Lay).
 Mexico: BR, G, K, NY, S.
BEECHER, William J.
 New Zealand (\pm 1946): F(62).
BEEDE, Francis
 Texas (\pm 1930-32): IND.
BEEFTINK, H. H.
 Sweden (1947): WAG(30).
 —, W. G.
 Netherlands: L(r. 1950-53, *Alg.*).
BEEKE, Rev. Henry (1751-1837)
 Britain: LINN.
BEELAERTS VAN BLOKLAND, Jhr
 Netherlands: NBV.
BEEMSTERBOER, P.
 Netherlands: NBV.

- BEEN**
Halmaheira: BO.
- BEER, G.**
Jan Mayen Is.: W(48).
—, Johann Georg (1803-73)
Austria: IBF.
—, Kaplan (Chaplain)
Austria (Vorarlberg, 1786-1831): BREG.
- BEERS, Alma Holland**
S.W. United States: NCU(*Fungi*).
- BEESLEY, Thomas (1818-96)**
Britain: OXF.
- BEESON, Russell W.**
United States (Calif., Mont., Ut.; Nat. For.):
USFS(151).
- BEETLE, Al(l)an Ackerman (1913-x)**
Argentina (1938-39, 1952): BPI(*orig.*), GH,
MICH(*Lich.*).
California (1941-46): AHFH(50), HNH,
MICH(65), US(*orig.*), US.
Chile (1939): MICH(*Lich.*), UC(175, *orig.*).
Colorado: GH, L, NY(190), RM, US.
New Hampshire (1936-38): SPH.
Patagonia (1938-39, 1952): BPI(*orig.*),
MICH(*Lich.*).
Salvador (1939): MO.
Wyoming (1947-51): HNH, RM(*orig.*).
—, A. A. & EYERDAM, Walter J.
Peru, Argentina (1938): GH, UC(1120,
orig.).
—, A. A. & —, W. J. & GRONDONA, E.
Argentina (1938-39): UC(1236, *orig.*).
—, A. A. & SCHOOF, H.
California (1940-41): UC(*orig.*).
—, A. A. & —, H. & BEETLE, D.
California (1940-41): UC(*orig.*).
—, D. (Mrs A. A. BEETLE)
California (1941): UC(*orig.*).
- BEETON, Mrs H. W.**
Transvaal: SAM(222).
- BEEVOR, Hugh Reese**
Aden: K(r. 1864; 36).
- BECEMANN, Herman (1893-1942)**
Java: BO.
- BEGLEY**
S. Africa: SAM.
- BÉGUÉ, Louis Henri (1906-x)**
Ivory Coast: P.
- BÉGUIN, Victor M. A. (1886-1943)**
Indonesia (1904-33): BO, BZF, L, PAS, U.
- BÉGUINOT, Augusto (1875-1940)**
Italy: B, BI, BM, BP, FI, GE, GH, LAU,
OXF, VT.
vide Fiori, A.
- BEHAGHEL, G.**
N. Celebes: BO.
- BEHEMANN**
Scandinavia: MANCH.
- BEHM, Johan Eric Florentin (1838-1915)**
Sweden (1860-1901): GB(175), S(*orig. herb.*).
—, Karl
Chile (1916-30): F(549).
- BEHN, K.**
Chile (1930, 1947): M, MO, SGO, SI.
- BEHNKE, H. C.**
Texas (1928-30): F(288), MIL, PH, POM.
- BEHNSCH, R.**
C. Europe: BRSL.
- BEHR, Hermann Hans (1819-1904)**
Australia: MEL.
—, Otto (1901-x)
Original Herbarium: B.
Hieracium: B, S.
—, O. & —, Ernst (1903-x)
Macedonia: B(300).
Silesia: IBF.
—
California: W(480).
—, Dr
Philippines: U.
- BEHRENDSEN, Werner**
Alectorolophus: B.
Original Herbarium (Germany 1871-1912;
Europe, America): U.
- BEHRENS, Wilhelm Julius (x-1903)**
Europe, Algeria, Açores, Asia minor: GOET
(4000).
- BEICK, Walter (x-1934)**
N.W. China: B(29).
- BEIL**
S. Africa (Cape; 1826): B.
- BEINZ, C. A. G.**
Netherlands: GRO(76*Fungi*), L(*orig. herb.*),
NBV.
- BÉJAND, Marcel**
Cambodja (1929-35): A, NY, P(891, *trees*).
- BEL**
America: P(r. 1902; 288).
Congo: P(r. 1914; 15).
- BÉLANGER, Charles Paulus (1805-81)**
Cape (1829): G.
Caucasia, Georgia, Armenia (1825): G(100).
France: G(7500).
St Helena: G, P(*Pter.*).
India, Ceylon (1825-29): FI, G, G-DC, K,
L, LE, P, P-JU.
Java (col. 1828): B(*Ph., Crypt.*), FI, G, L,
P, P-JU.

- Martinique (col. 1853-81): B(*Ph.*, *Alg.*), F(92), FI, G(900), L(*Ph.*, *Fungi*), LE, LY, P(1609 *Pter.*), PC.
Mauritius (1829): FI, G, L, P-JU.
Persia (col. 1825): FI, G(726), G-DC, P(700).
Pondicherry (1825-29): G.
Réunion (1829): B(*Ph.*, *Crypt.*), FI, G, L.
- BELCHER, Sir Edward** (1799-1877)
Arctic N. America (\pm 1847): K, OXF.
- BELCK, Waldemar**
S.W. Africa (1884-92): B(226), CORD.
- BELFRAGE, Erik**
Sweden (1894-1900): GB(240).
—, F.
Sweden (1861-64): GB(125).
—, Gustav Wilhelm (1834-82)
Texas: S.
- BELGRAVE, T. B.**
New Guinea: K, MEL.
- BELHETTE, C.**
Trop. America: NY.
- BELL, M. R.**
India: A.
- BELIGNY, St Croix de**
vide Croix de Beligny, St
- BELIK (comm. RENSCH)**
S. Africa (1884): JE.
- BELIN, François Alphonse** (1817-77)
Egypt: P(r. 1851).
Red Sea: PC(r. 1851; *Alg.*).
- BELL, A. J.**
Louisiana: NY.
—, Mrs A. S.
N.W. India (1903-06): CAL, K(320).
—, Betty J.
Texas (1942): HOU.
—, C. H.
W. India (1905): CAL.
—, C. R.
W. North America (1950-52): UC.
S.E. United States (1946-49): NCU(600, incl. *Sarraceniaceae*).
—, E. D.
Malay Pen.: K(r. 1883).
—, Maj. Frank
Persia: K(r. 1884, 120).
—, G. S.
Canada (Ont.; 1930-52): TRTC (*Agaricaceae*).
—, Josie
United States (1930): TRU(13).
—, L. M.
P. Penang: SING.
- BELL, Peter R.**
Ecuador: BM(r. 1951).
—, Robert (1841-1917)
Canada: CAN, US.
—, T. B.
Britain, Tyrol: CGE.
—, Thomas Reede Davys (1863-x)
vide Sedgwick, L. J.
- , V. G.
Kedah: SING.
- , W.
England: CGE.
New Zealand (1889-93): B(*Musci*), H(*Musci*), L, PC.
- , William (*fl.* 1879)
Himalaya: E(*Musci*).
- , William Abraham
Kansas, New Mexico: BM(r. 1869), P-DU, PH.
- , William Bonar (1877-x)
N. Dakota: GH, NDA.
- S. Africa (Cape; col. 1727): BM.
- BELLAIR (? = BELLAIRS, Mrs Maria, née Stevenson, x-1896)**
Corsica: P(r. 1833; 50).
- BELLAMY, Dr**
Senegal (col. \pm 1885): P.
—, Frank
Teneriffe (col. 1900): OXF.
- BELLARDI, Carlo Antonio Lodovico** (1741-1826)
Italy (Piedmont): C, TO(*orig. herb.*).
Switzerland: KIEL, MANCH.
- BELLAY, Griffon du**
Gabon: P(r. 1864; 186).
- BELLERBY, William** (x-1936)
Musci: BM(r. 1936).
- BELLEW, Henry Walter** (1834-92)
Afghanistan (1858): CAL.
Cashmere, Kashgar (1875): K(208).
- BELLFORT, J. C.**
Iberia: BM(r. 1936), F(r. 1950-51; 700).
- BELLI, Carlo Saverio** (1852-?)
Italy: PAD, TO.
- BELLINGHAM, William**
Nyasaland: BM(r. 1887; 176), MO.
- BELLINGSHAUSEN, Fabius Theophilus** (1778-1852)
Australia: LE.
- BELLINI, A.**
Eritrea (1909-11): FI(477).
- BELLO Y ESPINOSA, Domingo** (1817-84)
Puerto Rico: B(types, no *orig. col.*!).
- BELLONI, M.**
Argentina (Buenos Aires, 1907): SI.

- BELLOT**
Savoie: FI.
- BELLUE, Mrs M. K.**
California (1920-52): UC.
- BELLYNCK, Auguste Alexis Adolphe Alexandre**
(1814-77)
Original herbarium: NAM.
Cryptogames recueillies dans la Province de Namur (ed. 1852, Cent. I-II): LG, NAM, W.
- BELMONT, H. O.**
South Dakota: GH.
- BELO, Pedro**
Portugal (1933): LISI.
- BELOT, Raoul**
B. Congo (1937): BR(110).
- BELS, Leo**
S. Nigeria (1950): BR, FI, NY, U(200, *orig.*).
- BELSER, Lloyd**
Texas (1938): ASTC.
- BELSHAW, C. M.**
California (1934-40): A, UC(3049, *orig.*), USFS(258).
Peru (1937): UC(590, *orig.*).
- BELSON, E.**
Australia (1930): MO.
- BELTRAME, A. J.**
Argentina (Paraguayan frontier): BAF(240).
- BELTRAMINI DE CASATI, Francesco** (1823-1903)
Italy (Bassano): BASSA.
- BELTRÁN, J.**
Spain (\pm 1912): GB(140), MA.
- BELTRANI, Vito** (*fl.* 1832)
Italy (Sicily, Roma): PAD.
- BELVAL, Rev. Père Henri**
China (Kiangsou): SHMH.
- BEMBOWER, William**
S. India (1927-29): MO, NY(97).
- BEMMELEN, Johan Frans van** (1859-?)
Netherlands: NBV.
- BÉNA, Robert**
Guadeloupe: P(r. 1946; 2600).
- BÉNARD, Charles Marie Eugène Pierre** (1867- \pm 1929)
Arctic: P(r. 1909, 75; col. 1914, 75).
- BENAVIDES R., Servio Tulio**
Colombia (Antioquia, 1947): F, GH, MEDEL, US.
- BENBOW, John** (1821-1908)
Britain: BM(r. 1908; *Ph.*, *Bryo.*).
- BEN-CHAIM**
Israel: IBL.
- BENDELL, J. S.**
Canada (Ont.; 1947-50): TRT(127).
- BENDER, K.**
Bolivia (1909): B(34).
- BENECKE, Franz F.** (1857-1903)
C. Java: US.
- BENECKEN**
Silesia: KIEL(*Bryo.*).
- BENEDETTI, S. de**
Argentina: SI(43).
- BENEDETTO, P.**
Abyssinia: FI(693).
- BENEDICT, Frère Abner** (1805-54)
vide Arsène, Frère G.
- , Don Marion (1836-x)
Michigan: NY.
- , E.
Canada (N.S.): NY(20).
- , James Everard (1835-x)
United States (Ala., Ark., Ga., Md.): PH.
- , Ralph Curtiss (1833-x)
N. America: NY(242).
- BENEDICTIS, A. de**
Eritrea: FI(431).
- BENEDICTO, J.**
Spain (Aragon): BC(3000), MA.
- BENES, K.**
Bohemia: KIEL, PR(*orig.*).
- BENHAM, Miss G. B.**
Cashmere, India: BM(r. 1919, 1930).
- BENJAMINS, Dr**
Suriname (\pm 1886): L(*Bryo.*).
- BENKE, Hermann Conrad** (1869-1946)
United States (1911-46): F, GH, MIL, MO, NY, PH, US(539).
- BENN**
Hadramaut (1894): K, P(111).
- BENNDORF**
Asia minor: B(35).
- BENNEKOM, W. A. O. van**
Java: L.
- BENNER, F. R. & —, J. S.**
Minnesota, Wisconsin: MIN.
- , Walter Mackinett (1838-x)
New Jersey, Pennsylvania: GH, NY, PH.
- BENNETT, Alfred William** (1833-1902)
Britain: BM, K(r. 1879-80), LIV.
- , Arthur (1833-1902)
N. America (*Potamogetonaceae*): B, CGE, K.
- N. Asia (*Potamogetonaceae*): B, CGE, K.

- Britain (col. 1880-1890): BM, C(75 Alg.),
E, K, LE, MANCH, P.
Europe (*Helobiae*, mainly *Potamogetonaceae*): B, BM, C(100), CGE, K, P(20).
Herbarium: K(3700, orig.).
- BENNETT, A. & CROYDON**
Britain: US(406).
—, A. G.
Falkland Is. (1917): MO.
—, A. G., BAGSHAW & LESTER
S. Shetland Is.: BM(r. 1922; *Diat.*).
—, Edward Turner (1797-1836)
Britain: K(r. 1869).
—, Frank M.
S.W. Australia (Murchison R.; 1940-43):
PERTH(200).
—, Frederick Debell (*fl.* 1840)
"Tuscan's" Voyage (1833-36): B(743).
Tasmania, New Zealand: B(r. 1842; 2060;
partly Tuscan voyage).
New Caledonia: FI.
—, F. L.
S. Dakota: BUT, MO, UTC.
—, George (1804-93)
Australia: BM, K(r. 1853).
New Zealand, Tahiti: LINN.
—, G. B.
St Helena: K(r. 1843).
—, J. C.
Canada (B.C.; 1927-31): BM, K(50).
—, John Joseph (1801-76)
Florida, Philippines (?): B, K.
—, James Lawrence (1832-1904)
United States: BP(R.I.), BRU(R.I.), MICH
(*Crypt.*).
—, Kenrick Harold (x-1891)
collected for *Maiden, J. H. q.v.*
—, Ralph W.
Texas (1936-37): TAES, TEX, USSC.
- BENOIST, Raymond**
Fr. Guiana (1913-14): K, P(2765, orig.),
PC(*Bryo.*), U.
Ecuador (\pm 1930-31): P(2274), PC(*Bryo.*).
Madagascar (\pm 1952): P(1000), PC(*Bryo.*,
Fungi), TAN.
Morocco 1918): P(1117), RAB.
- BENSAÚDE, Matilde** (*fl.* 1918-32)
Portugal: LISE(*Fungi*).
- BENSCHACH, Jacob**
New Guinea (col. 1889): BO.
- BENSE, Hendrik Lodewijk** (1868-1945)
W. Java (col. 1906): BO.
- BENSEL, W.**
New York: NY.
- BENSON, F. M.**
Nyasaland: PRE(orig.).
—, J. E.
Texas (1937): SRSC(32).
—, Lyman David (1909-x)
All collections: POM.
Arizona: ARIZ(4000), MO, POM.
W. United States: DS, MO, NY(434), POM,
US(715), WTU.
—, L. D. & DARROW, R. A.
Arizona: POM.
—, Richard de Gylpyn (1856-1904)
Britain (*Musci*): BM(r. 1897-98; 25).
—, Gen. Robson (1822-94)
Burma, S. India: K(r. 1863-73).
—, Seth Bertram (1905-x)
California, Utah (1933-52): UC(orig.).
- BENT, James Theodore** (1852-97)
Arabia, Sudan: K(r. 1895-97; 565).
Nubia (1896): B(20).
- BENTHAM, George** (1800-84)*
Orig. herbarium (ass. 1824-71): K.
S. Europe: CGE, FI, G, GL, K(orig.), L,
M, NY, OXF, P(334), PH, W.
- BENTHEM-JUTTING, Wouter** Sophie Suzanna
van (1899-x)
W. Java (col. 1931): BO.
- BENTINCK, Lady W.**
Himalaya: P(r. 1834; 130).
- BENTLEY, Georgia H.**
Nevada, California: DS, MO, POM.
- , Jay R.
California (Nat. Forests, San Joaquin Range
Survey): USFS(132).
—, Wilford
Utah (Dixie Nat. For.): USFS(194).
- BENZON, Alfred Nikolai** (1823-84)
Denmark (1840-71): C(1000 incl. *Crypt.*),
GH.
Greenland: CGE.
Norway (1856): C(250).
Switzerland (1868): C(300).
—, Peder Eggert (1788-1848)
W. Indies (St Croix, St Jan, St Thomas;
col. 1817-48): C(3000, orig.), S.
- BEQUART, Joseph Charles Corneille** (1886-x)
Alabama: GH.
Arizona: NY, US.

* Bentham acted as distributor of plants of many collectors. For this reason he is often erroneously listed to have collected in parts of the world that were never even visited by him.

- B. Congo: A, BR(8200), BUF, GH, MICH,
NY, P(*Pter.*), S, US.
Colombia: NY, US.
Guatemala: A, F, GH.
Liberia: A.
Mexico: A, US.
- BÉRARD, Auguste** (1796-1852)
New Caledonia: P(r. 1847; 79).
Switzerland: P(r. 1847; 54).
Tonga Tapu: P(r. 1847; 31).
New Zealand (col. 1842-46; voyage of the
"Rhin"): P(293).
- BERCHTOLD, Friedrich Graf von** (1781-1876)
Bohemia, Moravia (1810-18): PR(3000).
- BERDAU, Felix**
Poland (1850-65): KRA(3144), KRAM.
- BÉRENGER, Giuseppe Adolfo de** (1815-95)
Pyrenees: BASSA (*Sphagnum*).
- BERG, Carl Alfred** (1857-?)
Scandinavia: LD(*Lich.*, *orig.*).
- , E.
S.W. Africa: B(*Welwitschia*).
- , Frederico Guillermo Carlos ("Carlos";
1843-1902)
Argentina (1880-1900): CORD, LD, LE.
Patagonia (1874): B, BA, LE.
Uruguay: LD, NY.
- , Johannes v. d. (1876-1940)
Indonesia (Kai Is.): BO(9).
- , J. A. van den
Netherlands: NBV.
- , Karl Heinrich Edmund, Freiherr von
(1800-74)
Rhodos (1853-54), Lycia (1854): B(200).
- , N. K.
Florida: NY.
- BERGAMASCHI, Giuseppe** (1785-1867)
Italy (1823-30): FI, PAV.
- BERGE, Thomas Herman ten** (1928-x)
Austria (col. 1951): U.
France (Auvergne, Pyrenees; col. 1953): U.
- BERGER, Alwin** (1871-1931)
Italy, Germany (cult.): B(109), BH, BR, G,
LZ, M, NY(1400), US(464, *Agave*).
- , A. & DINTER, Kurt (1863-x)
N. Italy (1891-1901): B(123).
- , I.
Switzerland (1928): WELC(74).
- , Louis Guillaume den (1881-1945)
Borneo (col. 1924-36): BO, BZF.
Java (col. 1916-21): BO(800), BZF.
- , R.
Yugoslavia, E. Alps (1910-35): GH, IB
(3000), IBF.
- BERGER, W. den**
New Guinea (col. 1905-06): BO.
- , Xaver (Franz Xaver; 1806-34)
S. Germany: FI, M(*orig.*).
Greece: BR(350), K, M(*orig.*), P(r. 1837;
350).
- BERGERET**
Loyalty Is. (S. Pac.): P(r. 1932; 101).
- BERGER-LANDEFELDT, Ulrich**
S. E. Alps: B(84).
- BERGEST, O.**
Italy: HBG.
- BERGEVIN, Ernest de** (1859-1933)
Algeria: AL(*Musci*).
- BERGEYCK, de**
B. Congo (1934): BR(41).
- BERGGREN, Johan**
Sweden (1915-25): GB(150 mainly *Viola*).
- , Sven (1837-1917)
Original herbarium: LD; *Duplicates*: PC.
Austria (1866-67): C(250 *Bryo.*), LD(*Bryo.*).
Beeren Is.: S-PA(*Bryo.*).
California (1874): LD(*Alg.*, *Bryo.*).
Greenland (1870): B(*Musci*), C(450 *Alg.*,
Bryo.), GB(90 *Musci*), H(*Musci*), L(*Ph.*,
Bryo.), LD(*Bryo.*), PC, S, S-PA (*Musci*).
Hawaii: LD(*orig.*), S(*Diat.*).
Iceland (*Musci*): PC.
New Zealand (col. 1874-75): B, BM(240),
C(1600 *Bryo.*), G, GB(325 *Ph.*, 165 *Bryo.*),
K(206), KIEL(*Alg.*), L, LD(*Ph.*, *Bryo.*),
LE, MANCH, MICH(31 *Bryo.*), S(*Ph.*,
Diat.), S-PA(*Bryo.*), UPS, W(141 *Musci*).
Scandinavia (\pm 1865-68): B(*Musci*), BP,
C(250 *Bryo.*), F(251), LD(1700 *Bryo.*),
S-PA(*Bryo.*),
Spitzbergen (1868): B(292 *Bryo.*), C(200
Alg., *Bryo.*), GB(150 *Musci*), H(*Musci*),
L(*Ph.*, *Bryo.*), LD(*orig.*), P, PC, S-PA
(*Bryo.*).
- BERGHUIS, Samuel**
Netherlands: NBV.
- BERGIUS, Karl Heinrich** (1790-1818)
S. Africa (Cape; 1815-17): B(*Ph.*, *Musci*),
CGE, KIEL, P.
- , Peter Jonas (1730-90)
S. Africa (Cape; coll. Michael GRUBB;
1760): P(*Pter.*), SBT(*orig.*).
Sweden (Gotland): LINN, S, SBT(*orig.*).
- BERGLER, F. M. L. v.**
Europe: W(3687).
- BERGMAN, C. J.**
Illinois: NY.

- BERGMAN, Herbert Floyd (1883-x)
United States (Minn., N.D., Kan., \pm 1924):
BPI, GH, MIN, MO, NDA, NY.
vide Christophersen.
- , Sten (1895-x)
Kamtschatka (col. 1920-22), Kurile Is.;
Swedish Kamtschatka Exp.: S(*orig.*).
- BERGMANN, Louise Susette (later HEALY)
(1868-x)
Indiana, Kentucky: CU, MO.
- BERGROTH, Ivar Ossian (1886-1904)
S.W. Finland, Karelia: H(2000, incl. 300
Musci).
- BERGSMA, C. A. (1798-1859)
Netherlands: L, NBV.
- BERGSTED, Niels Hansen (1835-1901)
Denmark (1871-78): A, C(600 incl. *Bryo.*).
- BERGSTRAND, Carl Erik (1830-1913)
Åland Is.: H.
- BERGSTRÖM, S.
Sweden: LD(700 *Bryo.*).
- , S. & —, C. A.
Sweden (1908-46): GB(1600 *Ph.*, 4000 *Bryo.*).
- BERHAUT, Rev. Père Jean
Fr. Guinea (\pm 1948): P(45).
Senegal (col. 1947-48, 1950-51): BR, P
(2500, *orig.*).
- BERINGER, George Mahlon (1860-1928)
New Jersey: MICH, NY.
- BERKELEW, F. E.
Mexico: MO.
- BERKELEY, Maj.-Gen. Emeric Streatfield
(1823?-98)
Andaman Is. (Port Blair): W(*Orch.*).
India: K(r. 1873-94; 15).
Nicobare Is.: B(*Hep.*), W(*Orch.*).
- , Rev. Miles Joseph (1803-89)
Britain (col. \pm 1832-43; *Fungi, Alg.*): B(120),
BM(incl. 350 "*Br. Fungi*"), CGE, E, K
(*herb. fungi* 10.900), L, LINN, MICH,
OXF, PC(*Alg., Fungi*).
- BERKEY, Charles Peter (1867-x)
Madeira: NY(28 *Filic.*).
- BERKHEIMER, David
Pennsylvania (Berks Cy. 1949): IA (140),
PENN.
- BERKHOUT, Anton Hendrik (1854-1945)
Banka (col. 1886): BO(175).
- BERKIMER, Miss
Florida: VT.
- BERKLEY, Earl Esco (1902-x)
W. Virginia: GH, MO, NY, WVA(1000).
- BERKMAN, Anton Hilmer (1897-x)
Texas (1921-25): TEX(50).
- BERKMAN, C. H.
United States (Trans Pecos): SRSC(10).
- BERLANDIER, Jean Louis (\pm 1805-89)
N.E. Mexico (\pm 1827-30): A, B, BM(1300),
BP, BUF, CN, COLU, DS, F, FI, G,
G-DC, GH, K, KIEL, LD, LE, LY, LZ,
MO, NY, OXF, P(1257), PH, P-JU, P-DU,
S, US, W(971).
S. Texas: B, BM(r. 1838), BUF, GH, LY,
MO, NY, PH, S.
- BERLESE, Amadeo (1863-1927)
Italy(*Fungi*): PAD.
- , Augusto Napolitano (1864-1927)
Italy(*Fungi*): B(25), MSC, PAD.
- BERLIN, Johan August (1851-1910)
Original herbarium: S(r. 1910).
Greenland (col. 1883): GB(175), LY, S.
Sweden (Stockholmstrakten; 1874): GB.
- , Nils Kr.
Sweden (1896-1909): GB(225), L.
- BERLIOZ
Canada (B.C.): P(r. 1924; 63).
United States: P(r. 1929; 42).
- BERMUDEZ G., Luis Armando
vide García Barriga, H.
- , P.
Cuba: LS, NY.
- BERNARD, A.
Ecuador: S(*orig.*).
- , Charles Jean (1876-x)
Java, Sumatra (col. 1906-28): BO.
- , Pierre Frédéric B. (1749-1825)
Original herbarium: prob. still in private
hands.
Corsica: G-DC.
- , ? Augustin (1865-x)
Madagascar (col. 1896-1903): P(r. 1906).
- BERNÁTSKY, J.
Hungary: BP(2000, *orig.*).
- BERNAYS, Lewis Adolphus (1831-1908)
Australia (Queensl.): K(r. 1875).
- BERNDES, Wilhelm Eugène (1844-82)
Sweden (1868-79): GB(325 *Bryo.*).
- BERNET, Henri (fils, 1850-1904)
Europe (\pm 1885; *Lich.*): G(*orig. herb.*), L,
PC, SAM.
- , Martin (père, 1815-87)
Switzerland: G(*orig.*).
- BERNHARD
Asia minor: ANK, B(*Conif.*).
- BERNHARDI, Johann Jakob (1774-1850)
Thuringia: JE.

- BERNHARDI, Theodor** (1810-89)
Herbarium (1851-89): B, MO.
 Australia, Cape: B, KIEL, L.
 Europe: B, KIEL, L, PH.
- E. United States, Egypt: C(100).
- BERNIER**
 New Caledonia: LE, P(775), PC.
 Madagascar (1822-36): G, K, LE, P, P-JU,
 TAN, W(*Orch.*).
 Réunion: LE, P(r. 1835).
- BERNINGER, Otto** (1898-x)
 Chile: B(981).
- BERNINK, J. B.**
 E. Netherlands: NBV.
- BERNOUILLI, Carl Gustav** (1834-78)
 Guatemala (col. 1861-78): B(*Ph.*, *Musci*),
 BAS(*Ph.*, *Crypt.*; *orig.*), BR(170), FI, G,
 G-DC, K, L.
- , C. G. & CARIO, Rich.
 Guatemala (col. 1866-78): B(*Ph.*, *Bryo.*),
 BAS, BR, COLU, FI, G, GOET (2600),
 K(*orig.*), LE, S, U, W(*Orch.*).
- , W.
 Switzerland (1882-85): A, L.
- BERNSTEIN, Agathon Heinrich** (1828-65)
 Java (col. 1860-64), Moluccas: BRSL.
- BERRIMAN, L. E.**
 California (1940): UC.
- BERRO, Mariano B.** (x-1922)
 Uruguay: K(r. 1914-23; 665), C(100), G,
 MVFA(10.000, *orig. herb.*), MVM, P(150).
- BERROYER, E.**
 Austria (\pm 1868): B, W(60 *Musci*).
- BERRY, Edward Wilber** (1875-1945)
 United States: MO(*Lich.*), NY.
- , G. H.
 Iowa (Linn. Cy.; 1907-13): IA(600, *orig.*).
- BERT, Paul** (1833-1886)
 Egypt: P.
- BERTERO, Carlo Giuseppe L.** (1789-1831)
 Chile (col. 1827-30): B(*Ph.*, *Lich.*, *Hep.*),
 BM, CGE, CN, E, F(240), FI, G, G-DC,
 GH, K, KIEL, L(*Ph.*, *Hep.*), LE, M, MO,
 MPU, NCY, OXF, P(1078, *Ph.*, *Pter.*),
 PC, SGO(536), TCD, TO(*orig.*).
 N. Colombia (1820-21): B, HAL, L,
 MEDEL, MO, S.
 Guadeloupe (1816-18): B(*Ph.*, *Musci*), L
 (*Ph.*, *Hep.*), MO, MPU, NY, P-JU, TO.
 Italy (Piedmont): TO.
 Jamaica (1821): B(1100, *Ph.*, *Musci*), L(*Ph.*,
Hep.), MO, NY, P, P-JU.
- Juan Fernandez (col. 1830): B(*Ph.*, *Lich.*,
Hep.), F(16), G, GH, K, L, MPU, P(*Pter.*),
 P-JU, PC(*Alg.*), SGO, TO(*orig.*).
 Mexico: KIEL.
 Puerto Rico (1818-19): B(*Ph.*, *Musci*), L(*Ph.*,
Hep.), MO, NY, P(*incl. Pter.*).
 W. Indies (Guadeloupe, Hispaniola, Puerto
 Rico; 1816-21): B(1100, *Ph.*, *Alg.*, *Lich.*,
Bryo.), BO, BOLO, FI, G-DC, L(*Ph.*,
Bryo.), M, NY, P, P-JU, TO, WB.
- BERTERO, C. G. L. & MOERENHOUT, J. A.**
 Tahiti (1830-31): G, K, P.
- BERTHAUD (or Berthoud)**
 Australia (Queensl.; 1877): MEL(*orig.*), P
 (300).
- BERTHELOT, Sabin** (1794-1880)
 Canary Is.: B, FI, L, LY, P(*Pter.*).
- , Fr.
 Angola (Cabinda, 1908): P.
- BERTHIOT**
 France: AUT.
- BERTHOLD, Gottfried Dietrich Wilhelm** (1854-
 1937) (*Algae*)
 Baltic: KIEL.
 Mediterranean (\pm 1880): BRNU, GOET,
 KIEL, L.
- BERTHOLET, A.**
 Switzerland (Vaud): LAU.
- BERTHOUD-COULON**
 Suriname (1841): BM, MO.
- BERTHOUMIEU**
 France: PC.
- BERTI, Giuseppe** (*fl.* 1883)
 N. Italy: FI, GE.
- BERTIN, Comm.**
 Annam: P(r. 1922; 23).
- America: P(*herb. historique*).
- BERTLING, F.**
 S.W. Africa (1913): B(16 *Gram.*).
- BERTOLDI**
 S. Russia (\pm 1865): MW.
- BERTOLONI, Antonio** (1775-1869; father)
Original herbarium: BOLO.
 Italy (\pm 1792-95): B, BASSA, BM, FI, K,
 KIEL, LZ, M, P, PAV.
- , Giuseppe (1804-78; son)
 Italy (Tuscany): FI.
- BERTON, A.**
 N. Greece (Saloniki): P(r. 1921; 172).
 Syria: P(r. 1928; 517).
- , Capt.
 Peru: P(r. 1914; 15).

- BERTONI, Moises de Blanquis**
Argentina (1918; 1941-45): MO, SI(*Pter.*).
- BERTOT**
Herbarium (worldwide): CN(\pm 7000 *Ph.*, 6000 *Alg.*).
France: PC.
- BERTRAM, A.**
Algeria: B(200).
- , **Werner** (1835-99)
Germany (1870-87): A, B(*Musci*), BP, H (*Musci*), IBF(*Ph.*, *Musci*), L.
- BERTRAN, F.** *vide Vicioso, C.*
- BERTRAND, Charles Eugène (?)** (1851-1917)
France (1903-04): L, MANCH.
- Chile (Santiago): SGO.
- BERTRAND du CHAZEAUD**
C. Asia: P(225).
- BESALET, SAZI & YASAR**
Turkey (Zonguldak): ANK.
- BESCHERELLE, Emile** (1828-1903)
Original herbarium: BM (*Exot. Bryo.*), MIN(*Eur. Bryo.*), P(*Ph.*), PC(*Bryol. types*).
France (Paris; col. 1867): F(144), PC(200 *Musci*).
Fr. Colonies (col. 1876-87): AL(*Algerian Musci*), B(*Musci*, "*ex herb.*"), K("*ex herb.*").
- BESSEL, Dr**
Arctic (1873): K.
- BESEMER, A. H. F.**
Netherlands: L(*Alg.*).
- BESK, J.**
Brazil (1835): PR(200).
- BESNARD**
Iraq: P(r. 1930; 48).
- BESNIER, J.**
Martinique: P.
- BESSE, Chanoine Maurice**
France: SIGMA(*orig.*), U.
- BESSER, Bernhard von**
Cameroons (1907-08): B(37).
- , **Wilibald Swid. Joseph Theophilus von** (1784-1842)
Russia, Siberia (col. \pm 1822-30): B, BR, BP(210), CGE, CW, FI, G(300), G-DC, K, KW, L, LE, LZ, M, MO, OXF, P (338), WAG.
vide Andrzejowski, A. L.
- BESSEY, Charles Edwin** (1845-1915)
United States: GH, ISC(Iowa), NEB, NY (Neb., Yellowst. Park), UTC.
- BESSEY, Ernst Athearn** (1877-x)
United States: A, B, GH, K, MSC, NY(826), US.
vide Rydberg, P. A.
- BESSON, Antoine** (1825-93)
Switzerland (Vaud): LAU.
- BEST, Georg Arnold** (x-1937)
Malay Pen. (col. 1922, 1923, 1928), W. Java (col. 1928): P(*Pter.*), SING(*orig.*).
- , **G. N.**
Musci: NY(7797).
- BETCHE, Ern(e)st** (1851-1913)
E. Australia (col. 1881-97): B(195), BRSL, CAS, MEL, NSW.
Polynesia (col. 1879-81): CAS(*Pter.*, Samoa), M, MEL, NSW(Upolu; Samoa), P(*Pter.*).
- BETHEL, Ellsworth** (1863-1925)
W. United States (chiefly Colo. and Calif.; 1907-21): BM(*Fungi*), BPI(4750), CS, L (*Fungi*), NY(*Fungi*), PUR, TRTC (*Fungi*).
- , **E. & CLOCKEY, Ira Waddell** (1878-x)
Colorado: MO.
- BETREM, Johan George** (1899-x)
Java (col. 1939): BO, L.
- BETTENFELD, Marcel**
Fr. Guiana: P(68).
- BETTFREUND, Carlos (Karl; fl. 1887-1901)**
Argentina (1887-88; Buenos Aires): B, SI.
Paraguay: B.
Patagonia: B.
- , **C. & KOSTER, I.**
Paraguay: CORD.
- BETTCRES**
Mauritius: MO.
- BETTINI, T. M.**
Somalia (1939): A, MO.
- BETTNEAU**
Switzerland (Pilatus; 1786): P-JU(*Bryo.*).
- BETTS, Edwin Morris** (1892-x)
Virginia: VA.
- BETZ, H. J.**
Netherlands: NBV.
- BEUCKER ANDREAE, D. H.** (1772-1828)
Netherlands: NBV.
- BEUMÉE, Johan G. B.** (1888-x)
Java, Sumatra (col. 1914-35): BO, BZF, L.
- BEURLING, Pehr Johann** (1800-66)
Sweden: S(*orig.*).
- BEURMANN, Karl Moritz von** (1835-63)
N. Africa: B.
- BEUZEVILLE, W. A. W.**
Australia (N.S.W.; 1933): A(432), MO.
- BEVAN, Robert**
Mauritius: K(r. 1830).

- BEVAN, Theodore F.** (1860-x)
New Guinea (col. 1884-87): MEL.
- BEVERIDGE, J. A.**
Gold Coast (1934-36): A, MO.
- BEVERLEY**
Australia (Melville Is.): K(r. 1867; 70).
vide Trevelyan, W. C.
- BEVERSLUIS, Antoon Johannes** (1891-x)
Buton Is. (col. 1920): BO, BZF.
New Guinea (col. 1927): BZF.
- BÉVILLE, Y.**
France: PC(*Fungi*).
- BEVORT, F. J.**
Netherlands: NBV.
- BEWS, John William** (1884-1938)
S. Africa: NU(*Gram.*), SAM.
- BEWSHER, C. E.**
Cape, Mauritius, Mascarene Is.; K(r. 1877-88; 239).
- BEXES, B.**
Philippines: PC(*Fungi*).
- BEIJER, A. de**
Netherlands: L, NBV.
- BEYER, Henry Otley** (1883-x)
Philippines: PNH.
- , **Rudolf** (*fl.* 1891)
Europe (Germany, Switzerland, Italy): B
(30,000, *orig. herb.*), KIEL.
- , **S. W.**
Iowa (\pm 1887-88): ISC.
- BEYERINCK, Martinus Willem** (1851-1931)
Netherlands: NBV.
- , **Willem** (1891-x)
Netherlands: K(60 *Calluna*), L, U.
- BEYRICH, Conrad**
S.E. Africa (Pondoland, 1887-89): B(600),
H(*Musci*).
- , **Heinrich Karl** (1796-1834)
Brazil (R. de J.; 1822-23): B(*Ph. & Musci*),
BM(*Musci*), BR, CAS, KIEL, L(*Ph. & Bryo.*),
LE(600), LY, LZ, M, MICH, P(*Ph. & Pter.*),
S, W.
Germany: KIEL, LZ.
E. United States (1833-34): B, BM, CGE,
GOET, HBG(*Pter.*), KIEL, L, LE, LZ,
MO.
- BEZAIS, E. K.**
Kamtchatka (Riaboushinsky Exp., col. 1908-09): LE.
- BEZVALLI, Vera**
U.S.S.R.: CHIS.
- BHIDE, R. K.**
India (\pm 1904): K, NY.
- BIAGI**
Tasmania: FI.
- BIANCA, Giuseppe** (1801-83)
Sicilia: FI, LY.
- BIANCHI, André Thomas Johan** (1893-x)
W. Borneo (col. 1927): AMD, BO, BZF.
Java (col. 1940): AMD, BO.
- & **VATTUONE**
Argentina: BAF(750).
- BIANOR**
Algeria (1916): MO.
- BIASOLETTO, Bartolommeo** (1793-1859)
Dalmatia: B, HBG(*Alg.*), K(r. 1831), M.
Istria: B, BP, FI, M.
- BIBBY, P.**
Australia: MICH(56 *Lich.*).
- BICCHI, Cesare** (1882- \pm 1905)
Italy (Tuscany): FI.
- BICHENO, James Ebenezer** (1785-1851)
Original herbarium: SWA.
Juncus: K(r. 1820).
- BICK, E. W.**
Australia (Queensl., 1913): A, L.
— (Moa Is., 1911): BRI.
- BICKERICH**
Cactaceae: B(150).
- BICKHAM, Spencer H.**
Britain (\pm 1868): CGE, MANCH.
- BICKNELL, Clarence** (1842-1913)
Original collections: GE, TO.
Mediterranean (col. 1890-1908): AMES, B,
G, GB(160), GE, GH, K, L, NY, OXF,
W.
- , **Eugene Pintard** (1859-1925)
E. United States: BUF, CU, GH, NEBC,
NY(*orig.*), NYS, RUT.
- BIDDULPH, Col. John** (1840-?)
N.W. India: CAL.
- BIDIN BIN SUKOR**
Malay Pen.: KEP.
- BIDWILL, John Carne** (1815-53)
Australia (\pm 1840-50): B, L, MEL, MO.
Tahiti: K(r. 1846-48).
New Zealand (col. 1839-40): CGE, K.
- BIEBERSTEIN, Baron Friedrich August Marschall von** (1768-1827)
Caucasus: BR, KIEL, LE(10,000, *orig.*), M,
OXF.
- BIEDERMANN**
Switzerland, Italy (Piedmont): P(r. 1837;
90).
- BIENE, C.**
Germany (Saxonia): BRSL(*Alg.*).

- BIENERT**
Herbarium: LE.
- BIENIASZ, F.**
S. Poland (1880-81): KRAM(387).
- BIERBACH, O.**
Yugoslavia (\pm 1904-08): A, B(51), BM, IBF, LE, MANCH.
- BIERENS DE HAAN, Johan Abraham (1883-x)**
Brazil (Bahia 1909): U.
- BIESALSKI, E.**
S. Macedonia: B(480).
- BIEUVELET**
B. Congo (1934): BR(10).
- BIFFEN, R. H.**
S. America: CGE(*Fungi*).
Britain: CGE(*Fungi*).
- BICEARD**
France: AUT.
- BIGELOW, H. C. e.a.**
N.E. United States (1916): WELC (*Dryopteris*).
—, John Milton (1804-78)
N. America (1850-54; chiefly W. and S.W. United States): BUF, CGE, F, FI, G-DC, GH, LE, MASS, MO, NY, P-DU, PH, US, WELC.
- BIGGAR, H. E.**
Texas: TEX.
- BIGGS, H. E. J.**
Persia: BM(r. 1936).
- BIGLER, E. A.**
Illinois: RPM.
- BIGOT, Jean**
Syria (Aleppo; 1745): P(*herb. hist.*).
- BIJHOUWER, Ali Pieter Cornelis (1902-38)**
Java (col. 1931-38): BO(282), PAS(6).
—, Jan Tijs Pieter (1898-x)
N. America, Cuba: WAG(1600).
—, J. T. P. & KOBUSKI, Clarence Emmeren (1900-x)
United States: A(161, *orig.*).
- BYNEN**
Netherlands: L(*Fungi*).
- BIJOUX, F. M.**
Réunion, Mauritius, Seychelles: B(*Palmae, Orch.*), P(*Pter.*).
- BİK, Miss L. P. L.**
W. Java: BO(5).
- BILBERG, Johan Imm.** *vide* Billberg, J. I.
- BILBT & LUNDGREN**
Scandinavia: A.
- BILE, Aristide**
France: PC(*Fungi*).
- BILGER, K.**
S. & C. Anatolia: ANK.
- BILGRAM, Hugo (1847-?)**
United States (*Diatoms*): PAC(\pm 500 slides, *orig.*).
— (*Myxom.*): NY.
- BILGUER, Dr V.**
Tripoli: B(31).
- BILIMEK, Dominik (x-1884)**
Austria: WAG(150).
Mexico: C, GH, K(r. 1878; 210), LE, LY, MEXU, NY, P(732), US.
- BILINCH**
Austria: BASSA.
- BILL, J. P.**
N.E. United States: MCP(40).
- BILLARDIÈRE, Jacques Julien Houton de la (1755-1834)**
Voyage "La Recherche et l'Espérance" (1791-94)*: B, BM, BR, C, CGE, FI, G, G-DC, K, L, P(*Ph.*, *Pter.*), W.
Corsica, Sardinia (1787): FI, P.
France (1786): P-LA.
Syria (col. 1786-87): G, FI.
- BILLBERG, Johan Immanuel (Emanuel; 1799-1845)**
Colombia (Bolívar, Cartagena; col. 1825-26): S(520).
Panama (Porto Bello, 1825): B, NY, S(*orig.*), UPS, US.
- BILLIET, Cardinal G. (1783-1873)**
C. France (1878-89): AUT, L.
- BILLINGS, Braddish, Jr (1819-71)**
Canada (1861-66): MANCH(700).
—, D. W.
N. Carolina (1932-36): BUT(200), DUKE (200).
—, E.
Vermont: NY.
—, John Shaw (1838-1913)
Fungi: NY(2377).
—, Nelson J.
Oregon (Fremont, Wallowa Nat. For.); USFS(147).
—, William Dwight (1910-x)
Nevada, E. California: RENO.
- BILLINGTON, Cecil (1876-x)**
Florida: L, MICH(160), US.
Michigan: MICH(900), US.
- * Teneriffe, Cape, St Paul, Australia, N. Caledonia, Bougainville, Bismarck Arch. e.a., Java, Reunion.

- BILLOT, Paul Constant** (1796-1863)
France and Germany *Flora Galliae et Germaniae exsiccatae* (ed. 1836-60): AUT, B, BM, BORD, BR, CGE, G(1700), GE, HEID, JE, L, MANCH(4000), MASS, MPU, NTM, OXF(4800), P(4000), RO, S, WAG(3200).
- BILLOW, C. R.**
Pennsylvania: NY.
- BILTMORE HERBARIUM ***
S.E. United States (1895-1905): A, B(137, N.C.), BG, BKL, CAL, COL, CS, DAO, DR, F(600), GB(450), GH, GRO(1072), ILL, ISC, JE, L(N.C.), LCU, LD, LY, MICH, MO, NH(1140), NY(1000, incl. 615 *Crataegus*), NYS, PENN, POM, UC, US(25,000, *orig.*), VT, W, WU.
- BILTZ**
N. Germany: KIEL.
- BILY, Jul.**
Moravia: BRNM(*Pter.*).
- BINDER, Franz**
Africa: C (*Alg.*), K.
Brazil: C(*Alg.*), CGE(*Alg.*).
Algae: C, HBG(*orig.*), KIEL, L.
- BINDWALL, Katherine**
Texas: TEX.
- BINGAMAN, A. P.**
Pennsylvania: NY.
- BINNENDIJK, Simon** (1821-83)
Bali, Ambon, Boeroe, Ceram (col. 1866): BO, K.
Java (col. \pm 1850): K(110).
- BINNING, Axel** (1879-x)
Sweden (1937-50): GB(350).
- BINOT, P. M.**
Brazil (R. de J.; 1879-80): B(44), BR, F(10), LE, P(183).
- BINSTEAD, Rev. Charles Herbert**
Britain, Ireland: H(*Musci*), K(*orig.*), OXF.
Penang, Singapore, Borneo (col. 1913): K (*orig.*).
- BINZ, August**
Switzerland: BAS(*orig.*).
- BIOLETTI, Frederick Theodore** (1865-1935)
California (col. 1891-1906): K(134), UC (560), US.
—, F. T. & MICHENER, C. H.
California (1892-x): L, NY, UC.
- BIRLEY, Paul (Pablo; x-1908)**
Costa Rica (1892-1906): B, BR, CR, F(81), G, LE, NY, US(*orig.*), P.
(some distributed by J. D. Smith).
- BIONDI, Antonio** (1848-1929)
China: FI, K(r. 1898; 50).
Italy: FI, PI.
- BIRABÉN, María Isabel Hylton Scott**
Argentina: NY.
- BIRABEY (= prec. ?)**
Uruguay (Montevideo): P(r. 1862; 83).
- BIRAND, Hikmet**
C. & N. Anatolia: ANK.
- BIRCH, K.**
P. Penang: BM(r. 1927; *Pter.*).
—, W. N.
United States (\pm 1899): KSC.
- BIRD, C. G.**
Canada, Greenland: BM(r. 1937; *Lich.*), NY.
Jan Mayen: BM(r. 1934).
—, C. G. & —, E. G.
Greenland: BM(r. 1939).
—, C. S.
Europe: CGE.
—, Isabella *vide* Bishop, Mrs
- BIRDSEY, M. R.**
Mexico (1952): UC(*orig.*).
- BIRDWOOD, Mrs Evelyn**
Aden: K(r. 1897; 127).
—, Sir George Christopher Molesworth (1832-1917)
India: K(r. 1862-73).
—, Lt Col. William Spiller
Aden: K(r. 1899; 108).
- BIRGE, Juanita**
Texas: TEX.
- BIRGER, Selim Birger Gotthard (né Andersson; 1879-1931)**
Denmark: A.
Falkland Is. (col. 1914): A, B(15), LD(21), S(*orig.*).
Sweden (1897-1921): GB(325).
- BIRKBECK, Morris**
Herbarium: K(r. 1899).
- BIRKET-SMITH, Kaj**
Arctic Canada (1921-24): C(325 *Ph.*, 125 *Lich.*).
- BIRLEY, Miss C.**
Heligoland (\pm 1891): MANCH.
—, C. & COPELAND, L.
Faroe Is. (1889): MANCH(*Ph.*, *Alg.*).
—, H. H.
Britain, Europe: BM (r. 1925).

* Collections made by C. D. Beadle, C. L. & F. E. Boynton, F. M. Crayton, F. G. Harbison and others, but distributed under the institutional name.

- BIRO, Lajos** (or Ludwig; 1856-1931)
Bismarck Arch. (col. 1900); Sandwich Is.
(col. 1900): BP.
Creta: BP(500).
New Guinea (col. 1896-1900): B(30), BP
(480).
Tunis: BP.
- BIROLI, Giovanni** (1772-1825)
Italy (Piedmont): TO(7300).
- BIRULA**
Russia, Armenia: LE(*orig.*).
- BISBY, Guy Richard** (1889-x)
Canada (chiefly Man.; *Fungi*): DAOM,
IMI(1000), NY(50), WIN.
- BISCHOFF, Ferdinand**
Alaska (col. 1865-66): F(86), GH, NY, P-DU,
US(200).
vide Wheeler Survey.
- , **Gottlieb Wilhelm** (1797-1854)
S. Germany: B(*Hep.*), HEID, LZ, M.
- , **J.** (1813-89)
Switzerland: LAU(*orig.*).
- , **S.** (= —, **J.**?)
Switzerland (1837): MANCH.
- BISH, F. G. J.** (1908-x)
Celebes (col. 1932-37): A, BO, BZF.
- BISHOP, E. B.**
Britain: BM(r. 1948; *Ph.*, *Rosa*).
- , **Capt. Francis Marion**
Arizona, Utah: KSC, US.
- , **G.**
Maryland: NY.
New Zealand (1944-50): MO.
- , **Harlow** (1902-x)
Labrador (\pm 1928): A, F(45), GH, K(68).
- , **Mrs Isabella** (née BIRD):
Luristan: K(r. 1891).
- , **J. N.**
United States: NEBC(Conn.; *Lich.*), NY
(*Crepis* e.a.).
- BISKY, Julius A.** (1861-87)
New York: BKL, NY.
- BIS RAM**
India: A.
- BISSCHOP, J. H. R.**
S. Africa (\pm 1926): PRE.
- , **G.**
Netherlands: NBV.
- BISSELL, Charles Humphrey** (1857-1925)
United States (chiefly Conn.): CH, L, MO,
NEBC, NY(655), YU.
- BISSET, James** (1873-1911)
Japan (col. 1877-87): B(*Musci*), BM(*Ph.*,
Crypt.), E(5000; *orig.*), K(402).
- BISSET, Peter** (1869-x)
vide Brown, S. & Britton, N. L. e.a.
- BISWAS, Kalipada**
India (E. Himalaya, Sikkim, Bengal, Oris-
sa; 1927-52): A(1526), CAL(*orig.*), MO,
NY, U, US(103).
Burma: CAL.
- BISWELL, Harold Hubert** (1905-x)
United States (Calif., Ga, N.C.; 1947-52):
UC, USFS(154).
- BITANCOURT, Agesilau Antonio** (1899-x)
Brazil (*Fungi*): BPI, IAC(7), IMI, MICH
(187), US.
vide Jenkins, A.
- BITTING, Arvill Wayne** (1870-x)
Florida: FLAS, GAES.
- BITTREMIEUX**
B. Congo (1932-33): BR(50).
- BIVONA-BERNARDI, Antonio de** (1774-1837)
Sicily: FI, LIV.
Italy (Calabria): BASSA.
- BIXUEL, Jean Marie** (1875-x)
vide Arsène, Frère G.
- BIZARDEL**
France (Charente-Maritime, col. 1841-42):
P(200).
- BIZOT, Maurice & CHARRIER**
France: GRI, PC(*Bryo.*).
- BIZZOZERO, Giacomo** (1852-85)
Italy (Venice): PAD.
- BJARNASON, Ben.**
N.E. Iceland: ICEL.
- BJELJAJEW, W. M.**
U.S.S.R. (Penza): PKM.
- BJÖRKBOM, F. H.**
Sweden (1891): L.
- BJÖRKENHEIM, C. G.**
S.W. Finland: H.
- BJÖRKLUND, Karin**
S.W. Finland: H(200-300).
- BJÖRLING, Johan Alfred** (1871-92)
Sweden, Greenland, Spitzbergen (col. 1892):
LE, S.
- BJÖRLYKKE, Björn** (1909-38)
Greenland: O.
- , **Knut Olai** (1860-1946)
Norway: O(*Fungi*).
- BJÖRNSTRÖM, Frederik Johan** (1833-89)
Sweden (1852-78): GB(250 *Bryo.*).
- , **Georg**
Sweden (1924-49): GB(140).
- BLAAS, W.**
Netherlands: NBV.

- BLAAUW, Anton Hendrik** (1882-1942)
Java (col. 1912); Sumatra (col. 1912): L, U.
Netherlands: NBV.
Switzerland (1907): L, U.
- BLACK, Allan Osmond** (1832-65)
Britain (*Musci*): BM(r. 1864; 2000 *Musci*),
E.
India (Bangalore): K(r. 1864).
- , **Lt. Fred F.**
Alaska (col. 1907): US(60, *orig.*).
- , **George A.**
Trop. S. America (1945-x): IAC(28 *Fungi*),
IAN, U, US.
vide Murça Pires, J., vide Schultes, R. E.
- , **John McConnell** (1855-1952)
S. Australia (1906-37): AD(*orig.*), B(33),
K(215), MEL, NSW, P(5).
- , **J. M.**
Trinidad (1886): K(145 *Musci*).
- , **Lester**
Texas (1939): BAYLU.
- , **Martha Louise** (Mrs George Black)
Canada (Yukon, col. 1929): CAN.
- , **R. A.**
Australia (Vic., N.S.W.; 1937): K(40), US
(761).
- BLACKALL, William Edward** (x-1941)
W. Australia: PERTH.
- BLACKBURN, Edward Bevens** (x-1839)
Madagascar: K, MO.
Mauritius: CGE, K(r. 1863), MO.
Seychelles: K.
- BLACKBURN, J.**
Australia (Vic.): A.
- BLACKIE**
Tripoli, Syria (\pm 1872): GOET.
- BLACKISTON, H.**
Alabama: NY(41 *Musci* & *Alg.*).
- BLACKLER, Miss**
California, Oregon (1880): B(40 *Musci*).
- BLACKMAN, Charles**
Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1947): GH,
MEDEL, US.
*vide Barkley, F. A. e.a.; vide Garcia-Bar-
riga, H. e.a.*
- , **Dorothy Munson**
Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1947): GH,
MEDEL, US.
- BLACKMORE, T.**
Tanger, Morocco (Mogador): K(r. 1871-74;
27).
- BLACKSTONE, John** (x-1753)
England (\pm 1740): BM, OXF (*herb.*
Sherard).
- BLACKWELL, Carrie**
Texas (\pm 1939): NTSC, NY, TEX.
- BLACKWOOD, Beatrice** (1889-x)
New Britain (col. 1937): A, K(50).
New Guinea (col. 1936-37): K.
Solomon Is., Bougainville Is. (col. 1931):
K.
- BLADH, Pehr Johann** (before 1780)
S. Africa (Cape): SBT.
China (Canton): BM, LINN.
Maçao: BM.
- BLADON, James** (*fl.* 1842-70)
Britain (x-1870): MANCH(372, *orig.*).
- BLAGRAVE, Lt Col.**
Cape (1882): K(30).
- BLAIN, Auray**
Canada (Que.): BH.
- , **José** (*fl.* 1855)
Cuba (Pinos Is., 1850): F(184), GH(*orig.*).
- , **W. D.**
Oklahoma: BUT(100).
- BLAIR, Patrick** (1677-1728)
Britain: CGE.
- , **R. E.**
United States (e.g. Tex. 1911): MICH, MO,
TEX.
- , **R. J.**
Canada: NY(*Fungi*).
- , **R. S.**
Canada: NY(*Fungi*).
- , **G., Enrique**
Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1948): MEDEL,
US.
- BLAISDELL, Frank Ellsworth** (1862-x)
Alaska (col. 1900): CAS(*orig.*, p.p. destroyed
in earthquake), LE(2nd series), MO, NY
(*Musci*), US.
Aleutian Is. (Unalaska, col. 1900): UC, US.
California: A, GH, LE, US.
- BLAKE, John Bradby** (1745-73)
China: BM.
- , **Rev. Joseph** (1814-88)
Maine, New Hampshire (1852-80): F(842),
MAINE(*orig.*), MANCH, MICH(28 *Lich.*),
P-DU, PH, RPM, US.
- , **J. H.**
Tierra del Fuego: GH.
- , **J.**
Amboina: L(r. 1880).
- , **Mrs M. E.**
Argentina (Patagonia): K(295), MO.
- , **Sidney Fay** (1892-x)
C. America: GH, K, US(*orig.*).
- Canada (\pm 1927): A, BM, GH, MT, US
(693, *orig.*).

- Cuba: US(80, *orig.*).
 Guatemala: US.
 United States: A, B(Md), FI(N.H.), GH, ILL, K(r. 1929-30; 150; (Va)), L(Vt), LAM, LCU, NA, NY, US(*orig.*).
- BLAKE, Stanley T.**
 Australia (chiefly Queensl. \pm 1932-37): A, B(216 *Cyp.*), BRI, CANB (*Gram.*), K(1160), MEL, NSW, US(390).
- , Miss
 Britain: CGE.
- *vide Holt, E. G.*
- BLAKELY, William Faris (1875-x) (sometimes e.a.)**
 Australia (1899-1939): A, CORD, L, MEL, MO, NSW.
- BLAKESLEY, Miss J.**
 India: K.
- BLAKLEY, Elwood R.**
 S.W. United States, Mexico: DES(2000).
- , O. W.
 Oklahoma: DS, GH, ILL, K, MO, OKLA.
- BLANC, B.**
 France (1854): L.
- , Etienne Marcelin Granié (1861-1937)
vide Sennen, Frère.
- BLANCANEUX**
 Br. Honduras: K(r. 1888; 14).
- BLANCHARD, Ferdinand (1851-92)**
 United States (N.H., Md, Va, Vt, Wash., D.C.): DS, HNH(*orig.*), MIN, MO, NY, US.
- , H.
 Ceylon, Formosa, Guadelupe, Martinique, Réunion, Tahiti (\pm 1885): F(207).
- , H. F. & LAWRENCE, W. H.
 United States (I., Wash.): NY(51 *Musci*).
- , Marcel
 Nicaragua: P(r. 1888; 51).
- , William Henry (1850-1922)
 United States: GH, NEBC, NY(1023), US(Vt), VT.
- BLANCHE, H.**
 Jura: CGE.
- , Charles Isidore (1823-87)
 N. Africa: AL(*Fungi*), MANCH, P-CO.
 Syria, Lebanon (1853 seq.): B, BR, C(200), DS, E, F(122), FI, G(100), GB(150), JE, L, LY, MANCH, P(690), PC.
- , C. I. & GAILLARDOT, Charles
 Syria: E, G, G-DC, GOET, P(100), P-CO.
- BLANCHET, Jacques Samuel (1807-75)**
 Brazil (chiefly Bahia; col. 1828-56): A, B, BAS, BM(565), BP, BR(1300), C(1200), DR, E, F(1099), FI, G(*orig.*), G-DC, GH, HBG(*Pter.*), K(690), KIEL, L, LD, LE, LZ, M, MO, NCY, NY, OXF, P(1560), PC, PG, P-JU, S, SP, U, US, W(173), WB.
- BLANCHET, Rodolphe (1807-60)**
 Alps: B(100), LAU.
- BLANCHON**
 France: AUT.
- BLANCO, Antonio**
 Philippines: AMES, MA.
 Spain (col. \pm 1849-51): B, BM(396), FI, G(645), LG, P, WAG.
- , Francisco Manuel (1778/80-1845):
 Philippines: MA.
- BLANCOANAE, PLANTAE (ed. MERRILL)**
 Philippines: BO, CAL, F, L, PNH(1060), US.
- BLAND, Laura Shelford**
 Malay Pen. (1905): SING.
- BLANDFORD, H. F.**
 India, Ceylon: MANCH(*Pter.*), US.
- , Mrs
 New Zealand: K(r. 1866; 40).
- BLANDOW, Otto Christian (1778-1810)**
 Germany (*Musci*, 1804-07): B, BERN, BM(250), W.
- BLANDOWSKI, William von**
 S. Australia (1850): FI, MEL, W(*Orch.*).
- BLANK, R.**
vide Waibel, L.
- BLANKINSHIP, Joseph William (1862-1938)**
 N. America (chiefly Montana; 1890-1920): B(445), BM, C(271), CS, CU, E, F(777), GH, ISC, KSC, L, LAU, MEXU, MICH(1075), MO, MONT, NH, NMC, NY, POM, RM, RSA, S, US(*orig.*), WELC, WTU.
- , Laura A.
 Oklahoma: GH, US(*orig.*).
- BLANTON, F. S. (some with H. O'NEILL)**
 Florida (\pm 1930-31): A, BH, CAS, DS, DUKE, LAM, LCU, LIL, MICH(100), NY, OKLA(39), POM, S.
- , Otto
 Alabama (1933): L, LCU.
- BLASCHKE, Eduard Leontjevitch**
 Alaska, Aleutian Is. (col. 1830-42): LE.
- BLASDALE, Walter Charles (1871-x)**
 W. United States (1897-1952): B(*Fungi*), CUP, L, PUR, UC(*Ph.*, *Fungi*).
- BLASS, G.**
 Mexico (1859): L.
- BLASZCZYK, H.**
 Poland: GH.

- BLATCHFORD, Paul**
Illinois (1873-76): P(247).
- BLATCHLEY, Willis Stanley (1859-1940)**
Indiana: DPU.
- BLATTER, Ethelbert (1877-1934)**
India (\pm 1917-32): B(47), BLAT(*orig.*),
BM(*Lich.*), K(285).
- , E. & FERNANDEZ, J.
Arabia, India: BM(r. 1930; *Crypt.*).
- , E., HALLBERG, F. & McCANN
India: BLAT(*orig.*), K(50).
- , E., McCANN, *e.a.*
India (Indus delta): BLAT(*orig.*).
- BLAU, Herman Otto (1828-79)**
Bosnia, Herzegovina (1868-72): B(2000).
- BLAUNER, Bernard Friedrich (x-1853)**
W. Indies (col. 1852-53): G, G-DC, NY.
- BLAZIC, Antone**
Florida, Massachusetts: CAS, POM.
- BLEESER, A. E.**
Australia: MEL.
- , F. A. K.
N. Australia: B(1000).
- BLEISCH**
Germany (Silesia): BRSL(*Alg.*).
- BLENKINS, G. E.**
Canada: MANCH.
- BLEVINS, Eugene**
Oklahoma: OKLA.
- BLEWITT, Arthur Edmond (1872-x)**
W. Connecticut: NEBC.
- BLEY, G. F. J. (1855-1944)**
C. Java: BO.
- , J. F.
Netherlands: NBV.
- BLINKS, Lawrence Rogers (1900-x)**
Bermudas: NY(*Ph.*, *Alg.*).
New Hampshire: NY.
- BLINKWORTH, Robert (fl. 1830)**
India (Kumaon): BM, K-W, LE.
- BLISS, C. F.**
Colorado (Cochetopa, Pike Nat. For.):
USFS(158).
- , T.
N. India (\pm 1871-95): K(800), RAW.
(Also with: Trotter, E. W., Hope, C. W.)
- BLOCK, F. E. A.**
Sweden (1902-07): GB(160).
- , P. D.
Pennsylvania (\pm 1878-88): C, LCU.
- BLOCKI, Bronislaw (x-1917)**
Bucovina (1880-1900): CERN(100).
S. Poland (Galicia, Podolia; col. 1884-1900):
A, B(830), BM(625), BP, G(232), KRAM
(1400), L, LE, LW, PR(215), P(270).
- BLODGETT, Frederick Harvey (1872-1926)**
E. & S.E. United States: NY(1173).
- , John Loomis (1809-53)
Florida, Key Is. (col. 1838-53): CGE, DS,
GH, K, KSC, NY, TCD, US.
- BLOEMBERGEN, E. (x-1881)**
Netherlands: NBV.
- , Siebe (1905-x)
Indonesia (col. 1939-41): A, BO(*orig.*), BZF.
Siam: A(600), BO.
- BLOKHUIS, Gijbert M. (1839-1915)**
Java (col. 1917-22): BO, BZF.
- BLOKZEYL, Mrs**
W. Java (col. 1929): BO(10).
- BLOM, Carl Hilding (1835-x)**
Denmark (1922-36): GB(150, *orig.*).
Sweden (1898-1951): B(*Cult.*), GB(14.500,
orig.).
- , Carl Magnus (1737-1815)
Cape: SBT.
- , E. W.
Karelia, Lapland: H.
- BLOMBERG, J. M.**
Norway (1862): GB(160).
- , Olof Gotthard (1838-1901)
Scandinavia (1861-94; *Lich.*): C(700), GB
(180 *Ph.*, 150 *Lich.*), KIEL, L, LD(*orig.*).
- BLOMFELD, Capt. Richard Massie (1835-1921)**
Egypt, Japan: K(r. 1873; 41).
- BLOMMAERT**
B. Congo (1918): BR(50).
- BLOMQUIST, Hugo Leander (1838-x)**
N. Carolina (1925-28): BUT, DUKE
(10.000, *orig.*), GH, MO, NY, PENN,
U, US.
- , H. L. & ANDERSON, E.
N. Carolina: DUKE.
- , H. L. & CORRELL, Domovan Stewart
(1908-x)
N. Carolina: DUKE.
- BLOMSTRAND, Christian Wilhelm (1826-97)**
Spitzbergen (col. 1861): FI.
- BLOND, Le** *vide Leblond*
- BLONSKI, Franciszek (x-1910)**
Poland (1890-94): GB(150).
- BLOOD, H. L.**
Utah: GH.
- BLOOMER, H. G.**
Nevada (1863-64): GH, UC(*orig.*).

- BLOOMFIELD, Rev. Edwin Newson (1827-1914)**
Britain: K(r. 1884).
- BLOSSEVILLE, de**
Iceland: P(r. 1833; 82).
- BLOTTNER, Karl Ludwig (1773-1802)**
Germany: JE.
- BLOUNER**
Canary Is.: FI.
- BLOW, Thomas Bates**
Ceylon (*Char.*): CGE, K.
W. Indies: K(r. 1898; *Nitella*).
Japan: K(*Char.*).
Madagascar: K(*Char.*).
- BLOXAM, Rev. Andrew (1801-78)**
S. America: BM(col. 1824-25; 500 incl. *Fungi*). [“Blonde” voyage].
Britain (col. \pm 1839-75): BM(incl. 1500 *Fungi*), CGE, K(212), MANCH(100 *Ph.*, 76 *Rubus*), OXF(*Rubi*), PC.
S. France: BM (incl. 586 *Fungi*).
Switzerland: CGE.
- , A. R.
New Zealand: CGE(Bryo.), K(r. 1886; 87 *Lich.*).
- BLOYET, Raphael Maria Arthur (1845-?)**
Zanzibar (Oussangara, col. 1884-85): P(60).
- BLT**
vide Forest Research Institute Buitenzorg (Bogor).
- BLUMH, Dr**
Russia (Astrakan): KIEL, OXF.
- BLUM, Gebhart (1888-x)**
Java (col. 1930-31): FB(390).
- , Jean
France: PC(*Fungi*).
- BLUME, Carl Ludwig von (1796-1882)**
Java (col. 1822-26): A, B(*Ph.*, *Musci*), BM, BO, BR(62), BRSL, C, CAL, CGE, FI, FR, G-DC, KIEL, L(*Ph.*, *Crypt.*, *orig.*), LE, M, MA, MO, NSW, NY, OXF, P (1455), P-JU, S, U, W(373).
- BLUMER, Miss H.**
California: CGE.
- , Jacob Corwin (1872-x)
Canada (Sask.): ISC.
United States (Ariz., Ia., N. Mex.; col. \pm 1901-09): ARIZ(3000), B(689), DS, E, F, GH, ISC, K(566), KSC, L(*Ph.*, *Bryo.*), MICH(45), MIN, MO, NMC, NY(849), U, US(1163), WTU.
- , Samuel
Switzerland: BERN (*parasitic Fungi*).
- BLUMRICH, Joseph**
Austria: BRÉG.
- BLUNT, Lady Anne**
Arabia: K(r. 1880).
- BLYTHE, J.**
Mauritius, Madagascar: K(r. 1855).
- BLYTT, Axel Gudbrand (1843-98)**
Norway (col. 1868-93): B(*Ph.*, *Bryo.*), BM (*Ph.*, *Musci*), C(200 *Fungi*), CGE, FI, GB(150 *Musci*), K, KIEL, L(*Musci*), LD (300 *Bryo.*), MANCH, O(*Ph.*, *Bryo.*, *Fungi*), OXF, P.
- , Matthias Numsen (1789-1862)
Pyrenees: C(250).
Scandinavia (1833-54): B(*Lich.*), BRSL(200, *Hieracium*, *Gram.*), BUF, C(1500 *Musci*, 100 *Alg.*), GB(90), L(*Lich.*), O(*Ph.*, *Crypt.*), P, WAG(100).
- BOARDMAN, Charles M.**
Pennsylvania, Quebec: CM(680 *Ph.*, 990 *Bryo.*).
- , E. R.
W. America (1883): GB, L.
- BOAS (? Johan Erik Vesti x-1935)**
Arctic N. America: BRSL(*Lich.*).
- BOBART, Jacob (1641-1719)**
Herbarium: OXF.
- BOBB, Thomas Newton (1885-x)**
Wisconsin: WIS.
- BOBEK, Kasimir**
Poland (1878): KRAM(102).
- BOBROV, E.**
N. Ural (1938): C(300).
- BOCANDÉ, Bertrand (1800- \pm 1850)**
Cape Verde Is.: FI.
Guinea (col. 1840-50): P.
- BOCCONE, Paolo (1633-1704), (also Bocconi, P.; later Boccone, Silvio)**
France (Chantilly, 1671): P(*orig.*, *herb. hist.*).
Italy: BOLO, GE, IBF, L, LY, P(*herb. hist.*), OXF(*Sherard herb.*), W.
- BOCCUS, Ali**
Trinidad: NY, TRIN.
- BÖCHER, Tyge Wittrock (1909-x)**
Faroe Is. (1935): C(100).
Greenland (1932, 1946): C(2181).
- , T. W. & LARSEN, Kaj
S.W. Europe (1949): C(265).
- BOCHMANN**
E. Africa: P(r. 1895; 33).
- BOCHNIAK**
S.E. Russia: MW.
- BOCK, Carl (1849-?)**
Borneo (col. 1879-80), Sumatra (col. 1878-79): K.

BOCK, Charles

Juan Fernandez (1935): F, GB(90), GH,
HBC, MO, NY(320).

—, C. & ROSTHORN, A. v.

China (Szechuan): A, W(109).

—, W. v.

Estonia, Latvia: S-PA(*Bryo.*).

BOCKKOLTZ, A.

Pteridophyta: B(2125).

BODE

Persia: LE.

BODEGOM, Arie Hendrik van (1902-x)

Sumatra (col. 1931, 1935): BO, BZF.

BODENBENDER, Guillermo (1857-1941)

Argentina: BAF, CORD, NY.

—, O.

Argentina: BHF, CORD.

BODEN-KLOSS, C.

Indo-China (1918): BM(191).

Malay Pen., New Guinea (1912-13): SING.

BODIN, J. E.

Oklahoma: MIN, MO.

Texas (1889-91): F, KANU, MIN, PH, US.

United States (Colo., Kan., Mo., Neb., Wyo.):
KSC, MIN.

BODINIER, Rev. Emile Marie (1842-1901)

Hongkong, Kwei-chow (\pm 1893-97): A, P
(1480).

BODKIN

S. Africa: SAM.

BOEDMAN, R.

Europe: B, GRO(5000).

BODY

B. Congo (1907-12): BR(130).

BOECHER, T. W. *vide Böcher, T. W.*

BOECK, Christian Peter Bianco (1798-1877)

Norway: KIEL(*Ph.*, *Pter.*).

BOECKELER, Otto (x-1899)

Cyperaceae: B.

BOEDECKER

Herbarium: GOET.

S. Africa(Cape): GOET.

C. Germany: KIEL(*Ph.*, *Pter.*).

BOEDIJN, Karel Bernhard (1893-x)

Java (col. 1929-39): B(6), BO.

Krakatau (col. 1932-33, 1934): BO.

Sumatra (col. 1926-27): BO.

BOEEA, Rahmat Si

Sumatra (1928-36): NY, US(764).

BOEHM, Johann (1641-1728)

Italy: ER.

BOEHMER, Louis (1882-1908)

Hokkaido: TI.

BOEK

Scandinavia: M.

BOEL, M.

Argentina: BR.

BOELCKE, Osvaldo

Argentina: BAB, F(70).

Chile: BAB, NY.

BOER, A. J. de

Netherlands (1903): L.

—, J. M. de

Netherlands (1862-67): L, NBV.

—, R. de & Koor, H.

Netherlands (1904-18): GRO, L, NBV.

—, S. de

Netherlands: NBV.

—, Willem Albert Pieter de (1893-1945)

Indonesia (col. 1918-38): BO, BZF.

BOERGESEN, F.

Antilles: PC(*Alg.*).

India (1927): MO.

**BOERHAAVE, Herman (1668-1738) (BOERHAVE,
H.) (attributed to)**

Netherlands (Leyden): BM, C, L, OXF.

BOERLAGE, Jacob Gijsbert (1849-1900)

Java (col. 1888, 1897): A, BO, L, MO.

Krakatau (col. 1896, 1897): BO, L.

Netherlands: L.

—, J. G. & SMITH, Joannus Jacobus (1867-
1947)

Moluccas (col. 1900): BO(702), L.

BOERRICTER, Johan Herman (1876-x)

Java (col. 1901): BO.

BOËRY, Lieutenant

Mauritania (col. 1924-26), Fr. Sudan (col.
1928-30): CHEV, P.

BOESVELD, Johan (1878-x)

Ambon (col. 1921), Celebes (col. 1923):

BO(25).

BOETJE-van RUYVEN, M. R. S.

Egypt (col. 1938): L(*orig.*).

Netherlands (1915-38): F(207), L(chiefly
Fungi).

BOETTCHER, F. L. J.

District of Columbia: A.

BOEWE, G. H.

Illinois: ILLS(8000; *Ph.*, parasitic *Fungi*).

BOFFA, Pedro

Argentina (\pm 1945): NY.

BOFILL Y Poch, Arturo (1846- \pm 1910)

Catalonia: BC(1000).

BOFMAN, Ray

United States: KSC, KY.

BOGDANOWITSCH, K. I.

Kamtchatka (col. 1895-98): LE.

- BOGEN, Emil** (1896-x)
Admiralty Is.: US(200).
- BOGENHARD, Karl** (1811-?)
Germany (Rhine Prov.): W(*Orch.*).
- BOGER, F.**
Moluccas (col. 1927): BO.
- BOGESS, W. R.**
N. Carolina (1936): DUKE (300 *Cyp.*).
- BOGGIANI**
Greece (*Flora Verbano-Lepontica*): LAU.
- BOGONOWITCH**
S. E. Russia: KW(1000).
- BOGORODSKY, B. P.**
Siberia (Irkoutsk): MW.
- BOGUE, Ernest Everett** (1864-1907)
Ohio (1892-94): MICH(61 *Lich.*), NY(27), OS.
Oklahoma: OS.
- BOGUSH, Edwin Robert** (1905-x)
Texas (1927-37): ETST, GH, ILL, MICH, MO, NY(*Solidago*), PH, POM, SMU(3), TAES(2), TCA(*orig.*), TEX(166), US.
—, E. R. & MOLEY, Ethel E.
Texas (\pm 1927-30): ILL.
- BÖGVAD, Rich.**
Greenland (1931-33, 1939, 1946): C(4200 incl. 50 *Lich.*).
- BOHATSCH, Ferdinand**
Hist. Hungary (1876-77): BP(3100, *orig.*), L.
- BOHLER, John** (1797-1872)
Britain (*Lichenes Britannici*, ed. 1835-37, fasc. I-XV, nos 1-120): BM(112), K, M (120).
- BOHLIN, Anders Birger** ("Bolin", 1898-x)
Mongolia (Richthofen Mts, 1927): GB(90), S.
- BÖHM, Richard** (1854-84)
E. Africa (col. 1881-82): B, CORD.
Smyrna, Rhodos: B(36 *Alg.*).
- — — *vide Boehm*
- , W. & DROUET, Francis Elliott (1907-x)
Missouri (1935): L.
- BOHNHOF, Hugo**
Manchouria (1898-99): B, NY, P(8000).
- BOHNMAIER, Th.**
Switzerland: A.
- BOHORQUEZ R., Pablo**
Colombia (col. 1941-45): COL, US.
- BOHR, Albert**
S.W. Africa (1906): B(60).
- BOHUN, Edmund** (*fl.* 1700-02)
S. Carolina (col. 1700-02): BM.
- BOHUSLAW**
Russia (Archangel, 1844): LE.
- BOICE, Carrie A.**
United States (Mich., N.J., Pa): PH.
- BOIEAINEN**
Tierra del Fuego: W(166 *Lich.*).
- BOINIER**
Austria: BM(r. 1935).
- Bois, Cora du** (1903-x)
Indonesia (Lesser Sunda Is.; col. 1939): BO(99).
- , Désiré Georges Jean Marie (1856-1946)
Indochina (1911): A, AMES, P(1200).
Java (col. 1903): A, P.
- , du
Herbarium: OXF.
- BOIS-REYMOND, Mrs Marie du**
China, Japan (1909-11): B(500).
- BOISSIER, Pierre Edmond** (1810-85)
Original herbarium: G.
E. Alps (mostly e.a.; 1851, 1855, 1862, 1864, 1867): G.
Arabia (Sinai; col. 1846): B, CAS, CN, G, L, LE, LY, P, WAG.
Asia minor (1842): B, C(350), CGE, E, F (14), FI, G, GOET(250), LAU, LE, LY, LZ, MANCH, MO, P.
Egypt (col. 1845-46): B, CAS, G, L.
France (Alpes maritimes; col. 1832, 1852, 1854, 1866, 1869, 1871, 1876; some with *Reuter, G. F.*): G(*orig.*), L.
Greece (col. 1842): B, CGE, CN, G, GH, L, LE, LZ, W(331).
Israel (col. 1846): B, F(17), G, L, P.
Italy (col. 1833-34, 1869, 1872, 1875 (with *Levier, E.*), 1885): FI, G, LE.
Norway (col. 1861, with *Reuter, G. F.*): BERN, G.
"Orient" (col. 1842, 1845-46): BORD, BP, G(150), GE, K, LY, OXF, P(950), TO.
Spain (col. 1837, 1849, 1858, 1865, 1868, 1877, 1878, 1881): B, BM, BR(130), CGE, CN, FI, G, GE, JE, KIEL, L, LAU, LY, M, MA, OXF, P(290), W(1100), WAG.
Switzerland (col. 1837-84): BERN, FI, G, P.
Syria (col. 1846): B, F, G, GH, K, L, P, WAG.
- , P. E. & REUTER, Georges-François (1805-72)
E. Alps (col. 1851, 1855, 1862): B.
Algeria (col. 1849): C(75), CN, E, G, L, LE, P-CO, W(*Orch.*).
France (Alpes maritimes; 1852, 1854, 1876): G, L.
Norway (col. 1861): BERN, G.
Spain (col. 1849): G, JE, L, LE, P, W(*Orch.*).

- BOISSIER, P. E., LERESCHE, LOUIS & LEVIER, E.
N. Spain, Portugal (col. 1878): G.
- , P. E., BARBEY, William (1842-1914),
BURNAT, Emile (1828-1920) & LERESCHE,
Louis
Spain (Valencia), Balearic Is. (col. 1881):
B, G(*orig.*), L, LY, P.
- BOISSIEU, H. de
Europe, China, Japan: STR.
- BOISTEL, A.
France: BM(r. 1909; *Lich.*), PC.
- BOISVIN
France (Lozère): P(r. 1833; 126).
- BOITEAU, P.
Madagascar (\pm 1932-38): P(2677 *Pter.*),
TAN(*orig.*).
- BOIVIN, Bernard
Canada (Que., Man., Sask., Alta): DAO
(12.000).
- , Louis Hyacinthe (1808-52; col. 1846-52)
Canary Is.: FI, P.
Cape: B, BR(210), FI, K, L, P(156), W.
Comoro Is. (incl. Mayotte Is. & Nossibé
Is.): B(*Ph.*, *Musci*), BM, FI, G, K, L,
P(573), PC(*Alg.*, *Musci*), W.
Corsica: P.
France: FI, G(625), P.
Madagascar: B(*Musci*), BM, CN, FI, G, K,
L, LE, NEU, P(244), PC(*Alg.*, *Musci*),
TAN(33), W.
Mauritius: B(*Pter.*), L, P(20), PC(*Alg.*).
Réunion: B(355 *Ph.*, *Pter.*), FI, G(460), L,
LE, MO, P(439 *Ph.*, *Pter.*), PC(*Ph.*, *Alg.*),
W(*Orch.*).
Senegal: G, P(27), W.
Seychelles: FI, P.
- BOJE, H. C.
Denmark (1948-50): C(275 *Musci*).
- BOJER, Wenceslas (Wenzel) (1800-56)
Madagascar (1822-23, 1835): B, BM, C, G,
G-DC, P, W(*orig.*).
Mauritius (*see below*; 1820-56): B, BM, C,
CGE, E, G-DC(800), K(r. 1826), L, LE,
OXF, W(885).
Zanzibar: B, C.
- , W., HILSENBERG, C. Th. & SIEBER, F. W.
Mauritius (1821-23): B, BM, BRSL, KIEL,
L, OXF.
- BÖKMAN, Karl
Sweden (1918-51): GB(2200).
- BOLANDER, A. W.
Scandinavia (1858-65): GB(250).
- , Henry N. (1831-97)
California (col. 1860-86): B(*Ph.*, *Crypt.*),
BM(500), BRU, BUF, CGE, CN, F(1546),
FI, G, G-DC, GH(*orig.*), GRA, K, L(*Ph.*,
Musci), LE, LY, LZ, MASS, MICH(*Bryo.*,
Lich.), MO, P(272), P-DU, UC, W(*Orch.*),
WELC.
- BOLCHEFF, A.
Bulgaria: A.
- BOLDING, Isaac (1879-1938)
Dutch West Indies (Leeward and Wind-
ward Is., col. 1906-10): B(414), BO, C
(150), F(6), K(206), L, NY, P(135), U
(*orig.*).
W. Java: BO.
Netherlands (col. \pm 1899): NBV, U.
- BOLDO, Baltasar Manuel (\pm 1750-99)
Cuba (col. 1796-99): MA(*orig.*), MPU.
- BOLDT, Charles Emil Valentin (1866-x)
S. Finland, Switzerland: H(1500 *Ph.*, 3000
Musci, *Lich.*).
- , C. & —, H. J.
S. Europe (1883): L.
- , Johan Georg Robert (1861-x)
Greenland, Siberia: S.
- BOLE, P. V.
India: BLAT.
- BOLEY, W.
Iowa: WTU.
- BOLHUIS, Garbrand Gerhard (1903-x)
Borneo, Java: BO.
- BOLINGER, Duis
Alaska: OSC(300).
- BOLIVIAN RUBBER CY
Bolivia: NY(242 *Musci*).
- BOLL, Jacob (1828-80)
Austria (1867): B.
Texas (1871): B, G-DC(500), MO, Z.
- BOLLAND, B. G. C.
Brazil (Ceara; 1925-30): K(245).
Britain (Devon; 1932): K(85).
- , G.
Dalmatia, Herzegovina (1890): PR(400).
- BOLLE, Carl (or Karl) August (1821-1909)
Orig. Herbarium: B.
Açores: B, L.
Canary Is. (col. 1851-52, 1856, 1863): B,
FI, K, MO, P-CO, S, W(110).
Cape Verde Is. (col. 1851-52, 1853): B(*Ph.*,
Musci), COI, FI, L, S, W(*Orch.*).
Corfu: B.
C. Europe: B, FI.
Italy (1865): B(*Ph.*, *Musci*), FI, GOET.
Madeira: B.
Sweden: B.
- , Pierette Cornelie (1893-1945)
Java: BO, PAS(36):

- BOLLER, S.**
Dalmatia, Herzegowina (1890): PR(400).
- BOLLEY, Henry Luke** (1865-x)
N. Dakota: LA, NDA.
- BOLGNA, D.**
Eritrea (1937): MO.
- BOLOS, F. de, —, A. de & —, R. de**
Catalonia: BC.
- BOLS**
Spain: P-JU(*Pter.*, *Bryo.*).
- BOLSTER, Frederic H.** (1876-x)
Philippines (Mindanao): UC, US.
- BOLT, B.**
California (1934-36; Nat. Forests): UC
(*orig.*), USFS(167).
- BOLTEN, D.** (*fl.* 1890-1924)
Netherlands (1890-95): L, NBV.
- BOLTON, Arthur L.**
Alaska (col. 1898-1900): US(200).
- , D.
Cape: K(r. 1853-59).
- BOLTWOOD, Henry Leonidas** (1831-1906)
Canada (Ott.), Illinois: B, ILL.
- BOLUS, Frank**
S. Africa: BOL(*orig.*).
- , F. & —, Mrs L. H. M.
S. Africa: B(18), BOL(*orig.*), K(340), SAM
(40).
- , Harry (1834-1911)
S. Africa (chiefly Cape; col. 1866-1911):
A, B(1105), BM(1100), BOL(*orig.*), BR,
BRSL, C, E, F, G, GH, GRA, K(2600),
L, LE, LY, MANCH, MO, NBG, NH
(1260), P, PRE, S, SAM(955), UPS, VT,
W, WU.
Mocambique: BOL(*orig.*), K, Z.
vide Macowan, P.
- , Mrs Louisa Harriet Margaret (1877-x)
(Mrs F. Bolus)
S. Africa: BM, BOL(*orig.*; general &
Mesembryanthemum), NBG.
- BOLZON, Pio** (1867-x)
Italy: FI(6716).
- BOMAN, Eric** (1869-x)
Sweden: A.
- BOMANSSON, J. O.**
Aland Is. (1866; *Musci*): B, H(8000).
- BOMMER, Jean Edouard** (1829-95)
S.W. Africa (Damaraland, 1890): BR, K, L.
- , J. E. & ROUSSEAU, M.
Belgium (1884-91): BR(*orig.*), L(*Fungi*).
- BOMPARD**
Mediterranean (*Alg.*): PC(r. 1868; 110).
- BON, Père Henri François** (1844-95)
Tonkin, N. Annam (1883-1895): A, ANGUC,
B(*Ph.*, *Musci*), P(6000), PC.
Hongkong: P(r. 1886; 1753).
- , P. H.
Netherlands: NBV.
- BONA, Frederico R.**
Philippines (col. 1911-13): PNH(252), US
(33).
- BONAFFRY**
Voyage around the world: P(r. 1874; 75).
- BONAMY, François** (1710-84)
France (Bretagne; \pm 1784): P-JU.
- BONAPARTE, Prince Roland Napoléon** (1858-
1924)
Original herbarium: LY(*Ph.*, 300.000), PC
(*Pter.*, 340.000), PC(*Crypt. p.p.*).
America: B, BAF(300), LY(*orig.*, *Ph.*), NY
(843).
France (1919): P(*Pter.*).
Madagascar (1914): LY, P, TAN.
Switzerland (1901): P(*Pter.*).
- BONAR, Lee** (1891-x)
California(*Fungi*), Virginia (1917-52):
MICH, UC.
- BONARELLI, G.**
Magellaen Straits (1917): SI(400).
- BONATI, Gustave Henri** (1873-1927)
New Caledonia (1905-06): BM(*Pter.*), BO,
G, L, NSW, P(286), W(56).
China (?): US(98).
Pedicularis: G, LAU.
- BONAVERT, Gideon** (*fl.* 1696; "*Bonivert*")
Britain, Ireland, Netherlands: BM.
- BONCARD**
Madagascar: K(r. 1907; 230 *Fungi*).
- BOND, P.**
S. Africa: NBG(*orig.*).
- , Richard Marshall (1903-x)
W. United States (1935-52): UC.
- BONDAM, Rutger** (1817-96)
Europe, Africa: L.
Netherlands: NBV.
- BONDAR, Gregorio**
Brazil (Bahia; 1928-46): F(380), POM, SP.
- BONDARTZEW, Apollinaris Semenovich** (1877-x)
vide Bucholtz, F.
- BONDY, Earl**
Kansas, Oklahoma (1935-38): MO, OKLA
(43), TRT(195), WTU, WVA.
- BONER, L. & WELBERT, V.**
Washington: DS, MO, UTC, WS, WTU.

- BONGARD, Henri Gustavus de** (1786-1839)
Alaska: CAS, GH, LE.
China: CN, LE, P.
Mongolia, Turkestan: CN, K(r. 1853), LE, P.
Russia: CN, LE, M, P.
Sitka: CAS, LE, P.
- BONJEAN, Jean Louis** (1780-1846)
Savoie, Piedmont: BR(250), CN, FI, G, KIEL, TO.
- BONNATERRE, Pierre Joseph** (1751-1804)
France (Lac St Andeo; 1787): P-JU(*Crypt.*).
- BONNE, Gabrielle**
France: CU.
- BONNEFOUX, M. & VILLAIN, F.**
Angola (Huila): P(r. 1928; 70).
- BONNEMA, Jan Heitzes** (1864-1941)
Netherlands (\pm 1898): GRO.
- BONNEMAISON, Théophile**
Bretagne (*Algae*): L, PC.
- BONNER, C. E. B.**
Switzerland (Vaud): LAU.
- BONNET, Alfred**
Tonkin: P(r. 1914; 63).
- , **Edmond** (1848-1922)
France (\pm 1907): P, PC(30 *Char.*).
- , **E. & DOUMET-ADANSON**
vide Doumet-Adanson
- , **E. & MAURY, P.**
Algeria (Oran; col. 1888): P(352).
-
- France: BM(r. 1940, *Lich.*).
- BONNIVAIR**
B. Congo (1913): BR(140).
- BONOMI, P.**
Tristan da Cunha: K(r. 1904; 30), SAM(38).
- BONORAND, A.**
Sumatra: Z.
- BONPLAND, Aimé Jacques Alexandre (né GOUJAND; 1773-1858)**
C. America (chiefly Mexico; \pm 1806): B, CGE, F, L, NY, P(*orig.*), P-JU.
S. America (1799-1804): B, CGE, F(189), FI, G, LR, MEDEL, NY, P(*orig.*), P-JU (*Pter.*), PC(*Alg.*), W(*Orch.*).
France: P-JU(*Crypt.*).
vide Humboldt, A. von
- BONS D'ANTY**
China (Yunnan): P(736).
- BONSDORFF, E.**
S.W. Finland: H.
- , **K. E.**
S.W. Finland: H.
- BONSER, Thomas Athelstan** (1866-1935)
Alaska (col. 1895): F.
Ohio: OS.
Washington (1895): F(890), NY.
- BONVALOT, Pierre Gabriel Edouard** (1853-1933)
vide Capus, Bonvalot & Pepin
- BOOBERG, Karl Gunnar** (1892-1944)
Java (col. 1925-40): PAS(68), S(55), UPS (500).
Sweden: S.
- BOODLE, Leonard Alfred** (1865-x)
Cape: BM(r. 1890; 221 *mar. Alg.*).
- BOOC, William**
Brazil (R. de J.): K(r. 1823-24).
- BOOGERD, Frans Johannes** (1893-1939)
C. Java (col. 1926): PAS(9).
- BOOKER, Josephine**
Texas (1931-33): TEX.
- BOOM, Boudewijn K.** (1903-x)
Netherlands: L(r. 1950; 6224, *cult.*).
- BOON, Ety**
Texas (1930-36): SW, TEX(192), TPV.
- , **H.**
Suriname (1901): NY, U(220).
- BOONE, Weldon Wesley**
United States (Appalachian Mts): WVA (250).
-
- B. Congo (1912-13): BR(280).
- BOORMAN, John Luke**
Australia (1899-1919): A, BR, F(378), GB, GH, JE, L, MEL, MIN, MO, NSW, NY, P(149), S, UC(521), US, VT, WAG.
vide Anderson, R. H.; vide Cheel, E.
- BOORSMA, Simon Eliza**
Java (1916): BO.
- BOOS, Joseph** (1794-1879) (and Boos, Franz; 1753-1832, ?)
Austria: W.
- & **SCHOTT**
S. Africa (Cape; 1887): LE.
- BOOT, S.**
Netherlands: NBV.
- BOOTH, C. L.**
Ohio: POM, UC, UTC.
- , **E. S.**
Texas (1903): TAES.
- , **H. (or J.)**
Britain: E.
W. Java: E.
- , **M. A.**
Mar. Algae: L, NY.
- , **William Edwin** (1909-x)
Montana: MONT(*orig.*), U.

- BOOTT, Francis M. B.** (1792-1863)
N. America: BUF, CGE, E.
Carex herbarium: B, BR(61), K(*orig.*).
—, William (1805-87)
N.E. United States: B, GH, NEBC, NY
(57), PH, US, WELC.
- Bo Po**
Burma (1926): DD.
- BOR, Norman Loftus** (1893-x)
India, Burma: BM(*Pter.*), DD, E, K(1200
from Assam, r. 1936).
Herbarium (Singapore, Hongkong, Honolulu,
Germany, Ireland): K(r. 1936).
- BORBÁS, Vincenz von** (1844-1905)
Hist. Hungary, Yugoslavia (1874-1904): A,
B, BP(3000), BPU, CGE, G, GB(225),
GOET, IBF, KIEL, L, LE, M, OXF,
W(165).
- BORCHERS, Augusto**
Canary Is.: GOET.
Chile (1883-86): BM(r. 1891; 1350), GOET,
SGO(220).
- BORDAZ, Gustave**
Martinique: AUT, P.
- BORDEN, Thomas E.**
Philippines (col. \pm 1903-05): A, E, F(412),
NY, PNH, POM, US(945).
- BORDER, D.**
Pennsylvania: NY.
- BORDÈRE, Henri** (1825-89)
France (chiefly Pyrenees, \pm 1852-87): A,
AUT(*Ph.*, *Rosa*), B(526), BORD, BP,
BRSL, BUF, CN, COORD, F(955), FI,
G(1150), GB(250), HEID, IBF, JE, L,
LE, MANCH, OXF, P(226), US, W(653).
—, S.
Yugoslavia: OXF.
- BORE, E.**
Sweden (1920): L.
- BOREAU, Alexandre** (1803-75)
Original herbarium: ANG(20.000).
France: AUT, CN, MANCH.
- BOREL, Henri Louis** (1841-79)
Japan (col. 1866-74): G.
- BORELL, Adrey Edwin** (1901-x)
Nevada (1926-29): UC(*orig.*).
- BOREN, E.**
Texas (1939): FW.
- BORG, J.**
Malta: K(r. 1931; 90).
—, W. (later: KIVILLINNA)
Finland: H(6000, many *Betulae*).
- BORGE, Oskar Fredrik Andersson** (1862-1938)
Sweden, Patagonia: NY, S(*Ph.*, drawings
of *Alg.*).
- BORGEN, G.**
S. Africa (Natal, 1867): B(*Musci*), L(*Bryo.*),
PC.
Madagascar (1869-77): B(*Bryo.*), H(*Musci*),
L(*Bryo.*), PC.
- BORGES LEITÃO, Antonio**
Portugal (1948-50): LISI.
- BÖRGESEN, Frederik Christian Emil** (1866-x)
(*Mar. Alg.*; *Ph.* only in C)
Açores (1896): C.
Bermudas: C.
Canary Is. (1921-22): B(32), BM, C(500
Ph., 100 *Bryo.*, 50 *Lich.*, 400 *Alg.*), G,
K(250), NY.
Danish W. Indies (former ..) (1911):
AHFH(125), B(142), BM, C(115 *Alg.*),
K(225), L, NY.
Denmark (1889-98): C(100 *Ph.*, 250 *Alg.*),
L, NY.
Faroe Is. (1895-96, 1898-1900, 1902): B(82),
C(100 *Ph.*, 100 *Bryo.*, 1800 *Alg.*), K(186),
L, NY.
India, Ceylon (1927-28): B(59), BM,
C(311 *Ph.*, 525 *Alg.*), K(50), NY.
Jamaica (1906): C.
Norway (1890-91, 1899, 1908): C(125 *Ph.*,
40 *Alg.*).
Virgin Is. (1892, 1895-96, 1905-06): C.
(*Unspecified collections also in*: BG, F, M,
O, UPS).
- BORGMAN, J.**
Netherlands: NBV.
- BORGVALL, T.**
Sweden (1922-51): GB(2200 mainly *Tarax.*).
- BORING, Miss O.**
California (1901): UC.
- BORJA, F.**
Philippines: A.
- BORLAU, A.**
Europe: CGE.
- BORLE, Mrs J. M.**
Moçambique (1920): BR, COI, NY, PRE
(*orig.*), S, UPS, WU.
S. Rhodesia (1921): BR, K(122), NY, PRE
(*Pter.*), S, UPS, WU.
Zululand: A, PRE(*Pter.*).
- BORNE, A. J.**
Switzerland, France, Corsica, Algeria: LAU.
- BORNEMANN, Johan Georg** (*fl.* 1856)
Sardinia: JE(*orig.*).
- BORNET, Jean Baptiste Edouard** (1828-1911)
Europe (chiefly France; col. \pm 1877-91,
Alg.): C, DIN(232), G, K(580), L, PC,
W.

- BORNET, J. B. E. & THURET, Gustave Adolphe** (1817-75)
France (*Alg.*): PC, W.
- BORNMÜLLER, Alfred**
W. Brazil (1903-07): A, B(260), BP(200), BRSL(260), G, GH, JE(*orig.*), M, NY, U, W(134).
S. Europe: JE(*Pter.*; *orig.*).
- , A.
Cameroons (1897-98): B(*Musci*).
- , Joseph Friedrich Nicolaus (1862-x)
Original collections: JE.
Asia minor (col. 1886, 1887-89, 1899, 1906, 1929): A, ANK, B(\pm 1000), BM(1083), BP, BRSL, E, G(850), GB, GE, GH, GOET, HBG, JE, K, L, LD, LE, LY, M, MANCH, MO, OXF, P(900), PC, S, US, W(6400).
Austria (hist.): A, B, JE, LE.
Bulgaria (1886): A, B, BM, BP, JE, LE, LY.
Canary Is. (1900, 1901): B(3000), BM, BRSL(1600), HBG, JE, L, LD, LE, M, MO, P(292), S(476), S-PA, U(*Bryo.*), UPS(*Lich.*), W.
Dalmatia (1911): JE.
Egypt (1908): BM, BP, BRSL, GB, E, JE, LE, S, W(249).
Germany (1885-1914): A, B, GB(350), JE, KIEL, LD(*Fungi*).
Greece (1886, 1926): A, B, BM, BP, JE, K, LD(650), LE, W.
Ionic Is. (1926): B, JE, LD.
Israel (Palestina; 1891-93; 1897): A, JE.
Italy (1924): A, B, BM, JE, K.
Kurdistan (1891-93): B, GB, HBG, JE, L, LY, MANCH, OXF, P.
Macaronesia (1901): JE.
Macedonia (1917-18): B, BP, JE, KIEL.
Madeira (1900): B, BRSL, HBG, JE, LD, MO, P(501), S.
Mesopotamia (1891-93): B, GB, HBG, JE, L, MANCH, OXF, P.
Norway (1903): JE.
Persia (1891-93, 1902): A, B, BM, BP, BRSL, C(100), E, G, GB, HBG, K, L, LY, M, MANCH, OXF, P, PC(*Fungi*), S, US.
Rumania (Transsylvania, Tatra, 1912): B, JE, L.
Serbia (1887-88): A, B, BM, JE, LE, LY.
— (1917-18): JE.
Switzerland: B.
Syria, Lebanon (1893, 1897, 1910): A, B, BP, BRSL, G, GB, GE, HBG, K, L, LE, LY, MANCH, P(602), S, US.
Tripoli, Cyrenaica (1933): B, BP, GH, JE, K.
Turkey: *vide* Asia minor.
Turkestan, Boekhara (1913): JE.
Yugoslavia (1886, 1887-89, 1932): B, BP, IBF, JE, L, LE, US, W.
vide Sintenis, P.
- BORODIN, D.**
Pennsylvania, New York: NY.
- BORODINA, K. A.**
Crimea: SIMF.
- BORONI, P. A.**
Abyssinia (1938): MO.
- BOROS, Adámi (1900-x)**
Hungary, Austria: BP(600), DE, W(385 *Musci*).
- BORREBY, Paul Mortensen (Boropidanus, Paulus Martini; 1691-1748)**
Herbarium vivum (1722): C.
- BORRER, William (1781-1862)**
Britain (1829-62): CGE, K(*orig. herb.*), MANCH, OXF.
- BORSITZKY, K.**
Hist. Hungary: BP(*Musci*).
- BORST, Lorenz (1839-92)**
Denmark (1866-74): C(500, incl. *Musci*).
Sleswig Holstein: FI.
- BORSZCZOW, Elias (= BORSCHTSCHOFF)**
Russia: K(r. 1863; 36), LE.
vide Bunge, A. v.
- BORY DE ST VINCENT, Jean Baptiste Geneviève Marcellin (1778-1846)**
Original herbarium: P(exc. *Marsiliaceae*; incl. *Fern. herb.* of 3288 sheets), PC (*Crypt.*).
Algeria (1836): G, HBG, K, P.
Canary Is.: P(*Pter.*), PC.
Cape: B(*Lich.*).
W. Europe: B(*Alg.*), C, PC(*Alg.*, *Lich.*).
Greece (Morea, Cyclades, 1828-29): B, FI, G, P(1090), PC.
Madagascar: B(*Lich.*), PC.
Mauritius (1801-02): B(*Musci*, *Lich.*), G, L, MPU, P, PC(*Musci*, *Alg.*), W(*Orch.*).
Réunion (1798-1802): B(*Alg.*, *Lich.*), G, MPU, P, PC.
Ténériffe (1801-02): B(*Musci*, *Alg.*), L(*Ph.*, *Musci*, *Alg.*).
- BORZA, Alexander (1887-x)**
Rumania (1913-37): A, CERN(1600), GB (180), GH, P(80).
- BORZI, Antonino (1852-1921)**
Italy: B, FI K(r. 1896), LY, PAL.
- BOSBEHEER ("’s Lands Bosbeheer", Suriname)**
Suriname (1947-x): BBS, U.

- Bosc, Louis Augustin Guillaume** (1759-1828)
Carolina (\pm 1798): B, C(200), DS, FI, G,
G-DC, MPU, NEU, P(202), P-JU, P-LA,
PAD, PC.
- Bosch, D. J.**
Netherlands: NBV.
- , **J. C. G. v. d.**
W. Java: L, P(29 *Pter.*), PC.
- , **Roelof Benjamin van den** (1810-62)
Original herbarium (\pm 1840-50, Java, Ma-
dagascar, Mauritius, New Zealand *e.a.*):
L.
Netherlands: NBV.
- , **v. d.**
Labrador: CN.
- BOSCHBOUW PROEFSTATION**
vide Forestry Research Institute, Bogor.
- BOSCHMA, Hilbrand** (1893-x)
Java (col. 1921): BO, L.
- BOSCHNIAK**
Russia (Elizabethgrad; col. 1820): OXF.
- BOSCHWEZEN (B.W.) SURINAME (Forestry Bureau**
Suriname)
Suriname (1915-26): A, AMES, B, BBS,
BM, BR, C, F, FI, G, GH, IAN, K, L,
LIL, MO, NSW, NY, P, RB, S, U(7000,
orig.), UC, US.
- BOSCILLA, T.**
Costa Rica: NY.
- BOSE, S. R.**
India: K(1927-35; 150).
- BOSEHARDT, M.**
Austria (1890-92): MICH(65).
- BOSMAN, M.**
S. Africa (Cape): PRE(*Alg.*).
— (Transvaal): PRE(*Fungi, Bryo., Pter.*).
- BOSNJAK**
Yugoslavia: ZA.
- Boss, G.**
S.W. Africa: B(815), K(r. 1936; 34).
Angola (1932-37): B, K, PRE.
- BOSSCHA, Johannes** (1857-1940)
W. Java (col. 1914): BO.
- , **Karel Albert Rulof** (1865-1928):
W. Java (col. 1903): BO, L.
- BOSSCHE, Leon van den**
Sweden: BR.
- BOSSHARD & TRINKLER**
China (W. Tibet, E. Turkestan): W(230).
- BOSSÉ, Georg G.** (1887-x)
C. America, Mexico: F.
- BOSSE, Mrs Anna Antoinetta Weber van**
(1852-1942) *vide Weber van Bosse, A. A.*
- BOSSI, Giuseppe** (1777-1815)
Austria: IBF.
- BOSSIÈRE**
Kerguelen: P(r. 1909; 25).
- BOSTIK, V. B.**
S.W. United States: NY.
- BOSTOCK, Hugh S.**
Canada (Yukon; col. 1933-x): CAN.
- BOSTOCK** *vide Shepherd, J.*
- BOSWELL, A. B. S.**
Malay Pen.: E.
- , **Henry** (1837-97)
Britain (col. \pm 1858-77): B, F(346), K(also
exotic *Musci*), MASS, OXF(*orig. herb.*).
- , **J. L.**
Britain: LIV.
- , **John Thomas Irvine** (né *Syme* and
afterwards *Boswell-Syme*) (1822-88)
Britain (col. \pm 1852-62): BM, CGE, K,
LIV, OXF.
- BOTANICAL EXCHANGE CLUB**
Britain (1887-92): BM, K, MANCH, OXF.
- **RECORD CLUB:**
Britain (1881-83): BM, K(5537), OXF
(*Musci*).
- **SOCIETY LONDON:**
Britain: CGE.
- BOTELHO DA COSTA, Joaquim Vieira** (1910-x)
Portugal (1928, 1939): LISI.
- BOTERO, Saul**
Colombia (Antioquia, 1943): MEDEL.
- BOTHÁR, D.**
Hist. Hungary (Carpathics): BP(*Musci*).
- BOTKE, Jakob** (1877-1939) & **GROOT, J. de**
Netherlands: NBV.
- BOTOZANANY, Arsène**
Madagascar: PC(*Fungi*).
- BOTSCHANTZEVA & MOKEEVA**
Turkestan (1926): MO.
- BOTTA, Paolo Emilia** (1802-70)
Arabia (col. 1837): L, NY, P(1043).
Iraq: P(350).
N. Africa: NY.
- BOTTER, H. E.**
Moluccas (Ambon, Maniltoa): BO.
- BOTTERI, Mateo** (1808-77)
Dalmatia, Italy: BASSA, BM(r. 1854-67;
526), CGE, CN, JE, K, OXF, W(301).
Mexico (col. 1850-74): A, AWH, B(*Musci*),
C, CGE, F, G, G-DC, GH, K(1596, *orig.*),
L, MANCH, MO, NY, OXF, P, PH,
US(1000), W.

- BOTTERI, M. & SUMICHRAST, Adrian Luis Jean**
 Francisco (1828-82)
 Mexico (1857-60): B, L, P.
- BOTTINI, Antonio** (1850-1931)
 Italy (1879-88): B(*Musci*), BP, H, L, PC,
 PI.
- BOTTOMLEY, A. M.**
 S. Africa (Transvaal, Cape, Natal): PRE
 (*Crypt.*).
- BOTTON**
 Venezuela: P(r. 1946; 189).
- BÖTTRICH, Mrs Adelheid**
 S.W. Africa: B(300).
- BÖTZKER, Rev. Père Christian** (1839-1930)
 Ecuador: P(*Pter.*).
- BOUCHARD, M.**
 Alps, France (1908-09): A, BM, L, U.
- BOUCHÉ, Carl David** (1809-81)
Herbarium: B.
- , **Peter Carl** (1782-1856)
 Germany: B.
- BOUCHER, Georges** (1855-1907)
 Egypt: DS.
- BOUCHET-DOUMENC**
Herbarium: MPU(10.000).
- BOUCHON, A.**
 France: LA, P(68; r. 1933).
- BOUDIER, Emile** (1828-1920)
Herbarium (mainly France): PC.
- BOUÉ, Ami** (1794-1881)
 Europe, Iceland (col. 1820-39): G(*orig.*,
 1820-29), P(505, *orig.*, 1829-36).
- Fr. Guinea (col. 1910): P(115).
- BOUET, Dr**
 Fr. Sudan (col. 1910-12): P.
- BOUGAINVILLE, Louis Antoine, Comte de** (1729-
 1811) *vide Commerson*
- BOUGHEY, Arthur Stanley**
 A. E. Sudan (1939): IMI(200).
- BOUGHTON, Edward G.**
 Br. Guiana: K(r. 1848-56).
- , **F. S.**
 New York: NY(*Fungi*).
- , **T.**
 New York: NYS.
- BOUILLENNE, Raymond**
 Java: LG.
- BOUILLON**
 Cambodia: P(70).
- BOUILLON**
 Fiji Is.: F(56).
- BOUK**
 Norway: KIEL(*Lich.*).
- BOULAY, Abbé Jean Nicolas** (1837-1906)
 France, Germany: CGE, H(*Musci*), LILLE
 (*Musci*), MANCH(69), MPU(*Musci*), P,
 PC.
 France (*Rubi praes. Galliae exs.*; 1893-98):
 AUT, C(300), CGE, MANCH, P(1200).
- BOULENGER, Georges Albert** (1858-1937)
 Europe: BM, BR(*Rosa*).
- BOULLOUMIÉ**
 France: P(r. 1836; 168).
- BOULLU, Abbé Antoine Etienne** (1813-1904)
 France (Lyon): A, AUT(*Ph.*, *Rosa*), P.
 Corsica (1836-42): MPU.
- BOULT**
 Britain; N. America: LIV.
- BOULY DE LESDAIN, Maurice**
 France: H(*Musci*), P(650, *Bromus*, *Rubus*,
Artemisia), PC, W(53).
- BOUMAN-HOUTMAN, Albertine** (1893-1933)
 Celebes (col. 1926-31), Timor (col. 1925-
 26); Alor (col. 1931-33): BO(282).
Compositae: P(r. 1932; 67).
- BOUNDERLIK**
 Central Russia: MW.
- BOURCART**
 C. Albania: P(r. 1922; 913).
- BOURCIER**
 Ecuador: P(r. 1850; 231).
- BOURDILLON, Thomas Fulton** (1849-1930)
 S. India (Travancore): CAL, K(r. 1890-96,
 1909-27; 506).
- BOURDOT, Abbé Hubert** (1861-1937)
Herbarium (France): PC(chiefly *Fungi*).
- BOURELLY, Pierre**
 France, Morocco: PC(*Alg.*).
- BOURG DE BOZAS, du**
 Abyssinia: P(r. 1902; 148).
- BOURGEAU, Eugène** (1813-77)
 Algeria (1856): AL, C(250), E, F, FI, G,
 G-DC, HEID, JE, LY, MO, MPU, NCY,
 OXF, P, P-CO, RO, W(298), WAG(300).
 Asia minor (Armenia, Lycia; 1860, 1862-63,
 1866): B, BRSL, C(1275), CN, FI, G,
 GB, G-DC, LE, LY, MANCH, P, S, W.
 Balearic Is.: AWH, BM, CGE, FI, G-DC,
 K, LY, P(157), P-CO, US.
 Canada (Man., Sask.; 1857-59): B(754 *Ph.*,
Crypt.), CGE, E, GH, K, LY, M, TCD,
 US, W(421).
 Canary Is. (col. 1846-55): AL, B, BM(1007),
 C(600), CGE, E, FI, G, G-DC, HEID,
 L, LE, LY, LZ, MA, MANCH, MO,

- MPU, NTM, OXF, P(\pm 5062), P-CO, PC, TCD, TO, W(345), WAG(500).
 Corsica (col. 1848): BM, FI, P(335), US.
 France, Switzerland (1848-75): C(231), CN, F, FI, G, G-DC, LE, MANCH, P(1367), W(431), WAG(50).
 Italy (Piedmont): BM, FI, TO, US.
 Mexico (Palliser's exp.; 1865-66): A, B(1036), BM, BP, BR, C(1050), DS, F(313), FI, G, G-DC, GH, K, L, LE, LY, M, MO, NY, P(3013, *orig.*), PC, S, UC, US (1000), W.
 Rhodes: FI, G, LY, P(239).
 Spain & Portugal (1847-69): A, AL, B, BM, BPC(350), CGE, CN, E, F(196), FI, G (3000), GB(250), G-DC, K, L, LE, LY, MANCH, NCY, OXF, P(5826), RO, S (*Lich.*), TCD, US, W(360), WAG(2000).
- BOURGEAIS, F.** (1815-97)
 Pyrenees: BERN.
 Switzerland (Vaud, Valois): BERN, LAU.
- BOURGOGNE, J.**
 Lapland (Obisko, col. 1948): P(59).
- BOURIQUET, Gilbert**
 Madagascar: PC(*Bryo.*, *Fungi*).
- BOURJOT SAINT-HILAIRE**
 Algeria: AL.
- BOURKE-BORROWES, D.**
 Bolivia: K(r. 1929; 70).
 N. Persia: K(r. 1930; 85).
 Siam: K(r. 1936; 25).
- BOURLIER, A.**
 Algeria: CGE.
- BOURNE, Sir Alfred Gibbs (1859-x) & Lady BOURNE**
 India (Madras), Burma (col. 1896-1914): CAL, K(*orig.*), NY, SING, US(286).
 Siam (1902): K.
 —, Frederick S. A.
 China, Formosa: K(r. 1882-87; 232).
 —, Gilbert Charles (1861-1933)
 Diego Garcia: K(r. 1885-86; 55).
- BOURON DELTEIL**
 Réunion: P.
- BOURRET**
 Indo-China: P(*Pter.*).
- BOUTAKOFF**
 B. Congo (1932): BR(161).
- BOUTELOU, Claudio (1774-1842)**
Herbarium: MA.
- BOUTILLIER, R. le**
 S. United States: P(r. 1913; 27).
- BOUTON, Louis (x-1873)**
Original herbarium: Mus. Mauritius (ex DC).
- Mauritius (col. \pm 1831-71): BR, CGE, K, MO, NY, S.
 Rodriguez Is. (Indian Oc.): K.
 Seychelles: K.
- BOUVIER, Louis (1819-1908)**
 Savoie: G(*orig.* exl. *Rosa*).
- BOUZEREAU-MALLIFERT**
 France: AUT.
- Bové, Nicolas (1812-41)**
Original collections: BR(ex DC).
 Algeria (1837-40): B(*Ph.*, *Alg.*), BR, CGE, F(18), FI, G, G-DC, K, L(*Ph.*, *Alg.*), LE, MANCH, NCY, P(1577), PC, P-CO, MO, OXF, UPS, W.
 Arabia (Sinai; 1831): B, CGE, FI, G, L, P, W.
 — (Saoudia; \pm 1831): P.
 Egypt (Cairo, 1830): B, G, G-DC, L, LE, NCY, P, P-CO.
 Syria: BR, FI, G, G-DC, P, P-CO.
 Turkey: W.
- BOVELL, John Redman (1855-1928)**
 Barbados (1900-05): F(9), NY, US.
 —, J. R. & FREEMAN, William George (1874-x)
 Barbados: F, GH, NY, US.
- BOVIEN, Prosper Louis (1894-x)**
 E. Java (col. 1923): AMD, L(107), PAS.
- BOVIER, E. L.**
 France: BP.
- BÖVING, A. & HARDER, P.**
 Iceland (1908): C(200).
- BOVONE**
 B. Congo (Katanga, 1912-21): BR.
- BOWDICH, Thomas Edward (1790-1824)**
 Ashantee (col. 1817): BM.
- BOWEN, Lt**
 Labrador: BM(r. 1836; 119).
- BOWER, Frederick Orpen**
 Britain: MICH(200 *Lich.*).
 India: NY.
Pteridophytes: GL.
 —, Robert Lister
 Tibet: K(r. 1893).
 —
 Australia: S.
- BOWERMAN, Miss Mary Leolin (1908-x)**
 California (1930-42): UC(3620, *orig.*), US.
 Canada (B.C.; 1949-50): UC(570, *orig.*), US.
- BOWERS, C. A. M.**
 Uganda (1931): MO.
- BOWIE, James (1789-1869)**
 Cape (col. 1817-22, 1827-69): BM, G, K (*orig.*), MO.

- BOWIE, J. & CUNNINGHAM, Allan** (1791-1831)
Brazil (R. de J., Sao Paulo; col. 1814-16):
BM(*orig.*), K, MO, NY, S.
- BOWKER, James Henry** (fl. 1853-85)
S. Africa (Cape, Natal, col. \pm 1853-83):
BM(150), GRA, K(390), MO, SAM, TCD.
- , Mary Elizabeth *vide Barber, M. E.*
- BOWLES, Ralph H.**
New York: NY.
- BOWLING, Mrs** *vide Lycan, Isabelle*
- BOWMAN, Agnes M.**
California: A.
- , David (1838-68)
Brazil: W(*Orch.*).
Colombia: K(28), W(*Orch.*).
- , Edward Macarthur (1826-72)
Australia, N. Guinea: MEL.
- , Howard Hiestand Minnich (1886-x)
Florida, Tortugas: DUKE, NY(*mar. Alg.*),
PENN.
- , John Eddowes (1785-1841)
Britain: K(r. 1830-41).
- , R. B. (fl. 1837, d. 1882)
Britain: CGE, HAMU(*orig.*?), K.
- (from WATSON, H. C.)
Britain: U.
- BOWRING, Sir John Charles** (1821-93)
Hongkong, Hainan (1852-91): HK, K.
- Box, Harold Edmund** (1898-x)
W. Africa: BM(r. 1949), FHI.
Br. W. Indies (Antigua): A, BM, MO, US
(1402).
Venezuela: BM(r. 1948).
- , H. E. & ALAYON, A.
Venezuela (1947): MO.
- , H. E. & DARKO, K. (O.)
Br. Cameroons, Nigeria: FHI.
- BOXALL, Richard**
Burma, Shan States: K(r. 1890-91).
Colombia: W.
Philippines(?): W(*Orch.*).
- BOYCE, John Shaw** (1889-x)
United States (*Fungi*, \pm 1926): K(75), NY
(33), PUR.
- , Thomas E.
Illinois (\pm 1881): DUKE, ISC, VT.
- , W.
Australia (1944): MO.
- BOYCOTT, Dr**
Aden: CAL.
- BOYD, D. A.**
Britain: BM(r. 1897-1901; 112 *Fungi*).
- , E. H.
Texas: F(35).
- BOYD, Julia**
New Zealand (col. 1900): OXF.
- , Louise A.
Greenland (1939): CAS(993), GH.
- , R. A.
Norway (1950): BM.
- Hawaii: LE.
- BOYER, Lee E.**
Pennsylvania: NY, PH(*Diat.*).
- , Gerard & MELLER, Charles James
Mauritius, Madagascar (col. \pm 1857): K,
LE, OXF.
- BOYKIN, Samuel** (1786-1848)
Georgia: GH(*orig.*), MO, NY, PH.
- BOYLE, D.**
Australia (\pm 1878): MEL.
- , W. S.
Utah (1936-52): UC, UTC.
- BOYNTON, E. H.**
N. Carolina: US.
- , Charles Lawrence (1864-x)
vide Biltmore Herb.
- , Frank Ellis (1859-x)
vide Biltmore Herb.
- , Kenneth Rowland (1891-x)
New York: NY.
vide Britton, N. L.
- BOYSEN, Johannes Hack Hermann** (1833-1909)
Denmark: C(552 *Alg.*).
- BOYUNG SCATO LANZIUS-BENINGA, Georg**
Germany (Hannover): HAN.
- Boz, A. C.**
Br. Guiana: K, NY.
- Bozzi, Luigi** (fl. 1883)
Italy (Pavia): PAV.
- BRAAM, Jouke Seerp van** (1872-1941)
Java, Sumatra: BO.
Borneo (col. 1917): BZF.
- BRAARUD, T.**
Norway: O(*Alg.*).
- BRAAT, Christophe George Sigismund** (1874-x)
Java: BO, K, L.
- BRACE, Lewis Jones Knight** (1852-1938)
Bahamas (col. 1875-1919): F(2300), GH,
K, L, MO, NY(*orig.*), PH, US.
- , L. J. K., BRITTON, Mrs Elizabeth Gertrude (1858-1934) & BRITTON, Nathaniel Lord (1859-1934)
Bahamas (1904): F, NY(4000, *orig.*).
- BRACELIN, H. P.**
California: NY, US.

- BRACELIN, N. Floy (Mrs H. P.)
California (1929-52): CAS(1250, *cult.*), K,
UC(3052, *orig.*).
- BRACHT, Adalbert von (1804-48)
Germany, Austria, Britain: FI, U.
N. Italy: BR(266), FI, GE, M, PAD, PR
(20.000), W.
- BRACKENRIDGE, William Dunlop (1810-93)
vide Wilkes U.S. expl. exp. (1838-42).
- BRACKETT, Eunice Sarah
Arkansas, Texas (col. 1938-39): GH, NY,
TEX(71).
- BRADBURY, E. P.
California (col. \pm 1915-16): BH.
- , John (1768-1823)
Missouri, Dakota (1810-11): BM, K, LIV,
PH.
- Australia (1908): MO.
- BRADÉ, Alexandre Curt (1881-x)
Brazil (chiefly Sao Paulo, M. Geraes; 1911-
52): A, B, BR, F(371), GH, IAC, L, MO,
NY, POM, R, RB(16.000), S, SP, U, US.
Costa Rica (1908-10): AMES, B, BR, RB
(5000), US(123).
vide Barreto, M.; vide Burret, C.E.M.; vide
Campos Porto, P.; vide Tamandaré.
- BRADFIELD, R. D.
S. Africa (col. 1923-37): A, K, PRE(*orig.*).
S.W. Africa (1929-30): K(86), PRE(*orig.*).
- BRADFORD, Edward
China: K(r. 1879-99; *Filic.*).
- , E.
Trinidad (col. 1845-46): K(*Orch.*).
- , Mrs Mary
India: BM(r. 1899, 1901; 228 *Crypt.*).
- BRADLEY, A. E.
Britain: BM(r. 1945).
- , C. B.
California (1908): UC(411).
- , George Hirst (1893-x)
Florida: CU, NY.
- , R. L.
Washington (Olympic Nat. For.): USFS
(186).
- BRADSHAW, K. E.
California (1937-52): UC(*orig.*).
- BRADTKE, Wilhelm (x-1919)
Bismarck Arch. (\pm 1917): BRI, NSW.
New Guinea (1917): NSW.
- BRADY, Walter
Minnesota: GH.
- BRAEUCKER, Th.
Germany: B(*Rosa, Rubus*, r. 1884).
- BRAGA, Antonio José Rodrigues (1859-1913)
Moçambique (col. 1894-95): COI(200).
- , R.
Brazil: MPC.
- BRAGDON, Mrs G.
Maine: NY.
- BRAGG, Laura Mary (1881-x)
S. Carolina: CHARL, NY, OKLA.
- BRAIG, Elise (1803-70)
Istria (1856-58): B.
- BRAILA
Corfu: FI.
- BRAIN, C. K.
S. Rhodesia (1930-42): K(118), SRGH
(4000).
- BRAINE, C. J. (*fl.* 1844-52)
China (Chusan Is.): K(r. 1849).
- BRAINERD, C. N.
United States: CM, VT.
- , Ezra (1844-1924)
United States (1877-78): BUF, GH, K,
MICH(100), MID(*herb.*), MIN, MO, NY
(136), US(338), VT, WELC.
- , J. B. *vide Grout, A. J.*
- BRAITHWAITE, G.
Australia (N.S.W.): P(*Pter.*).
- , Robert (1824-1917)
Britain (*Musci*): B, BM, K(r. 1875-81; 61).
- BRAKE, Christiano
Colombia (Antioquia, 1948): MEDEL, US.
- BRAKMAN, Cornelis (1857-1938)
Netherlands: L, NBV.
- , C.
Netherlands: L.
- BRAHE, J. W.
New Zealand (1900-20): L, MO, WELC.
- BRAMLEY, W. G.
Britain (Yorks.; 1930-49): IMI(200).
- BRANČIK, Karl (1842-1915)
Hungary (1903): GB.
Czechoslovakia: TRE.
- BRAND, August (1863-1917)
Germany (Bavaria; 1897): B(35 *Alg.*).
- , Charles John (1879-x)
British Columbia, Minnesota: F, GH.
vide Rosendahl, C. O.
- , William (1807-69)
Britain: E, K(r. 1832-36).
- BRANDE
B. Congo: BR.

- BRANDEGEE, Mrs Mary Katherine** (née LAYNE, formerly CURRAN; 1844-1920)
California, Nevada (1887-1920): A, B(60), CAS, DS, E, GH, K, L, MO, NMC, NY, PH, POM, UC(*orig.*), US, WELC.
Mexico: US.
- , Townsend Stith (1843-1925)
Mexico (1883-1908): A, CAS, F(357), GH, L, MIN, MO, NY, PH, POM, UC(*orig.* and *herb.* 86.825), US(568), VT.
W. United States (\pm 1888-1908): A, B, CAS, DS, F(800), GH, I, MICH, MIN, MO, NMC, NY, UC, US(700), VT, WELC.
- BRANDEIRO, José**
S. Portugal (1888-92): LISI.
- BRANDER, Fridrik Reinhold** (1730-1800)
Finland: B.
- BRANDERHORST, Bastiaan** (1880-x)
New Guinea (Dutch; col. 1907-08): B, BO, K, L, U.
- BRANDES, W.**
Germany (Hannover): HAN.
- Germany (*Hep.*): LE.
- BRANDIS, Sir Dietrich** (1824-1907)
India, Burma (col. \pm 1872-1906): A, BONN, CAL, DD, K(1000), MEL, W(*Orch.*).
- , Rev. Erich S.J. (1834-?)
Yugoslavia (chiefly Bosnia; \pm 1894-1909): A, B, BP, IBF, L, LE, U, W(700).
- BRANDMEYER, E.**
Austria: B, IBF.
- BRANDT, A.**
California: B(37), UC.
- , Max (1884-1914)
C. Europe: B(1950, *orig.*).
Morocco, Tanger: B, L.
Spain (col. 1912): B(2700), L, S.
- , Robert Percy (1892-x)
California: UC.
- , Th.
Sweden (1935-50): GB(200).
- BRANDZA, Marcel Alex**
Rumania (col. \pm 1920-21): BM, BP, BRSL (60), BUC, CERN(60), P(985), W(147).
- BRANNER, John Casper** (1850-1922)
Brazil: NY(40, *Fossil*).
- BRANNON, M. A.**
Florida (\pm 1942-49): F(500).
- BRANQUINHO D'OLIVEIRA, António Lopes** (1904-x)
Spain & Portugal (1936): LISE(*Fungi*), LISI.
- BRANT, J.**
Kurdistan (1839): B, CGE.
- BRANTH**
Russia (Ural; 1860): LE, PR(199).
- , J. S. D.
Denmark: C(*Lich.*), KIEL(*Lich.*).
- BRANTS, J. I.**
Netherlands (1831-40): WAG(250).
- BRASCAMP, Engelbert Hendrik Berend** (1876-1945)
Java (col. 1924-27): BO.
- BRASFIELD, T. W.**
Dacrymycetaceae: IA(*orig.*).
- BRASNETT, N. V.**
Uganda (1932-37): A, BR, ENT, K(120), MO.
- BRASS, Leonard John** (1900-x)
Arizona: GH.
Australia (\pm 1931-33): A(2200, *orig.*), B, BRI, CANB(740), K(250), NY, US.
Melanesia: BRI.
New Guinea (* 1925-26; 1933-34; 1936-37, 1938-39): A(6132, *p. p. orig.*), AMES, B(900), BM, BO, BR, BRI, F, GH(20), K(500), L, NY, NSW, P, S, SING, U(140, *Cyp.*), UPS, US(871), W.
New Hebrides: BRI, US.
Nyasaland (1946): MO.
Solomon Is. (1932-33): A(1000, *orig.*), B, BM, BO, BRI, G, GH, L, S, SING, US.
vide Meyer Drees, E.; vide Versteeg, Chr.
- , L. J. & KAJEWSKI, S. F.
China: B(2527).
- , L. J. & WHITE, C. T.
Australia (\pm 1937): A, BRI, K, MO.
- , William (x-1783)
W. Africa: BM.
- BRATTSTRÖM, H.**
Norway, Sweden: LD(1526).
- BRAU DE ST POL LIAS & DE LA CROIX**
Sumatra: P(59; r. 1880-81).
- BRAUER, August** (1863-1917)
Mar. Algae: B(25).
Seychelles (1895): P(*Pter.*).
- * 1925-26 Arnold Arboretum Exp. (Papua, S.E. New Guinea)
1933-34 Archbold Exp. (Papua, S.E. New Guinea)
1936-37 2nd Archbold Exp. (Papua, S.E. New Guinea)
1938-39 3rd Archbold Exp. (Dutch New Guinea)

- BRAUN, Alexander Carl Heinrich** (1805-77)
All original collections: B, LZ (some early coll.).
 France: B(*Ph., Crypt.*), BM(*Crypt.*), BERN, C, CGE(*Ph., Crypt.*), H, HBG, L(*Ph., Crypt.*), LE, M, PC(*Alg.*), W.
 Germany (\pm 1851-69): B(*Ph., Crypt.*), BM(*Crypt.*), BERN, BR(360), C, CGE(*Ph., Crypt.*), F(211), H, HBG, KIEL(*Alg.*), L(*Ph., Crypt.*), LE, M, P, PC(*Alg.*), W.
- , A., **RABENHORST, Gottlob Ludwig** (1806-81) & **STITZENBERGER, Ernst** (1827-95)
 Europe ("Die Characeen Europas", ed. 1857-78): AUT(135), B(100), BRSL, C, G-DC, KBG, L, LD(121), LE, M, MANCH, NCY, PC, S(121), SI.
- , **Arnold H.**
 Philippines: US(3).
- , **Berthold**
Fungi: IAC(47).
- , **Emma Lucy** (1889-x)
 United States (chiefly Kentucky): A(242), CINC, GH, MO, NY(48).
- , **Gottlieb** (1821-82)
 Germany (*Rubus*; col. \pm 1877-88): AUT, B(210), IBF, K(185), L, LD, MANCH, P(80).
- , **Heinrich** (1851-1920)
 Europe (chiefly Austria, some Russia; \pm 1880-82): A, IAC, L, LE, W(9000).
- , **Johannes M.** (1859-93)
 Cameroons (1887-88): B(200 *Ph.*, 43 *Fungi*), HBG, L.
 Madagascar (1891): B(56 *Fungi*), GOET.
 Mauritius (1892): B(7 *Fungi*), GOET.
- , **Karl Philipp Johann Georg** (1870-1930)
 (collected for *Amani q.v.*)
 Tanganyika (1905-16): B, K, MO, NY.
- , **Konstantin v.**
 St Helena (1901): B(41).
- , **Maximilian** (x-1930)
 Algeria, Bismarck Arch. (col. 1913), Aragon: B.
- , **Roger**
 France: P(r. 1905).
- , ("de Bayreuth")
Original herbarium: ER(ex DC.).
- BRAUN-BLANQUET, Josias** (1884-x)
 Alps (e.g. *Flora rhaetica exs.*): B(1100), BERN, BRSL(200), GB(1300), LAU, SIGMA, U, W(600).
 S. France, N. Spain: SIGMA.
 Morocco: RAB, SIGMA.
- , **J. & Leeuw, W. C. de**
 Alps (1932): WAG(430).
- BRAUNS, David August** (x-1893)
 Japan: B(*Musci*).
- BRAUNTON, Ernest** (1867-x)
 S. California (1903-17): BH, DS, GH, MO, NY(61), UC(402), US(1110).
- BRAUTIGAM, Dirk Ferdinand André** (1864-1923)
 Sumatra, Celebes: BO.
- BRAUWERS**
 B. Congo (1910): BR(10).
- BRAVAIS, Auguste** (1811-63), **BRAVAIS, Louis** (x-1842), **LEPILEUR & MARTINS, Ch.**
 Switzerland (1844): FI, G.
Exp. "la Recherche" vide Martins, Ch.
- BRAVERMAN, M.**
 California: B(*mar. Alg.*).
- BRAVO, A.**
 Chile (Quimbo; 1937): SGO.
- BRAVO HOLLIS, Helia** (1903-x)
 Mexico: MEXU.
- BRAY, Miss E.**
 Britain: BM(r. 1938).
- , **William L.** (1865-x)
 United States (1897-1904): NY(N.Y.), SUM, TEX(177), US(467, *orig.*; Tex.).
- BRAZ, Manuel**
 Açores, Ilha da Terceira (1931): LISI.
- BRAZZA, Jacques de** (1859-87)
 W. Africa: P(227, r. 1886).
 Fr. Congo, Oubangui: P.
- BREAKWELL, Ernest** (1884-x)
 Australia (N.S.W.): NSW.
- BRÉBINAUD**
 France: PC(*Fungi*).
- BRÉBISSE, Louis Alphonse de** (1798-1872)
Diatoms: MPU, PC(8000), W.
 France (col. 1826-39): AWH(*Diat.*), B(*Alg., Bryo.*), BP, BRSL(*Alg.*), C, CN, HBG, K(300), KIEL(*Lich.*), L(*Ph., Alg., Bryo.*), LG(*Alg.*), MANCH, MPU(*Crypt.*), NTM (*Musci*), PC, TL, W(303 *Alg., Orch.*).
 — (Normandie, *orig. herb.*): CN(\pm 2500).
 — ("Mousses de Normandie"): AWH, B, BR, G, G-DC, L, NTM, PC, TL.
- BREBNER, George** (1855?-1904)
 Britain: BM(*Alg.*; r. 1885-97).
- BREDEMAYER, Franz** (1758-1839)
 Curaçao (col. 1788), Venezuela (col. 1787-88), Porto Rico (col. 1785-86): B, W.
- BRÉDO, Hans Joseph Anna Erich Richard** (1903-x)
 B. Congo (1934-38): BR(2400).
- BREE, Rev. William Thomas** (1787-1863)
 Britain (1831-63): K, OXF.

- BREEK, I. N.
S. Germany (Baden): L.
- BREEMEN, Pieter Johan van (1875-x)
Java (col. 1925-27): BO, PAS(59).
Netherlands (1895-1913): L.
- , P. J. van & ITERSON, E. K. van
Netherlands (1903): L.
- BREHM, Joachim
S. Africa (Cape): BR(330), K(r. 1849), M.
- BREIDLER, Johann (x-1913) (*Bryo.*)
Original moss herbarium: GJO(50.000).
Austria (1868-89): B, BP, GZU, H, LE,
PC, P-SA, W(1109), WU(3500).
- BREIEN, K. (Mrs HYGEN)
Norway: O(*Ph.*, *Bryo*, *Lich.*).
- BREINDL, Alfred (x-1883)
Europe: W(6000).
- BREITUNG, A. J.
Canada (Man., Que., Ont., Sask.): A(258),
DAO(7000), GB(100), MO, US(104).
vide Porsild, A. E.
- BREMEKAMP, Cornelis Elisa Bertus (1888-x)
S. Africa (Transvaal), S. Rhodesia: PRE,
PRU(*orig.*).
Java (col. 1913-17), Madura (col. 1917): BO.
- , Miss Neeltje Elisabeth (1916-x) (later
Mrs E. T. Nannenga)
Netherlands (*Bryo.* & *Myx.*): U(*orig.*).
- BRENAN, J. B. M.
Trop. Africa (col. 1949-50): BM, K.
- BRENCHLEY
New Zealand, Samoan and Solomon Is.:
F(44).
- BRENCKLE, Jacob Frederick (1875-x)
United States (col. 1909-41): BH, BP(350),
BPI, BRSL(*Fungi*), BRU(*Fungi*), CUP,
DAO(*Polygonum*), IMI, L(*Fungi*), M
(*Fungi*), MICH(675 *Fungi*), MIN, MO,
NDA, NY(1525; *Fungi*, *Lich.*), PENN,
PUR, S(*Fungi*), TRTC(*Fungi*), U, US.
Guatemala: MIN, US(154).
- BRENDEL, Frederick (1820-1912)
Illinois: B(525, *Ph.*, *Musci*), ILL, US.
- BRENES, Albert Maria (or Mora) (1890-x)
Costa Rica (\pm 1901-39): A(173), AMES,
B(178), CR(20.000, *orig.*), F(6853), GH,
K, NY(83), OSC, SI, TUC, US.
- BRENEZ
B. Congo (1930-31): BR(125).
- BRENNER, Mårton Magnus Wilhelm (1843-1930)
Central Europe: H(*Lich.*).
Eastern Fennoscandia: H.
W. Siberia (\pm 1876): C(40 *Fungi*), GB(325),
H(*Lich.*), S.
- BRENNER, Widar Magnus (1887-x)
Fennoscandia: H(400-500).
- BRENNING, M. (1868-x)
All collections (Europe, Asia, N. & S.
America, Australia; \pm 1894-1904): B.
- BRENSING, O. H.
Oklahoma: OKLA.
- BRENT, Francis (*fl.* 1853-96)
Britain (col. 1854): MANCH.
- BRENTON, Miss Mary E.
New Foundland: K(r. 1830-31).
- BREON, Jean Nicolas (1785-1864)
Mauritius, Réunion: DS, P(*Pter.*).
- BRESADOLA, Abbé Giacomo (1846-1929)
Europe (mainly Italy, col. \pm 1890-1922;
Fungi): B, CUP, K, L, NY, PAD, PC,
POR, S, TOR, TR.
- , G. & MURRILL, W. A.
Austria: NY(*Fungi*).
- , G. & ROUMEGUÈRE, C.
San Tomé, Principe (*Fungi*; 1890): B, L.
- BRESSON
France (Alsace): B.
- Bolivia: P(r. 1889; 94).
- BRET, (*fl.* 1915)
Ivory Coast (col. 1912-17): P.
- BRETHERTON, Bernard J.
Alaska (Kodiak Is., col. 1894): US(*orig.*).
- BRETON, Rev. le
Auckland Is.: P-JU(*Pter.*).
- , E. L.
United States (1908): L.
- BRETSCHNEIDER, Emil Vasilievic (1833-1901)
("Bretšnejder")
China (Peiping, col. \pm 1866-83): A(41),
B(394), BM(228), GH, K, LE, MO.
- BRETT, R. G.
Tasmania: HO(350 *Eucalyptus*).
- BRETZL, Hugo
Algeria, Greece: A, B(3500, *orig.*).
- BREUER, S.
Greece (Athos; 1889-92): PR(600).
- BREUTEL, Johann Christian (1788-1875)
Cape (col. 1853-54): B (*Alg.*, *Bryo.*), BM
(322 *Musci*), BP, BRSL, C(40 *Musci*),
KIEL(*Alg.*), L(*Ph.*, *Musci*), LE, LZ, P,
PC, W(300, *Ph.*, *Crypt.*).
Flora germanica exsiccata (Series II *Cryp-*
togamia, ed. 1832-48, Cent. I-V): AWH,
B, BR(100 *Musci*), HBG, HEID, GJO,
IBF, L, LE, M, S(*Lich.*), S-PA (*Musci*),
UPS (*Lich.*).

- Greenland, Labrador: BM(305), BRSL(200), FI, HEID(*Musci*), L(*Lich.*, *Musci*), LE, LZ, PC, W(120 *Crypt.*).
W. Indies (col. 1840-41): B(*Lich.*, *Bryo.*), BM(*Musci*), BP, BREM, BRSL, L(*Ph.*, *Lich.*, *Alg.*), LUB, LZ, W(*Crypt.*, *Orch.*).
Pennsylvania: BRSL.
- BREVAL, Père**
Indo China: P(1640; r. 1929).
- BREVIÈRE, L.**
France (1907): L(*Lich.*).
- BREWER, James Alexander (1818-86)**
Australia: BM(354), K(60, r. 1874), MANCH, W(*Orch.*).
Britain (\pm 1850): MANCH, OXF.
- , **Samuel (1670-1743)**
Britain (*Alg.*, col. 1730): CGE, P-JU, OXF.
- , **Vernon M.**
Idaho (Payette Nat. For.): USFS(104).
- , **William Henry (1828-1910)**
Alaska: US(104).
California (col. 1860-64): BR, GH(6576, *orig.*), K, MO, P-DU, UC, US, YU.
New York: PC(15 *Musci*, r. 1857).
Pennsylvania (1859): WELC.
vide California, Geol. Survey
vide Harriman Alaska Exp.
- , **W. H. & CHICKERING, John White Jr (1831-1913)**
N.E. United States (1858-59): P(162), POM, WELC.
- , **W. H. & COE, W. R.**
Aleutian Is. (Unalaska, col. 1899): US(*orig.*)
- BREWIN, R.**
Britain (\pm 1843): MANCH.
- BREYER, H. C.**
S. Africa (1915-31): F(32), PRE.
Moçambique: PRE.
- , **H. C. & SWIESTRA, C. J.**
Moçambique: PRE.
- BREYNE, Jakob (1637-97; Brayne, Breynius)**
Danzig (col. 1659): L.
The Cape plants used by him were collected by Paul Herman. Present whereabouts unknown.
- , **Johann Philipp (1680-1764)**
Danzig: BM.
- BRIART, Paul**
B. Congo (1890-93): BR(30).
- BRICCHETTI, Luigi**
vide Robecchi-Bricchetti, L.
- BRICK, Carl (1863-1924)**
Germany: HBG.
- BRIDEL, Samuel Elisée (1761-1828) (later: S. E. de Bridel-Brideri)**
Original herbarium: B.
Switzerland (Vaud), France (1810-12): B, H, L, LAU, LZ.
- BRIDGE, Cyprian. A. G.**
Bismarck Arch. (col. \pm 1882-83): MEL.
S.E. New Guinea (col. 1884): P(*Pter.*).
- , **Josiah (1890-x)**
Ohio, Texas: CINC.
- BRIDGES, Thomas (1807-65)**
Bolivia: B, BM(533), BR, CGE, G, K, LE (500), LZ, NY, S, W.
Chile (col. 1829-44): BERN, BR, E, FI, G (300), GH, K, LE, LZ, MANCH, MO, NY, OXF, P(65), P-JU, W(*Orch.*).
California: B, BM(285), BR, GH, LE, P-DU, US(300), W(*Orch.*).
- BRIDWELL, W. A.**
Texas: NY.
- BRIEL, A. P. van den**
Netherlands: NBV.
- BRIEM, Kristinn**
N. Iceland: ICEL.
- , **Richard**
Austria (Vorarlberg): BREG.
- BRIERLY, Mrs E. M.**
S. Africa (1932): BM, MO.
- , **W. B.** *vide Potter, D.*
- , **W. B. & HODGE, Walter Henricks**
Canada (L. Temiskaming, L. Abitibi, 1932): TRT(149).
- BRIEY, Comte de**
B. Congo (1912-13): BR(1500).
- BRIGANTI, Francesco (1802-65)**
Italy (Naples): NAP.
- BRIGGS, Fred Percy**
Maine (\pm 1891): ILL, NY.
- , **Herbert**
Texas (1936): ASTC(10).
- , **J. de Q. & BRIGGS, M. W.**
Minnesota, Eastern U.S.: MIN(*orig.*).
- , **Thomas**
Costa Rica: K(r. 1829-45).
"N. America": NY.
- , **Thomas Richard Archer (1836-91)**
Britain: BM(1602), K(incl. *orig. herb.*), MANCH, OXF.
- BRIGHAM, William Tufts (1841-1926)**
Voyage around the world (col. 1912): BISH, CU, GH, NY, US.

- BRIGHT, John** (1872-x)
 Pennsylvania (1935-36): BUT(437), CM, MIN.
 Tennessee: NY.
 United States (Calif., Del., Ind., N.C.): CM, MIN.
- BRIGNOLI DI BRUNHOFF, Giovanni dei** (1744-1857)
 France: BASSA.
 Italy: BASSA, FI, PAD.
- BRILLHART, Elmer**
 Texas (col. \pm 1932): TEX.
- BRILLET**
 Indo China: P(323; r. 1923).
- BRIMEYER**
 B. Congo (1938): BR(23).
- BRINCKLE, J. F.**
 N. Dakota: CM(*Fungi*).
- BRINCKLEY, Elizabeth Emma**
 Arkansas (1937): F(307), NY.
 Texas (col. \pm 1937): F, NY, TEX(10).
- BRINK, David**
 Alaska (col. 1936, *Bradford Washburn Exp.*): F(65).
- , **G. van den**
 Malaysia, China: L.
- , **J. van den**
 Netherlands: NBV.
- BRINKMAN, A. H.**
 Britain: CGE(*Bryo.*).
 Canada (Alta, B.C.; 1920-30): B(*Bryo.*), E, GH(*orig.*), K(415 *Bryo.*), MICH(*Ph. & Crypt.*), W(40 *Musci*).
- , **Rindert** (1899-x)
 Java (col. 1929-37): A, BO(857).
- BRINKMANN, David Friedrich Ludwig** (1799-1875)
 Germany (Mecklenburg): B(*Musci*).
- , **W.**
 Germany (Westphalia; 1900-08, *Fungi*): B(200), BM, K(200), L.
- BRINTNALL, S. E.**
 Australia (col. \pm 1914): K.
- BRINTON, Jeremiah Bernard** (1835-94)
 Maryland, New York, Pennsylvania: CAS, F(253), NY, PENN, WS.
- BRIONES, N.**
 Chile (Nuble, 1887): SGO.
- BRIOSI, Giovanni** (1846-1911)
 Italy: G(*Fungi*), PAD, PAV(180).
- , **G. & CAVARA, Fridiano** (1857-1929)
 Europe (*Fungi*, mainly parasitic, 1889-1921): BM(350), CGE, GE, K(450), LE, MICH(475), NY(75), PAD, PC, PRE, S, TLA(475).
- BRIQUET, John Isaac** (1870-1931)
Original collections (col. 1895-1928): G.
 C. Europe: A, G, LAU, NY(900).
- BRISORGUEIL**
 Spain (Navarre; \pm 1796): P-JU.
- BRISSEAU-MIRBEL, Charles François de** (1776-1854)
 France (Pyrenees): P-JU.
- BRITISH GUIANA, DEPT AGR.**
 Br. Guiana: BRG(*orig.*), K(1050).
vide Jenman, G. S.; vide Altson, R. A.; vide Martyn, E. B.
- , **FOR. DEPT**
 Br. Guiana (1930-36): K(290), NY, U.
vide Aitken, J. B.; vide Davis, T. A. W.
- BRITISH NORTH BORNEO, FOR. DEPT**
 Br. N. Borneo (col. 1931-37): K(4410).
- BRITO TAVARES, André**
 Portugal (col. 1948): LISI.
- BRITON, Jones H. R.**
 Egypt (1921): IMI(*Fungi*).
- BRITTAİN, Thomas** (1806-84)
 Britain (1872): MANCH(*Myx.*).
- BRITTEN, H.**
 Britain (\pm 1930): MANCH.
- , **James** (1846-1924)
 Britain: K(54), MANCH.
- , **L.**
 S. Africa: A, PRE.
- BRITTINGER, Christian Kasimir** (1795-1869)
 Austria, Hungary: KIEL, L.
- BRITTON, C. E.**
 Britain (1900-35): BM, K(5800, *orig. herb.*), P(20).
- , **Donald M.**
 Canada (Ont.; 1943-52): TRT(200).
- , **Mrs Elizabeth Gertrude** (née KNIGHT, 1858-1934; = Mrs N. L. BRITTON)
Original collections: NY.
 Bahamas (col. 1905, 1907): F, MO, NY.
 Barbados: NY.
 W. Indies (1900-20): GH, MICH (*Lich., Bryo.*), NY, US.
 Jamaica: B(12 *Musci*), K(205 *Musci*), NY.
 Puerto Rico (1920-27): NY.
 Trinidad, Tobago: NY.
 United States: K(53), LE, MICH(Va 1892, 250; N.Y. 1901, 150 *Bryo.*), NY, PC.
- , **E. G., HOWE, M. A. & SHAFER, John Adolf** (1863-1918)
 Jamaica, Cuba, Florida: NY(10.500).
- , **E. G. & MARBLE, Delia West** (1868-x)
 W. Indies: NY.

BRITTON, H. L.

Egypt, California: NY.

—, Max Edwin (1912-x)

New Guinea (col. 1944-45; incl. Biak),
Philippines: A(147), E(*Ph.*, *Alg.*, *Myx.*),
F(300), L, OS(*Desm.*), US(*Diat.*).

—, Nathaniel Lord (1859-1934)

*Original herbarium and most original col-
lections*: NY.

Bahamas (1904): B, F, GH, K, NY(*orig.*).

Bermudas: B, F, GH.

Cuba (1909, 1911, 1916): F, GH, MO, NY,
US.

Italy: NY.

W. Indies (1905-27): AMES, B, BM, GH,
NY, US.

Haiti: B, NY, US.

Jamaica (1906-08): B, F(489), K, NY(*orig.*),
US.

Puerto Rico (1913, 15, 26-31): B, F(800),
MICH(*Lich.*), MO, NY, S, US.

Trinidad, Tobago: GH, NY, US.

United States (1879-93): BM, F, G, K, LE,
MICH, MO, NY, OXF, P(409).

—, N. L. & BRITTON, E. G.

Original collections (U.S. W. Indies, Tri-
nidad): NY(22.687).

Puerto Rico (1920-27): B, MICH(*Lich.*),
MO, NY, S, US.

Trinidad, Tobago (1920-21): F, GH, NY
(*orig.*), TRIN, US.

vide —, N. L.; —, E. G. *e.a.*

—, N. L., —, E. G. *e.a.* (BOYNTON, K. R.;

BRACE, L. J. K.; BROWN, S.; COKER, D.;

HOLLICK, C. A.; HOWE, M. A.; KEMP, J. F.;

MARBLE, D.; MILLSPAUGH, C. F.; SEAVER,

F. J.; SHAFER, J. A.; TIMMERMAN, M.; VAIL,

A. M.; WILSON, P.; see also entries under
those names).

Most original collections: NY.

Bahamas: NY(4350).

Bermudas: NY(3300).

Canada: NY.

Cuba (1909-12): B(256), F, GH, HAB, K,
MO, NY(2000), PH, S, SI, U, US.

— (Isla de Pinos): NY(10.000).

W. Indies: B, GH, K, NY, MICH, US.

Jamaica: NY(3500).

Puerto Rico: MO, NY(5000).

Trinidad (1920-21): GH, K(270), NY(6000),
TRIN, US.

United States: NY.

Virgin Is.: NY.

—, N. L. *e.a.* (excl. BRITTON, E. G.); (BOYN-

TON, K. R.; BRACE, L. J. K.; BROADWAY, W. E.;

BROWN, S.; CHARDON; COKER, D.; —,

W. C.; COWELL, J. F.; EARLE, S. F.; FREE-

MAN, W. G.; GAGER, S. C.; HAZEN, T. E.;

HESS, W. E.; HOLLICK, C. A.; LEON, Br.;

MARBLE, D.; MATZ, J.; MILLSPAUGH, C. F.;

ROWLAND, W. R.; SEAVER, F. J.; SHAFER, J.

A.; SMALL, J. K.; STEVENS; WATTS, F.;

WILSON, P.; WHEELER, W. M.; see also

entries under those names).

Most original collections: NY.

Bahamas: B, NY(4000).

Cuba: GH, MO, NY, S, SI.

W. Indies: B, BUF, C(750), GH, MICH,

NY, U(Curaçao), US.

United States: NY.

BRITZELMAYR, Max* (1838-1909)

C. Europe (*Lichenes exsiccati*, ed. 1903-07,
nos 1-1012): B, BM, CUP, GB, SI

(*compl.*).

BRIXHE

B. Congo (1912): BR(12).

BRIZI, Ugo (1868-x)

Italy (Roma): MIPV, PAD, RO.

BROADHEAD, Garland Carr (1827-1912)

Missouri, Kansas, Texas: CM, MO.

BROADWAY, Walter Elias (1863-1935)

Fr. Guiana: GH, NY, US(741).

W. Indies (1894-1913): A, AMES, B(*Ph.*,
Crypt.), BAF(160), BH, BKL, BM, BP

(470), BR, C, E, F, G, GH, K, L(*Ph.*,
Crypt.), LA, LCU, LE, M, MASS, MICH,

MO, NY, P, PH, POM, S, TRIN, U, UC,

UPS, US.

Grenada (1894-1907): A, B(*Ph.*, *Crypt.*), E,
F(742), K(r. 1894-95), L(*Ph.*, *Crypt.*),

MICH, MO, US(299).

Trinidad, Tobago (1909-33): A(1191), B

(2387 incl. *Crypt.*), BH, BKL, BM, BR,

C(170), E, F(3000), G, GH, K(2155), L,

LA, LCU, LE, M, MICH, MO, NY, P

(404, *Ph.*, *Pter.*), PH, POM, S, TRIN, U,

UC, UPS, US.

Venezuela: GH, US(747).

—, W. E. & ALEXANDER, David W.

Trinidad: TRIN.

—, Mrs W. E.

Trinidad: B, F, GH, K, TRIN, US.

BROBERG, Tabita

Greenland (1862-64): C(100).

BROCAS, F. v.

Britain (\pm 1852): MANCH.

PROCCHI, Giovanni Battista (1772-1826)

Italy, Egypt, Nubia: BASSA.

BROCHON, Etienne Henry (1833-96)

S.W. France: BORD.

BROCKETT, Ruth E. (1840-1923)

Ohio: OS.

- BROCKHAUSEN, Rudolf**
Germany (Westphalia; 1880-1925): MSTR
(5000).
- BROCKIE, W. B.**
New Zealand (Campbell Is.): WELT(300).
- BROCKLEBRANK, L.**
Australia (Vic.): A.
- BROCKMANN-JEROSCH, Heinrich** (1879-1939)
Jamaica: NY.
- BROCKMÜLLER, Hans Joachim Heinrich**
(1821-82)
Mecklenburgische Kryptogamen (ed. 1862-
68, fasc. I-VI, nos 1-300): BRSL, KIEL.
- BROCKWAY, George Ernest**
W. Australia (col. 1930-48): CANB(1500).
- BROCX, Willem Christiaan Laurens** (1890-x)
Java (col. 1935): BO, BZF(1).
- BRODELL, A. C.**
Oklahoma (1934): OKLA (34).
- BRODIE, A. O.**
United States (1856): MANCH.
- , **Harold Johnston** (1907-x)
Canada (Man., Mich.): WIN.
- , **James** (1744-1824) ("BRODIE of BRODIE")
Britain: E(*orig. herb. incl. G. DON*).
- , **Walter**
N. Zealand: K(r. 1845).
- BRODY, O. S.**
Britain (\pm 1891): MANCH.
- BROECK, Henri van den** (1845-1926)
Belgium (*Bryo.*): BR, PC.
- BROEK, C. van den**
Netherlands: NBV.
- BROEKSMIT, T.** (*fl.* 1891-1941)
Netherlands: L(*Myx., Bryo.*).
- BROERS, G.**
Netherlands (1830): L.
- , **J. C.** (1795-1847)
Netherlands: L, NBV.
- BROGDON**
Australia: CGE.
- BROMFIELD, William Arnold** (1801-51)
Britain (1836-49), Egypt (col. \pm 1850): K
(160), MANCH, OXF(e.g. *Flora Vecten-*
sis, Wight).
- BROMLEY, S. W.**
Connecticut, New York: NY.
- BROMWICH, Henry** (1828-1907)
Britain (\pm 1878): MANCH, WAR(*orig.*).
- BRONDEAU, Louis de** (1794-1859)
S. France: TL(*orig. herb.*).
- BRONGEEST, George Alphonse Matthias**
(1884-x)
Sumatra (col. 1918-19): BO, BZF(*orig.*).
- BRONGERSMA, L. D.**
W. France (1929): L(*Alg.*).
New Guinea (col. 1952): L(*Ph., Crypt.*).
- BRONGNIART, Adolphe Théodore** (1801-76)
Herbarium: K, P(4000, *orig.*), PC(*Alg., Musci*), PH.
France, Sweden: P, PC(*Alg., Musci*).
Guadeloupe: P, PC.
- BROOK, C. B. W.**
Alderney: BM(*Alg.*; r. 1920).
- BROOKE, Sir James** (1803-68)
Sarawak: K(r. 1853-55).
- , **Miss W. M. A.**
Bolivia, Chile (col. \pm 1950): BM, U.
Canary Is.: BM(r. 1936).
- BROOKS, Alonzo Beecher** (1873-x)
United States (Appalachian Mts): WVA
(1000).
- , **Alfred Hulse & PRINDLE, Louis Markus**
Alaska (col. 1902; U.S. Geol. Survey): US
(170, *orig.*).
- , **Archibald Joseph**
W. Africa (1923-26): K(40).
- , **Betty W.**
Newfoundland: CM(900), MO.
- , **Cecil Joslin** (1875-x; mainly *Pter.*).
Amboina (col. 1923): BM, L.
Borneo (Sarawak; col. 1907-10): B(57), BM,
K, L, P, SING.
Canary Is.: BM(r. 1931).
Sumatra (col. 1912-23): BM, K, L, P.
New Zealand: BM(r. 1931).
- , **Frederick Tom** (1882-x)
Europe (chiefly Britain): CGE(*Fungi*), K.
Malay Pen. (col. 1914): CGE(*Fungi*), K
(mainly *Fungi*).
- , **H. E.**
Alaska (col. 1902): GH(*orig.*).
- , **James Stanley** (1908-x)
United States (\pm 1930): IND(1000).
- , **Josephine**
Texas (1933): TEX(6).
- , **Maurice Graham** (1900-x)
United States (Appal. Mts): WVA(1000).
- , **R. L.**
Trinidad (col. \pm 1932): NY, TRIN.
- , **Sumner Cushing** (1888-x)
California, Massachusetts (1910-48): UC
(*orig.*).
- , **W. P.**
Japan (Hokkaido; 1884): A(705).

- BROOM, C. E.**
Britain: E(*Fungi*).
- BROOME, A. E.**
Switzerland: CGE.
- , Christopher Edmund (1812-86)
Britain (1844-49): BM(40.000 *Fungi*), CGE (*Fungi*), K(r. 1844-49), PC(*Fungi*).
- , Lady Mary Anne (= Lady BARKER)
Australia: K(44 Alg.; r. 1844).
- BROSIC, Max**
Tanganyika (Kilossa; 1898): B(22).
- BROSS, Mason**
Illinois (1876-90): F(318).
- BROTERO, Félix di Avelar** (1744-1828)
Portugal: LISU(*orig. herb.*).
- BROTHERSTON, Andrew** (1834-91)
Britain (\pm 1875-76): CGE, E, F(107), K (r. 1878), MANCH.
- BROTHERUS, A. H.**
Syria (Beirut, 1881-82): B(13 *Musci*), C(50 *Musci*), G, H(*orig.*), P, S-PA.
vide Brotherus, V. F.
- , Victor Ferdinand (1849-1929) *
Original Moss herbarium: H(83.300; *vide* A. Palmgren, Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 1: 120-126. 1927).
Caucasia (\pm 1877-81): B, BM(830), C(163), G(400), GB(150), H(*orig.*), K, L, LY, M, MANCH, MICH(50), NY, P(577), PC, PI, S-PA.
Finland (incl. Lapland, 1871-1913): B(400), BM, BP, C(1000), G, GB(90 *Ph.*, 200 *Musci*), E, H(*orig.*), K, L, LD(450 *Bryo.*), LY, M, MANCH, MICH(75), NY, PC, S-PA, W.
Turkestan (\pm 1896-97): B, C(142), H(*orig.*), K, L, M, MANCH, NY, PC, S(*Diat.*), S-PA.
- BROUARD, A. G. J.** (1867-1938)
vide Arsène, Frère G.
- BROUSMICHE** (Brousenich?)
N. Caledonia (col. \pm 1882): G, MO, P (1300 *Ph.*, *Pter.*).
- BROUSSENET, Pierre Marie Auguste** (1761-1807)
Canary Is.: B, C, CGE, FI, G-DC(300), MO, MPU, P(*Pter.*).
- * Brotherus travelled and collected in Finland, Turkestan, Caucasia and Syria(?). From many herbaria collections from other parts of the world are attributed to him. These collections from various collectors were studied and distributed by Brotherus. All entries refer to *Musci*.
- S. France: G, MPU(*orig. herb.*), P.
Morocco: B, P-CO.
Portugal: FI.
- BROW, A. L.**
Oklahoma (1905): WELC.
- BROWALL, Allan**
Scandinavia: A.
- BROWN, Addison** (1830-1913)
E. United States: MASS(*orig. herb.*), NY.
- , Alexander (*fl.* 1700)
Cape, India (col. 1700): BM, OXF(*herb. Du Bois*).
- , Barnard
Samoa: GH(*orig.*).
- , B.
Patagonia: NY.
- , Clair Alan (1903-x)
Louisiana, New York: A(132), LSU, MICH, U.
- , C. A. & LENZ, W.
Louisiana: A.
- , C. A. & McFARLIN, James B.
Michigan (1930): MICH(1100).
- , C. L.
Japan: NY(22 *Pter.*).
- , Calvin Smith (1866-x)
C. America, Mexico: US(436).
Açores (1894): GH, MO.
- , Dimock
S. Africa: NH.
- , Dalton Milford (1898-x)
N. Carolina, Tennessee (1936): DUKE(200), NY.
- , E.
Uganda (col. 1904-07: K(400).
- , Forest Buffen Harkness (1873-x) &
—, Elizabeth Dorothy (Wuist) (1880-x)
Marquesas (1922): BISH, MO.
New Zealand (1921): BISH.
- , F. H.
New Guinea (Astrolabe Range, col. 1898): B, NSW.
- , F. W.
Egypt: CGE.
- , George (1835-?)
Bismarck Arch.: MEL.
- , G. C.
Britain: CGE.
- , George William
Texas: TEX.
- , H.
A.E. Sudan (1905): K(80).
- , H.
Britain: BM(r. 1931).

- BROWN, H. A.**
Papua: A.
—, Harry Bates (1876-x)
Indiana: CU.
New York: CU.
—, H. D.
China (Szechuan; *Pter.*; 1928): K(90), SZ.
—, H. E.
Pac. N. America (chiefly Calif.; \pm 1897-98):
B, BRSL, E, F, L, MANCH, MIN, MO,
NY(732), P, US(807).
Idaho, Oregon: JE, L, P.
—, H. H.
Canada (Ont., B.C.): TRT(6000 *Ph.*, *orig.*),
TRTC(*Bryo.*, *orig.*).
—, Harry Philip (1887-x)
India, Siam: NY(193).
New York: SYR, U.
—, John (? John Wright, 1836-63)
Scotland: W(*Orch.*).
—, John Ednie (1848-99)
Australia: MEL.
—, J. King
Jamaica: G, NY(*Musci*).
—, Lee P.
Colorado, Oregon (Nat. Forests): USFS
(196).
—, Rev. Littleton (1699-1749)
Britain (col. 1720): OXF(*herb. Dill.*).
—, Maitland (x-1905)
Australia: MEL.
—, M.
Panama (1939): F(136).
—, M. G.
Cape (Vrijburg): KMG.
—, Miss M.
Uganda: BM(r. 1921).
—, Miss M. S.
Georgia, Nova Scotia: K(85 *Hep.*), NY (27
Musci).
—, Otway Horres (1877-1946)
New Jersey: CU, PH.
—, Col. Peter John (x-1842)
Switzerland (1835-37): CGE, MANCH.
—, Russell Guy (1908-x)
Iowa (Jones Cy; 1948): IA(500, *orig.*).
—, Robert (1773-1858)
Voyage around Australia (1801-03; Australia,
Tasmania, Torres Strts, Timor; with
FLINDERS in the "Investigator"): B, BM
(1st set), BR, C(100, *Orch.*, *Gram.*), CW,
E(3rd set), F(419), FI, G-DC, K(2nd set),
LE(2055), LINN, LIV, M, MEL, MO,
NSW(24), NY, P(\pm 1000, *Ph.*, *Pter.*;
nearly complete), P-JU, S, SBT, W
(*Orch.*, *orig.*).
Cape (1801): BM, E, L, P, W.
BROWN, Robert (1842-95)
Greenland (col. 1867): K.
—, Robert Neal Rudmose (1879-x)
Antarctic (1904): E, K.
—, R. (Miss R. Lurie)
S. Africa (Transvaal): PRE.
—, Samuel *vide Browne, Samuel*
—, Stewardson (1867-1921)
Bermuda (1908-12): B, F(152), NY, US
(426).
Canada: GH(*orig.*, B.C., Alta), MO(Alta),
US(695).
Jamaica: US(114).
S. & E. United States: PH.
—, S. & BRITTON, Nathaniel Lord *e.a.*
Bermuda (col. 1905-13): B, BM, F, GH,
K, MO, NY(*orig.*), PH, US.
W. Indies: A, B, F, GH, K, LD, NY(*orig.*),
PENN, PH, POM, UC, US.
—, S., —, N. L., BRITTON, E. G., *e.a.*
Virginia: NY(*orig.*), US.
—, Theodor (Olof Theodor; 1845-93)
Savoie, Switzerland, Tyrol (1870-73): G.
Sweden (1869-90): G(100), GB(250).
—, T. W.
Egypt (1914-15): K(70).
—, Walter Varian (1913-x)
Massachusetts: DUKE.
—, William Henry (1884-1939)
Philippines: PNH (also in B.S. series).
—, W. H. & —, A. H.
Africa (1889): US(258, *orig.*).
—, W. T. S.
Gold Coast (1931): A, MO.
—, W. W.
Mexico: A.
—, Z. D. E.
Kansas (col. \pm 1896-99): KSC.
BROWNE, Ashley Colt (1895-x)
Jarvis Is.: DS.
—, Edward
Europe (1664-73): BM.
—, G. R.
Diatoms: BM.
—, I. M. P.
Britain: BM(*Equisetum*; r. 1949).
—, O.
Kenya: BM.

- BROWNE, Patrick** (1720-90)
Jamaica (col. 1746-55): BM, LINN(*orig.*), S.
- , Samuel (17th cent.)
India (Madras; col. \pm 1697): BM.
- BROWNELL, Clarence Melville** (1823-62)
Sudan (White Nile): K.
- BROWNLEE, Rev. James** (*fl.* 1842)
S. Africa (Cape): BM(*via* Harvey, W.H.).
- BROWN-LESTER, J.**
W. Africa (1890-91): B(80).
- BROZLETON, Merle**
Texas (col. \pm 1933): TEX.
- BRUBAKER, Ethel B.**
Pennsylvania (1933-39): PENN(3000, *orig.*).
- BRUCE, Arthur** (1725?-1805)
Britain: BM, LINN.
- , E. A.
S. Africa: PRE(*orig.*).
- , Miss E. M.
Tanganyika (col. \pm 1934-35): BM, BR, F, K(1000), MO, NY, P(304).
- , Henry
India: NY.
- , James (1730-94)
Abyssinia (col. 1769-71), Syria: P, P-LA.
- , W. S.
Arctic: TCD.
- BRUCH, Carlos** (1869-x)
Argentina (col. \pm 1908): BA(65), NY, S, SP, USFS.
- , C. & CARETTE, Eduardo
Argentina (\pm 1914): LP, NY, SI (272), USFS.
- , Philipp (1781-1847)
Europe (*Bryo.*): BR(360), F(121), G, KIEL, L, M, PC.
- Brücher, H. & —, O.**
Argentina: LD(500).
Texas (1949): GB(125).
- BRUCHMUELLER, Albert** (x-1835)
Colombia: K(25; r. 1873), W(*Orch.*).
- BRUECKNER, Miss A. E.**
S. Africa: KMG.
- BRUEGGER, Chr. G.** *vide Brügger, Ch. C.*
- BRUES, Beirne Barrett**
California: GH.
Cuba: GH, NY(67), SMU.
- BRUGGEMAN, Marie Louis Abraham** (1894-x)
W. Java (col. 1924-31): BO, L.
- BRÜGGER, Christian G.** (1833-99)
Switzerland (1850): K, L.
vide Heer, O.
- BRUGMANN**
S. Africa, India: C(500).
- BRUGSCH BEY, Heinrich Karl** (1827-94)
Egypt (\pm 1898): GOET.
- BRUGUIÈRES, Jean Guillaume** (1750-98)
Cape, Madagascar, Réunion, Mauritius: P-JU.
vide Olivier, G. A.
- BRUHIN, Pater Thomas von Aquin** (x-1899)
Austria (Vorarlberg, 1860/70): BREG.
- Brühl, L. J.**
S. Angola (1922): B(45).
Israel (Dead Sea; 1911-12): B(31).
Spitzbergen, Beeren Is. (1898): B(93).
- BRUHNS, Alexander**
Caspian Sea (Sviatoi Is.): BM(185; r. 1871)
- BRUINIER, Jan Berend Hendrik** (1834-x)
S. E. Celebes (col. 1916), Sumatra East Coast (col. 1918-19): BO, BZF.
- BRUINSMA, Abraham Eduard Johannes** (1852-1943)
C. Java, C. Sumatra (col. \pm 1890-93): BO.
- , J. J. (1805-88)
Netherlands: NBV.
- BRUMBACH, W. C.**
Pennsylvania (Berks Cy; 1945-46): IA(200).
- BRUMBACK, Florence May** (1884-x) & DAVIES, Clara A.
Colorado (1912): F(222).
- BRUN, Jacques Joseph** (1826-1908)
Switzerland (*Diat.*): G(*orig.*, 6800 species), LAU.
- , P. le
France (col. 1918-19): F, P.
- BRUNDIN, J. A. L.**
Sweden: GH.
- BRUNEEL, Albert**
B. Congo (1905-11): BR(320).
- BRUNEL, Jules**
Canada (Que.): F, GH, MH(*orig.*).
- BRUNELL, H. E.**
Sweden (1938-46): GB(160).
- BRUNELLE, G.**
Bulgaria: A.
- BRUNER, William Edward** (1897-x)
Oklahoma: ISC, OKL.
United States: DS, DUKE, US(308).
- BRUNET, Josephine**
Switzerland: BASSA.
- , E.
Brazil (R. de J.): B(71).
- , Abbé
Canada: P-DU.

- BRUNET**
Madeira: BASSA.
- BRUNI, Achille** (1817-81)
Italy (Bari): FI.
- BRUNNER, Carl** (1796-1867; "Karl")
Switzerland (1810-67): BERN(*orig. herb.*),
F, M.
- , Emil
Switzerland: BERN.
- , F.
S. Germany (Baden): B.
- , Samuel (1790-1844)
Cape Verde Is. (1839): G.
Comoro Is. (Johanna Is.): BM.
Italy (incl. Alps): KIEL, LG.
Senegal (1838): BERN, BM, FI, G, LE,
MO, NY.
- Russia (Georgia): LE, M.
- BRUNTHALER, Joseph** (x-1914)
E. Africa: H(*Musci*), PC, W(125 *Lich.*; 79
Musci), WU(500).
- BRUSCHI, Domenico** (1787-1863)
Italy: PERU.
- BRUTELETTE, de**
France: G, P(r. 1881; 6000).
- BRUIJN, Ary Johannes de** (1811-95)
Netherlands: NBV.
- , L. de
Netherlands (1872-1904): L, NBV.
- BRUYN, O.**
Natal (col. \pm 1934): PRE.
- BRUYNE, P. de** (1884-x)
Netherlands: L.
- BRYAM, C. E.**
St Thomas (Virgin grp.) (1880): C(25 *Alg.*).
- BRYAN, Edwin Horace Jr** (1898-x)
Guam (1936): A, BISH, K(80), MO, NY.
Hawaii (1928-x): BISH, GH.
Polynesia (1924-38): A, BISH, MO, NY,
US.
vide Caum, E. L.
- , George Smith (1879-x)
Peru (1923): F(543), NY(176 *Musci*).
- , Hugh M.
Arizona, New Mexico (Nat. For.): USFS
(112).
- , William Alanson (1875-x)
Hawaii, Marcus Is. (1902-29): BISH.
- BRYANT, Alfred Thomas**
Malay Pen. (col. 1890): SING.
- , Capt. Charles & —, Mrs Capt. Ch.
Alaska (Pribilof Is.; col. 1875): US.
- BRYANT, E. G.**
S. Africa (1921-35): BOL, K(740), KMG,
KSC, MO, P, PRE, UPS.
- , J. B.
Texas (1939): FW, NTSC.
- , Monroe Davis (1907-x)
Texas (1937-39): TAES(15).
- , Owen
W. Indies: F, GH.
vide Palmer, W.
- BRYCE, George** (1885-x)
New Guinea (col. 1924-25): K, US(19).
- , James (1838-1922)
W. N. America, S. Africa: K.
- BRYHN, Niels** (1854-1916; *Bryo.*)
Argentina (1912): C.
Canary Is., Teneriffe (1908): C, NH, NY,
O, S-PA.
Norway (1886-1902): BG, BP, C(1500), GB
(400), H, L, LD(350), NH, NY, O.
- BRYN, Halfdan** (x-1933)
Norway (1881-86): GB(25), TRH.
- B.S.** *vide Bureau of Science, Manila*
- BTISTE, H.** *vide Hioram*
- BUBÁK, Franz** (1865-1925)
C. Europe (1895-1910; *Fungi*): B, BERN,
BKL(33.800, orig.), BRSL, CUP, KIEL,
PR(850).
vide Kabát, J. E.
- BUBANI, Pietro** (1806-88)
Original herbarium: GE.
Corsica: FI.
S. France (1836-40): B, FI, G, L, P, US,
WU.
Italy (1836-40): B, BP, FI, G, GE, L, LE,
P, PAD, TO, US, WU.
Pyrenees (1836-60): B, BP, FI, GE(54
fasc.), L, P, TO.
"S. Europe": P, US(1103), WU(1800).
- BUBELA, Jan**
Moravia (\pm 1884): BRSL, LE, MANCH,
PRC(5000).
Slovakia: LE, PRC.
- BUBOUĆ, Ulu** *vide King's collector*
- BUCCI**
Italy (Tuscany, Umbria): FI.
- BUCH, A.**
China: P(*Pter.*).
- , Hans Robert Victor (1883-x)
S. Finland: H(2000 *Ph.*, 7500 *Bryo.*).
Norway, N.W. Spain, S. France: H(2500,
Ph., *Bryo.*).

- BUCH, Leopold, freiherr von (1774-1853)**
 Canary Is. (col. 1815): B(450).
 Madeira, Cape: BASSA.
vide Smith, Chr.
- , **Wilhelm (1862-x)**
 Haiti (1898-1922): B(2200), L, MO, NY, S, US(892).
- BUCHANAN, Angus (1886-x)**
 Sudan (1920): BM, MO.
- , **Francis (afterwards HAMILTON; 1762-1829)**
 India (1794, 1798, 1814-15): AWH, BM, CAL, E, G, K, K-W, LINN.
- , **John (1855-96)**
 Ascension Is.: B(*Pter.*).
 Nyasaland (1891-96): A, BM(1115), E, F, G, GH, K, MO, NH, SAM(130).
 S. Rhodesia (Shire; 1878-96): B(2000), BM, K(2380), LE, NH, P(117), W(*Orch.*).
- , **John (x-1898)**
 New Zealand (col. \pm 1867-83): BP, GOET (*Lycop.*), K(1048), MEL.
vide Hector
- , **Rev. John (fl. 1867-83)**
 Natal (1873-75, 1883): B(*Ph.*, *Pter.*), LIV (*Pter.*), NH(520), W(*Orch.*).
 "S. Africa": PRE, SAM, US, WELC.
vide Adamson, G.
- , **Robert Earle (1883-x)**
 United States: ISC.
-
-
- Burma (1913): BM, E.
-
- Australia (Port Jackson): BR(125).
- BUCHENAU, Franz G. T. (1831-1906)**
 N. America (1894): B, CU.
 N.E. Germany: B, BR(70), C(120), CGE, FI, HAN, LZ.
- BUCHENROTH, F.**
 Idaho (Teton Nat. For.): USFS(134).
- BUCHER, George Conrad (1893-x)**
 Cuba: F, LS, NY, SV, Y.
- , **Mrs G. C.**
 Cuba: LS, NY.
-
- vide Roig, J. T. e.a.*
- BUCHET**
 Canary Is.: P(\pm 25; r. 1897).
 Iceland: P(42; r. 1892).
 Morocco: P(\pm 25, r. 1897; 87, r. 1901; 100, r. 1905), PC.
- BUCHHOLZ, H.**
 Germany (Brandenburg, 1859): B(*Musci*).
 —, **John Theodore (1888-x)**
 Arkansas (1919-26): A(80), NY, UARK (2000).
 New Caledonia: A(246), P(769), US(395).
 New York (Long Island): A.
- , **Reinhold Wilhelm (1837-76)**
 W. Africa (Cameroons, Gabon, 1872-75): B(170), MO.
- BUCHINGER (ex herb.)**
 Algeria: P(r. 1833).
 Alsaca: BR(150), G, P(50; r. 1833).
 Austria (1846): P-JU.
 France (*mar. Alg.*): G, KIEL, M, MANCH, P(22), STR.
 Greece (Morea): P(r. 1837).
 Sinai: P(300; r. 1836).
 Dalmatia, Sweden: P(176; r. 1848).
-
- Australia: W(113).
- BUCHNER, Max (1846-1921)**
 Angola, Congo (1879-81): B(396), BM, COL.
- BUCHOLTZ, Fedor (1873-1924)**
 Russia (\pm 1903; *Fungi*): B(99), IAC, S, W.
- , **F. & BONDARZEW, A.**
 Russia: S(*Fungi*).
- BUCHS, M.**
 Silesia, Austria: B(254 *Fungi*).
- BUCHTIEN, Otto**
Original herb. (various collectors): US (22,000).
 Argentina (N. Patagonia; 1895, 1905): BAF (700), BRSL, S, US, WAG.
 Bolivia (1906-14): AMES, B(2000), BAF (1500), BM, BP, BRSL, C(800), E, F(2231), G, GB(100), GE, GH, H(*Musci*), HBG, JE, K, L, LA, LAU, LCU, LD, M, MICH, MO, NSW, NY(2249), O, P(*Pter.*), S, SI, SP, U, US(9672, *orig.*), VT, W(407), WAG, WU.
 Chile (1895-97, 1903-04): B, BRSL, C(100), E, F(50), GB(110), GH, HBG, JE, K, L, LY, M, MANCH, NSW, S, SGO, US, WAG(100).
 Germany (Mecklenburg, Pommerania, Harz; 1880): L, MANCH.
- BUCHWALD, J.**
 Tanganyika (1895-96): B(*Ph.*, *Crypt.*, *orig.*), K(164), L.
- , **Niels Fabritius (1898-x)**
 Denmark: CP(*Fungi*).
- Büeck, J. N.** *vide Bueeck, J. N.*

- BUCKHOUT, Wm. A.**
Germany (Heidelberg): PAC(*orig.*).
C. New York, C. Pennsylvania (1866-90):
PAC(*orig.*).
- BUCKINGHAM, Arthur**
Idaho (Challis Nat. For.): USFS(117).
- BUCKINGS**
B. Congo (1935): BR(20).
- BUCKLEY, Samuel Botsford (1809-84)**
United States: A, B, BM(r. 1861), BR, CGE,
CN, F, G, GH, ISC, LE, LIV, MANCH,
MO, NY, OXF, P-DU, PH, TEX, US,
W(*Orch.*).
- BUCKNALL, Cedric (1849-1921)**
Europe: BRIST, K(r. 1874).
- BUCKNER, Marion (1891-x; later Mrs J. R. Sanford)**
All collections: NY.
- BUCQUET, Capt.**
Fr. Antilles (col. 1877): B, LE, P.
- BUDAI, J.**
Hungary: BP(7500, *orig.*).
- BUDD, J. W.**
S. Britain (Plymouth): BM(*Alg.*; r. 1938).
- BUDDEN, E. J.**
Finland (1887, 1900-02): GB(140), H, L, SI.
Norway, Switzerland: H.
- BUDDENSIEG, F.**
Germany (Thuringia): WAG(50).
- BUDDINGH, J. A.**
Banka: BO(r. 1865-68).
- BUDDE, Rev. Adam (\pm 1660-1715)**
Britain (col. \pm 1700): BM(*orig.*), OXF.
- , G.
New Zealand (1934-50): MO.
- , Miss P. H.
New Zealand (1930-40): MO.
- BUDIN, E.**
Argentina (col. \pm 1912): SI, U.
- BUE** *etiam vide: Bü*
- BUECHNER, H. K.**
Texas (col. \pm 1946): TEX.
vide Cintron, R.
- BUECK, Johannes Nicolaus (1736-1812)**
Europe: HBG, KIEL, WAG.
- BUELL, Jesse Howard (1901-x)**
Carolina, Virginia (Nat. For.): USFS(283).
- , Murray Fife (1905-x)
N. Carolina: DUKE.
vide Butters, F. K.
- BUËS, G.**
Peru: CUZ, US(574).
- BUETTNER, David Siegmund August (1724-68)**
Europe: B.
- BUFFHAM, Thomas Hughes (1840-96)**
Britain: BM(*Alg.*).
- BUFFORD, Miss V.**
California (1938): UC(345, *orig.*).
- BUFFUM, B. C.**
Wyoming: MIN.
- BUFTON, Rev. J.**
Tasmania (\pm 1892): B(541; 6 *Musci*), E,
MEL, P(*Pter.*).
- BUCNON, Pierre (1886-x)**
Marine Algae: DIN.
- BUHL, Carl Arthur (1913-35)**
Illinois (1928-35): F(216).
- , Fr. Peder William (1850-1932)
Egypt: C(55).
- BÜHMER**
Cyrenaica: P.
Madagascar (1911): P(*Ph.*, *Pter.*).
- BÜHRER vide Mazière, Camboué, P. & Bühner**
- BUHSE, Friedrich (Fedor) Alexander (1821-98)**
Orient (col. 1847-49; Armenia, Azerbedjan,
Persia): BR, CN, G, K(73; r. 1893), LE,
LY, W(93).
- BUISMA, P. H.**
Netherlands: NBV.
- BUISSON, J.**
B. Congo, S. Rhodesia: PC(*Fungi*).
- BUITENDYK, P. J.**
Canary Is.: L(*Alg.*).
W. Java, Sabang (col. 1914): L(*Ph.*, *Fungi*).
- BUITENZORG, BOSBOUWPROEFSTATION**
vide Forestry Research Institute, Bogor.
- BUJOREAN, Gh.**
Rumania: GH.
- BUKASOV, Sergei Mikhaïlovich (1891-x)**
Colombia (1925-26): B, BM, WIR.
Guatemala, Mexico: WIR.
- BUKER, W. E.**
Pennsylvania: CM(5075).
- BUKLER (ex coll. MUELLER, F.)**
Australia: U.
- BULGER, Lt Claude Osbert**
India: K(r. 1875).
- , Maj. George Ernest (x-1884/5)
Burma: K(19; r. 1873).
- BULKLEY, Edward (1651?-1714)**
India (col. 1690): BM, E, OXF.
- BULL, George H.** *vide Wright, J.*
- , (Zelma) Rotha
Oklahoma (col. \pm 1927): OKLA.

- BULL, William** (distr.?)
Colombia: K, W(*Orch.*).
- BULLARD, C.**
Desmidiaceae: FH.
- BULLER, Arthur Henry Reginald** (1874-1944)
Canada (Man.), Britain, Germany: WIN.
- , **R. H.**
N.W. India (1902): CAL.
- BULLOCK, Arthur Allmann** (1906-x)
Britain (S. Cornwall, Lincolnshire, 1930-33): K(200).
- , **Thomas Lowndes** (1845-1915)
China (Peiping; 1888-97): K(444; r. 1888-97), OXF.
- BULLOCK-WEBSTER, G. R. Rev. Canon**
vide Groves, James
- BULMAN**
Canada (Man.): WIN.
- BULNHEIM, O.**
Germany (\pm 1838, *Alg.*): B, BRSL, L.
- BULOW**
S. Africa: C.
- BUMSTEAD, Freeman Josiah** (1826-79)
United States (1863): CAS, FI, MASS.
- BUNBURY, Sir Charles James Fox, Bart** (1809-86)
Original herbarium: K.
S. Africa (1838-39): BM, CGE(*orig.*).
S. America (Brazil, Argentina, Uruguay, col. 1833-34): BM, BR(353), CGE(*orig.*), K(400), LINN.
Madeira, Teneriffe (1853): CGE.
- , **Mrs D. A.**
Australia: K(112; r. 1886-92).
- , **F. J.**
Britain (*Herb.*): CGE.
- , **Miss**
Australia: K(94; r. 1887-94).
- BUNCE, Daniel** (1813-72)
Australia: MEL.
- BUNGE, Alexander Andrejewitsch von** (1803-90)
Original herbarium: P(formerly in herb. Cosson), LE(e.g. China *orig.*).
Altai Mts (1826-27, 1832): B(337), BERN, C, CGE, KIEL, LY, LZ, NY, P.
Caucasus (1833-36?): C, G, KBC, KIEL, KW, LY, M.
China, Mongolia (1830-31): BR(200), BUF, C, CGE, F(224), LE(*orig.*), LY, NY, OXF, P, P-JU.
Crimea: C, KIEL.
"Orient": P(149, *Astragalus*).
Persia (col. 1858-59): B(325), C(150), FI, G, GH, K, L, LE, P(338), US.
Siberia: C(30 *Fungi*), KIEL, LE, M, MO, OXF, P(*reliquae Lehmannianae*).
- BUNIVA, Michele Francesco** (1761-1834)
Original herbarium: TO.
- BÜNNEMEYER, H. A. B.** (1890-x)
Indonesia (col. 1917-21): A, B, BO(12,658, *orig.*), G, K, L, NY, P, U, US(11), W, WAG(71).
- BÜNNING, Erwin** (1906-x)
Java, Sumatra (col. 1938-39): TUB.
- BUNTING, Isaac**
Japan: K(r. 1883).
- , **R. H.**
Gold Coast (1915-28): BM, IMI(*Fungi*).
Liberia (1911-13): BM, MO.
- BURBIDGE, Frederick William Thomas** (1847-1905)
Malay Pen., Sulu Arch., Borneo (col. 1877-78): B, BM(230), BO, FI, GH, K(963), LE(130), OXF, SING, W(*Orch.*).
- , **K. G.**
Sierra Leone (1913-19): GH, K(56), PH.
vide Lane Poole, C. E.
- , **Miss Nancy Tyson**
Australia, Tasmania (1947-49): CANB(2000), MEL, PERTH(1050).
- BURCHAM, Levi Turner** (1912-x)
Goodenough Is., Bismarck Arch., New Britain (col. 1943-44): UC, US(142, *orig.*).
- BURCHARD, Oscar**
Canary Is. (1907-x): A, B, CGE, F(201), K(100), M, MANCH, S, SI, W(100).
- , **W. F. G.** (x-1933)
Sumatra (*Pter.*; col. 1906-07): B(*orig.*), GH, L, NY.
- BURCHARDT, H.**
Fernando Po (Afr.): B(\pm 250).
- BURCHELL, William John** (1782-1863)
S. Africa (col. 1811-15): B(1074), CN, E, FI, G-DC, GH, GRA, K(5000, *orig.*), L, LE, M, MO, NH, NY, P(1428), P-JU, PRE, S, SAM, W(*Orch.*).
Brazil (R. de J., Sao Paulo, M. Geraes, Goyaz, Para; 1825-30): B, BR(1200), COLU, FI, GH, GRA, K(52000, *orig.*), (1300), NY, OXF, P(3811), US, W(259).
St Helena (1805-10): B, K(175), OXF, P(55).
- BURCHAM, J. S.**
S. Alaska (col. 1905): US(?).
- BURCK, William** (1848-1910)
Indonesia (Java, Sumatra, Lang Is., col. 1883, 1890, 1891, 1896): BO, G, K(112), L, LE.

BURCKHARDT, A.

S. Germany (Baden, 1853): L.

BURDET, E.

Switzerland (Vaud, Valais): LAU.

BURDUJA, Const.

vide Popovici, A.

BUREAU, Edouard (1830-1918)

China: K(r. 1894-98).

France (Bretagne, 1885-92): B(*Musci*), G(60), P, PC.

BUREAU OF FORESTRY, MANILA

vide Forestry Bureau, Manila

BUREAU OF SCIENCE, Manila (B.S. series)*

Philippines, Malaysia: A, H(*Musci*), L, MANCH, NY, P(5324), PNH, UC, US.

vide Philippine Nat. Herb. (P.N.H. nos).

BÜREN, Albert von (1791-1874)

Europe (1810-74): BERN(*orig. herb.*; 14.000).

BURG, E. A. van den

Netherlands: NBV.

—, P. van den

Netherlands: NBV.

BURGEFF, Hans (1883-x)

Germany: WB.

Macedonia (1916-18): M(2170).

BURGEON, Louis (1884-x)

B. Congo (1932): BR(40).

BURGER, Dionys (1893-x)

Banka, Billiton (col. 1926): BO.

Java (col. 1918, 22, 24, 29): BO, BZF, PAS(2).

—, D. & HELSTONE, M.

Suriname (1948): WAG(25).

—, F. W.

Galicia (1926): WAG(50).

—, O.

Columbia (\pm 1897): GOET(36).

Chile (\pm 1908): GOET(360).

—, Owen Francis (1885-1928)

Florida: FLAS.

* col.: Agoos, Alcalá, Banks, C. S., Bermejós, J., Beyer, H. O., Castillo, Celestino, A., Clemens, M. S., Copeland, E. B., Curran, H. M., Duyag, A. B., Edano, G., Elmer, A. D. E., Escritor, Eugenio, Fénix, E., Foxworthy, F. W., Francia, Galang, Galera, Gates & Otañes, Graf, P. W., Griffin, L. E., Guerrero, Loher, A., Lyon, Mrs., MacGregor, R. C., Mangubal, L., Martelino, Mearns, E. A., Merrill, E. M., Ocampo, Otañes, Pascasio, Quisumbing, Ramos, M., Reillo, J., Rivera, F., Robinson, C. B., Sandkuhl, Santos, Schulze, W., Servinas, Topping, Veyra, de, Wester, Whitford, H. N., Worcester, Yates, H. S. e.a.

BURGER (Bürger; *fl.* 1830-35)

Japan: BR(230), FI, GRO, L(*Ph.*, *Musci*), M, MO, U.

vide Siebold, Ph. Fr. von.

BURGERS, P. H.

Spain (Andalusia; 1931-33): WAG(275).

BURGES, A.

C. Pacific (Nauru Is.; 1934): K(50).

—, William

Australia: K(200; r. 1858).

BURGESS, Allen Brazilia (1882-1905)

United States (Fla, Mich., Ont., 1904): B(64), BM, F(764), MTMG, NY.

—, C. J.

N. New Zealand: K(r. 1905-06).

—, Edward Sandford (1855-1928)

N. America (1897-1904): GB(150), K(64), NY(2661).

—, R. G.

Philippines (Negros): PNH.

—, Robert (1822-92)

California, Iowa: ISC.

—, T. J. W.

Canada (Ont.): DAO, NY.

BURGHARDT, Carel Paul (1890-x)

S.W. Celebes (col. 1925), P. Moena (col. 1922-23): BO, BZF, L.

BURGESS

Britain, Ireland: S(*Diat.*).

BURGLEHAUS, Fred Hope (1869-1921)

Ohio, Wyoming: MIN, NY, OS, US(200, *orig.*), WTU.

Wisconsin, Minnesota: MIN, MO, OS.

BURK, Isaac (1816-93)

Idaho: GH.

New Jersey, Pennsylvania: PENN(*orig. herb.*).

—, Myrle (Marie Juliana) (1898-x)

Iowa: ILL, MO.

—, W. H.

Greenland: MO.

BURKART, Arturo Erardo (1908-x)

Argentina (1931-x): B(500), BA(515), F(523), GB(175), GH, K, MO, NY, S, SI(15.000), SP, US(160).

Venezuela (1946): SI(700), VEN(700).

BURKE, David (1854-97)

Borneo (col. 1880): K(*orig.*), LE.

Burma (1897): CAL.

New Guinea (col. 1888-91; 1897): B(67), K(*orig.*).

Philippine Is. (col. 1880-88): K(*orig.*).

—, Frances

Montserrat (B.W.I.): K(r. 1855).

- BURKE, H. D.**
Mississippi (Holly Springs Nat. For.): USFS (108).
—, Joseph (*fl.* 1839-46)
S. Africa (col. \pm 1839-42): B(136), BM (380), CGE, K(*orig.*), MO, OXF, SAM.
N. America (1844-46): CGE, K(*orig.*), U.
vide Veitch, H. J.
—, J. & ZEYHER, Carl Ludwig Philipp (1799-1858)
S. Africa (col. 1840-41): OXF, PRE, SAM (215).
—, Melvin H.
United States (Nev., Ore., Ut.; Nat. For.): USFS(109).
—, R. P.
Alabama (*Fungi*): MICH(67), NY(274).
BURKETT, L. B.
California (1931): UC(*orig.*).
BURKILL, Mrs Ethel Maud Morrison (= Mrs I. H. Burkill; 1874-x)
India (1911; *Fungi*): K.
Sumatra (Brastagi; 1921): K, SING.
Malay Pen. (1912-21; *Fungi*): (Kuala Lumpur Herb.) SING.
—, Isaac Henry (1870-x)
E. Asia (Hongkong, Shanghai, Japan, etc.): K, NY.
Britain: CGE, K(r. 1895).
India (Bengal, Assam; 1901-12): CAL, K (240).
Malay Pen. (col. 1913-24): A, BO, CGE, K(1075), NY, P, PNH, SING, US(66).
—, I. H. & HOLTTUM, Richard Eric (1895-x)
Malay Pen. (col. 1922): A, K, SING.
—, I. H. & NICHOLSON, G.
Austria (\pm 1900): CGE, K.
—, I. H. & WEST, W.
Burma: BM(*Alg.*; r. 1905).
BURKS, G.
California (1932): UC(*orig.*).
BURLE, A.
France (Alps): AUT, CGE.
BURLEFRÈRES
France: G.
BURLINGAME, E. H.
W. United States: BRU.
BURLINGHAM, Gertrude Simmons (1872-x)
United States (Vt. e.a.): BPI, NY(243).
BURMA FOREST SCHOOL
Burma: IFI, NY.
— — — — DEPT, *vide Parkinson, C. E.*
BURMANN, Johannes ("Jan", 1707-79)
Herbaria (exc. Ceylon): G.
Cape: G(*orig.*), LINN, M.
Ceylon*: L, M, P-JU.
Java (*ex herb. Burm.*): C, G, LINN, W.
—, Nicolaus Laurens (1733-93)
Herbarium: G(*orig.*), LINN(*ex herb.*).
BURMEISTER, Carlos Germán Conrado (1807-92)
Argentina (Patagonia): SI(103).
BURMESTER, J. H.
Russia: FI, P, SBT.
BURNABY
Australia: CGE(*Alg.*).
BURNAT, Emile (1828-1920)
Original herbarium: G(220.000).
Corsica: A, BP, G(*orig.*).
Europe (1844-94): AUT(*Rosa*), G(*orig.*), NICE.
France (Alpes maritimes, col. 1870-1912): G(*orig.*), NICE, TO.
Spain (Valencia), Balearic Is. (1881; *with Boissier, E., Leresche, L. & Barbey, W.*): B, G(*orig.*), L, LY, P.
BURNE, Mrs E.
Br. Somaliland (1929): K(114).
BURNET, John (*fl.* 1716-38)
W. Indies: BM.
BURNETT, C. E.
Florida: NY(300, *mar. Alg.*).
BURNEY, Mrs
India: CAL.
BURNHAM, Stewart Henry (1870-1943)
Original herbarium: CU(75.000).
United States (chiefly N.Y.): CU, CUP, GH, NY, NYS.
—, Sister Thomas Marie
Arizona: LCU.
BURNIER, Théophile
S. Africa (1916): P(*Pter.*).
BURN-MURDOCH, Alfred M. (1868-1914)
Malay Pen. (col. 1903-13): K, KEP, SING.
BURNOD, Ch.
Siberia: P(38; r. 1868).
Turkestan: P(36; r. 1858).
BURNS, James Alexander
Br. Honduras: F, Y.
—, W.
India (Bombay): K(r. 1929; 90 *Sorghum*).
BURPEE, W. Atlee
Pennsylvania: BH.

* The plants of the *Thesaurus Zeylanicus* are preserved at the Institut de France (ex DC.)

- BURRETT, Carl Ewald Max (1883-x)
Brazil: B(350 *Palmae*).
Java, Sumatra, Malay Pen. (col. 1938-39):
B(400 *Palmae*).
- , C. E. M. & BRADE, Alexander Curt
(1881-x)
S. Brazil: B(92).
- BURRILL, Alfred Cummings (1881-x)
Kansas: DUKE, NY.
- BURROW, Mrs R. F.
Britain, S. Europe (1929): K(165).
- BURROWS, E. G.
Hawaii (Futuna, Uvea; 1933): BISH.
- , H.
Asia: NY.
- , Dr
Florida: NY.
- BURT, Edward Angus (1859-1939)
Original cryptogamic herbarium: FH.
Massachusetts, New York (1893-94): MICH
(64 *Lich.*), NY, TRTC.
- BURTON, David (x-1792)
Australia (N.S.W.): BM.
- , J. Wm.
Britain: MANCH.
- , R. E.
S. W. Pacific (New Caledonia, New He-
brides, Solomon Is.; 1945): A(174), UC
(*orig.*).
- , Sir Richard Francis (1821-90)
Arabia, Dahomey: K(321; r. 1864-79).
- , Sir R. F. & CAMERON, Verney Lovett
Gold Coast (1882): K(151).
- , W.
Britain (\pm 1876): MANCH(*Lich.*).
- BURTT, Bernard Dearman (1902-38)
Africa (mainly Tanganyika; some from
N. Rhodesia, Nyasaland, Uganda, B.
Congo; 1926-37): A, B, BM, BR, CGE,
GH, K(1275), MO, NY, P(120), S, SAM
(33).
vide Sealy, J. R., Ross-Craig, S. & Burtt,
B. L.
- BURTT-DAVY, Joseph (1870-1940)
vide Davy, Joseph Burtt.
- BURWELL, John
Oklahoma: OKLA.
- BURY, G. W.
Somaliland (1905): MO.
- BUSCALIONI, Luigi (1863-x) *vide Ostini, G.*
- BUSCH, B. F.
Missouri (1898): LE, S.
- , C.
New Caledonia (1943): MO.
- BUSCH, E. & —, N. A.
Caucasia: A, B(286), BM, K(825).
- , Nikolaj Adolphovitch (1859-x)
Caucasia: A, B(400), C(1908-11), G, K, S.
- , N. A. & KLOPOTOW, B.
Caucasia: A.
- , N. A., KUSNEZOW, N. I. & MARCOWICZ,
B. B.
Caucasia (\pm 1911): B.
- , N. A., MARCOWICZ, B. B. & WORONOW,
G. N.
Caucasia: B, S.
- BUSCHWALD
E. Africa: BR.
- BUSE, L. H. (1819-88)
Europe (chiefly Netherlands, \pm 1848-62;
Bryo., Lich.): B, L(*orig.*), MANCH,
NBV, W.
Suriname ("ex herb. Buse"): L.
- , L. H. & BUSE-KOPPIERS, J. A.
Europe (1849-62): L(*Crypt.*), NBV.
- , L. H. & GILDEMEESTER-BUSE, H. D.
Netherlands: L(*Lich., orig.*), NBV.
- BUSER, Othmar & —, Robert (1857-1931)
W. Alps (1879-81): BRSL(90), F(406).
- , Robert (1857-1931)
Switzerland (1878-85): IBF, L, OXF.
- BÜSCEN, Moritz (1858-1921)
Cameroons, Togo (col. 1908-10): B(455).
Java (col. 1902-03): BO.
- BUSH, Benjamin Franklin (1858-1937)
C. United States (Mo., Ark., Tex., Ala,
Okla; col. 1895-1936): A(3000), B(1000),
BUT, CGE, DAO(125), DELS, E, F(803),
GB(150), GH(3400), K, KSC, L, LE,
MIN, MANCH, MO, NMC, ND, NY
(5706), OKLA, PENN, PH, POM, TEX,
US(4708), WVU.
- , Mrs G.
Britain: BM(*Musci*).
- , R. P.
N. Rhodesia (1931): K(r. 1931; 50).
- , W. T.
California: NY.
- BUSHELL, Stephen Wootten
China (Peiping): K(231; r. 1874-82).
- BUSSE, Walter Carl Otto (1865-1933)
S. Arabia: B(99).
Cameroons & Togo: A, B, L.
Java (col. 1902-03): B(750).
Tanganyika, Nyasaland, e.a. (1900-01, 1903):
B(*orig.*), BM, BR, BRSL (450), EA, G,
K(200), L, MO, P(*Pter.*), W.

- Togo (1904-05): B(*Lich.*), L.
 Sicily (1899): B.
 Singapore (1903): B(80 *Lich.*).
- BUSSEUIL, François Louis** (1791-1835)
 Voyage in "la Thétis" and "l'Espérance"
 (col. 1824-26): MPU, P.
- BUSSON**
 Siberia (Léna R.): P(20; r. 1913), PC.
- BUSTAMANTE, P. P.**
 Argentina (Sierra de Famatina): BAF(350).
- BUSTAMANTE Y SEPTIEM, Miguel**
 Mexico: MEXU.
- BUSUJAN, Partam**
 Syria (1934): F(86), MO.
- BUSWELL, L.**
 China (Kwantung; 1921): A.
 —, **Walter Martin**
 United States (1933): BH, BUT(56), LIL,
 NY(23).
- BUTAYE, Rev. René** (1858-1929)
 B. Congo (1895-1902): BR(50).
 Netherlands: NBV.
- BUTCHER, Roger W.**
 Britain, Germany, Switzerland (1926-37):
 K(400).
- BUTE, John Stewart (Stuart), 3rd Earl of**
 (1713-92)
 Britain (1750-90): BM, K(500).
- BUTIGNOT**
 Switzerland: PC(*Fungi*).
- BUTINI, Pierre** (1759-1838)
European herbarium: G(*orig.*).
- BUTLER, Bertram Theodore** (1872-x)
 United States (chiefly Ia, Mont.): DS, NY
 (882).
 —, **Edwin John** (1874-1943)
 India (1903-20; *Fungi*), B, IMI, PUR.
 Guernsey, Nyasaland (*Fungi*): IMI.
 —, **Ellys Theodora** (1906-x)
vide Moldenke, E. T.
 —, **George Dexter** (1850-1910)
 United States: DS, F(241), IND, MO,
 NMC, POM, RPM, UC (Calif.; 6918,
orig.), US.
 —, **P. M.**
 Wales: BM(r. 1933).
 —, **Rev. T.**
 Corsica: CGE, K(r. 1886).
- BUTTERS, Frederic King** (1878-x)
 Minnesota: GH, LAM, MIN(*orig.*), NY.
 United States (Calif., Mass., N.J., Ore., Va,
 Wisc.); Br. Columbia: GH, MIN (*orig.*),
 NY.
- BUTTERS, F. K. & ABBE, Ernst Cleveland**
 (1905-x)
 Minnesota: MIN(1705, *orig.*), MO.
 —, **F. K. & BUELL, Urray Fife** (1905-x)
 Minnesota: NY.
 —, **F. K. & ROSENDAHL, Carl Otto** (1875-x)
 Minnesota, Wisconsin: MIN(*orig.*).
- BUTTERWORTH**
 New Zealand (1940): MO.
 —, **Col.**
 Singapore: K(r. 1855).
- BÜTTIKOFER, Johann** (1850-1927)
 Indonesia: BERN(r. 1925).
- BÜTTNER, D. S. A.** *vide Buettner, D. S. A.*
 —, **Oskar Alexander Richard** (1858-x)
 W. Africa (Togo, Gabon, Congo, Angola;
 1884-86, 1890-91): B(*orig.*), H(*Musci*),
 LE, P(45), UC, W.
- BUTTON, Francis Charles**
 Trinidad: TRIN.
- BUTZ, George C.** (1862-1907)
 C. Pennsylvania (1883-90): PAC(*orig.*).
- BUURMAN VAN VREEDEN, W.** (1841-1906)
 Sumatra (col. 1892): BO.
- BUVRY, L.**
 Algeria (1855): B(200).
- BUWALDA, Pieter** (1909-47)
 Indonesia (col. 1937-41): A, BO(> 3500),
 BZF, GRO.
 Europe: L.
 —, **P. & NOERKAMAL**
 Borneo (Sampit, col. 1940): BZF.
- BUXTON, D. R.**
 It. Somaliland, Kenya (1935): K(30).
 —, **Miss V. E.**
 Israel (1922): K(70).
- BUJSMAN, Maarten** (1856-1919)
Herbarium analyticum: GRO, HBG, U
 (*orig.*).
 Java (\pm 1907-09): BM(50), BOL, MO,
 PAS, U(*orig.*), US(154).
 Netherlands (1893-94), S. France (1902):
 U(*orig.*), NBV.
- BUYSSON, Robert du** (1871-x)
 France: PC.
- B.W.** *vide Boschwezen Suriname*
- BYCE, M.**
 California (1936-37): UC(*orig.*).
- BYERS, Eva**
 Oklahoma: OKLA.
 —, **J.**
 United States: GH.

BYINGTON, E. L.
Colorado (1886-87): WELC(64).
BYL, P. A. v. d.
S. Africa: NH, PRE, STE(2800, *orig.*), W
(82 *Lich.*).

BYNOE, Benjamin (1803?-65)
"Beagle" voyage (1837-43): BM, K.
BYNUM, Ingram & JAYRES
Louisiana (col. \pm 1933): NY.

C

CABANIS, Jean Louis (1816-1906)
S.E. United States (col. 1839-41 S.C., Fla,
Ky): B(800).
(Fla plants collected by *Leitner*).
CABALLERO Y SEGARES, Arturo
Spain, N. Africa: MA.
CABIATI, Angelo (18th cent.)
Italy (Venice): PAD.
CABILING, Raphael B.
Br. N. Borneo (1925-41): BO, K, PNH,
SARF, UC(*orig.*).
CABRA, Alphonse François Felouard (1862-
1932)
B. Congo (col. 1896-1903): BR.
CABRALES, B.
Colombia (N. de Santander, 1943): COL,
US.
CABRERA, Angel Lulio (1879-x)
Herbarium: LP.
Argentina (1928-x): A(182), B, F(613), GH,
K, LP, MO, MVM, NA, NY, PH, S, SI,
SP, U, US(453), USFS.
Chile (1935-36): BA, F, LP, NY.
CABU
B. Congo (1936): BR(150).
CÁCERES, E.
Argentina: CORD.
—, Julio V.
Colombia (Magdalena, Cauca; 1936-38):
COL, US.
—, Manuel Román (1912-x) & PACI, Oli-
veiro (1909-x)
Argentina (1949): MO.
CADET DE FONTENAY
Greek Arch., Istanbul (19th cent.): G, LY.
CADEVALL Y DIARS, Juan (1846- \pm 1910)
Catalonia: BC(4000).
CADIÈRE, Père Léopold-Michel (1869-x)
Indo China: P(73, r. 1907; 274 *Pter.*, r.
1936; 128 *Pter.*, r. 1937).
CAESALPINIUS, Andrea (= *Cesalpini*, A.; 1519-
1603)
Italy (Tuscany 1563): FI(768).

CAFFREY, G. W.
E. Pennsylvania (Bethlehem; 1885-1921):
PAC(*orig.*).
CAFLISCH, Johann Friedrich (1817-82)
S. Germany: A, BR(70), KIEL, M(*orig.*
herb.), W(*Orch.*).
CAHILL, James A.
Nevada, Utah (Nat. For.): USFS(145).
CAICEDO, Roberto
Colombia (Cauca, 1941): COL, US.
CAILIPAN, C.
vide sub Forestry Bureau, Manila
CAILLAUD, Frédéric (1787-1869)
Egypt, Nubia (1815-20): MPU(*herb. Delile*).
CAILLE, Abbé la (*fl.* 1750)
S. Africa (Cape): P-JU.
—, Octave
Fr. Guinea (col. 1905-13): P.
Dalaba: P(*Pter.*; r. 1920).
Madagascar: PC.
Mauritania (Port Étienne): P(50), K.
CAIN, Roy Franklin (1906-x)
Canada (Ont.; 1927-52): BUT(500), CUP,
IAC(*Fungi*), MICH(17 *Lich.*), TRTC
(*Crypt.*, *orig.*).
— (Que. 1938, 1941), Vermont (1951),
New York (1934-1952): MICH (1950),
TRT(368), TRTC(*Crypt.*, *orig.*).
—, Stanley Adair (1902-x)
United States (S. Appalachian Mts; Smoky
Mts, Ind., Tenn.; 1920-37): BUT(1700),
NY(100), TENN(3000).
CAIRNES, Donaldson Delorme
Alaska-Yukon Boundary (col. 1911-13):
CAN.
CAJANDER, Aimo Kaarlo (1879-x)
Fenno-Scandinavia, Kola: H(2000).
Siberia (Lena, 1901): C(25 *Musci*), H(*Ph.*,
Crypt.).
—, A. K. & LINDROTH, I.
N. Russia (1898-99): H.
CALACOSA, F.
vide sub Forestry Bureau, Manila
CALANDRINI, Filippo (1818-67)
Italy (Tuscany): FI, RO.

- CALCARA, Pietro** (1819-54)
Italy, Pantellaria, Malta: FI.
- CALCUTTA HERB.**
India: B, CGE, K, L, MANCH, NH(2170), NY, P(2580), US(4162).
Malesia: CGE, L, NH, P(421), US.
- CALDAS, Francisco José** (1741-1816)
Colombia (1760-1808): MA.
- CALDCLEUGH, Alexander** (*fl.* 1823)
Argentina: G.
Chile (col. \pm 1819-21): G, K.
- CALDER, A. L.**
Rhode Is.: DS, P-DU.
- , **J. A.**
Canada (Que., Ont., N. Can.), Alaska: DAO(7500), E, MO, US(96).
- , **J. A. & BREITUNG**
Canada (1948-50): GB(110).
- , & **RAWASWANI**
India (1913): CAL.
- CALDERON, Salvador** (1884-1940)
Salvador (1896-1931): AMES, BM, F(955), GH, K, MO, NY(215), S, TECLA(*herb.*), US(2469, *orig.*).
- CALDESI, Lodovico** (1822-84)
Germany, Tunis: FI.
Italy: BRSL, FI, W(86).
- CALDWELL, David H.**
New York: A.
- , **Mrs E.**
New Caledonia: K(331; r. 1871).
- CALEGARI, Matteo** (*fl.* 1897)
Italy: A.
- CALEY, George** (1770-1829)
Australia, Tasmania (\pm 1805): A, BM, G, K, MEL(828), MO, W.
W. Indies (between 1799-1810): BM, G, K, MO, UPS, W.
- CALHEIROS BRAGA, Manuel**
Portugal (col. 1949): LISI.
- CALIFORNIA, GEOL. SURVEY***
California (1860-67): US(6070, *orig.*).
- CALKINS, Col. William Wirt** (1842-1914)
United States (chiefly Ill., 1905-09; N.Y., Fla.): BPI, CM(410 *Lich.*), F(295), KSC, MICH, MTMG, NY.
- CALLAWAY, J.**
Australia (Vic.; 1883): MEL.
- CALLAY, A.**
Switzerland (1865-87): L.
- * Col.: Bolander, H. N., Brewer, W. H., Cooper, J. G., Cronkhite, H. M., Guirado, F., Hillebrand, W., Holder, W. N., Horn, G. H., Palmer, E., Rattan, V., qq.v.
- CALLCOTT, Lady Maria** (née Dundas; 1785-1842)
Brazil (\pm 1814): K.
- CALLÉ, Walter**
Pteridophyta exsiccata: P(80).
Europe, Asia, New Caledonia: MVH, P.
Madagascar: P(16 *Pter.*; r. 1937).
Uruguay: P(7 *Pter.*; r. 1937).
- CALLENS, Père Hubert**
B. Congo: BM, BR, P(104 *Pter.*).
France: P(358 *Pter.*; r. 1937).
- CALLERY, Joseph Maxime Marie** (1810-62)
Cochin China: K, L, P(54).
Java, Madura (col. 1835): P(30).
Maçao and adjacent China (\pm 1836): G, K, L, P(5600, *orig.*).
Philippines (Luzon; col. betw. 1840-50): P(800).
- CALLEWAERT, Charles**
B. Congo (col. 1885-1932): BR(2000), K(14).
- CALLIER, Alexis** (1850-1925)
Crimea (1895, 1896, 1900): A, B(700), BP(250), BRSL(120), DS, E, GB(500), GH, K(312), L, LY, LAU, M, MANCH, P(645), W.
Herzegowina (\pm 1903): BP(180), K(280), P(257).
Silesia (1890-94): B(51), BRSL, C(321), IBF, JE, KRAM, P(109), S.
- , **A. & APPEL, Otto** (1868-x)
Silesia: IBF.
- CALNING**
Mongolia: LE.
- CALONNE**
B. Congo (1913): BR(20).
- CALOT**
Argentina (Buenos Aires, Chaco): P(439; r. 1881).
Uruguay (Paysandu): P(123; r. 1881).
- CALVERT, Miss A.**
Chile (col. \pm 1914): BM, MO.
- , **E. P.**
N.W. Australia (1897): AD(100).
- , **F.**
Levant (1880-84): B(> 700).
- , **Henry Hunter** (1816?-82)
Armenia: CGE, G, K(r. 1854-76), OXF.
Egypt: K.
- , **H. H. & ZOHRAH, J.**
Armenia: E, K, OXF.
- , **O. H.**
Oklahoma: OKLA.
- , **Philip Powell** (1871-x) & **CALVERT, Amelia Catherina** (1876-x); née Smith)
Costa Rica: PENN.

- CALVINO, Mario** (1875-x)
Cuba, Italy, Mexico: NY.
- , **M. & MAUREL, Charles**
Cuba: SV.
- CAMACHO D., Rafael**
Colombia (Antioquia; 1947): F, GH,
MEDEL, US.
- CAMARA, F.**
Spain: MA.
- Australia (N.S.W.; 1893): B(*Musci*).
- CAMARGO, F. C.**
Colombia (Cundinamarca; 1941-44): BOG,
COL, IAN(*Fungi*), MEDEL.
- CAMBAGE, Richard Hind** (1859-1928)
Australia (Vic., N.S.W.; \pm 1908): A,
CANB(esp. *Eucalyptus*), L, NSW, S.
- CAMBESSÈDES, Jacques** (1799-1863)
Original herbarium: MPU.
France, Balearic Is.: LY, MPU, P.
Madagascar (1911): P, PC.
- CAMERARIUS, Joachim II** (1534-98)
S. Germany: ER.
- CAMERON, Catherine**
Oklahoma: OKLA.
- , **Major Donald Roderick**
N. America: K(r. 1876).
S. France, Pyrenees (1835-55): LIV(600).
- , **Chas. E. R.**
Texas (1937): F(165), K, TEX(34).
- , **James**
Madagascar: K(*Pter.*; r. 1833).
- , **John** (= *prec.*?)
Madagascar: K(*Pter.*; r. 1874).
- , **John**
India: K(r. 1899; 20).
- , **John**
Australia (Vic.): MEL.
- , **J. D.**
New Guinea (1887-89): MEL.
- , **J. E.**
Iowa (1895-1902): IA(300).
- , **Kenneth J.**
C. Africa (Namas, Nyasaland, col. 1896-
99, 1905): B(22), K(338).
- , **Verney Lovett** (1844-94)
Tanganyika: K.
vide Burton, R. F.
- , **Mr**
New Zealand: K(r. 1872).
- CAMFIELD, Julius Henry** (1852-1916)
Australia (N.S.W.; 1895, 1906-10(?)): AL,
GH, MO, NSW, POM, S, WAG.
- CAMILO, Antonio H.** *vide H. Antonio Camilo*
- CAMINHAO, Joaquim Monteiro** (1835-?)
Brazil: W.
- CAMMERLOHER, Hermann** (1885-1940)
vide Porsch, O.
- CAMMOCK**
Nicaragua: K(*Pter.*; r. 1867).
- CAMP, E. W. Jr**
Texas: TTC.
- , **J. H.**
B. Congo (col. 1898): BR.
- , **M.**
Tanganyika (1919): MO.
- , **Samuel H. & —, D. R.**
Michigan (1895-98): F(619), MIN.
- , **Wendell Holmes** (1904-x)
Ecuador (1944-45): GH, DS, MO, NY
(*orig.*), US(557).
N. America: NY(2616).
vide Conzatti, C.
- CAMPAL** *vide Gallinal*
- CAMPANEMA, G. S. Barao de**
Brazil: E, K(r. 1861), RB, SP, W.
- CAMPANI, Giovanni** (1820-91)
Italy (Tuscany): FI.
- CAMPBELL, Archibald**
India (Behar, Darjeeling): CAL, G, K(r.
1856), LE.
- , **A. J.**
Australia (1906): MO.
- , **Charles** (1765-1808)
E. Sumatra (col. 1800): CAL.
- , **Charles William**
E. Mongolia (col. \pm 1900-05): BM, MO.
- , **Douglas Houghton** (1859-x)
Java (col. 1906; 1914), Krakatau (col. 1906),
Sumatra (col. 1913-14), Malay Pen. (col.
1913-14): BM(150), CI, NY.
- , **Edgar O.**
Alaska (col. 1901-03): US(*orig.*).
- , **Ethel H.**
California: A.
- , **Eugène J. F.**
Br. Honduras (col. \pm 1898, 1900-11): B(28),
F, K(110), NY, US.
Jamaica (1894-96): B, F(156), K, NY.
- , **Miss Flora**
S. Australia: B(*Musci*), H(*Musci*).
- , **Gloria R.**
California (1950-51): OKLA, RSA(1000).
- , **James**
E. India: E(2000).

- CAMPBELL, Jennie E.**
Minnesota (col. \pm 1896): MIN(*orig.*), NY, POM.
- , **John D.**
Canada (Yukon; col. 1948, 1950-51): CAN(772), MTJB(500).
- , **J. W.**
Hebrides, Scotland: BM(r. 1939).
- , **Leo (1894-x) & ALEXOPOULOS, C. J.**
Illinois: ILLS.
- , **Miss M. S.**
Hebrides, Scotland, France: BM(r. 1939).
- , **Robert (1835-1921)**
Canada: DUKE, K, MTMG, NY(*Fungi*).
- , **Robert Samuel (1904-x)**
United States (Ark., I., La., Miss., N. Mex.; Nat. For., etc.): USFS(289).
- , **William Hunter (1814-83)**
Burma, India: CAL, DD, E, SING.
Br. Guiana: E, K(275; r. 1871).
Formosa: BM(294; r. 1876).
- CAMPENON, Rév. Père Pierre (1844-1909)**
Madagascar (col. \pm 1888): MO, P(416), PC, TAN.
- CAMPERIO, C.**
Italy: FI(7822).
- CAMPO, Pedro del**
Spain (\pm 1852): B, CN, FI, G(130), LY, P, W, WAG(250).
- CAMPOS, A. Rodrigues**
Fungi: IAC(50).
- , **E.**
Sao Tomé, Principe (1907): COL.
- , **José Baptista (1896-x)**
Brazil: NY, SP.
- CAMPOS d'ANDRADA, Eduardo**
Portugal (col. 1938): LISI.
- CAMPOS NOVAES, José de**
Brazil (col. \pm 1894-96): NY, POM, SP, US(563), W.
- CAMPOS PORTO, Paulo (1889-x)**
Brazil: AMES, B, NY, R(*orig.*), RB, S, U.
- , **P. & BRADE, Alexandre Curt (1881-x)**
Brazil (Itatiaja; M. Geraes): B(1106).
- CAMUS, Edmond Gustave (1852-1915)**
France, Switzerland (col. 1894-1912): F(142), LE, P(1193), PC(*Musci*).
- , **Fernand Antoine (1852-1922)**
France (*Musci*; 1891-92): B, F(276), NTM, PC(*herb.*).
- Morocco, Algeria, Sahara: LE.
- CANA, F.**
Philippines: DS.
- CANABY**
Madagascar: P(27; r. 1930).
Gr. Comore Is.: P(25; r. 1932).
- CANADA, GEOL. NAT. HIST. SURV.**
Canada, Alaska: NH(150), NY(6167).
- CANADIAN ARCTIC EXP.**
Arctic (betw. Mackenzie and Coronation Gulf, 1914-17): CAN(500).
- CANAVERAS, Francisco**
Colombia (Antioquia, Bolivar; 1945): GH, MEDEL.
- CANBY, William Marriott (1831-1904)**
Original herbarium: NY.
Alaska (col. 1897): F, GH, LY, NY (75 *Musci*), PH, US(*orig.*).
E. United States (col. 1864-86): A, B, BP, BUF, CI, CN, CS, CH, DS, E, F, FI, GH, GRA, ILL, LE, LY, MASS, MIN, MICH, MANCH, MO, NY, P, P-DU, PH, US, WELC, WS.
Texas, Florida (1858-82): DELS, E, F, GH, GRA, MIN, MO, NY, PH, US.
- CANDEIAS, Manuel**
Portugal (col. 1881-89): LISI.
- CANDLER, E.**
India (1896): CGE.
- CANDOLLE, Augustin Pyramus de (1778-1844)**
Original herbarium: G-DC.
France, Switzerland: B, FI, G, LE, M, MPU, P, PC(*Musci*), P-JU, P-LA.
- , **Alphonse Louis Pierre Pyramus de (1806-93)**
Original herbarium: G-DC.
- , **Anne Casimir Pyramus de (1836-1918)**
- , **Richard Emile Augustin de (1868-1920)**
- CANELA**
Dominica: P(r. 1938; 40).
- CANFIELD, Roy H.**
United States (Calif., Mont., N. Mex.; Nat. For. Jornada Exp. Range): USFS(140).
- CANNEVA**
Italy (Liguria): GE.
- CANNON, Evalina (x-1902)**
California, New Jersey (col. \pm 1906): CAS, NYS.
- , **H. B. & —, (Olive) May**
United States (1926-27): MICH(87).
- CANSDALE, C. S.**
Gold Coast (1936-37): K(30).
- CANTARA, Cornelio B.**
Uruguay (Montevideo): K(r. 1898).
- CANTELL, S.**
Fenno-Scandinavia: H.

- CANTELLOW, Mrs H. C. (*E. Dales Cantelow*)**
W. North America (chiefly Calif.): CAS
(5000 *orig.*).
- CANTLEY, Nathaniel (x-1887)**
Mauritius, Malay Pen. (col. 1878-87): K(305),
SING.
vide Alvins, M. V.
- CANTON CHRISTIAN COLL.**
China (Kwantung, Hainan; 1923-25): BISH,
KSC, S.
- CANTOR, Theodore Edward (1809-60)**
China (Chusan; col. 1840-41): K.
Malay Pen. (Straits; 1841-x): CGE(*Ph.*,
Pter.), K.
- CANTWELL, Comm. J. C.**
Alaska (Yukon R., col. 1899-1901): CAS
(destroyed in earthquake).
- CANUT, Théophile (1827-± 1874?)**
S. France (Languedoc Provence, Alpes
maritimes, col. 1852-69): FI, G, LY(?),
NICE.
Italy (Liguria): FI.
- CAPELLE, G.**
C. Europe: B(*Pter.*, *Cact.*).
- CAPÊLO, Guilherme Augusto de Brito (1839-
1926)**
Angola (Mossamedes; 1878, 1884): B(40),
LISU.
- , G. A. de B. & IVENS
Angola (Huila, Mossamedes; 1881-85): COI,
LISU.
- CAPINEAU, C.**
France: NH(360).
- CAPITAINE, Louis**
Herbarium: P(500 paquets).
- CAPITAO, C.**
Cape Verde Is. (1908): LISC(91).
- CAPRON, Edward (x-1907)**
Britain: BM(*Musci*; r. 1928).
- CAPT, L.**
Texas (1929-44): F, HABAYC(120).
- CAPUCHO, P.**
Brazil (1932-33): F(273), U.
- CAPUS, Guillaume (*fl.* 1879-96)**
Iran: P(r. 1886; 366).
- , BONVALOT, Pierre Gabriel Edouard
(1853-1923) & PEPIN
Turkestan (col. 1880-82): P.
- CARBONELL, John**
Herbarium: K(276; r. 1887).
- CARABIA, José Perez (1910-x)**
Cuba: LS, NY.
- CARDENAS, Martin (1899-x)**
Bolivia (1921-35): AMES, F(403), GH, K,
NY(177), S, SI, US(1536).
*vide Rusby, H. H., White, O. E. & Car-
denas, M.*
- , R.
Mexico: A.
- CARDENOSA BARRIGA, Ricardo**
Colombia (Cauca, 1947): F, GH, MEDEL,
US.
- CARDIFF, I. D.**
Utah: NY.
- CARDONA, Felix**
Brazil (col. ± 1943): NY, US(174).
Venezuela: A, F, NY, US(1308), VEN
(*orig.*).
- CARDONA GONZALEZ, Luis**
Colombia (Magdalena; 1948): F, GH,
MEDEL, US.
- CARDOSO, João A.**
Cape Verde Is., Port. Guinea (col. 1883-
1905): B(48), COI(1335), K, L, LISU.
- , João A.
Angola (1929-30): COI, LISJC, LISU.
- CARDOT, Jules (1860-1934)**
Musci (worldwide): B(427), BP, G, H, K
(r. 1892), L, NY, PC(*orig. herb.*).
vide Renauld, F.
- CAREÑO**
Spain, Portugal: P.
- CARESTIA, Abbé Antonio (1825-1908)**
Italy (Piedmont): FI, LD(400 *Lich.*), PAD,
PC, POR, TO(10.000).
- CARETTE, Eduardo**
Argentina (col. ± 1906-21): BA(101), NA,
NY, SI(400, *orig.*), SP, USFS.
vide Bruch, C.; vide Hauman, L.
- CAREY, John (1797-1880)**
United States (col. 1830-52): CGE, FI, G,
GH, K(*orig.*), MO, P, P-DU, TCD.
- , William (1761-1834)
India: K, LIV, OXF.
- CAREW HUNT**
Açores: FI.
- CARHART, Macy**
W. Indies, Switzerland, United States: NY.
- CARIO, Rich. *vide Bernouilli, Carl Gustav***
- CARION, Julius E. (1796-1860)**
France (Saône et Loire): AUT(*Ph.*, *Bryo.*).
- CARL, Carlota C.**
Argentina (1936-38): BA.
- CARLENIUS, O. A. J.**
Finland: HY.

- CARLES, William Richard**
China (1867-83), Corea (1883-85): E(2400), K(830), MO.
- CARLETON, Mark Alfred** (1866-1925)
C. America (chiefly Honduras): BPI, US (359).
United States: A, BPI, DS, F, GH, GRO, ILL, KSC, MO, NY, PUR., S, US (552, *orig.*).
- CARLILE, E.**
Australia: K(r. 1882).
- CARLING, Dr**
Lapland: CGE.
- CARLOS, H.**
Colombia (Cundinamarca; 1943): BOG.
—, M. Q.
Costa Rica: NY.
- CARLQUIST, S. J.**
California (1950-52): UC.
- CARLSON, Margery Claire** (1892-x)
S. Mexico, C. America: EAP(1000).
Illinois, Wisconsin (1922-24): WELC(155).
—, N. K.
California: A.
—, Gusten Wihelm Fredrik (1877-x)
Sweden: GB(150).
- CARLYLE, Dr**
Britain: K(478 *Fungi*; r. 1889-90).
- CARMICHAEL, Dugald** (1772-1827)
S. Africa (1814-15): MO.
Britain: K(r. 1821-25).
Mauritius, Réunion (col. 1810-14): BM.
Tristan da Cunha (col. 1817): K, MO.
- CARMIGGELT, Ch.**
Netherlands (\pm 1890-1911): L.
- CARMIN, Jos.**
Israel: IBL.
—, S.
Israel: IBL.
- CARNEGIE, David Wynford** (1871-1900)
W. Australia: K(r. 1898).
—, F. G.
S. Africa (Natal): PRE(*orig.*).
- CARNEIRO, A. B.**
Portugal (1941-44): COI(600).
—, J. J.
Principe: COI.
- CARNEIRO DEVEZA, Manuel**
N. Portugal (col. 1942): LISI.
- CARNOCHAN, Frederick G.**
Tanganyika (col. \pm 1928): A, BM, GH (*orig.*), MO.
- CARNOY, Jean Baptiste** (1836-99)
Belgium: LV.
- CARO, F.**
Poland: KRAM(492).
- CARPENTER, A. M.**
California (1892-93): GH, UC.
—, Lt ALFRED
Luchu (1882): CGE (r. 1882).
—, Dana Stedman (1863-1940)
United States (Fla., Me., N.Y., Vt): LA, MIN, NH(90), VT.
—, S. W.
Nigeria (1921): K(40).
—, William C. (19th cent.)
Oregon(*Fungi*): NY.
—, William Marbury (1811-48)
Louisiana: GH, MO, US.
—, — *vide Coolidge*
- CARQUERANNE, E. Johandiez**
Morocco: BM.
- CARR, Cedric Erroll** (1892-1936)
Br. N. Borneo (col. 1933): K(150), SING (2000).
Malay Pen. (col. 1930-32): BO(*Orch.*), K (170), SING(4300 *Orch.*).
S.E. New Guinea (Papua; col. 1935-36): A(2100), B(5032), BM(*orig.*), CANB, K (4800), L(2500), MO, NY(1135), PNH, SING(1300).
Sumatra (col. 1931): SING.
—, Frances R.
Britain (*Alg.*, col. 1860): OXF.
—, Lt Henry John
Brazil (R. de J.): K(18; r. 1869).
—, K.
N. America: CU.
—, Lloyd G.
Virginia: GH.
—, L. W.
Virginia: MO.
—, William P.
Dakota (1911-13): F(205), LAU, MO, NY (93), TRT(177), WTU.
Texas (1910-11): F(25).
—, W. F.
United States: NY, WTU.
—, —
W. Australia (\pm 1877): MEL.
- CARRAGLIA, Enrico**
Italy (Piedmont): FI, SPAL(*? orig. herb.*).
- CARREGA**
Italy (Liguria): FI.
- CARREIRO, Bruno (Silvano) Tavares** (1857-1911)
Açores (1879-1910): COI, MO, OXF.
Portugal (1874-82): COI.

- CARRENO, Eduardo** (1816/21-41)
Spain: BC(450), FI, P.
- CARRICK, J.**
Canada (Man.): WIN.
- CARRIE, Mgr Hippolyte Antoine** (1842-1904)
Gabon: P(61; r. 1880).
- CARRIER, C. L.**
Malay Pen. (1930-x): KEP(also in C.F. Series).
- CARRIEZ, A.**
Algeria (1878), France (1877): MANCH.
- CARRIKER, M. A. Jr**
Colombia: P(*Pter.*), US(62, *orig.*).
- CARRINGTON, Benjamin** (1827-93)
Britain: MANCH(*Alg.*, *Bryo.*).
Ireland: B, BM(*Bryo.*), L, PC.
Isle of Man (1854): MANCH(*Alg.*, *Bryo.*).
- , **B. & PEARSON, William Henry** (1849-?)
Britain ("*Hepaticae Britannicae*", 4 fasc. ed. 1878-90; also: "*British Hepaticae*", ed. 1874-75): B(290), BM(290), C, CGE, E, K(290), L(290), MANCH(*complete*), MICH, PC, PRE.
- , **Mrs**
Utah: P-DU, PH.
- CARRISSO, Louis Wittnich** (1886-1937) & **MENDONÇA, Francisco de Ascensão** (1889-x)
Angola (1927): BM, COI(657), MO.
Portugal (1920-36): COI.
- , **L. W. & SOUSA, F.**
Angola (Mossamedes, Benguela; 1937): BM, COI(353).
- CARROLL, Isaac** (1828-80)
Britain, Ireland (e.g. "*Lichenes hibernici*"): BM(*Ph.*, *Crypt.*, esp. *Lich.*), CGE, K (r. 1838), TCD(*Alg.*).
Lichenes hibernici exsiccati (ed. 1859, fasc. I, nos. 1-40): BM, UPS.
Iceland, Lapland (col. 1864): BM(*Ph.*, *Crypt.*), CGE.
Scandinavia: BM(*Lich.*), UPS.
- CARRUTHERS, John Bennett** (1869-1910)
India, Ceylon (1902): MANCH.
- , **William** (1830-1922)
United States, Mexico (col. 1884): BM(470).
- CARSE, Harry** (1857-1940)
Australia: NY.
New Zealand (1925-29): C(800), CANTY, K(60), MO, NY.
- CARSNER, Eubanks** (1891-x)
Texas (1911-12): TEX(9).
- , **E. & STUBHALTER, Richard Arthur** (1887-x)
Texas: TEX.
- CARSON, Alexander** (1850-96)
Tanganyika (col. 1888-95): B(24), K(286).
- , **Joseph** (1808-76)
North America (1836): CAL, LLO, P-DU, PH(*orig. herb.*).
- , **Dr**
Australia: K(r. 1879).
- CARTER, Annette Mary** (1907-x)
W.N. America: A, NY(*Riccia*), UC(2070, *orig.*), US(74).
Mexico (Baja Calif., 1949): UC(187, *orig.*).
vide Alexander, Miss A. M.
- , **A. M. & KELLOGG, Miss L.**
Mexico (Baja Calif.; 1950-52): UC(232, *orig.*).
- , **A. N.**
Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico (1941-42): UC(320, *orig.*).
- , **C. Brunell**
W. Australia (Westbourne; 1915): K(286).
- , **C. B.**
Arizona: ARIZ.
- , **D.**
Oklahoma (col. \pm 1931): OKLA.
- , **Miss E.**
California (1942-52): UC.
- , **G. F.**
Paraguay (1927): MO.
- , **Miss H.**
Australia (N.S.W.): MEL.
- , **Joel Jackson** (1843-1912)
E. United States: GH, NY(283), PH.
- , **Kathleen**
N. Carolina: PENN.
- , **L. W.**
S. Dakota: NY(100).
- , **Martha C.** (1869-1924)
New York: NYS.
- , **W. J.**
Texas (1923): L.
- , **William R.**
Vancouver Is. (col. \pm 1918-24): GH, LCU, POM.
- CARTWRIGHT, Bruce**
Hawaii: BISH(*Lich.*).
- , **H.**
Br. Guiana (Demarara): K(r. 1853-55).
- , **T. B.**
Europe, W. Indies, Canada, Samoa, New Zealand: K(15; r. 1889), OXF(3000, *orig.*).
- CARUANO-GATTO, Alfredo, conte** (1863-x)
Malta: FI, PAD.

- CARUEL, Teodoro (1830-98)**
 Egypt, Morocco: LE.
 France, Corsica: FI.
 Italy: B, BM(100*Junci*), E, FI(11.000), G,
 GE, K(697), LE, MPU, NY, OXF, P,
 PI(*p.p. orig.*).
vide Cesati, V. de
- CARVALHO, A.**
 Portugal (1864-95): COI, IAC(252 *Fungi*).
 —, Alcides
 Brazil (col. \pm 1936-44): BH, NY, US.
 —, Henrique Augusto Dias de (1843-1909)
 Port. Guinea: COI.
 —, José Maria de
 Portugal, Madeira (1935-45): LISI.
 —, M. F. *vide Barbosa, L. A. G.*
 —, Manuel Rodriguez de
 Guinea (1884-85): COI.
 Moçambique (1884-85): B(180), BR, COI,
 PRE.
 Principe: COI.
 —, Ozima de
 Brazil (col. \pm 1919): NY.
 — e VASCONCELLOS, João de
 Portugal (1926-x): LISE, LISI.
- CARVER, George Washington (1864-1943)**
 Alaska, Iowa: BPI, ISC.
 Iowa: MASS(50 *Fungi*).
- CARY, Merritt (1880-1918)**
 W. United States: US(496, *orig.*).
- CASARES-GIL, Antonio (1872-1929)**
 Portugal: BP, MA(*Bryo.*).
 Spain: H(*Musci*).
- CASARETTO, J. ("Giovanni", 1812-79)**
 Brazil (R. de J., Bahia, Para, Sao Paulo,
 Santa Catharina; 1839-40), Uruguay
 (1840): F, G(693), G-DC, GE(500), TO
 (*orig.*).
 Europe (Italy): GE.
- CASBORNE, Mrs (née Lofft; x-1884)**
 Britain: CGE(*orig.*).
- CASE, C. (afterwards Mrs H. M. Hall, q.v.)**
 California (1904-10): UC(*orig.*).
 —, Theano W. & —, Mrs T. W.
 Ohio: OS.
- CASH, Edith Katherine (1890-x)**
 E. United States: BPI.
- CASHMORE, A. B.**
 S. Australia (1930-34): ADW.
- CASIMIRO BARBOSA, Joaquim**
 N. Portugal (1881-90): LISI.
- CASPARY, Johann Xavier Robert (1818-87)**
 Germany (Prussia): B, K, KBG.
 Mediterranean: CGE(*Alg.*).
 Scandinavia, Britain (1948-50): B(*Alg.*).
Nymphaeaceae: B.
- CASSAIGNE, Victorine**
 Senegal: P.
- CASSALETT, Dávila Climáco**
 Colombia (Antioquia; 1946): F, GH,
 MEDEL, US.
- CASSAT & DEYSSON**
 France (\pm 1899; *orig. herb.*): MANCH.
- CASSEBEER, Johann Heinrich (fl. 1823)**
 Germany (*Bryo.*): FR, GOET.
- CASSISA, Salvatore (1868-x)**
 Sicily: FI.
- CASSIDY, H. O.**
 New Mexico (Carson, St. Fe; Nat. For.):
 USFS(149).
- CASSINI, Alexandre Henri Gabriel Comte de**
 (1781-1832)
Herbarium: P(15 "cartons"; r. 1837).
vide Cesati, V. de.
- CASTRACNE, Jean Louis Martin (1785-1858)**
 France: CN, PC(r. 1848; 100 *Fungi*).
 —
 Turkey (Istanbul, col. 1820-30): G(150),
 G-DC.
- CASTAÑEDA, Carcia**
 Cuba: LS.
- , Rafael Romero
 Colombia (col. \pm 1945-49): MO.
- CASTAÑEDA VEGAS**
 Argentina: SI(100).
- CASTEELS**
 B. Congo (1920-22): BR(70).
- CASTELLA, François (1850-?)**
 Switzerland: US(649).
- CASTELLANO, José C.**
 Argentina (Córdoba; 1927-32): BA(1093;
 incl. *Crypt.*).
- CASTELLANOS, Alberto**
 Argentina (1917-39): BA(8100, *orig.*), GH,
 MO, NY, S, SI, US(78).
 Brazil (1937): BA(*Ph., Crypt.*).
 Tierra del Fuego: BA.
 Uruguay: BA.
- CASTELO DE PAIVA, Barão Antonio de (1806-79)**
 Açores, Madeira, Portugal, Colombia: B
 (*Hep.*), K, LISU, PC.
- CASTELNEAU, Comte François L. de Laporte**
 de (1812-80)
 Bolivia, Peru: P(35; r. 1847).
 Cape: P(333; r. 1864).
 United States: P(42 *Ph., Pter.*; r. 1839).

- CASTETTER, Edward Franklin (1896-x)
N. America (Rocky Mts): RM.
- CASTILLO, A.
Br. Honduras (1931-32): F(32), U.
- CASTILLO, Drake del *vide Drake del Castillo*
—, E.
Br. N. Borneo (coll. 1918): A.
Philippines: A, PNH(in B.S. and F.B. series).
Sumatra (col. 1920): BO, L, US.
- CASTILLON, León
Argentina (1910-13): AMES, GH, MO, NY, SI(120), TEX, U.
- CASTNER, Lt Joseph C.
Alaska (col. 1899): US(?).
- CASTRILLON V., Marta
Colombia (Antioquia; 1948): MEDEL, US.
- CASTRO, J. B.
Brazil: SP.
- , M. (de)
Angola (Benguela, Mossamedes; 1929-33): COI(300), PO.
- , P. (de)
Philippines: A.
- , P. (de) & MELEGRILO, F.
Br. N. Borneo (incl. Bangey and Balam-bangan Is.; col. \pm 1920-26): A, BM, BO, G(74), K, SARF, PNH, UC(*orig.*), US(115).
- , Alberto Osorio de
Timor: BO(136; r. 1911), L, LISI (251).
- CATALA, René
Madagascar: PC.
"Oceania": P(r. 1948-51), PC.
- CATALANO, L. R.
Argentina (Andes; 1927): SI(37).
- CATAT, Louis Domingue Maria (1859-?)
Madagascar (col. 1889): P.
- CATE, J. W. ten
Netherlands: NBV.
- CATER, Thomas G.
Britain (\pm 1852): MANCH.
- CATERALL, R.
Nigeria (1935): K(85).
- CATES, F. W.
Texas (1941): ASTC(13).
- CATESBY, Mark (1679/80-1749)
United States (col. 1712-19, 1725-26), Bahamas (col. 1725-26): BM, OXF.
- CATHCART, John Fergusson (1802-51)
India (Darjeeling): E
- CATLETT, W.
Australia: CGE, W(*Orch.*).
- CATTANEO, Achille (1839-?)
Italy (Pavia): PAV.
- CATTANI, Maria de
Algae marinae Dalmaticae: W.
- CATTELL, William
Afghanistan, Mauritius, Simla: K(r. 1871-80).
- CATTLE, H. J.
United States (Trans Pecos): SRSC(50).
- CAUCH, J. N.
Fungi: MICH(22).
- CAUDA par NHATRANG
Indo China (1937): L(*Alg.*).
- CAUGHEY, Mary
N. Carolina: DUKE.
- CAUM, Edward Leonard (1893-x)
Hawaii (1923-x): BISH.
- , E. L., BRYAN, Edwin Horace Jr & POLLOCK, J. B.
Hawaii (1923): BISH.
- CAUSSIN, E.
Bolivia: P(6 *Cinchona*).
- CAUVET
France: W(406).
- CAUVIN, Honoré
France: PC.
- CAVACO, Alberto Leste (1916-x)
Moçambique (1947-48): LISJ(1000), LISU (60 *Lich.*), P.
- CAVALERIE, (Pierre) Julien (1869-x)
China (N. Yunnan, Kwei-chow; 1900-20): A, G, K(8400, *orig.*), L, P(4686), W(490).
- , J. & FORTUNAT
China (Kwei-chow): P(518; r. 1906).
- CAVALLI
B. Congo (1911): BR(30).
- CAVALLIUS, C. G. H.
Sweden (1874-78): MICH(75).
- CAVANAGH, Miss L. M. (x-1936)
Iowa: IA.
- CAVANAUGH, J.
New Guinea: A, LAE.
- , J. & FRYAR, D.
New Guinea: A.
- CAVANILLES, Antonio José (1745-1804)
Spain: BM, C, G, LD(30), MA(*orig.*), MO, P, P-JU, P-LA.
- CAVARA, Fridiano (1857-1929)
Cyrenaica (col. 1922, 1924, 1925): NAP.
Italy (*Fungi Longobardiae* 250 sp. in 5 fasc. ed.; 1892-96): B(50), BM(1-250), L, MICH(250), NAP, NY(200), PAD, POR, S(1-250), W(1-250).

- (Fungi from diff. regions): G, GB (175), IBF, NAP, PAV.
vide Briosi, G.
- CAVARA, F. & POLLACCI, G.
Italy (*Fungi Longobardiae*, fasc. 6, ed. 1914): K(50), MICH(50).
- CAVE, C. H.
India (Sikkim): A, BM(r. 1915), E, MO.
- CAVIN, Charles Pierre François (1831-97)
Original herbarium (S. Europe, Egypt): G. Europe: ILL, NY.
- CAYAUX, A.
W. Java (1936): BO.
Netherlands: NBV.
- CAYEUX, Henri ("Henrique") (*fl.* 1892-1908)
Portugal (1893-1908): LISU.
- CAZANAS *vide Léon, Brother, e.a.*
- CAZIER, S. E.
Wyoming (Bridger Nat. For.): USFS(105).
- CEBALLOS, A.
Spain: MA.
- , V. & TECSON, T.
vide sub Forestry Bureau, Manila
- CECIL, Mrs Evelyn *vide Rockley, Lady*
- , Lady Alicia M. *vide Rockley, Lady*
- CEDERKREUTZ, Carl Wilhelm (1893-x)
Açores: H(300 *Ph.*, *Bryo.*).
Finland: H(900 *Alg.*, 3000 *Ph.*).
Switzerland: H.
- CEDERSTRÅHLE, Erik Carl Johan (1835-86)
Scandinavia: MANCH.
- CELAKOVSKY, Ladislav Josef (1834-1902)
Bohemia (1856-1900): B, LE, PR(*orig.*).
- , Ladislav Franz Jr (1864-x)
Bohemia (1887-90): PR(1100 *Myxo.*).
- CELAN, Maria
Black Sea: I(*mar. Alg.*).
- CELESTINO, Andres
Philippines (col. 1895): A, CI, PNH, US.
vide Bureau of Science, Manila.
- CELI, Ettore (1825-80)
N. Italy: FI.
- CELOTTI, Luigi (1863-x)
Italy (Roma): RO.
- CELS, François (1771-1832)
Cactaceae: P(53).
- CELSIUS, Olaus (Olof; 1670-1756)
Sweden: OXF, S, SBT.
Flora uplandica (2 ex.): S(ed. 1730, 765 nos), UPS(ed. 1753, 815 nos).
- CENABRE, A. L. *vide Forestry Bureau, Manila*
- CENTENO, Manuel
Colombia (Antioquia; 1945): GH, MEDEL.
- CENTER, Nadine
Texas (1938): FW, NTSC.
- CEPENEY, Mrs E. D.
Alabama: A.
- CEREGA GÓMEZ, Enrique
Columbia (Antioquia; 1930-35): US.
- CERONI, Luigi
Italy: PAV.
- CERVANTES, Julio
Colombia (Bolívar; 1949): MEDEL, US.
- , Vicente (1755/9-1829)
Mexico: BR(60), G, MA, MEXU.
vide Mocino, J. M.
- CERVONI
Fr. Mayombe (1910-11): BR.
- CESALPINO, Andrea
vide Caesalpinus, A. (1519-1603).
- CÉSARE(o), Brother
Cuba: LS.
vide Léon, Brother, e.a.
- CESATI, Vincenzo barone de (1806-83)
Original herbarium: RO(35.000).
Italy: AWH, B, BR(92), FI, GE, IBF (*Crypt.*), L(*Alg.*), LE, LZ, MPU, NAP, P, PAD, PC, POR, RO(*orig.*), W(124).
- , V. de & CARUEL, Teodoro (1830-98)
N. Italy ("*Plantae Italiae borealis*"): BM, G, L, P, PC.
- , V. de, —, T.; SAVI, P., CASSIN, H.
N. Italy: BM, G, L, P, PC.
- CESSAC, de
California: P(1053; r. 1881-84).
- CEYLON, DEPT. AGR.
Ceylon (1931): K(150).
- C. F. nos
vide Conservator of Forests, Kepong
- CHABANAUD, Paul
Fr. W. Africa (Guinea): P(r. 1920; 8).
- CHABERT, Alfred Ch. (1836-1916)
N. Africa: FI (10.000), LY, P.
France: B, CN, P.
- , E. (± 1820-95)
Alps: AUT.
- CHABBIS & KERMAN
Persia (1859): L.
- CHABOISSEAU, Abbé Théodore (1828-94)
France (± 1859-73): AUT, L(*Char.*), MANCH, PC.
- CHAESSENS, J.
B. Congo (1921): MO.

- CHAFFANJON, Jean** (1854-1913)
C. Asia (e.g. Tartary, Tengri Plateau): P (r. 1895; 3584).
Borneo, Sumatra, Java (col. \pm 1904): P.
Venezuela: P(r. 1886; 565).
- CHAFFERS, S.**
Philippines: BM(r. 1931), MANCH.
- CHAIGNON, Vicomte H. de**
Algeria, Tunisia (1902-05): AUT(430), PC.
- CHAILLET, Jean Frédéric de** (1747-1839)
Switzerland: G, G-DC, NEU.
- CHAIX, Abbé Dominique** (1730-99)
France (Dauphiné): P.
- CHALANDE, H.**
New Caledonia (\pm 1884): P(18 *Orch.*).
- CHALIT**
U.S.S.R.: CW.
- CHALLENGER EXP.** (1873-76)
vide Moseley, H. N.
- CHALMERS, Rev. James B.** (1841-1901)
New Guinea (and neighbouring Is.; col. 1877-1901): B, G-DC, MEL(*orig.*), P(*Pter.*), US(15 *Gram.*).
- , **James**
Scotland (*Algae Scoticae* ed. 1826): BM (50 *Alg.*), TCD.
- CHALMOT, G. de**
Europe: US(3000 *orig. herb.*).
- CHALON, J.**
France (\pm 1911; *Alg.*): B, DIN.
- CHALOT, Ch.** (*fl.* 1895) *vide Dybowski, J.*
- CHALTIN**
B. Congo (1895): BR(20).
- CHALUBINSKY, T.**
Altai: H(*Musci*).
- CHAMBERLAIN, Ch. J.**
Mexico: NY.
Cycas: B.
- , **Edward Blanchard** (1878-1925)
Maine (1890): BRU, GH, NEBC, NY(81), US(478).
Rhode Is.: GH.
- , **E. B. & KNOWLTON, Clarence Hinckley** (1876-x)
Canada (Que.): GH, MO.
- , **Frederic Morton**
S. Alaska (col. 1903): US.
- , **L. T.** (\pm 1817-99)
America, Europe: NY(1313), M.
- , **S. J. F.**
Britain, Switzerland: UCNW.
- , **T. T.**
S. Africa: K(r. 1879).
- CHAMBERLIN, Myrtie**
Kansas: WS.
- CHAMBERS, Ben R.**
Texas (1933-34): TEX(19).
—, **Charles Oscar** (1866-x)
Oklahoma (1909-24): OKLA(34).
—, **Mrs G. A.**
Tanganyika (and Bukoba; Mt. Kilimanjaro; 1936): K(80).
—, **K. L.**
N. Alaska (\pm 1950-53): DS.
—, **L.**
California (1922-35): UC(*orig.*).
—, **T. S.**
United States (Calif., Id., Nev., Ore.): GH.
—, **William N.**
Armenia (1895): F(115).
- CHAMBON**
"Minoria": P-JU(incl. *Alg.*).
- CHAMISSE, Ludolf Adalbert von** (1781-1838);
= **CHAMISSEAU DE BONCOURT, Louis Charles Adélaïde**
Voyage around the world (on the "Rurik", 1815-18)*: B, BR(85), C, G, HAL, HBG, KIEL, L, LE(12,000, *orig.*), LY, LZ, M, MO, P(*Pter.*), W(*Orch.*).
- CHAMOUIX, V. de**
Europe: BM(r. 1932).
- CHAMPION, A. M. & MORTINIER, Miss M.**
Kenya: K(r. 1934-36; 320).
—, **Lt Col. John George** (1815/16-54)
Hongkong: CGE, K(r. 1837-52), OXF.
Ceylon: CGE, GL, W(*Orch.*).
- CHANCELLOR, John**
Trinidad: TRIN.
- CHANDLER, A.**
New Hampshire, Missouri (etc.): MO.
—, **B. F.**
Michigan: MICH, US(443).
—, **Mrs C. M.**
S. India, Ceylon: WELC.
—, **Miss Elisabeth** (1818-84)
Britain: BM(473; r. 1875).
—, **Harley Pierce** (1875-1918)
W.N. America (chiefly Calif., Minn., Tex.; \pm 1903-06): B(76), DS, GH, L, MIN, MO, NY(423), P(200), TEX, UC(4629), US(352).
vide Hall, H. M.
- * 1815: Teneriffe, Brazil, St Cath.; 1816: Chile, Easter Is., Calif., Sandw. Is., Unalaska, Kamtchatka; 1817: Pacific; 1818: Philippines, Cape. (Other botanists: L. Choris & J. F. G. Eschscholtz; comm.: O. van Kotzebue).

- CHANDLER, J.**
 Montserrat (Leeward Is.): K(r. 1886).
 —, P.
 Uganda (1932-37): BR, ENT, K(1950).
 —, P. & HANCOCK, G. L. R.
 Uganda (1935-36): K(175).
 —, S. E.
 Europe: BM(r. 1950).
 —
 S.E. Europe: BR.
- CHANDONNET, Z. L.**
 Minnesota: GH, IND, MO, ND, PENN, US.
- CHANEK, Mercedes**
 Br. Honduras, Yukatan (1933): F(130), MICH(225), NY.
- CHANET, Père Louis**
 China (\pm 1908; 1917-19): A, E, GH, K (326), L.
vide Serre, H.
- CHANEY, Ralph Works (1890-x)**
 Alaska: MO.
 C. China (1948): UC.
 Michigan (\pm 1910): B(32), F(300), NY, US (185).
 Mongolia (1925): A(620), GH, K(146), MO, UC, US(388), W(146).
- CHANG, Ho Tseng (1898-x)**
 China (Kiangsu, 1926): DS, SU(400).
 —, R. E.
 China (Anhui, Shanghai): K(1172).
 —, Tang Chung
 China: E, LA.
 —, W. C.
 China (Szechuan, Chekiang, Kiangsu): DS, K(1415).
vide Fang, W. P. e.a.
- CHANKOW**
 China: LE(136).
- CHANTELOT, A.**
 France: MANCH, P(84; r. 1844).
- CHAPELIER, Louis Armand (1779-1802)**
 Madagascar: MPU, P(*orig.*).
- CHAPELLE, H. P. la**
 Netherlands: NBV.
- CHAPELLY, Lamy de la**
 France: PC.
- CHAPER, Maurice Armand (x-1896)**
 Borneo, Singapore (col. 1890-91): P.
 Cuba: P(r. 1883; 135).
 Hindustan, Aden: P(r. 1882; 30).
 Ivory Coast (col. 1882): P(66).
 Venezuela: P(r. 1885; 125).
- CHAPIN, James Paul (1889-x)**
 Africa, Oceania: GH, NY(1075).
 B. Congo: BM, BR(600).
 Desventuradas (S. Felix, S. Ambrosio): GH (*orig.*), NY.
 Pitcairn & Marquesas Is. (1934): F(17).
- CHAPLINE, William Ridgely (1891-x)**
 United States (Ariz., Fla., Mont., N.Mex., Oreg., Ut., Va., Was.; Nat. For. & Exp. Ranges): USFS(857).
- CHAPMAN, Alvan Wentworth (1809-99)**
 S. United States (chiefly Fla [1878-95], Ga): BM(r. 1895), BUF, CGE(*Pter.*), CN, DS, F(1197), FI, G, GH, IA(250), L, LZ, MICH(200), MIN, MO, NY(*orig. herb.*), OXF, P-DU, US, WELC.
 —, E. (= F. W. ?)
 Cyprus (1934-37): CYP, K(105).
 —, F. Spencer
 Greenland (1933): K(575).
 Tibet (1937): GH, K(1185).
 —, H. S.
 New Zealand (1841-45): K.
 —, Rev. John W. & —, Mrs J. W.
 Alaska (col. 1903-24): GH, NY(20).
 —, James
 S.W. Africa (Damaraland): K(r. 1864).
 —, J. & BAINES, Thomas
 S. trop. Africa: K(r. 1864-65).
 —, R. M.
 Alaska: US(114).
 (some with FELLOWS, R. E.⁴).
 —, T. Spenser
 Greenland: BM(r. 1932).
 —, Valentine Jackson
 Britain: BM(*Alg.*; r. 1936).
 Jamaica (1939): MANCH.
 New Zealand: A.
- CHARBONNEL, E. B. (or J. B. ?)**
 China: BP(100), L.
- CHARBONIER DE CHAUVIGNY**
 France: P(60; r. 1917).
- CHARCOT, Jean Baptiste Stéphan Auguste (1867-?)**
 Antarctic: PC.
- CHARDON PALACIOS, Carlos Eugenio (1897-x)**
Mycological collections: BPI.
 Colombia (Norte de Santander; 1936-37): COL, NY.
 Hispaniola, Puerto Rico, Pennsylvania: NY.
 Venezuela: US(204), VEN.
vide Britton, N. L. e.a.
- CHARETIER, Charles**
 Colombia (1912-13): MAD, P, US.

- CHARGEIS, Jules
B. Congo (col. 1899): BR(30).
- CHARIDJIE KASOEMA, G. M.
W. Borneo (col. 1941): BO(27).
- CHARLES, Brother *vide Leon e.a.*
—, Vera Katherine (1878-x)
E. United States, Bermudas, Haiti: BPI.
—, Maréchal des logis Marcel
Mauritania (col. 1910-12): CHEV(?).
- CHARLESWORTH, Joseph (x-1920) (distributor)
Andes: K(98; r. 1889).
- CHARLET, A.
Belgium (1893): B, L, LG.
- CHARLIER
Switzerland: LG.
Crypt. Herb.: LG.
- CHAROENMAYU, P.
S.W. Thailand (x-1946): BKF(500).
- CHAROY, A.
N. Africa: P-CO.
- CHARPENTIER, Jean G. F. de (1786-1855)
France, Italy, Switzerland: FI, KIEL, LAU
(32.000, *orig.*), P, W.
- CHARREL, L. (Abd-ur-Rahman-Nadji)
N. Greece, Macedonia (col. 1876-89): B,
G, GH, MANCH, LY, P(107).
- CHARRIER *vide Bizot, M.*
- CHARTER
Italy (Apulia): BASSA.
- CHARVAR
Guadeloupe (\pm 1777): P-JU.
- CHARYOIS
B. Congo: BR.
- CHASE, (Mary) Agnes (née Merrill; Mrs W.
I. Chase; 1869-x)
Brazil (1925-30; many *Gram.*): A, B(43), F
(1204), GH, K(65), MICH(600), MO, NY
(211), S, US(4517 *orig.*), W.
Europe: US(*orig.*).
Mexico: G.
Puerto Rico (1913): B, US(697, *orig.*).
United States (chiefly Ill., Ind., Md; 1894-
1916): F(900), GB(425), ILL, L, MICH,
MIN, NMC, TEX, US(6248, *orig.*).
Venezuela: US(319, *orig.*).
—, A. & HITCHCOCK, Albert Spear
(1865-1935)
N. America (*Gram.*): K, LUNDELL (1500),
P(200).
—, Ethel W. B. (1877-x) *vide Tilden*
—, N. C.
S. Rhodesia (E. Districts; 1945-51): MO,
SRGH(4000).
- CHASE, Raymond Eugene
Oklahoma (col. \pm 1888-89): OKLA.
—, Virginus Heber (1876-x)
Illinois, Indiana (1898-1947): DS, F, GH,
IA(140), ILL, L, LUNDELL, MIN, MO,
NY, NYS, US.
Mexico (1939): F(698), MO, NY, US(169).
- CHASSAGNE, M.
Europe: CLF(*orig. herb.*), L, S.
— (*Herbarium Salicum*): NY(201), P(252).
- CHATAIN, E.
France: AUT(*Rosa*).
- CHATEAU, E. I. *vide Dryander, E. I.*
—, I.
Texas (1928-31): F(56).
- CHATELAIN, Jean Jaques (1700-?)
France (Savoie): P(39).
- CHATFIELD (?), H. A.
New Zealand (1930-50): MO.
- CHATTERJEE, Atu Chandra (1874-x)
India: A, BR, F, GH, ILL, L, LE, MICH,
MO, U, US.
- CHAUBARD, Louis Anastase (1785-1854)
Algeria: W(*Orch.*).
France: G.
Greece: FI, P(incl. *Pter.*).
- CHAUDHURI, H.
India (1938): A, IMI(*Fungi*).
Pakistan: GH.
- CHAUTEEN
Burma: BR.
- CHAUVEL
Algeria, Tunis: P(100; r. 1882).
- CHAUVIN, François Joseph (1797-1859)
France ("Algues de la Normandie" 200
sp., 8 fasc. ed. 1826-38): B, BM(200),
CN, G, L, LG, NEU, P(*Pter.*), PC(*Alg.*),
TL.
— (*original herbarium*): CN(\pm 7500).
- CHAVANNES, Edouard Louis (1805-61)
Switzerland: LAU.
- CHÁVEZ, Diocleciano (1843-1936; "Chaves")
Nicaragua: F, S, US(399).
—, M. V. G.
Angola (1886-89): COI(300).
- CHAVIN, Abbé P. (1799-1868)
Switzerland: G.
- CHAWORTH-MUSTERS, J. L. G.
Afghanistan (col. 1939): BM, MO.
- CHAZEAUD, Bertrand de
C. Asia: P(r. 1909; 225).
- CHEBATAROFF, Jorge
Uruguay (col. 1939): K, MVH.

- CHEEL, Edwin (1872-x)
Australia (chiefly N.S.W.; 1900-21): A, K (35), MEL, MO, NSW.
- , E. & BOORMAN, John Luke
Australia (1913): MO.
- CHEESEMAN, Thomas Frederic (1846-1923)
Cook Is. (chiefly Raratonga; col. \pm 1870-1923): AK, K(400), NY(*Hep.*).
Kermadec Is. (col. \pm 1868-89; 1902-12): AK, K(1000), KIEL.
New Zealand: AK, B(*Ph.*, *Musci*), E, G, K, MEL, MO, US, W.
- CHEESMAN, Miss E.
S. Rhodesia (1930): BM, G, K(40), LD.
- , Ernest Entwisle (1898-x)
Trinidad (1925-37): BM, K(3000).
- , Miss Lucy Evelyn (1884-x)
Banks Is. (1930): K(44).
New Caledonia: BM(r. 1950).
Galapagos Is.: BM(*Crypt.*).
Dutch New Guinea: BM(*Crypt.*; r. 1938).
S.E. New Guinea (Papua; col. 1933-34): A, BM, K.
New Hebrides (1930-31): BM, K(110).
Lifu Is.: BM(r. 1950).
Marquesas Is.: BM(*Crypt.*).
Tahiti (1924): BM.
- , R. E.
Abyssinia: BM(r. 1927).
- , William Norwood (1847-1925)
Australia, New Zealand: K(r. 1915; 100 *Fungi*).
- CHEEVER, A. W. & —, C. A.
N.E. United States (New England): NEBC.
- , C. A.
Maine: FH(*Diat.*), GH.
- CHEMIN, E.
France (Calvados; *Alg.*): PC.
- CH'ÊN, C. N.
China (Kiangsu; 1929): A.
- , Fêng-huei
China (Chekiang, 1923): N(31).
- CHEN, Luetta (= Ch'ên, Hsiu-ying)
China (Fukien; 1934-36): A.
- , M. S. (= T'sen, Ming-shu)
China: E.
- CH'ÊN, S.
China (Chekiang, 1932-34): A(4000, *orig.*), E.
- , Y.
China (Chekiang, 1920): A.
— (Hupeh, 1926): NF(700).
- China (Kirin Prov., 1929-31): BM, FM.
Mandchuria (1931): A.
- CHENANTAIS
W. France: NTM(*Fungi*).
- CHENAULT, Tandy P.
Texas: NY, TEX.
- CHENAZON
Madagascar: PC.
- CHENEVARD, Paul (1839-1919)
Original herbarium (Europe): G(30.000).
France, Switzerland (1868-1914): G, GB (240), IBF, L, W.
- CHENEVIÈRE, Ch.
France, Switzerland, Italy: LAU.
- CHENEY, C.
Massachusetts: NEBC.
- , Lellen Sterling (1858-1938)
California: NY(25).
Wisconsin (1893): B(*Musci*), WIS.
- CHÊNG, E. M.
Georgia: TEX.
- , Wan-chün
China (Chekiang, 1924, 1929; Szechuan, Sikkang, 1930-31; Kiangsu 1924, 1929, 1931; Anhwei 1935; Szechuan, 1936): A, BM, DS, E, US(198).
- CHEO, H. C.
China (Hupeh 1928; Kweichow 1931; Kwangsi 1933): AMES, CAS, E, NY, PUR.
- , T. Y.
China (Nanking): A, AMES, FH(3000 *Fungi*).
- , T. Y. & YEN, L.
China (Shantung; 1936): A(400), GH, W (290).
- CHERBONNIER
Red Sea Is.: P(r. 1952; 78), PC(4).
- CHERICI, Niccolò
Italy: FI.
- CHERMEZON, Henri (1886-1939)
Herbarium (Cyperaceae): P(\pm 4000; r. 1940).
- CHERMEZON, H. & EVARD, Fr.
France (Savoie): P(r. 1915; 57).
- CHESHIRE, W.
Great Britain: WAR (*Orig. herb.*).
- CHESLEY, Leon Carey (1909-x)
Pennsylvania: NY.
- CHESNEL, de
Greenland: LY.
- CHESNEY, Col. Francis Rawdon (1789-1872)
Iraq (Euphrates exp.; 1836): B, BM(99), BOLO, BR(136), CGE, FI, G, G-DC, M, W(220).

- CHESNUT, Victor King** (1867-1938)
California (1882-1906): UC, US(500, *orig.*).
- CHESTERS, C. G. C.**
Britain (1932-48, *Fungi*): BIRM, IMI(100).
- , **D. F.**
Nigeria (1930): A, MO.
- CHEVALIER, Auguste Jean Baptiste** (1873-x)
Herbarium: P(± 90.000; on loan, =CHEV), PC.
Air, Adrar des Iforas (Fr. W. Afr., col. 1931): CHEV.
Fr. W. Africa: B, BR, CHEV, CN, G, K (1700), L, P(3823), PC, W(339).
B. Congo: P(r. 1913; 5).
Cape Verde Is. (1934): COI, K(146), P.
Dahomey (col. 1910): CHEV.
Fr. Guinea (col. 1905-30): B, CHEV(4000), L, MO, P, PC.
Indo China (1913-19): NY, P(11.000).
Ivory Coast (col. 1905-30): CHEV(5000).
Java (col. 1914): P.
Niger (col. 1931): CHEV(1000), P.
Haute Oubangui (col. 1902-03), Chari (col. 1903): CHEV.
Senegal (col. 1899-1931): B, L, P, PC.
Sao Tomé: COI, K, P, PC.
Fr. Sudan (col. 1898-1931): B, CHEV(5000), K, L, P(1200).
Tchad (col. 1903): CHEV.
- , **A. J. B. & FLEURY, François** (1882-1919)
Indo China: P(r. 1916; 811).
- , **François Fulgis** (1794-1840)
France, Italy: FI, LE, P-JU.
- CHEVALLIER, Louis** (1852-1938)
Algeria ("*Plantae Saharae algeriensis*": 1893-1904): A, AL, B, DS, F(343), GB (350), GH, GRO, GZU, JE, K, LAU, LD (307), MANCH, MO, STR, TCD, U, W.
France (1893-98): F(165), GB(450).
- CHEVAUGEON, Georges**
Fr. W. Africa (Ivory Coast): PC.
- CHEVERY**
Chinese Sea Is.: P(43; r. 1936).
- CHIAO, C'hi-yüan** (1901-x)
China (Chekiang, 1927-28; Hopei, 1929; Shantung, 1930; Sikang, 1939; Kiangsu): A, C(860), CU, E, F(702), GB, GH, ILL, K(760), NF(incl. 300 vars of *Chrysanthemum*), NY(1093), S, US(1951).
vide Steward, A. N.
- , **C. Y. & FAN, Ch'ing-sêng**
China (Szechuan; 1938): A(900).
- CHIAPPORI, Agostino**
European herbarium: GE(?).
Italy (Liguria), France (Nice): FI.
- CHICCHI, A.**
Argentina (col. ± 1939): NY.
- CHICK, H. G.**
Greece (1931-32): K(240).
Persia (1925-28): K(140).
- CHICKERING, Arthur Merton** (1887-x)
Honduras (col. ± 1929-30): F(82), MICH (230 *Ph.*, 42 *Fungi*).
Panama (col. 1928): MICH(65).
- , **John White Jr** (1831-1913)
E. United States (± 1860-70): A, CGE, F, MO, NY, TENN, US(2000, *orig.*), VT, WELC.
Herbarium (worldwide): US(5000, *orig.*).
vide Brewer, W. H.
- CH'EN, C. P.**
China (Yunnan, 1943): PE(*orig.*).
- , **Sung-shu** (1885-x)
China: A, B(296), E, NF(800), P(758), W (526).
— (Kiangsu, 1915; Anhwei 1925-26): NF.
- , **S. S. & CHUN, Woon-Young**
China (Hupeh): LU(4), NF(800).
- CHILCOTT, J. G.**
Canada (N.W. Territory; 1950): OAC(100).
- CHILD, Marion** (later Mrs V. Moss)
Missouri: MO, MONTU.
- CHILLOU, James**
Fr. Guinea (col. 1925): K, OXF, P(126, *orig.*; r. 1924).
- CHING, Ren-Chang** (Ch'in, Jên-ch'ang; 1899-x)
China (Kansu, 1923; Fukien, 1924; Anhwei, 1925; Chekiang, 1925-27; Kwangsi, 1928; Szechuan, 1936; Yunnan, 1939): A(12,500), B, BH, BM, E(1000), GH, LA, LCU, LU (1200), MO, N(324), NF, NY(7090), S, US(3765, p.p. *orig.*), W(1051).
— (Kwangsi 1928): PE(3400, *orig.*).
vide Rock
- , **R. C. & DORSETT, Palemon Howard** (1862-1943)
China: NY(1192).
- , **R. C. & LIU, Y. S.**
China (Kiangsi): A(762).
- , **R. C. & Tso, C. L.**
China (Kiangsu; 1926): A(2780).
- CHINNERY, Ernest William Pearson** (1887-x)
S.E. New Guinea (Papua; col. 1917): BRI.
- CHINTE, Felix**
Philippines (col. 1937): PNH.
- CHIOVENDA, Emilio** (1871-1940)
Eritrea, Abyssinia (± 1909): B(200), FI (3450), G.
Italy (± 1893): FI, MANCH.
vide Pappi

- CHIPP, Thomas Ford (1886-1931)
Gold Coast (1910-14, 1921): K(560).
Malay Pen.: K(500; r. 1920): P(*Pter.*), SING.
S. Sudan, C. Sahara, Algeria (col. 1929-30):
K(230).
- CHIPPINDALL, L.
S. Africa (Trv.): PRE(*Gram.*, *orig.*).
- CHIVERS, Arthur Houston (1880-x)
United States: CUP, FH, HNH, NY(24).
- CHLEBNIKOFF, Kirill
Sitka Is. (col. 1827): FI, LE(*orig.*), US.
- CHOCIATOWSKI, I.
S.E. Caucasus: A.
- CHODAT, Robert Hippolyte (1865-1934)
Europe: NY(205).
Paraguay (col. 1914): G.
- CHODZES, N.
Greece (Epirus, 1878): B.
- CHOGANE, Petelot de
Indo China: P(*Euphorbieae*; r. 1923).
- CHOISY, A.
Algeria (Sahara): G(?), P(r. 1881; 80).
—, Jacques Denis (1799-1859)
Switzerland (1822-30), France (Paris, 1830):
G, G-DC.
- CHOLMONDELEY, C. C.
Labrador (1937): CI, K(54).
- CHOPRA, Bashambar Nath (1898-x)
India: W(63 *Hep.*).
- CHORIS, Louis Joseph Yorik (1795-1828)
Rurik exp. *vide Chamisso*, A. L. C.
- CHORWAT, E. B.
Crimea: SIMF.
- CHOSTENKO
U.S.S.R.: CW.
- CHOUARD, Pierre
Fr. W. Africa (col. 1936; Senegal, Guinea,
Ivory Coast), Liberia: CHEV, REN(1600).
S. France (Pyrenees): REN(8000).
- CHOUDHURY, P. K. R.
India: A.
- CHOULETTE, Jules Emile
Algeria (\pm 1890): AL, B(1354), CGE, DS,
LY, MO, P(600), P-CO, W(100).
vide Clauson, Th.
- CHOUSSY, Felix
El Salvador: US.
- CHOW, C. L.
China (Szechuan; 1942): A(6000).
—, Ho-chang
China (Hopei; 1928): DS, E, FM, NY, US
(126).
— (Szechuan; 1938-45): A(3600).
— (Hupeh; 1934): A(2000).
- CHOW, Hang-fan
China (Hopei, col. 1928): E.
- CHOWDHURY, S.
India (Assam; 1946): IMI(*Fungi*).
- CHRISMAR, von
N. America, W. Indies (col. \pm 1849): B
(\pm 800).
—, O.
Chile (Santiago; 1946): SGO.
- CHRIST, Eugène (1872-x)
Haiti (1899-1910): B(1200), G, L, NY, US,
VEN.
vide Picarda, L.
—, Hermann (1833-1933)
Original collections and herbarium: BAS
(exc. *Pter.*), P(*Pter.*).
Algeria (1888): A, B, L.
Canary Is. (1884): B(100), L.
Europe (1856-89): A, AUT, B, BAS, BERN,
BRSL, F(221), G, K, L, MVH, P.
—, R. M.
Canada (Man.; 1883): MANCH.
- CHRISTENER, Christian (1810-72)
Switzerland: AUT, BERN, BR.
- CHRISTENSEN, Carl Frederik Albert (1872-1942)
Fern herbarium: BM, C(12.000 *dupl.*).
Denmark (1894-1940): A(?), C(1400), GB
(425).
—, C. F. A. & LANGE, Axel
Portugal (1921): C(1300).
—, K. N.
Greenland (1925): C(162).
—
Samoa: NY(400).
- CHRISTIAN
Asia minor: W(185).
- CHRISTIENSEN, D. N.
Germany (Hamburg, Altona): B.
- , M. P.
Denmark (1912-43): C(600 *Tarax.*, *Hierac.*).
Iceland (1935-37): C(200 *Tarax.*).
—, M. Skytte
Denmark (1941-52; *Lich.*): C(13.000),
MICH(150).
Greenland (1946): C(5000), MICH(40).
Norway (1940), France (1950), Sweden
(1951): C(900).
- CHRISTIE, A. E.
Scotland: K(r. 1877).
—, Henry
Britain: K(r. 1841-60).
Mexico: K(51; r. 1871).
—, H.
S. Africa (1948): MO.

- CHRISTIE, R. L.
Canada (Yukon; col. 1947): CAN.
- , W. D.
Panama, Argentina: K(r. 1853-59).
- , Mrs
Sikkim (1885-88): MANCH(*Pter.*).
- CHRISTISON, David
Argentina, Uruguay: E.
- CHRISTOFFERSSON, M.
Sweden (1908-28): GB(175), LD(*Fungi*).
- CHRISTOL
S. Africa: P(130; r. 1910).
- CHRISTOPHERSEN, Erling (1898-x)
Fanning Is., Howland (1924-28): MO.
Hawaii (1930-31): BISH.
Java (col. 1929): BISH, BO, O(400 *orig.*).
Samoa (col. 1929, 1931): A(349), BISH, C, GH.
Tristan da Cunha (1937-38): GB(230, 2nd set), NY, O(*orig.*), S(100).
- , E. & BERGMAN, H. F.
Equat. Is. (Pac. Oc.; Whippoorwill exp., 1924): BISH.
- , E. & HUME, Edward P.
Samoa: A(100).
- CHRISTOPHERSON, E. D.
Panama: US.
- CHRISTOPHORI, P.
Austria: IBF.
- CHRISTY, Robert Miller (1861-1928)
Britain: K(r. 1883).
Canada (Man.): BM(156; r. 1886), MANCH.
- , Thomas
Liberia (1878): K.
- , William (x-1839)
Britain, Ireland (col. \pm 1832?): E, K, MANCH.
Madeira: CGE.
Norway: E, TCD.
- CHRYSLER, Mintin Asbury (1871-x)
America (Costa Rica, Cuba, New Jersey, Porto Rico): DUKE, GH, NY(69), WS.
- , M. A. & ROEVER, W. E.
Costa Rica: US(74).
- CHRYSOgone, Brother
E. Cuba: LS(*Alg.*).
vide Alain, Brother
- CHU, C. S.
China (Szechuan; 1935): PE, W(815).
- , K. L.
China (Kiangsu; 1926-31; Sikank; 1936): A, E.
- CHUBB, E. C.
Rhodesia (col. 1908): BM, MO.
- CHUDEAU, René (x-1921)
S. France: BAY.
Mauritania (col. 1907-14): P(887), PC(*Fungi*).
Sudan: P(10), PC(*Fungi*).
Air & C. Sahara col. 1905-12): P(384), PC(*Fungi*).
- CHUN, K. S.
China (Kwantung; 1916-28): LU.
- , L. H.
China (Kwangsi): A(137).
- , N. K., Tso, C. L. *e.a.*
China (Hainan; 1932-33): A(320), F(300), K(1446), GB(125), GH, L, LCU, MO, US(774).
- , Woon-Young (1894-x) (= Ch'en, Huan-Yung)
China (Hainan, 1920; Hupeh & Kiangsi, 1922; Kiangsu, 1922-26; Kwantung, 1927-28; Hongkong 1927-28; Szechuan & Yunnan, 1933; Anhwei, col. 1924): A, CU, DS, E, LA, LU, N(800), NF, NY(890).
— (Kantung; 1927-28): SYS(4000).
- , Y. F.
China (Kwangtung; 1930): A.
- CHUNG, Hsin-hsuan (1892-x)
China (Fukien, 1920-30; Kiangsi, 1920; Hupeh, 1932; Szechuan & Yunnan, 1938-39): A(\pm 10,000), AU(5000), B(1000), BM(*Lich.*), F(370), FCU(300), FH(3000 *Crypt.*), K(1715), L, LU, NY(2735), PNH(218), UC, US(94), W(827).
- CHUPP, Charles David (1886-x)
United States: CUP(2000), FH.
- CHURCH, Donovan Baker & GRIGGS, Robert Fiske (1881-x)
Alaska (col. 1916): OS(*orig.*), US.
- , O. L.
N.E. United States (*Gram.*): BRU.
- CHURCHILL, A. S.
New Zealand (1853-54): B(*Pter.*).
- , C. H.
Nebraska (1900-19): WELC(105).
- , George Cheeseman (1822-1916)
Dolomites (col. 1860-63): K(*orig.*), OXF.
- , Joseph Richmond (1845-1933)
Canada: GH, K, L, MO, RM, US.
Jamaica (1897): B(41), GH, MO.
N.E. United States: A, BH, GH, ILL, K, L, MIN, MO, NEBC, US.
S.E. United States (Fla): CORD, K, L, MIN, RM, US.
W. United States: GH, K, L, MIN, RM, US.

- CHUTE, A. L.
Açores: GH.
- CHUZENJI
Japan (1938): A.
- CHYDENIUS, A. H.
E. Karelia: H(*Lich.*).
—, Johan Jakob (1836-90)
Karelia: H.
- CHYZER, Kornel (Cornelius; 1836-1909)
Hist. Hungary: BP.
- CIENKOWSKI, Leon Semenowitj (de) (1822-87)
E. Sudan, Abyssinia (Nile): LE(486), W
(332).
- CIERAAD, H. Jr
Netherlands: NBV.
- CIFERRI, Raffaele (1897-x)
Dominica (*Fungi*): B, BPI, K, L, NY, PAV,
PRE, W.
It. Somaliland (*Fungi*): FI, PAV.
- CIMAROLLI, Storo Silvestro (1854-?)
Tyrol (1897): MANCH.
- CINATTI, R.
Timor: BZF.
- CINBRAC, Désiré August
France (1888-90): F(543).
- CINQ-MARS, L.
Canada (Que., 1949-52): MTJB(150).
- CINTRON, Rafael, BUECHNER, H. K. & BARKLEY,
Fred. Alexander (1908-x)
Texas: NY, TEX.
- CIPPERLEY, M.
Massachusetts, New York (1901-05):
WELC(945).
- CIRINO, B.
Brazil: SP.
- CITARDA
Sicily (Todaro): A, JE, U.
- CLAASSEN, Edo Nikolaus (1833-1932)
Ohio: OS.
- CLAES, F.
Colombia: K(r. 1896), P.
- CLAESSENS
B. Congo (1909-33): BR(2300), NY.
- CLAEYS
B. Congo (1936): BR(15).
- CLANCHER, le *vide Le Clancher*
- CLAPP, Asahel (x-1862)
Ohio, Indiana (1836-39): WAB(180).
—, B.
Texas: PH, TEX.
- CLAPPERTON, Hugh (1788-1827) & OUDNEY,
Walter (1780-1824) *vide Denham, D.*
- CLAPPISON, Frederick Percival (x-1907)
Canada (Ont. 1897-98): TRT(322).
- CLARAZ, Georges (1832-1930)
N. Patagonia: G, K(r. 1883), P.
- CLARE, Sister Mary (1907-x) *vide Metz-Clare*
- CLAREN, Fritz
Argentina (Jujuy): BAF(250), CORD, NY,
S.
- CLARION, Jean (1780-1856)
France (± 1802-05): P-JU.
- CLARK, Benjamin Preston
Massachusetts: RPM.
—, B.
Australia (± 1868): MANCH(252).
—, Ernest Dunbar (1886-x)
Massachusetts, New York: NY(140 *Fungi*).
—, Faustine
New Mexico, Oklahoma, California (1929-
35): IDS, OKLA(60).
—, Howard Walton (1870-1941)
Indiana, Iowa: US(566).
—, Hubert Lyman (1870-x)
New Hampshire: GH.
—, H. T.
New York: BR.
—, Joseph (1782-1858)
Ohio: BM.
—, June A.
California: DS, LAM, POM, WS.
Wyoming: GH.
—, M.
Arizona: GH.
—, Mary H. (x-1875)
Michigan: M, MICH.
—, Miss Orah Dee
Alaska, Yukon (col. 1910-17): US.
—, Ora Melvin (1889-x)
W. & S.W. United States (1929-35): B
(2265), FLAS, NY, OKLA.
Mexico (1935): MO, NY(380).
—, Thos.
Britain (1919): K(50).
Madeira: CGE.
—, Waddic
Texas (1939): BAYLU(10), MO.
—, W. W. *vide Forestry Bureau, Manila*
- CLARKE, A. A.
Philippines: US(141).
—, C.
United States: FI(Mich.), NY(Mass.).

- CLARKE, Charles Baron (1832-1906)
 Britain: MANCH.
 India (E. & W. Himalaya, Bengal, Assam, S. & C. India; col. 1866-77, 1884-87): A, B(\pm 1500), BM(11.155), BO, BR, C(80 *Cyp.*), CAL, CGE, DD, E, G, K(4300, incl. *Musci*), LE, NY(569), P(56 *Ph.*, *Pter.*), RAW, SING, U, US(1953), W (*Orch.*).
- , Charles Henry Douglas (1909-x)
 Canada (S.E. Yukon, col. 1944): CAN.
- , Mrs C. S.
 S. Africa (Natal; col. \pm 1887-88): BM(113), MO.
- , Daniel (1812-84)
 Michigan: MSC.
- , Don G.
 Oklahoma: OKLA, TEX.
- , D. C.
 Michigan (1871-72): F(319).
- , Sir Edward Daniel (1779-1822)
 Asia minor (col. 1799-1802): BM, FI, K.
 Crimea (col. 1800): BM(500).
 Scandinavia (col. 1799): BM.
- , F. S. *vide Greene, E. L.*
- , G. H.
 S. Australia (1936-x): ADW.
- , G. H.
 Bahamas: NY.
- , Joseph
 Ohio: BM(1000; r. 1858).
- , Joshua (1805-90)
 Britain: K(r. 1865).
- , J. A.
 Iowa: S.
- , P. C.
 E. United States: NY(24).
- , Robert (*fl.* 1843-63)
 W. tropical Africa: K(r. 1865).
- , Sarah Louise (née Rogers; x-1906)
 Connecticut, New Jersey: NY(*Ph.*, *Fungi*).
- , Rev. (*fl.* 1729-34) ["*Rev. Clerk*"]
 Bermudas, E. United States (col. 1729, Va, N.C.), Antigua, Montserrat (col. 1734): BM, P-JU(?).
- CLARKSON, B. D.
 Australia: K(r. 1863).
- CLARO DE LA M., Miquel
 Chile (Magellan; 1925): SGO.
- CLARY
 N. Africa: MPU.
- CLASEN, Friedrich Wilhelm (1792-1882)
 Germany (Harz; 1847): B(*Lich.*, *Bryo*), KIEL(*Bryo.*).
- CLASON, Else Willem (1904-x)
 E. Java (col. 1928-37): BO(1000), GRO (1000), PAS(104).
 Netherlands: GRO, L.
 Scandinavia: BR, M.
- CLAUDE-JOSEPH, Brother
 Bolivia: US(228, *orig.*).
 Chile (col. \pm 1926-31): B, MO, NY(97), US(4339, *orig.*).
- CLAUDEL, H.
 France: NTM.
- , H., —, V. & HARMAND, Abbé J.
Lichenes gallici praecipui exsiccati (ed. 1903-13, fasc. I-XI, nos 1-150): B, L, NTM, O, S, SI, UPS, W.
- CLAUS
 S. Russia: LE.
- , Dr
 Tanganyika (1908-09): B(26).
- CLAUSEN, Jens Chr. (1891-x)
 W. United States (1928): C(2000), US(71).
- , Robert Theodore (1911-x)
 N. America: BH(*Crassulaceae*), CU, MO, NY(20).
- , R. T. e.a.
 N. America: BH.
- CLAUSON, Th. (1816-60)
 Algeria (1849-59): AL, LY, P, P-CO, W (102).
- , Th., CHOLETTE, Jules Emile & PARIS
 Algeria ("*Plantae Algeriensis*"): P.
- CLAUSSEN, Peter (*fl.* 1834-50, d. 1855) ("*Clausen*", "*Pedro Claudio Dinamarquez*")
 Brazil (1834-43, Minas Geraes, Rio de J.): AWH, B(700), BM, BP, BR, C(1300), CAL, CGE, CN, DS(689), FI, G, G-DC, GH, GRO, K, KIEL, L, LE, LIV, LY, LZ, M, MANCH, MO, NY, OXF, P (1522), P-JU, R, S, TLM, U, UPS, US, W.
- CLAUTRIAU, G.
 Java: BR.
- CLAVAUD
 France (Gironde): AUT, BORD.
- CLAVE, A.
 Algeria (1914-18): AL, MO.
- CLAWSON, Arthur Brooks (1878-1937)
 Montana: GH.
 Texas (1917): F, US.
- CLAY, Theresay
 Iceland (1931): K(275).
- Kansas: KSC.

- CLAYTON, A. B.**
S. California: SD(14).
- , **John** (1693-1773)
Virginia ("Flora Virginica" col. 1705-±39):
BM, CGE(*Pter.*), LINN.
- , **Lady**
S. Africa (Cape; *Alg.*): LE.
- , **Pearl**
United States: ISC.
- , **W. M.**
Ohio: OS.
- CLEARMAN, H. M.**
N.W. United States (1899-1901): IA(100,
orig.).
- CLEAVER, Dr**
New Jersey: P-DU.
- CLEBSCH, Alfred & —, Edward**
Tennessee: US(112).
- CLEBURNE, William**
Nebraska: NEB.
- CLEGG, Miss Majorie**
St Kitts (B.W.I.): K(r. 1935; 40 *Alg.*).
- CLEGHORN, Hugh Francis Clarke** (1820-95)
India (Madras, 1854-57): CAL, E(*orig.*),
K(r. 1854-57).
- CLELAND, John Burton** (1878-x)
Australia (1912-x): A, AD, K(850), MEL,
NSW.
- CLEMENS, Rev. Joseph** (1862-1936) &
—, **Mary** (Knapp) (née *Strong, Mrs J. Clemens*; 1873-x)
Australia: A(885), GH, HBG, PUR, US(527).
Br. N. Borneo (col. 1915-17, 1929, 1931-
33): A(± 6700), AMES, B(1305), BM
(*orig.*), BO(5000), E(464), F(42), G, GH,
K, L(3128), LAU, M(1800), MICH(210),
MO, NH, NY, P, PC, PNH, SAR, SING,
UC(4000), US(367), Z.
China (1912-14): E.
Indo-China (Annam; 1928): A(644), B(858),
BM, K(560), MICH, MO, NY, P(1500),
U, UC, US(909), W(335).
W. Java (col. 1932): A, BO.
N.E. New Guinea (col. 1935-x): A, AMES,
B(6053), BM, BR(899), G(600), L(1000),
PUR, UC, US(159).
Philippines (col. 1905-29): A(39), B(780),
BM(*Fungi*), BO(371), C(235), CAL, F
(1150), G(605), GH, M, MICH(*Fungi*),
MO, PNH(4000 *orig.*), PUR, UC(199),
US(492), W.
W. United States (1912-19): A, CAS, E,
F, GH, MO, NY, PH, POM, PUR, RM,
UC, W.
- CLEMENS, Rev. Thomas**
Tobago (col. 1890-91): B(29).
- CLEMENT, Brother** (Augustin Clément Têteau;
Brother Clemente; 1878-x) (often e.a.)
Cuba (1908-23): L, LE, LS(4000), NS, NY,
LS(400), SV, US(658), WTU.
vide Leon e.a.
- , **D.**
United States (Fla, Ga, Va): GH(*orig.*).
- , **E.**
Australia (± 1900-10): B(16), K(700), L.
- , **W. R. F.**
N. W. Borneo (1910): SARF(6).
- France (Dauphiné): P(169; r. 1841).
- CLEMENTE Y RUBIO, Simon de Rojas** (1777-
1827)
Spain (Andalusia; 1803): BM, LY, MA.
- , **S. de R. & LEBLECH**
Spain ("Plantas de Andalucia"; 1803): BM.
- CLEMENTI, Giuseppe** (1812-73)
Mediterranean: BM(130), CN, FI, G, GE,
LE, MANCH, MB, P, PAD, TO, W(152).
- CLEMENTS, Edith Gertrude** (née Schwartz;
Mrs F. E. Clements; 1877-x)
Texas: MO.
vide Clements, F. E. & Clements, E. G.
- , **Frederic Edward** (1874-1945)
United States (Colo., Calif., Ariz., Neb.):
B, BUF, CUP, GH, HBG, KSC, MIN,
NEB, NY(1109), RM, US.
- , **F. E. & CLEMENTS, E. G.**
Colorado (± 1901): B(*Ph.*, *Crypt.*) C(634),
DS, ISC, MIN, MO, RM, OXF.
California (1914): F(372).
- , **J. B.**
Nyasaland (Zomba): A, K(30), NYAS.
- , **J. B. & TOPHAM, P.**
Nyasaland: K(87).
- , **M. S.**
Australia (Queensl.): AHFH(853).
- California: PENN.
- CLERQ, de** *vide De Clerq*
- CLETUS, F. S. C.**
Colorado (1934-36): F(290), NY.
- CLEVE, Per Theodor** (1840-1905)
Diatoms: B, K, PH, S(*orig.*), W.
Sweden (1860-85): GB(125 *Ph.*; 100 *Hep.*).
- , **P. T. & MÖLLER, Joseph D.** (1848-1924)
Diatoms (324 nos, fasc. 1-6, ed. 1877-82):
AWH, BM(324), L, S, W.

- CLEVELAND, Daniel** (1838-1929)
California (1878-89): MICH(175), MO, NY, RSA, SD(1439), US, W.
Florida, Georgia, Virginia: GH.
- , **Thomas P.**
Georgia (col. \pm 1860): FLAS.
- CLEVENGER, Joseph Franklin** (1874-x)
Spain, New York, Ohio: LA, NY.
- CLEYER, Andréas** (\pm 1650-98)
Moluccas (col. \pm 1688): BM, G, L(?), OXF.
- CLIBBORN**
Diatoms: BM(r. 1923).
- CLIBURN, Hilda**
Texas (1938): ASTC, F.
- CLIFF, Edward P.**
United States (I., Ore., Ut., Wash.; Nat. Forests): USFS(155).
- CLIFFORD, George** (1685-1760)
Herbarium (plants from Linn. *Hort. Cliff.* 1737): BM, LINN.
- , **R. C.**
Tibet, Karakorum Mts (1926): K(r. 1926; 115).
- , **R. L.**
Oklahoma: ILL, OKLA.
- CLIFTON, George** (1822-1913)
Australia (*mar. Alg.*): BM(565), K(r. 1857-62), KIEL, TCD.
- , **William** (*fl.* 1765)
Florida: BM.
- CLINTON, George Perkins** (1867-1937)
United States (mostly *Fungi*; \pm 1903): B, CUP, IAC, ILL(*Ph.*), LCU, NY(131), PUR, SAM(390).
- , **George William** (1807-85)
New York (\pm 1853-63): BM, BUF, CORD, CUP, F, MICH(250), PH.
- CLIVER, G. E.**
S. Africa: NH.
- CLOET, de**
Original herbarium: BR.
- CLOISEL, J. (or Y.?)**
Madagascar (\pm 1891): BM(201), P(215).
- CLOKEY, H. I.**
United States: NY(1754).
- , **Ira Waddell** (1879-x)
California: A, AHFH, B(99), BH, BM, CM, IA, LD(105), MICH(161), MIN, S (197), UC(*orig.*), US, USFS, WAG.
Colorado (\pm 1915-22): A, B(399), C(772), CAS, CM, F(693), GB, GH, ILL, K(545), LAM, MICH(435), MIN, NY, OKLA, PH, RM, S(781), TEX(500), UC, US, WTU.
- Illinois (1915): GH, ILL, MIN, NY, OKLA, PH, RM, US(*orig.*).
Nevada: A, AHFH, BH, BM, C(338), CAS, CM, DAO, F(383), G, GB, GH, IA, LAM, MICH(372), MIN, MO, NY, UC(*orig.*), US, USFS, WAG.
Saskatchewan (Can.): ILL, PH, RM.
Texas (1919): OKLA, UC, US.
- CLOKEY, I. W. & ANDERSON, E. G.**
California (1935): F(292).
- , **I. W. & Templeton, Bonnie C.**
California: K(230), MIN.
- , **W. C.**
Canada (Ont.; 1907): L.
- CLORVES, M.**
Australia (Sydney): U.
- CLOS, Dominique** (1821-1908)
France: AUT, B, TL(30.000 in gen. herb.; also pers. herb.).
- CLOSE, E.**
S. Rhodesia (1924): MO.
- , **O. E.**
Michigan (1894): MANCH(*Pter.*).
- CLOSTER**
Britain: MANCH(*Hep.*).
- CLOTHIER, George Lemon** (1863-x)
Kansas: KSC.
- , **G. L. & WHITFORD, Harry Nicholas** (1872-1941)
Kansas: KSC.
- , **J. N.**
N. Rhodesia: K(r. 1934; 30).
- CLOTTEN, F. E.**
Bismarck Arch.: FR(r. 1905/06).
- CLOUSTON, David**
Britain (1935): K(60).
- CLOVER, Elzada Urseba** (1897-x)
Arizona: ARIZ, MICH(1500), US.
Nevada: MICH.
Texas (1932-35): MICH(860 *Ph.*, 25 *Alg.*), NY(373), SMU(4), TEX(69).
Utah: US(173).
- CLUJ, Mus. Bot.**
Rumania (1921-36): B(900), BRSL, I, K (1400), L(*Ph.*, *Musci*), MANCH, P(1199), S, US(559).
- CLUMPER, H. L.**
Netherlands: NBV.
- CLURE, F. A. Mac**
China (Hainan, Canton, etc.; col. 1922-31): C(400), P(588), W.
- CLUTE, Ida (Martin)** (1869-x)
Michigan, Mississippi: NY.

- CLUTE, Willard Nelson** (1869-x)
Jamaica (1900): BUT, E, F(147), MO, NY,
P, US(317).
New Zealand: BUT.
United States (esp. Ariz., N.Y.): BUT, F,
G, ILL, K, NY, RM, US.
vide Nash, G. V.
- , **W. N. & WILSON, Percy** (1879-1944)
New York: NY.
- COATS, Robert Roy** (1910-x)
Alaska (col. 1937-39): US(90).
- COAZ, C.**
Switzerland (Rhaetic Alps; 1924): U.
- , **Johann Wilhelm** (1822-1918)
Switzerland: BERN.
- COBB, B.**
California (1907): L.
- , **Nathan Augustus** (1859-1932)
N.W. United States (1886-90): MICH(118
Bryo., Lich.).
- COBHAM, A. J.**
Mediterranean: BM(*Alg.*).
- COBIN, Milton**
Puerto Rico: NY, U.
- COCCHI, Antonio Celestino** (1695-1758)
Italy (Apua): FI.
- COCHET, Scipion** (1833-96)
Fr. W. Africa (Guinea): P(r. 1933; 27).
- COCHRAN, Doris Mable** (1898-x)
Brazil (col. \pm 1935): NY, US(58, *orig.*).
- COCHRANE-BAILLIE, Charles Wallace Alexander Napier Ross** (2nd Baron LAMINGTON)
(1860-1940)
India: K(25; r. 1895).
Persia: K(120; r. 1912).
- COCKAYNE, Leonard** (1855-1934)
New Zealand (1886-1932): A, B(1100, incl.
Bryo.), CANTY, E, H(*Musci*), K(128),
LE, MEL, MO, NH(60), NY(350), TO,
WELT(4000).
- Russia (Kola Pen.): BM(r. 1918).
- COCKBURN, Miss M. B. L.**
S. India: BM(*Pter.*; r. 1822).
- , **N. C.**
Kenya (1910): K(70).
- COCKERELL, Theodore Dru Alison** (1866-1948)
Jamaica: K(r. 1891-93).
W. United States: B, K(r. 1891-93), NMC,
NY, US(500).
- COCKFIELD, W. E.**
Canada (Yukon; col. 1918): CAN.
- COCKS, Charles S.**
Crimea: K(r. 1855-56).
- COCKS, John** (1787-1861)
Britain (col. \pm 1843-60; *Alg.*): BM(180),
CGE, K, PC.
- , **Reginald (Wodehouse) Somers** (1863-
1926)
Louisiana, Alabama: A, NO, NY(66).
- COCQ d'ARMANDVILLE, Jean Henri Isibald le**
(1873-x)
Celebes (col. 1908), S.W. New Guinea
(col. 1911-12): BO.
- CODD, L. E.**
S. Africa (1947-48): MO, PRE(*orig.*).
- , **L. E. & DYER, Robert Allen** (1900-x)
S. Africa (1948): MO.
- CODDINGTON, H.**
C. Europe: CGE.
- CODRINGTON, K. de B.**
Afghanistan: BM(r. 1942).
- CODY, Madison Derrell** (1891-x)
Florida: NY.
- , **William J.**
Canada (Que., Ont., N. Can.), Alaska:
DAO, E(6600), GB(90), GH, MO, US
(122).
- , **W. J. & LOAN, C. C.**
Canada (1950): DAO, GB.
- COE, J. S.**
Jamaica (1883): MICH(67).
- , **Mary Alma**
Georgia, N. Carolina: GH.
- , **Wesley Roswell** (1869-x)
California: NY.
vide Harriman Alaska Exp.; vide Brewer,
W. H.
- COELHO TEIXEIRA, Raul**
Portugal (col. 1944): LISI.
- COELINGH, Wilhelmina Maria** (1903-x)
Java (1932): PAS(26).
- COEMANS, Abbé Henri Eugène Lucien Gaetan**
(1825-71)
Cladoniae Belgicae Exsiccatae (ed. 1863-66,
Cent. I-II): B, BR, L, M, PC(*compl.*), S,
UPS (I).
- COENEN, Jacob Anton Willem** (1874-1919)
New Guinea (col. \pm 1912): BO(41).
- , **M.**
Netherlands: NBV.
- COERT, Johan Hendrik** (1887-1945)
Java, Madeira, Bawean (col. 1925-41): BO,
L, PAS.
Netherlands: L.
- COEZ, E.**
Herbarium (p.p.): P(r. 1916; 200).

- COGHILL, G.
Australia (1907-08): MO.
- , G. E.
New Mexico: MO.
- COGNIAUX, Alfred (1841-1916)
Belgium: LG, NY, U.
- COHEN, Arthur Le Roy (1916-x)
California: POM.
- , E.
S. Africa: NBG(*orig.*).
- , STUART, Combert Pieter (1889-x)
Norway (1910): U.
- COHN, J.
N. America: CU, TEX.
- , J. & BARKLEY, Fred. Alexander (1908-x)
Texas: TEX.
- COINCY, Auguste de (*fl.* 1893)
Herbarium: P(11.400, *orig.*).
France (Paris): P.
Spain: B, LY, P.
- COKER, Dorothy (later Mrs W. Rowland;
1894-x)
California: NY(*Musci*).
- , D., —, William Chambers (1872-x)
& BRITTON, Nathaniel Lord (1859-1934)
West Indies, Bermudas: GH, K, NY(*orig.*),
US.
- , Robert Ervin (1876-x)
Peru (col. 1907; *mar. Alg.*): L, MANCH,
NY(503).
- , William Chambers (1872-x)
N. & S. Carolina: FH, NCU, NY.
W. Indies, Bahamas (col. 1903): NY(*orig.*),
vide Britton, N. L.
- COLANI
Indo China: P(280 *Pter.*; r. 1926).
- COLAPRETE
Italy (Abruzzi): FI.
- COLDEN, Cadwallader (1688-1776)
Pennsylvania: P-JU.
- COLE, B. E. Jr
Oklahoma: OKLA.
- , Miss Edith
Somaliland (col. \pm 1894-95): K(340), P(62).
- , Emma Jane (1845-1910)
Michigan: MSC, NY(*Crataegus*).
- , Rev. J. Augustus
Sierra Leone: K(r. 1896), NY(*Fungi*).
- , J. E.
California (1942): UC(*orig.*).
- , Lamar
Texas (1939): BAYLU(19).
- COLE, Leon Jacob (1877-1948)
Alaska, Bemudas, Mexico, Tortugas: K.
Aleutian Is. (Unalaska, col. 1899; *Harriman
Alaska Exp.* 1899, q.v.): US(*orig.*).
- , Mrs Thomas F.
New York: US(76).
- , Rev. Thomas (*fl.* 1725)
Original herbarium: destroyed.
- COLEBROOKE, Henry Thomas (1765-1837)
India (Sylhet): K.
- COLEMAN, A. P.
Canada (James Bay, N. Labrador; 1915):
TRT(116).
- , Mrs E.
Australia: MEL.
- , H. S.
Texas (1940): TAES(14).
- , L. C.
Canada (Ont.; 1939): TRT(245).
- COLENSE, Rev. John William
S. Africa (Natal): K(r. 1857).
- , Rev. William (1811-99)
New Zealand (col. \pm 1840-94): B(*Ph.*,
Hep.), BR(240), CGE(*Ph.*, *Alg.*), E, FI,
K(5115), L, MEL. TCD(*Ph.*, *Alg.*), W
(*Orch.*), WELT(20.000).
- COLES, F. R.
Scotland: BM(257; r. 1884).
- COLFS, Petrus Fredericus Albertus (1853-82)
Lesser Sunda Is. (col. 1879-81): B, BO, L
(300), MO.
- COLLIGNON
California: P-JU.
- COLLA, Luigi (1766-1848)
Italy (Savoy, Piedmont): BR(860), TO.
- COLLADON, Jean Antoine (1755-1830)
Original herbarium: G-DC.
- COLLAER
B. Congo (1913): BR(35).
- COLLANDER, Paul Runar (1894-x)
Finland: H(400 *Ph.*, 200 *Alg.*).
- COLLART, Albert
B. Congo (1937): BR(100).
- COLLENETTE, Cyril Leslie (1888-x)
Brazil (Matto Grosso; 1927): K(200).
Fr. Guinea (1926): K(80).
Br. Somaliland (1929-30): K(415).
- COLLETT, A. G.
S. Africa: PRE(*orig.*).
- , Sir Henry (1836-1901)
All collections (Afghanistan, Algeria, Bur-
ma, Canaries, Corsica, India, Java [col.
1893], Spain): K(*orig.*).
India, Burma (1881-88): CAL, DD, K, W.

- COLLIE, Alexander (x-1835)
W. Australia ("Blossom", "Sulphur"
voyages col. \pm 1832): BM(852), K, MO.
vide Beechy, Capt.
- COLLIER, A.
Turkey: US(173).
- , Arthur James
Alaska (col. 1900-02), Aleutian Is. (Un-
alaska, col. 1900): US(262 *orig.*).
- COLLIJN, Isak
Sweden (1886-93): GB(250).
- COLLIN, Otto
Finland (1890-1905): GB(280), H(*Ph.*, 400
Bryo.).
- , Dr
Senegal: P(82; r. 1889).
- COLLINDER, Erik (1848-1920)
Sweden (1874-1913): A, GB(652 *Ph.*, 150
Musci).
Rosae Suecicae Exsiccatae (fasc. 1, 30 nos;
fasc. 2, 35 nos ed. 1913-14): B, GB.
- COLLINGWOOD, Cuthbert (1826-1908)
Pratas Is. (col. 1866-67; S.W. of Formosa):
K.
- COLLINS, Mrs D. J.
Siam (1913-35): A, BM, K(2400), MO, NY,
US(1356).
- , Frank Shipley (1848-1920)
N. America (*Algae: Phycotheca Boreali-*
Americana; 1895-1919): AHFH(2550), B
(2140), BM(1075), BRSL, BRU, C(1400),
CM, F(1400), GH, IA, K(2425), KIEL,
L, LD(2300), LE, M, MANCH, MASS
(100), MICH, MIN, NEBC, NY(750), PC,
S, UC, US, W, WELC(2425).
- , F. S. & HERVEY, A. B.
Bermuda: GH, NY(*orig.*).
- , F. S., HOLDEN, Isaac & SETCHELL, Wil-
liam Albert (1864-1943)
vide Collins, F. S. (Phycotheca).
- , Guy N. (1872-1938) e.a.
Guatemala, Mexico, W. Indies: US(1093,
orig.).
Florida: BM(r. 1898), US.
vide Baker, C. F.; vide Cook, O. F.
- , G. N. & KEMPTON, J. H.
California: US(339, *orig.*).
- , Israel
United States: PH.
- , I.
India: K(r. 1881; 19).
- COLLINS, James Franklin (1863-1940)
E. Quebec: GH, K(156).
Mexico, Rhode Is. (1899-1907): B(*Musci*),
BH, BRU, CU, GH, K, NEBC(*Ph.*,
Bryo.), NY(24), US(> 1000).
- , J. F. & FERNALD, Merritt Lyndon
(1873-1950)
Canada (Que.; 1905): B(153), C(1500), K
(123), M, NY(148).
- , J. S.
Britain (Middlesex; 1885): L(*Ph.*, *Alg.*).
- , R. W.
United States (Mont., N.C., Ore.; Nat.
For.): USFS(241).
- , Vernon
Idaho (Nezperce Nat. For.): USFS(173).
- , W.
S. Africa (Natal): K(r. 1856).
- , Zacchaeus (1764-1831)
Original herbarium: P-DU(via herb. Rafi-
nesque).
Pennsylvania: P-DU, PH.
- COLLOM, Rose E.
Arizona: DES(2000, *Ph.* & *Crypt.*), LCU,
MO, NY, U, US(735).
- COLMAN, J. S.
Jamaica: BM(*Alg.*), MANCH(r. 1939).
"Rosaura" Exp. (Atlantic): BM(*Alg.*;
r. 1937).
- COLMEIRO Y PENIDO, Don Miguel (1816-1901)
Spain: FI, G, MA.
- COLOMB, R. E.
Malay Pen. (1913-33): KEP (in C.F. series).
- COLOMB-DUPLAN, G.
Switzerland: LAU(*Bryo.*).
- COLORADO AGR. COLL.
Colorado: BAF(1800), NY(1187).
- COLQUEHOUN, Sir Robert, Bart. (*fl.* 1822)
Kumaon: CAL.
- COLSMANN, Johannes (1771-1830)
Europe, N. America, Australia (ex herb.
Lambert & herb. Vahl): C(325), CGE.
- COLSTON BEY, Raleigh Edward (1825-96)
A.E. Sudan (Kordofan, col. 1874-75): P.
- COLUMBA, M.
N. Carolina: LCU.
- COLVILL, William Henry
Iraq (Bagdad): K(109; r. 1873).
- COMBER, Harold Frederick (1897-x)
Argentina (1925-27): E, K.
Chile (1925-27): E, K, MO.
Peru (1925-27): E, MO.
Tasmania (1930): A, E, K(1000).

- COMBER, J.
Britain (\pm 1876): CGE, MANCH.
- , Thomas (1837-1902)
Diatoms: BM(*orig.*).
- COMBS, B. S.
S. Africa: NY(191).
- , Robert (1872-99)
Cuba (col. 1895-96; Santa Clara): B(710), CGE, F(1810), GH, ISC(*orig.*, destroyed), K(677), KSC, L, LS, MO, NY(695), P, US.
Iowa, Florida (1897-98): B, F, GH, L, NY, US, WELC.
- COMES, Orazio (1848-?)
Italy (*Fungi*): PAD, POR.
- COMINS, Rev. Richard Blundell
Norfolk & Solomon Is. (Pac. Oc.): K(354); r. 1882-99), NSW.
- COMMELIN, Caspar (1667-1731)
S. Africa: OXF.
- COMMERSON, Philibert ("Comerson") (1727-73)
Voyage with L. A. de Bougainville in "La Boudeuse" and "L'Étoile" (La Plata, Rhode Is., Magelhaes, Tahiti, Melanesia, Moluccas, Java, Mauritius; 1766-69): B, BM, FI, G(3000), L, LINN(1500), MO, MPU, NY, P(30.000, *orig.*), PC, P-JU, P-LA, S, W(*Orch.*).
France (\pm 1756): SBT.
Madagascar (1770-71): B, C, CGE, FI, K, MO, P(*orig.*), P-JU, PC.
Mauritius (1769-73): A, B(*Ph.*, *Bryo.*), C, CN, FI, L(*Bryo.*), P(*orig.*), PC(*Alg.*, *Fungi*), P-JU.
Réunion (1771): C, FI, PC, P-JU.
- COMMISSÃO TÉCNICA PISC. BRAZ.
Brazil (Ceara, Para; 1934-35): L(*Alg.*).
- COMMONS, Albert (1829-1919)
E. United States: CM(13.000 *Fungi*), CUP, FI, GH, MO, NY(639), PH, US.
- , Franklin (x-1842)
Collected with his brother Albert Commons (q.v.) in Delaware before 1842.
- COMELLI, Giuseppe (1780-1849)
Italy (Lombardy): FI, PAV(11.400).
- COMPANYO, Luis (1781-1871)
Catalonia: BC(200).
- COMPÈRE
Turkey, Odessa (col. 1840): OXF.
- COMPTON, Miss C. C.
Mississippi: A.
- , Henry, Hon. Bishop (1632-1713)
Britain: OXF.
- COMPTON, Robert Harold (1886-x)
S. Africa (\pm 1930): BM, BOL, K(400), NBG(*orig.*), SAM.
New Caledonia (col. \pm 1914-15): BM, K(55), MO, P(223).
Polynesia: MEL.
S. Rhodesia: NBG(19.000, *orig.*).
- COMTE DE PARIS
Red Sea: PC(203 *Alg.*; r. 1847).
- COMTE, Rev. Père le *vide Lecomte*
- CONANT, W. P.
E. United States: US.
- CONARD, Henry Shoemaker (1874-x)
United States: GRI, IA(8000, *orig.*), MICH, NY(259), OKLA, PH, US(326), WTU.
- CONDAMINE, Charles Marie de la (1701-74)
Spain (?): P-JU.
- CONDÉ, Prince de
Herbier vide Boccone, P.
- CONDIT, Ira Judson (1883-x)
California (1907-17), Ohio: UC(791).
- CONDORE, Paulo
Indo China (Saigon): P(r. 1866).
- CONFIGLIACHI, abbé Luigi (1787-1864)
Italy (Vicenza): BR.
- CONGDON, Joseph Whipple (1834-1910)
California (1880-1910): B, BRU, DC, DS, GH, L, MIN(10.000, *orig.*), MO, NY, UC, US.
Rhode Is. (1871): B, MO, NY, US, WELC.
Illinois: NY, US.
- CONGER, Kate E.
California (1906-08): UC(238).
- CONGO-CAMEROONS, Delimitation Commission
Congo: P(r. 1913).
- CONILL, Léon
France (\pm 1906): GZU, MANCH.
- CONKLIN, G. H.
America *e.a.* (*Bryo.*): MICH, NY.
- CONNELL, E.
E. Java (col. \pm 1905-07): BO.
- CONNERS, Ibra Lockwood (1894-x)
Canada (*Fungi*): MICH(692), OTB.
- CONOLLY, Miss Ann
France (1936): K(60).
- , Patrick
New York: NY.
- China, Mandchouria: FI.
- CONOVER, J. T.
Pacific Is. (1943-46): UC(1850, *orig.*), US(170).
Liu Liu (1946): MO.

- CONRAD, Agnes
Arizona, Pennsylvania (col. \pm 1915): ARIZ, NY.
—, Solomon White (1779-1831)
New Jersey: P-DU, PH.
—, W.
Germany (1889-1901): GB(350), O(*Bryo.*).
CONRADI, F. E.
Norway (1890): B, L(*Musci*), MANCH, TRH(*Ph., Musci*).
CONRADS, Hubert Aloys (1874-x)
Tanganyika (1912-31): B(619).
CONRATH, Paul
Caucasus: GZU.
S. Africa (Trv.; 1906-08): B, GZU, K(110).
Austria-Hungary (1899-1905): GB(200), GZU, LE.
CONRAU, G. (x-1899)
Cameroons (1898-99): A, B(276), LE.
CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, KEPONG (*C.F. Series*)*
Malay Pen. (1908-x): E, KEP(*orig.*), SING.
CONSTABLE, E. F.
Australia (1947-50): A, MO, NSW, US.
CONSTANCE, Lincoln (1909-x)
W. United States (1928-52): BUT(364), GH, MICH(550), MIN, MO, MONTU, NY (119), RM, S, UC(\pm 12,000, *orig.*), US (155), WS, WTU.
vide Davidson, J. F.
CONSTÂNCIO PEREIRA COUTINHO, Antonio Xavier
vide Coutinho, A. X. P.
CONSTANTINEANU, I. C.
Rumania: I(*Fungi: Ustil. & Ured.*), L.
CONSTANTINO, D.
Brazil: NY, RB, U.
CONTARINI, Nicolò, conte (1780-1849)
N. Italy (*Crypt.*): B, BASSA, KIEL.
CONTES, de *vide De Contes*
CONTEST-LACOUR, Edmond (x-1888)
Fr. India: LD.
CONTI, Dini
Lampedusa Is.: FI.
—, Pasquale (1874-98)
Switzerland (col. 1895-98): G, PC.
CONTRERAS, A. *vide Forestry Bureau, Manila*
CONVERSE, Mrs O.
Mexico (1946): UC.
CONVOCAR, Pascual
vide Bureau of Science, Manila; vide Philippine Nat. Herb.
* Collectors *vide* v. Steennis, Flora Malesiana I. 1: 114.
- CONWAY, Charles
Wales (\pm 1837): NMW.
—, Sir William Martin (1856-?)
Bolivia: K(r. 1899; 65).
CONWENTZ, Hugo Wilhelm (1855-1922)
Taxus: B.
CONZATTI, Cassiano (1862-1949)
Mexico: B, F(865), GH, K, MICH(269), NY (923), P(*Pter.*), US(1258).
The *Original herbarium* (20,000 specimens) is still private (Oaxaca, Mex.).
—, C. & CAMP, Wendell Holmes (1904-x)
Mexico: MICH, NY.
—, C. & CANINO
Mexico: F.
—, C. & GONZALEZ, V.
Mexico (1900-06): B(66), MEXU, MO, US (245).
—, C., REKO, Blas Pablo & MAKRINIUS, Emil
Mexico: MEXU, MO, US.
—, C., ROWELL, Chester M., Jr & BARKLEY, Fred Alexander (1908-x)
Mexico: NY.
—, C. & SANCHEZ, Policarpo
Mexico: MEXU.
—, C., WEBSTER, Grady L & BARKLEY, Fred Alexander (1908-x)
Mexico: NY.
—, Lelia
Mexico: VT.
COOK, Alice (née Carter; Mrs O. F. Cook; 1868-x)
Canary Is. (\pm 1893-97): A, CM, DS, GB (450), GH, ILL, MICH, MO, NY, POM, US(1132, *orig.*), WELC.
Liberia (1895): K(200), MO.
E. United States: US(316, *orig.*).
vide Straub, F. C.
—, E. A.
Australia (Kununoppir Distr.; 1916-30): CANB(100).
—, Mrs E. A.
Britain (\pm 1873): MANCH.
—, Fannye A.
Mississippi: US.
—, James (1728-79)
First voyage (in the "Endeavour", 1768-71) *vide Banks & Solander.*
Second voyage (in the "Resolution" and "Adventure", 1772-75) *vide Forster, J. R. & —, J. G. A.*
Third voyage (in the "Resolution" and "Discovery", 1776-80) *vide Anderson, W.; vide Nelson, D.*

- COOK, Laurence H.**
Mexico, Arizona: SD(125).
- , Melville Thurston (1869-x)
Puerto Rico: CUP, DPU, NY(*Alg.*, *Fungi*).
- , N. M.
Alaska: NY.
- , Orator Fuller (1867-x)
Original coll. from America and Africa:
US(incl. 15,000 *Crypt.*).
Colombia (Cauca, 1913): US.
Costa Rica: GH, US(*orig.*).
Guatemala: US(*orig.*).
Haiti: US(*orig.*).
Liberia (1892-95): GH, MO, US(5000, *orig.*).
Mexico: MO, US.
District of Columbia, New York: BPI,
K(82).
vide Underwood, L. M.
- , O. F. & COLLINS, Guy N. (1872-1938)
Puerto Rico: US(1071, *orig.*).
- , O. F. & GILBERT, Grover Bruce
Peru: MO, NY, US(1785, *orig.*).
- , O. F. & GRIGGS, Robert Fiske (1881-x)
C. America: NY, US(853, *orig.*), Y.
- , O. F. e.a.
C. America, Mexico: US(2304, *orig.*).
- , R. R.
Texas (1937): SRSC(14).
- , Sherburne Friend (1896-x)
California, Nevada, Mexico (1944-52): UC
(*Ph.*, *Bryo.*, *orig.*).
- , V. J.
New Zealand (1935-50): MO, RM.
- COOKE, Charles Montague, Jr** (1874-x)
Hawaii (1897-98); BISH(*Hep.*).
- , J.
Ceylon (col. 1885): P(*Pter.*).
- , Mordecai Cubitt (1825-1914)
Original herbarium: K.
Britain (e.g. "*Fungi Brittannici exsiccati*"
ed. 1865-74; 700 sp.; 2nd ed. 1875-77;
600 sp.): B, BM(850), CGE, E, F(226),
MANCH(700), NY(700), PC, WELC.
— ("*Fungi Britannici exsiccati*" 1875-79):
BM, E, F, K, L, MASS(100), NY(100),
PAV(1100), PC(1600), PRE, S(700), W
(680).
- , Mrs Olive
S. Africa (Cape, Hay Div.): KMG.
- , Theodore (1816-1910)
India (Bombay; col. 1891-1907): DD, K
(151), MICH(100), MO.
- COOKE, William Bridge** (1908-x)
United States (*Fungi*): BRU, CINC, IA,
K(90 *Thelephoraceae*), ND(400).
California (Mt Shasta, 1936-50): CUP, F,
IA, NY, OSC(300), TRTC(*Fungi*), UC
(*Ph.*, *Fungi*, *orig.*).
- COOL, Catharina** (1874-1928)
Netherlands (1911-23): L(*Ph.*, *Fungi*, *Lich.*).
- , C. & TEX-BOISSEVAIN, A. den
Canary Is. (1923): L.
- , W.
Netherlands: NBV.
- COOLEY, Dennis** (1787-1860)
Michigan, Ohio: MSC.
- , Miss Grace Emily
Alaska (col. 1891): K(182), US (*orig.*), WELC.
New England (1886): WELC.
- COOLIDGE, Harold Jefferson** (1904-x) & GRIS-
WOLD, John Augustus (1912-x)
Borneo, Siam: A(r. 1937-38).
vide Griswold, J. A.
- , H. J. & CARPENTER
Siam: A(1570), NY.
- COOMANS, Léon** (1830-1896) (?)
France: BR, LD.
- S. Africa (1896-1904): WAG.
- COOMANS DE RUITER, Louis** (1898-x)
W. Borneo (col. 1931-33): BO.
- COOMBE, D. E.**
Iceland: BM(r. 1947).
- , D. E. & WHITE
Norway: BM(r. 1948).
- COOMBES, G.**
Mozambique: K(r. 1931; 50).
- COOMBS, Sarah Virginia** (née Hall; Mrs J. W.
Coombs; 1868-x)
S. Africa: NY.
- COOPER, A. M.**
Kenya (1932): MO, NY.
- , B.
Tanganyika (col. 1937-38): BM, MO.
- , C. W.
Britain (\pm 1888); MANCH.
- , Sir Daniel, Bart
Australia; K(r. 1864).
- , Duncan E.
Australia (1856): BM(222; r. 1856), MO.
- , Edgar Franklin (1833-?)
Britain (\pm 1882-98): CGE(*Potam.*),
MANCH

COOPER, George Proctor (1896-x)
 Dominica (1933): F(166), MO.
 Liberia (1928-29): A, B(242), BM, F(442), K(470), US(380).
 Panama, Costa Rica (1927-28): B(100), F(683), GH, K, MICH, NY, P, S, US(757).
 "W. Indies": MICH(150), NY(290).
 —, J. E.
 Britain: BM(r. 1934).
 —, James Graham (1830-1902)
 United States: BKL, GH, NY, US.
vide California Geol. Survey.
 —, Juan J. (1843-1911)
 Costa Rica (col. \pm 1886-88): A, B, COLU, F, GH, K(300), MICH, MO, NY, US.
 —, J. Omer *vide Scott, H.*
 —, Norman C.
 W. United States (1941-48): AHFH(2100).
 —, P. J.
 Britain (Leics.; 1892): L.
 —, R.
 New Zealand (1944-50): AK, MASS(135), MO.
 —, R. E.
 Punjab, Sikkim, Bhutan, Burma (1914-16): A, BM(r. 1917), E(6000, *orig.*).
 —, Thomas (1815-1913)
 S. Africa (col. \pm 1859-62): BM(1078), BOL, CAL, CGE, E, K(3075), L, MO, NH(300), NY(440), PRE, TCD, W.
 —, William (1793-1864)
 Bahamas (col. 1879), Florida: BR, GH, NY(*orig.*), P.
 —, W. C.
 Alaska: NY(55 *Musci*).
 —, William Skinner (1884-x)
 Alaska (col. 1916, 1921, 1929, 1935): MIN(*orig.*), NY(*Musci*), US.
 Colorado: MIN(*orig.*), MO.
 Michigan: MIN(*orig.*).
 Minnesota: MIN(*orig.*), NY(*Musci*).
 —, William Marsh
 China: K(r. 1884-86).
 COOPERRIDER, Charles Knesal (1889-x)
 Arizona, New Mexico (Nat. For.): USFS(214).
 COOTON, J. S.
 Washington (1904): WELC.
 COP, M. J. (1818-76)
 Netherlands: NBV.
 —, W. J. van de
 Netherlands: NBV.

COPELAND, Edwin Bingham (1873-x)
Original collections: private.
 California (1900-03, 1928-32), Mexico (1937-38): B, BM, CUP, F, G, MICH, MO, P(172 *Pter.*), POM, S, UC(p.p. *orig.*), US.
 Java (col. 1915): BO.
 Philippines (col. 1903-17, 1932-35): AMES(*Orch.*), B(*Fungi, Pter.*), BM(*Pter.*), BO, G, GH(*Pter.*), K(200 *Pter.*, 308 *Ph.*), L, MICH, MO, NSW, NY(162 *Pter.*), PNH (mostly *Pter.*, *Fungi*), P(155 *Pter.*), SI, SING, UC, US.
 —, Herbert Faulkner (1902-x)
 California (1920-52): A, NY (23 *Carex*), OKLA(261), POM, UC(*orig.*).
 —, Mrs F. S.
 Montenegro (1934): K(68).
 —, John I.
 Colombia (Antioquia; 1948): MEDEL, US.
 —, Ralph (1837-?)
 Trinidad: K(r. 1884).
 —, R. A.
 Philippines: US(55 *Musci*).
 COPINEAU, C.
Herb. var. coll.: US.
 France: US.
 Malta: MPU.
 COPLAND-KING (x-1918) *vide King, C.*
 COPLEY, H.
 Kenya (1939-40): MO.
 —, Miss
 Alps (19th cent.): K(200).
 COPPEY, A. (1874-1913)
Original moss herbarium: NCY.
 COPPINGER, Richard William (1847-1910)
 Voyage in the "Alert" (Magellan, Tahiti, Fiji, E. Australia, Torres Str. Is., Singapore, Seychelles; 1878-82): K(*orig.*).
 COPPLE, Robert F.
 Arizona, New Mexico (Nat. For., Jornada Exp. Range): USFS(359).
 COQUEBERT DE MONTBRET, Antoine François Ernest (1781-1801)
 Pyrenees, Ischia, Egypt: FI.
 —, Gustave (1805-37)
 Armenia: FI.
 COQUOZ, Denis
 Switzerland (1925-28): G, L.
 CORBIÈRE, Louis (1850-1941)
 France (\pm 1885-90): A, B, BP, C(125 *Musci*, 20 *Fungi*), CHE(*orig. herb.*, *Ph.*, *Musci*), CN, H, L, MANCH, PC.
 — (Normandy; type-herbarium): CN (\pm 1500).

- CORBISSIER-BALAND, Anatole** (1881-x)
B. Congo (1912-33): BR(2200), MO.
- CORBOZ, François**
Switzerland (Vaud): LAU("Flora aclensis";
Fungi).
- CORBY, N. D. L.**
S. Rhodesia (1947-51): MO, SRGH(500).
- CORDA, August Karl Joseph** (1809-49)
Europe (1829-47): PR(5000 *Bryo.*, Fungi).
- CORDEMOY, Hubert Jacob de**
Réunion (1875-97): K(88), P(239).
- CORDERO, Guillermo**
Chile: P(400; r. 1912).
- CORDES, Jan Willem Hugo** (1836-1906)
C. Java, W. Sumatra: BO(r. 1866).
- CORDIENNE, Alexis Joseph** (1796-1826)
Jura (col. 1813-26): P(*dupl.*).
(original herbarium in Dôle, probably in
bad state).
- CORDIER, François Simon** (1797-1874)
N. Africa: PC.
- CORDINI, I. Rafael**
Argentina (col. \pm 1929): NY, US(258).
Chile: NY.
- CORDLEY, Arthur Burton** (1864-1936)
Michigan: OSC(300).
- CORDUKES, S.**
S. Africa (Natal): K(12; r. 1878).
- CORE, Earl Lemney** (1902-x)
Colombia (1943-44): NA, WVA.
United States (1934-35): BUT(451), DUKE
(100), GH, NY(1816), U, WVA(3000).
- CORFE, Miss B. O.**
Britain: BM(r. 1928).
- CORINALDI, Jacopo** (1782-1847)
Italy (Tuscany), Egypt: FI.
- CORMACK, A. B.**
Nyasaland: K(500 *Gram.*; r. 1936).
- , Robert George Hall (1904-x) & MAYALL,
K. M.
Canada (L. Superior; 1938): TRT(1668).
- CORNAZ, Edouard** (1825- \pm 1900)
Italy, Switzerland (1840-1900): L, MANCH,
NEU, PC.
- CORNELIS, J. C.**
Netherlands (1880): L.
- CORNEJO CACERES, Debora**
Colombia (Santander; 1939): F, GH, US.
- CORNELL, G. D.**
New York: NY(23 *Crataegus*).
- , Tarty
Greenland (1896): F(39).
- CORNER, Edred John Henry** (1906-x)
Britain: W(130).
Malay Pen. (col. 1929-39) mainly Fungi:
A, B, BM, K(1400), L, NY, SING, W.
Siam: A, K, SING.
- CORNET, Jean Baptiste** (1836-74)
Europe (*herbarium*): AUT.
- , Jul.
B. Congo (col. 1891-93): BR(50).
- CORNING, Erastus**
(*Orch. cult.*, e.g. from Peru; 1890): K, W.
- CORNISH, Bishop Kestel**
Madagascar: P(*Pter.*; r. 1891).
- Chile (Valparaiso; 1889): SGO.
- CORNHAM, J. F.**
Massachusetts: BH.
- CORNMAN, Mrs L. R. (M. Alice)**
Florida: GH, MO.
Panama: F, US(622, *orig.*).
- CORNU, Maxime** (1843-1901)
Cryptogamic coll.: PC.
- CORRADI, R.**
Abyssinia (1939): FI(14.194).
Italy: FI(3100).
- CORREA, J. B.**
Argentina (Santa Cruz): BAF(280), GH,
NY, TEX.
- CORREA VELASQUEZ, Jairo**
Colombia (Antioquia; col. 1947-48):
MEDEL(15).
vide Barkley, F. A. e.a.; *vide Garcia Bar-*
riga, H. e.a.
- CORREARD, Louise**
Madagascar: P(84 *Pter.*; r. 1948).
- CORREIA DE MELO ("Correra de Mello")**
Brazil: LE.
- CORREIA MENDES, Carlos**
Portugal (col. 1928): LISI.
- CORRELL, Donovan Stewart** (1908-x)
S.E. United States (1938-46): A(256), AMES,
BUT, DPU, DUKE(4000), GH, MICH
(179), MIN, MO, NY(120), SMU, US
(412), WVA.
Texas: LUNDELL.
- , D. S. & —, H. B.
Louisiana, Texas: DUKE, MO, NY, SMU.
- CORRENS, Carl Erich Naegeli** (1866-1933)
Europe (x-1933): M(*orig.*).
- CORRIE, Alfred**
Fiji: K(12; r. 1874).
- CORRY, Thomas Hughes** (1859-83)
Ireland: CGE.
- CORSE, de** *vide De Corse*

CORSON, James (1815-41)

South Sea Is.: E.

CORSTORPHINE, R. & —, M.

Britain: CGE.

CORTENBACH, W. J. K.

E. Sumatra (1937-38): BZF.

CORTESAO, A. Z.

Sao Tomé: COL.

CORTÉS-SARMIENTO, Santiago (*fl.* 1891-1917)

Colombia (col. 1891): BOG(90).

CORTI, Egidio (1855-1921)

Italy: NY(41, *mar. Alg.*), PC.

—, Roberto

Tripoli (Fezzan): FI(1800).

CORY, J. L.

Texas (1946-47): MICH(1765), MO.

—, Victor Louis (1880-x)

Mexico: A(183).

Texas (1924-44, 1949-50): A(920), F(12),

GH, HPM, HOU, LUNDELL, MICH,

MO, NY, OKLA, POM, SMU, TAES
(1774), TEX, TEXA, US.

W. United States: RM, SMU, US(1608).

CORYELL, Patricia

Oklahoma (1950-51): OKLA(750, *orig.*).

CORYNDON MEMORIAL MUSEUM

Kenya (1931-35): K(1800).

(Coll.: Harvey, Miss C.; Brodhurst Hill,
Mrs.; Chater Jack, Mrs E. M.; Napier,
Miss E. R.; Someron, V.G.L. van).

COSENS, A.

Canada (S. Ont.; 1900-16): TRT(1182).

COSENTINI, Ferdinando (1769-1840)

Sicily: KIEL, PC.

COSMO MELVILLE, J.

Europe (esp. Italy, Dalmatia, Tyrol): NH
(760).

COSSIGNY DE PALMA, Joseph François Char-
pentier de (1730-1809)

Pondicherry: P-JU.

COSSON, Ernest Saint-Charles (1819-89)

Algeria * (betw. 1853-90): AL, AUT, B,
BM, BR, C, CN, CORD, FI, G, GB,
GE, GH, JE, K, LE, LY, MO, MPU, P
(2960), US.

France (1840-69): B, F(535), G, GB(250),
P, PC(*Bryo.*), US, W(*Orch.*), WELC.

Italy: G, LY, P.

Morocco ** (betw. 1857-90): BM, C, E, G,
GB, K(1553), LE, MO, OXF, P(1761).

* Cosson distributed also Algerian plants
coll. by Bourgeau, Kralik, Warion e.a.

** Cosson distributed also Moroccan plants
coll. by Baumier, Ibrahim, Mardochée e.a.

Tunesia (betw. 1857-90): AL, AWH, B,

BM, CN, K(682), LE, LY, MPU, P(1000).

Original herbarium: P(*Ph.*, *Pter.*), PC
(*Crypt.*), P-CO.

COSSON, E. S. C. & GERMAIN DE

SAINT-PIERRE, Ernest

France: P(427; r. 1842).

— vide Moggridge, J. T.

COSTA, Alvaro Santos

Brazil: SP.

Fungi: IAC(\pm 1000).

COSTA-NETTO, J. P.

Fungi: IAC(40).

COSTA PIRES, Antonio

S. Portugal (col. 1952): LISI.

COSTA-REGHINI, C.

Italy (\pm 1886): L, MPU, PI.

COSTA SERRA, Alvaro S. (1912-x)

Brazil: K, MT, SP.

COSTA Y CUXART, Antonio Cipriano (1817-86)

Catalonia (\pm 1864): BC(4000), LE(2000),
LY, MANCH(45).

COSTE, Abbé Hippolyte Jacques (1858-1924)

France (1902-06): AUT, L, MANCH, P
(229).

—, H. J. & PONS

Herbarium rosarum (1894-1900): AUT,
MANCH, W.

COSTELLO, David F. & ROLLINS, Reed Clark
(1911-x)

Wyoming: GH.

COSTER, Charles (1895-1943/45)

Java: BO, BZF.

—, D. J. (1828-92)

Netherlands: NBV.

CÖSTER, Bror Fredrik Christian (1843-1908)

Sweden (col. \pm 1858-74): GB(350),
MANCH.

COSTERUS, Jan Constantijn (1849-1938)

Netherlands: NBV.

COSTIN, A. B.

Australia (N.S.W.; 1945-x): NSW.

COTHMAN, E. W.

Texas (1919): POM, TAES.

COTNER, Frank Boyd (1891-x)

Montana: MONT(*orig.*).

COTTAM, Walter Pagé (1894-x)

Texas: BUT.

Utah (1930): BRY(200).

—, W. P. & SNOW, Edna

Mexico, S. United States (1938): BRY
(1600).

- COTTAM, W. P., STANTON, W. D. & HARRISON,**
Bertrand Fereday (1908-x)
Utah (1928-30): BRY(2700).
- COTTLE, Harvey James (1876-1931)**
Texas (1926-31): SRSC(142).
- COTTON, Arthur Disbrowe (1879-x)**
Britain (1905-09): BM, K(250 *mar. Alg.*).
Ireland: BM(*Alg.*; r. 1917).
Tanganyika (Kilimanjaro; 1929): K(90).
- , C.
Britain (\pm 1887): MANCH.
- , John Storrs (1875-x)
New York, Washington (col. \pm 1901): B(83),
GH, MO, NYS, US(776), WS.
- COTTRELL, Mrs Paul**
Texas (col. \pm 1931): TEX.
- COTTRELL-DORMER, W.**
Australia (N. Queensl.; 1927): K(45 *Fungi*).
- COUCH, John Nathaniel (1896-x)**
S.E. United States, Mexico, Jamaica;
(*Fungi*): B, IAC, NCU, NY(Jamaica),
US.
- COUDERC, P. (?)**
Indo China (Annam, Cambodia; 1883-85):
P(1147).
- France (Mont Ventoux): P(240; r. 1921).
- COUDREAU**
Madagascar: P.
Guadeloupe: P(109; r. 1888).
- COUGHLIN, Louis**
Colorado: GH.
- COULTAS, Harland (fl. \pm 1852-60, d. 1877)**
America: MANCH, OXF.
- COULTER, Arthur B.**
Alaska (col. 1892): F.
- , Bruce L.
Idaho (Teton Nat. For.): USFS(192).
- , John G.
Michigan (1892): F(15).
- , John Merle (1851-1928)
United States (1870-91): F(224), K, P,
PHIL, PUR, US, VT, W(*Orch.*), WAB.
vide Hayden Exp.
- , Thomas (1793-1843)
Original herbarium: TCD(150.000).
Mexico (col. 1824-28, 1834), California &
Arizona (col. \pm 1831-33): BM(225), CGE,
G, GH, K(second series), L(*Alg.*), NY,
TCD(*orig.*).
(collections in California 1831-32 partly
with *David Douglas*).
- COUMANY, A.** *vide Duparquet, R.*
- COUNILLON**
Cochinchina, Laos: P(431; r. \pm 1890).
- COUPERUS, W. H. L.**
W. Java, W. Sumatra (1910): BO, O.
- COUPLAND, R. T.**
Canada (Sask.): WIN.
- COURBON, Alfred (1829-?)**
Abyssinia, Red Sea (1859-60): P(1133).
Uruguay (Montevideo): P(r. 1856; 1027).
- COURCIÈRE, P.**
Algeria: MPU.
France (1876): L.
- COURRANT**
Canary Is.: MPU.
- COURS, G.**
Madagascar: P(r. 1939-52; \pm 12.500).
- COURTANZE, de**
Tibet: FI.
- COURTEN, William (1642-1702)**
In herb. Sloane: BM.
- COURTET, H.**
Fr. Equat. Africa (Chari; col. 1903): CHEV.
- COURTNEY, G.**
Jamaica (1876): MANCH.
- COURTOIS, Rev. Père Frédéric (1860-1928)**
China (Kiangsi, Anhwei; 1903-28): MH,
P(317).
- , Richard Joseph (1806-35)
Belgium: LG(incl. *herb. crypt.*).
vide LeJeune, A. L. S.
- COURVOISIER, J.**
Switzerland (*Diat.*): LAU.
- , Ludwig Georg (1843-1918)
Switzerland: BAS(2000, *orig.*).
- COUS, E. & PALMER, Edward (1831-1911)**
Arizona: MO.
- COUSIN, A.**
Nicaragua: BR.
- COUSINS, H. H.**
Colombia, Jamaica: NY.
- COUSTURIER, P.**
Crete (1914): F(34).
- COUTANCE, A. (fl. 1868)**
Haiti: P(r. 1858; 41 *Pter.*).
Martinique (col. 1868): P.
- COUTEAU**
Canary Is.: P(r. 1883; 126).
- COUTEAUD**
Jan Mayen, Spitzbergen: P(55; r. 1892).
- COUTEAUX, G.**
B. Congo (1934-38): BR(170), MO.
- COUTHOUY, Joseph Pitty (1808-64)**
Ecuador: BUF, F, GH, NY, PH.

- COUTINHO, Antonio Xavier Pereira** (1851-1939)
Portugal (1878-1911): COI, LISI, LY.
- COUWENBERG, J. T.**
vide Forest Research Institute, Bogor
- COUZIER**
Pondicherry: P-JU.
- COVENTRY, B. O.**
India (Cashmere; 1923-25): K(122).
- COVAS, Guillermo** (1915-x)
Argentina: NY, SF, U.
- COVILLE, Frederick Vernon** (1867-1937)
United States: A, C(229), CU, GH, K, MIN,
MO, NA, NY, US(*orig.*).
- , F. V. & APPLEGATE, Elmer Ivan (1867-1949)
Oregon: US(1201, *orig.*).
- , F. V. & FUNSTON, Frederick
California (Death Valley): B(103), K(r. 1894;
143), MO, US(2167, *orig.*).
- , F. V. & GILMAN, M. French (1871-x)
California (Death Valley): US(745, *orig.*).
- , F. V. & KEARNEY, Thomas Henry Jr
(1874-x)
Alaska (col. 1899)*: B(20), MO, US(2288,
orig.).
- Aleutian Is. (Unalaska, col. 1899)*: US
(*orig.*).
- Canada (B.C.): US(126, *orig.*).
- E. United States (Va.): US(1502, *orig.*).
- W. United States: US(298, *orig.*).
- , F. V. & LEIBERG, John Bernhard (1853-1913)
W. United States: US(460, *orig.*).
- COWAN, Jacob H.** (*fl.* 1895)
Colorado: GH.
- , John Macqueen
India, Burma (1919-24): CM, E, K(240),
MO, SING.
- , J. M. & DARLINGTON, Cyril Dean
Persia (1939): K(2500).
- , McT. Jr
Britain: CGE.
- , Richard Sumner (1921-x)
Hawaii (1946-48): BISH(*orig.*), GH, NY,
WAB.
- Marianas (1944): A, BISH(*orig.*).
- , R. S., MAGUIRE, Bassett (1904-x) &
WURDACK, John J. (1913-x)
Venezuela (1950-51): NY(*orig.*).
- , Rev. William Deans (1844-1924)
Madagascar (col. 1880-81): BM(450), MO,
P(170).
- COWDRY, N. H.**
China (Hopei, Shantung; 1919-21): A, K
(700), NY(71), US(260).
— (Chihli; 1921): A(1597).
- , N. H., READ, B. E. & LIU, Ju-Ch'iang
China (Hopei, Shantung): PEM(resp. 3000,
2000).
- COWELL, John Francis** (1852-1915)
Canada (Ont.): A.
W. Indies: A, NY, US.
vide Britton, N. L.
- COWEN, Charles**
Oklahoma (col. \pm 1895-96): CS, OKLA.
- , Jacob Hoover (x-1900) ("Cowan")
Colorado (col. \pm 1895-98): ISC, MO,
MONT, NY, US, WS.
vide Crandall, C. S.
- COWGILL, Horace Branson** (1880-x)
Puerto Rico: CU.
- , W. H.
Maryland: AMES, BM.
- COWIE, Major**
Kurdistan (1914): K(180).
- COWLES, Henry Chandler** (1869-1939)
S.E. Alaska (col. 1907 with *Detmers*,
Freda): F(*orig.*, 468), MO.
Canada (Alta, B.C.): MO.
Washington (1907): F(491).
- , Henry Trask (1887-x)
Puerto Rico: BUT, G, ILL, NY, US.
- COWLEY, E.**
New Guinea (col. 1893): BRI.
- Cox, Chester**
California: GH.
- , Clare Francis (1888-x)
Colorado (1928-29): F(272).
- , Mitchell
Oklahoma: OKLA.
- , M. G.
Canada (B.C.): BM(r. 1949).
- , Thuman
Texas: TEX.
- , Miss
Tasmania: BR, CGE(*Alg.*), K(r. 1864; 63).
- Chile (Patagonia, Santiago; 1946): SGO.
- CRAB, P. v. d.**
Moluccas: BO(r. 1865-69).
- CRADDOCK, W. H.**
Malay Pen. (1902-93): CAL, SING.
- CRADWICK, William**
Jamaica: B, K.
- CRAENE, R. de** *vide De Craene, R.*

* *Harriman Alaska Expedition, 1899, q.v.*

- CRAIB, William Grant** (1882-1933)
India (1908; esp. Sikkim, Assam): BRSL (1300), K(310).
- CRAIG, Eric**
New Zealand (\pm 1896): F(134), MBG (*Pter.*), WELC(36 *Pter.*).
—, **Moses** (1869-1913)
Illinois, Missouri: CU, MO, OSC.
—, **Thomas** (1839-1916)
California: MO, POM.
- CRAIG-CHRISTIE, Alexander** (1843-1914)
Britain: K(1877-92).
- CRAIGIE, Edward Horne** (1894-x)
Canada (Ont.; 1910-14): TRT(172).
- CRAMER, Alle Meendert** (1877- \pm 1943)
Java: BO, PAS.
—, **François Ernest** (1838-1923)
Egypt (col. 1879-90), Israel (col. 1883), Lebanon (col. 1879), Sinai (col. 1891): G(831).
—, **J. Arthur L.**
Montana (Nat. For.): USFS(196).
—, **Pieter Johannes Samuel** (1879-1951)
Java (col. 1905), Sumatra (col. 1915), Bali (col. 1918): BO.
Netherlands: NBV.
- CRAMPTON, C. B.**
Scotland (1908): MANCH(*Alg.*).
—, **C. C.**
Illinois: US.
—, **W. M.**
S. Africa (1911): MO.
- CRANBROOK (Lord) Expedition**
vide Kingdon-Ward, F.
- CRANDALL, Charles Spencer** (1852-1929)
some with Cowen, J. H.
Colorado (1890-99): B, CS, CUP, F, GH, ISC, MICH, MO, NY, PUR, URB, US (1020), UTC, VT, WS, WVU.
- CRANE, Basil K.**
Nevada, Utah (Nat. For.): USFS(293).
—, **Harrison M.**
Montana (Gallatin Nat. For.): USFS(139).
- CRANE EXP.**
New Hebrides, Moluccas, New Guinea: NY(400).
- CRANTZ, Heinrich Johann Nepomuk, freiherr von** (1722-99)
Austria: B, BP.
- CRANWELL, Miss Lucy May**
New Zealand (1929-45): AK, GB(90), MO.
—, **Miss L. M., SELLING, Olof Hugo** (1917-x) & **SKOTTBERG, Carl Johan Frederik** (1880-x)
Hawaii: GB(125), S.
- CRANWELL, Miss L. M. & MOORE, Miss L. B.**
New Zealand (1935): K(60).
—, **W. B.**
Uruguay (Montevideo): K(r. 1882; 50).
- CRASTER, Mrs O. M.**
S. Rhodesia (Salisbury Distr.; 1910-20): K (345).
- CRATTY, Robert Irvin** (1853-1940)
Iowa: CGE, F, GH, IA(650), ISC, MO, NY(30), US.
- CRAUSLEY, Mrs T. F.**
Texas: TEX.
- CRAVET, Fr.** *vide Delogne, C. H.*
- CRAW, Joseph Richard** (1905-x)
Indiana (col. \pm 1932): BUT(200).
- CRAWFORD, A.**
Canada (Wrangel Is.; 1895-96): TRT(37).
—, **David Livingstone** (1889-x)
California: POM.
—, **E. W.**
Texas (col. \pm 1892): F, KSC.
—, **Francis Chalmers** (1851-1908)
Britain: CGE.
European herbarium: E(orig.).
—, **Joseph A.** (1858-1936)
S. & E. United States: BH, F, NY, PH.
—, **R.**
Texas (1930): ASTC.
- CRAWLEY, Vicary Gibbs (x-1909)**
S. Africa: PRE.
- CRAYTON, Francis Marion** (1872-x)
vide Biltmore Herbarium
- CRÉACH, P.**
C. Africa (Tchad; col. 1936-37): P(202).
- CREACH, Charles Vandeleur**
Br. N. Borneo (col. 1888-95): BM(462), K (1114).
- CREBS ("Cribs")**
New Caledonia (1898-1903): B, P.
- CREE, John** (*fl.* 1767)
Carolina: BM.
- CREEK, Marian**
Indiana, Ohio: EAR.
- CREIGHTON (? Harriet Baldwin; 1909-x)**
United States (\pm 1933): MO.
- CRÉMAZY**
Réunion: P(r. 1857; 14 *Pter.*).
- CREMER**
N. Africa: PC.
- CRÉPIN, François** (1830-1903)
Belgium (1877-99): B(*Alg.*), BR, F(68), K (*Ph.*, *Fungi*), L(*Alg.*), LG, MANCH, P (70).

- Congo: BR, K(18).
Rose Herbarium: AUT, B(457), BORD, BR
(orig.), G, L, OXF, W(842).
- CRÉQUI-MONTFORT & SÉNÉCHAL DE LA GRANGE
Bolivia: P(r. 1907; 42).
- CRESPI, G.
Ecuador: US(51).
- CRESPIGNY, Eyre Champion de (1821-59)
S. Africa: K.
Britain: A, CGE, MANCH.
India (col. 1845-62): K, MANCH.
Switzerland (1880): MANCH.
- CRESSET, J. L.
Formosa, Riukiu Is.: NY(602).
- CRESSWELL, Miss A. M.
Turkestan (Kashkar, Osch., etc.): K(110).
- CRÉTOLLE
France (Vosges; 1916): P(*Pter.*).
- CRETZIOU, P.
Rumania (*e.g. Lichenes Romaniae Exsiccati*,
ed. 1936-x, fasc. I-x. 10 nos per fasc.):
B, BM, CERN(50), K(500), UPS, W(100).
- CREUTZBURG
Crete: B(34).
- CREVAUX, Jules Nicolas (1847-82)
Fr. Guiana: K, P(r. 1877; 356).
- CREWE, Rev. Henry Harpur (1830-83)
Britain: MANCH.
- CRIBB, A. B.
Australia: L(r. 1949; 12 *Alg.*).
- CRIDDLE, N.
Canada (Man.): DAO.
- CRITÉ, Louis A. (1850-1912)
Herbarium (worldwide): REN(30.000).
Falkland Is.: L, LE.
New Caledonia (1888): LE.
- CRIGHTON, W. J.
Bengal, Assam (1893): MANCH(*Pter.*).
- , Lady
Crimea: CGE.
- CRINGAN, A.
Canada (N. Ont.; 1949-50): TRT(354).
- CRIPPS, John Martin (1780?-1853).
Scandinavia: CGE.
- CRISTOFORI, Pietro (1765-1848)
Italy (Venice): BASSA.
- CROALL, Alexander (1809-85)
Original herbarium: STI.
Britain (col. \pm 1844-80): BM(600), CGE,
E, K, L(*Ph.*, *Bryo.*), MANCH, OXF.
- CROASDALE, Hannah Thompson (1905-x)
Massachusetts (1935): L(*Char.*).
- CROCHON
Brazil (Upper Amazonia): P(r. 1906; 106).
- CROCKER, R. L.
S. Australia: CANB.
- CROCKET(T), George L.
Texas: US.
- CROCKETT, R. L. (= *prec.*?)
Texas (col. \pm 1930-42): TEX.
- CROFT, Mary B. ("*Crofts*")
Texas (col. \pm 1883-86): F(13), GAES,
MICH(175), MO, ND, NY, US.
- CROIX DE BÉLIGNY, St.
New Zealand: P(r. 1843, 240).
- CROIX, ERRINGTON de la
vide Errington de la Croix
- CROIZAT, Léon Camille Marius (1894-x)
United States: NY(esp. *Abies*).
Venezuela: NY, VEN.
vide Small, St John & Lockwood
- CROKER, Mrs F.
Europe: K(r. 1880).
- CROMBIE, Rev. James Mascal (Morrison)
(1830-1906)
Britain ("*Lichenes Britannici*" 200 sp. ed.
1874, 1877): B(200), BM(200), K(323), L,
UPS, W(80).
British & exotic Lichens: BM(2929).
- CROME, George Ernst Wilhelm (1780-1813)
Germany (*Musci*, 1803-06): B(120), BM
(120), L, PC, STR.
- CROMEMILLER, Fred. P., Jr
United States (Calif., I., Ut.; Nat. For.):
USFS(441).
- CRONHJELM, Axel
Canada (Vancouver Is.; \pm 1862): C(200).
- CRONIN, Mrs
Australia: MEL.
- CRONQUIST, Arthur John (1919-x)
Georgia: GH, NY, US(993).
Idaho: A(78), GH, MIN, MO.
Utah: MO, UTC.
N.W. United States: WS.
- CRONVALL, Erik
Sweden: A.
- CROOCKEWIT, H. W. E., MAAS GEESTERANUS,
H. P., KOSTER, Mej. M. J. A. de, & WALL
REPELAER, I. J. v. d.
Asiatic Turkey (1951): A(500 *orig.*), U(450).
- , Johan Hendrik (1823-88)
Banka: BO(r. \pm 1870, 120).
- CROOK, A. O.
S. Rhodesia (1950): MO.
- , A. O. & —, L.
S. Rhodesia (1950-51): SRGH(400).
- CROOKE, Sir George
Britain (Oxford): OXF.

- CROOKE, John J.** (1824-1911)
New York: NY(18.000).
- CROOM, Hardy Bryan** (1799-1837)
N. Carolina (1816-37): BKL, NY.
- CROSBY, Charles Steele**
Polynesia: K(Vavau, r. 1894), MEL.
- CROSBY-BROWNE, A. J.**
Iceland: BM(r. 1950).
- CROSFIELD, A. J.**
China: CGE.
- , **A. J. e.a.**
Britain: BM(*Ph.*, *Alg.*), CGE, K(550).
- CROSS, D. O.**
Aunstralia (1936-41): MO, NSW.
- , **E. J.**
S. Africa: NBG(*orig.*).
- , **James Cecil** (1895-x)
Texas (1927-37): TEX.
- , **Robert Mackenzie** (1836-1911)
Ecuador (Chimborazo, Loca; col. 1859): K(100).
- , **Wh.**
Colorado: US(*orig.*).
- CROSSLAND, Charles** (1844-1916)
Britain (1888-1914): K(2000 *Fungi*).
- , **C.**
Egypt, Red Sea (1933): UC(*Alg.*).
Marquesas, Tahiti (1925-28): UC(*Alg.*).
- CROSSLE, G. de**
Aden (col. \pm 1876): P.
- CROSTE, René**
S. France: BAY.
- CROUAN, Hippolyte Marie** (1802-71) & —, **Pierre Louis** (1778-1871)
France (Finistère; 1852, *mar. Alg.*): B(404), BM, BP(400), C(404), KIEL, L, LD(404), MPU, NTM, NY(400), PC(404), S(404).
- CROUSE, R. J.**
Pennsylvania: NY.
- CROVETTO, Raoul Martinez** (1921-x)
Argentina (1942-52): BAB(7000, *orig.*), LIL.
- CROWE, James** (1750-1807)
Britain (col. 1800): OXF.
- CROWFOOT, Mrs Grace Mary** (Hood)
Transjordan: BM(r. 1928).
- CROWTHER, William**
Gold Coast: K(r. 1892).
-
- Tasmania: P(r. 1841; 23).
- CROYDON** *vide Bennett, A.*
- CROZALS, André de** (1861-1932)
France, Spain, Portugal: PC.
- CROZIER, A. A.**
Michigan: US.
- , **George** (1792-1847)
Original herbarium: MANCH.
- CRUCHET, Denis** (x-1926)
Switzerland (*Fungi*): BERN, LAU.
- CRUCKSHANKS, Alexander** (*fl.* 1831)
S. America (esp. Chile; 1825-30): CGE, K, NY.
Europe: K(r. 1831-56).
- CRUDY, Johann Wilhelm** (1753- \pm 1810)
Bahamas, St Thomas (Virgin grp), St Lucia (Windward grp): M.
- CRÜGER, Hermann** (1818-64)
Jamaica: B, F, K, NY, TRIN, US.
Trinidad (1857-63): B(450 *Ph.*, *Bryo.*), BM (*Musci*), GOET, K, KIEL, NY, TRIN, US, WB.
Venezuela: K, NY, TRIN.
- CRUICKSHANK, A. A.**
Morocco (Atlas Mts; 1937): K(126).
- CRUM, Miss Ethel Katherine**
California (1930-42): GH, UC(3017, *orig.*).
- , **H. A.**
N. Alaska (\pm 1950-53): DS.
- CRUNDALL, A. H.**
S. Africa: PRE(*orig.*).
- CRUNSHOFF**
B. Congo (1907): BR(25).
- CRUSE, C. Fr. Wilhelm** (1803-73)
Original herbarium: KBG.
- CRUTTENDEN, Charles J.**
Somaliland: K(r. 1853).
- CRUTWELL, Norman Edward Garry** (1916-x)
Papua (col. 1947): K(100).
- CRUZ, J. S. de la**
Br. Guiana (1922-27): AMES, BM, CM, F (2826), GH, K(500), LCU, MICH, MO, NY(1234), PH, UC, US.
- , **Manuel T.**
Philippines: A, ILL.
- , **Oswaldo**
Brazil: BAF(300).
- CRYER, John** (1860-1926)
Britain: CGE.
- CRYPTOTHECA LUSITANA** *vide Welwitsch, Fr.*
- CSATÓ, János (Johann von)** (1833-1913)
Hist. Hungary (\pm 1865-86): B, BP(22.000, *orig.*), F(66), IBF, KIEL, L, LE.
- CSIKI, Ernő** (Ernst; 1875-x)
Hist. Hungary, Albania: BP(*orig.*).
- C.T.S. (= Cattle Trail Survey)**
vide Abraham, A. A. & Hohenkirk, L. S.

- CUARD, L. W.
Nigeria (1906): MO.
- CUATRECASAS, José (1903-x)
Canary Is. (col. 1935): MAF(594).
Colombia (1933-47): A(859), B, BOG, COL,
F(p.p. *orig.*), GH, K, LIL, MA(1500),
MEDEL, MICH, MO, NY, UC, US,
VALLE, Y.
Spain (1920-38): B(*Crypt.*), BC(5000), K,
MAF(7000).
- , J. & METCALF, R. D.
Colombia (1942): UC(200, *orig.*).
- CUBBS
New Caledonia: P(r. 1948, 662).
- CUBIT, George Eaton Stannard
Burma (1910): A, L.
Malay Pen. (col. \pm 1921): K, KEP, SING.
- , Miss M.
Britain (1845): K(628).
- CUBONI, Giuseppe (1852-1920)
Italy (1879): LE, PAD, ROPV.
- CUELLAR, Juan de
Philippines: MA.
- CUERVO
Colombia (Bogotá): B(*Hep.*).
- CUESTA, Eugenio (1856-1916)
Cuba: NY.
- CUEVAS, Numeriano
Philippines: DS.
- CUEZZO, Alberto Reolindo (1913-x)
Argentina (1945): MO.
- CUFINO, L.
Canada (B.C.): NY(*Crypt.*).
Eritrea: B(19 *Lich.*).
Italy (Naples): NAP, NY(*Crypt.*), PAD, W
(38).
- CUFODONTIS, George (Giorgio; 1896-x)
Abyssinia (Borana; 1937): FI(860), W(657).
Costa Rica (1930): B(900), F(95), GE(200),
W(998).
Dalmatia: W(327).
Italy (Liguria): GE.
- CUGINI, Gino (1852-1907)
Italy: BOLO.
- CUISINIER-DELMAS
Indo-China: P(r. 1938; 4).
- CULBERSON, William L.
Michigan: P(r. 1951; 50).
- CULBERTSON, James Downer (1882-x)
Alaska (col. 1905): MO, NY, POM, US.
N. America (Pacific Slope): K(160), POM.
- CULLUM, Sir Thomas Gery (1741-1831)
Britain: BM, LINN.
- CULLUM, Rev. Sir John (1733-85)
Britain: BM.
- CULMANN, Paul (1860-1936)
France (*Musci*): PC, W(344), Z.
Switzerland (1878-97): B, H(*Musci*), L, PC,
Z.
- CULVER, A.
S. Africa (Trv.): B(*Orch.*).
- CULWELL, Walton
Texas (col. \pm 1939): FW, NTSC, TEX.
- CULWICK, Mrs G. M.
Tanganyika (1935-36): K(75).
- CUMING, Hugh (1791-1865)
S. America: CGE, GL, NY, OXF, TCD.
Bolivia: GL, LE, W(265).
Ceylon: P(250), LIV.
Chile (col. \pm 1826-31): BM, BP, BR, C(75),
CGE, E, F, FI, G, GL, GOET(*Crypt.*),
K, KIEL, L, LE, LZ, M, MO, NY, OXF,
W.
Colombia (col. 1831): LE, MEDEL.
St Helena (col. 1840): CGE, G, K, OXF.
India: LIV.
W. Indies (col. 1831): LE, NY, W.
Indo China: G.
Jamaica (col. 1831): LE, NY, W(150).
"Malaya": AWH, CAL, CGE, CWU, LINN,
LZ, MANCH, MO, PNH, RO, U, US.
Malay Pen. (1839-40): CGE, G, GL, K, LE,
LZ, U, US, W(*Orch.*).
"Pacific Is.": B(*Musci*), MEL(?).
Panama (col. 1831): CGE.
Peru: GL, US(297), W.
Philippines (col. 1837-39): A, AWH, B(*Ph.*,
Crypt.), BM(2433), BP, BRSL, C(300),
CAL, CGE, CN, E, FI, FR, G, GH,
GOET(*Crypt.*), K, KIEL, L(*Ph.*, *Crypt.*),
LE, LINN, LZ, M, MANCH, MO, MW,
NY, OXF, P(1870 *Ph.*, *Pter.*), PC, PNH,
PR(1005), RO, SING, U, US, W(2072).
Sumatra (col. 1840): LF, W.
- CUMINO, Paolo (19th cent.)
Italy (Piedmont): PI.
- CUMMINGS, Clara Eaton (1855-1906)
California (1896): WELC.
Jamaica (1905-06): MICH (49 *Lich.*), NY
(26 *Musci*).
N.E. United States (*Decades of North
American Lichens*, ed. 1892-1903, nos
1-360): B, BM, C(300), CM(280), FH
(*compl.*), GB, MICH, NEBC, NY,
WELC.
- , C. E. & SEYMOUR, Arthur Bliss (1859-
1932)
N. America: MICH(82 *Lich.*).

CUMMINGS, C. E., SEYMOUR, A. B. & WILLIAMS,
Robert Statham (1859-1946)
N. America (*Lichenes Boreali-Americani*,
second ed. of *Decades of N. Am. Lich.*,
ed. 1894-1903, nos 1-280): BM(*compl.*),
GRI, MICH(*compl.*), NEBC, S(*compl.*),
WELC(*compl.*).
—, M. E.
S. Africa: US(254).
— & MANN
France, Italy (1887): WELC.
CUMMINS, George Baker (1904-x)
United States (*Fungi*): B, NY(293), PUR.
—, Henry Alfred (1864-1939)
India (Ashanti exp.; 1894-96): B(93), K
(432), LE.
—, S. S.
Canada: NY.
—
Ireland (1929-30): IMI(40 *Fungi*).
CUNEO, J.
Colorado: NY(*Fungi*).
CUNHA, Adriano Chuquere Gonçalves da
(1902-x)
Açores (1938): LISU.
—, António Ricardo da (1830-93)
Portugal (1877-93): COI, LISE(6000), LISI.
CUNHA DA SILVEIRA, Henrique
Açores, Ilha de São Jorge (1922): LISI.
CUNNACK, James (1831-86)
Britain: CGE, MANCH.
CUNNINGHAM, Allan (1791-1839)
Original herbarium: K.
Australia (chiefly N.S.W.; 1817-31, 1836,
1839): B(692), BM, BR, BRI, CGE, FI,
G, GH, GL, K(*orig. herb.*), L, LINN,
M, MEL, MO, OXF, SING, U, US, W
(526).
Brazil (R. de J.; Sao Paulo; col. 1814-16):
BM, K, LE, NY.
New Zealand (1826; 1838): BR, CGE, GL,
M, OXF, P(*Pter.*), WELT(200).
Tasmania: G.
Timor, Sawa Is. (col. 1818-19): BM, BR,
G, L, MO, SING.
vide Bowie, J.; vide Backhouse, J.
—, Gordon Herriot (1892-x)
New Zealand (*Fungi*, 1921-49): B, IML,
K(67).
—, James (x-1709?)
S.E. Asia (mainly China, Amoy, Chusan;
1698-1703): BM(600), OXF.
—, J. F.
Br. C. Africa: K(r. 1899; 25).

CUNNINGHAM, Mrs Kate
Pennsylvania: RPM.
—, Richard (1793-1835)
Australia (1833-35): GL, K, MEL, NSW,
OXF.
New Zealand (prob. Allan C.): GL, OXF.
—, Robert Oliver (1841-1918)
Extratrop. S. America (1866-69): B, BP,
C(100), FI, GH, K(611), L, S.
—, R.
China: E.
CUNNINGTON, W. A.
E. African Lakes: BM(*Diat., Alg.*, r. 1907).
CURADO, António Domingo Cortês da Silva
(1849-1904)
Sao Tomé: COI.
CURASSON, G.
Senegal: PC.
CURČIČ, V.
Bosnia: B.
CURDIE, Daniel (1810-84)
Australia: K(r. 1851).
CURIE (? Currie)
Greenland, Labrador, Suriname: B(*Lich.*).
CURNOW, William (x-1837)
Britain (col. \pm 1841-66): B(*Musci*), CGE
(*Ph., Bryo.*), K, MANCH, PC.
CURRAN, Hugh McCullum (1875-x)
Northern S. America: GH, NY, [*see also*
—, H. M. & Haman, M.].
Argentina: BM(r. 1916), US(543).
Brazil (1915, 1916, 1920): F(164), GH, US
(640).
Colombia (Atlántico, 1916): F(87), MEDEL,
US(489).
Hawaii: US(77).
Philippines (col. 1906, 1913, 1929-39): A,
B, CAL, E, G, L, MO, PNH, US(1253).
Singapore, Hongkong, Colombo, Port Said:
PNH(122).
—, H. M. & HAMAN, Miles
Northern S. America: A, B, BM, F, GH,
MO, NY, P, S, U, UC, US(1264).
—, Hugo
Moluccas (col. 1940): A.
—, M. K. = BRANDEGEE, Katherine
CURREY, Frederick (1819-81)
Britain (col. 1856-81): K(*Mycol. Herb.*).
CURRIE, J.
Canada (N.S.): NY(chiefly *Calluna*).
CURROR, A. B.
Angola, Principe (col. 1839-43): K.
—
B. Congo (col. 1906): BR(20).

- CURRY, O. J.
Texas (1938-41): SRSC, TAES(35).
- CURSON, H. H.
S. Africa (1930): A, BR.
- CURTIS, A. G.
Angola (1920-23): GH, US.
Kenya: A(1250).
- , A. I.
W. United States (1908-27): WELC(985).
- , Charles * (1852-1928)
Indonesia (betw. 1880-1903): K, W(*Orch.*, Borneo).
Madagascar (1881): K, W(*Orch.*).
Malay Pen. (col. 1880-1903): B, BM(333), CAL, K.
Penang (Malay Pen.): BM(270), CAL, K, KEP, L, MO, P(308), SING(*orig.*), W(205).
vide Ridley, H. N.; vide Veitch
- , D.
Australia (Queensl.): A.
- , G. F.
Jamaica (1894): F(136).
- , Rev. Moses Ashley (1808-72)
Original herbarium: FH.
United States (Fla, N.C., Va): BRU, CN, K, LY, MO, NY, P, P-DU, PH, US(N.C.).
- , William (1746-99)
Britain ("*Hortus siccus gramineus*"): K(114).
- CURTISS, Allen Hiram (1845-1907)
Bahamas (col. 1903): A, B, E, L, MIN, MO, NY(*orig.*), P(203), US.
Cuba (incl. Isla de Pinos; 1903-05): A, B, C, E, F(275), G, K(549), L, LE, MIN, MO, NY, P(231), SI, US(566), WELC.
"W. Indies" (mostly Cuba; 1902-04): A, B(500), BKL, BM, C, CAL, CM, CS, CU, DS, E, F, G, GB, GH, ILL, K, KSC, KY, L, LCU, LE, M, MIN, MO, ISC, NY, NYS, P, PH, POM, PUR, S, SI, TENN, UC, UPS, US, USFS, VT, W, WU.
Florida, Georgia, Virginia (1884-99): A, B(*Ph.*, *Alg.*), BM(136 *Alg.*), BRSL, C, CAL, CU, E, F, G, G-DC, GB, GH, HBG, IA(1700), JE, K, KIEL, MANCH, LE, MICH, MIN, MO, NY, OXF, P(1014 *Pter.*), S(*Diat.*), US(2500), W, WELC, YU.
Texas, Arkansas (1881-86): B(1684), C, GB, GH, GRO, JE, K, KIEL, L, LE, MIN, NY, P(386), S(*Diat.*), US.
- , Carlton C.
N. America: CGE.
- * Plant collector for Veitch & Sons, London.
- CURTISS, C. *vide Quayle, E.*
- , Mrs Floretta A. (1822-?)
Florida (*Alg.*): listed sub *Curtiss, A. H.*
- , M. A.
Carolina: CUP, GH(*orig.*).
- Siam (\pm 1893): CAL, K, SING.
- CURZI, Mario (1898-x)
Italy (*Fungi*): PAV.
- CUSACK, W. H.
W. Australia: K(r. 1897).
- , Mrs
Colorado: OXF.
- CUSHING, Henry Platt
Alaska (Muir Clacier, col. 1890): US(?).
- CUSHMAN, Joseph Augustine (1881-x)
N.E. United States: GH.
- , J. A. & WARD
Canada: NY.
- CUSICK, Arthur M.
Idaho (Challis, Salmon Nat. For.): USFS(173).
- , Oscar F.
Idaho (Lemhi Nat. For.): USFS(150).
- , William Conklin (1842-1922)
N.W. United States (chiefly Ore.: col. 1876-1902): B(620), BRU, C(185), CU, E, F(2185), GH, K(1084), MICH(150), MIN, MO, NY(205), OSC(300), P(829), RM, US(2500), W(464), WELC, WS, WTU.
- CUSSAC
N. France: P(r. 1847; 396).
- CUSSONE
Worldwide: AWH(2000).
- CUSTER, Jakob Laurenz (1755-1828)
Austria: IBF.
Switzerland: BR.
- CUSTIS, Peter
Virginia: PH.
- CUTANDA, Vicente (1804-65)
Spain (Madrid): MA, P(r. 1849; 87).
- CUTHBERT, Alfred (1857-1932)
Florida, Georgia, S. Carolina: A, FLAS, NY(251).
- CUTHILL, W.
China (Canton): K(r. 1874).
- CUTLER, Miss Catharine (x-1866)
Britain (*Alg.*): BM(946), CGE.
- , Hugh Carson (1912-x)
America: F, TAES, US.
Arizona, Utah: GH, MO.

- Brazil, Bolivia (1948, 1950), Guatemala (1941): F.
Mexico (1940): MO.
New Mexico, Texas (1941): F, GH.
Ephedra: NY(26).
- CUTTING, C. S. & VERNAY, A. S.
Himalaya (Tibet, Sikkim; 1935): GH, K (132).
- CUVIER, Georges (1769-1832)
Herbarium: P.
- CUXART *vide Costa y Cuxart*
- CUYNET, Paul
France (*Bryo.*): PC.
- CUZNER, Harold (1880-x)
Philippines: PNH.
- CYPERS, V. von
Bohemia (1870-1910): BP, KIEL, MANCH, PR(8000, *orig.*).
- CYRÉN, Otto
Asia minor (1927-30): GB(300 *Ph.*).
Bulgaria (1931): GB(200).
Canary Is. (1929): GB(104).
Corsica (1922): GB(127).
S. Europe (1932-37): GB(650).
Madeira (1929): GB(180).
Mediterranean (1932-33): GB(450).
- CYSNEIROS, Francisco Freire Allemão e (1797-1874) *vide Allemão, Freire*
- CZAPECK, Friedrich (x-1921)
Herbarium: LZ.
- CZATO, J. *vide Csato, J.*
- CZAPLICKA, Miss
Siberia (col. 1916): OXF.
- CZECZOTT, Mrs H.
Asia minor, Anatolia (1925): KRAM(1000).
- CZEKA, R.
E. Alps: GZU.
- CZEKANOWSKI, Alexander Lawrentievitch (1832-76)
Arctic Siberia: K(202), LE(25.000), LY.
- CZERMAK, Josef
Brazil: G, H(*Musci*), P.
—, J. & REINECK, E. M.
Brazil: B(*Ph.*, *Musci*), BI, BRSL(300), E, G, H(*Musci*), K(98), P(666).
- CZERNAJEW, Vasilij (1796-1871)
Ukraine: B(80), CW, CWB(*herb.*).
- CZETZ, A. (*fl.* ± 1850)
Hist. Hungary: BP, L.
- CZYHAC, Dr
Moldavia (1836):

D

- DAALEN, Gottfried Coenraad Ernst van (1863-1930)
N. Sumatra (col. 1904): BO(*Orch.*), L.
vide Pringgo Atmodjo.
- DAAMS
Netherlands: L(r. 1941-50).
- DABKOWSKA, Mrs I.
N. & E. Poland (1927-37): F(72), KRAM (3050).
- DACHLAN (BIN ANOEM), Mohamad
S.E. Borneo, P. Laoet (col. 1918-39): BO, BZF.
- DACHNOWSKI-STOKES, Alfred Paul (1875-x)
C. & W. United States: US(102).
- DACIE, Mrs G. C.
Britain (1929): BM.
- DACREMONT, A.
B. Congo (1928-35): BR(400), MO.
- DACUNHA *vide Cunha, da*
- DADDOW, H. L.
Pennsylvania: NY.
- DADE, Harry Arthur
Gold Coast (1921-35): IMI(150).
- DADSWELL, H. E., SMITH, Lindsay Stuart (1917-x) & WHITE, Cyril Tenison (1890-x)
New Guinea: A, BRI(*orig.*).
vide Smith, L. S.; vide White, C. T.
- DAEMEL, E. *vide Dämel, E.*
- DAENEN, Abbé (1788-1863)
Italy (Como; ± 1850): G, P, WAG.
Switzerland (1837-63): F(266), FI, G, P, WAG.
- DAENIKER *vide Däniker*
- DAGGASH, M.
Nigeria (Bornu Prov.): FHI(200).
- DAGUERRE(A), Juan B.
Argentina (1925-32): BA(531), NY.
Paraguay (1928): BA(251).
- DAHL, Anthony Orville (1910-x)
Minnesota: MIN.
- , A.
S. Africa, Hainan: C(225).
- , Eilif
Greenland, Arctic: C(1551).
- , Friedrich Otto (1856-1929)
Bismarck Arch. (col. 1896-97): B(329), S.
Dalmatia: W(40).

- DAHL, Ove Christian (1862-1940)
C. & N. Norway: TRH.
- DAHLBERG, Carl Gustav ("Dalberg")
Suriname (1754-55): LINN(186).
- DAHLE, K. N.
Oregon: OSC(300).
- DAHLGREN, A. R.
Sweden (1869-77, 1903-05): B(90), GB(140).
- , Bror Eric
Trop. S. America (chiefly Brazil; \pm 1908-35): F, GH, NY, POM, US(317).
Cuba: F(orig.).
- , B. E. & MONTEIRO DA COSTA, R.
Brazil (1938): F(13).
- , B. E. & PERSAUD, A. C.
Br. Guiana (1922): F(215).
- , B. E. & SELLA, E.
Brazil: A, B, F(835), LCU, NY, POM, US.
- DAHLIN, Emil
Colombia, Panama (\pm 1825): S.
- DAHLSTEDT, Hugo Gustaf Adolf (1856-1934)
Original herbarium (*Hieracium*, *Tarax.*): S.
Scandinavia (*Herbarium Hieraciorum Scandinaviae*, cent. 1-24, ed. 1892-1911, 10 sets): B, BM, G, GB, GOET(1400), K(2400), L, LD, P, S.
— (*Taraxaca Scandinavica exsiccata*, Fasc. 1-4, 209 nos, ed. 1911-14, 30 sets): B, BM, C, G, GB, K, L, LD, NY, S, W.
— (*Hieracia exsiccata*, cent. 1-4, ed. 1889-91): BM, GB, GOET, LD, S.
- DAHLSTRAND, Ingemar
Manchuria (1944-46): GB(227).
- , K.
Japan (1945-50): GB(604).
- DAHMS, Reynold George (1912-x)
Oklahoma (1934): OKLA(70).
- Germany: B.
- DAILY, William A.
Indiana (1942-50): F(487).
- DAINTREE, Richard (x-1878)
Australia: K(r. 1873), KIEL, MEL.
- DAKKUS, Pieter Martinus Wilhelmus (1892-x)
Borneo (col. 1924-25): BO.
Java (col. 1921, 1923): A, BO, L.
- DALBERG, C. G. *vide Dahlberg, C. G.*
- DALE, Ernst Edward Jr (1888-x)
Puerto Rico (1924-26): MICH(335), NY, OKLA.
- , Francis Jr (*fl.* 1730)
Bahamas: BM(via Samuel Dale).
- , Helen Lois
Minnesota, Oregon: BUT.
- DALE, H. M.
Canada (S. Ont.; 1948): TRT(135).
- , Ivan Robert (1904-x)
Kenya (1931-37): A, BR, K(260), MO, NY.
Uganda (1933-34): ENT.
- , Samuel (1659-1739)
Original herbarium: BM.
Britain: BM, OXF.
- , Thomas (*fl.* 1700-34)
Carolina (\pm 1730): BM.
- , W. T.
Trinidad, Tobago: IMI.
- DALCADA
S. India (1900): CAL.
- DALHOUSIE, Christina Countess of (née Brown; 1786-1839) (Lady Ramsay)
Herbarium: E(1200).
Madeira, Morocco, Cape, India, Penang: G(778), K(r. 1826-47, 600).
- DALL, J.
New Zealand (\pm 1869): K, PC.
- , William Healy (1845-1927)
Alaska (1865, 1871-74, 1880, 1895): GH, MICH, P-DU, US(orig.).
Aleutian Is. (col. 1872-73): GH, K, US.
vide Baker, M.
- DALLACHY, John (1820-71)
Australia: B, BM, KIEL, MEL, W(Orch.).
- D'ALLEIZETTE, Ch. *vide Alleizette, Ch. d'*
- DALLONI
C. Africa (Tibesti; col. 1932): P(53).
- DALMAN, Gustav Heinrich
N. Carolina: LINN.
- DALMAS, Conte de
Rio de Oro (col. 1885): P(?).
- DALTON, James (1764-1843)
Britain: CGE(Bryo.).
- DALTON ST ELOY *vide Alton, St Eloy d'*
- DALY, Miss E.
Iran (1936-37): K(230).
- , Harriet
District of Columbia: NY(Fungi).
- , Miss M.
S. Africa (Cape Prov.): A, GRA, SAM.
- , Miss M. & SOLE
S. Africa: SAM.
- DALZELL, L.
E. Massachusetts (1911): WELC(49).
- , Nicholas Alexander (1817-78)
Burma: K.
India (col. 1841-70): CAL, DD, K(orig. & herb.), W(273).

- DALZIEL, John McEwen** (1872-x)
 China (1895-1902): BM(80), E, K(118).
 Gold Coast (1919-22): E, K(175), NY.
 Fr. Guinea (col. 1925): K.
 Nigeria (1905-18): BM, BR, E, F(59), K
 (*orig.*), L, NY, MO, P, US(275).
- DAM, van** *vide Pollen, F.*
- DAMANGE, V.**
 Indochina: B(90 *Lich.*).
- DAMAZIO, Leonidas Botelho** (1854-1922)
 Brazil (M. Ceraes; 1901-10): B, G, H(*Ph.*,
Musci), MO, RB, U, W.
- DAMBLON, J.**
 Belgium: LG(*Fungi*).
- DAME, Lorin Low** (1838-1903)
 Massachusetts: GH, MASS.
- DÄMEL, Eduard** (\pm 1821-60)
 Australia (\pm 1868): AWH, B, BRSL, MEL,
 MO, P, W.
 New Zealand, Fiji Is., New Caledonia: B,
 HBG, MEL, W.
- DAMES, Teo Willem Gerrit** (1908-x)
 N. Sumatra (col. 1939): BO(94).
- DAMIT, A.**
 Br. N. Borneo: BO(r. 1929), PNH.
- DAMMAN & Co.**
 Abyssinia: K, LE.
 Italy (1893-94): K, L, LE.
- DAMMERBOER, J. G.** (1867-x)
 Java (1918): BO(*Orch.*).
- DAMMERMAN, Karel Willem** (1885-x)
 Indonesia: BO.
 Netherlands: L.
- DAMON, W. E.**
 California (1891-94): C(100 *Musci*).
- DAMPF, Alfons Ernst Alexius Michael** (1884-x)
 Mexico: F.
- DAMPIER, William** (1652-1715)
 Pacific, Indonesia, Melanesia (col. 1699-
 1701, "Roebuck" Voyage): BM, OXF.
- DANA, Bliss F.** (1891-x)
 Oregon, Washington: GH, OSC(200), WS.
 Texas (1929-36): TAES, TEXA.
- , C. B.
 S. Africa (\pm 1880): WELC.
- DANAO, F.** *vide Forestry Bureau, Manila.*
- DANCE, Johnie**
 Texas (1931): TEX.
- DANCER, Thomas** (\pm 1755-1811)
 Jamaica (col. 1773-81): G, G-DC, K.
- DANDY, James Edgar**
 A. E. Sudan (Morison exp. 1937): BM
 (*orig.*).
 Britain: BM(*orig.*).
- DANE**
 Tasmania (1895): MANCH.
- DANFORD, Mrs A. E.** (= Mrs C. G. Danford)
 Turkey (Asiat.; col. 1876, 1878): K(38).
- D'ANFREVILLE** *vide Anfreville d'*
- DANGEARD, Pierre Augustin Clément** (1862-
 1947)
 France (Pays Basque), N. Africa (*Alg. mar.*):
 AHFH(50), PC(*orig.*).
- DANGER, W. J.**
 Australia (King George's Sound): K(r. 1865;
 200).
- DANGUY, (Paul Auguste?)** (1862-1942)
 France (Hte Loire): P(r. 1942; 55).
- DANIEL, Brother (González, Julian)**
 Colombia (1933-49): BOG, COL, F, GH,
 MEDEL, NY, P(55), PC, U, US(1458).
- , E.
 Australia, Fiji Is. (1868): K(198), P(*Pter.*).
- , P. M.
 Liberia (1950-51): MO.
- , Samuel (*Jl.* 1695)
 Greece: BM(via Petiver).
- DANIELL, William Freeman** (1818-65)
 W. Africa (col. \pm 1841-53): BM, K, MO.
 Bahamas (col. 1857-58): BM.
 China (col. 1860), Jamaica: BM(r. 1847-61).
- Australia: AWH.
- DANIELS, Francis Potter** (1869-x)
 Colorado, Michigan, Missouri: MO, UMO.
- , Hendrik Willem (1899-x)
 E. Java: PAS(4).
- DANIELSON, K.**
 Costa Rica (1928): MICH(*Fungi, Lich.*).
vide Stork, H. E.
- DÄNIKER, Albert Ulrich** (1894-x) ("Daeniker")
 Malaysia, New Caledonia, Loyalty Is. (col.
 1924-26): Z.
- DANILEVSKY, I. N.**
 Crimea: MW.
- DANKOVA**
 Russia (Charkow): MW.
- DANNEFELD, Pitton de**
Original herbarium: W.
- DANNOUSE, L.**
 Trinidad (\pm 1905): NY, TRIN.
- DANSER, Benedictus Hubertus** (1891-1943)
 Java (col. 1925-29): BO(p.p. *orig.*), GRO
 (*orig.*), L, NY, P(200).
 Netherlands (1908-24): GB(190), L.
- DANSEREAU, Pierre** (1901-x)
 Canada (Baffin; 1950): MTJB(300), NYS,
 U.

- DANTY d'ISNARD, Antoine Tristan** (x-1709)
Original herbarium: P, P-LA.
- DAPPEREN, J. W. van**
 Netherlands: NBV.
- DAPPRICH, Emil** (1841-1903)
 United States (Colo, Ill., Md, Tex.; \pm 1877-81): MIL, SMU.
- DARBISHIRE, Otto Vernon** (1870-1934)
 Baltic Sea (*Alg.*): BRIST, K(r. 1896), KIEL.
 Europe (*Alg., Lich.*): BRIST.
- DARBY, S.**
 Australia: K(r. 1893).
- DARCKE (DARCHE)**
 Minnesota, Wisconsin: P(r. 1912, 11).
- DARGENS**
 S.W. France (1809): P-JU.
- DARKER, Grant Dooks** (1898-x)
 Canada (Ont.; 1920-50): TRTC(*Fungi*).
- DARKO, K. (Obeng)**
 Gold Coast (1945-50): FH, MO.
- DARLAND, Charles E.**
 California: A, UC.
- DARLING, R. C.**
 Arabia (1936), Omar (1937), A. E. Sudan (1935): K(110, 65, 40).
- DARLINGTON, Cyril Dean**
vide Cowan, J. M. & Darlington, C. D.
- , Hollie Clayton (1890-x)
 W. Virginia: MO.
- , Henry Townsend (1875-x)
 Michigan (1922-x): MICH(*Bryo., Lich.*), MSC.
- , William (1782-1863)
Original herbarium: DWC.
 Pennsylvania: FI, K, P, P-DU, PH.
- DARNAUD & VAYSIERE**
 Red Sea (*Alg.*); PC(r. 1850; 45).
- DARNELL, Harry A.**
 Kansas (\pm 1890-92): KSC.
- DARNELL-SMITH, George Percy** (1868-1942)
 Australia (N.S.W.): A.
- DARROUX**
 N. America (*Lich.*): PC(r. 1858; 150).
- DARROW, Robert Arthur** (*Lich.*; 1911-x)
 Arizona: ARIZ(3000, *orig.*), GH, MICH, POM, US(133).
 N. United States (1932-35): MICH(147).
vide Benson, L. D.
- DARSIE, Marvin Lloyd Jr** (1912-x)
 Arizona: MO.
- DARWALL, Rev. Lester or Leicester** (1813-97)
 Britain: K(r. 1876; 475), MANCH(*Salix*).
- DARWIN, Charles Robert** (1809-82)
 Voyage of the "Beagle" (col. 1831-36): CGE, K, MANCH, MO, P, TCD(*Alg.*).
 (col. mainly in S. America, Galapagos Is., Maldives Is., Falkland Is., Fernando de Noronha, Cocos Keeling Is., Australia).
- DASH, John Sydney** (1887-x)
 Barbados: F(111), NY(240), US.
- DASSEN, Michael** (1809-52)
 Netherlands: L, NBV.
- DAUBANTON, C.**
 W. Java (col. 1916): BO.
- DAUBENBERGER, Père**
 E. Africa (1905): P(*Pter.*).
- DAUBENMIRE, Rexford F.** (1909-x)
 Colorado (1930), Indiana (1929-34), Minnesota (1934): BUT(500, 300, 200).
 Idaho (1943): U.
- DAUBENY, Charles Giles Bridle** (1795-1867)
 United States, Switzerland, Spain: OXF.
- DAUBER**
 Argentina: BR, NY.
- DAUBERRY, Dr**
 N. America: CGE.
- DAUFORD, Miss, MILLER, Miss & CRAIG STEWART, Mrs E.**
 Aleutian Is. (Unalaska, col. 1920): US(?).
- DAUGHERTY, F. Morton Jr**
 Texas (1941): HOU(8).
- DAUPHINOISE, Société**
 France: B, L, P.
- DAUTUN, Henry** (1853-1913)
Original herbarium: BKL(30.000).
 New Jersey, New York: BKL, LA.
- DAUVRAIN**
 B. Congo (1913): BR(13).
- DAVALL, Edmond** (1763-98)
Original herbarium: LINN.
 Switzerland: G(225), LAU.
- DAVEAU, Jules** (1852-1929)
 Cyrenaica (col. 1875), Tripoli, Malta (1875): AUT, LY, MPU, P(r. 1875-76; 237).
 Portugal (1876-92): CGE, COI, G(512), GH, LE, LISU, LY, MPU, US.
vide Henriques, J. A.
- DAVENPORT, A.**
 Australia (\pm 1900): OXF.
 China: K(r. 1879).
- , George E.
 Arizona: GH(*orig.*), K, L.
 Mexico: K(r. 1878-97).
- , O. M.
 Indiana: A.

DAVEY, Miss E. A.

Australia (Investigator Str., *Alg. mar.*): AD, HBG.

DAVID, Abbé Armand (1826-1900)

China (Peking): K, LE, P(r. 1863-68; 1300).

Mongolia (1864-74): B, G, LE, P(2000), SHMH.

Tibet: K, LE, P(r. 1870; 676).

—, Pierre François (1816-84)

Jura, Mt Blanc: G(*p.p. orig.*).

DAVIDICH

U.S.S.R.: CW.

DAVIDOFF, Bozinni (1870-x)

Bulgaria: SO

DAVIDSEN, Magnus Julius Henry (1877-x)

S. Egypt (col. 1912-15): S(100).

DAVIDSON, Alfred Augustus

India: K(r. 1878, 41).

—, Anstruther (1860-1932)

Original herbarium: LAM.

California (1890-1932): DS, F, GH, LAM (*orig.*), NY, UC(258), US(278).

—, F. P.

Ohio (1912): UC(320).

—, G.

Alaska (1867): MO, P-DU.

—, G. W. R.

Guatemala: US(101, *orig.*).

—, Ingolfur ("Davidsson")

Iceland (1931-35): C(350), ICEL, LE.

—, J.

Australia: A.

—, J. F.

W. North America (1945-52): NEB, UC.

—, J. F. & CONSTANCE, Lincoln (1909-x)

California (1946): UC(*orig.*).

—, K.

S. Africa: SAM(120).

—, M.

Arizona: DS.

—, Mary Elizabeth Spence (Mrs Terry)

Panama (1938): A, AMES, F(1078), MO, US(681).

—, Olafur

Iceland (1891-1903): BP, C(1200 *Ph.*, 200 *Crypt.*), ICEL, S-PA(*Bryo.*), WELC.

DAVIES, B. S.

S. Rhodesia (1934): BM, MO.

—, C.

Australia (1893): MO.

—, Dayall

Galapagos Is.: K.

DAVIES, George (1834-92)

S. Africa (Zululand; 1899-1904): F(19), NH (80).

Britain e.a.: BM(20.000 *Bryo.*, *Lich.*), K (r. 1874, *Lich.*).

—, Miss G.

Europe: K(r. 1880).

—, Rev. Hugh (1739-1821)

Wales: BM, LINN, NMW.

—, John Henry (1833-1909)

Ireland (*Musci*): TCD.

—, R.

Britain (\pm 1857): CGE, MANCH.

—, Ruby Maud

S. Rhodesia (1949-51): MO, SRGH(250).

Tanganyika (1931-36): K(1200).

—, W. W.

Britain (1866): MANCH.

—

New Zealand: TCD.

DAVIER, Dr (*fl.* \pm 1832)

France: AUT.

DAVIS, A. I.

Missouri: WTU.

—, Mrs Anna May Tarrona

Texas (1941-42): TEX(60).

—, Bradley Moore (1871-x)

Jamaica (1926): MICH(220).

N.E. United States (\pm 1890-1900): L, MICH, NY.

Herbarium: MICH.

—, Charles Albert (1861-1916)

Bermudas (1901): WELC.

Michigan (1890-1900): A, MICH(1500), MIN, MO, MSC, NY, WS.

New York: MIN.

—, Consett & —, Mrs C. (née Rodway, Gwennnda)

Australia (N.S.W.; 1933-36); Tasmania (1937): K(200, 80).

—, E.

Canada (Ont.): TRTC(*Myx.*).

—, Edward E.

United States: GH, NY, NYS.

—, F. W.

Texas: NY(*Fungi*).

—, George (1870-x)

Tennessee: BH.

—, G. L.

Australia (1945): MO.

—, Hannibal Albert (1899-x)

California, W. Virginia: WTU.

—, Harold Fosbery Consett

vide —, Consett

- DAVIS, Helen Isabel (1890-x)
United States (Mass., N.H., Fla.), Cashmere & India: WELC(346, 219).
- , H. I. & OTTLEY, Alice Maria (1882-x)
E. United States (1923-35): WELC.
- , Horace
California: DS, POM.
- , Rev. John (1850-1924)
C. United States (Ill., Ind., Mo., N.C., S.C.):
A, CU, DS, ILL, IND, KSC, KY, L,
MICH, MIN, MO, NY, OKLA, PENN,
TEX(400), US(1155), VT, WTU.
- , John Jefferson (1852-1937; chiefly
Fungi)
Iowa, Wisconsin: A, CUP, DS, GH, IAC,
ILL, IMI, MICH, NY, PUR, TRTC, WIS.
- , J. J. & GREENE, H. C.
Wisconsin: WIS(parasitic *Fungi*).
- , Kary Cadmus (1867-1936)
Michigan: WS.
- , L. Irby
Mexico, Texas (1941): LIL, NY, SMU, TEX.
- , Lizzie
Ohio: OS.
- , N. J.
Pennsylvania (1867): P-DU.
- , P. H.
Mediterranean: ANK, BM, E(20.000), K(40).
- , P. W.
Nevada: MO.
- , Ray Joseph (1895-x)
Arizona, Idaho: A(162), ID, MO, NY,
OKLA(271), WS.
- , R. L.
Tanganyika: K(r. 1925-26; 250).
- , S.
Massachusetts, Wyoming(*Fungi*, \pm 1915-
22): MICH(356), NY(25).
- , Thomas Arthur Warren (1899-x)
Br. Guiana (1932-36): K(385), NY, U.
- , Vesta Florence (Mrs D. E. Davis;
1892-x)
Indiana: IND.
- , W. A.
Britain (*Hieracium*): BM(r. 1911).
- , Walter (1847-1930)
S. America: BM, K(106), W(*Orch.*).
- , William B. (1902-x)
Texas (1939-40): TAES(26).
- , William Harper
United States: A, MO.
- , William Thomson (1862-x)
New York, Virginia: NY.
- DAVY, Joseph Burtt (1870-1940) (Burtt-Davy,
Joseph)
C. Africa (Congo, N. Rhod., Nyasaland):
A, B, BM, K(95), MO, NY, P, S.
S. Africa (1903-20): A, BM, BOL, CGE, G,
K(1100), MANCH, NH, NY, PRE, S,
SAM, US(275 *Alg.*).
Britain: BM(r. 1891; 146), NY(346).
California (1895-98): B, K(285), L, UC(938,
orig.), US(369).
France: K(130).
- DAWBER, Miss (afterwards Mrs LEWIS)
Channel Is.: CGE.
- DAWE, Morley Thomas (1880-x)
Angola (1921-22): K.
N.E. Brazil (1914): K(35).
Colombia (1916-18): K(1680), MEDEL, NY
(157), US(627).
Port. Congo (1921-22): K.
Gambia (1920): K(85).
Moçambique (1911-12): BR, K(225).
Sierra Leone (1922-23): K(180).
Uganda (1903-10): B, ENT, K(1060).
- DAWKINS, H. C.
Kenya (1949-50): MO.
- DAWODU, Thomas B. (x-1920)
Nigeria (Lagos; 1899-1902): B(54), K(382).
- DAWSON, C. W.
Ohio: NY(*Fungi*).
- , Elmer Yale (1918-x)
California (U.S. & Mex.; 1940-52): AHFH
(4800 *Alg. mar.*; 100 *Cact.*), F, LD(*Alg. mar.*), UC(400 *Alg. mar.*), USC(10.200
Alg. mar.).
- , Geneviève (1918-x)
Argentina: F(19), NY, U, USFS.
- , George Mercer (1849-1901)
Canada (B.C., Man.; \pm 1875-77): CAN, E,
GH, K(819).
— (Yukon terr., col. 1887): CAN(200).
- , John William (1820-99)
Massachusetts: BH.
- , Lawrence A.
Argentina: NY.
- , Ray Fields (1911-x)
vide Yuncker, T. G. e.a.
- DAY, Alice W.
Philippines (col. 1934): AMES(*Orch.*), MO,
PNH.
- , John (1824-88)
Malay Pen., Penang: K.
- , J. (or E. ?)
Australia, New Zealand, W. Indies (*Pter.*):
B, K(300), MEL.

- DAY, Mary Anna (1852-1924)
United States (New England, Mass., N.H.,
Vt): GH, L, MANCH, PH, US(373),
VT.
- , O.
Seychelles (1936): MO.
- DAYTON, F.
Ionian Is.: BM(r. 1908, *Crypt.*).
- , William Adams (1885-x)
United States (forest reserves), Costa Rica:
USFS(1561, *orig.*).
- DAZA
Chile (1939): SGO.
- DEAKIN, Richard (1808-73)
Britain (*Lich.*): BM(1500, incl. It. *Lich.*),
K(r. 1836).
- DEAM, Charles Clemon (1865-x)
Florida: NY.
Guatemala: A, CAS, E, F, GH, ILL, IND,
L, MICH, MO, NY, PUR, US, WVA.
Indiana (1895-1945): A, AMES, B(305),
BUT(400), DUKE(200), E, F, GH, IND
(*orig.*), L, MIN, MO, NMC, NY, WELC,
US.
Mexico: US.
Texas (1941): NY, TAC.
- , Stella Ann (née MULLIN; Mrs C. C.
DEAM; 1870-x)
United States (Fla, Mich. e.a.): BKL, DS,
ILL, IND(*orig.*), LA, NY, POM, PUR,
US.
- DEAN, B.
Japan: NY(*Hep.*).
- , R. E.
Trinidad (\pm 1943): BH, MO, NY, U.
- DEANE, Henry (1847-1924)
Australia (N.S.W.; 1910): L.
- , H. A.
India (N.W. frontier prov.): K(r. 1901-08,
1400).
- , Walter (1848-1930)
New England: A, GH, ILL, NEBC, NY,
US(439).
- DEANS
Madagascar: P(r. 1886).
- DEARNESS, John (1852-?)
Canada (Ont., mainly *Fungi*; 1890-1940):
B, BPI, CAN, CUP, IAC, NY, PUR,
TRTC.
- DEASY, Henry Hugh Peter
Chinese Turkestan: BM(r. 1899, 226).
Tibet: K(r. 1897).
- DEATON, Dahlia
Texas (1931-37): PH, TEX(15).
- DE *vide also entries under the third
letter of the name in question.*
- DE BARY, Heinrich Anton (1831-88)
vide Bary, H. A. de
- DEBAT, Louis (1822-1906)
France (*Bryo.*): LY(?).
- DEBAUX, G.
Fr. W. Africa: P.
- DE BAUW, G.
B. Congo (col. 1906): BR(20).
- DEBBARAMAN, Peary Mohon (1887-1925)
E. Pakistan (Tippera; 1915): CAL.
- DEBEAUX, G.
Colombia (\pm 1877): F.
- , Jean Odon (1826-1910)
Algeria (1880-84): A, AUT, B, BP, CGE,
F(64), G(389), HBG, JE, KIEL, MO,
MPU, P, W.
China (1873): P, PC.
Cochinchina, Tonkin: P(200), PC.
Corsica (1867-69): A, CGE, CN, F(33),
HBG, K, P, PC.
France: F(70), G(130), P.
Herbarium (orig.): P.
- DEBEERST, Gustave
B. Congo (col. 1894-95): BR(100).
- DE BENEDETTI, S. *vide Benedetti, S. de*
- DE BENEDICTIS, A. *vide Benedictis, A. de*
- DEBES, E.
Diatoms: BM.
- DEBÈZE
France (Alps): P.
- DEBRAY, F.
Algeria (*Alg. mar.*; 1882-1900): AL, BRSL.
- DEBROUWER, Gustave
B. Congo (col. 1903-04): BR(20).
- DEBY, Julien Marc (1826-95)
Diatoms (several collectors): BM(12.451),
PC.
- DECAISNE, Joseph (1807-82) * (*distr.*)
Brazil: W.
China: P(r. 1844), PC.
Europe: CGE, K(*Piper, cult.*), L(*Pomaceae*).
France: KIEL.
Mexico: P(r. 1848), PC.
- , J. & PLANCHON, J. E.
Colombia: K(r. 1869, 46).
- DECANDOLLE *vide Candolle, de*
- * It is probable that none of these collections
were made by Decaisne himself; he received
plants from many colleagues and presented
them to the Paris Museum and to some
institutes abroad.

- DECARY, Raymond**
Madagascar, Comores Is. (col. 1919-45): A, L, MO, P(25.000), PC, TAN.
- DECHALMOT, G.**
N. Carolina, Virginia: US.
- DÉCHY, Mor (distr.) (x-1917)**
Caucasus (1897-1902): BP(1500).
vide Lojka, Hollós & Lackó.
- DECKEN, Karl Claus von der (1833-65)**
vide Kersten, O.
- DECKENBACH, D.**
Bessarabia (1895): CHIS (92 *Fungi*).
- DECKER, Briant**
Utah (1924): BRY(1000).
vide Richins, Fred.
- DECKER, S.**
Brazil: SP.
- — —
France, Italy: BR, KIEL, LZ.
- — —
China: P(r. 1910, 43).
- DE CLERQ, A.**
B. Congo (col. 1905): BR(20).
- DECOLY & SCHAUL**
India: PC.
- DE CONTES, G.**
France (Nice), Italy (Liguria): FI, G.
- DE CORSE**
Madagascar: P(r. 1901, 200).
- DECOU, J. A.**
California (1900): PENN, UC.
- DE CRAENE, R.**
B. Congo (1932-36): BR(400), MO.
- DE CRESPIGNY, Eyre Champion (1821-95)**
vide Crespigny, E. C. de
- DEES, Margaret**
Texas (1941): BAYLU.
- DEETZ**
Asia minor: B.
- DEFLERS, Albert (x-1921)**
Aden: P(r. 1885-90; 200), PC(90 *Lich.*).
Arabia, Yemen: A, G, LE, NH, NY, P(r. 1887-95; 1600).
Cyprus: P(r. 1885; 12).
Egypt: NH, NY.
- DE FOREST, Henry Pelouze (1864-x)**
Illinois, New York: CU.
- DEGELIUS, Gunnar Bror Fritiof (1903-x)**
Scandinavia, Ireland: C(75 *Lich.*), GB(700), UPSV(orig. *lich. herb.*; on deposit), W (80 *Lich.*).
- DEGEN, Arpad von (1866-1934)**
Hist. Hungary (\pm 1895-1912): A, B, BM, BP(15.000), BRSL, C(225), DE, GB, IBF, K, LE, LY, MANCH, NH, OXF, U, W.
- DEGENER, Otto (1899-x) (often e.a.)**
Bahamas: A.
Bermudas: A, MIN, MO, NY, US.
Fiji Is.: A, M, MICH, MIN, MO, NY, S, US.
Hawaiian Is.: A, B, BH, BISH, CAS, G, F(2800), GB, GH, JE, K, L, M, MASS, MICH, MIN, MO, NY, S, SI, UARK, US, W, WELC.
United States: B, CU, M, MO, NY.
- DEGENKOLB, Hermann (1843-?)**
Europe: B.
- DE GIORGI, S.**
B. Congo (1913-23): BR(2750).
- DE GRAER, P. A. M.**
B. Congo (1933-38): BR(1000).
- DE GROOF**
B. Congo (1933-35): BR(30).
- DEGUIN**
S. France: AUT.
- DEHESA, M. P.**
Mexico: US.
- DEHN, Mrs G.**
S. Rhodesia (\pm 1941-52): M(1000), SRGH (100).
- DEICHMANN, Chr.**
Greenland (1904-09): C(100).
- DEICHMANN-BRANTH, Rev. Jacob Severin (1831- \pm 1905)**
Denmark (1870-97): C(900).
- DEICKE, W.**
Iran: B(274).
- DEIGHTON, Frederick Claude**
Gold Coast, Sierra Leone (1926-49): BM, BR, IMI(2000), K(3020), MO, NY, PRE (*Fungi*), PUR.
- DEINBOLL, Peter Vogelius (1783-1874)**
N. Norway, Lapland (1820): C(350), TRH (230).
- DEINEGA, V. A.**
Caucasus (1896): MW.
- DEISTEL, Hans**
Cameroons (\pm 1898-1907): A, B, BRSL, GH, M, MO, U, W(246).
Java (1906-07): B.
- DEIZE**
France: DS.
- DEJEAN, G.**
Dauphiné, Switzerland (Bryo.; \pm 1802-12): B, P-JU.

- DEJOUX**
Punjab, Himalaya: P(r. 1886; 106).
- DEKALB, C.**
California: NY.
- DEKALB RUSSELL Jr** *vide Russel Jr, de Kalb*
- DE KINDT, Eugène**
Angola (Huila; 1899-1902): B(1000), COI (843), MPU, P(258).
vide Antunes, J. M.
- DEKKER, Johannes (1879-x)**
Sumatra (col. 1904 by R. M. Pringgo Atmodjo): L.
- DELA** *see also entries under the fifth letter of the name in question.*
- DELACOUR**
Indochina: P(r. 1928; 128).
- — **& LOWE**
Laos: P(r. 1926; 69).
- —, **Théodore Auguste (1831-?) & VERLOT**
France: P(r. 1865; 40).
- DELAFIELD, M.**
United States: LAU.
- —, **V. S. E.**
Pennsylvania: NY(104 *Fungi, Myx.*).
- DELAFONTAINE, O.**
Switzerland (Vaud): LAU.
- DELAFOSSÉ, Maurice (x-1924)**
Liberia: P(r. 1899; 62).
- DELANDE, Jean Marie (1807-51)**
W. France: NTM.
- DELAMAR**
Cape: P-JU.
- DELAMARE, E.**
Miquelon Is. (near New Foundland; 1887-88): B(*Musci*), L(*Lich.*), P, PC.
- —, **Lord**
Trop. Africa: BM(321).
- DELA PYLAIE, B.**
N. America (\pm 1817): B, P, PC, P-JU(*Ph., Crypt.*).
France: B, PC(*Alg.*), P-JU(*Ph., Crypt.*).
- DELA ROCHE** *vide Roche, de la*
- DE LA RUA, J.** *vide Rua, J. de la*
- DE LA RUE, Edgar Aubert**
vide Aubert de la Rue, E.
- DELASTRE, Charles Jean Louis (1792-1859)**
France (Vienne): L, LZ, PC.
- DELAUNAY, J.**
France (1851-53): FI, L, P(390).
- —, **? Louis (1740-?)**
France (1799, *Lich.*): P-JU.
- DE LAUTREPPE, A. L.**
vide Lautreppe, A. L. de
- DELA VAY, Abbé Pierre Jean Marie (1834-95)**
China (Yunnan; 1884-95): A, B, F(108), G, H(*Musci*), K, L, LE, MO, P(15.600 *orig. & herb.*), PC, SHMH, US.
Hongkong: P, PC.
- DELBÈS, Père**
Syria, Lebanon: P.
- DELCROIX**
Madagascar: P(r. 1898).
- DEL DEN, P. van, Szn.**
Netherlands: NBV.
- DELESSERT, Adolphe**
India (col. 1834, 1837-39, 1843): G, G-DC.
Java (col. 1835): G, L.
Malay Pen., Penang (col. 1835): G, G-DC, P.
Réunion (col. 1836): G, P, W.
- —, **Henri (1815-43)**
Cuba (col. 1838-39): A, DS, G.
- —, **Jules Paul Benjamin (1773-1847)**
(*distr.*).
Distributed many collections to other herbaria.
Original herbarium: G.
- DELESTRE**
Algeria: P(r. 1858; 391), P-CO.
- DELÉTANG (De l'Etang, fl. 1789)**
Hispaniola: G-DC, P-JU, P-LA.
- DELEVOY**
B. Congo (1922-25): BR(400).
- DELFIN, Frederico Torres (1852-1904)**
Chile (1887): SGO.
- DELGADO, Esteban (1912-x)**
Venezuela: F, NY, US(214).
- —, **M. Nelson**
Colombia (1946): F, GH, MEDEL, NY, US.
- DELHAES, W.**
Argentina (Rioja, Catamarca): B(180).
- DELHAYE**
B. Congo (1926): BR(10).
- DELILE, Alire Raffeneau (1778-1850)**
Original herbarium: MPU.
Egypt (1798-1801): B, BR, FI, G, G-DC, LIV, LY, MO, MPU(*orig.*), P, P-CO, P-LA, P-JU, PH, W.
France: B, BR(85), FI, G, MPU, P.
Pennsylvania, N. Carolina, New York: G, G-DC, P, P-JU, PH.
- DELISE, Dominic François (x-1841)**
Lichens de France (ed. 1828, nos 1-25): B, BM, CN(*orig. herb.*), G, MPU, PC, STR, W.
- DELISLE, Alberto L.**
Colombia (1946-47): GH, MEDEL.

- DELISSE, J.
Guadeloupe, Martinique: DS.
- DELITSCH, Otto
Germany: B(*Fungi*).
- DELLA CAMPANA
Italy (Liguria): GE.
- DELLA CELLA, P.
Lybia (col. 1817): GE.
- DELMAAR, Carel Nicolaas Johan (1885-x)
S.E. Borneo (col. 1917-25): BO, BZF.
Sumatra (col. 1930): BO, BZF.
- DELMAS, J. P.
S. France (1906): L.
- DELMONTE
Italy (Tuscany): FI.
- DELOCNE, Charles Henri
Belgium (*Diat.*; ed. 1880-81): AWH, BM,
BP, LG, W.
- , C. H. & CRAVET, Fr.
Belgium (Ardennes, *Bryo.*; ed. 1868-70):
BM, LG, PC.
- DELOOSE
B. Congo (col. 1932): BR(160).
- DELPIERRE, A.
B. Congo (col. 1902-04): BR(30).
- DELPINO, Federico (1833-1905)
Italy (E. Liguria): FI.
- DELPONTE, Giovanni Batista (1812-84)
Italy (Piedmont, Liguria), France (Nice):
FI, TO(*orig.*).
- DEMAILLE
Ivory Coast: P(r. 1935; 150).
- DEMANDT, Ernst (1883-x)
Bali (col. 1929; together with Dillewijn):
L, PAS(17).
Germany (Westphalia): A, B.
- DEMANGE, Victor
Indo-China: P(r. 1908-29; 116), PC.
- DEMARÉE, Delzie (1889-x)
United States: A, BH, BUT, DS, F, GH,
ILL, ISC, KY, L, LA, LAM, LCU, LIL,
MIN, MO, NY, OKLA, PH, POM, SD,
TENN, TEX, TTC, UARK, US, USFS,
W, WS, WTU.
- , Juan Brewer (1885-x)
C. Pennsylvania (1913-14): PAC(*orig.*).
- DEMELIUS, Joseph Eustachius ("Demel")
C. Europe: W(1014 *Fungi*).
- DEMETER, K.
Rumania (Transsylvania): BP, LE, (r. 1892;
46).
- DEMETRIO, Rev. Charles Hermann (1845-1936)
Java (col. by Mousset!): NSW.
United States (1883-95): B, L, NY.
- DEMEULEMEESTER
B. Congo (1922): BR(40).
- DEMEUSE, Fernand
B. Congo (1888-92): B, BR(200).
- DEMIDOFF, Anatolij (1812-70) *vide Léveillé*
- DEMIRIZ, H.
Turkey: ANK.
- DEMMENI, Jean (1866-1939)
New Guinea (1909-11): BO.
- D'EMMEREZ DE CHARMOY
vide Emmerez de Charmoy, d'
- DE MOISSY, Charles, Jr.
Utah (Ashley Nat. For.): USFS(188).
- DEMORY
France: P(r. 1935; 107).
- DE MOTT, Ruby Thorne (1880-x, later Brown)
Illinois: ILL.
- DENCKE, Rev. Christian *vide Denke*
- DENHAM, Adm. Sir Henry Mangles
Percy Is.: K(r. 1870; 15).
- , Dixon (1786-1828), CLAPPERTON, Hugh
(1788-1827), OUDNEY, Walter (1790-1824)
N. Africa (col. 1822-24): BM.
- DENHARDT, Clemens & —, Gustav
vide Thomas
- DENIKE, W. N.
Canada (Ont., Man.): DAO.
- DENISON, Sir William Thomas (1804-71)
Australia, Canada, Tasmania: K(r. 1846-92;
Orch.), MEL.
- DENISSE, Etienne (coll. or distr.?) (*fl.* 1843-46)
Martinique (1844): L.
- DENKE, Rev. Christian Frederick (1775-1838)
Ontario, Pennsylvania: PH.
- DENKER, Carl Johann Friedrich (1885-x)
Java (col. 1911-16): BO, U.
- DENNES, George Edgar (*fl.* 1817-60)
Britain: K(r. 1847).
- DENNETT, R. E.
Nigeria: K(r. 1907-10; 75).
- DENNIS, H.
Norway (1895): WELC(28).
- , W. J.
Peru: F, NY, US.
- DENNISTON, Rollin Henry (1874-x)
Wisconsin: WIS.
- DENNY, A.
Malay Pen. (col. 1940-41): SING.

- DENNYS, Nicholas Belfield (x-1900)
Borneo (r. 1897); Malay Pen. (r. 1881-82):
SING.
- DENNY, Grace
Texas (1932-43): ETST(102).
- DE NOË vide Noë
- DE NOTARIS, Giuseppe (1805-77)
vide Notaris, G. de
- DENSLOW, Herbert McKenzie (1852-1944)
Michigan, New Jersey, New York: MANCH,
NY.
- , William Wallace (1826-68)
Connecticut, New York: MASS(*orig. herb.*).
- DENT, Christopher
Britain: K(r. 1841).
- , Hastings Charles (1855-1909)
Thursday Is., Vancouver Is., China, Brazil:
MANCH.
- DENTON, George Chardin
Nigeria (1895-1900): B, K.
- , V.
California, Massachusetts, Britain, Switzer-
land (\pm 1897-1902): WELC.
- DEPIERRE, M.
Switzerland: BM(r. 1935).
- DEPLANCHE, Emile Fr. (1824-74)
New Caledonia (1861-67): A, B, BR(*Pal-
mae*), CN, DR, FI, G, K, L, LE, MEL,
NY, P(112), PC, W(158).
Loyalty Is.: CN, P(107), PC.
- , E. F. & VIELLARD, Eugène (1819-96)
New Caledonia (\pm 1865): BM(256), CN,
K(220), P(235).
- DEPPE, Ferdinand (x-1828)
Guatemala: OXF, PC.
Mexico: B, CGE, HBG, KIEL, LE, PC.
- , F. & SCHIEDE, Christian Julius Wilhelm
(1798-1836)
Mexico (1828-29): B, BM, CGE, K, KIEL,
OXF, P, W(443).
- DE PONTHEU, Henri
Caribbean (1778): BM.
- DERBÈS, Alphonse
S. France: BP, G, PC(r. 1849; 48 *Alg.*).
- DERDÉRIAN, Giovanni
Iran (1841): FI, LE.
- DEREIMS
Bolivia: P(r. 1934; 77).
- DERCANC, L.
Austria (1896-1908): GB(260), LE.
- DEROSNAY
France (*Lich.*, 1799): P-JU.
- DE ROCHEBRUNE
France: FI.
- DERR, Louis
Oklahoma: KSC, OKLA.
- DERRIEN, Comm.
Senegal: P(r. 1882).
- DERRY, Robert (1860-x)
Malay Pen. (1885 or 1886-93): CAL, K(101),
SING.
- DERVULF, André
B. Congo: BR.
- DE SÆGHER
B. Congo (1935): BR.
- DE SAUSSURE vide Saussure, de
- DESCAMPS, Georges
B. Congo (1890-96): BR.
- DESCEMET
S. Russia (1845-50): AL.
- DESCH, H. E.
Malay Pen.: NY(20 *Avicennia*).
- DESCHAMPS, Emile Félix
Malay Pen., Penang (col. 1900-01): CAL,
D, K, P, SING.
India (col. 1898?-1900): CAL, L.
Ceylon: G(r. 1891; 741), P(r. 1889-92; 2100).
- Somali Coast Is.: P(r. 1940).
- B. Congo (1935): BR(23).
- DESCHMANN
Italy (Carniola): LE, W.
- DESCOLE, Horacio R.
Argentina: GH, LIL(*orig.*), NY, U, US(101).
- DESCREZ
Cape, Réunion: P-JU(*Ph.*, *Crypt.*).
- DESÉGLISE, Pierre Alfred (1823-83)
France, Switzerland (1847-82): AUT, B,
CGE, G(r. 1854, 435 *Musci*), G-DC, L,
MANCH, NMW, OXF, P.
Rose herbarium: AUT, BM, CGE, K(*orig.*),
STR.
- DESELM, Arthur Wilkins (1875-x)
Illinois, Michigan (1913-14): F(824).
- DES ETANGS, Stanislas
France (Aube; \pm 1841): FI, G(r. 1846; 38),
LE.
- DESFONTAINES, René (1750-1833; René Louiche,
dit)
N. Africa: B, BM, C, CGE, FI, G(600), LIV,
MPU, P, P-JU, P-LA.
France: MPU, P-JU.
"Flora Atlantica" herbarium: P(*herbier
historique*, 1185).
Original herbarium: FI.

- DESHMUKH, Gopal Bhikajee
Singapore (col. 1918-21): SING.
- DE SILVA, F. W.
Ceylon: K(r. 1929; 50).
- DESJARDINS, Ed.
Martinique: CN.
- DESLANDES, Josué Augusto (1902-x)
Brazil: IAC, K, SP.
- DESLONGCHAMPS
Fr. Guiana: CN.
- DESMARAIS, Yves
Canada (Que.; 1950): MTJB(350).
- DESMAZIÈRES, Jean Baptiste Henri Joseph
(1796-1862)
Original herbarium: PC.
Plantes Cryptogames du Nord de la France
(ed. 1825-51, ed. 1, ser. 1, fasc. I-XLIV,
nos 1-2200): B, BM(*compl.*), G, K, L,
LG, PC(*compl.*), UPS, W.
Plantes Cryptogames de France (ed. 1836-
51, ed. 2, ser. 1, fasc. I-XXXVII, nos 1-
1850): B, BM, BORD, G, K, L, PC
(*compl.*), W.
Plantes Cryptogames de France (ed. 1853-
60, ed. 2, ser. 2, fasc. I-XVI, nos 1-800):
BM(*compl.*), BORD, G, K, L, PC(*compl.*).
Unspecified series: BR, CN, FI, LE, LG,
LILLE, MPU, NEU, NTM, NY, TO,
UPS.
- DESMIDOFF
Crimea: P(r. 1840; 184).
- DESMOULINS, Charles Robert Alexandre
(1798-1875)
France (Dordogne): AUT, BORD.
- DESMOYENS, C.
E. France: K(82 *Alg.*).
- D'ESPINE, Jacob Marc (1806-60)
France (Var): G.
- DESLANIES, Georges
France (1906-35): GB, KRAM, S.
- DESPORTES, Jean Baptiste René Pouppé
(1704-48)
W. Indies: P, PC.
- , Narcisse Henri François (1776-1856)
France (Le Mans; \pm 1800-08): P-JU.
- DÈSPRÉAUX, J. M. (1794-1842/3)
Canada: CN, MPU, P, PC.
Canary Is. (col. \pm 1835): CGE, CN, FI,
G, P, PC.
Cuba (col. 1841): G.
Egypt: CN.
Greece (col. 1829; with Bory de St Vin-
cent, q.v.): CN, G.
- DESSAU, Herzogin Friederike von
Germany: W(*Alg.*).
- DESSAUER, A. von (*fl.* \pm 1870-1919)
Chile (1919): M.
- , H.
Chile (1875-76): SGO.
- D'ESTOURCIES
S. Africa (Trv.): BR.
- DESTREE, Miss C. E. (later Mrs Ch. Bommer)
Netherlands (1893-95): L(*Fungi*, *Myx.*),
NBV.
- DESSAUX, Augustin Nicaise (1784-1856)
Original Herbarium: P(12.000), PC.
France, Spain: ANG, B, FI, G, M, P, PC,
P-JU.
- DE TABLEY, Lord (1835-1905) (Warren, John
Leicester)
Britain: BM(r. 1870).
- DETHARDING, George Gustav (1765-1838)
Germany (Mecklenburg): B, L, ROST.
- DETLENG, LeRoy Ellsworth (1898-x)
W. United States: WTU.
- DETMERS, Freda *vide* Cowles, H. C.
- DE TONI, Giovanni Batista (1864-1924)
Italy (*Phycotheca Italiana*; 1886-89): BM,
K, KIEL, PAV, PC.
— (*Herbarium phycologicum*; 1896):
BM, L, PAV.
- , G. B. & MORENOS, David Levi
vide De Toni, G. B.
- DETWILER, Henri (1795-1887)
Pennsylvania: NY, PH.
- DEUSNER, B. W.
General (1914): F(600).
- DEUTSCH, E.
Czechoslovakia: POP.
- DEVAN, F. M.
Connecticut: NY.
- DEVAUX
Fr. Somaliland (Obock): P(r. 1894; 46).
- DEVENTER, M. L. van
Brazil: L.
- DEVEREU, W. B., Jr
N. Carolina: NY.
- DEVIS, H. F.
Britain: K(1000).
- DE VISIANI, Roberto (1800-78)
Italy (Dalmatia, Venice): B, BASSA, BP,
FI, L, PAD(10.000; *orig. herb.*).
- DEVOLD, Joakim (1908-x)
Greenland (1932): O.
Norway: TRH.
- DE VOL, Charles E.
China: GH, RAW.

- DE VORE & HOOVER
Philippines: K(58), MO.
- DEVOS, A.
Belgium: FI, GOET, LG.
vide Thielens, A.
- DE VRIESE, Willem Hendrik (1806-62)
vide Vriese, W. H. de
- DEWAR, A.
Britain: CGE, K(r, 1834-36).
—, W. R.
S. Africa (Cape): PRE.
- DEWART, Frederick Wesley (1867-x)
Minnesota, Missouri, Wyoming: MO,
WELC.
- DE WEVER, A. Fr. C.
vide Wever, A. Fr. C. de
- DEWÈVRE, Alfred
B. Congo (col. 1866-97): B, BR.
—, Ernest
B. Congo (col. 1895-98): BR.
- DEWEY, Chester (1784-1867)
Massachusetts, New York: B, GH(*orig.*).
—, Lyster Hoxie (1865-x)
United States (D.C., Penn., *e.a.*): L, NY,
US(506).
- DE WILDEMAN, Emile Auguste Joseph de
(1866-x) *vide Wildeman, E. A. J. de*
- DEWINKLER, John B. *vide Small, J. K.*
- DE WITTE, G. (or J. F.?)
Belgium: BR.
B. Congo: BR, K(46).
- DEWOLF, Gordon P.
Costa Rica: GH.
- DE WULF
B. Congo (1934-37): BR(1140).
- DEXTER, J.
S. California: SD(43).
- DEYDIER
Dahomey (1910): P(*Pter.*).
- DEYL, Milos
Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia: GH, PR(8000,
orig.), PRC(5000), US.
- DHOJ, Lal. (DHWOJ, L.)
India, Nepal: BM, E, K, MO.
- DIAKONOFF, Alexey (1907-x)
E. Java (col. 1940): BO.
- DIALER
(*Musci*): INA.
- DIAMANT, Mrs
New York: NY.
- DIAPULIS, Ch.
Greece (*Lich.*): B(48).
- DIAS, J. S.
Brazil (Pará; col. 1943): IAN.
- DIAS DA ROCHA, Francisco
Brazil (Ceará): B, NY, SP.
- DIAS PERES, José Joaquim
S. Portugal (1884-87): LISI.
- DIAZ, Bernardo
Colombia (1946): F, GH, MEDEL, US.
—, V., Jorge
Colombia (1946): F, GH, US.
- DIBBITS, H. C.
Netherlands: NBV.
- DIBOWSKI
Greece: W(200).
- DICE, L. R.
Alaska (col. 1911): US.
- DICHTL, Père Alois S. J. (1841-?)
Austria (\pm 1874, 1881): L.
- DICK, Rudolf (1852-1913)
Switzerland, S. Europe: BERN(*orig.*), BM,
SBT.
—, Walter M.
Ohio (\pm 1894): DS, MONTU.
- DICKASON, F. G.
Burma (\pm 1933-36): A, AMES, GH, RAW,
US.
- DICKENSON, John (*fl.* 1699)
Bermuda (col. \pm 1699): BM.
- DICKEY, S.
Pennsylvania: GH.
- DICKIE, George (1812-82)
Britain (col. 1837-68): ABD, BM(7000 *Alg.*,
372 *Diat.*), CGE, E, GL, K.
- DICKINS, Frederick Victor (1838-1915)
Hongkong: K.
Japan (1864-81): B, F, K, LE(200), P(800).
- DICKINSON, Miss C.
Britain: K(r. 1930; 170 *Alg.*).
—, John (*fl.* 1699)
Bermudas: BM(via Petiver)
- DICKSON, Alexander (1836-87)
Switzerland: E.
—, Edward Dalzell (x-1900)
Malta: CGE.
—, James (1738-1822)
Britain (*Musci*): B, BM(*orig.*), CGE, E, G,
NY.
"A Collection of dried plants" (ed. 1789-91,
fasc. I-IV, nos 1-100): BM.
Hortus Siccus Britannicus (ed. 1793-1802,
fasc. I-XIX): BM.
—, Mrs V. (Mrs H. R. P. Dickson)
Arabia, Iran: K(r. 1934-36; 300).

- DICKSON, Mrs V. & DICKSON, Miss Z.
Britain: K(r. 1936; 75).
- Cape: FI.
- DICKTON
Britain (Jersey, 1849): MANCH.
- DIDERRICH, Norb.
B. Congo (col. 1896): BR.
- DIDIER, Eugène (1811-89)
France (Savoie; 1854): G, L.
- DIDRICHSEN, Didrik Ferdinand (1814-87)
Galathea Exp. (1845-47; Madeira, Nicobars, Java, Hongkong, Sandwich Is., Tahiti, Chile, Rio de Janeiro, and places in between): B, C(2446), KIEL, L, LE, MO, US.
- DIECK, Georg (1847-1926)
N. America: K(r. 1898; 70).
- DIEDICKE, Hermann (1865-x)
Germany: B, BRSL.
- DIEFFENBACH, Ernst (1811-55)
New Zealand (col. 1839-41): K.
- DIEHL, Adolfo
Peru (1921-28): F, NY.
- DIEHL, I. E.
Alaska (col. 1908): UC(orig.).
United States, Mexico: BRY, POM.
- , William Webster (1891-x)
Virginia: IAC, NY.
- DIELL, Rev. J.
Tahiti: K(r. 1837).
- DIELS, Friedrich Ludwig Emil (1874-1945)
All collections (worldwide): B(\pm 8000).
Australia (1900-01): B, CANB, MEL.
- DIEMONT, W. H.
France (Hérault; 1935): WAG(340).
- DIEPENHORST, H. (1811-60)
W. Sumatra (col. 1855-60): BO, L, U.
- DIERBACH, Johann Heinrich (1788-1845)
S. Germany: KIEL.
- DIESING, Karl Moritz (1800-67)
"Herbarium Algarum": HBG, W(3000).
- DIEST, Pieter Hendrik van (1835-?)
Banka (col. 1858-65): L(Hep.).
- , LORCION, E. J.
Netherlands: NBV.
- DIETEL, Paul (1860-x)
Fungi (worldwide; distr.): B, BM, S.
- DIETERLEN, A. (sometimes with *Mrs Dieterlen*)
S. Africa (Basutoland): B, BM, BR, K(1060), MO, NH(600), P(r. 1911-19, 2250), PRE (orig.), SAM(1050), STR(1092).
- DIETL, F. A.
C. Europe: GZU(600).
- DIETRICH, Amalia (née *Nelle*; 1821-91)
Australia (Queensl., Brisbane R.; 1863-73): B, BM(250), BRSL, HBG (1000, orig.), JE, K(30), L, MEL, MO, P, US, W.
Tonga Is. (1871): B, L.
- , David Nathanael Friedrich (1799-1838)
Germany (*Musci*): B, CERN, JE(orig.), MANCH, W.
— (*Lich.*): B, CERN, L, LG, S-PA, W.
- , H. A.
Baltic "Provinces" (*Fungi*): LE.
- DIETRICH-KALKHOFF, Emil
S. Tyrol (1895-1914): IB(orig.).
- DIETZ, A.
China: B(673).
- , C. L.
Nebraska: WTU.
- , Harry Frederic (1890-x)
Indiana: DS.
- DIEUDONNÉ, Baron Oscar
Original herbarium: BR(10,500).
Belgium (1866-71): A, B, L.
- DIEZ, Bernardo, S. J.
Colombia (col. 1944): COL, MEDEL.
- DIFFENBAUGH, Elias ("Diffenbach", x-1870)
Pennsylvania: NY, P-DU, PENN.
- DIFFENDERFFER, Francis Reed (1833-?)
Texas (\pm 1871): NY.
- DICBY, W. T.
Britain: BM(r. 1937).
- DIHM, H.
Java (col. 1901): L, M.
- DIKE, A. C.
Vermont: VT.
- DILL, S. D.
Canada (N.S.): A.
- , Dr
Hongkong: K(r. 1860), W.
- DILLE, F. M.
Arizona: NY.
- DILLENUS, Johann Jakob (John James) (1684-1747)
Britain: BM, CGE, HAL, OXF (orig. herb.).
- DILLEWIJN, Cornelius van (1899-x)
Bali (col. 1929; together with DEMANDT): PAS(17).
Java (col. 1927-29): AMD, BO, L, PAS.
- DILLINGHAM, G. B.
Oklahoma: OKLA.

- DILLMANN VON DILLMONT, F. M. L.**
Europe: W(158).
- DILLON, Louis A.**
Washington: WS, WTU.
- , **Richard Quartin (x-1840) & PETIT**
Abyssinia: G, K, P(r. 1840; 658), PC, P-COL, W.
- DILLWYN, Lewis Weston (1778-1855)**
Europe (Alg.): C(100), K(500), OXF.
- DIMMIT, Roy**
United States: MO, UMO.
- DIMOCK BROWN**
S. Africa (Natal; 1896): NH.
- DIMONIC, I. (DIMMONIC)**
Albania (1908): WU.
Macedonia (1907): BP, GB, LD, MANCH, W(1196), WU(1400).
- DINELLI, Louis**
Argentina (1906-07): BM, MO, NY.
- DINGLER, Hugo**
Near East (Turkey, Israel, Syria, etc.): B
(*orig. herb.*, 20.000).
Turkey: ANK, B.
- DINKLAGE, Max Julius (1864-1935)**
Cameroons (Batanga): B, HBG(1500, *orig.*).
Canary Is.: HBG.
Gabon: B.
Guinea (Port.): B.
Liberia (1895-1909): A, B, BM, BR, E, GH, HBG, NY, P(19), S, W, WU.
- DINN, Th. J.**
Britain (1900), Canary Is. (1902-03): WAG (360).
- DINNIK**
Caucasia (1876): MW.
- DINSMORE, John Edward (1862-1951)**
Israel, Syria, Transjordan (1902-39): A, AMD(1200), CGE, E, F, G(264), GB, GH, GRO, K, L, LD(1500), W.
Maine: GH.
Original herbarium: Heavily damaged; Nov. 1953 at the Agr. Res. Service, Transjordan.
vide Meyers, F. S.
- DINTER, Kurt (1868-x)**
S.W. Africa (1897-1934): A(200), B(*orig.*), BM, BOL, BR, BRSL, C, E, G, GH, GRA, GRO(245), HBG, K(1960), L, LD(200), M(1050), MO, P(250), PRE, S, SAM(530), STE, W.
Canary Is. (1905): B.
vide Berger, A.
- DIOGENES, Othon**
Brazil (\pm 1939): F, NY.
- Diogo, Julio Cesar (1876-1936)**
Brazil (Mato Grosso; 1908-09): NY, R.
- Dios, B.**
Colombia (1945): GH, MEDEL.
- DIQUEET, Leon**
Mexico (\pm 1899): F, GH, NY, P, PC.
- DIRIGE, M.** *vide Bureau of Science, Manila*
- DIRKS, Andries (1897-x)**
S. Sumatra, S.W. Celebes: BO.
- DISBROW, William Stephan (1861-1922)**
New Jersey, New York: NEMU.
- DISCOVERY EXPEDITION**
Antarctic (1901-04), S. Orkneys, S. Georgia (1927-33), S. Shetlands (1933-35), Antarctic (1936-37, 1947): BM.
- DISSEL, J. van**
Netherlands: NBV.
- DISMIER, Gabriel**
Original herbarium (Bryo.): PC.
France ("*Bryotheca gallica*") : NY, PC, STR.
- DISTIN, Henry (fl. 1810-40)**
Jamaica (1830-40): K.
- DITMAR, K. von**
Kamtchatka (1851-55): LE.
- DITTRICH, Rudolph (1850-1922)**
Silesia: BRSL.
- DIVERS, J.**
Britain: K(r. 1908-13; 445).
—, W. H.
Florida: K(r. 1891).
- DIVINE, John**
Oklahoma: TEX.
- DIX, William Leroy (1885-x)**
Texas: PENN.
- DIXIT, S. C.**
India (1930): L(*Char.*).
- DIXON, George**
Britain (1843-53): F(763).
—, Hugh Neville (1861-1944)
Foreign Moss Herbarium: B, BM(*orig.*), F, NY, W.
—, Joseph Scattergood (1884-x)
W. North America (1908-45): UC(*orig.*).
—, Miss Mary
Australia (Queensl. 1896): MEL.
—, Pat
Canada (Man.): WIN.
—, Royal Absalom (1885-x)
Texas (1908-11): F(657), GH, LA, MO, NY, PH, POM, US.
vide Greenman, J. M. e.a.

- DIXON, R. H.**
United States: NY(117).
- DIZERBO, A. H.**
Europe (*Alg.*): L, REN.
- DJAJA ATMADJA, (1895-x)**
W. Java: BO(5).
- DJAMHARI**
Papua Is. (1948): BO(600).
vide Pleyte, D. R.
- DJIBJA**
New Guinea, Sumatra, Timor: BO, L.
- DJOJOPRANOTO**
C. Java: BO.
- DOBBELAERE**
B. Congo (1913): BR(38).
- DOBBIE, H.**
New Zealand (1919): MO.
- DOBBIN, Frank (1873-x)**
E. United States, Canada: CUP, NY, NYS.
- DOBBINS, M.**
Texas (1938-39): FW, NTSC.
- DOBBS, C. G.**
Spitzbergen: K(r. 1937-86).
- , **R. J.**
Illinois: ILLS(2000).
- DOBIE, Berthe (Mrs J. Frank MacKee)**
Mexico, Texas (1930-31): TEX.
- DOBRININE, B.**
Baltic States (1907): MW.
- DOBROTVORSKY**
Bering Is., Copper Is. (col. 1881): LE.
- DOBSON, Judge**
Australia: MEL.
- , **Sir William Lambert (= prec.?)**
Tasmania: K(r. 1883).
- DOCTERS VAN LEEUWEN, Willem Marius (1880-x)**
New Guinea (col. 1926, Stirling Exp.): A, BO.
Hawaii: BO.
Indonesia (col. 1910-32): AMD, B, BO (*orig.*), L, U.
Zoocecidia: L(*orig.*), U.
- DOCTERS VAN LEEUWEN - REYNVAAN, Jenny (1880-x)**
E. Java (1920-21): BO.
Netherlands (1922), Switzerland (1922), Wales (1923): U.
vide prec.
- DOD, W.** *vide Wolley-Dod, Anthony Hurt*
- DODD, S. H.**
Texas (1914-16): TEX.
- , **T. C. Jr**
Kansas: KSC.
- DODE, Louis Albert (1875-x)**
Trees (1906): B.
- DÖDERLEIN, Ludwig (x-1936)**
S. Japan (1880): B, KIEL, LE(141).
- DODGE, Bernard Ogilvie (1909-x) (Fungi).**
Bermuda: NY(40).
United States: CUP, NY(294).
vide Shear, C. L.
- , **Charles Keene (1844-1918)**
Canada: US.
Mexico (1891): U.
Michigan, Ontario: A, CS, CU, E, MICH (900), MIN, MO, NY, TEX, US.
- , **Carroll William (1895-x)**
Canada (Que.; 1923): MICH.
- , **C. W. e.a.**
Costa Rica (1929-36): C, F, GH, MICH, MO, S, US.
Panama (1934-35): MO(*orig.*), NY, S, US.
- , **Mrs D. Stewart**
Hawaii Is. (1874): BISH(*Pter.*).
- , **E. M.** *vide Pole, E.*
- , **E. M. & MORGAN, K. E.**
S. Africa (Natal): PRE.
- DODGSON, Col. David Scott**
India (Khasia, Sikkim): K(r. 1876; 35).
- DOEHRING, Ricardo**
Brazil (Sao Paulo; 1936-39): B(30), SP.
- DOELL** *vide Döll*
- DOELLINGER** *vide Döllinger*
- DOELLO JURADO, Martin**
Argentina (1915-32): BA, NY, SI.
- DOENITZ, Wilhelm (1838-1912)**
Japan (1873-79); N. America: B.
- DOERFLER, Ignaz (1866-x)**
Austria, Crimea: K(r. 1890-97).
- DOERING, Hans Georg v.**
Togo (1906-09): B(366).
- , **W. L.**
Germany (Rhineland, 1860-66): B(*Musci*).
- DOGGETT, W. G.**
Uganda (1901): K(96).
- DÖHRING** *vide Doebling*
- DOI, Y.**
Japan: TI.
- DODICE, Ethel Mary (sometimes e.a.)**
S. Africa: PRE(*Crypt.*).
- DOIGNON, Pierre**
France: PC.
- DOLE, Eleazar Johnson (1838-x)**
Vermont: VT.

- DOLENZ, V.**
Carniola (1889): GZU, L.
- DOLESCHALL, Carl Ludwig (1827-59)**
Amboina (col. 1856-59): B, U, W(390).
- DOLFUS**
Mauritania: P(r. 1923; 96).
- DOLL, G.**
Australia: MO.
- DÖLL, Johann Christian (1803-85)**
Germany, Czechoslovakia: B, BR, CGE, FI, HEID, LE, LZ.
- DOLLEY, Charles Sumner (1856-?)**
Bahamas (col. \pm 1887): PENN.
- DOLLNER, Georg (1794- \pm 1850)**
Austria: B, IBK, KIEL, L, MANCH, WAG.
- DOLLINGER, Frid. (or Döllinger)**
Brazil (R. de J.): BR(60).
- Senegal: G-DC, K, P.
- DOLMAN, H. C.**
Malay Pen. (1926, 1929, 1931): KEP.
- DOLUCHANOW, A. & Tzaturrov, G.**
Caucasia (1930): MO.
- DOMBEY, Joseph (1742-93)**
Brazil: BM, G, P, P-JU.
Chile: B, BM, F, G, G-DC, L, MPU, P, P-JU.
France: P-LA.
Peru (1778-84): B, BM, CGE, F, FI, G, G-DC, K, L, MO, MPU, NY, P(1500), P-JU, P-LA.
- DOMIN, Karel (1881/2-x)**
Australia: PR(20.000).
Czechoslovakia (1926-36): B, C, CERN (400), CGE, GH.
Java (1909): PR(126).
- DOMINGO, D. C.**
vide Forestry Bureau, Manila
- Spain: U.
- DOMÍNGUEZ, Julio**
Cuba: SV.
- , J. A.
Argentina (1849-1900): BAF(5000).
- , Passos, Antonio
Portugal (Estremadura; 1926): LISI.
Paraguay: P(r. 1914-15; 132).
- DOMINICAN SISTERS**
Rhodesia (1913): K(90).
- DOMINICUS**
Austria-Hungary: LE.
- DOMINIQUE, F.**
Canada (1936): GB(200).
- DOMINIQUE, Jules**
France (*Lich.*): NTM.
- DOMKE, Walter**
Cameroons, Tripoli, Japan: B.
- DOMMERS, Johannes Leonardus (1870-1923)**
N.E. Java (P. Kangean; 1913, 1919-22): BO (208).
- DOMMES, A.**
C. Sumatra: BO.
- DOMS, A.**
Germany (Pommerania; 1859): B, L.
- DON, David (1799-1814)**
India: BR(112), P-JU.
— (Herbarium bequeathed to Linnean Society).
- , George, senior (1764-1841)
Britain: B, BM, BR, CGE, E(*orig.*), GL, K, OXF.
- , George, junior (1798-1856)
Brazil: BM, BR, CGE.
W. Indies (col. 1822-23): BM, BR, CGE, E, GOET, K, LD.
Sao Tomé (col. 1823): K, MO.
Sierra Leone (col. \pm 1823): BM, BR, CGE, K, MO.
- DONACHY, Fred.**
Indiana: NY.
- DONALD, G. H.**
Kenya (1930): MO.
- , James (1815-72)
Original herbarium: BM.
- DONALDSON, Mrs D. M.**
Iran (1941): F(203).
- , Sir Stuart
Australia: K(r. 1862).
- , W. A.
Montana (Lewis & Clark Nat. For.): USFS(114).
- DONARELLI, Carlo (1797-1851)**
Italy: FI.
- DONAT, Arturo (1893-1937)**
Patagonia (1928-37): B, BM, CAS, F(382), G, GB, GH, K(500), M, MO, NY(200), S(300), SI(500), U.
- DONATI, Vitaliano (1717-62)**
Egypt and Near East: TO.
- DONK, Marinus Anton (1908-x)**
Indonesia (col. 1934-41, 1947-x): BO(*Fungi, Pter.*).
Netherlands: L, U.
- DONLEVY, A.**
S. Carolina: NY.

- DONN, James** (1758-1813)
Britain: LIV.
- DONNEL SMITH, John** *vide Smith, John Donnel*
- DONNELLY, L. L.**
Mexico: POM.
- DONZ, D.**
S. Russia: MW.
- DOODY, Samuel** (1656-1706)
Britain: BM, OXF.
- DOOLEY, Thomas Price** (1904-x)
Texas: NY, TEX.
- DOOP, Johannes Elizius Alphonsus den**
(1889-x)
W. Java: BO(r. 1928, 37).
- DOORENBOS, S. G. H.**
Egypt: L(r. 1951; 64).
- DOORMAN, Ludovicus Antonius Carel Marie**
(1891-x)
N. New Guinea (col. 1912-15): BO(40).
- DORAN, G.**
E. Massachusetts: WELC(297).
- D'ORBIGNY, Alcide** (1802-57)
vide Orbigny, A. d'
- DORCHESTER, Mrs**
S. Dakota: WELC.
- DORDI**
Italy (Venice): BASSA.
- DORE, W.**
Canada (N.S., Que., Ont.): DAO (10.000),
US(106).
- DÖRFLER, Ignaz** (1866-x)
"Herbarium normale": B, BRNU, C, G,
GJO, IBF, JE, LAU, MANCH, OXF, P
(2200), S(2500), W.
Albania (1914, 1916, 1918): A, B(307), BM,
BP, E, GB, GH, K(186), LAU, LD, M,
S, W, WU(1400).
Austria (1887-1917): B, GB(240), L, LE,
LAU, ND(500).
Crete (1904): BP, GB(220), MANCH, W,
WU(1200).
Greece (1900): BM, BP, E, GB, MANCH,
P, S, W.
Montenegro (1914): BM, BP, E, GB, S, W.
Spitzbergen (1896): MANCH.
Turkey (1893): MANCH.
- DORGELO, J. D.** (1891-1925)
E. Java (col. 1922-25): BO, L, PAS(3000).
—, P.
Java (Bawean; 1921): PAS.
- DORIA, Marchese Giacomo** (1840-1913)
Italy (Liguria, Lagio, Tuscany): GE(orig.).
Persia: FI.
- DÖRING, W. L.** *vide Doering, W. L.*
- D'ORLÉANS, Henri** *vide Orléans, Henri d'*
- DORMITZER, M.**
Dalmatia (1852): PR(400).
- DORNER, Herman Bernard** (1878-x)
Indiana: IND, PUR.
—, Joseph von (1808-73)
Hist. Hungary: GOET, KIEL, L, P(r. 1859;
68).
- DORNSEIFFEN, A. A.**
Netherlands: NBV.
- DORR**
Mascarene Is.: PC.
- DORRIEN-SMITH, A. A.**
W. Australia, N. Zealand: K(r. 1910; 5100).
—, Miss G. *vide Rogers, Clara C.*
- DORSETT, Palemon Howard** (1862-1943; some
with J. H. DORSETT).
China: BPI, LU, NF, NY, P(73), US(577).
Japan: BPI.
Korea: A, BPI.
Mandchuria (1924-26): A(150), F, GH, L,
LU, MO, NA, NF.
vide Ching, R. C.
—, P. H. & MORSE, Warner Jackson
(1872-1931)
China (1930): B, MICH, MO, NY, US.
Japan (1929): A, B, MICH, NY, US.
Korea: US.
Mandchuria (1930): A.
- DORST, J.**
Netherlands: NBV.
—, Leenderd Jan Willem (1901-x)
Sumatra (col. 1935-37): BO, BZF, U.
- DORT, Mrs J. C.**
Alaska (Tongas Nat. For.): USFS(146).
- DORWART, R. A.**
Oklahoma: OKLA.
- DOSSEL, Mrs E.**
Alaska (Yukon R., col. 1905): GH.
- DOSSIN, Pierre Etienne** (1797-1852)
Belgium: LG.
- DOSTAL, Josef**
Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia: GH, PR(600),
PRC (38.000).
- DOTY, Maxwell S.**
Oregon (1942, *Alg. mar.*): AHFH(310).
- DOUBIANSKY**
Russia (Voronesj; 1901-02): MW.
- DOUBLEDAY, Edward** (1811-49)
N. America: BM(697).
- DOUBLES, J. A.**
S.W. United States: NCU(Myx.).

- DOUBLET, Mlle**
N. France: BP(340), CHE(*Alg. mar.*), PC.
- DOUCET, E.**
France: L.
- DOUGHTY, L. R.**
N.E. Tanganyika: K(r. 1931; 40).
- DOUGLAS, David (1798-1834)**
N. America [1823-33: Rio 1824, Br. Columbia 1825-27, California 1830-32, Fraser River 1832-33]: B, CGE, G, G-DC, K(*orig.*), KIEL, LD, NY.
California (col. 1830-32, partly with Thomas Coulter): B, BM, CGE, FI, G, K, L, LE, OXF, MO.
Oregon: MO.
Sandwich Is. (col. 1833-34): CGE, G, FI, OXF.
Washington: B, BM, L, MO, OXF.
—, Gertrud Elisabeth *e.a.* (1883-x)
Massachusetts (1909): WELC(53).
Virginia (1910): WELC(126).
—, H. M. I.
Jamaica: BM(*Pter.*).
—, John (*fl.* 1712-36)
Antigua: BM.
—, J. S.
Wisconsin: WJC.
—, Lynn H.
Colorado, Wyoming: USFS(225).
- DOUGLASS, STANFORD & MOIR**
Newfoundland (1934): BM.
- DOUIN, Isidore (*fl.* 1892)**
France: BP, C, PC.
- DOULIOT, Henri Louis (1819-92)**
France: P, PC.
Madagascar (1891-92): P(400), TAN.
- DOUMEN**
B. Congo (1922): BR(55).
- DOUMERGUE, François (1858?-1938)**
Algeria (1893-95): MPU, MO, P(140).
- DOUMÊT ADANSON, Paul Napoléon (1834-97) & BONNET, Edmond (1848-1922)**
Tunisia (1874): A, AUT, BR, GH, LY, P.
- DOUNOT**
Magelhaen Str.: P(r. 1865; 35).
- DOUREZ, Valérand (± 1530-± 1575) (Doré, Douré, Valérian)**
Switzerland (col. ± 1570): BAS(*in herb. Bauhin*).
- DOURSEY**
Venezuela: P(r. 1901; 51).
- DOUTHITT, Fred D.**
United States (Calif., I., S. Dak., Wyo.): USFS(454).
- DOUTOVA**
Siberia (Zabaikal): MW.
- DOUTT, J. K. & —, Mrs J. K. (Margaret T. Douth; 1905-x)**
Labrador, E. Coast of Hudson Bay: CM (2196).
- DOUW, J. C.**
Netherlands: NBV.
- DOWELL, Philip (1864-1936)**
E. North America (Md, N.Y., Va): NY(367), US(540).
vide Underwood, L. M.
- DOWN, St Vincent B.**
Malay Pen. (col. 1900, 1911): SING.
- DOWNAR**
Russia (Mohilew): LE.
- DOWNES, J.**
Britain: CGE.
- DOWNING, V.**
Colorado (1923-24): WELC(68).
- DOWNTON, George**
Chilean Patagonia: GH, K(r. 1884), MO, W.
Juan Fernandez: K(r. 1884).
- DOWSON, Walter John (1887-x)**
Kenya (1914-20): K(170).
- DOYLE, Conrad Bartling (1884-x)**
Colombia (1905-13): US.
Costa Rica: GH.
- DOZY, Frans (1807-56)**
Netherlands: NBV.
- , F. & MOLKENBOER, Julian Hendrik (1816-54)**
Indonesia, Netherlands, Venezuela (*Musci*): H, L(*orig. herb.*), PC.
- DRABBLE, E. (also with Drabble, H.)**
Britain: BM, CGE, K.
- DRACINSCHI, M.**
Bukowina (1926): CERN(150).
- DRAGOUNORA, Boz.**
Czechoslovakia: GH.
- DRAKE, D. & DIXON, J.**
Oregon (1882-96): F(738), WELC.
- DRAKE DEL CASTILLO, Emmanuel (1855-1904)**
Original herbarium: P(r. 1913; 500.000).
- DRAKE-BROCKMANN, Ralph Evelyn (1875-x)**
Abyssinia, Br. Somaliland: B, K(1305).
- DRAR, Mohammed**
Original herbarium: CAIM(20.000).
Egypt: CAIH, CAIM(*p.p. orig.*), NY, S(2000).
Sudan: CAIM.

- DRAR, M., TÄCKHOLM, Vivi (1898-x), TADROS, T. M. & KASSAS, M.
Sinai (1951): CAIH(700).
- DRECQ, Messieurs
France: P(r. 1945; 2060).
- DRESEN, P.
Germany e.a. (*Musci*): B, L.
- DRÈGE, Jean François (Johann Franz) (1794-1881)
S. Africa (1826-34): B, BM, BRSL, C, CGE, CN, E, FI, G(1694), G-DC, GE, GH, GRA, H(*Musci*), HBG(*Alg.*), JE, K, KIEL, L, LD, LE, LZ, MO, NCY, NH, NY, O, OXF, P(4500), PC, P-JU, PRE, S, SAM, TCD, UPS, W, WU.
(Total number of specimens: \pm 200.000; about 8.000 species)
- , I. L.
S. Africa (col. \pm 1935): GRA, SAM.
- DREISBACH, Robert Rickert (1888-x)
United States: CAS, CM, L, MICH, PENN, PH, WELC.
- DRENOVSKI, A. K.
Balkan Pen.: B, BP, W(17).
- DRESCHER, Friedrich Carl (1875-x)
C. Java (col. 1930): BO(16).
- DRESLER, E. F.
Silesia (1885-86): A, IBF, KIEL, L.
- DRESS, W. J.
United States: BH, BM.
- DRESSEL
S. Africa (Trv.; 1896): GOET(272).
- DRESSER, Christopher (*fl.* 1859-89)
Britain: K(r. 1860).
- DREUILH
Algeria: LR.
- DREVANOVSKY, S.
Caucasus: A.
- DREW, Elmer Reginald (1865-x)
California (1882-1906): DS, UC(*orig.*).
vide Chesnut, V. K.
- , William B.
Equador: F.
- DREWRY, K. M.
Georgia: PENN.
- DREYFOOS, A. W.
Maine: NY.
- DREYFUSS
Martinique: PC.
- DRIANDER
Lapland: LIV.
- DRIELSMAN
Netherlands: L.
- DRIESBACH, R. R. *vide Dreisbach, R. R.*
- DRIFFIELD
Australia: K(r. 1872).
- DRIGGS, Alfred Waldo (1875-x)
Connecticut: GH.
- DROBOV, Vassilig P.
Turkestan (1913): A, GH, MO.
- DROIN, Louise-Cathérine ("Kitty") (1830-79)
Herbarium (France, Switzerland, Hungary): G.
- DRORIT
Israel: IBL.
- DROUET, Francis Elliott (1907-x)
Brazil: F, GH, L, LCU, MO, NY, PC, S, SP, US.
Panama (1934-37): L.
N. & E. United States: F.
S. United States: BUT, F, GH, L, MICH, MO, PC, US.
vide Böhm, W.
- , F. E. e.a.
Florida, Louisiana (1949): F(15.000).
- , F. E. & RICHARDS, Donald
Mexico (1939): DS, F(638, *orig.*), NY, US.
- , Henri (1829-?)
Açores (col. 1857): BM, LY, MO.
- France: P.
- DROUILLON, René
Equat. Africa: PC.
- DROUIN
C. Europe: G(r. 1880; 2500).
- DRUCE, George Claridge (1850-1932)
Original herbarium (worldwide): OXF.
Britain: BM, CGE, GH, K, MANCH, NY, OXF.
Cyprus: K, OXF.
- DRUDE, Carl Georg Oscar (1852-1933)
N.W. Germany (1878-79): GOET.
- DRUMMOND, James (1784-1863)
Australia (\pm 1829-48): A, B, BM, BR, CANB, CGE, CN, E, FI, G, GH, GL, JE, K, KIEL, L, LD, LE, MEL, MO, OXF, P(3200), PERTH, TCD, W.
Tasmania: TCD.
- , James Ramsay (1851-1921)
India (e.g. Punjab; 1874-1904): B, BM, CAL, E, G, K(10.000, *orig.*), P(765), W.
- , J.
Britain (1895): MANCH.
- , R. N.
Canada (Que.; 1951): MTJB(150).

DRUMMOND, Thomas (1780-1835)

N. America (1825-27, 1831-35): A, AWH, B, BM, CGE, DELS, DS, E, FI, G, G-DC, GH, GL, GOET, K, LD, LY, MANCH, MICH, MO, NY, OS, OXF, P, PH, S, TCD, UC, UMO, UPS, US, W, WU.

"*Musci Americani*": B, BM, CGE, E, G, G-DC, GH, L, LE, MICH, W.

DRUMMOND-HAY, Henry Maurice (née Drummond 1814-96) *vide Hay*

DRUSHEL, Jacob Andrew (1872-1940)

United States: A, C, CAS, L, MO, NY, OKLA, OS, US, VT.

—, S. G.

Texas: PH, U.

DRYANDER, Editha Ida (née CHATEAU; 1874-x)

Colombia (1930-44): B, C, COL, F, M, MEDEL, NY, US, VALLE.

DRYGALSKI, Erich von

Antarctic (1901-03): BRSL(20 *Bryo.*).

DRYSDALE, Miss D.

Scotland (*cult.*): A.

DUARTE, Alexandre José (1909-x)

Portugal (Estremadura; 1928-30): LISI.

—, Apparicio Pereira (sometimes *e.a.*)

Brazil (1946-50): MO, NY, RB.

—, Carlos

Brazil: NY.

—, E., Eduardo

Colombia: COL, MEDEL.

DUBARD, Marcel Marie Maurice (1873-1914)

Madagascar: P(r. 1907-10).

DÜBEN, Gustaf Wilhelm Johan, friherre von (1822-92)

E. & S. Africa: LD, S.

DUBINSKY, B. A.

Turkestan (1913): MO.

DUBOIS, A.

Canada (Que.; 1940-41): UC.

—, Charles (1656-1740)

Original herbarium (worldwide): OXF (13,000) (some specimens also in BM, herb. Sloane).

—, Daniel

India (\pm 1700): OXF.

—, Fr.

B. Congo (1930-38): BR(1000).

—, François Noël Alexandre (1752-1824)

France (Loiret): OR(?).

—, L.

B. Congo (1933): MO.

DUBOIS, Robert

Fr. Sudan (col. 1935): P(226).

—

Argentina: P(r. 1877; 56).

DUBOURG D'ISIGNY

Original herbarium: CN.

DUBREUCQ, R.

B. Congo (col. 1898-1901): BR(20).

DUBUGNON, Nelly

Sicily: G(r. 1937; 82).

DUBUIS

N. Africa: AL.

DUBY, Jean Etienne (1798-1885)

Original herbarium: BERN(*Ph.*), G(*exotic Bryo.*), STR(*Crypt.*).

France, Italy: BERN, P, PC.

Switzerland: BERN, FI, G, G-DC, IBF, NY, P, PC.

DUC D'ABRANTES = JUNOT, Andoche (1771-1813)

Brought botanical specimens from Lisboa to Paris in 1808.

DUCELLIER, Léon Octave (1878-1938)

N. Africa: AL.

DUCHARTRE, Pierre Etienne Simon (1811-94)

S. France (E. Pyrenees): AUT, CGE, CN, FI, G, LY, P(r. 1843; 150).

DUCHASSAING DE FONTBRESSIN, Edouard Placide (1818-73)

Guadeloupe (1840-48, 1850-52): B, CN, F, GH, GOET(1st set), K, LE, LY, LZ, MO, NY, P(1700), W.

Panama (\pm 1851): B, GH, GOET(1st set), LY, NY, P(509), W.

St Thomas, La Désirade (col. 1846): B, GOET, K, P.

DUCHEMIN

Dominica: P-JU.

DUCHESNE, Emil

B. Congo (col. 1898-99): BR.

—, Jos.

B. Congo (col. 1892-93): BR.

DUCHESNEL

Greenland: LY.

DUCKE, Adolpho

Brazil (Amazonas, Para, Ceará, 1912-47):

A, B, BM, F, G, GH, IAN(*p.p. orig.*), K, NY, P, PG(*p.p. orig.*), R, RB(*p.p. orig.*), S, U, US, W, Y.

Colombia: IAN, MEDEL, US.

Peru: IAN.

—, A. & KUHLMANN, João Geraldo (1882-x)

Brazil: B, G, K, RB, MO, U.

- DUCKETT, Francis
Florida (\pm 1930): A, LCU, NY, US.
- DUCLOS, Paul
France: PC.
- DUCLoux, Père François (1864-x)
China (Yun-nan; \pm 1904-05): B, MO, NY,
P(5700, *orig.*).
vide Morse, H. B.
- DUCOFFRE
B. Congo (1890): BR(20).
- DUCOLOMBIER
N. Africa: P-CO.
- DUCOMMUN, Jules César (1829-92)
France, Switzerland: G, LAU(*orig. herb.*).
Switzerland ("*Flora insubrica*" ed. 1883):
G(120), LAU(*orig.*).
- DUcOURET, Colonel
Tunis (1856): L, P(376).
- DUDGEON, G. C.
W. Africa (Gambia, Nigeria, Gold Coast;
1907-09): K(58).
- , W. & KENOYER, L. A.
India (1919-20): MO.
- DUDLEY, Chester
Arizona, California: A, WTU.
- , Margaret Gertrude
Canada (Man.): DAO(1000), WIN.
- , William Russell (1849-1911)
Original herbarium: DS.
United States (e.g. Calif., N.Y.): A, B, CU,
CUP, DS(*orig.*), U.
- DU DRESNAY
France (Finistère): PC.
- DUEBEN, G. W. J. v. *vide Düben, G. W. J. v.*
- DUERINC *vide Düring*
- DUERINCK
Missouri, Illinois: MO.
- DUESNER, C. W.
Illinois, Indiana (1908): F(611).
- DUFAUT
Seychelles: P(r. 1839; 19).
- DUFF, C. E.
N. Rhodesia: A.
- DUFFIELD, J. W.
California (1947-52): UC(*Gymnosp.*).
- DUFFORT, Louis (1846-?)
Rosae: AUT.
- DUFFOUR, Charles
Original herbarium: TL.
Algeria: GB, MO, P(r. 1836; 57).
France: PC.
- DUFFT, A.
Germany: A, L.
- , Karl (1825-1900)
C. Europe: JE(*orig.*).
- DUFLON, F.
Switzerland: LAU.
- DUFOUR, Jean Marie Léon (1779-1865)
Original herbarium: NTM.
France, Spain: BORD, BR, CN, FI, K(r.
1829), LD, LY, P, P-JU.
- DUFOURNET
Madagascar: P(r. 1949; 150).
- DUFRENOY, Jean (1894-x)
Panama: P.
- DUFTSCHMID, Johann Bapt. (1804-66)
Austria: LI.
- DUGAGE
Guadeloupe: DS.
- DUGAN G., Armando (sometimes *e.a.*).
Colombia (1932-48): COL, F, MEDEL,
NY, S, US(1300), Y(1000), YU.
- , Armando Jr
Colombia (1943): COL, MEDEL, US.
- DUGÈS, Alfred Auguste Dalsescautz (1826-1910)
Mexico: GH, MEXU, P(83), US.
- DUGGAN, L. M.
New York: MO.
- DUHMBERG, O.
Altai (1869-75): B(1175), CORD.
- DUIVEN, J. M.
Netherlands (col. 1950-x): L.
- DUJARDIN-BEAUMETZ, Georges Octave (1833-95)
Anticosti Is., China, Transvaal: P(r. 1932;
187 *ex herb.*?).
- DUKE, O. T.
Beluchistan (1891-94): CAL.
- DUKERLEY, Eugène Isidore (x-1869)
Algeria: B, BR.
- DUKES
S. United States: NY.
- DUMAN, Maximillian George (1906-x)
Arctic Canada: US(240).
- DUMAS, Jean Baptiste André (1800-84)
France: K, MPU.
- , J. M.
New Guinea: BO.
Sumatra: BO, BZF, U.
- , Père
Samoa: P(r. 1922; *Pter.*).
- DUMBLETON, W. D.
Cape: K(r. 1870).

- DUMBRAVA**
Greenland: P(r. 1929; 98).
- DUMÉE, Paul**
France (Jura): PC(*Fungi*).
- DUMÉRIL, André Marie Constant (1774-1860)**
Spain: G-DC.
- DÜMMER, F.**
S. Africa: K(r. 1911; 55).
- , Richard Arnold (1887-1922)
S. Africa (1907-09): E, GH, MANCH, MO, NH, PRE, SAM.
Kenya, Uganda (1914-22): A, B, BM, E, K, MO, P, PC, PRE, SAM, US.
- DUMONT, Constantin**
Tunis: P(r. 1927; 59).
- , d'URVILLE, Jules Sébastien César (1790-1842)
Original herbarium: CN.
Worldwide ("Coquille"; 1822-25): B, G, P, PC, W.
Worldwide ("Astrolabe"; 1826-29) (*vide Lesson, P. A.*): G, G-DC, P, PC.
Worldwide ("Astrolabe" & "Zélée"; 1837-40) (*vide Hombron, J. B.*): G, P, PC.
Levant (Chevette; 1819): B, FI, LY, P, PC.
- DUMORTIER, Rutteau Barthélemy Charles Joseph (1797-1878)**
Belgium: BR, LG.
Netherlands: NBV.
- , F. (*fl.* 1855) ("Dumontier")
Suriname: L, U(*orig.*).
- DUMUR**
Switzerland: BERN.
- DUNAL, Michael Félix (1789-1856)**
S. France: CN, MPU(10.000, *orig.*).
- DUNANT, Jean Pierre Philippe (1796-1865)**
Original herbarium (publicly sold in parts, 1868): G(*p.p.*).
S.E. France, Switzerland: G(*p.p. orig.*).
- DUNBAR, J. (sometimes e.a.)**
N.E. United States: A, B, NY.
- DUNCAN, Carl Dudley (1895-x)**
Texas (1921): CU, DS, G, LSU.
vide Ferris, R.
- , James (1802-76)
Mauritius, Rodriguez: K(r. 1847-62).
- , John (1794-1881)
Scotland: ABD(*orig. herb.*; 1100).
- , J. B.
Britain: CGE, K(r. 1933; 40 *Musci*).
- , Mrs J. F.
Oklahoma: MO.
- DUNCAN, Miss. U. K.**
Scotland: L(r. 1948; *Lich.*).
- , W.
Indiana (1937): DUKE(200).
- , W. B.
California: BUT, DS, DUKE.
- , Wilbur H. (sometimes with DUNCAN, Marion)
Georgia, S. Carolina (1938-51): A(100), CAL, GH, IA(700), MO, US(386).
- New Caledonia: FI.
- DUNDAS, G.**
Nigeria (1945): MO.
- , Capt. Henry
Mexico: K(r. 1832).
- DUNGBOO**
India (1876-79): B, CAL, L.
- DUNHAM, A.**
New Jersey (1930-34): WELC.
- , E. M.
N.E. United States: NEBC, NY.
- , H. C.
Greenland, Mexico, Massachusetts: NY (*Musci*).
- , William H.
United States (1884-1928): F(850).
- DUNKLE, M. B.**
Arizona: DUKE, POM.
California (1930-45): AHFH(10.000), BUT, LAM.
- DUNLAP, Dr**
Cameroons: K(r. 1926; 450).
- , Vining Campbell (1893-x)
Costa Rica, Panama (1923-44): F(457), GH, MICH, MO, US(350).
- DUNLOP, John Wilson (1813-1909)**
Wisconsin: MIL.
- DUNMIRE, George M.**
Wyoming (Medicine Bow Nat. For.): USFS (117).
- DUNN, David D.**
California, New Mexico: LA, NMC(*orig.*).
- , David H.
Oklahoma: OKLA.
- , George Washington (1814-1905)
vide Green, E. L. e.a.
- , Stephan Troyte (1868-1938)
Britain: CGE.
China: A, HK, K, LE.
Korea, Taiwan, Japan: HK.

- DUNNAWAY, Jim M.
Georgia: PENN.
- DUNNE, F.
S. Africa (1918): BM.
- DUNNING, Duncan (1891-x)
California: USFS(101).
- DUNSELMAN, J. (1901-x)
Borneo (col. 1935-38): BO(172).
- DUNSTON, A. E.
Britain (1948): BM.
- DUONG-HUN-THOI
Fr. W. Africa: IFAN.
- DUPAIN
France: PC.
- DUPARQUET, Rev. Père Charles Victor Aubert (1830-88)
Fr. Equat. Africa: LY, P(r. 1863-87; 1500).
- DUPETIT-THOUARS, Louis Marie Aubert (1758-1831)
Madagascar: B, K, P, PC.
Fr. Polynesia (exp. "la Vénus"): P, PC.
Réunion, Mauritius: B, P, PC.
Tristan da Cunha: B, P, PC.
- DUPIAS, Georges
France: PC.
- DUPIN, Jean Pierre (1791-1870)
European herbarium: G(r. 1893, orig.).
- DUPOUT, P. R.
Aldabra Is., Seychelles: K(r. 1905-32; 360).
- DU PORT, Miss
Britain: CGE(*Fungi*).
- DUPORT
Tonkin: P(r. 1914-35; 500).
- DUPRAY, L. *vide Mougeot; vide Roumeguère*
- DUPRÉ
Brazil: P(r. 1842; 346).
- DUPRET, Rev. François Hippolyte (1853-1932)
Canada (Montreal region; 1878-1931): MTJB(8000), NY.
- DUPUIS, Paul (1869-1931)
B. Congo (col. 1893-95, 1896-98): B, BR, L.
- DUPUY, Abbé Dominique (1812-?)
Pyrenees: P(r. 1841; 70).
- , J. B.
Chile (1888): SGO.
- Indo China: P(r. 1900, 1911; 607).
- Fr. Antilles: P-JU.
- DUQUE, Jorge
Portugal (1950): LISI.
- DUQUE JAMARILLO, José Maria
Colombia (\pm 1936-48): B(382), COL, MEDEL, NY, US(246), VALLE.
- , Luis F.
Colombia (1944): COL, MEDEL, US.
- DURÁN, Carlos
Colombia (1946): COL, MEDEL, US.
- , Victor
California, Nevada (1925-35): F, GH, K (134), MICH(100), MIN, MO, UC(3551, orig.), US(383).
- DURAND, Elias Judah (1870-1922)
United States: CUP(12.000), F, KY, MIN, POM.
- , Elias Magliore (1794-1873)
Original herbarium (N. America): P-DU (r. 1868: 8000; r. 1873: 1190, "herbier historique").
Maryland (1817-25), Pennsylvania, New Jersey (1825-65): KIEL, MO, P, PH, PHIL.
- , Ernest
Herbier Durand-Cosson
vide Cosson, E.
- , E.
Belgium: LG.
- , Léandre
France (Paris): P(r. 1880; 1466).
- , Philippe
Morocco, Spain, Tanger (1798-1807): BM, CGE, FI, MO, P.
- , Théophile Alexis (1855-1912) & PITTIER, Henri F. de Fabrega (1857-1950)
Costa Rica (1890-95): B, BM(180), BR, G, K, L, LE.
- Morocco: P(r. 1890; 1260).
Tunis: P(r. 1890; 1139).
Zambesia: P(r. 1883; 258).
- - DUQUESNEY
France (1840-52): CN, F(108).
- DURANDO, Gaetano Leone (1811-92)
N. Africa ("*Flora atlantica exsiccata*"): AL, B, CGE, CN, FI, G, GB(225), L, LE (109), LY, MANCH(392), MO, MPU, NTM, P(r. 1851-54; 700), P-CO, W(172).
S. France (Nice): FI.
Italy (1849): G(857).
- DURANT, C. E. (or C. F.)
New York (*Algae*): MICH, NY, PC.
- , C. L. (x-1945)
Borneo (col. 1932), Malay Pen. (col. 1925-41): E, KEP(orig.).

- DURANT, Victor**
B. Congo (col. 1899): BR(20).
- DURAZZO-GRIMALDI, Contessa Clelia (1760-1830)**
Italian herbarium: GE(?)
- D'URBAN, William Stewart Mitchell (1837-1934)**
Natal: K(r. 1861-64; *Pter.*).
- DURÈGNE**
Tunis: P(r. 1884; 28).
- DÜRER, Martin (1842-?)**
Germany (Hessen; 1899): L.
- DURHAM, F. R.**
Gallipoli, Iraq, Trop. & S.W. Africa: K(r. 1924-26; 280).
- DU-RIEN**
Algeria (Oran; 1840-42, *Musci*): C(150).
- DU RIETZ, Gustaf Einar (1895-x; some with Greta DU RIETZ).**
Original herbarium: UPSV(on deposit).
Australia (1926-27): GB, LD, NY, S.
New Zealand (1926-27): GB, LD, NY, S.
Sweden: A, GB(325 *Ph.*, 250 *Lich.*).
- DURIEU DE MAISONNEUVE, Michel Charles (1796-1878)**
Original herbarium: P, PC.
Algeria (1840-44): AUT, B, BORD, F, FI, G, L, OXF, P, P-CO, PC, W.
Spain, Portugal (\pm 1835): B, BM, BORD, CGE, G, G-DC, HEID, LE(196), LY, MPU, NCY, OXF, P, PC, S.
- — — — —, Elly
Paraguay: BM(439).
- DURIEUX, Achille**
B. Congo (col. 1896): BR(20).
- DÜRING**
Mauritius, St Helena (1825, 1830, 1834): B.
Madagascar, Cape: GOET.
- DÜRR (fl. 1853)**
Switzerland: G(not orig.: orig. herb. lost).
- DÜRRNBERGER, Adolf (1838-96)**
Austria: IBF, LI(orig.).
- D'URVILLE** *vide Dumont d'Urville*
- DUSEN, Karl Fredrik (1849-1919)**
Scandinavia (1865-83): C(275 *Musci*), GB (500).
- — —, Per Karl Hjalmar (1855-1926)
Original herbarium (Bryo.): S-PA.
Argentina (1897): *vide W. Patagonia*.
Brazil (Parana; some with Ekman, 1903-04, 1908-12, 1914-16): A, B, BAF, BM, BP, BR, BRSL, C, DR, F, G, GB, GH, H (*Musci*), K, L, LA, LCU, LD(300), M, MA, MICH, MO, NY, PH, POM, R, S (11.900), SI, S-PA, UPS, US.
- Brazil (R. de J., S. Paulo): B, S, S-PA.
Cameroons (1890-92; *Ph.*): B, K, P, S.
— (1890-92; *Crypt.*): B, BM, C, G, H (*Musci*), LD, PC, S-PA.
Chile (1896-97; *Ph.*): B, BM, GB, L, MO, S.
— (1896-97; *Crypt.*): B, KIEL, H(*Musci*), L, LD, S-PA, SI.
— *vide Patagonia*
Fernando Po (1890): B(*Musci*), S-PA(*Bryo.*).
Germany (1864): L(*Ph.*, *Lich.*).
Greenland, Jan Mayen (1898-1900): C(*Ph.*, *Bryo.*), GB, K, LD(*Bryo.*), LE(55), S, S-PA(*Bryo.*).
Liberia (1890): B.
W. Patagonia (1896-97; *Ph.*): A, B, BAF, BM, BP, GB, K, L, MO, P, PC, S, W.
— (1896-97; *Crypt.*): B, C, CORD, GB, H(*Musci*), K, L, LD, MICH, S-PA, SI, W.
E. Patagonia (1904-05): G, H(*Musci*), L, S, S-PA.
Paraguay: NY, S.
Sweden (1872-88): B, GB, LD, S.
- DUSOLEIL**
B. Congo (1931): BR(*Fungi*).
- DUSS, Rev. Père Antoine (1840-1924)**
Antigua (1902): B.
Dominica, St. Lucia (1883-85): B(250), P.
Guadeloupe and dependancies, Martinique (1876-1903): A, B(*orig.*, 6700 incl. *Crypt.*), C(338), F(1180), GH, H(*Musci*), LD, LE, MICH, MO, NY, P(\pm 1000), PC, S, U, US(2841).
- DUSSAULT, Ct. (some e.a.)**
Indo China: P(r. 1912-14; 191).
- DUTERTRE, E.** *vide Tempère, J.*
- DUTHIE, Augusta Vera**
S. Africa (Cape, W. Prov.): B, BOL(*Myx.*), PRE, SAM, STE(3000), U.
- — —, George A.
Colorado (Pike Nat. For.): USFS(108).
- — —, John Firminger (1845-1922)
Britain: K, MANCH.
India (mostly N.W.): A, B(*Ph.*, *Crypt.*), BM, C, CAL, DD, E, F, G, H(*Musci*), K(7281), L, LE(\pm 2500), MANCH, MICH, P(160), PC, OXF, RAW, UC, US, W(867).
Italy: BM, CGE, K, MANCH.
Malta: BM, CGE, FI, K, MANCH.
- DUTILLY, Rev. Arthème (1896-x)**
Arctic (1935-52): DAO, GH, LCU(*orig.*, 50.000), MICH, MO, US.

- DUTOIT, D.**
France, Morocco, Switzerland: LAU.
- , **Eugène** (1837-1921)
Switzerland (1856-1907): BERN (*orig. herb.*).
- , **Rev. E.**
S. Germany (1827-47): BERN.
- DUTRA, João** (1862-1939)
Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul; 1902-05): MVH, R, S, SI, SP.
- DUTREUIL DE RHINS, Jules Léon** (1846-94)
Chinese Turkestan (col. 1892-94): LE(22), P(r. 1892-93; 143).
- DUTRÔNE, La Couture, Jacques François**
Hispaniola (col. 1787): MPU, P(*orig.*).
- DUTTON, Charles**
Australia: K(r. 1852).
- , **Dura Lewis** (1883-1929)
Vermont (1920-21): BRU, CM, F, GH, MICH(580), MO, VDB, VT.
- , **F. S.**
Australia (1863): MANCH(*Alg.*).
- , **Harry A.**
California: DS.
- DUUS**
China: C(1000).
- DUVAL, Hugh H.**
Texas (1921-28): TEX.
- France: P(r. 1839-40; 436).
- Ascension: P-JU.
- - **Jouve, Joseph** (1810-83)
Original herbarium: MPU.
Algeria: P(137), P-CO.
France: AUT, B, K, LZ, MPU, P.
- DUVAU, Auguste** (1771-1831)
France: FI.
- DUVEL, Joseph William Tell** (1873-x)
Ohio: OS.
- DUVERNOY, Georg David** (*fl.* 1770)
Switzerland: P-HA.
- Algeria: AL.
- DUVEYRIER, Henri**
Algeria, Morocco (col. 1860-61): P(600), P-CO.
- DUVIGNEAUD, Paul**
B. Congo: BR, P(r. 1949; 96).
- DUX D'ABRANTES** *vide Duc d'Abrantes*
- DUYFJES, Jacobus Johan**
Java (col. 1910, 1914): BO(*Orch.*).
- DUYGU, F.**
Turkey: ANK.
- DUYM, Matthys**
Germany: L(r. 1947; 59).
- DUZE**
Tasmania: W(*Orch.*).
- DVORAK, R.**
Moravia: BRNM.
- DWYER, John Duncan** (1915-x)
United States: NY.
- DYBOWSKA, A.**
Poland (1890-1902): GB(110), GH.
- DYBOWSKI, B.**
Kamschatka, Bering Is., Copper Is. (col. 1879-83): B(*Musci*), LE(*orig.*).
- , **J. & CHALOT, Ch.**
C. Africa (1892-95): P(800).
- , **Wladislaw** (1839-1910)
Poland (1892-97): GB(250), KRAM(1866).
- DYCK**
Switzerland (1765): P-JU.
- DYER, Robert Allen** (1900-x)
S. Africa (1915-x): BOL, GRA, K, L, PRE (*orig.*).
- Tristan da Cunha (1937): K, SAM.
- , **Sir William Turner Thiselton** (afterwards Sir W. T. THISELTON-DYER; 1843-1929)
Europe (mainly Britain): BM(350), K(692), OXF.
- DYHRENFURTH, G.**
E. Himalaya: B(22).
- DYMES, T. A.**
Britain: BM(r. 1940).
- DYRING, Johan Peder Michael** (1843-1930)
Norway: A, BG, GB(180), O.
- DIJCK, C. M. van**
Netherlands: NBV.
- , **Lucas Jan van** (1910-x)
N. Guinea (col. 1939): BO, BZF.
- DZEWANOVSKY, S. A.**
Crimea: SIMF.

PK
75

7385 pt. 2(2)
Botany
Ref.

Regnum Vegetabile vol. 9

INDEX HERBARIORUM

PART II (2)

COLLECTORS

by

J. LANJOUW Ph. D. and F. A. STAFLEU Ph. D.

SECOND INSTALMENT

E—H



Published with financial support of I.U.B.S. by the
International Bureau for Plant Taxonomy and Nomenclature of the
International Association for Plant Taxonomy

REGNUM VEGETABILE

A Series of Handbooks for the use of Plant Taxonomists and Plant Geographers

Volume 9

INDEX HERBARIORUM

Part II (2)

INDEX HERBARIORUM

A GUIDE TO THE LOCATION AND CONTENTS OF THE
WORLD'S PUBLIC HERBARIA

Edited by

J. LANJOUW Ph. D.

Professor of Systematic Botany, University of Utrecht

INDEX HERBARIORUM

PART II (2(

E—H

by

J. LANJOUW Ph. D. and F. A. STAFLEU Ph. D.



1957

UTRECHT — NETHERLANDS

Published with financial support of I.U.B.S. by the
International Bureau for Plant Taxonomy and Nomenclature of the
International Association for Plant Taxonomy

THE INTERNATIONAL BUREAU FOR PLANT TAXONOMY AND NOMENCLATURE
106 LANGE NIEUWSTRAAT - UTRECHT - NETHERLANDS

December 1957



Printed in the Netherlands by Kemink en Zoon N.V.
Domplein 2 - Utrecht

E

- EADY, M. F.**
New Jersey: NY.
- EAGLE, Francis King (1788?-1856)**
Original herbarium: CGE.
Britain (chiefly *Bryo.*): K (r. 1831-46).
- EAMES, Arthur Johnson (1881-x)**
Samoa (1921): A, BISH, MO, NY.
United States: A, CU, CUP, GH, NY.
- , **Edwin Hubert (1865-x)**
Connecticut: CAS, CONN (20.000, *orig.*),
G, GH, ILL, IND, NEBC, NY, NYS,
US, VT, YU.
New Jersey: GH.
- , **E. H. & GODFREY, Charles Cartlidge (1855-1927)**
Newfoundland (1908): MICH.
- EAMMIE, G. A.**
India (\pm 1905): BM.
- EARDLEY, Miss Constance Margeret (1910-x)**
S. Australia (col. 1933-x): AD, ADW.
New Zealand: ADW.
- EARLE, Elizabeth C.**
United States: DUKE, PENN, WVA.
- , **Esther J.**
vide Earle, Mrs. F. S.
- , **Franklin Sumner (1856-1929)**
Alabama: BPI, CM, GH, MICH, MIN,
NY, US, W.
Bahamas (col. 1903): NY (79).
Colorado: CM, NY, US.
Illinois: B (*Fungi*), BPI, CM, ILL, NY,
WELC.
W. Indies: L, NY.
Mexico: K (250), NY.
New Mexico: CM, E, MO, NY, US
(*vide Earle, F. S. & Earle, E. J.*).
Texas: CM, MO, NY, SMU, TAES, TEX,
US.
"United States": CUP, DUKE, F, GH,
ILL, KSC, POM, VT.
vide Baker, C. F.; vide Britton, N. L.; vide
Murrill, W. A.; vide Seymour, A. B.;
vide Tracy, S. M.; vide Wilson, P.
- , **F. S. & —, Mrs. F. S. (Esther J. Earle)**
New Mexico (1900): B, BM (237), E, MIN,
MO, NMC, NY, POM, US.
- EARLE, F. S. & SEYMOUR, Arthur Bliss (1859-1932)**
Economic Fungi (col. 1890-92, fasc. 1-4,
200 nos., N. Am.): NY.
- , **F. S. & UNDERWOOD, Lucien Marcus (1853-1907)**
Cuba: L, NY (1930).
- , **Mrs. F. S. (née Skehan, Esther J.)**
Puerto Rico: NY.
- EARLL, Robert Edward (1853-96)**
Arkansas: US.
- EARTHY, E. D.**
S. Africa: PRE.
- EASMON, John Farrell**
Gold Coast: K (r. 1889).
- EAST, Capt. James Wylie**
Crozet Is. (Ind. Oc.): K (r. 1880).
- EASTERLY, Nathan**
Iowa: IA (500, *orig.*).
- EASTHAM, John William (1899-x)**
Canada (B.C.): DAO (2000), NY (*Fungi*),
UBC, US.
- EASTMAN, A.**
Chile (Valparaiso, 1938): SGO.
- , **Lilian**
Nebraska (\pm 1915): ILL.
- EASTWOOD, Miss Alice (1859-1953)**
All original collections (1906-53): CAS (\pm
20.000).
Alaska & Yukon terr. (col. 1914): A, CAN,
CAS (*orig.*), GH, K, US.
Arizona: CAS (*orig.*), GH, MO, POM, US.
California (1883-1941): A, B, BM, BUF,
CAS (*orig.*, incl. *cult.*), F, GB, GH, K,
L, LAF, MO, NY, POM, US, WTU.
Colorado: B, BM, CAS (*orig.*), COLO, GH,
MANCH, MO, NY, POM.
Galapagos Is.: BM (r. 1920).
Montana: BM, CAS (*orig.*), F, GB, MO,
NY, US.
New Mexico: GH.
Oregon: GH.
Utah: CAS (*orig.*), GH, MO, NY.
- , **A. & HOWELL, John Thomas (1903-x)**
W. United States (chiefly California): A,
CAS (9922, *orig.*), DPU, K, MO, US
(700), WTU.

- EASTWOOD, J. F.
W. Virginia (1876): MICH.
- EATON, Alvah Augustus (1865-1908)
Florida (1903-05): A, B, F, GH, K, L, MO, WELC.
E. United States: AMES, BUF, COCO, FI, GH, MANCH, NY, US.
- , Rev. Alfred Edwin
S. Africa (Cape): BM (r. 1876, 139 *Lich.* & *Alg.*), CGE, K.
Britain: K.
Kerguelen Is. (1868-76): B, BM (*Alg.*, *Lich.*), CGE (*Ph.*, *Alg.*), F, K, P (52).
Magellaen Str.: K.
Spitzbergen: BM (r. 1874), K.
Challenger exp.: K (*Crypt.*).
- , C. S.
Washington (1907-08): WELC.
- , Daniel Cady (1834-95)
Original cryptogamic herbarium: YU (14.000).
North America (*Musci orientali-americi*, 1893-94): B, L, MASS, NY.
— (*Filices boreali-americi*): B, CGE, K, LD, NY, YU.
- (*Phanerogamae*): BUF, GH, GRA, K, LE, MO, NY, YU, WELC.
vide Farlow, W. G.
- , D. C. & Faxon, Edwin (1823-98)
North America (*Sphagna boreali-americana exsiccata*): B, BM (172), C, LD, MICH, NY.
- , David W.
Alaska (col. 1909-12): A, US (250, *orig.*).
- , Hezekiah Herbert (1809-32)
United States (e.g. Pa., Wis.): NY, PH.
- , Lillian O. (1864-x)
Maine: ILL.
- , M. E.
New York: NY.
- , Major & Edwards, Dr.
Mexico, S.W. United States: K, NY.
- , R. J.
Vermont, Massachusetts: GH.
- EAVES, D.
Britain: LIV (800).
- E. Australia: MEL (*Pter.*).
- EBALO, Liborio Ela
Philippines (col. 1939-41): A, MICH, PNH.
- EBEL, Paul Wilhelm Eugen (1815-84)
Montenegro (1841): B.
- EBERHARDT, K. H.
Finland: H.
- EBERHARDT, Philippe Albert (1874-1942)
Tonkin, Annam (1906-20): H (*Musci*), P (\pm 6000), PC.
- EBERLANZ, H.
S.W. Africa: B (50 *Lich.*).
- EBERLIN ("Eberlein"), Peter (1862-1900)
S.E. Greenland (col. 1883-85, *Lich.*): B, C, KIEL, L.
- EBERSTALLER, R. & —, J.
Europe: GZU (\pm 1500).
- EBERT, Félix
China: P (*Pter.*).
- EBNER, Victor, Ritter von Rosenstein (1842-?)
Austria (Tyrol): IBF, LE.
- EBY, Mrs. Amelia F. (née Mengel) (1823-1908)
Pennsylvania: MO.
- ECCARIUS (Rev.?)
Nicaragua (\pm 1904): S-PA.
Suriname: S-PA.
- ECCLES, Robert Gibson (1848-1934)
United States: LLO.
- ECHEGARAY, D. Saile (SAILE-ECHEGARAY, D.)
Argentina (San Juan, 1875-76): B.
- ECHEVERRÍA, José Atanasio
Costa Rica: CR (*orig. herb.*), F.
- ECKARD, A. M.
S. Rhodesia (1946): MO.
- ECKBLAD, Finn Egil (1923-x)
Norway: O (*Fungi*).
- ECKERT, J. P.
Australia (1889, *Musci*): B, MEL.
- ECKFELDT, John Wiegand (1851-1933)
N. America: LD (100), PENN (300 *Pter.*), PH (4000 *Lich.*, *orig.*).
- ECKLON, Christian Frederik (1795-1868)
S. Africa (col. 1823-28, 1838-68): B, BR, C, CGE, FI, G, GE, GRA, GRO, H (*Musci*), HAL, HBG, JE, KIEL, LD, LE, LZ, MO, OXF, P, P-JU, PRE, S, S-PA, SAM, W.
Ascension: BR.
- , C. F. & ZEYHER, Karl Ludwig Philipp (1799-1858)
S. Africa (col. 1829-32): A, B, BM, BR (*Ph.* & *Pter.*), BRSL, C, CAS, CN, CORD, F, FI, G, GH, GOET, GRA, GZU, H, HAL, HBG (*Alg.*), JE, K, KIEL, L, LD, LE, M, MO, NY, O, OXF, P, PC, PR, PRE, S, SAM, STE, UPS, US, W, WU.
- ECOMA VERSTEGE, Ch. M. G. Arinus Marinus (1827-92)
Banka & Billiton: BO (r. 1872-74).

- ECOMA VERSTEGE, François (1879-x)
W. Java (col. 1930): BO (13).
- EDALJI, J.
India: MICH.
- EDAÑO, Gregorio E.
Philippines (col. 1916-x): A, BH, G, GH, MO, NY, PNH (partly with M. Ramos, *q.v.*; many plants in B.S. & PNH series *q.q.v.*).
- EDEL, May
Tanganyika (\pm 1940): NY.
- EDELBERG, Lennart (1915-x)
Afghanistan (col. 1948-49): C (2500).
- EDELFEIT, E. G.
New Guinea, Thursday Is. (col. 1884, 1887): G-DC, MEL, P (*Ph.* & *Pter.*).
- EDELING, Lt. A. C. J. (x-1895)
W. Java (col. \pm 1860-70): BO, L, M.
- EDELMAN, J. H.
Netherlands: NBV.
- EDER, M. P.
Philippines: A.
- EDGERLEY, John
Australia (1843): L.
New Zealand (1842): CGE, K, OXF.
- EDGERTON, Claude Wilbur (1880-x)
United States: CUP.
- EDGEWORTH, Michael Pakenham (1812-81)
Original herbarium: K.
India, Aden (col. 1838, 1846): G-DC, K, OXF (*Pter.*).
- EDLINGER, Walter
vide Bauer, F.
- EDMONDS, Miss M. E.
Austria, Balearic Is., Britain, France, Palestine (col. 1928-37): K (\pm 1500).
- EDMONDSON, Thomas William (1869-1938)
Canada, United States: GH, K (75), NY.
- EDMON(D)STON, Thomas Biot (1825-46)
Galapagos Is. (*Exp. H.M.S. Herald*, 1845-46): K.
Shetland, Falkland Is.: K.
- EDMUND, A. G.
Canada (Ont., 1949): TRT.
- EDSON, Howard Austin (1875-x)
United States: BPI.
- EDWALL, Gustavo (1862-1946)
Brazil (São Paulo, col. 1885-1905): B, C, F, IAC, NY, POM, S-PA, SP.
vide Löfgren.
- , G. & HEMMENDORF, Ernst (1866-x)
Brazil: SP.
- EDWARD, Thomas (1814-86)
Scotland: ABD.
- EDWARDS, D. C.
Kenya (1932-37): K (400), L.
—, F. W.
N.W. Patagonia: BM (r. 1927).
—, Harry Taylor (1877-x)
California: NY (4000).
—, J.
Canada (Melville Pen. *e.a.*, col. 1821-23): BM.
—, J. B.
Honduras: A, AMES, B, F, K, MO, NY, P, S, UC, US.
—, John Keith
Pennsylvania: PENN.
—, J. P.
vide For. Dept. Br. N. Borneo.
—, Mary Elizabeth (= Edwards, Mrs. T. A.; = Mueller, M. E.; née Taylor, M. E.) (1904-x)
Mexico (1937): ARIZ, DS, F (570), MO, TEX (2500).
—, S. C.
United States: NY (*Fungi*).
—, William
Britain: K (r. 1839-41).
—, W.
Canada (Labrador): MANCH.
—, W. N.
Britain: BM (r. 1922).
—, Miss
Australia (Richmond R., 1887): B (*Musci*).
- EDWARDSON, Y. E.
Sierra Leone (1937): A, MO.
- EECHOUD, Jan Piet Karel van (1907-x)
Dutch New Guinea (col. 1939-40): BO, BZF (146, *orig.*).
- EEDEN, Frederik Willem van (1829-1901)
Netherlands: L (*Fungi*), NBV.
- EEN, T. G.
S.W. Africa: BM (r. 1879), S.
- EGEDE, Paul (1708-89)
W. Greenland (col. 1739): C (56).
- EGELAND, John
Norway (1910-11, *Fungi*): C, O.
- ECELING, G.
Germany: B (*Lich.*), CERN (200).
- EGEROD, Lois Eubank
Hawaiian Is. (col. 1941-42), California (col. 1944-47), Iceland (col. 1956), Malaya (col. 1956), Thailand (col. 1956), Burma (col. 1957): UC (*orig.*).

- EGERTON, Mrs. Robert
Baluchistan: K (r. 1890).
- EGG, Mamie
Texas (\pm 1931): TEX (22).
- EGGELING, W. J.
Uganda (1932-37): A, BR, ENT, F, K (2385), MO, UFS.
vide UGANDA, Forest Department.
- EGGER, Franz von
Original herbarium (Austria): GJO.
- , Jean Théodore (1877-?)
B. Congo (\pm 1911): BR (30).
- EGGERS, Heinrich Franz Alexander, Baron von (1844-1903)
Bahamas (col. 1887, 1888): B, BM, E, F, GH, K.
Cuba (col. 1889): B, C (*orig.*), F, GOET, K.
Dominican Rep. (col. 1887): B, BM, BREM, BRSL, C (*orig.*), E, F, G, G-DC, GH, GOET, HBG, K, L, LE, M, NY, S, US, W.
Ecuador (col. 1891-92, 1893-97): A, B, BM, BRSL, C (*orig.*), F, GH, HBG, K, L, LD, LE, M, MA, MO, NY, O, P (395), S, US.
Germany: G, GH.
W. Indies (col. 1870-99; e.g. *Flora Indiae occidentalis exsiccata* (ed. 1880-86) (cf. Urban, Symb. Ant. 3: 41-43. 1902), 7383 nos, ed. Toepffer, Rensch, Eggers, Berge; Bahamas, Barbados (col. 1880-90, 1889), Cuba, Dominica (col. 1880-83), Grand Turk (col. 1887), Grenada, Haiti (col. 1887, 1888), Jamaica (col. 1888), Puerto Rico (col. 1881, 1883), St. Croix (col. 1870-72, 1873-74), St. Jan (col. 1873, 1887), St. Kitts (col. 1882), St. Thomas (col. 1872-73, 1874-87, 1888), St. Vincent, St. Domingo (col. 1887), Tobago (col. 1889, 1899), Tortola (col. 1888), Trinidad (col. 1883, by an assistant; 1899), Vieques (col. 1873), Water Is. (col. 1873)): A, B (nearly complete), BM, BP, BR, BREM, BRSL, C (*orig.*), CAS, CORD, DR, F, G, GE, GH, GOET, H (*Musci*), HBG, JE, K, KIEL, L, LD, LE, LY, LZ, M, MA, MANCH, MICH, MIN, MO, NY, O, P, S, SI, U, UC, UPS, US, W, WU, Z.
Jamaica (col. 1888): B, BM, C, E, F.
Panama (col. 1891-93): C (*orig.*).
Venezuela (col. 1891, 1893, 1899): A, B, C (*orig.*), F, K, L, LE, US.
- EGGERT, Heinrich Karl Daniel ("Henry"; 1841-1904)
Germany: B.
Texas (1898-1901): CI, GH, MO, NY, TEX, US.
E. United States (Atlantic States, 1875-98): B, BH, BP, BRSL, CGE, GFW, JE, K, MICH, MIN, MO, NY, PENN, TO.
C. United States (Mo., Ill.): B, BUF, GB, JE, F, GH, ILL, K, L, LY, MIN, MO, NY, TO, US.
- EGGERTH
Corfu (1885): B (86 *Lich.*), LE.
- EGGLER, Willis Alexander (1904-x)
Idaho: MIN.
- EGGLESTON, Willard Webster (1863-1935)
Canada: US (*p.p. orig.*).
United States (1890-1920): A, B, BM, BUF, CM, CU, E, F, GH, HNH, K, L, MICH, MIN, MO, NY, P (\pm 600), PH, POM, TEX, US (*p.p. orig.*), VT, YU.
- EGLER, Frank Edwin (1911-x)
Hawaii (1937): BISH.
Guatemala, Br. Honduras: F, NY.
Martinique: NY.
- , M. A.
Brazil: IPA.
- EGLIN, Fritz
Egypt: BAS (r. 1905).
- EHLERS, Edith
Texas (1938): ASTC.
- , John Henry (1878-x)
Michigan (1916-36): A, DS, GB, GH, KSC, LCU, MICH (\pm 2000), MO, NY, POM, US.
United States (Colo., N.Y., N.H., Me.): GH, MICH.
- , J. H. & ERLANSON, Carl Oskar (1901-x)
Idaho (1922): MICH (450).
- , L. S.
Colorado (1922): MICH (830).
- EHENBERG, K. J.
Finland (1887-98): BUF, F, IBF, H.
Siberia (col. 1900): H, L, MANCH.
- , K. J. & HAMMERSTRÖM
Siberia (col. 1885): H.
- EHRENBERG, Carl August (1801-49)
Haiti (col. 1828-31): B, HAL, L, MO, NY.
Mexico (col. 1831-40): B (*Ph. & Musci*), BM, BR, C, GH, HAL (*Ph. & Musci*), K, L (*Ph. & Musci*), LE, MO, NY (*Ph. & Musci*), P, PC, POM, US, W.
St. Thomas (col. 1827-28): B (*Alg. & Ph.*), HAL (*Alg. & Ph.*), KIEL.

EHRENBERG, Christian Gottfried*) (1795-1876;
brother of C. A. Ehrenberg)
Original fungi herbarium: B.
Abyssinia: B (*Ph. & Crypt., orig.*), K, L
(*Ph. & Crypt.*), LD.
Arabia: B (*Ph. & Crypt., orig.*), C, K, L
(*Ph. & Crypt.*), LE, LZ, P.
Austria: B (*Fungi, orig.*).
Dalmatia: B (*orig.*), L.
Egypt: B (*Ph. & Crypt., orig.*), BRSL, C,
K, L (*Ph. & Crypt.*), LE, LZ, P, S.
Germany: B (*Alg., Fungi, orig.*), L (*Alg.*).
Istria: B (*orig.*), L, LE.
Lybia (col. 1820): B (*orig.*).
Mediterranean (*Alg.*): B (*orig.*), L.
Red Sea (*Alg.*): B (*orig.*), L, W.
Russia (col. 1829): B (*Ph. & Crypt., orig.*).
Sinai: B (*Ph. & Crypt., orig.*), K, L, P.
S. & W. Siberia (col. 1829): B (*Ph. &
Crypt., orig.*), BERN.
Syria: B (*Ph. & Crypt., orig.*), C, K, L
(*Ph. & Crypt., orig.*), W.
EHRENDORFER, Friedrich (1927-x)
Alps, Austria, W. & C. Mediterranean
(1951-x): WU (private).
EHRENSVÄRD
Australia: S.
EHRHARDT, Balthasar (x-1756)
C. Europe (*'Herbarium vivum'*): BP, LZ,
MW, WU.
EHRHART, Friedrich (1742-95)
Original herbarium: GOET (*p.p.*).
Calamariae, Gramina et Tripetaloidae
Linnae (4 decades, 1785): C.
Plantae cryptogamae Linnae (34 decades,
col. 1785-93): B (dec. 3-34), BM (32 dec.),
C, G, KIEL (*Alg., Lich.*), LD (7 dec.),
LE, M, MEL, S-PA, SBT, UPS.
Phytophylacium Ehrhartianum (10 dec.,
col. 1779-80): B, BM (8 dec.), M, S,
UPS.
Plantae selectae hortuli propr. (col. 1792-
93): B (160), M.
Plantae officinales (col. 1785): B (?).
"Specimen named by him": LINN.
EHRLE, Elwood Bernhard (1933-x)
E. United States (1953-x): PAC.
EHRlich, John (1907-x)
Britain: K (r. 1935; 45 *Fungi*).
EIBEN, C. E.
Brack- und Salzwasseralgen (ed. 1870, 1
dec.): BM, W.
*Diatomeen der ostfriesischen Inseln und
Küsten* (ed. 1870, 10 slides): BM, W.

Ostfrieslands Laubmoose (ed. 1866-70, 4
parts, nos. 1-150): BM, CERN, GOET,
KIEL, M.
Moss herbarium: GOET (r. 1895).

EICHENFELD, Michael, Ritter von (1839-?)
Austria (Tyrol, 1900): L.

EICHLAM, F.
Guatemala: F.

EICHLER, August Wilhelm (1839-87)
South American herbarium: B, CN.

—, G.
Fungi Eichleriani in Mahr Weitzkirchen:
DBN, FLA (300).
vide Petrak, F.

—, Hansjörg (1916-x)
Alps, Italy (col. 1953-55): AD (private),
PARMA.
Australia (col. 1956-x): AD.
C. Europe, Crimea (col. 1932-42; 8000
nos.): B (destroyed).
C. Europe (col. 1943-52): CAT.

—, S.W. Africa (1912): B.

EICHWALD, Baron A.
Corsica, Iberian Pen., Teneriffa: BP.

—, Karl Eduard von (1795-1876)
vide Lippmaa, T.

EICK, Emil
Tanganyika (Usambara, Mombo, Kwai;
1898-99): B.

EIFRIG, Rev. Charles William Gustave (1871-x)
Illinois: F (\pm 3000).
Pennsylvania, Texas: A, CM, MICH,
MONTU, PENN.

EIG, Alexander (1894-1938)
Palestine: B, G, GB, HUJ, P (100).

EIGHTS, James (1798-1882)
S. America (Chile, Patagonia, New S.
Shetland, col. \pm 1835): BM, CGE, K,
US.

EINSELE, August Max (1803-70)
Germany (Bavaria): BR.

EISEN, Gustavus Augustus ("August Gustav",
1847-1940)
All collections: NY (*orig.*), S (*Diat.*), UPS.

EISENBARTH, Gottlieb (1821-1906)
Germany (1858): L.

EISENDECHER
Chile (Osorno, 1862): SGO.

EISENHOWER, C. W.
Pennsylvania: MO.

EITNER, E.
Germany [Poland] (Silesia, \pm 1900): B
(*Lich.*), BRSL (*Ph. & Lich.*).

*) Near East collections from 1820-25,
totalling \pm 47,000 specimens.

- EJIOFOR, M. C.
Br. Cameroons, Nigeria (Calabar Prov.):
FHI (300).
- EK, Charles Marion (1873-x)
Indiana (1920-36): BUT (500), DPU, NY,
US (265), WS, WVU.
- EKART, Tobias Philipp (1799-1877)
Germany (\pm 1816): B, JE (*orig.*).
Kryptogamische Gewächse Koburgs: JE.
- EKBLAW, W. Elmer
Greenland (1915-16): C, GH, K, MO, S.
- EKEBERG, Capt. Carl ('Karl') Gustav (1716-84)
S. Africa (Cape), China, Java, Cochinchina
(1765-67): LINN, SBT (*orig.*).
- EKINS, Harriette
Britain (1877): MANCH.
- EKLUND, Ole (x-1946)
Esthonia, S.W. Finland (many *Lich.*): H
(2000).
- EKMAN, Erik Leonard (1883-1931)
Argentina (Misiones, col. 1907-08): B, F,
GH, K, LD, MICH, MO, S (*orig.*).
Brazil: G, K, MICH, P, S (*orig.*), US.
Cuba (1914-15, 1921-23): A, AMES, B,
BM, C (*Pter.*), F, G, GB, GH, HAB, K,
MICH, LD, LS, MO, NY, P, S (*orig.*),
UPS, US.
Hispaniola (col. 1924-30): A, AMES, B,
BM, C (*Pter.*), F, G, GH, K, LD, MICH,
MO, NY, S (*orig.*), S-PA (*orig.*), UC, US.
W. Indies (*vide* Cuba, Hispaniola).
- , Fredrik Laurentz (1830-90)
Sweden: F.
- , G. Wilh.
Sweden (1899-1905): GB.
- , Hedda Maria Emerence Adelaide Elisabeth
(1862-1936)
Greenland: G, S.
- , S. F. & TÖRNQUIST, S. L.
Gothland (1862): F.
- EKSTAM, Otto Josef Agaton (1870-x)
Novaja Semlja (1895): B, C, GB, K (r.
1896), L, LD, RM, S, S-PA.
Spitzbergen (1897): F, S, S-PA.
- EKSTRAND, Emil Viktor (1841-84)
Musci (col. 1869-78): C.
Sweden (1861-81): GB.
- EKSTRÖM, Amandus
Sweden (1886-97): GB, MANCH.
- , Martin
Sweden (1910-17): GB.
- ELAGIÈRE
France (Alps, col. 1802): P-JU.
- ELBERLING, Carl (1834-1925)
Denmark: C.
- , Fr. (1866-1906)
Denmark: C.
- ELBERT, Johannes Eugen Wilhelm (1878-1915)
Cameroons: B.
Indonesia (col. 1907, 1909-10, 1912): FR
(4284 nos.), K, L.
- ELBLINGER, I.
Palestine: IBL.
- ELDEN, H. van
S. Africa: A.
- ELDER, Mrs. A.
W. Australia (1931-34): A, K, MANCH.
- ELENKIN, Aleksander Aleksandrovitch (1873-1942)
Russia ("*Lichenes Florae Rossiae et regionum confinium orientalium*", ed. 1901-10,
fasc. 1-4, nos. 1-200): B, BM, C, K, L,
MICH, MSTR, S, UPS, W.
- ELFSTRAND, Märten (1859-1927)
Sweden (1879-1904): GB.
- ELFVING, Fredrik Emil Volmar (1854-?)
Finland: H.
- , Mrs. Jenny Maria (1871-x)
S.W. Finland: H (*Ph. & Alg.*).
- ELGENSTJERNA, Carl Jonas Remhold (1831-99)
Original herbarium: in Lulea.
Scandinavia (1864-88): GB, L, LY.
- ELGINCOLIN, V. V.
Philippines: A.
- ELGQUIST, G. R.
Sweden (1897-1904): GB.
- ELGUETA, Nestor
Chile (Prov. Tarapacá, 1930): SGO.
- ELIAS, Frère ("Hermano")
Colombia: A, AMES, F, G, L, MA,
MEDEL, NY, S, US, W.
Spain (1907-09): BM, GB, L, MA, P, PC,
U.
Venezuela (1940-44): F (766).
- *vide* Sennen
- ELIASSON, Albin Gottfrid (1860-x)
Sweden (*Fungi*): C, LD, S, UPS.
- ELISON, S. J.
Arctic America: MICH.
- ELKAN, Ludwig (1815-51)
Russia (E. Prussia, 1842-90): L.
- ELLACOMBE, Rev. Canon Henry Nicholson
(1822-1916)
Europe: K (r. 1876).

- ELLEDGE, L. E.
Wyoming (1931): OKLA.
- ELLENBECK, Hans
Erlanger (Carl, Baron von) Expedition
(Aden, Br. Somaliland, Abyssinia, It. Somaliland 1899-1901): B (2397).
- ELLFERS, J.
S. Africa: NBG.
- ELLICOTT, Andrew (1754-1820)
United States: PH.
- ELLINGSEN, Edv.
Norway (1879-1904): GB (*Ph.*, *Bryo.*).
- ELLIOTT, Miss A. E. (Mrs. Kolbe)
C. Africa (Cape): KMG.
- , C. F.
Kenya (1902-05): B, K, L, MO.
- , Clarence & BALFOUR GOURLAY, W.
Chile (1927-30): BM, CGE, E, K, NY.
- , E. A.
Baluchistan (col. 1891-94): CAL, K.
- , George Francis Scott ("Elliot"; 1862-1934)
N. Africa: BM (r. 1892; 456), K, P (r. 1891; 33).
S. Africa: BM (r. 1888; 440), E, K, LE.
Madagascar: BM (r. 1890; 118), E, K, P (r. 1890; 400).
Moçambique: BM, K.
Sierra Leone: BM (r. 1892-93; 1399), E, GH, K, MO, P (r. 1896; 180).
Uganda (Ruwenzori): A, BM (r. 1895), E, K, MO.
- , H.
New York, Ohio: NY.
- , Col. Irving (or Ewing?)
Japan: A, US.
- , John Asbury (1887-1923)
Arkansas (*Fungi*): NY.
- , Stephen (1771-1830)
Georgia, South Carolina: CHARL (*orig. herb.*), DWC.
- , Rev. W. A.
S. Rhodesia (Matabeleland): K (r. 1866-72).
- , William Robert (1860-1908)
Grenada (col. 1886-89): K (*Pter.*), US (*Pter.*).
Nigeria (1904-07): B, K.
St. Vincent (col. 1891-92), Dominica (col. 1895-96): BM (1097 *Crypt.*), K, MO.
- , W. T.
Britain (1917-26): BIRM (*Myxo.*), L (*Myxo.*, *Fungi*).
- , (Sir Walter?)
Burma, India: DD.
- ELLIS, Charlotte Cortlandt (1874-x)
Arizona (col. 1915): US (*orig.*).
New Mexico (Sandia Mts., col. 1893-1912): US (*orig.*).
— (Sandia Mts., col. 1914): MO, NY, US (*orig.*).
— (Hot Springs, col. 1936): NMC (*orig.*).
- , Edward Augustine (1909-x)
Britain (col. \pm 1932-x, *Microfungi*): BM (*Musci*), K (*Fungi*), IMI (*Fungi*); (first set private).
- , E. H.
Britain: BM (r. 1950).
- , E. V.
S. France: A.
- , F.
Burma (Sorghum): K (r. 1930; 30).
- , Job Bicknell (1829-1905)
Original herbarium: NY (85.000).
- , J. B. & EVERHART, Benjamin Matlock (1818-?)
Fungi Nova-Caesarienses (original title of N.A.F., ed. 1878, cent. 1-10, 2 sets): FH, PHIL.
- North American Fungi* (ed. 1878-96; from 1878-80 edited by J. B. Ellis alone; 36 centuries; 35-53 sets per century): AUT, B (cent. 30-32), BM (cent. 1-36), BRSL, C, CUP, DBN, F, FH (cent. 1-36), G (cent. 16-36), IA, IAC, K (cent. 1-33), L (cent. 20-36), M, MAINE, MASS (cent. 16-36), MICH (cent. 1-36), MPU, NY (cent. 1-36, first set), PH, PHIL, S (cent. 1-36), TRTC, W, WELC (cent. 1-36).
- Fungi Columbiani* [ed. 1893-1906, cent. 1-22; nos. 1401-1500 (ed. 1901) by C. L. Shear; nos. 1501-2200 (ed. 1901-06) by E. Bartholemew; continuation 1907-12 as Bartholemew, *Fungi Colomb.*]: BM (5100), BRU, C, G, G-DC, IA, MASS (5100), MICH (5100), OTB, S.
- , John (1711-76)
N. America: LINN.
- , J. V.
Virginia (\pm 1909): ISC.
- , John William (1857-1916)
Original herbarium: LIV.
Britain (1910-16): K (1600 *Fungi*), LIV.
- , L. D.
New England: WELC.
- , Martin Beagor (1911-x)
Britain (col. 1946-x): IMI (2000).

- ELLIS, M. B. & —, J. P.
Britain, Guernsey (col. 1948): IMI (450).
—, Robert (*fl.* 1700-04)
S. Carolina (col. 1700): BM.
—, Robert
N.W. Himalaya (col. 1879-83): K, LE, MANCH.
—, Rev. William (1794-1872)
Madagascar (col. 1853-65): K.
ELLISON, G.
Orkney Is.: LIV (*Alg.*).
—, Lincoln C. (1907-x)
United States (Nat. For.: I. (col. 1938),
Mont., N. Mex., Ut., Wyo.): LA, USFS (333).
—, L.
vide Epling, C.
ELLMAN, E.
Spain: K (r. 1925-26, 1928; 1100).
—, E. & HUBBARD, Charles Edward (1900-x)
Spain: K (col. 1924; 1170).
—, E. & NEMES, Ernest (1895-x)
Spain: K (r. 1927; 360).
—, E. & SANDWICH, Noel Yvri (1901-x)
Spain: GH, K (r. 1932).
ELLSWORTH
Kansas: KSC.
ELMER, Adolph Daniel Edward (1870-1942)
Br. N. Borneo (col. 1921-23): A (1085), B (1800), BISH, BM, BP (1700), BO, C (1731), CAL, CM (1580), DS, E, F (1732), FI, G, GH, HBG, K (1840), L (1823), M (1500), MO, NSW, NY (1209), P (1431), PNH (*orig.*), S (1433), SING, U, UC, Z.
California (1901-03): B, C, CAS, DS, F (233), G, GH, K, MIN, MO, NY, POM, UC, US, W.
Idaho (1896-98): B, MIN, NY, US, Z.
Oregon: OSC (100).
Philippines (col. 1903-17, 1927*): A (11.905), B (2598), BM (1857 *Ph.*, 738 *Crypt.*), BISH, BO, BP (7740), C (4153), DS, E, F (8484), G (\pm 10.000), GH, GRON, HBG (1802), K (11.000), L (8612), LE (547), NSW (\pm 4500), NY (125 *Bryo.*, 213 *Fungi*, 1398 *Ph. e.a.*), P (5000), PC, PENN (3000), PNH (1864), S (2200), SING, U, UC, US (4200), W (\pm 3800 *excl. Crypt.*), WELC (1530), Z.
Washington (col. 1869-1900): A, B, G, K (440), MIN, MO, NY, P, POM, US, Z.
ELMORE, Clarence Jerome (1870-1940)
United States (Neb., Kan., Mo.): WJC.
ELMORE, Francis H.
California, Mexico (1939-41): AHFH (600), US (106).
ELMQUIST, Carl Fredrik (1844-1904)
Original herbarium: LD.
Scandinavia (1877-98): A, GB, IBF, L, MANCH.
ELOFSON, Harry W.
Montana, Washington (Nat. For.): USFS (153).
ELOY
vide Aucher-Eloy, P.M.R.
ELPHINSTONE, Sir Graeme Hepburn Dalrymple Horn. (1841-1900)
Malay Pen.: SING.
ELROD, John Morton ("Morton John", 1863-x)
Georgia, Iowa, Montana (col. 1902-35): MONT, MONTU, NY, POM.
ELSEY, Joseph Ravenscroft (1834-57)
N. Australia (col. 1856-57): K.
St. Kitts (col. 1857): GOET, K.
ELSKENS, Octave Adrien Jean (1879-1935)
B. Congo (1914-22): BR (410).
ELSKY
Cayenne: LE.
ELSMANN, Ferdinand (1797-1866)
Austria (Tyrol): BR, CGE, IBF, LZ.
Germany: LZ.
ELTING, Clarence J. (1860-1942)
New York: NY.
ELUMIR, G.
Philippines: A.
ELWERT, M. & SVENSON, Henry Knute (1897-x)
New York: MO.
ELWES, Henry John (1846-1922)
India (Sikkim, \pm 1871): K (125), LE.
Bosnia, Bulgaria (\pm 1901): K.
vide Watanabe, K.
EMBEE, F. W.
California (1934): UC.
EMBERGER, Marie Louis (1897-x)
Morocco (1924-36): AL, MPU, P, RAB (*orig.*).
EMDEN, W. C. van
Netherlands: L (*orig. herb.*), NBV.
Suriname (col. 1931): U.
EMELEN, D. Amaro, Rev. Frère
Brazil: B, K, SP.
EMERSON, Julia Titus (1877-x)
Faroe Is., Iceland, Norway, United States: NY.
—, S. H.
vide Erlanson, E. J.

*) Also in the B.S. and P.N.H. series q.q.v.

- EMERYC
Austria: P (r. 1859, *Pter.*), PC (r. 1859, *Crypt.*).
- EMIG, William Harrison (1888-x)
United States (Mo., Ill., Pa., Ark., Okla., 1911-15, *Musci*): CM, MO, OKLA.
- EMILIANI CORREA, Harold
Colombia (col. 1945): GH, MEDEL.
- EMMEREZ DE CHARMOY, d' & LASSEMILANDE, L. R.
Mauritius (1907): P (*Pter.*).
- EMMONS, George Thornton
Alaska (col. 1899-1901): US.
- EMONDT, Johannes Wilhelmus Constantinus (1875-1921)
N. Sumatra (col. 1914-15): BO, BZF.
- EMORY, Maj. William Hemsley (1811-87, "Helmsley")
Mexico (Mexican Boundary Survey; col. 1855 by Bigelow, J. M., Parry, Schott, Wright, q.q.v.): P (792), US.
- , William Helmsley Jr.
Canada (Cape Sabine, col. 1884): US (?).
- EMPEY, P., HARRISON, Bertrand Fareday (1908-x) & LARSEN, E. C.
Utah (col. 1934): BRY (225).
- EMRICH, Carl (Karl)
S. Brazil (\pm 1940-48): MVH, NY.
- EMRICK, George Monroe (x-1906)
Mexico (1901-06): F.
- EMSON, H. E.
Tanganyika Terr.: K (r. 1932-37; 535).
- EN, Chen Ping
China: DS.
- ENANDER, Rev. Sven Johan (1847-1928)
Reliquae Salicologicae Enanderanae: A, LD.
Salices Scandinaviae Exsiccatae: fasc. 1-3, nos. 1-150, ed. 1905, 1906, 1910: B, C (*compl.*), K, S (*compl.*).
Alaska (col. 1913, 1922, 1928): S (*orig.*).
Aleutian Is. (Akutan, Unalaska, col. 1928): S (*orig.*).
N. America (col. 1919, 1920, 1921): A.
Greenland (col. 1921): A, F.
Scandinavia (1887-1915): GB, GH.
- ENDEN, O.
Manchuria: A.
- ENDER, Monsignore Anton (1862-1937)
Austria (Vorarlberg): BREG (*orig. herb.*).
- , Ernst
Poland: MW.
- ENDERT, Frederik Hendrik (1891-x) ("E-series")
Indonesia (col. 1917-35): A, BO, BZF (*orig.*), L.
- ENDLICH, Rudolf (x-1915)
Brazil (Matto Grosso, 1896-98): B, L.
Br. E. Africa (Kilimanjaro, 1908-10): B, L, M (1000).
Germany: B.
Mexico (1903-07): B, L.
Paraguay (1896-98): B, L.
- , R.
S. New Zealand: B.
- ENDLICHER, Stephan (Frederick) Ladislaus (1804-49)
Original herbarium: P (ex herb.), W (30,000, *orig.*).
- ENDREI, E.
Hungary (*Musci*): BP.
- ENDRES, A. R. (x-1877)
Costa Rica: B, BM, K, W.
- ENDRESS, Philip Anton Christoph (1806-31)
Pyrenees (col. 1829-31): B, BM, BR (400), CGE, G, HAL, HBG (*Alg.*), K, KIEL (*Alg.*), L, MANCH (*Ph. & Alg.*), OXF, P, W (*Ph. & Alg.*).
- ENEQUIST, John Theodore (1858-1933)
New York: NY.
- ENGBERG, C. C.
Washington: NY.
- ENGEL, Franz
Colombia, Venezuela (col. 1865): B, LE (1060), W.
- ENGELBEEN, Marcel (1912-x)
B. Congo: BR.
- ENGELHARDT, Victor
Historical Austria: B, GB, GH, HBG, L, W.
Rhodos: JE.
- ENGELKE, C.
Flora Hannoveriana (1908, *Fungi*): C, HAN.
Germany (Hannover): HAN.
- , C. & MARPMANN
Fungi Germanici conservati: HAN.
- ENGELL, M. C. (1869-x)
Greenland (1902): C.
- ENGELMANN, Georg(e) (1809-34)
Original herbarium: MO.
C. and S.C. United States (\pm 1832-76): A, B, BM (100, *Juncus*), BR, BUF, C, CGE, CN, CORD, DWC, G, GH, K, LE, LY, M, MO, NY, P, P-DU, PENN, PRU, SMU, U, US, W.

- ENGELMANN, Henry (1831-99) (brother of Georg Engelmann)
Utah (*Simpson's Utah Exp.*, 1858), Kansas: MO.
- , W.
Alps: B.
- ENGLEHEART, G. D.
Ceylon (*Alg.*): BM (r. 1923).
- ENGLER, Heinrich Gustav Adolph (1844-1930)
All original collections and herbarium: B.
Araceae exsiccatae: B, BM (3271), BRSL, C, G, GOET, LE, P (169), SI.
Former German overseas territories: B, BRSL, CGE, H (*Musci*), K.
Malay Pen., Singapore, Java (col. 1905-06): B (1302, *orig.*).
- ENGLES-JULIUS, C. M.
Sumatra (col. 1929): BO, PAS.
- ENGLESING, Frank C.
Nicaragua (col. 1927-28): F, GH, K, NY, US, Y.
- ENGLISH, A. E.
Burma: E, NY.
- , Albert Charles (1861/3-1945)
S.E. New Guinea (Papua, col. 1887, 1889, 1895-1900, 1904-06): K.
- , Burt
Oklahoma (1929): OKLA.
- , C.
Washington: BH.
- , James Lake (1820-88)
Britain ("Epping Forest Mosses", col. 1883-85): BM.
- ENGSTEDT, Bertil Magnus Joachim (1866-x)
Sweden (1885-1942): GB, L.
- ENNIS, Benlah Pearl (1894-x)
N. Carolina, Massachusetts (1918): WELC.
- , B. P., FERGUSON, Margaret Clay (1863-x) & OTTLEY, Alice Maria (1882-x)
New York (1926): WELC.
- ENOH, Mohammed
Borneo: A.
- ENRIQUE, H. S.
Colombia (Cundinamarca, col. 1937): BOG.
- ENRIQUEZ, C. M.
Br. N. Borneo (col. 1925): SING.
- ENS, Faustin (x-1858)
Silesia, Switzerland, Austria: BREG (*orig.*).
- ENSINK, J., A. J. Zn.
Netherlands (1885-91): AMD (2500, *orig.*), L.
- ENSLEN, Aloysius (x-±1818) ("Enslin")
N. & S. Carolina, Georgia, Louisiana: PH, W (*orig. herb.*).
- ENWALD, K. H.
Finland: B, H.
- , K. H. & KNABE, C. A.
Lapland: B, BR, G, H, IBF, LY, MANCH.
- , R.
Finland, Kola: H.
- ENYS, John Davies (1837-1912)
New Zealand (col. 1861-91): K.
- ENZLER, M. (Mrs. REEVE)
California (1939-40): UC (209).
- EPAGNIER, L.
Haiti (1844): G.
- EPLING, Carl Clawson (often *e.a.*) (1894-x)
W. United States (1921-x): A, C, F, K, LA, MICH, MO, OSC, POM, U, US, WTU.
- , J.
California: LA.
- EPOV, N. K.
Korea, E. Siberia (col. 1888): LE.
- EPPS, F. C.
Australia (Queensl.): A.
- EPPSON, Harold F.
Colorado: GH.
- EQUITIS, J. C.
Austria: OXF.
- ERA, Louis (x-1933)
Belgium: BR.
- ERBARIO CRITTOGAMICO ITALIANO
vide Notaris, G. de, Cesati, Baglietto, etc.
(Ser. I, ed. 1858-67, fasc. 1-30 nos. 1-1500, Ser. II, ed. 1868-1885, fasc. 1-30, nos. 1-1500).
- ERDMANN, Jean Frédéric
Russia (col. 1811-15): DR or LZ.
- , Thor
Sweden (1912-17): GB, L.
- ERFVING
Europe: BERN.
- ERICHSEN, C. F. E. (x-1945)
Germany and Denmark (chiefly *Lichens* from Schleswig-Holstein, ± 1887-1917): A, B, BM, BP, C, GB, HBG, MANCH, UPS, W.
- ERICSON, Alma Lance
vide Moldenke, H. N.
- ERICSSON, Julius
Sweden (1902-28): GB.
- ERIKSON, Johan (1862-x)
Sweden (1882-1922): A, GB.
- ERIKSSON, Efraim (x-1943)
Sweden (*orig. lichen herbarium*): S (15.000).

- ERIKSSON, Jakob (1848-1931)
Fungi parasitici scandinavici exsiccati (ed. 1882-95, fasc. 1-10, nos. 1-500): B, BERN, BM (500), C (500), HAL (150), L, LD (500), NY, O, S (500).
 Mongolia: LD, S (1180), US (428).
Svenskt svamp herbarium (fasc. 1, nos. 1-50, ed. 1880, 2 sets): S.
- , John
 Galapagos Is. (1947), Seychelles (1948): GB.
 Scandinavia (chiefly *Fungi*): C, UPS.
- , P. E.
 Aland Is.: H.
- ERISMAN, Margaret Jane
 Indiana, Missouri (\pm 1880-94): PUR.
- ERKAMO, V.
 S. Finland: H (\pm 3500).
- ERLANGER, Carl Baron von
vide Ellenbeck, H.
- ERLANSO, Carl Oscar (1901-x)
 Greenland (1927-28): MICH (975).
 United States (Colo., Ky., Ill., Mich., Tex.; 1924-26): GH, MICH (*orig.*), SMU (Tex.).
vide Ehlers, J. H., vide Janaki Ammal, E. K.
- , Mrs Eileen Jessie (Née Whitehead, E. J.; Mrs E. J. Grimes, Mrs C. O. Erlanson, Mrs J. B. Macfarlane, 1899-x)
 North America (1922-28; chiefly *Rosa*): KSC, MICH (840), NY (1023).
 Panama: A, GH, US.
- , Mrs E. J. & EMERSON, S. H.
 Michigan (1924-26): MICH.
- ERMAN, Georg Adolf (1806-77)
 Russia, Siberia (col. 1828-29): B, L.
 Kamtchatka (col. 1828): B.
- ERMELING, Gen. J. Ph.
 Billiton: BO.
- ERMERINS, F. Z. (1808-71)
 Netherlands: NBV.
- ERNI, Charles Auguste (1840-1902)
 Brazil (col. between 1890-95): G.
- ERNOULD, Mlle M.
 Belgium: BR.
- ERNST, Adolfo (1832-99) (= Gustaf Adolf?)
 Margarita Is. (col. 1873), Los Roques (col. 1871), Tortuga (col. 1874): B (*Chara*), K.
 Venezuela (col. 1861-99): AMES, B, BM, C, K, KIEL, VEN (nearly completely destroyed by insects).
- , Alfred (1875-x)
 Malaysia (col. 1905-06, 1930-31): H (*Musci*), Z (*orig.*).
- ERNST, Flora Grace (Mrs. M. F. Miller) (1885-x)
 S. Dakota: NY (*Musci*).
- ERNSTEEN, H. P. (1843-1920)
 Denmark (1869-84): C (350).
- ERONEN, Oiva (Mrs Kannisto)
 S. Finland: H.
- ERRERA, Alfonso (*fl.* \pm 1850)
 Pantellaria: FI.
- , Leo (1858-1905)
 Belgium, Italy (Liguria): BR.
- , L. & —, P.
 Belgium: BR.
- ERRINGTON DE LA CROIX
 Malay Pen. (Perak): P (r. 1884; 84).
- ERSKINE, E. N.
 W. Abyssinia: K (r. 1935; 165).
- ERVENBERG, Christian Friedrich Ludwig
 Cachand (1809-63)
 Mexico (\pm 1858-59): G, GH, K, LE, NY, O, P, P-DU, PH, S.
- ESCALLÓN, Antonio
 Colombia (col. 1777): LINN, MEDEL.
- ESCAIRAC
 N. Africa (Sahara): P (r. 1849; 130).
 S. Portugal (Algarve): P (r. 1848; 824).
- ESCHENLOHR, Benedetto (Benedikt, *fl.* 1820)
 Corsica, Italy (col. \pm 1820-22): KIEL.
 Austria (Tyrol, Vorarlberg, col. \pm 1820): IBF.
- ESCHERICH, Dr
 Cameroons: B.
- ESCHFAELLER
 Austria, Hungary: LE.
- ESCHSCHOLTZ, Johann Friedrich Gustav von (1793-1831)
 Voyages in the "Rurick" (1815-18) (*vide sub Chamisso*) and in the "Predpriati" (1823-26) (Brazil, Chile, Tahiti, Samoa, Marshall Is., Unalaska, Kamschatka, N. Archangel, California, Sandwich Is., Marianas, Philippines, Cape): BERN, BR, C, G, GH, LE (*orig.*).
- ESCHWEGE, Wilhelm Ludwig de
 Paraguay: BR.
- ESCHWEILER, Franz Gerardus (1796-1831)
 Austria (Tyrol): BR.
- ESCOLL, Morris Julius
 Wisconsin: MIL.
- ESCOMEL, Edmundo
 Peru: P (r. 1908-20; 129).
- ESCOYEZ, E.
 Belgium: BR.

- ESCRITOR, Leonicia**
 Philippines (in B.S. series): A, CM, F, GH,
 L, MO, VT.
- ESDAILE, Elizabeth K.**
 South Africa (\pm 1921): PRE.
- ESDORA**
 Europe: BR.
- ESKEW, Cletis Theodore**
 S.W. United States (\pm 1937): GH, NY,
 OKLA.
- ESKRIDGE, J. P.**
 Philippines: PNH (r. 1911-15).
- ESMANS, Frans Leopold Joseph Ghislain**
 (1896-x)
 B. Congo (1932-36): BR (30 *Ph.*, *Bryo.*,
Lich.), MO.
- ESPAT**
 Br. Honduras: F.
- ESPAULARD**
 France: PC (*Fungi*).
- ESPER, Eugen Johann Christoph (1742-1810)**
 Red Sea, Ascension (*Alg.*): B, ER.
- ESPINA, Ramón**
 Colombia (Magdalena, col. 1931-35): F,
 YU.
- , R. & GIACOMETTO, Juan
 Colombia: F, NY.
- Tunis: B, CN, P-CO.
- ESPINAS, A.**
 Philippines: A.
- ESPINE, Jacob Marc d' (1806-60)**
vide d'Espine, J. M.
- ESPINOSA, B.**
 Philippines (1906-07): MO.
- *vide Philippi & Reiche.*
- ESPINOSA BUSTOS, Marcial R. (1874-x)**
 Chile (1902-45): AMES, F, GH, NY, SGO,
 SI.
 Ecuador: F, NY, US.
 Galapagos Is.: B, NY.
- ESPIRITO SANTO, J. V. G.**
 Port. Guinea, São Tomé, Príncipe (1932-
 49): BM, COI (*orig.*), LISC, LISJ.
- ESP(R)OSTO, N.**
 Peru (col. \pm 1918): B, K, US.
- ESQUIROL, Rév. Père Joseph Henri (1870-x)**
 China (col. 1907-17): A, B, C, G, P (\pm
 1800, *orig.*).
- Italy (1836): B, PI.
- ESSED, E. (or H.)**
 Suriname (1914): L, S, U.
- ESSELEN, L.**
 Moçambique: PRE.
- ESSIG, Edward Oliver (1884-x)**
 California (1928): UC.
- ESTANISLAO, Frère Felipe ("Hermano")**
 Colombia (col. 1939-40): BOG, F, MEDEL.
- , Frère Maria ("Hermano")
 Colombia (Cundinamarca, col. 1936): BOG.
- ESTEN, M.**
 Indiana (1930-34): BUT (500).
- ESTÈRE**
 Congo: P (r. 1929; 125).
- ESTERHUYSEN, Miss Elsie**
 S. Africa (1940-50): BOL, GB, KMG, MO,
 NBG, PRE, SAM.
- ESTES, Reginald**
 Oklahoma: OKLA.
- ESTEVE DE SOUSA**
 Moçambique: LISJ.
- ETESSE, M.**
 Senegal (1910): MO, P (r. 1923; 51).
- ETHOLEN, A.**
Worldwide: H.
- ÉTIENNE, G.**
"Mousses de la Normandie" (ed. 1870-89):
 BM (200, fasc. 1-4), CGE, CN (200), PC
 (*compl.*).
- ETTINGER, Joseph (?) (1822-1908)**
 Palestine: IBL.
- ETTY, Thomas (1884-1932)**
 E. Java (col. 1923, 1930, 1931): BO.
- ETZEL, Alberto**
 Brazil: NY.
- EUBANK, Miss L. L.**
 Hawaii (1941-42): UC (*Alg.*).
- EUDÉS-DESLONGCHAMPS, Jacques A(r)mand**
 Normandy: CN.
- EUGENIO LEITE, Padre José**
 Brazil (\pm 1940-50): NY, RB, SP.
- EUGENIUS, J.**
 W. Greenland (1921-32): C, MICH, MO,
 RM.
- EULENSTEIN, Theodor**
 St. Paul, Amsterdam Is. (col. 1874-75, *Alg.*):
 B.
Diatomacearum species typicae (ed. 1867-
 68, 100 slides): AWH, B, BM (100), FI,
 LE, S, W.
- EUPHRASEN, Bengt Anders (1756-96)**
 W. Indies (St. Barthélémy, St. Eustatius,
 St. Kitts, col. 1788): S, UPS.

- EUREN, D.
Sweden (1887-95): GB, LD.
- EUROPAEUS, M. & HALLSTRÖM, Karl Herman (1880-x)
N. Karelia: M.
- EVANGELISTA, B.
Br. N. Borneo: A.
Philippines: A, BO, NY, PNH (*orig.*).
- EVANKO, Anthony B.
Montana, Washington (Nat. For.): USFS.
- EVANS, Alexander William (1868-x)
N. America: B (*Bryo.*, *Lich.*), BP, FH, G, MICH (*Lich.*), MO, NY (*Bryo.*, *Lich.*), US, YU (*Bryo.*, *Lich.*).
W. Indies (Puerto Rico, col. 1900; Jamaica, col. 1903): B (*Bryo.*), FH, NY (*Bryo.*, *Lich.*), PC, US, YU (*Bryo.*, *Lich.*).
- , A. W. & WILSON, Percy (1879-1944)
Puerto Rico: NY (4100).
- , Arthur Armble
Britain: CGE (*Pter.*).
- , A. P.
Utah: NY (*Musci*).
- , Caleb & —, Laura S.
Britain (1886): MANCH.
- , Herbert McLean (1882-x)
California (1904-40): F, UC (*orig.*).
Montana (1924): F.
- , Iltid Buller Pole (1879-x)
C. & E. Africa: A, S, US.
- , Ivor H. N.
Malay Pen. (col. 1917): K (700), SING.
- , Maurice Smethurst (1854-x)
S. Africa (Cape, Natal, Zululand, 1894-98): K, KIEL, NH, PRE.
Kenya, Uganda (\pm 1909): K, NH.
- , O. D.
Australia: S.
- , Walter Harrison (1863-x)
Alaska (col. 1897-98), Unalaska (col. 1897): US (600, *orig.*).
United States (Ariz., Calif., Colo., Ind., N. Mex.): MIN, US.
- , William
Britain (col. 1951-52): E (*orig.*).
- , W. E.
Britain, Mesopotamia: E.
- & VEVERS
Faroer Is.: BM.
- EVEN, Charles
Belgium: BR.
- EVENHUIS, E. J. V.
Netherlands: NBV.
- EVEREST, A. C.
S. Africa (Cape, *cult.*): A.
- EVERETT, Alfred Hart (1848-98)
Borneo (col. 1888-94): B, BM, SING.
Celebes (col. 1895): K (92), SING.
Lombok (col. 1896): BM (r. 1896; 100).
- , G.
Tasmania: CGE.
- , Harry Day (1880-1908)
Philippines (col. 1907-08, in F.B. series): AMES, E, MO, PNH, US.
- , Harry
Australia (N.S.W., 1895): MEL.
- , H. H.
N.W. Borneo: SARF (r. 1912; 4).
- , Percy C.
California: RSA (1000).
- , Thomas Henry
Connecticut, New York: NY.
- , Lt. Col. William
Kurdistan: K (r. 1885).
- *vide* Alexander, E. J. & Pearson.
- EVERHARD, C. W.
China: K (r. 1878-79; 86).
- EVERHART, Benjamin Matlock (1818-1904)
Pennsylvania (*Fungi*): MAINE, NY.
vide Ellis, J. B.
- EVERIST, Selwyn L.
Australia (Queensl., 1931-34): A, LCU, MO.
- , S. L. & WHITE, C. T.
Australia (Queensl.): A.
- EVERKEN
Silesia (1866-71): B (*Musci*).
- EVERMAN(N), Barton Warren (1853-1932)
Alaska, Unalaska (col. 1892): F, US (*orig.*).
United States (chiefly Id., Ind., Calif.): F, GH, US (*orig.*).
- EVERS, Georg (1837-?)
Historical Austria: C, G-JO, GZU, L, LE, W, WU (1000).
- , Robert August (1912-x)
Illinois (col. 1939-x): GB, ILLS (50.000).
- EYERSMANN, Eduard Friedrich (1794-1860)
Siberia (col. 1826, 1829): B, LE, MW, P.
- EVERTS, Jhr. Edouard Jacques Guillaume (1849-1932)
Europe (1878): L.
- EVERWIJN, J. (1819-87)
Netherlands: NBV.
- EVINGER, Edgar Laurence, SIPE, F. P. & LUND, W. J.
Oregon, Washington: OSC.

- EVRARD, Charles Marie (1926-x)
 B. Congo: BR (2200), YBI.
 —, François
 Indo-China (1923-29): A, P (9208, *orig.*),
 PC.
vide Chermezon, H.
 —, Guillaume
 Belgium: BR (800).
- EWAN, Joseph Andorfer (1909-x)
All original collections: NO.
 Colombia (1944-45): A, NO.
 Colorado: COL, COLO, NO.
 Martinique (1945): A, NO.
 Trinidad (1945): A, NO.
 Venezuela (1945): A, NO.
 S.E. United States (1945-52): NO (1426,
orig.).
 W. United States (chiefly Calif., 1928-44):
 A (1937-44, *orig.*, 4509), BH, DPU, DS,
 DUKE, G, GH, ILL, JEPS, K, LAM,
 LCU, NO (1927-37; 361, *orig.*), NY,
 OKLA, PENN, PH, POM, PRE, RSA, S.
Quercus: NY.
- EWART, Alfred James (1872-1937)
 W. Australia: B, MEL, NH.
 —, G. R.
 Hawaii (1932): BISH.
- EWER, Seth Judson (1905-x)
 Massachusetts, New Jersey: CAS, BUT,
 ILL.
- EWIJK, van
 Netherlands: L.
- EWING, J. W.
 Britain: BM (r. 1939).
 —, Peter (1849-1913)
 Britain: CGE, GL (*orig. herb.*).
 —, Rev. Thomas (*fl.* 1839-63)
 Tasmania: TCD (*Alg.*).
- EXELL, Arthur Wallis (1901-x)
All original collections: BM.
 Angola, Moçambique, Rhodesia, Nyasa-
 land: BM.
 Fernando Po, Annobon (1933): BM, MO.
 Portugal (col. 1936, 1951): BM.
 Switzerland: BM (*Lich.*).
 São Tomé & Príncipe (col. 1932-33): BM,
 BR, COI, K, LISC.
 —, A. W. & MENDONÇA, Francisco de
 Ascensão (1889-x)
 Angola (1937): B, BM, COI, LISC, MO.
 —, A. W., —, F. A. & WILD, H.
 Rhodesia, Nyasaland, Bechuanaland, Moç-
 ambique, S. Tanganyika (1955): BM,
 LISC, SRGH.
- EXUPÉRY, Guy de St.
 France: G.
- EYDAL, A.
 Iceland (1937): C (350).
- EYERDAM, Walter Jacob (1892-x)
 Alaska (col. 1939-50): B, BM, C, CAS, F,
 G, GB, GH, K (*Ph.*, *Bryo.*), LD, MICH
 (*Bryo.*, *Lich.*), MO, NY (*Lich.*), S-PA
 (*Bryo.*), US, WTU.
 Aleutian & Kodiak Is. (col. 1931, 1932):
 B, BM, CAS, DS, F, G, K (*Ph.*, *Bryo.*),
 LD, MICH (*Bryo.*), NY, S, US, WTU.
 Andes (22nd U.C. *exp. to the Andes:* Penn.,
 Bolivia, Chili, Argentina, col. 1938-39):
 A, G, GH, MICH (*Lich.*), MO, SI, UC
 (*orig.*), US.
 Haiti (col. 1927; with E. L. Ekman): F,
 GH, S, US (*orig.*).
 Kamchatka (col. 1928, 1932): A, F, G, K,
 MICH, MO, S, US.
 Washington: A, B, BM, G, LD, MICH
 (*Bryo.*, *Lich.*), MO, MVH, WTU.
vide Beetle, A. A.
- EYKMAN, Jan Frederik (1851-1915)
 America, Indonesia (*cult.*), Japan: GRO (r.
 1898; 139).
- EYLES, Don Edgar (1915-x)
 Georgia, Florida: DUKE, GH.
- , Frederick
 N. & S. Rhodesia (1900-37): BM, IMI, K
 (4100), MO, PRE, SAM (1235), SRGH
 (*orig. herb.*, 6000).
- EYMA, Pierre Joseph (1903-45)
 Indonesia (col. 1937-39): A, BO (*orig.*).
 Netherlands: L.
 Scotland (1933): U.
- , P. J. & LANJOUW, Joseph (1902-x)
 France (Savoie, col. 1928): U.
- EYNDHOVEN, Gerard Leendert van (1906-x)
 Netherlands (1933-36): L (*Fungi*).
- EYRE, Edward John (1815-1901)
 Australia (col. between 1833-45): MEL.
- , General John (*fl.* 1851)
 Hongkong (col. 1849-51): K.
- EYSEN, M.
 Austria: IBF, NH.
- EYSERBECK
 "E. and W. Indies": B (herb. Willd.).
- EZANNO, Rév. Père
 Cameroons, Senegal (col. \pm 1930): P (72).
- EZEKIEL, Walter Naphtali (1901-x)
 India (Poona): BLAT.
- EZELL, Aubrey
 Texas (\pm 1929): TEX.

F

- FABER, Rev. Ernst** (sometimes *e.a.*; 1839-99)
China (col. 1885-91): B, C, H (*Musci*).
HK, K, LE, MANCH, MO, NY, US, W.
- , **Friedrich Carl von** (1880-x)
Java (col. between 1909-30): BO, L, M.
- , **Johann** ("Giovanni", 1570-1640)
Mexico (not coll. by himself, perhaps only plates from his Mexicanarum plantarum?): KIEL.
- FABIUS, Frère** (1918-x)
Canada (Qué.), Iowa, Vermont: MT.
- FABLO**
Brazil: SP.
- FABRE, Jean Henri** (1823-1915)
Corsica (col. 1849-57): AV, K (*Musci*).
- FABRICIUS, Johann Christian** (1745-1808)
General: LINN.
- , **Otto** (1744-1822)
W. Greenland, Iceland: C (70).
- , **Philipp Konrad** (1714-74)
Germany (*cult.*): BM.
- FACCHINI, Francesco** (1788-1852)
Italy (Tyrol, Venetia Tridentina, Alto Adige, Bassano): B, BASSA, IBF, FI (*orig.*), KIEL, L, P, PAD, TR, WAG.
- FADEUX**
Belgium: BR.
- FADJEJEW, A. F.**
Transbaikal (col. 1901-02): LE.
- FAEGRI, Knut**
Norway: BG.
- FAGERLIND, Gustaf R.**
Sweden (1902-09): GB (275 *Ph.*, 225 *Bryo.*), GH.
- FAGERSTRÖM, Lars**
S. & E. Fennoscandinavia: H (9500).
- FÄGGE**
Europe: BR.
- FAGNOUL, François**
Belgium: BR.
- FAGRAEUS, Jonas Theodor** (1729-97)
Sweden: LINN, SBT.
- FAHIMI, Mohammad Hossein** (1906-x)
W. Iran: TEH.
- FAHLBERG, Samuel** (1758-1834)
Sweden: SBT.
W. Indies (St. Barthelemy, St. Eustacius, St. Kitts, Guadeloupe, Martinique, col. 1785-1834): SBT, UPS.
- FAHRENHOLTZ, E.**
Germany (\pm 1900): POM.
- FAIN**
B. Congo: BR.
- FAIR, Dr.**
Uruguay: K (r. 1890; 100 *Gram.*).
- FAIRALL, A. R.**
S. Africa: NBG.
- FAIRBARN, W. A.**
Nigeria (1934): A, BM, MO.
- FAIRBANKS, L. B.**
New York: NY.
- , **M.**
New England (1907): WELC.
- FAIRCHILD, A. S.**
W. Indies: NY.
- , **David Grandison** (1869-1954)
Trop. America: A, BH, NY, US (*orig.*).
Greece: GH.
W. Indies: A.
Morocco (1925): F, MO, US (*orig.*).
Philippines (col. 1940): A, US.
United States: BPI, NY.
- FAIRHOLME, R.**
Trop. Africa: K (r. 1844).
- FAIRMAN, Charles Edward** (1856-1934)
United States (*Fungi*): CUP, NY.
- FAJARDO G., Jorge Enrique**
Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1945): GH, MEDEL.
- FALCÃO, J. I. A.**
Brazil: IPA.
- FALCÃO GODINHO, Mario**
Portugal (1947): LISI.
- FALCK, Carl Martin Alfred Immanuel** (1844-71)
Scandinavia (1861-63): GB, LD (*orig. herb.*).
- FALCK, Johan Pehr** (1733-74)
Russia, Gotland: LINN.
Sweden: SBT.
- FALCONER, Hugh** (1808-65) (sometimes *e.a.*)
India (chiefly Himalaya, N.W. Provinces, etc., col. 1830-55): B, BR (451), C, CAL, DD, FI, G, GH, GRA, K (*orig.*), L, LE, M, NY, P (\pm 1200), W, WU.
- FALGER, Anton**
Austria (1886): IBF.
- FALK, P.**
Iceland (1932): CGE (120).

- FALLA B., Patrocínio
Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1946): F, GH, MEDEL, US.
- FALLAS, Charles Wesley (1854-1942)
Original herbarium: ALBC (5694 sheets).
Michigan: ALBC, MICH, MIN, MSC.
Florida: ALBC, WTU.
- FAMILLER, J.
Germany: BP.
- FAN, Ch'ing-sêng & CHIAO, C'hi-yüan (1901-x)
(q.v.)
China (Szechuan, 1937-x): A, E, GH.
- , C. S. & LI, Yü-ying
China (Hunan, 1935, Anhwei, 1936): A, E, W.
- FANARAKI
Turkey: BASSA.
- FANG, Wen-p'ei (often *e.a.*)
China (Szechuan, 1928-30, 1932, 1937-46):
A (*orig.*), B, DS, E, GH, K, MO, N, NY, US, W.
- FANSHAWE, Dennis Basil (1915-x)
Br. Guiana, Suriname: A, AMES, BM (*Pter.*), BRG, GH, K, NY, U, US.
Grenada (1945): MO.
vide Maguire, B.
- , D. P.
Austria, Britain, Germany (1936-37): K.
- FARGES, Rev. Père Paul Guillaume (1814-1912)
China (Szechuan, col. \pm 1892-98): A, B, F, G, G-DC, L, MO, P (r. 1892-1904; \pm 1900, *orig.*), PC.
- FARIA DA FONSECA, Viriato
Portugal (1932-38): LISI.
- FARIS, James Abraham (1890-1933)
Dominica: US.
- FARKAS-VUKOTINOVIĆ, Ludwig von (1815-?)
Croatia: BP.
- FARLAND, F.
United States: S.
- FARLOW, William Gilson (1844-1919) (*Crypt.*)
All original collections and original herbarium: FH.
Algae Bermudienses: FH, W.
Reliquae Farlowianae: BM, BPI, CUP, FH, IA, IAC, K, NY, OTB, W.
N. America (incl. Bermudas, col. 1880-81, Key Is., etc.): B, BM, BPI, BUF, C, DUKE, FH, HBG (*Fungi*), G, GOET, IA, K, KIEL, L, MASS, MICH, PC, S (*Diat.*), TRTC, W.
- , W. G., ANDERSON, Charles Lewis & EATON, Daniel Cady (1834-95)
Algae Americae borealis exsiccatae (ed. 1877-89; fasc. 1-5, nos. 1-230): BM (230), C (200), FH (230), IA, K, KIEL, L, MICH, PC, S, STR (230), TCD, W.
- FARMAR, L.
Fr. W. Africa, Liberia: K (r. 1906; 434).
- FARMER, John Bretland
Perim: K (r. 1895).
- FARNELL, A.
New Zealand (1949-50): MO.
- FARNETI, Rodolfo (1859-1919)
Italy (Pavia, Lombardia, 1886-1910): PAV.
- FARQUHAR, J. H. J.
S. Africa: GRA (*Musci*), PRE.
Nigeria: K (r. 1911; 60), PRE.
- , William (1770-1839)
Malay Pen. (col. 1818): K-W.
- FARQUHARSON, Charles Ogilvie (1888-1918)
S. Nigeria (col. 1912-14): K (94 *Fungi*).
- , R. A.
Br. Somaliland: K (r. 1929; 50 *Gram.*).
- FARR, Clifford Harrison (1888-1928)
Jamaica, Ohio: NY.
- , Edith May (1864-x) & DAY, Olive S.
Canada (Alb., B.C., col. 1904-05): MO, NY, PENN (3000 *orig.*).
New York, Pennsylvania: PENN.
vide Krautter, L.
- FARRE, Frederick John (1804-86(?))
Iceland: BR.
- FARRELL, Miss Annie
Trinidad (col. \pm 1933): K.
- FARRER, Reginald John (1880-1920)
N.E. Burma (col. 1919-20): A, E (1900).
China (Yunnan, Kansu, col. 1914-16): E, W.
- FARRERA, Ann Ratti de
Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1948): MEDEL, US.
- , Anthony Cornelius
Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1948): MEDEL, US.
- FARWELL, Oliver Atkins (1867-1944)
Original herbarium: BLH (15,000).
Michigan (1890-1933): A, BLH, CS, GH, MICH, NY, US.
- FASKEN, W.
New Zealand (*e.a.*): BM (r. 1919; *Pter.*).
- FASSEAUX, Willy
Belgium: BR.
- FASSETT, H. C.
Aleutian Is. (Unalaska, col. 1890): GH, US.

FASSETT, Norman Carter (1900-54)

Colombia (col. 1929): COL, L, MEDEL, MO, WIS.

United States (Conn., Mass., Me., N.B., N.H., N.S., Wisc.), Ontario, Quebec (1926-36): DUKE, GH, MICH, MO, MT, NY, TRT, US, WIS (\pm 30.000, *orig.*), WS.

FASSL, H.

Colombia: B.

FATON, Louis (1841-83)

Switzerland: G.

FAUCHÉ

S. Spain: G.

Martinique: P (*Pter.*).

FAUCHÈRE

Madagascar: P (r. 1919-20; 812, *orig.*).

FAUCONNET, Charles Isaac (1811-76)

Original herbarium: G (r. 1879; 6000).

FAULKNER, H.

Angola: COI, K, PRE.

Mozambique: P (r. 1949; 102), PRE, SRGH.

FAULL, Joseph Horace (1870-x)

Original herbarium: FH.

Canada (1905-30): NY, OTB, TRT, TRTC.

Trinidad: NY.

FAUNTLEROY, Juliet (1871-x)

Virginia: US.

FAURE, Alphonse

N. Africa (chiefly Algeria & Morocco, col. \pm 1905-35): A, AL, B, BM, BP, BR (1500), E, GB, GH, JE, K, L, LAU, LD, LISE, MAF, MO, NY, P (\pm 300), RAB, S, U, US, W.

—

Alps: AUT.

FAURIE, Père Urbain Jean (1847-1915)

All original collections: P (r. 1885-1906; Japan \pm 14.000), PC.

Formosa (*Plantae Formosanae*, 1903): A, B, BM, BR, F, GH, H, K, L, P (r. 1904-15; \pm 3000), W.

Japan (*Plantae Japonicae*, \pm 1891-1908): A, B, BM, BR, C, F, K, KYO, L, MO, P, PNH.

— (Filices Japonicae): B, L, P.

— (*Lichenes Japonicae et Koreani*, 1899-1904): B, BM, G, PC, S, US, W (\pm 3000), WU (\pm 2700).

— (*Musci Japonicae*): B, E, H, PC.

Korea (*Lichenes vide supra*; *Plantae Coreanae*, 1906): A, B, BR, L, LE, P (r. 1907; \pm 1000).

Sachalin: P (r. 1908; 586).

Sandwich Is. (*Filices Sandwicienses*, 1910):

BISH, L, P (r. 1911; 388).

Sandwich Is. (*Lichenes Sandwicienses*): B, BISH, L, PC.

vide Rosenstock.

FAUROT

Arabia, Obock: P (r. 1886; 102).

FAUSBÖL, J.

Denmark (1849-54, *Musci*): C (200).

FAUSTINIEN

France: AUT.

FAUTREY, F.

France (*Fungi*): PC, UPS.

Gold Coast (*Herbier cryptogamique de la Côte d'Or*): CUP, PC (*Fungi*), TLA (*Fungi*).

FAUVEL, Albert Auguste

China: P (r. 1881, 1899; 310).

—, Camille

France: PC.

FAVRAT, Auguste (1862-93)

Haiti (col. 1888): B, G, L, P.

—, Louis (1827-93)

Italy: LAU.

Switzerland: A, BERN, BR (1830, *Rosaceae*, 315 *Ph.*), C, F, FI, G, GB, IBF, K, LAU.

Rubi helveticae austro-occidentalis (col. 1883-84): BERN, G, LAU, LD, MANCH.

—, L. & BARBEY, William (1842-1914)

Switzerland (probably not jointly coll.): K (r. 1880; 3300).

FAVROD, Daniel-Moise (1742-83)

Switzerland: LINN (herb. Davall).

FAWCETT, George Lorenzo

Puerto Rico: NY.

—, Howard Samuel (1877-1948)

Florida: FLAS, ISC, NY.

—, Hugh Charles (1812-90)

Australia (N.S.W.): MEL, NSW.

—, William (1851-1926)

Jamaica (col. 1887-1908): B, BM (688 *Ph.*, 221 *Crypt.*), C, F, G, GH, JAM, K (418), MO, NY, US.

Cayman Is. (col. 1888): K (*orig.*).

FAXON, Charles Edward (1846-1918)

N. Carolina: GH.

New England (Mass., N.C., Vt.): A, B, GH (*orig.*), L, LE, MICH, NEBC, US, WELC.

Mexico: NY.

—, C. E. & —, Edwin (1823-98)

New England: NEBC, US.

vide Eaton, D. C.

—, Walter

N.E. United States: A (*orig.*).

- FAY, Marcus J.
Iowa (Cedow Cy., 1950): IA (1000).
- FAYE, Léon (x-1855)
Herbarium: LR.
- FAYOD, Victor (1860-1900)
Herbarium: G.
- F. B. nos.
vide Forestry Bureau Manila.
- FEACHEM, R. W. de F.
Canada (Arctic, col. 1937): BM.
Greenland (1938, 1939): BM.
- FEATHERLY, Henry Ira (1893-x)
Oklahoma: OKLA (1000).
- FEATHERMAN, Americus (1822-?)
Louisiana: GH, LSU, P (105).
- FEATHERSTONE
vide Macbride, J. F.
- FEBIGER, Christian
N. America (*Diat.*): PH (*orig.*), S.
- FÉBRINON
Sahara: P (r. 1938; 87).
- FEDDE, Friedrich Karl Georg (1873-1942)
Worldwide: B.
- FEDDERSEN, A. (1835-1906)
Faroe Is. (1886): C.
Iceland (1884, 1886): C, LE.
- , A. Jr.
Ubangi (col. 1889): C (*orig.*).
- , Poul (1888-x)
Malay Pen.: C, SING (r. 1916-x).
- , P. (1840-?)
Argentina (1889): C (124).
- , P. Jr.
Argentina (Santa Fé, col. 1889): C (125, *orig.*).
- FEDCHENKO, Boris Alexjevich (1873-x)
Caucasus: A, G, H, LE, S.
Turkestan (\pm 1899): A, G, H, K, LAU, LE, M, MW, S.
- , Olga
Turkestan (col. 1868-71): H (*Musci*), LE.
- FEDOROV, Andrej Aleksandrovich (1908-x)
C. Asia (Fergana, Turcomania, col. 1945, 1951): ERE, LE.
Caucasus (Armenia, col. 1929-30): B, LE.
China (Yunnan, Szechuan, col. 1955-56): LE, PE.
European Russia (Archangelsk, col. 1924-25): LE.
Siberia (Sajan Mts., col. 1948-49): ERE, LE.
- FEDOSSEJEV, S.
Caucasia: TB.
- FÉE, Antoine Laurent Apollinaire (1789-1874)
Original herbarium: STR.
Corsica (col. 1845): FI (?).
Guadeloupe (coll. by l'Herminier q.v.): P (r. 1868; 100), PC.
Spain, Balearic Is.: FI.
Ex herbario: BASSA, BORD, FI, L, NTM.
- FEEN, G. B. C. van der
Netherlands: NBV.
- FEEN-BENTHEM-JUTTING, Wouter Sophie Suzanna van (1899-x)
Netherlands: L.
vide Benthem-Jutting, W. S. Z. van
- FEENSTRA-SLUITER, C. P.
Netherlands (1902-05): L.
- FEER, Henri (1857-92)
Original herbarium (Switzerland, Corsica, Alpes Mar.): G.
- FEER-HERZOG, Karl
Switzerland: G.
- FEGE, M. F.
Switzerland: BM (r. 1931).
- FEHLER, Karl (1859-84)
vide Flora exsiccata austro-hungarica
- FEICHTINGER, Alex. von Baranganádard (1817-1907)
Hungary: B, BP (*orig. herb. p.p.*).
- FEILBERG, C. A. (1844-1937)
India (Bombay, 1868): A, C (*orig.*).
Siam (1868-69): C (*orig.*).
- , C. A. & ROSTRUP, Frederik Georg Emil (1831-1907)
Faroe Is. (1867): C (2000), GB (175).
- , P. (1835-1925)
Denmark (1853-65): C.
Iceland (1896): C.
- FEILDEN, Col. Henry Wernyss (1838-?)
S. Africa: BM (r. 1902; 45), K (*Lich.*).
Arctic (col. 1875-76): B, BM (60), C, CGE, K.
Novaja Zemlja (1882-98): BM (302), C, DBN, K, LE.
- FEILDING, I. B.
Malay Pen. (col. 1892): BM (r. 1893: *Gram.*), SING.
- FEINBRUNN, Naomi
Palestina: A, GH, HUJ.
- FEISTMANTEL, Ottokar
Original worldwide herbarium (1875-83): PR (3000).
Pyrenees: G (r. 1846; 120).

- FELDMANN, Jean** (1905-x)
All collections (Algeria, col. 1930-49; Guadeloupe, col. 1936; France, col. 1926-x; Maroc, col. 1952-x; Spain and Portugal, col. 1928; Sénégal, col. 1913; Tunisia, col. 1932, 1948) (*Alg.*): PC; (first set in private herbarium).
 Algeria (col. 1930-49): AHFH, AL, L, NY, PC.
- FELDMANN-MAZOYER, Mme Geneviève** (1910-x)
All collections (Algeria, col. 1936-49; French coasts, col. 1936-x; Maroc, col. 1952; Guadeloupe, Tunisia) (*Alg.*): PC; (first set in private herbarium).
 Algeria (col. 1936-49): AHFH, AL, L, NY, PC.
- FELFÖLDY, Lajos J. M.** (1920-x)
 C. Hungary (col. 1942-x): DE.
- FELGUEIRAS, G.**
 Portugal (1917-18): COI.
- FELIPPONE, Florentino**
 Uruguay (\pm 1889-1935): B (*Ph. & Crypt.*), H (*Musci*), K, LE, NY, SI.
- FELISI, Alessandro** (x-1850)
 Italy: FER (*orig. herb.*).
- FÉLIX, A.**
Rosae galliae: P (r. 1924-25; 103).
 —, A. & SECRET
Batrachiotheca gallica: P (r. 1913-14; 56).
 —, Jacques
vide Jacques-Félix, H.
- FELLER, Jules**
 Belgium: BR.
- , Roland (1882-x)
 B. Congo (1913-14): BR (195).
- FELLMAN, Nils Isak** (1841-?)
 Lapland (col. 1861, 1863): B, BM (400), BR (210), CGE, DBN, F, FI, H, K (370), L, LZ, P.
(Lichenes arctici, collecti aestate 1863 in Lapponia orientali).
- FELLNER, Maximillian Johann Nepomuk**
 Austria (*Musci, Fungi*): FR.
- FELLOWS, Dana Willis** (1847-1928)
 New England: US.
- FELSMANN, Carl** (1822-92)
 Europe (chiefly Germany): BRSL, GB.
- FELTER**
 Chile: KIEL.
- FELTCEN, Johann** (1833-1904)
 Belgium: BR.
- FELTS, Gerardine**
 Oklahoma: OKLA.
- FENAROLI, Luigi** (1899-x)
 Angola (col. 1930): FI.
 Brazil (Amaz., col. 1933), Italy: *private herb.*
- FENDER, Flora S.**
 New Jersey: MO, PENN.
- FENDGE, J. B.**
 California: POM.
- FENDLER, August(us)** (1813-83)
Filices exsiccatae: B, BUF, E, G, GH, K, LE, MANCH, W.
 California: BR, LZ, MO, PH.
 Kansas: GH (*orig.*), MO.
 New Mexico (col. 1846-47): B, BM (1729), C, CGE (*Ph., Pter.*), CN, FI, GH (*orig.*), GRA, L, LE, MO, OXF, P, P-DU, S, TCD, US, W.
 Panama (col. 1850): GH, K, LE, MANCH, MO, P, TCD, US.
 Tennessee (col. 1850-53): GH (*orig.*).
 Texas: BR, LZ, MO.
 Trinidad (col. 1877-83): B (*Bryo.*), BM (r. 1878-80; *Pter., Crypt.*), BR (1862), BUF, C, E, F, G, G-DC, GH (*orig.*), GOET, H (*Musci*), K (2620), NY, OXF, P, PC, PH, S-PA (*Musci*), US.
"Venezuelan fungi" (100 species): NY.
- FENG, H. T.**
 China (Kiangsu, 1924-25), GH, SU (100).
 —, Kuo-Mei (1907-x)
 China (Yunnan, col. 1939-1948): A (5750), KUN (*orig.*), PE.
- FÉNIX, Eugenio** (1883- \pm 1939)
 Philippines (col. 1907-38, in B.S. series): CM, E, F, GH, L, LE, MO, NY, U, US.
- FENNELL, J. L.**
 Florida: AMES, BH, NA, NY.
- FENNINGER, Georg** (1802-68)
 Belgium: BR (150).
- FENNO, Frank Ernest** (x-1920)
 New York: NY.
- FENYES, A.**
 Madeira: NY (*Pter.*).
- FENZEL, G.**
 N. China (1934-36): A, W.
- FENZL, Eduard** (1808-79)
Original herbarium: W (12.390).
 Austria: BP, C, W (*orig.*), WU.
 Crimea: C, P (r. 1838; 380), W (*orig.*).

- FERBER, Johan Jakob (1743-90)
S. Europe: LINN.
- FERDINANDSEN, Carl Christian Frederi(c)k (1879-1944)
Denmark (1903-16): C (600), CP (*Fungi*).
- FEREDAY, Rev. John (1813-71)
Tasmania (*Alg.*): BM, TCD (?).
- FERGER, M.
India, Cashmere (1922): WELC.
- FERGUSON, Alexander McGowan (1874-x)
Florida: MO.
Texas (1891-1902): TAES, TEX.
- , Daniel
Ireland: K (r. 1838).
- , Em.
S. Africa: BOL.
- , Margaret Clay (1863-x) (some with Ottley, Alice Maria; 1882-x)
All collections (worldwide): WELC (*orig.*).
United States (1917-34): GB, NY, US, US.
vide Ennis, B. P.
- , William (1820-87)
Ceylon (col. \pm 1850-87): B (*Alg.*), BM (*Alg.*), CGE (*Alg.*), E (*Alg.*), HBG (*Alg.*), K, KIEL (*Alg.*), L (*Alg.*), LD (*Pter.*), MANCH, PC (r. 1876, *Alg.*), US, W (*Alg.*).
- , William Cashman (1861-1930)
New York: NY.
- FERGUSON-DAVIE, Charlotte Elizabeth Hull
Malay Pen. (col. 1921): SING.
- FERGUSON, Rev. John (1834-1907)
Scotland (col. \pm 1865-70, *Musci*): B, E (*orig.*), H.
- , William
China (Szechuan): K (r. 1910; 75).
- FÉRIÉ, Abbé
Japan: P (r. 1900-01), PC.
- FERIOLI
Italy (Liguria): GE.
- FERLUS
Dahomey: P (r. 1904).
- FERMAN, Jan Hendrik Gerard (1911-44)
W. Java (col. 1939-41): BO.
- , J. H. G. & HILLE, J. C.
Iceland (1932), Dalmatia (1933): U.
- FERNALD, Evelyn Ida (1889-x)
C. United States: A (*orig.*).
- , Merritt Lyndon (1873-1950)
E. Canada (P.E.I., N.B., N.S., Que.), Newfoundland, Labrador: C, CU, GH (*orig.*), K, MO, MT, NY, PENN, US, WELC.
- United States (Mass., Me., N.H., N.Y., S.C., R.I., Va., etc., \pm 1891-1916): A, B, BM, C, CU, F, GH (*orig.*), L, LAM, LE, MO, NEBC, NY, OXF, P, PENN, US, WELC.
- , M. L. *e.a.* *)
E. Canada: A, BRU, C, F, GH, K, L, MT, NY, WELC.
- E. United States: A, C, CAS, CU, DS, DUKE, F, ILL, L, LCU, K, MASS, MICH, NY, OKLA, PENN, TEX, US, VT, WELC, WS.
- FERNANDES, Abilio (1906-x)
Portugal (col. 1947-x): C, COI (*orig.*), LISI.
- , A. & SOUSA, F.
Portugal (1947): COI.
- , Joseph
India: A (811, *orig.*), BLAT.
vide Blatter, E.
- , Rosette Mercedes Saraiva Batarda (1916-x)
Portugal (col. 1948-x): COI, LISI.
- , R. & SOUSA, F.
Portugal (col. 1948-50): COI (1169).
- FERNANDEZ, Emanuel
Malay Pen. (col. \pm 1841-42): CAL, K.
- , J.
Arabia (Bahrein Is., Bunder Abbas, Oman): K (r. 1925-26; 3000, r. 1936; 600).
- , Robert Richard (1931-x)
W. India (1950-x): BLAT.
- FERNANDEZ B., Octavio
Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1947): F, GH, MEDEL, US.
- FERNANDEZ C., Cutberto L.
Mexico: NY, TEX.
- FERNANDEZ M., Alfredo
Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1945): MEDEL, US.
- FERNÁNDEZ PÉREZ, Alvaro
Colombia (Cauca, Meta, col. 1945-46, Vaupés, 1953): COL, MEDEL, US.
- , Q. A.
Cuba: SV.

*) BARTRAM BISSEL, C. H.; COLLINS, J. F.; DAY, M. A.; DARLINGTON; DUNBAR; FERNALD, Mrs. M. L.; GILBERT, F. A.; GRAVES, A. H.; GRISCOM, L.; JACKSON; KITTREDGE; LINDER; LONG, B.; NORTON, A. H.; PEASE, A. S.; SMART; SMILEY, F. J.; ST. JOHN, H.; STRONG; WILLIAMS, E. F.; WIEGAND, K. M. qqv.

- FERNANDO, Hermano
Cuba: LS, NY.
- FERNHOLZ, Donald Leslie (1907-x)
Wisconsin: WIS.
- FERRANDO
Argentina (1914): SI.
- FERRAR, Miss Evelyn
S. Africa: KMG.
- FERRARI, Enrico (1845-?)
Italia (1895-1915): GB (140).
- FERRARIS, C. & STADTMILLER, L. R.
Philippines (Mindanao, col. \pm 1921): A,
CU, F, MO, US, VT.
- , Teodoro
Italy (*Fungi*): PAD.
- FERRAZ, Arai Martins
Fungi: IAC (44).
- FERREIRA, Alejandro Rodrigues (1756-1815)
Brazil (Pará, Amazonas, Mato Grosso, col.
1783-92): K, LISC (*orig.*), LISU.
- , Manoel
Portugal (1860-1920): A, COL, LISE, LY.
vide Henriques
- , Otacilio
Fungi: IAC (87).
- FERREIRA BOAVIDA, Alberto
Portugal (1949): LISI.
- FERREIRA DA LACERDA, Aarao
Portugal (1884-96): LISI.
- FERRER, Pedro Palau (1881-1956)
Spain, Baleares: BC.
- FERRERO
Cuba (\pm 1821): G-DC.
- FERRERO ? Mr. & Mrs. F.
Europe (1907-08): WELC (200).
- FERRET, A. & GALINIER
Abyssinia (col. 1839-43): MPU.
- FERREYMOND
France: PC.
- FERREYRA, Ramón (1912-x)
Peru (col. 1946-x): US, USM (*orig. herb.*).
United States, Chile, Argentina: USM.
- FERRIÉ, Bernard Joseph (1856-1919)
China, Japan, Ryu-kyu Is. (*'Bryotheca E.*
Levier'): B, GH, PC, W.
- FERRIÈRE, Émile
N. Spain: W (*Orch.*).
- FERRILL, William Columbus (1855-1939)
Colorado: COLO, CS.
- FERRIS, Gordon Floyd (1893-x)
Mexico (1925-26): DS.
- FERRIS, Roxana Judkins (née Stinchfield; Mrs.
G. S. Ferris, 1895-x)
Arizona: DS (*orig.*), MO, NY, POM.
California: A, DS (*orig.*), MICH, POM.
Mexico: CAS, DS (*orig.*), GH, MEXU,
MO, NY, US.
Nevada: DS (*orig.*), GH, MO, POM.
- , R. J. & BACIGALUPI, Rimo C. (1901-x)
California: DS (*orig.*), POM, RSA.
- , R. J. & DUNCAN, Carl Dudley (1895-x)
Texas: BH, CAS, DS (*orig.*), ILL, MO,
NY, POM, US.
- , R. J. & MEXIA, Ynes (1870-1938) [Ynes
Enriquetta Julietta Reygadas, née Mexia]
Mexico: CAS, DS, LC, MEXU.
- , R. J. & ROSSBACH, Ruth (née Peabody;
1912-x)
California: DS.
- FERRO, Giovanni Maria (1603-73)
Herbarium (3 vols.): BM.
- FERRUGLIO, E.
Argentina: NY.
- FEST, B.
Austria (1900-06): GB (350), GZU, MANCH.
- FESTENECK, John
New Jersey: NY.
- FETCHBRIN
New Caledonia: P (r. 1910; 115).
- FETISSOF
Turkestan (1875-79): LE.
- FEUCHTWANGER
United States: KIEL.
- FEUERBORN, H. J.
Indonesia (Linnologische Sunda Exp.,
comm. F. Ruttner, col. 1928-29, *Alg.*):
B, BO, L, W.
- FEUERSTEIN
Austria (Tyrol, Vorarlberg): IBF.
- FEUILLEAUBOIS, A. (1840-99)
Original herbarium: private.
N. France (*Fungi*): STR.
- FEUILLETAU DE BRUYN, Willem Karel Hendrik
(1886-x)
New Guinea (col. 1914): BO, U.
Schouten Is. (col. 1915): BO, U.
- FEURICH, G.
Germany (\pm 1905, *Fungi*): B, DR, KIEL.
- FIALA, Franz (1861-98)
Bosnia: BP, HBG, LE, W.
vide Flora Exsiccata Austro-Hungarica.
- FIBELKORN, O.
Former E. Prussia (1908): L.

FICHEPAIN

Gabon (1912): P (*Pter.*).

FICK

vide Flora Exsiccata Austro-Hungarica.

FIDALGO, Oswaldo (1928-x)

Brazil (D.F., São Paulo, 1951-x, mainly *Fungi*): IMI, K, L, MICH, NY, RB, SP;
(for original collection communicate RB).

FIDAO

Moyen Congo: P (r. 1923; 325).

FIEBER, Franz Xaver

India: W (*Orch.*).

FIEBRIG, Karl (Fiebrig-Gertz; 1869-x)

Bolivia (e.g. "*Plantae austrobolivieneses*";
ed. 1903-04): A, B, BM, BRG, E, F, GH,
K, L, LD, M, P, S, U, US, W.

Paraguay (e.g. "*Plantae paraguayenses*"; ed.
1906-10): A, AS, B, BAF, BM, BRSL, E,
F, G, GH, GOET, K, L, M, MO, NY,
POM, SI, US, W.

FIEDLER, Karl Friedrich Bernhard (1807-69)

Beiträge zur Mecklenburgischen Pilzflora
(fasc. 1-3, nos. 1-163): BM.

Musci frondosi (Mecklenburg, ed. 1842-43,
fasc. 1-3, nos. 1-150): B, BM, C, LE.

Subspontaneous German plants: HAL.

—, O.

Germany (1932-48): B.

FIEK, Emil (1840-97)

Europe: BRSL (*orig.*), GB (175), LE.
vide Flora Exsiccata Austro-Hungarica.

—, M.

Germany: B.

FIELD, Barron (1786-1846)

Spain: K (r. 1835).

—, D. D.

Massachusetts: NY (*Fungi*).

—, Henry (1902-x)

Near East ("*Near East expedition*", col.
1934; Palestina, Iraq, Iran, Transjordan,
Syria): A, F, G, GH (*orig.*), K, MO, S,
US, W.

—, Henry Claylands (1825-1911)

New Zealand: K (r. 1877).

—, Marshall (Fund)

Peru, Bolivia, Chile (1941-46): BR, F
(220).

—, William Dewitt (1914-x)

Okinawa: US (241, *orig.*).

FIELDER, M.

United States (\pm 1927): OKLA.

FIELDING, E.

Argentina (Cordoba, La Plata): BM (r.
1872; 225).

FIELDING, Henry Barron (1805-51)

Original herbarium: OXF (80.000).

Spain *e.a.* (ex herb.): BM, K (r. 1834-51).

—, J. F.

Malay Pen. & surrounding is.: SING.

FIELDSTAD, F. L.

North Dakota: NDA, NY.

FIENNES, R. N.

Uganda (1938): MO.

FIET, A.

Netherlands (\pm 1898-1903): GRO.

vide Moll, J. W., vide Pijp, W.

FIETZ, C.

France (Alsace, 1881): MANCH.

FIFIELD, Samuel (fl. 1700)

Mexico (Campeachy): BR.

FIGARI, Antonio, bey (1804-70)

Abyssinia: FI (*orig.*), MPU.

Arabia: FI (*orig.*), LE.

Asia minor: FI (*orig.*).

Egypt & A.E. Sudan: B, FI (*orig. p.p.*),
G, GE (*orig. herb.*), K, L, LE, MO,
P-CO.

Italy: FI (*orig.*).

—, W.

Europe: CGE (*Pter., Char.*).

FICDOR, Wilhelm

Europe: W.

FIGEIRAS, L.

Spain, Canary Is.: MAF.

FIGERT, Ernst (1848-?)

Silesia: B.

FIGUEIRIDO, F.

Portugal (1882-88): LISI.

FIGUEROA POTES, Adelberto

Colombia (Valle del Cauca, col. 1940-41):
US.

FIKER, Charles B.

California (1947-49): A, UC (*orig.*).

Washington: WS.

FILARSZKY, Ferdinand (sometimes *e.a.*)

Hungary: A, BM (r. 1926), GH, LE.

*etiam vide Flora Exsiccata Austro-Hunga-
rica.*

—, Nándor (1858-?)

Historical Hungary (\pm 1880-1913): BP
(*orig.*), GB (250), L.

FILCHNER, Wilhelm

W. China (Kansu, col. 1903-05), N.E. Tibet
(1904): B.

FILHOL, M.

Campbell Is.: BR (*Ph., Bryo.*), K (r. 1878;
35), LE, P (r. 1875-76, \pm 200).

- Fiji Is.: PC (r. 1876; 35 *Fungi*).
New Zealand: LE, P (r. 1876; 683).
- FILING**
Siberia: FI, U.
- FILLION, François** (fl. 1853-66)
Switzerland: G.
- FILTER**
Bolivia: B.
- FINCH, R. Gordon**
Trop. America: NY.
- FINCK, Hugo** (x-1895)
Mexico: K (r. 1865-94; 1464).
- FINDLAY, R.**
Britain (Canary Is.): K (485).
- , W. I.
Canadian Arctic: DAO (250).
- , Walter Philip Kennedy (1904-x)
Europe (col. 1925-x, *Polyporaceae*): FPRL.
- FINET, Achille Eugène** (1863-1913)
vide Lecomte, H.
- FINGER, W.**
E. Wisconsin (1897-1915): MIL.
- FINK, Bruce** (1861-1927)
N. America (\pm 1893-1927; mainly *Lich.*):
B, BPI, C, GH, GRI, L, LD, ISC, MICH
(2781), MIN, NY, UPS, US, W, WELC.
- , Frühmesser
Austria: BREG.
- , H.
Mexico: US.
- FINKE**
S. Germany: KIEL.
- FINKELBERG, W. A.**
Wisconsin: CM.
- FINKL, A.**
Rhodos (1942/43): M.
- FINLAY, Mrs. G. R.**
Montana (col. 1893-1903): MONT.
- , Kirkman (fl. 1820-84)
Original herbarium: TRIN.
W. Indies (chiefly Trinidad, col. \pm 1850-
68): BM, K, NY, P (r. 1841; 206), P-JU,
TRIN (*orig.*), US.
vide Hart
- , R. J.
S. Rhodesia (1937): MO.
- Spain (1837): CGE.
- FINLAYSON, George** (1790-1823)
Malay Pen. (col. 1821-22): G, K (*orig.*).
Siam (col. 1821-23): K-W.
- FINLAYSON, G.**
vide Hill, E. J. e.a.
- FINLEY, John**
New York: NY.
- FINSCH, Friedrich Hermann Otto** (1839-1917)
Voyage around the world (col. chiefly in
Polynesia e.g. Marshall Is., Gilbert Is.,
1879-82): B (*orig.*), CORD (?), L.
W. Siberia (col. 1876): B.
- FINSELBACH, W.**
Australia (N.S.W., 1884): MEL.
- FIORENTINI, Francisco Maria** (1610-73)
Italy: LUCCA.
- FIORI, Adriano** (1865-?)
Italy (incl. "*Flora italica exsiccata*", ser. 1
& 2, 1887-1905): B, BI, FI, FIPF, GB,
K, L, OXF, PAD, PI.
Eritrea (col. 1909): A, MO, FI.
Rhodos (col. 1924): FI.
- , A. & BÉGUINOT, Augusto (1875-1940) &
PAMPANINI, Renato
Italy (*Flora italica exsiccata*, sér. 3, cent.
1-30, 1905-27): B (21-30), BM, E, K
(1-30), LAU, OXF.
- FIORINI-MAZZANTI, Elisabetta, Contessa** (1799-
1879)
Italy (Roma): B, FI (*orig.*), P, PC, RO.
- FIRKET, Ch.**
Belgium: BR.
- FIRMAIRE**
Greece: P (r. 1847; 288).
- FIRMIN, G.**
Ecuador (1927-29): A, F, K, NY, P, US.
- , Miss L. H.
Falkland Is. (1895-96): K.
- FIRS**
Kamtchatka (col. 1831): LE.
- FISCHER, Arthur Frederick** (1838-x)
Philippines: PNH.
- , A (= Alfred?; 1858-1913)
Europe: BR (135 *Ph.*, 200 *Alg.*).
- , C.
Yugoslavia: OXF.
- , Cecil Ernest Claude (1874-x)
Austria (Tyrol): K (r. 1937; 174).
India (\pm 1904-23): CAL, K, S.
- , Eduard (1861-1939)
Switzerland (*Fungi*): B, BAS, BERN (*orig.*
herb.), KIEL, PC.
- , Friedrich Ernst Ludwig von (Fedor
Bogdanovic Fischer; 1782-1854)
Siberia & Russia (Caucasus, Altai, 1824-53):
B, BR, C, FI, G, K, KIEL, LZ, OXF,
P, P-JU (col. 1810), W.

FISCHER, Georg

Potamogetones Bavarici exsiccati (1901-02):
MANCH.

—, George William (1906-x)

N. America (Graminicolous Smuts): IARI,
IMI (100), MICH (*Fungi*).
Washington: BUT (100).

—, Hermann (1884-1936)

Asia Minor: M.

—, Hiram Lammig (1858-x)

—, H.

Franz Josefand (1894-95): C (150).

—, Ilse

S.W. Africa (1897): B, HBG, L.

—, Ludwig (1828-1907)

All original collections: BERN (*orig.*), FI.

—, O. E.

Michigan: MICH (*Fungi*).

—, Sebastian

Arabia (\pm 1856): BR (230), CM, FI, K,
LE, LZ, OXF, W.

Egypt: BR, FI, MO.

Italy: W.

Madeira (1851): MW.

Red Sea: L (*Alg.*).

Turkey: OXF.

—, Walter

Argentina (1913-15): BM, F, ILL, K, MO,
NY, US.

—

Jan Mayen: W (93).

FISCHER-BENZON, Rudolph J. D. von

N. Germany (Schleswig-Holstein): KIEL
(*Lich.*).

FISCHER-OOSTER, Carl von (1807-75)

Original herbarium (1830-75, chiefly
Rubus): BERN.

Rubi bernenses: BERN.

FISHER, A.

Canada (Arctic, col. 1821, with Parry):
BM.

—, B. S.

Eastern S. Africa (Rhodesia, Natal, 1946-
50): BM, MO, NU, PRE (*Pter.*), SRGH.

—, B. S. & SCHWEICKERDT, Herold Georg
Wilhelm Johannes (1903-x)

S. Rhodesia: BM (r. 1949; *Gram.*).

—, E.

Pennsylvania: NY.

—, George Clyde (1878-x)

United States: NY.

FISHER, George Lewis (1868-1953)

Original herbarium: SMU (r. 1953).

Canada (Ont., 1902-05): B, L, MANCH,
NH, NHN, SI, SMU.

Florida, Ontario: US.

Mexico (\pm 1924-47): F, G, GH, ILL, LCU,
MO, NY, SMU, US, W.

Texas (1912-39): B, F, G, GB, GH, HOU,
HPM, ILL, L, LCU, MIN, MO, NH,
NO, NY, PH, S, SMU, TAES, UC, US,
W.

W. United States (Calif., Colo., N. Mex.,
U, \pm 1925): GH, MICH, SMU, US.

—, H.

Britain: K, LIV, MANCH, NH.

Franz Josefand: K, NOT.

—, Hiram Lanning (1858-x)

Iowa, New Jersey, Ontario: F, ILL, ISC,
MO, PH, RM, U.

—, J. W. D.

Sierra Leone: K (r. 1931-32; 92).

—, Mary Jones (1870-x)

Puerto Rico: CU, PENN.

—, S. H.

Europe & Near East: CGE (*orig.*), K (r.
1876).

FISHLOCK, Charles William Lawrence (1903-x)

& HANCOCK, George Leonard Rhys

Uganda: K (r. 1931-32; 208).

—, Walter Charles

Gold Coast: K (r. 1921-31; 310).

W. Indies, Virgin Is. (1913-19): A, C, F,
GH, K, MICH, NY, PH, US.

—, W. C. & BRITTON, Nathaniel, Lord
(1859-1934)

W. Indies: K, NY, US.

FISHWICK, John (*fl.* 1696)

Andalusia, Africa, Mediterranean: BM.

FISK, V. C.

vide Pammel & Gilbert.

FITCH, Asa (1809-79)

New York: MICH (540), NY.

vide Russel & Rose.

—, Mrs. Laura A. (Mrs. H. M. Fitch)

Montana (col. 1892): MONT, MONTU,
NY (*Fungi*).

FITSCHEN & PSOHR

Flora Silesiaca exsiccata: IBF.

FITT, George (*fl.* 1844-49)

Britain: K (r. 1844; *Musci*).

FITZALAN, Eugene F. A. (1830-1911)

Australia (*Burdekin Exp.*, col. 1860): MEL
(*orig.*).

- FITZGERALD, Charles (\pm 1850-?)
Elba, Corsica, Lombardy: JHU.
- , D. V.
Seychelles: K (r. 1937; 50).
Tanganyika Terr.: K (r. 1936; 38).
- , Robert David (1830-92)
Australia (col. 1856-91): BM (235, *Orch.*), MEL.
- , William Vincent (x-1929)
W. Australia (\pm 1890-1915): B, CANB, NSW, NH, PERTH (\pm 1500).
S.E. New Guinea (col. 1895-96): MEL, NSW.
- FITZHUGH, Paris
Texas (1934): TEX, TPV.
- FITZPATRICK, Harry Morton (1886-1949)
United States (*Fungi*): CUP (3000), FH, IAC, NY.
- , Mary Frances (née Linder, Mrs. T. J. Fitzpatrick)
vide —, T. J.
- , Thomas Jefferson (1868-x)
Iowa (1889-99): CU, F, IA, MO, NEB, RM.
- FLACEY, Camille (1837-98)
Lichenes algerienses exsiccati (ed. 1891, 1892, 1895, fasc. 1-3, nos. 1-307): AL, DUKE, PC, S, UPS.
Algeria: AL.
- FLAHAULT, Charles Henri Marie (1852-1935)
France, Scandinavia: C, K, L, PC.
Algae: BM (60), BR (300), MPU, PC.
- FLAHERTY, R. J.
Canada (James Bay: N. Labrador, 1917): TRT (50).
- FLAMAND, F.
B. Congo (\pm 1911): BR (20).
- FLAMIGNI, Agosto
B. Congo (col. 1907-34): BR (5000, *orig.*, *Ph.*, *Bryo.*, *Alg.*, *Lich.*), GH, S.
- FLANAGAN, Henry George (1861-1919)
S. Africa, Rhodesia (1892-98): A, B, BOL, C, GRA, K, MO, NH, PRE (*orig. herb.*), SAM, VT.
S. Rhodesia: K, PRE (*orig.*).
vide MacOwan, P.
- FLECKER, Hugo (1884-x)
Australia (N. Queensl., col. 1934-52): A, BRI, CAIRNS (*orig.*), LD.
- FLEISCHER, Bohumil (1847-?)
Czechoslovakia: PR (12.000).
- , Franz von (1801-78)
Austria (Alps): B (*Musci*), KIEL, OXF.
Triest, Sardinia: B, L (*Ph.* & *Crypt.*), W.
- FLEISCHER, Max (1861-1930)
Original herbarium: FH.
Asia minor: B, BR, CAS, E, MANCH, W.
Canary Is.: B, U.
Germany: B, PC.
Java (col. 1910-13): B (*Ph.* & *Crypt.*), BM, BO (*Musci*, *Orch.*), BP, BRSL, E, G, GOET, KIEL, L (*Ph.* & *Crypt.*), LD, NY, P (*Pter.*), PC, SI, S-PA.
Macedonia: B (*Ph.*, *Bryo.* & *Lich.*), W.
Mediterranean: B, BP, KIEL (*Alg.*), S-PA, W.
Netherlands: B (*Musci*).
"Orient" (\pm 1926-27): BR, CGE, GB, KIEL, L (*Ph.* & *Crypt.*).
Polynesia (chiefly *Bryo.*): B, BM, BRSL, E, KIEL, L (*Bryo.* & *Fungi*), NY, S-PA.
W. Russia: B (*Musci*, *Lich.*), PC.
Musci frondosi Archipelagi indici et polynesiaci, ed. 1898-1910, fasc. 1-10, nos. 1-500: B, BM (300), FH, G, H, L, NY (500), U, W.
- , M. & WARNSTORFF, Carl Fr. E. (1837-1921)
Bryotheca europae meridionalis (ed. 1896-1910, cent. 1-3): B, BM, C, H (400), K, M, PC, U, W.
- Kurland: MW.
- FLEISCHMANN, Andreas (1805-67)
C. Europe: KIEL, L, U.
- , Ed.
Bolivia (Rurrenabaque, col. 1930): S (\pm 400).
- FLEMER, John Adolph (1859-?)
Alaska (col. 1904-06): US (\pm 60).
- FLEMING, Charles E.
Montana, Oregon (Nat. Forests): USFS (399).
- , Guy L. (p.p. with Eggleston, W. W. q.v.)
California: GH, SD.
- , J.
Australia: CGE.
- , Robert, L.
India: A, E, GH.
- FLEMMICH, C. O.
Borneo, Malay Pen.: KEP.
- FLEMMING, Pat
Texas (1934-37): TEX.
- FLETCHER, Emily Frances (1845-1923)
Massachusetts: GH.
- , James (1852-1908)
E. Canada (1881-85): A, CAN, DAO, K, NY, OTB.

- FLETCHER, Joseph J.
Australia (N.S.W.): A.
- , P. B.
United States: CUP.
- Britain (1862): MANCH.
- FLETT, John Bakkie
Unalaska (col. 1900), Nome (col. 1900-01):
US.
W. United States (col. 1895-± 1906): CU,
MICH, NY, US, WTU.
- FLEUROT, P.
France: BR, P (r. 1836; 350).
- FLEURY, Francis (1882-1919)
Fr. W. & Equat. Africa (col. 1907-10, 1917):
A, MO, P.
Fr. Indo China: P.
- FLICKINGER, Alice
Missouri: MO.
- FLINDERS, Adm. Matthew (1774-1814)
Voyage in the Investigator (1801-03): (mss.
in BM, plants coll. by R. Brown & P.
Good): BM, E, L, P, W.
- FLING, Eva Myrtelle (later Roush)
W. Virginia: WVA.
- FLINT, Dr. C.
Nicaragua (col. 1868): NY, US.
- , E.
Australia (N. Terr., 1882): MEL.
- , Howard Raymond (1882-1935)
United States (Ind., Mich., Mont.; Nat.
For.): MONTU, USFS (200).
- , Lewis H. (1893-x)
Louisiana: LSU.
- , William Francis (1849-1904)
Maine, New Hampshire: GH.
Massachusetts: MASS.
- FLINTOFF, R. J.
Britain: BM (r. 1932).
- FLIPPANCE, Frederick
Malay Pen. (col. 1922, 1925): K (*Palmae*),
SING.
- FLIPPIN, Welch
Texas (1941): ETST.
- FLJINA, E. M.
Manchuria (1931): A.
- FLOCK, Claude
Alaska (Chignik, col. 1934): DS.
- FLODERUS, Björn Gustaf Oscar (sometimes *e.a.*)
(1867-1941)
Novaja Zemlja (col. 1911, *Salix*): S.
Sweden (1886-1922, *Salix*): C, GB, K.
- FLODERUS, Manfred Mustafa (1832-1929)
Sweden (1880-92): GB (200).
- FLODMAN, Julius Hjalmar (1859-x) & RYDBERG,
Per Axel (1860-1931)
Montana (col. 1895), Nebraska (col. 1891):
MIN, MO.
- FLOERKE, Heinrich Gustav (1764-1835)
Germany, Switzerland (± 1855-1929, *Lich.*):
B (*orig.*), KIEL.
Cladoniarum exemplaria exsiccata (ed. 1829,
fasc. 1-3, nos. 1-60): B, L.
Deutsche Lichenen (ed. 1815-21, fasc. 1-10,
nos. 1-200): B, BM, BR, LD, UPS.
- FLOHR, Peter Johan
East Indies (Tranquebar, 1760-77): C.
- FLOOD
Timor (col. ± 1901): K.
- FLOODMAN, J. H.
Oregon: NY.
- Flora exsiccata austro-hungarica*
Austria, Hungary (ed. W., 1881-1902, fasc.
1-18, nos. 1-3600): BP, C (*compl.*), LE,
W (*orig.*).
- Flora hungarica exsiccata*
Hungary (ed. BP, 1913-32, cent. 1-10, nos.
1-920): BP, C, LD, O, S, UPS, W.
- FLORENT, Alfred Joseph (1889-1948)
B. Congo: BR.
- FLORES, F. M.
Portugal (1941-44): LISI.
- , M.
Philippines (Samar, col. 1916): AMES.
- , Roman S.
Yucatan (1929-36): F (204).
- FLORIN, Carl Rudolf (1894-x)
Scandinavia: S-PA (*Bryo.*).
- FLÖRKE, H. G.
vide Floerke, H. G.
- FLORSCHÜTZ, Frans (1888-x)
Germany, Dalmatia: U.
- , Peter Arnold (1923-x)
Netherlands (1945-x): U.
- , P. A. & FLORSCHÜTZ-DE WAARD, Jeanne
(1924-x)
Suriname (col. 1950-51): U.
- FLORSTRÖM, Bruno
Finland (1907-09): GB, H (4000, chiefly
Tarax.).
- FLORY, Charles Henry (1898-x)
Alaska (col. 1925-x), Oregon (Nat. For.):
USFS (356).

- FLORY, Walter S., Jr. (1907-x)
Texas (1941): TAES.
- FLOSSDORF, A.
Argentina (S. Chaco): BAF (500).
Uruguay (\pm 1913): BAF (280), SI.
- FLOW, Julius von (1778-1856)
Original herbarium: B.
C. Europe: B, BRSL (*Bryo.*, *Lich.*).
Lichenes exsiccati (Silezia, Pommerania;
ed. 1829-?, cent. 1-5 (?), 10 fasc./cent.,
nos. 1-500): B, BRSL, GRO, L, UPS.
- FLOWER, Thomas Bruges (1817-99)
Britain (1868): BR (125), CGE, MANCH.
- FLOWERS, Martha Virginia (1917-x)
United States: OKLA.
- , Seville (1900-x)
Utah (col. 1930-x, *Bryo.*): GRI, MICH, UT
(*orig.*, 2000 *Alg.*, 10,000 *Bryo.*, 4000 *Ph.*).
- FLOYD, Fred Gillan
Massachusetts: GH.
- FLOYER, Ernest Ayscough
Egypt, Persian Gulf: K (r. 1876-89; 36).
- , Mrs. E. A.
Argentina: K (r. 1894; 79).
- FLÜCKIGER, Friedrich August (1828-94)
N. America: BERN.
- FLUGG
Pyrenees (col. 1802): P-JU.
- FLÜGGE, Johann (1775-1816)
C. Europe: B, KIEL.
- FLÜTSCH, P.
Rhaetic Alps (1925-29): U.
- FLYNN, Nellie Francena (née Waite; Mrs. J. J. Flynn; 1861-1922)
Bermuda (col. 1910), Vermont: NY, VT.
- FLYNT, Edith
Texas (1931-32): TEX.
- FOCHLER-HANKE, G.
Manchuria (1936): M.
- FOCHTMAN, M. N.
Arizona (1936): L.
- FOCKE, Hendrik (Henri) Charles (1802-58)
Plantae Surinamenses & Guyanenses (1835-50): E, K, L, P, U (*orig.*).
- , Wilhelm Olbers (1834-1922)
France, Germany ("*Rubi selecti*" *e.a.*): A,
B, BORD, BR (90 *Rosaceae*), BREM,
HAN, K, LE, W.
- FOELSCH, P.
Australia (1883): MO.
- FOENANDER, Eric Carl (1902-x)
Malay Pen. (col. 1923-41, C. F. series):
KEP.
- FOGG, John Milton, Jr. (1898-x)
Newfoundland: GH (*orig.*).
United States (New England, Middle Atl.
States, esp. Pa.): CM, CU, DUKE, F, GH,
MO, MT, NY, PENN (*orig.*), PH, US.
- , Mariana M.
Indiana: EAR.
- , Miss S. A.
Australia: BM (r. 1877, 132 *Alg.*).
- FOGGITT, Thomas J. (1810-95)
Britain: BM.
- , William (1835-1917, son of Th. J. Foggitt)
Britain: K (r. 1890).
- FOCH, C. J. (1924-79)
New York (1851-53): C (300).
- , F. C.
Malay Pen.: SING (r. 1939).
- FOGMAN, E.
Scandinavia: A.
- FOKIM, A. D.
Russia: LD (*Fungi*).
- FOKKINGA, J.
C. Java: BO.
- FOLDATS, E.
Venezuela: VEN (1000).
- FOLEY, W. J.
S. Africa (\pm 1916-18): K (*Musci*), PRE
(*orig.*).
Algerian Sahara: AL.
- FOLLMER, Joseph Stéphane (1905-x)
B. Congo (\pm 1937): BR (23).
- FOLSCH, P.
Australia: MEL.
- FOLSOM, Donald (1891-x)
Nebraska: OKLA.
- FOLTZ, Kent Oscanyan (1857-?)
America (1889): CAL.
- FOLWELL, Nathan W.
N. America: CU.
- FOMIN, Aleksandr Vasilevitch
Russia: B (344 *Lich.*), TB.
- FONG, Wong Yu
China: DS.
- FONK, Fr.
Chile (\pm 1857-58): SGO.
- FONSECA, Benevides Antonio Albino
Portugal: LY.
- FONSNY, Henri (1853-1936)
Belgium: BR.
- FONTAINE, A. (1826-82)
Belgium: BR.

- FONTAINE, Jules (1829-1904)**
 Belgium: BR.
- FONTANIER**
 France: P (r. 1833).
- FONTELL, Carl Wilhelm (1873-x)**
 Finland, Lapland: H.
- FONTENAY, Cadet de**
 Malta: LY.
- FONTES, F.**
 Portugal: LISE.
- FONTLEROY, C. A.**
 W. Australia: A.
- FONT QUER, Pius (1838-x)**
 N. Africa: BC, MAF.
 Balearic Is.: BC, PC.
 Morocco (1927-30, 4 travels): AL, B, BC
 (2400, *orig.*), G, LAU, MA, MANCH,
 RAB, S.
 Spain ("*Flora iberica selecta*" ed. 1934-36,
 cent. 1-3): BC (*orig.*), K (1-3), LAU, MA,
 MAF (1-3).
 — ("*Herbario normal*, ed. 1944-x; cent.
 1-(8)-x): BC (*orig.*).
- FOORD-KELCEY, F. L.**
 Britain: CGE.
- FOOT, Frederick James (1831?-67)**
 Ireland (Clare Co.): CGE, K (r. 1860, *Pter.*).
- FOOTE, Lewis (1838-?)**
 N. Michigan (1868), Wisconsin: MICH (*Ph.*,
Pter.).
- , Miss V. J.
 Gold Coast: BM (*Alg.*, *Pter.*).
- , Miss V. J. & IRVINE, Mrs. D. E. G.
 Gold Coast: BM (*Alg.*).
- FORBES, Charles Noyes (1833-1920)**
 California (1908): UC (*Alg.*).
 Hawaii (1908-20): BH, BISH, F, MO, NY,
 US.
- , Edward (1815-54)
 Asia minor (Lycia): BM, CGE, E, K (r.
 1843; 720).
- , E.
 Britain: CGE.
 Uganda: PRE (*orig.*).
- , Fayette Frederick (1851-1935)
 Canada (Que.): GH.
 Massachusetts (1906-13; *Ph.* with many
Salices): B, GH, ILL, L, MIN, NEBC,
 NY, WELC.
- , Francis Blackwell (1839-1908)
Original herbarium: BM.
 China (1874-82): A, B, BH, BM (301), HK,
 K, L, LE, MO, P, UC.
- FORBES, Miss Helena M. L. (often e.a.)**
 S. Africa (1921-x): A, C, K, NH (*orig.*).
- , Miss H. M. L. & OBERMEYER, A. A.
 S. Africa (Natal, 1935): NH (*orig.*).
- , Henry Ogg (1852-1932)
 Indonesia (col. 1879-87): A, B, BM (4654,
orig.), BO, CAL, E, FI, GB, GH, G-DC,
 K, L, LE, MEL, MO, NY, P (1513),
 SING, WU.
- , Irvin L. (1902-x)
 Louisiana (\pm 1927): ISC, OKLA.
- , John A. L. S.
 Cape Verde Is.: K (r. 1844?).
- , John (1798-1823)
 E. Africa (Moçambique, \pm 1800): BM,
 CGE, K, LD, MO.
 S. Africa: BM, CGE, P (r. 1856; 186).
 Brazil (col. 1822): CGE.
 Madagascar: BM, CGE, MO.
- , John
 Mexico: K (r. 1837).
- , W. A.
 Brazil: K (r. 1880).
- Belgium: BR.
- FORBES ROYLE, J.**
 India (Himalaya, United Provinces): LIV
 (12.000).
- FORCE, Edith Rhoda (1890-x)**
 Oklahoma: OKLA.
- FORCHHAMMER**
 Brazil, Faroer Is., Shetland Is.: KIEL.
- FORD, Charles (1844-1927)**
 China (Honkong, Hainan, Kwantung, Fu-
 kien, col. 1871-1902): A, B, BM, HK, K,
 LE, MANCH, MO.
 Formosa: A, K, P.
- , Ernest
 Texas (1931-32): ASTC (11).
- , Ernest Sidney (1904-x)
 N. America: CU.
- , Neredia Clifton (1926-x)
 Australia (col. 1945-x): MO, NSW (*orig.*).
- FORDANOFF, D.**
 Bulgaria: A.
- FORDYCE, Sam**
 Texas (1930): TEX (6).
- FOREAU, Rév. Père Georges (1882-x)**
 India: BM, FH, K (r. 1923-33, *Musci* &
Fungi), PC.
- FORELIUS, L.**
 Scandinavia (1856-64): GB, L.

- FORENBACHER, A.
Dalmatia, Croatia: B.
- FOREST, Herman Silva (1921-x)
S.E. United States (col. 1941-55, *Alg.*): F, TENN (*orig.*).
- FOREST DEPARTMENT BRITISH GUIANA
Br. Guiana: BRG, K, NY, U.
— — — — — NORTH BORNEO
B.N. Borneo (1918-x): BO, K, L, PNH (*orig.*), SAN (2nd set), UC, US.
— — — — — FEDERATED MALAY STATES
vide Conservator of Forest Series.
- FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE BUITENZORG, JAVA *)
Indonesia (col. 1913-x, mostly F.R.I. numbers): BO, BZF (*orig.*), L, U.
- FOREST SERVICE UNITED STATES (inserted under collectors names!).
All collections: US (types), USFS.
- FORESTIER, A. de, Vicomte
S. France, Corsica: (\pm 1837-51): CGE, F, FI, G, L, P, PC.
- FORESTRY BUREAU MANILA, P. I. *)
Philippine Is. ("F.B. series"): A, BO, E, GH, K, L, NY, PNH (*orig.*, destroyed), U, UC, US.
- FORESTRY BUREAU SURINAME
vide Boschwezen Suriname.
- FORIR, Henri (1856-1907)
Belgium: BR.
- FORIS(s), Ferenc
Lichenes Bükkenses exsiccati (ed. 1938-x, fasc. 1-x, nos. 1-80): B, BM, BP, LD, UPS.
Hungary: BP, W.
- FORMAN, Lewis Leonard (1929-x)
Indonesia (Borneo, Celebes, Java, col. 1906): A, BO, K (*orig.*), L, SING.
- FORMÁNEK, Eduard (x-1900)
Moravia, Trieste: BRNM.
- FÖRMER, Rudolf
S.W. Africa (Windhoek, 1900-01): B.
- FORNASINI, C. A.
Moçambique (col. \pm 1845): BOLO, FI.
- FÖRNC, P.
Sweden (1893): L.
- FORRER, Am
Mexico: BH, LCU, US.
- FORREST, George (1873-1932) (and native collectors)
Original herbarium: E.
Burma: A, B, E (*orig.*), K, MO, W.
China (chiefly Yunnan, 1904-31): A, B, BM, CAL, E (*orig.*), GH, HK, K, LU, MO, N, NF, P, PR, S, US, W.
Scotland: E, W.
Tibet: A, B, BM, E (*orig.*), HK, K, MO, P, S.
—, J.
Brazil: CGE.
—, J.
Australia: KIEL, MEL.
- FORS, N. S.
Brazil (chiefly Pernambuco): S.
— & REYES, Alberto J.
Cuba: NY.
- FORSELLES, A. J. af
Finland: C (160).
- FORSHEY, Caleb Goldsmith (1812-81)
Texas (1855-57): KSC, PH.
- FORSKÅL, Johan Christian (1725-56)
Finland: LINN.
—, Peter ("Pehr", 1732-63)
Arabia (col. 1761-63): B, BM, C (2-3000, *orig.*), KIEL, LD, LINN, LIV.
Balkan pen.: B, KIEL.
Egypt (col. 1761-63): B, BM, KIEL, LD, LIV.
Germany (col. 1761-63): LINN.
- FORSLING, Clarence L. (1893-x)
United States (I, Mont., Nev., N. Mex., Ut.; Nat. For.): USFS (513).
- FORSMAN, J. & MONGOLD, L.
Montana: GH.
- FORSSEL, Karl Bror Jakob (1856-98)
Sweden: C (*Lich.*), LD, SK, UPS (*Lich.*).
- FORSSELL, Nils Edvard (1821-83)
Brazil (Rio de Janeiro, Pernambuco, col. 1846-47): S, S-PA.
- FORSKÅL
vide Forskål.
- FORSSTRÖM, Johan Erik (1775-1824)
W. Indies (Guadeloupe, St. Barthélémy, col. 1803-15): BM, LD, NY, S, SBT, UPS.
- FORSTEN, Eltio Alegondas (1811-43)
Indonesia (col. 1838-42): BO, L (*orig.*), K.
Netherlands: NBV.
- FORSTER, Edward (1765-1849)
Original herbarium: BM (*orig. herb.*), K (1300 *Brit. pl.*).

*) For a complete list of collectors vide v. Steenis, *Flora Mal.* I, 1: 171-177.

*) Idem l.c. 177-178.

- FORSTER, Johann Georg Adam** ("George", 1754-94; son of J. R. Forster)
Original herbarium: BM (*orig.*), GOET (types of Prodr.), LINN (*ex herb.*).
- , **Johann (John) Reinhold** (1729-98) & —, **J. G. A.**
 Cook's Second Voyage (Cape, New Zealand, Tahiti, New Hebrides, New Caledonia, col. 1772-75): B, BM, IAC, K, KIEL, LINN, LIV, LZ, MO, P, W, WELT.
- FÖRSTER, I.**
 Austria: BP, BR (30 *Rosaceae*).
- , **Apotheker Karl J.** (1818-?)
 Germany (Hannover): HAN.
- *Herbarium bryologicum exoticum*: W (4601).
- FÖRSTERMANN, Ignatz F.** (1854-95)
 Burma, Celebes (col. 1886): W.
- FORSYTH, William** (1864-1910)
 Australia (col. \pm 1890-1910): A, C, CAS, CORD, GZU, MO, NSW, P, PC.
- , **William, Jr.**
Original herbarium: CGE.
- FORSYTH-MAJOR, Maj. Charles Immanuel** (1843-1923)
Plantae rariores et rarissimae Etruriae.
 Greek Archipelago (1888): B, G, G-DC, K, P.
 Madagascar (1894-96): B, BM (439), K, P.
 W. Mediterranean: B, G, G-DC, K, LY, TO.
vide Levier.
- FORT STEDMAN**
 Burma (1892): U.
- FORTELIUS, O.**
 S. Finland: H (400).
- FORTI, Achille Italo** (1878-x)
Algological herbarium: BR (100), PAD, PC (110.000, *orig.*).
- FORTIER, L.**
vide Marie-Victorin, Père e.a.
- FORTNER, John**
 Texas (1939): BAYLU.
- FORTÚN, Gonzalez Martínez** (often *e.a.*)
 Cuba: LS.
- FORTUNA**
 Argentina (col. \pm 1944): LIL.
- FORTUNAT, Jean Joseph** (1875-x)
 China: P, PC.
vide Cavalerie, P. J.
- FORTUNE, Robert** (1812-80)
 China (e.g. *Plantae Chinensis* ed. Hohenacker, col. 1843-50): AWH, B, BM (549), CGE, FI, G, G-DC, K, L, LE, LZ, MANCH, MO, OXF, P, W.
 Japan: AWH, CGE, G, G-DC, K, MO.
- FORWOOD, William Henry** (1838-1914)
 S. Dakota & Wyoming (col. 1879-82): B (281), GH, US.
- , **W. R.**
 C. & W. United States: US (914).
 (= *prec* ?)
- FOSBERG, Francis Raymond** (1908-x)
 Arizona (col. 1930-32): PENN.
 California (col. 1927-32): A, F, LAM, PENN, POM, US.
 Christmas Is.: A, BISH, P (23).
 Colombia, Ecuador, Peru (col. 1942-45): COL, F, MEDEL, US (*orig.*).
 Hawaii (col. 1932-37, 1948, etc.): A, B, BISH, F, GB, GH, NY, P, PENN.
 New Mexico (col. 1930): F, GH, LAM (*orig.*), PENN, POM, US.
 Mexico (col. 1927, 1930-32, 1947): undistributed.
 Micronesia (col. 1946, 1950, 1951-54): BISH, NY, US (*orig.*).
 S.E. Polynesia (col. 1934): A, BISH (*orig.*), NY, US.
 Ryukyu Is. (col. 1956): BISH, NY, US (*orig.*).
 E. United States (col. 1937-x): PENN.
 Virginia: GH, NY.
- , **K. P.**
 Johnston Is. (1946): BISH.
- FOSBROCK, Mrs. J.**
 Tanganyika: K (r. 1937; 56).
- FOSCOLO, Emmanuel** (1899-x)
 B. Congo: BR (*Ph. & Fungi*).
- , **Joseph** (1900-x)
 B. Congo: BR (22).
- FOSLIE, Mikael Heggelund** (1855-1909)
Original algae herbarium: TRH (\pm 20.000).
 Scandinavia (*Alg.*): BRSL, C, KIEL, L, O, TRH.
Lithothamnium selecta exsiccata: IA, K, LD, TRH (3500).
- FOSTER, A. S.**
 Alaska (*U.S. Kelp-exp.*, col. 1913): WTU (*Lich.*, *Bryo.*).
 Washington & Oregon (1911-13): MICH (*Lich.*), NY (*Lich.*, *Bryo.*).
- , **Adriance Sherwood** (1901-x)
 Brazil (1948): UC (*orig.*).

- FOSTER, E. W.
Nigeria: K (r. 1905-17; 500), NY, PUR.
- , Harold D.
Oregon (Rogne R. Nat. For.): USFS (286).
- , Sir Michael (1836-1907)
Australia, Britain: CGE.
- , Mulford B.
Brazil (Parana, col. 1939): GH.
Florida: GH (*orig.*).
Suriname: GH, US.
- , M. B. & —, Racine
Brazil (col. \pm 1940): BH, GH (*orig.*), MO,
SP, US.
Colombia: US.
- , Robert Crichton (1904-x) (sometimes
e.a.)
W. United States (Ariz., Calif.): GH (*orig.*),
US (273).
- FOTHERGILL, John (1712-80)
Britain (West Ham, cult.): BM, LINN.
- FOTYNIUK, Th.
Poland (1930-37): LWS.
- FOUCAUD, Jules (Julien, 1847-1904)
France: AUT, C, CGE, L, P (r. 1882-91;
 \pm 500).
- FOUCHÉ ('FOUGÈRES?'), de
Martinique: P (r. 1899).
- FOUCQUES
Herbarium (\pm 1710): P (215).
- FOULKES, Robert (*fl.* 1727)
Britain: CGE (*Ph. & Alg.*).
- , Rev. Thomas
India (Nilghiris): K (r. 1855-60).
- FOURCADE, Charles (1826?-91)
Pyrenees: BM (r. 1864; 672), PC.
- , H. G.
S. Africa (1921-37): BOL, GRA, K, NBC,
SAM.
- FOUREAU, Fernand (1850-1914)
Aïr, Sahara (col. 1898-99): CHEV, P.
- FOURNIER, Eugène Pierre Nicolas (1834-84)
Herbarium: CN (*dupl.*), G (*dupl.*), P
(11.770).
vide Lebest.
- FOURY
Cameroons (col. 1930): P.
- FOUSS, Edmond P.
Belgium: BR.
- FOWLER, James (1829-1923)
E. Canada (N.B., N.S., Ont., 1872-97):
CGE, CM, E, F, GH, L, LAS, LY, MASS,
MICH, MO, NBM, NH, NMC, NY, OXF,
P, PC, SI, US, WIS.
Minnesota: GH, US.
- Fox, C. J., Jr.
California (1895): UC.
- , Rev. Henry Elliott (1841-1926)
Britain: A, BM, CGE, MANCH, MCP,
OXF (*orig. herb.*).
Japan: BM, MO.
- , Henry Stephen (1791-1846)
Brazil: BM, CGE (*orig.*), K.
- , John Lane
Arizona, California: LCU.
- FOX(E), John (*fl.* 1695)
Cape, Bengal: BM.
- , Laurette Ewing (1910-x)
United States: NY.
- , M. J.
New York: NY.
- , R. B.
Philippines (col. 1947-48): A, PNH (568,
orig.).
- , Walter (1858-1934)
Malay Pen. (col. 1893): K (259).
Peru (Loreto, 1911): F, K (100).
- Madagascar: K (r. 1885; 50 *Orch.*).
- , Miss
vide Hayne.
- FOXWORTHY, Frederick William (1877-x) (often
e.a. *)
Br. N. Borneo (col. 1908, 1910): AMES,
BRSL, K, PNH (590), SING, US.
Malay Peninsula (col. 1918-32, partly in
C.F. series): B, E, K, KEP, US.
Philippines (col. 1906-17, in B.S. & F.B.
series): A, B, CM, GH, K, L, MO, NY,
PNH, US.
Siam: K (r. 1931; 25).
- FRAAS, Karl Nicolaus (1810-75)
Greece: W (*Orch.*).
- FRAGA, Alberto
Chile (1930): SI (20).
- FRAGOSO, Romualdo Gonzalez (1862-1928)
Spain & Morocco (*Micromycetes*): BC
(3500), BERN, MA, PC.
- FRAGSTEIN, Fräulein Th. von
Cryptogamae: B.
- FRAMBACH, José
Brazil (\pm 1932): F, G, NY, S.
- FRAME, D.
Australia (1949): MO.

*) e.g. BURKILL, I. H.; RAMOS, M.;
DEMESA; VILLAMIL, A.

- FRANC, Isidore**
 New Caledonia (\pm 1905-32; *Ph.*): A (5200),
 B, C, F, G, GB, K, LAS, LE, NSW,
 NY, P (\pm 3000, *orig.*), S, US.
 — (Musci): H.
 — (Pteridophyta): B, K, L, P, W.
 — (Bryophyta): B, L.
 Loyalty Is. (1908): A, B, L, MEL.
vide Rosenstock, vide Thériot.
- FRANCES, Ellen**
 Texas: TEX.
- FRANCESCHI, Francesco**
 California (1893-95): A, B, K, L.
 Guadeloupe (not mentioned by Urban,
 Symb. Ant.): K, LE.
- FRANCHET, Adrien René (1834-1900)**
Original herbarium: P (in herb. Drake).
 France: NY, PC.
 Japan, China, Mongolia (col. by Savatier
 and David): K (r. 1876-91), P (r. 1881-93;
 5400, *orig.*), PC.
- FRANCHSCHI, E. F.**
 Greece (\pm 1892): F, GH, US.
- FRANCINI-CORTI, Eleonora (1904-x)**
 S. Italy (col. 1935-x): BI (*orig.*), FI.
- FRANCIS, George William (1800-65)**
 Britain (\pm 1835-64): CGE, K.
 —, Mary Evans (later Baker, 1876-x)
 Florida: US.
 —, William Douglas
 Australia: A.
- FRANCISCO, D.**
 Philippines (col. 1901): US.
- FRANCK, C. W. (1871-1950)**
 Borneo (col. 1930): C.
 Denmark, N.W. Germany, Norway (1917-
 25): C (*orig.*).
 Java (col. 1923-24, 1930): C (*orig.*), S, US
 (750).
 Malay Pen. (col. 1923-24, 1929, 1937): A,
 C (1500, *orig.*), SING, US.
 Siam (col. 1929-30, 1937): C (500, *orig.*).
 N. Sumatra (col. 1938): C (*orig.*).
 —, G. H.
 Illinois: US.
 —, P. F.
 Java (col. 1933, 1935): BO (180).
 —, Sofus (1873-1945)
 Denmark (1902-03): C.
- FRANCO, Coaracy M. (1912-x)**
 Brazil: IAC (101).
 —, Eimar
 Brazil (Para, 1942): IAN.
- FRANCO, Felix (1892-x)**
 Philippines (1906): BM, CAL, MO.
vide Forestry Bureau (F.B.) series.
 —, João do Amaral
vide Amaral Franco, J. do
 —
 Mexico (Oaxaca): W (294).
- FRANCO BARBIER, Alberto**
 Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1948): MEDEL,
 US.
- FRANCO GIRALDO, Gabriel**
 Colombia (Meta, Tolima): MEDEL.
- FRANCO PASTORE**
 Argentina (San Luis): BAF (250).
- FRANÇOIS, Eugène**
 Belgium: BR.
 —, Vital
 Belgium: BR.
- FRANÇOIS, Hugo von**
 S.W. Africa (1891): B.
- FRANCONI**
 S. Switzerland: FI.
- FRANCOTTE, Camille (x-1938)**
 Belgium: BR (100).
 —, P. (x-1916)
 Belgium: BR.
- FRANK, Albert Bernard (1839-1900)**
 Germany: MASS.
 —, Joseph C. (1782-1835)
 Missouri: FI, L, MO, P, W.
 New York: NY.
 Ohio: B, BR (108), CN, FI, GRO, HAL,
 JE, K, KIEL, L, LE, LZ, MO, OXF,
 P, W.
 —, M. G.
 Polynesia: MEL.
 —, O.
 Florida: NY.
- FRANKE, Massimo**
 Sicilia (\pm 1883): BRSL.
- FRÄNKEL, Gunnar von**
 Palestina, Syria: B.
- FRANKLIN, Sir John (1786-1847)**
 Arctic (Musci): OXF.
 —, M. S.
 Florida: NY.
 —, Capt.
 N. America (1820): CGE, MANCH, P-DU.
- FRANKLYN, George (fl. 1700)**
 Carolina: BM.
- FRANKS, A. W.**
 N. America: CGE.

- FRANKS, M.
S. Africa (Natal, 1908-14): NH, PRE
(*Fungi*).
- FRANKTON, Clarence (1906-x)
Canada (col. 1946-x): DAO (1500).
- FRANQUEVILLE, Albert comte de (x-1891)
Original herbarium: CN (*dupl.*), P (in
herb. Drake).
France: FI, L, P, PC.
Italy: P, PC.
Spain: F, P, PC.
- FRANQUINET, Jean Lambert
Netherlands (Maastricht, col. \pm 1833,
Bryo.): LG (*orig. herb.*), NBV.
- FRASÃO, A.
Brazil: MO.
- FRASER, Charles (x-1831)
Australia (col. 1818-31): A, BM, CGE, E,
K, MO, NSW, OXF.
New Zealand: CGE.
- , C. B.
Scotland: GH.
- , Rev. James (1814-1902)
Scotland: E.
- , John (1820-1909)
Britain: Herb. at Univ. Coll. Hull.
- , John
Britain (1880-1935): GB, K (9000, *orig.*
herb.), KIEL, MANCH.
- , John (1750-1811)
Original herbarium: LINN.
New Providence (col. 1802): LINN.
United States (col. 1780, 1784-85, 1790,
1791, 1795): G, G-DC, P-LA.
- , John
Reunion, Mauritius: RAW (*Pter.*).
- , John A.
Ceylon: CGE, E, K.
- , J. A. H.
S. Africa: E.
- , Miss Lilian (Lilian Ross)
Australia (N.S.W.; col. 1930-x, *Fungi*): B,
BM, IMI, K, MO, NSW.
- , Louis
S. America (Ecuador, 1860): B (*Pter.*), BM
(352), G, G-DC.
- , M. (x-1884/5)
Borneo (col. 1883-85): K (r. 1885; 293).
- , Patrick Neill (1830-1905)
Fern herbarium: E (6000).
Canary Is.: K (r. 1890; 20).
- , Samuel Victorian (1890-x)
Kansas (Cloud Cy.): KSC, MO.
- FRASER, William Pollock (1867-1943)
Canada (Saskatchewan): CUP, SASK (*orig.*).
- Burma: E.
India: AWH.
- FRAUENFELD, Georg, Ritter von (1807-73)
Dalmatia: W (*Alg.*).
Tahiti: B (*Musci*), W.
- Egypt, Sinai: W.
- FRAY, J. P. abbé
France: AUT.
- FRAZÃO, A.
Brazil (col. \pm 1918): RB, US.
- FRAZER, H.
Tanganyika (1932): MO.
- FREBITSCH
vide Stiasny.
- FREDERICQ, Henri Joseph Simon (1930-x)
B. Congo: BR.
- , L.
Belgium: BR.
- FREDERIKS, J. (1828-?)
Netherlands (1877): L, NBV.
- FREDERIKSSON, C. A.
Sweden (1862-69): GB (200).
- FREDHOLM, Adolf John August (1863-x)
Florida: A, BKL, F, GH, ISC, K, MO,
NY, POM, US.
Jamaica (*Humphrey exp.*, col. 1897): NY,
US.
Puerto Rico (??): BKL (1200).
- FREDEEN, H. T.
Canada (Great Slave Lake, N.W.T., 1947):
OAC (173).
- FREEDLEY, "Dr." (from Philadelphia)
Europe and N. America (col. \pm 1830-40):
DWC, OXF.
- FREEDMAN, N. J.
S.W. Yukon (col. 1953): WIN.
- FREEMAN, A.
A.E. Sudan: K (r. 1877; 99).
- , Audrey
Texas: TEX.
- , Edward P.
Bosnia: K (r. 1873; 100).
- , E. P. & LUCAS
A.E. Sudan: K (r. 1877-79).
- , E. V.
Ceylon: BM (r. 1932; *Pter.*).
- , George Fouché (1876-1930)
Tennessee: KSC.

- FREEMAN, Mrs. Mary L. (1848-1922)
N. Michigan (col. \pm 1890-1900): MICH.
- , S. B.
Liberia (1950): MO.
- , William George (1874-x)
Nigeria: BM, MO.
vide Bovell, J. R., vide Britton, N. L.
- , W. G. & BRITTON, Nathaniel Lord (1859-1934)
Trinidad: GH, TRIN.
- , W. G. & WILLIAMS, Robert Orchard (1891-x)
Trinidad & Tobago: A, GH, K, NY, TRIN.
- FREER, Ruskin Skidmore (1894-x)
Virginia: GH, VA.
- FREIBERG, George William (1892-x)
Minnesota: MO.
- , Wilhelm
C. Europe (chiefly Prussia, \pm 1912-x): A, C, L, M.
- FREIDENFELT, Magnus Fredrik Teodor (1872-x)
Dalmatia (Lesina Is.): LD (r. 1899).
- FREIDIN, J. G.
Siberia: TK.
- FREIRE, Carlos Vianna
Brazil (\pm 1925): NY, R, SP.
- , C. V. & AZEVEDO, O.
Brazil (\pm 1925): NY, RB.
- , C. V., PECKOLT, Osvaldo & SAMPAIO, Alberto José de (1881-1946)
Brazil: NY.
- , C. V. & ZEREDO, O.
Brazil: NY.
- FREIRE ALLEMAO, Francisco (1797-1874)
vide Allemão, Freire.
- FREITAS, P. Sabino Augusto de (1897-x)
Portugal (col. 1937-x, *Hep.*): INA.
- FREITAS DA SILVA, Verissimo de
Açores (Ilha de S. Miguel, 1950): LISI.
- FRÉMONT, John Charles, General (1813-90,
"Pathmarker of the West")
W. United States (Rocky Mts., col. 1841-42, 1843-44): GH, MO, NY, P, P-DU, US.
- FREMY, A. P.
Algae: NY (155).
- , P.
France: PC.
- FRENCH, Alfred (1839-79)
Britain (Oxfordshire): BM (r. 1880).
- , Charles (1840-90)
Australia (1883-88): A, B, BM, GH, KIEL, MEL, MO.
vide Luehmann, J. G.
- FRENCH, Charles, Jr.
Australia: MEL.
- , George Hazen (1841-1935)
Colorado (col. 1874): GH, MANCH, SIU.
Illinois (1873): B, L, MANCH, NY, SIU, US.
- , N. H.
California (Nat. For., 1934): UC, USFS.
- FRENCKEL, Gunnar von
Morocco, Palestina, Egypt: H, P.
- FRENGUELLI, Joaquin (1883-x)
Argentina, Tierra del Fuego: LP, NY.
Egypt, Somaliland, Chili, Uruguay: LP.
- FRENNING
Indiana: EAR.
- FRENZEL, Harold
Brazil (Parana, col. 1950): IPB.
- FRERE, Sir Henry Bartle Edward
Zanzibar: K (r. 1873; 26).
- , W. E.
India (Bombay): K (r. 1858).
- , Lady *e.a.*
India (Sind): K (100 *Alg.* & *Lich.*).
- FRESENIUS, Johann Baptist Georg Wolfgang (1808-66)
Original herbarium: FR.
- FRESHVILLE
Algeria (\pm 1835): G.
- FRETES, de (R. A. de Fretes?)
Moluccas: BO, L, U.
- FRETZ, Clayton Detweiler (1844-1926)
Original herbarium: PH.
Pennsylvania, New Jersey (1880): CM, MANCH, NY, PH.
- FREUCHEN, O. J. (1794-1850)
All collections: C.
- , P. (1886-x)
Arctic N. America (*5th Thule exp.*, 1921-24): C (*orig.*).
Greenland (1908-19): C (*orig.*).
- FREY, Eduard (1888-x)
Switzerland (col. 1918-x): BERN (*Ph.* & *Lich.*), W; (first set priv.).
- , R. & STORA, R.
Canary Is. (1931): H.
- FREYCINET, Henri Louis Claude de Saulces (1779-1840)
vide Gaudichaud-Beaupré, Ch.
- FREY-WYSSLING, Albert Friedrich (1900-x)
Sumatra (col. 1929-31): BO (300).
- FREYER (Johann Gottfried?)
Ukraina: KIEL, OXF.

- FREYN, Josef Franz** (1845-1903)
Austria (historical, 1871-88): B, F, GB, GE, IBF, LE.
Bohemia & Moravia (*cf.* hist. Austria^x): BRNM, L, OXF.
Hungary (historical, 1871-88): B, BP, F, GE, IBF, L, LE, MANCH, W.
vide Hackel, vide Flora exsiccata austro-hungarica.
- FREYNE, Florian Gabriel Valentin** (1905-x)
B. Congo: BR (59).
- FREYREIS(s), Georg Wilhelm** (1789-1825)
Brazil (Rio de Janeiro, Espirito Santo, Bahia, Minas Geraes, col. 1813-18): B, BR, FR, L, MW, S, S-PA, UPS.
- FREYTAG, Fräulein Jos.**
Germany (Berlin): B (*Fungi*).
- F. R. I. nos.**
vide Forest Research Institute, Buitenzorg.
- FRIČ, A. V.**
C. & S. America: PR (180 *Cact.*).
- FRICKERS & MÜLLER**
Suriname: U.
- FRIDERICHSEN, Kristian** (1853-1932)
Denmark (col. 1869-1908): C (2000, *incl.* 1500 *Rubi*).
—, K. & GELERT, Otto Carl Leonor (1862-99)
Denmark (*Rubi exsiccati Daniae et Slesvigiae fasc. 1-3*, 1885-88): A, C, K, LD, MANCH.
—, Thorwald
Washington, Brit. Colombia (1893): C (133).
- FRIEDRICHSTHAL**
Guatemala: LE (r. 1882; 715).
— & BOUÉ, Ami (1794-1881)
Macedonia, Thracia (col. 1838-39): W.
- FRIDTZ, Randor Eretins** (1845-1921)
N. Norway (\pm 1899-1914): B, C, GB, O, TROM (500).
- FRIEDAU**
Ceylon: HBG (*Pter.*).
- FRIEDLANDER, Raphael & —, Jr.**
Russia (*Crypt.*): NY.
- FRIEDLÄNDER, S.**
Spitzbergen (1895): B (16).
- FRIEDLANDER**
Britain (1868): MANCH (*Hep.*).
- FRIEDLER, B.**
Sweden: L (*Musci*).
- FRIEDMANN**
Java: BR.
- FRIEDRICH, Hugo**
Germany (*orig. herb.*): B.
- FRIEDRICH**
Samoa (1882): M.
- FRIEDRICHSTHAL, Emanuel Ritter von** (1809-42)
C. America (Guatemala, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, St. Thomas, col. 1841): BR (1861), CN, F, G, K, W (*orig.*), WU.
Greece (col. 1834-35), Macedonia, Serbia, Rumelia, Athos (col. 1836-39): W (*orig.*).
- FRIEND, Eleanor Adeline**
E. United States: NY.
- FRIES, Arne**
Scandinavia (\pm 1901-09): A, GB.
—, Elias Magnus (1794-1878)
Original herbarium: UPS.
Herbarium normale plantarum rariorum et criticarum Sueciae [Fasc. 3-16; ed. 1836-64 (Fasc. 1-2 *vide* Ringius, H.H.)]: B (3-16), BM, BP, C (3-14), CGE, K, L (3-16), LD (3-13), LE, LZ, P, S, W, WAG.
Lichenes sueciae exsiccati (Fasc. 1-4, 7-9, 13, ed. 1824-27, nos. 1-420): B, C (420), CN, DBN, DUKE, GB, L, LD (330), O, PC, S (420), UPS.
Hieracia europaea exsiccata [(with Lager. F.); ed. 1862-65, nos. 1-161: suppl. 60 nos. ed. 1871]: B, C, L, LE, P, W (217).
Scleromyceti Sueciae (Decad. 1-45; ed. 1819-34): B (1-450), BM (1-30), C (1-340), MSTR, PC, S.
—, Elias Theodor (Thore, 1875-x)
Sweden (chiefly Gotland, \pm 1891-1951): A, GB (6400 *Ph.*; 300 *zoocec.*), GH, LD.
—, Harald
Sweden (chiefly Bohuslän, \pm 1891-1951): A, GB (6100).
—, J. E.
Alabama: NY.
—, (Klas) Robert Elias (son of Th. M. Fries; 1876-x)
C. Africa (*Exp. Suecica*, col. 1911-12): B, BR, G, K, S, UPS.
S. America (Argentina, Bolivia, col. 1901-02): CORD, G, S, US.
Sweden (chiefly *Myxom.*): UPS.
—, (K.) R. E. & —, Thore Christian Elias (1886-x)
British East Africa (Sw. Kenia-Mt., *Aberdare Exp.*, col. 1921-22): B, BM, BR, K (\pm 1000), LD (200), S (\pm 1000), S-PA (*Bryo.*).
—, Thore Christian Elias (1886-x)
Sweden (col. 1902-22): GB (175).
—, Th. C. E., NORLINDH, Tycho (1906-x) & WEIMARCK, Henning

- S. Africa & S. Rhodesia (*Sw. Exp.*, col. 1930-31): GB, K (400), LD (\pm 5300, *orig.*), S (1014), UPS.
- FRIES, Thore [Theodor] Magnus** (son of E. M. Fries; 1832-1913)
Lichenes Scandinaviae rariores et critici exsiccati (ed. 1859, 1860, 1865; fasc. 1-3; nos. 1-75): B, BM (1-3), CN, GB, DUKE, L (1-3), LD (1-3), MSTR, O, PC, S (1-3), W (1-3).
Lichenes exsiccati Sueciae (Fasc. 12; ed. 1852, 30 nos.): LD, S.
Plantae Vasculares insularum Spetsbergen-sium tractenus lectae (ed. 1871; 113 nos.): see below sub Spitzbergen.
Plantae Vasculares in insula "Beeren Eiland" repertae (ed. 1871; 38 nos.): see below sub Beeren Is.
 — (Diat.): S.
 — (col. 1857-1901, *Ph.*): F, GB, K, LZ. Beeren Is. (col. 1868): B (*Lich.*), FI, UPS (*Lich.*).
 Greenland (*exp. A.E. Nordenskiöld*, col. 1871): C, GB, K, LZ, S, UPS, W (*Lich.*).
 Scandinavia (cf. *supra*; col. 1857-1901, *Lich.*): B, C, GB, K, KIEL, L, LZ, UPS.
 Spitzbergen (*exp. A.E. Nordenskiöld*, col. 1868): C (*Lich., Fungi*), CGE, FI, GB. LE, LY, LZ, S, UPS, W.
- FRIESEN, O.**
 Scandinavia (chiefly Norway, 1860-62): GB (180).
- FRISENDAHL, A.**
vide Frisendahl, A.
- FRIESNER, Ray Clarence** (1894-x)
 Colombia: MEDEL.
 Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Texas, Maine (1920-37, often *e.a.*): BUT, CAS, DS, DUKE, F, GH, IA, ILL, ISC, KSC, LAS, MO, NH, NY, OKLA, POM, TEX, U, WS, WVU.
- FRIESSER, Julius**
 Alaska (Kenai Pen., col. 1913): F.
- FRIJD, Aage August** (1898-x)
 W. Borneo (col. 1929-31; in F.R.I. Series): BO, BZF.
- FRIJLINCK, F. J.**
 W. Java (col. 1915): BO (15).
 Spitzbergen (1935): GB (130).
 Sweden (1902-43): GB (1925 *Ph. & Crypt.*).
- FRIMAN**
 Transbaikal (col. 1894): LE.
- FRIREN, Abbé Auguste** (1837-1916)
Original herbarium: Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz.
- FRISCH, F. K.**
 Siberia (Dahuria, Transbaikal, col. 1837): LE.
- FRISENDAHL, Arvid** (1886-x)
 Czechoslovakia (1936): GB (388).
- FRISON, Mme Ed.**
 Belgium: BR (100).
- FRISTEDT, Johann Conrad August** (1860-x)
 Australia: S.
 —, Robert Fredric (1832-93)
 Sweden (*Sveriges Pharmaceutiska Växter*, fasc. 1-7, 8 suppl., ed. 1863-72; 1849-56): GB, S, UPS.
 Sweden (*Bryo.*): C, GB.
- FRITCHEY, J. Q. A.**
 United States (Ill., Mich., Mo., N.Y.): MO.
- FRITSCH, Freiherr Alexander von**
 S.W. Africa (1902): B (136).
 —, Felix Eugen (1879-x)
 S. Africa: B.
 —, Karl ('Carl') (1812-79) (Sr.)
vide Kerner, A.
 —, Karl (1864-1934) (Jr.)
European herbarium: GZU (50,000).
vide Flora exsiccata austro-hungarica.
 —, K.
 Rhodesia: K (r. 1897).
- FRITSCH, H.**
 E. Mongolia: LE.
- , Julius
 Germany (Prussia): FI.
- FRIIZ, Georg**
 Mariana Is. (Saipan, Rota, 1902-03): B (80).
- , George J.
 Wyoming: GH.
- FRITZE, R.**
Original Moss-herbarium: B.
 Canary Is. & Madeira (1879-80): B, BR, H (*Musci*), L, LE, LY, P (*Pter.*), PC, S-PAC (*Bryo.*).
 C. Europe: B, H.
 Germany: B, BP, H, KIEL.
 Historical Hungary: B, IBF.
 Norway (1881-82): B, L.
 S. Spain (1873): B, BP, BR, BRSL, C, L, LY, W.
vide Haussknecht, H. K.
- FRITZSCH, Baron von**
vide Rein.
- FRITZSCHE, Frau Bertha**
 Angola (1902-05): B, S.

- FRIVALDSZKY von FRIVALD, Imré (Emerich;
1799-1870)
Original herbarium: BP.
E. Balkan (Macedonia, Rumelia, Thracia,
col. \pm 1835-36): B, BERN, BM, BP
(*orig.*), C, KIEL, L, LE, LY, LZ, NY,
OXF, W.
Creta: BP (*orig.*), W.
- FRÖDERSTRÖM, Harald August (1876-x)
Africa, Europe (*cult.*): GB.
- , H. A. & HULTÉN, Erik Oskar Gunnar
(1894-x)
C. America (col. 1931-32): A, B, F, GB,
LD, NY, S (*ori.*), S-PA.
- FRÖDING, Herman(n) A.
Chile: UPS.
Kurdiastan: UPS, W (174).
Sweden (1881-1918): A, C (*Musci*), GB (\pm
17.000 *Ph.* & *Crypt.*), L.
- FRÓES, Ricardo de Lemos (1891-x)
Brazil (1941-47): A, B, BM, F, G, IAN, K,
LA, LAS, LCU, MICH, MO, NY, P, S,
U, US.
vide Krukoff.
- FROGGATT, John L.
E. New Guinea: BRI, K (r. 1932; 30).
- , W. W.
Australia (Queensl., \pm 1890-1920): NSW
(*Crypt.*).
- FROGGITT, William
Britain: CGE, MANCH.
- FRÖHLICH, A.
Austria: B, KIEL, M.
- , Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm (1769-1845)
Algae herbarium: KIEL.
N. Sea & Baltic (*Alg.*): B, KIEL, L.
- FRÖIDEMONT, J. H. de
N. Sumatra (col. 1918): BO (*Orch.*).
- FRÖMBLING, Walter
S. Africa (Cape): B.
Chile (1886): M.
Venezuela (1885-86): M.
- FROMENT, Didier (1927-x)
B. Congo: BR (*Fungi*).
- FROMHOLZ, H.
Spitzbergen & Beeren Is.: B.
- FROMM, P.
vide Münzner.
- FROMME, Fred Denton (1886-x)
E. United States: NY (*Fungi*).
- FROMMSDORF
N. Germany: KIEL.
- FROMONT, Edmond
Belgium: BR.
- FROMONT, Georges
Belgium: BR.
- FRON, Georges (1870-x)
New Caledonia: P (r. 1937; 371).
- FRONIUS, Friedrich (1829-?)
Rumania (Transylvania, 1855): B, L.
- FRONTEAU
Fr. W. Africa (Adrar des Iforas, col. 1932):
CHEV.
- FROSSWELL, M.
Britain: B (r. 1932, *Alg.*).
- FROST, Charles Christopher (1805-80)
New England: VT (*Fungi* & *Lich.*).
- , Frederick (1902-x)
California (1925): UC (*orig.*).
- , G. K.
Florida: FLAS.
- , William Dodge (1867-x)
Minnesota: MIN, WS.
- , W. T.
California (1934): UC (*orig.*).
- FROWEIN, Hans
E. Sumatra (col. 1934): BO.
- FRUCHARD or FRUCHART
Uruguay (col. \pm 1867), Paraguay: C, P
(r. 1883, 1894; \pm 4800), PC.
- FRÜRICH, G.
Germany (Saxony, 1903): C (*Fungi*).
- FRY, David (1834-1912)
Britain: BRIST, CGE.
- , J. R., jr.
N. United States: A.
- , L. S.
C. United States: A.
- , Susann
Oklahoma (1935-37): KSC, OKLA, TEX.
- FRYAR
E. New Guinea: LAE.
- FRYE, E. M.
Mexico: NY, WVU.
- , Theodore Christian (1869-x)
All original collections: WTU.
Alaska (*U.S. Kelp-exp.*, col. 1913): WTU
(*Bryo.*), MIN (*Musci*), YU (*Hep.*).
N. America (col. 1904-54, *Crypt.*): MICH,
NY, RM, WELC, WTU.
Mexico (col. 1939, 1940, 1941): WTU.
Washington (1901-07): GRI (*Musci*), MICH
(*Lich.*), WELC (*Ph.*).
- , T. C. & —, E. M.
Mexico: CU, DS, GH, MO, NY, POM,
RSA, UTC, US (259), WS, WTU.

- FRYE, Wilbert Mason
United States (Appalachian Mts.): NY,
WVA (2000).
- FRYER, Alfred (1826-1912)
Britain (\pm 1888-1912, *Potamogetonaceae*):
BM (*orig.*), CGE, K, MANCH.
- , Clara
Britain (1884): MANCH.
- , J. C. F.
Aldabra & Astove Is.: K (r. 1909; 200).
- FRYMANN, J.
Switzerland: GB.
- FRYN, A.
England (1887-92): L.
- FRYXELL, Anders
Sweden (1885-1904): GB (350).
- FU, K. T. (or H. Y.?)
China (Kansu, Szechuan, 1937; Shensi,
1938-41): PE.
- FUCHS, D.
Germany: A.
- , E.
Germany (Schleswig, 1883-87): B (*Fungi*).
- , F. A. (1858-?)
B. Congo: BR.
- , Hans Peter (1928-x)
Alps (col. 1945-x): BAS, COLO, FI; (first
set priv.).
- N. Germany: JE.
- FUCKEL, Karl Wilhelm Gottlieb Leopold
(1821-76)
Fungi rhenani exsiccati (ed. I, 1863-74,
fasc. 1-27, nos. 1-2700; ed. II, 1874 \pm
84(?), fasc. 1-18 and suppl.; nos. 1-1800):
B (I), BERN, BM (I, II 1-6), BR (4500),
FR, G, HAL (I), K (I), L (I), LD, M,
NY, S (I), STR, UPS.
Germany (*Crypt.*): BRSL, G, L, W (*compl.*).
- FUENTES (MATURANA), Francisco (1876-1934)
Chile, Easter Is. (1925-34): B, P, SGO.
- FUENZALIDA, Humberto
Easter Is. (1935): SGO.
- FUERTE LORÉN, Rev. Père Miguel Domingo
(1871-x)
Dominican Rep. (col. 1910-12): A, B, BAF,
BM, C, CORD, E, F, G, G-DC, GH,
GOET, K, L, LD, LE, M, MIN, MO,
NY, O, P, S, SI, U, US, W.
- FUHRMANN, O.
Colombia (col. 1910-13): P, S.
- FUISTING, Wilhelm (1839-?)
Germany (Westphalia, Berlin, 1864-70): B.
- FUJIOKA, M.
Japan: NY (37).
- FULCADE, W.
United States: NH.
- FULFORD, Margaret Hannah (1904-x)
Kentucky, S. Ohio (*Lich.*, *Bryo.*): CINC.
Canada (Ont., *Bryo.*): MICH.
- FULLAGAR, J.
Australia: MEL.
Lord Howe Is.: K (r. 1874; 91).
- FULLER, Albert Morse (1899-x)
Wisconsin (1924-37): MICH, MIL, WIS.
- , C.
Natal: PRE (*Fungi*).
- , George Damon (1869-x)
Colorado: MO.
Illinois (\pm 1932): F (122), ILLS (1500).
- , G. L. de la C.
Cashmere (1912-14): CAL, K (320).
- , Timothy Otis
United States (Fla., Mass., N.H.): GH,
NEBC.
- S. Africa: E.
- FULLING, Edmund Henry (1903-x)
America (*Coniferae*): NY (559).
- FULLMER, Edward Lawrence (1870-x)
Ohio: OS.
- FULTS, Jesse Lafayette (1910-x)
Nebraska (1936): BUT (234).
Texas: ISC.
- FUNAHASHI, Setsuo (1924-x)
Japan (Hokkaido; col. 1950-x, *mar. Alg.*):
SAP.
- FUNCK, Heinrich Christian (1771-1839)
Original Moss herbarium: M.
Germany (*Cryptogamische Gewächse (be-
sonders) des Fichtelgebirges*; ed. 1. 1800-
38, fasc. 1-42; nos. 1-865; ed. 2 of fasc.
1-5 ed. 1806): B (*compl.*), BAS (36 fasc.),
BERN (28 fasc.), BM (ed. 1 *compl.*, ed.
2 *incompl.*), BP, BR, C, DUKE, FR, IBF,
KIEL (*compl.*), L, LE, M, NY, OXF,
PC, S, S-PA, UPS, W.
Germany (*excl. Fichtelgebirge, Crypt.*): B,
BR, C, JE, KIEL, L, S-PA.
- , Nic(h)olas (1816-96) & SCHLIM, Louis
Joseph
Belgium: BR.
Colombia (col. 1847) & Venezuela (col.
1845-52): B, BERN, BM, BR, (4500 *Ph.*,
150 *Pter.*), CGE, F, G, GENT, K, L, LD,
LE, LZ, MEDEL, OXF, P (\pm 1800), W.

- Guadeloupe (col. 1845): BM, BR, G, GENT, K, LD, LZ, OXF, P, W.
Older collections (S. & C. America 1835-43): *vide* Linden, J.
- FÜNFSTÜCK, Moritz (1856-?)
S. Germany (*Lich.*): B (500).
- FUNG, Hing Kwai
China (Hainan, 1932): A, BH, CAL, K, MO, NY.
— (Kwangsi): A, US.
- FUNK, B.
Samoa (Apia, 1901; Upolu, 1902): B.
—
S. Spain (1848): P, W, WAG.
- FÜNKE
Cumana: W.
- FUNSTON, Frederick (1865-1917)
Alaska (col. 1892-94): B, C, F, GH, HBG, K, MO, US (380, *orig.*).
N. America: CU, GH.
vide Coville, F. V.
- FURBISH, Kate (1834-1931)
N.E. United States (e.g. Me.): A, C, GH (*orig.*), NEBC.
- FÜRBRINGER, Max (1846-1920)
Original Pteridophyta herbarium: M.
Spitzbergen (*Musci*): H.
- FURCKEL
Austria: MANCH.
- FURET, Abbé L.
China (Hongkong): P (r. 1856; 350).
- FÜRKLEINE
Europe: BR (40).
- FURLONG, Charles Wellington
Patagonia: GH, NY (82).
- FURNESS, Dwight R.
Mexico (1909): F (304).
- FURTADO, Cajetano Xavier Dos Remedios (1897-x)
Borneo (col. 1932): BM.
Malaya: SING.
Malay Pen. (1919-x): A, BM, BO, LAS, NY, SING.
Malaysian Palmae: B (31), K (156).
- FURUMI, M.
Japan, Korea: TI.
- FUSAY
Switzerland: KIEL.
- FUSNOT
Belgium: BR.
- FUSS, Michael (1814-83)
Transylvania: B, BP, FI, LE.
etiam vide Flora exsiccata austro-hungarica.
—, V.
Siberia: LE.
- FUTÁK, J.
Slovakia: SLO.
- FUTTERER, K.
China (Gobi desert, 1898): B (223).
- FUX
Spitzbergen: W (97).
- FYFFE, R.
Uganda (1909-25): ENT, K (575).
- FYSON, Philip Furley
India (Madras Pres.): K (r. 1914-16; 40).

G

- GABB, W. H.
Mexico (1867): MO.
- GABLE, J. D., Jr.
Pennsylvania (1928): C.
- GABON
Herbarium: LG.
- GABOTTO, Luigi
Italy (*Fungi*): PAD.
- GABRIAC, P.
Indo China (Poulo Condor): P (r. 1868-70; 145).
- GABRIEL, A.
Fr. Guyana (col. 1802): BKL, F, G.
—, A.
Persia: W (363).
- , Frater [Baron de Latour Daignes?] [*fl.* 1757-68].
France: LINN.
- , Hermano (= Frère)
Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1935-36): MEDEL.
- , J.
Australia (Vic., 1908): MANCH (*Alg.*).
Tasmania (1894): MEL.
- , P.
Flora nebrodensis (1874): MANCH (449).
- Belgium: BR.
- GABRIELITH, Miss R.
Palestine: K (r. 1929-31; 280).

- GABRIELSSON, Johan August (1860-88)
Sweden (1879-84): AUT, GB (450 *Ph.*, chiefly *Rosa*).
- GABSZEWICZ, Jaskold Joseph Simon (1904-x)
B. Congo: BR.
- GAD, C. A. (1834-95)
Denmark (1858-93): C (650).
Austria, Italy (1869): C (1748).
- GADD, M.
Finland, Lapland: H.
- GADDE, N. O.
Iceland: LD (r. 1880; 48).
- GADEAU DE KERVILLE, Henri
Vascular cryptogams: P (r. 1925-26; 6667).
- GADECEAU, Emile Jules Arthur (1845-1928)
France: BM, CGE, K (r. 1895).
- GADOW, Hans & —, M.
Mexico: BM (r. 1929).
- GADZHIEV, J., GURVITSCH, N. & ULUBASOV, G.
Caucasus (1933): MO.
- GAËDE, Heinrich Moritz (1796-1834)
Belgium: BR.
- GAERTNER, Erika Eva (1921-x)
New York (1950): OAC (1000).
- , R. & —, C.
Algae marinae japonicae: W.
- , W.
Germany (1824, *Char.*): L.
- GAGE, Andrew Thomas
India (Sikkim, Assam, Chittagong): A, B, CAL, L, LE, U.
- , Sir Thomas (1780-1820)
Original herbarium: CGE (*Lich.*).
- GAGER, Charles Stuart (1872-1943) & BRITTON, Nathaniel Lord (1859-1934)
West Indies: NY, US.
- GAGLIARDI, G.
Austria (Simplon): BM (*Crypt.*).
- GAGNEBIN, Abraham (*fl.* 1763)
Suisse: BM, P-HA.
- GAGNEPAIN, François (1866-1952)
All collections: P.
- GAHN, Henrik (1747-1816)
Britain: LINN.
(?) Martinique: LG.
- GAHWILER, O. G.
Texas: TEX.
- GAICE, E. E.
New Jersey: NY.
- GAILLARD, Albert (1858-1903)
Venezuela (Upper Orinoco, *Fungi*, 1887): B, BM, NY, P.
- GAILLARD, Georges (1865-x)
France, Switzerland (chiefly *Rosaceae*): BR (1650 *Rosaceae*), LAU (*orig.*).
- Fr. W. Africa (Tibesti, Niger, col. \pm 1910): CHEV.
- GAILLARDOT, Charles (1814-83)
All original collections: JE.
Syria (col. \pm 1847-69): B, CN, E, F, FI, GB, JE, K (r. 1862), LE (r. 1860; 232), LY, MANCH, OXF, P, P-CO, S, US, W.
vide Blanche, C. J.
- , J. A. C.
Near East: JE.
- GAILLE, A.
Switzerland: LAU.
- GAIMARD, Joseph Paul (1793-1858)
New Guinea & Celebes ("*Astrolabe voyage*", col. 1827-28): P.
vide Quai.
- GAIN, L.
Antarctic: PC.
- GAIRDNER, Miss A. E.
N. Rhodesia (Shesheke Distr.): K (r. 1911-12; 300).
- , Meredith (x-before 1840)
N.W. America (col. \pm 1832): K.
- GAJEWSKI, W. & WISNIEWSKI, T.
Poland (Podolia, 1930): KRAM (126).
- GALANDER, C.
Argentina (1877-80): B, BAF (2900), BR, CORD, HBG, L, NY, POM.
- GALDERMANS, M.
B. Congo (\pm 1932): BR (30).
- GALE, Rev. Preb. John Sadler
Britain: OXF.
- GALEN, James
New Jersey, Pennsylvania: MIN, MO.
- GALEOTTI, Henri Guillaume (1814-58)
Cuba (col. 1840): BR, G, GENT, K, LE, LV (\pm 100, *orig.*), P, W.
Mexico (col. 1835-40): B, BR (6000 *Ph.*, 200 *Pter.*, 50 *Bryo.*), C, E, F, FI, G, GENT, GH, K, L, LE, LG, LV (\pm 7000, *orig.*), MANCH, NY, OXF, P, PC, P-JU, U, UC, US, W.
- GALINIER
vide Férét.
- GALINSON
Madagascar (1901-04): L (*Hep.*).
- GALL, L. A.
N. Sumatra (col. \pm 1937): BO.

- GALLARDO, Carlos**
Argentina (Misiones, 1900-01): BA (264).
- , **Julio**
Chile (Nuble, 1947): SGO.
- , **S. Heriberto**
Colombia: MEDEL.
- GALLATLY, G.**
India & Burma (\pm 1875-78): B, CAL, L, MANCH.
- GALLAWAY**
New Zealand: MEL.
- GALLEGO, Fernando Luis**
Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1947-48): F, GH, MEDEL, US.
- GALLEGOS, José Maria** ("Galleyos")
Mexico: MEXU, US.
- , **Tibo**
Colorado (Cochetopa Nat. For.): USFS (107).
- GALLERAND**
Algeria (1854): C.
- GALLET**
B. Congo (1911): BR (40).
- GALLINAL H., Juan P.** (sometimes *e.a.*)
Uruguay (\pm 1935): MVM, NY, POM.
- GALLO, Gilberto**
Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1941): MEDEL.
- , **Père le**
St. Martin (Dutch Antilles, col. 1952): U.
- GALLØE, Olaf** (1881-x)
Denmark (1902-05): C (*Lich.*, *Musci*).
N.E. Greenland (col. 1906-08): L (*Lich.*).
Iceland (1919-20): C (*Lich.*), L (*Lich.*).
- GALLOIS, E.**
Japan: PC.
- GALLOWAY, Beverley Thomas** (1863-1938)
E. United States, Missouri, Colorado (col. 1886-87): BPI (chiefly *Fungi*), NY (*Fungi*).
vide Tracy.
- GALOENGI, Karo-Karo Sinoelingga**
Sumatra (col. 1918-20, 1928, 1938-39): BO, BZF.
- GALOPIN, Jacques Charles** (1795-1888)
Egypt (\pm 1823): G.
- GALPIN, Ernest Edward** (1858-x)
Original herbarium: GRA (*dupl.*), PRE (15,000).
S. Africa: A, B, BOL, BR, GH, GRA (2nd set), K, KSC, L, NH, NY, PRE (*orig.*), S, SAM, VT, W.
Moçambique: GRA, PRE (*orig.*).
S. Rhodesia: GRA, K, PRE (*orig.*).
vide Pearson, H. H. W.
- GALRAO, Carlos**
Portugal (Estremadura, 1884-86): LISI.
- GALSCHÖTT, C.** (1831-1919)
Denmark: C (100).
- GALUSSER**
Guatemala (col. 1927): F, US.
- GALVIN, J. C.**
New York: NY.
- GALWAY, Desma H.**
Nevada (Lincoln Cy., 1935-36): BRY (500).
Utah (Washington Cy., 1934-36): BRY (1000).
- GALZIN, Amédée** (1853-1925)
France (*Fungi*): L, PC (*orig.*).
- GAMA, A.**
São Tomé: COL.
- GAMAJUNOVA, Aleksandra Pavlovna** (1904-x)
U.S.S.R. (col. 1937-x): AA, LE, RV.
- GAMAL, L.**
France: GH.
- GAMBEL, William** (1821-49)
California (col. 1844): BM, GH (*orig.*), PH (?).
- GAMBLE, Hamilton McSparrin** (1838-1917)
United States (Appalachian Mts.): WVA (157).
- , **James Sykes** (1847-1925)
Original herbarium (1869-1925): K (50,000).
India (chiefly N.W. prov., 1888-96): B, BM (863), CAL, DD, G, H (*Musci*), K (*orig.*), L, US.
- GAMESCHIN, Sergey S.**
Russia (1914-23): F (25).
- GAMMIE, George Alexander**
India & Cashmere (col. \pm 1891-96): A, B, CAL, G, H (*Musci*), L, LE, MICH, P (*Pter.*), U, US.
- GAMMILL, John A.** (1868-x)
Philippines: NY, PNH (*orig.*), US.
- GAMS, Helmut** (1893-x)
Alps, N. & E. Europe (1913-x): IB.
- GAMUNDI, Irma J.** (1927-x)
Argentina (1953-x, *Fungi*): LCF.
- GAMWELL, A. H.**
Trop. Africa: BM.
- GANAY, Mme de**
Fr. Sudan (col. 1935): P (350).
- GANDER, Frank F.**
S. California, Mexico: BH, RSA, S, SD (\pm 6000).
- , **Hieronymus** (1832-1902)
Austria, Hungary (1864-82): F, L, LE, MANCH, PC.
etiam vide Flora exsiccata austro-hungarica.

GANDOGER, Abbé Michel (1850-1926)

Original herbarium: LY (80.000), P (*dupl.*).
Algeria (1879, 1880, incl. *Flora algeriensis exsiccata*): B, BM (984), BP, BRSL, C, G, GB, KIEL, L, MANCH, MO, NSW, NY.

Corsica (1920): K.

Crete (1914, 1920): G, K, P.

France (e.g. *Flora gallica exsiccata*, 1875-79, col. 1860-83): A, AUT, BP, BR, CGE, F, G, GB, JE, K, S, W.

Italy (Liguria): BP.

Morocco (1906, 1913, incl. "*Plantae Marocanae*", 1908-11): B (*Alg.*), K (*Alg.*), L, LD, W.

Spain (1896, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1920; incl. *Flora hispanica exsiccata*): A, B, BR, C, K, L, LE, NSW, NY, S.

Tunis (1907): B, BM, C, G, K, L, W.

Rosaceae (col. 1879-96): BR (1080), K (411).

GANDRUP, Jens Johannes Sørensen (1882-1943)

Borneo (col. 1938): BO.

W. Greenland (1906-08), Jan Mayen (1919), Iceland (1919): C (550).

E. Java (col. 1920-25, 1928): BO, CI (652, incl. *Musci*), FH.

GANGANELLI, T.

Cuba: LS.

GANNERSDORFER

vide Flora exsiccata austro-hungarica.

GANSAUKE, Hermann von (1800-71)

C. & W. Europe: B (*orig. herb.*), KIEL.

GANSHOF, Walter J.

B. Congo: BR.

GANTING

Germany (Bavaria): FI.

GANZ, Ernst

Java, S. Sumatra: Z (r. 1910-11; 89).

GARABEDIAN, S.

Rhodesia: SAM (245).

GARAI

Borneo (Sarawak): K, SARF.

GARAVENTA, Agustín

Chile (\pm 1940-48): MVH, NY.

GARAY, Leslie Andrew (1924-x)

Austria, Hungary (1940-48): TRT (154).

GARBER, Abraham Pasc(h)al (1838-81)

Cuba: GH, NY, PH, US.

Florida (col. 1876-78): BUF, F (1100), FMC, GH, NY, PH, PHIL, US.

Pennsylvania (1861-72): F (424), P-DU, US.

Puerto Rico (col. 1880): B, GH, HBG, K (142), NY, PH, US.

GARBER, D. W.

"United States": B, F, GH, ISC, K, KSC, MO, MT, NY, PENN, PHIL, PH, UPS, MO, VT, YU.

Hawaii (1919-21): BISH.

Samoa (1921-22, 1924-25): A, BISH, MO, NY.

GARCÉS, A.

Argentina: SI.

— Orejuela, Carlos

Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1943-48): F, GH, IAC, MEDEL, US.

GARCÍA, E.

Argentina (1950): MO.

—, Juan B.

Colombia (Boyacá, Norte de Santander, col. 1943): COL, MEDEL, US.

—, Nicomedes

Colombia (Cundinamarca, Huila, col. 1941-42): COL, MEDEL, US.

—, Pedro A.

Colombia (Antioquia, Cundinamarca, col. 1939): MEDEL.

—, Regino (1840-?)

Philippines (col. 1903): PNH, W (55).

GARCIA, Fernando José

Portugal (1943-45): LISI.

—, José G.

Moçambique: BM, LISC, MO.

Portugal (1942-46): COI.

—, J. G. & Sousa, F.

Portugal (1946): COI (475).

— ?

S. Africa: P-JU.

GARCÍA y BARRIGA, Hernando (sometimes *e.a.* *)

Colombia (col. 1941): A, COL, MEDEL, NY, US (3284).

GARCÍA BECERRA, Celso

Colombia: MEDEL.

GARCÍA SALAS, Jorge

Guatemala: F.

GARCIN, Jean Laurent (1733-81)

Switzerland: BM, NMW.

—, Laurent (1683-1752)

Original herbarium: destroyed.

Africa (col. betw. 1720-29): ZT.

Arabia, Iran (col. betw. 1720-29): G, L.

Malaysian Arch. (col. betw. 1720-29): G, L.

Switzerland: BM, NMW (621).

*) BARKLEY, F. A.; BERMUDEZ, G. A.; BLACKMAN, Ch.; CORREA VELASQUEZ, J.; MEJIA JARAMILLO, J. M.; KLEVEUS, M. J.; RUIZLANDA, E. q.v.

- GARCKE, Friedrich August (1819-1904)
Flora Halensis: HAL.
 Germany & Switzerland: B (*orig. herb.*), HAL.
- GARDEMAS
 Guadeloupe: P (r. 1889), PC.
- GARDEN, Alexander (1730-91)
 Carolina: LINN.
- , Joy (1923-x)
 E. Australia (col. 1947-x): MO, NSW (*orig.*).
- , Capt. Robert Jones
 S. Africa (Cape): K (r. 1854).
 Asia minor: K (r. 1857).
- GARDINER, John Stanley (1872-x)
 Seychelles (\pm 1908-09): BM (*Alg.*), H (*Musci*), K (1300).
vide Willis, J. C.
- , William (1808-52)
 Britain (*Bryo.*): B, BM (r. 1850), CGE, E, MANCH, MICH, OXF, TCD.
- (*Ph.*): BM, CGE, E, K, L.
- , W. J.
 Colorado (col. 1903): US.
- GARDNER, Charles Austin
 W. Australia (col. 1921-x): A, AIB, B, CANB (15.000), K, MEL, NSW, PERTH (10.000).
- , Mrs. Eliza
 Colorado (col. 1885): GH.
- , Hon. Edward (*fl.* 1820)
 Nepal (col. 1817): K (*Musci*), K-W.
- , George (1812-49)
 Brazil (col. 1836-41): A, B, BM (*orig.*), BR, CGE, CN, DR, E, F, FI, G, G-DC, GH, K (6110), L, LE, M, MANCH, MO, NY, OXF (4000), P (2100), P-JU, PR, S, TCD, US, W.
 Ceylon (1843-49): B, BM, BR, CGE, K (1224, *orig.*), L, LIV, W.
- , Gerard
 Canada (Arctic, col. 1933): CAN.
- , Helen Maria (Mrs. Squire Chase Scoville; 1859-x)
 Kenya (1927-37; Forest Dept. nos.): A, BR, DS, K, MO, NY.
- , James Linton (1901-x)
 Arizona, New Mexico: COLO, NMC (8000).
- , J. R.
 United States: NY (1853).
- , Nathaniel Lyon (often *e.a.*)
 N. America (West coast, Alaska-Baja Calif.; *Alg.*, 1899-1937): AHFH, K, L, MANCH, MIN, NY, UC (8000, *orig.*), W.
- United States (Ia., Mass., Conn.; chiefly *Alg.*): K, MIN.
vide Setchell, W. A.
- GARDNER, T.
 S. Rhodesia (Bulawayo distr.): K (r. 1905; 100).
- GARDY, Charles (1856-79)
 Germany: G.
- GARESCHKE, E. F.
 Wisconsin: MO.
- GARGANTA, Miguel de
 Colombia (Norte de Santander, Nariño, col. 1941-45): COL, MEDEL, US.
- GARIOD, H.
 France: BR (120), DBN, FI, MANCH.
- GARJEANNE, Anton J. M.
 Netherlands: NBV.
- GARLAND, J. L.
 Australia (N.S.W., 1887): MEL.
- GARMAN, Harrison (1858-?)
 Kentucky, Michigan: KY.
- GARNETT, C. S.
 "Europe": BM (r. 1951).
 Morocco: BM, MO.
- GARNIER, Frère Antonio
Original herbarium: MGA (4000).
 Nicaragua: F (r. 1947), LCU, MGA (*orig.*), MICH, NY, US.
- , J.
 France (1902): MANCH.
- , Rev. Thomas (1776-1873)
British herbarium: City Mus. Winchester.
- Martinique: BR.
- , (I.?) (*fl.* 1869)
 Reunion: TCD.
- GARNOT, P.
 S. Africa (Cape, 1825): B.
- GARNSEY, Rev. Henry Edward Fowler (1826-1903)
Original herbarium: OXF.
- GAROVAGLIO, Santo ("Sanctus" 1805-82)
Original herbarium (Europe, *Crypt.*): PAV (30.000).
Lichenes Provinciae Cornensis et Vallis-Tellinae (ed. 1837-38, 49(?) dec. I-XXIV (?)): B, BM, CN, FI, GH, K, L, PAV, UPS, W.
Muschi dell' Austria inferiore (ed. 1836, dec. 1-6): BM, PAV.
- GARRAY, Mme S. de
 Fr. W. Africa (Tchad): PC.

- GARRETT, Albert Osburn (1870-1948)
 Colorado, Jontana: NY, POM.
 Utah *): BUT, CPU, F, GH, MO, NY,
 POM, US, UT, WTU.
Fungi Utahenses (ed. 1904-18, fasc. 1-9,
 nos. 1-250): B (*compl.*), BUT, CUP, S,
 US.
- , G. H.
 Sierra Leone (\pm 1890): A, B, K.
- , H. B. G.
 Siam (1914-37): B, BM (1100), C, K (1040),
 P.
- Society Is.: B.
- GARRIGA Y CABRERO, Montserrat (1864-1956)
 Spain: BC.
- GARRIGUES, Samuel S. (x-1889)
 Germany: MICH (*Ph. & Crypt.*), WELC.
- GARRIQUES, J.
 Algeria (1888-93): MO.
- GARSDALE, Sidney
 S. Africa: BOL, SAM.
- , T.
 Britain (1871): MANCH.
- GARTHSIDE, S.
 S. France: K (r. 1934; 54).
- GÄRTNER, Philip Gottfried (1754-1825), MEYER,
 Bernhard (1767-1836) & SCHERBIUS, Johannes
 (x-1813)
 Germany (Wetterau): W.
- GÄRTNER NILLOLDS, Alvaro
 Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1946): F, GH,
 MEDEL, US.
- GARTNER
 Kenya (1933): BR.
- GARTON, C. E.
 Canada (Ontario, \pm 1950): DAO (500),
 GB (355), TRT (201).
- GASKELL, R.
 Switzerland (1873): MANCH.
- GASPARRINI, Guilielmo (1804-66)
Original herbarium: PAV (14.500).
 Italy: BM, BP, CGE, FI, K (r. 1836, *Musci*),
 P, PAV (*orig.*), PC, W.
- GASSNER, Johann Gustav (1881-x)
 Turkey: ANK, B.
vide Krause, K.
- GASTON, Sol.
 Madagascar: P (r. 1906).
- GATACRE, General W.
 W. Himalaya (Chitral, col. 1895): DD.
- GATCOMBE, J.
 Britain (*Alg.*, 1869): L.
- GATERE, Brig.-Gen.
 N.W. India (1895): CAL.
- GATES, A. C. F.
 Australia: MEL.
- , Burton Noble (1881-x)
 Massachusetts (Worcester Cy., col. 1946-x):
 CUW (*orig.*, "Hadwen herb."), GH (2nd
 set, in NEBC), US.
- , Frank Caleb (1887-1955) (*often e.a.*)
 Alabama: F, US.
 Illinois (1904-20): A, F (2203), ILL, MICH
 (500), US.
 Kansas (1920-32): A, BUT, F, KSC, MICH,
 MIN, MO, NY, US.
 Michigan: A, MICH, MIN, MO, US.
 Philippines (col. 1912-15, also in B.S.
 series): F, MICH, PNH.
 Wisconsin: F, US.
 "United States": A, BUT, DS, F, ILL,
 KSC, MICH, MIN, NY, OKLA, TEX,
 VT, WTU.
- , Hezekiah (x-1850)
 Alabama, Florida: DWC, K.
- , Reginald Ruggles (1882-x)
Oenothera: BM (r. 1916).
vide Mellanby, K.
- GATHEMANN, H.
 S.W. Africa: B.
- GATTANG, Père
 E. Africa (col. 1913): P (12).
- GATTEFOSSÉ, Jean (1886-x)
*Exsiccatae des plantes endémiques et rares
 du Maroc* (ed. 1935-36, ser. I-V): A, AL,
 AMD, G, GB, GE, K, MAF, MO, P,
 RAB.
 N. Africa (Morocco, Algeria): G, MO, P,
 RAB (*Ph. & Crypt.*).
- GATTI, Herbert E.
 Oklahoma: OKLA.
- GATTINGER, Augustin (1825-1903)
 Tennessee, Kentucky (1878): CM, DS, GH,
 K, LE, MANCH, MIN, MO, NY, PENN,
 TENN, US, VT, WELC.
- GATTY, Mrs. Alfred
Marine Algae: STA.
- GAUBA, Erwin
 Iran: TEH (*orig. herb.*).
- GAUDER, A.
 Tyrol: CGE, P.

*) probably mostly "*Fungi utahenses*".

GAUDICHAUD-BEAUPRÉ, Charles (1789-1854)

First Voyage (in "L'Uranie" & "La Physicienne", 1817-20; comm. Freycinet, L. CL. D. de; other naturalists: Quoi, Jean René Constant [1790-1869], Guichenot, Antoine q.v., Gaimard, Joseph Paul q.v., & Duperrey, Louis Isidore [1786-1865, no bot. coll.] Itinerary: Toulon [1817], Tenerife, R. de J., Cape, Mauritius, Réunion, W. Timor, Papua Is., Marianas, Carolines, Sandwich Is., Australia, Moluccas, Peru, Chile, Le Havre [1820]; partly lost in the shipwreck of "l'Uranie"); B, G, P (*orig.*), PC, P-JU.

Second Voyage (in "L'Herminie", 1831-33; Toulon, Cartagena, R. de J., Chile, Peru, Brazil; 3000 own coll., 4500 from herb. R.); B, BR, F, FI, G, G-DC, L, MPU, P (*orig.*), PC, W.

Third Voyage (in "La Bonite" 1836-37; comm. Vaillant, M.; naturalist-surgeon Eydoux, Joseph Fortuné Théodore [1802-41, no bot. coll.]. Itinerary: Toulon, Cadiz, R. de J., Montevideo, Cape Horn, Valparaiso, Cobija, Callao, Payta, Puna, Sandwich Is. (Hawaii), Manilla, Macao, Canton, Cochinchina, Singapore, Malacca, P. Penang, Calcutta, Pondichéry, St. Helena, Brest): B, BR, FI, G, G-DC, K, L, MPU, P (*orig.*), PC, US, W.

GAUDIN, Jean François Aimé Théophile (Gottlieb) Philippe (1766-1833)
Switzerland: LAU (*orig. herb.*).

GAUDY, Isaac Louis ("Gaudy de Confignon", 1757-1839)
Switzerland: G.

GAULT, B. F.
Illinois: NY (*Crataegus*).

GAUMANN, Ernest Albert (1893-x)
Original herbarium (*Fungi*): BERN.
Celebes, W. Java: BERN, BO.
Switzerland, Lapland, Spitzbergen: BERN.

GAUME, Raymond
France: P, PC.

GAUMER, George Franklin (1850-1929)
Honduras: B, F (5000), K, L.
Mexico: A, B, BM, BR, C, DS, E, F, G, GH, KSC, LCU, LD, LE, MEXU, MO, NY, P, PH, POM, S, UC, UPS, US, W.
Plantae Yucatanae (ed. 1895-1921?): A (875), B (631), BM, C, DS, F, GH, K (1170), L, MA, MICH, MO, NY, S, UC, UPS, US.

—, George J., —, John D. & —, G. F.
Mexico: A, AMES, BM, BR, C, DS, F, G, GH, ILL, K, KSC, LCU, LE, MICH, MO, NY, P, POM, S, UC, UPS, US, W.

GAUNT, Rev. C.

Britain (Sussex, col. 1850): OXF.

GAUSSEN, Henri Marcel
Original herbarium: TLF.

GAUTIER, E. F.

C. Sahara (col. 1904-05): CHEV.

—, Gaston (1841-1911)

S. France: BR, DS, F, MANCH, P.

Hieraciotheca. vide Arvet-Touvet, J. M. C.

—, Joseph

France, Belgium: AUT, IBF.

—, Julien

Persia: P (r. 1932; 26).

GAVE

Rosaceae: BR (90).

GAVERE, C. de

Netherlands: NBV.

GAVIOLI, Orazio

Italy (\pm 1927-38): BI, FI (25.000), GB, NY, P.

GAVIRIA NEIRA, Gabriel

Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1947): F, GH, MEDEL, US.

GAY, Claude (1800-73)

First S. Am. voyage (1828-32, R. de J., Montevideo, Bs. Aires, Chile, Juan Fernandez): B, BM, BR (*Ph.* & *Pter.*), F, G, G-DC, GH, K, LE, MO, MPU, P (*orig.*), P-JU, PC (*orig.*).

Second S. Am. voyage (1834-42, Chile, Peru): B, BM, BR, G, G-DC, GH, H (*Musci*), K, LE, MO, NY, P (*orig.*), PC (*orig.*), SGO, US, W.

—, Hippolyte

Algeria (1887-88): A, B, G, L, U, W.

—, Irving

Mediterranean: BR (400).

—, Jacques Etienne (1786-1864)

Ex herbario: CGE, FI, K (15.435, *orig. herb.*), US.

—, Jacques

Pyrenees, France, Switzerland: G, MPU.

GAYER, Karl (?)

Germany (1860): B (*Musci*).

—, Gy.

Historical Hungary (1907-32): A, BP, GB, GH, GZU, W.

GAYLE, Edward Edgerly (1855-1910)

Kansas, Maine: NY.

GAYRAL, Paulette (1921-x)

Marocco (col. 1948-x): RAB.

GAZONNAUD

Gabon: P (r. 1937; 20).

GEAY, Martin François (1859-1910)

All collections (worldwide, 1896-1910): P.
Madagascar (\pm 1906-09): MO, P (\pm 1500).

GEBAUER, A. K.

Himalaya (*Crypt.*): BRSL, W.

GEBHARD, Johann von Nepomuk (1774-1827)

Austria (1804-19): B, IBF, W.

GEBHARDT

Sandwich Is.: KIEL.

GEBLER, Friedrich August (1782-1850)

Plantae altaico-sinenses (col. 1823-50): CGE,
LE, LY, MANCH, OXF, W.

—, V. A.

Siberia (Tomsk, col. 1885): LE, TK.

GEDEH, H. van den

Java: MO.

GEDIZ, Afif (1901-x)

C. Anatolia (col. 1940-50): ESK.

GEELHANDT, A.

Belgium: BR.

GEER, Count Charles de (1721-78)

Plants from Rolander: LINN.

GEERAERTS, E.

Belgium: BR.

GEERTS-RONNER, Sjoerdte Johanna (1882-x)

Java, Madoera (col. 1927-29): BO, PAS (92).

GEESTERANUS, R. A. Maas

vide Maas Geesteranus, R. A.

GEETE, Gustaf

Lapland (1862-80, *Fungi*): GB (460), LY.

GEGENBAUER

Germany: GFW.

GEHEEB, Adalbert (1842-1909)

Original herbaria: B.

C. Europe (*Crypt.*): B, BR (350 *Bryo.*), BP,
JE, K, L.

Switzerland, France (1869): C (*Musci*), H
(*Musci*).

Flora Insulae Madagascar (ed. 1880): L
(*Musci*).

Flora Insulae Sumatrae (ed. 1878): L
(*Musci*).

GEHRIGER, Wilhelm (p.p. with Holt, E. G.,
q.v.).

N. South America: A, CAR, F, G, MO,
NY, US.

GEHRMAN, Ella

Alaska (Teller, col. 1916): CAS.

GEHRMANN, Karl

Fidji & Samoa Is.: BRSL.

Java (col. 1911-12): B.

GEHRT, Augusto (1897-x)

Brazil: F, GH, IAC, K, NY, POM, SP, US.
vide Archer, W. A.; *vide Hoehne*, F. C.;
vide Kuhlmann, J. G.

—, Guilherme (1864-1947)

Brazil: NY.

GEIB, A. V.

Texas: TAES.

GEILINGER, W.

Uganda (1933): MO.

GEISENHEY(N)ER, Franz Adolf Louis (1841-19..)

Germany: BRSL, IBF, L.

GESEWITE, E.

Pennsylvania: NY.

GEISLER, F.

Colorado (1936), Indiana (1930): BUT
(200).

GEISS, Miss H. D.

California (1912): UC.

GEISSE, Friedrich

Chile: B.

—, Wilhelm ("Guillermo"; 1846-1925)

Chile (1885-90): SGO (360).

GEISSLER, M.

Europe: A.

GEIST, Otto William

Alaska (col. 1931): GB, LD, MO, NY.

GEITH, K.

Epilobium: B.

GEITLER, Lothar

Algae: LI, WU.

GELANDER

Argentina: LY.

GELDER, Willem Cornelis van (1878-x)

S.E. Borneo (col. 1918-19): BO.

GELERT, Otto Carl Leonor (1862-99)

Canary Is. (col. 1897): C (350), LY.

Denmark, Scandinavia, Germany, Italy
(1881-97): C (5900)

Rubi exsiccati Daniae et Sleswigiae (ed.
1885-88, fasc. I-III): A, B, C, GH, IBF,
LD.

vide Fridrichsen, K.

GELMI, Enrico (1855-1901)

Austria: A, IBF.

N. Italy (Venezia trid.): FI, TR.

Rosaceae: BR (450).

GEMZELL, Sixten

Polynesia: S (353).

GENDEREN STORT, Pieter van (1873-x)

vide Amdjah.

- GENÉAUD
Madagascar: P (r. 1892; 46).
- GENEBAUD, María, Hermano (= Frère)
Colombia (Cundinamarca, col. 1933-41):
BOG, MEDEL.
- GENERSICH, Samuel (*fl.* \pm 1800)
Historical Hungary (N. Carpathics): BP.
- GENEVIER, Gaston (1831-80)
France: BM (r. 1926), BORD, C (*Fungi*),
CGE, CN, P (r. 1874; 64 *Rubus*).
- GÉNIN, Auguste
Mexico: P (r. 1894; 1246).
- GENNADIUS, O.
Cyprus, Greece: K (r. 1898; 35), W.
- GENNARI, Patrizio (1820-97)
Italy & Sardinia: CN, FI, GE, PC, TO
(*orig. herb.*), W (*Alg.* & *Ph.*).
- GENTH, C. F. F. (1810-37)
Germany (*Hep.*): B, GJO, HAL.
- GENTIL, Ambroise (*fl.* 1892)
Rosaceae: BR (60).
- , Louis (1874-x)
B. Congo (\pm 1897-1909): BR (500 *Ph.*,
Fungi).
Europe: BR.
Morocco: AL.
- GENTILE, Giacomo (1835-?)
Mar. Alps: G.
N. Italy (Liguria): FI.
- GENTLE, Percy H. (1892-x)
British Honduras (1931-45): A, AMES,
DPU, F, GH, K, LCU, MICH (5000),
MO, NY, S, U, US.
"Central America": BH, CAS, DPU, DS,
F, GH, K, LCU, LUNDELL, MICH,
MO, MT, NY, S, TEX, UC, US.
vide Lundell, C. L.; *vide Matuda, E.*
- GENTNER, L. G.
Oregon: OSC (300).
- GENTRY, Harold S.
Texas: NY, TEX.
- , Howard Scott (1903-x)
All original collections: private.
Afghanistan and Iran (col. 1952-53; 300
nos.): *private.*
C. America (col. 1952-53; 200 nos.): *private.*
Mexico (col. 1933-x; 10,000 nos.): A, AHFH
(2200), AMES, ARIZ, DS, F, GH, HUJ,
K, KSC, LA, LCU, MEXU, MICH (2600),
MO, NA, NY, PH, S, U, UC, US, WTU.
S.W. United States (col. 1933-52; 3000 nos.):
A, AHFH (1100), NMC, NY.
- GENTY, Paul A.
France: AUT, BR (30 *Rosaceae*).
- GEOFFRAY
Cambodga: P (r. 1904-07; 500).
- GEOFFROY, Emmanuel
Guiana: P (r. 1920; 156).
- , Etienne François (1672-1731)
Senegal (col. 1788): G-DC, K, P, P-JU.
- GEOFFROY SAINT HILAIRE
vide Saint Hilaire, G.
- GEORGE, Edward (1830-1900)
Britain: BM (r. 1915; *Cryptogamic herba-*
rium).
- , W. J.
W. Australia (1902): B (150).
- St. Martin (Dutch Antilles, col. \pm 1906): U.
- GEORGERY, Adelson Louis Joseph
B. Congo: BR.
- GEORGESON, Charles Christian
Alaska (col. 1898-1900): US.
- GEORGEVITCH, Dordevic Pierre (= Dordevic,
Pierre)
Serbia: W (*Myx.*).
- GEORGI, Johann Gottlieb (1729-1802)
W. Siberia (col. 1871-72, *Crypt.*): M.
- GEPHARDT, H. B.
Oklahoma: US.
- GEPP, Mrs. Ethel Sarel (née Barton; 1864-1922)
Britain (*Alg.*): BM (r. 1892; 196 *Alg.*, 111
slides).
- GERAERTS, Oscar (x-1885)
Belgium: BR (1000).
- GÉRARD, Charles (1878-1922)
B. Congo: BR (30).
- , C. A.
Rosaceae: BR (60).
- , Louis (1733-1819)
S. France: LINN.
Provence: P-JU.
- , Philippe (1923-x)
B. Congo: BR (3000).
- , T.
Belgium: BR.
- GERARD, General Patrick (1842-?)
W. Himalaya: BM (r. 1861; 134).
- , William Ruggles (1841-1914)
United States (*Lich.* & *Fungi*): GUP, NY
(3093).
- GERASIMOV, G.
Siberia: LE, TK.
- GERAUDY
S. France: PC (r. 1848; 51 *Alg.*).

- GERBER, A. P.
Florida (1878): CORD.
- , Jul.
Germany: B (*orig. herb.*).
- , Traugott (*fl.* 1739-41)
Russia (coll. by Démidoff?): LINN.
- GERDES, "Dr."
Brazil (*Pter.*): S-PA.
- GEREKE
N. Germany: KIEL.
- GERENDAY, Josef (1814-62)
Austria-Hungary (1836-41): BR, F.
- GERHARD, W.
C. Germany (1820): JE (*orig.*).
- Hungary: KIEL.
- GERHARDT, Julius (1827-?)
Silesia (*Fungi*): B, BRSL, GOET, L.
- GERHART, George Albert (1905-x)
Mississippi: NY.
- GERLAND
Germany (1879): GOET.
- GERLING, G. F.
Argentina (1903-08): NY, SI.
- GERMAIN, E.
France: G.
- , Philibert (1827-x)
Bolivia: B, H (*Musci*), P, W.
Chile & Juan Fernandez (1854-90): B, BM
(702), F, FI, G, G-DC, K, P, SGO, W.
France: FI.
- , René Gérard Antoine (1914-x)
B. Congo (1946-50): BR (9000, *orig.*), MO.
- , R.
Australia: P (r. 1879; 63).
Indo China (Cochinchina, Poulo Condor):
G, P (r. 1868, 1880; 840).
New Caledonia (col. 1874-76): A, C, MO,
P (*orig.*), PC.
vide Mendonça.
- GERMAIN DE SAINT-PIERRE, Ernest
vide Cosson, E. S. C.
- GERMAUD, Léon
France (Ventoux): AV.
- GERMAY, R.
Belgium: BR.
- GERNÅ, J.
Denmark (1948-53): C (1545 *Musci*).
- GERNER, Martin
Scandinavia: A.
- GEROLD, R.
Europe: GZU (400).
- GEROMEZ, A.
Belgium: BR.
- GERRARD, P.
India (1823-25): MO.
- , William Tyrer (some with McKen)
(x-1866)
S. Africa (chiefly Natal & Zululand, 1865-
72): BM (1600), K, MANCH, MO, NH,
P (*Pter.*), TCD, W.
Madagascar: K, MO.
- GERSEN, G. J. (1826-77)
Celebes (col. 1868-69): BO.
Sumatra (col. 1860): BO.
- GERSHOY, Alexander Morris (1896-x)
Temperate North America (e.g. N. J., N.Y.):
CÜ, GH.
- GERSTLAUER, Lorenz (1863-x)
C. Europe (col. 1900-43; *Viola, Hierac.*): M.
- GERSTNER, J.
S. Africa (Zululand, N. Natal, 1932-39):
MO, NBG, NH (*orig.*), P (48), PRE.
- GERTH VAN WIJK, H. L.
Argentina (Mendoza, \pm 1911): L, SI.
Paraguay: L.
- GERVAIS, Brother Gustave (186?-?)
Alaska (col. 1905-06): US.
- GESKER, Herman van (x-1858)
Java (col. \pm 1840-49): L (*Crypt. & Ph.*).
- GESLIN
N. Africa: P-CO.
- GESSEL & STODDART
Utah: GH.
- GESSERT, Ferdinand
S.W. Africa (1902): B.
- GESSNER, Johannes (1709-90)
Switzerland. N. Italy: LINN, P-HA, Z.
- GESTRO, Raffaele
Sardinia: GE.
- GESTSSON, Gislí
S. Iceland: ICEL.
- GETAZ, Ch.
Switzerland (Vaud): LAU.
- GEUBEL (distr. Hohenacker, 1862)
United States: LE, P.
- GEUL, Johannes Jacobus (1892-x)
C. & E. Java (col. 1932, 1935): BO (*Orch.*).
- GEVERS, Emile
Belgium: BR.
- GEVERS DEYNOOT, P. M. E.
Netherlands: L.
- GEYER, Carl Andreas (1809-53; "Charles")
United States (e.g. Ia., Ill., N.D., Neb., S.D.,

- Wash., col. 1842-44): B, BM (600), BR, C, FI, G, GH, K (675, *orig.*), KIEL, LE, LZ, MO, NY, OXF, P, P-DU, PRU, U, US, VT, W.
- GEYLER, Hermann Theodor (1834-89)
Japan (Vega exp.): B.
- GEYR VON SCHWEPPEBURG, Hans
C. Sahara (col. 1914): B (280), CHEV.
- GEYSKES, D. G.
Suriname: U.
- GEZ, J. W.
Argentina (San Luis, 1921-22): SI (125).
- GEZE
Typha: TL.
- GHANI BIN LEBAI BAKAR, Abdul
Malay Pen. (Pahang; in C. F. series): KEP.
- GREEN, Olaf
Indiana: IND.
- GHEORGHIEFF, T.
Balkan Pen.: SOA, SOM.
- GHERARDI, Bartolomeo (1783-1857)
Italy (Liguria): GE.
- GHSQUIÈRE, Jean Hector Paul Auguste (1888-x)
B. Congo (1918-38): A, BR (6500 *orig.*, *Ph.* & *Crypt.*), MO.
- CHIESBRECHT, Auguste Boniface (1810-93)
Mexico (col. 1842-54): BM (384), BR, BUF, C, G, GH, K, L, LE, MO, NY, P (\pm 1200, *orig.*), PC, US, W.
- GHOSE, B. N.
Himalaya (col. \pm 1912-14): A, P.
- GHYS, Joseph Gérard Louis (1901-x)
B. Congo: BR.
- GHYSEBRECHTS, Louis (x-1913)
Belgium (1890): BR (800), L.
- GIACOMETTO, Juan
Colombia (Meta, col. 1931-48): JHU, MEDEL, YU, US.
vide Espina, R. Y.
- GIACOMINI, A. L.
Alaska (col. 1899): UC.
- GIANNINI, Giovanni (1793-1871)
Italy: FI, PI.
- GIARDELLI, María Luisa
Argentina (Cordoba, 1935-41): SI (300).
- GIBB, Col. James Shaw
India: K (r. 1874).
- GIBBES, Lewis Reeve ("Louis"; 1810-94)
N. America (chiefly N.C., S.C.): NY (1500), YU.
- GIBBONS, Ch.
Pacific Is. (Carolines, Palau, Marianas, Marshall; 1911-13): B.
- GIBBONS, G. R.
Kenya (1931-32): MO.
- , "Dr" H.
California (1877): DWC (50), GOET (100), P-DU.
- , Mrs. M. R.
California (1941): UC (*Fungi*, *orig.*).
- GIBBS, J. G.
Falkland Is. (1939-45): IMI.
- , Miss Lilian Suzette (1870-1925)
Australia (Queensl. & Tasm., col. 1914-15): K, MO.
Br. N. Borneo (col. 1909-10): BM (*orig.*), K, MO.
Dutch New Guinea (col. 1913-14): BM (*orig.*), BO, K, L, MO, P (*Pter.*).
Europe: BM (r. 1925).
Fiji Is. (col. 1907): BM, K, MO.
Iceland: K (r. 1912).
S. Rhodesia (col. 1905): K (r. 1905).
New Zealand (1907-08): BM, K, MO.
- , L.
Korea (*Filices*): K (r. 1926).
- , Mrs. L.
Hongkong: A.
- , Th. K.
Italy: NY.
- GIBELLI, Giuseppe (1831-98)
Italy: FI, MANCH, NH, PAV, TO (*orig. herb.*).
- GIBERT, Ernesto José (x-1886)
Ascension: K (84).
Brazil (Paraná, col. 1858): K (100).
Uruguay (1858-82): B, BAF (5000), CORD, K (1688), LE, MVM, SI, W.
- GIBLIN, A. V.
Tasmania: A.
- GIBOLLET, Victor Théophile (1819-83)
Cuba: W.
- GIBSON, Alexander (1800-67)
India (col. \pm 1825-60): CAL, K (*orig.*), L, LE, NY.
- , A. H.
Britain: E.
- , Ernest
Argentina (Bs., As.): BM (r. 1901; 153).
- , George Stacey (1818-83)
Original herbarium: Saffron Walden Mus. (Essex).
Britain: K (r. 1844-48), MANCH.
- , Robert J. Harvey
Britain: K (r. 1893).

- GIBSON, Samuel (1790?-1849)
Britain: CGE; herb. in Bellevue Mus.,
Halifax.
- GIEKERT
Newfoundland: GH.
- GIELEN, J. (x-1907)
Belgium: BR (100).
- GIELENS
Belgium: BR.
- GIER, Leland Jacob (1904-x)
Kansas: KSC, WJC (*orig.*).
Missouri (col. 1941-x, *Ph.*, 5000 nos.): WJC
(*orig.*).
— (col. 1941-x, *Crypt.*, 1200 nos.): WJC
(*orig.*).
North Carolina (col. 1938-40), Missouri (col.
1941-x, *Bryo.*, 10,000 nos.): F, KSC, WJC
(*orig.*).
- GIERISH, Ralph K.
Colorado, S. Dakota: USFS (610).
Utah: MO, NY, UTC.
- GIERSTER, Franz X.
Germany (Bavaria): GH.
- GIERZEWSKI, A.
Turkey (Angora): B.
- GIESE, W.
Canada (Arctic, col. 1882-83): B (?).
Germany (Magdeburg): B.
- GIESECKE, Charles ('Karl') Lewis (1761-1833)
Greenland (1806-13): B, C (500), K (*Alg.*),
W.
- GIESELER, Hermann (1839-1900)
Germany (Goettingen, 1899): GOET.
- GIESENHAGEN, Karl Friedrich Georg (1860-1928)
Malay Pen., Java, Sumatra (col. 1899-1900):
H (*Musci*), M (r. 1910, *orig.*).
- GIESENSCHLAG, Mrs. A.
Texas (1928): PH, TEX.
- GIESSETT, Ray
Texas (1934): TEX.
- GIFFARD, Consul J.
Mexico (Vera Cruz): K (r. 1841).
- GIFFORD, A. D.
California (1934): UC (*orig.*), USFS (256).
—, J. (1823?-91)
Algae: BM.
- GIGLIOLI, R.
Magellanes Strts: FI.
- GIGOUX, Enrique Ernesto
Argentina, Chile (\pm 1885-1923): GH.
- GILBERT, Benjamin Davis (1835-1907)
Bermudas (col. 1898): GH, NY, US.
New York: NYS.
- GILBERT, Charles (x-1893)
Belgium: BR (700).
—, Charles Henry
Alaska (col. 1899, 1903): US.
—, Edward Jean (C.)
New England: NY.
—, Edward Gillett (1840-1915)
Britain (*Rubus*): K (1062).
—, Frank Albert (1900-x)
Kentucky: US, WVA.
W. Virginia (1935-38): BUT, CUP, GH, IA,
MICH, MO, NY, TRT, US, WVA.
vide Fernald, M. L.
—, Georges Charles Clément (1907-x)
B. Congo (1931-38): BR (12,000 *Ph.* &
Crypt., *orig.*), MO.
Belgium (and Europe): BR, FI.
—, Grover Bruce
vide Cook O. F.
—, Henry Clark (1891-x)
Oregon (*Fungi*): IAC, NY, OSC (500).
—, K. S.
Korea: A.
—, Thomas
Wisconsin: WIS.
—, (= G.?) (some with Sharpe)
Australia: AWH, BM, FI, K, W.
- GILBERT-CARTER, H.
Britain: CGE.
Canaries: CGE.
Madeira: CGE.
- GILCHRIST, Creighton
Texas (1933): GH, TEX.
- GILDEMEESTER-BUSE, H. D.
vide Buse, L. H.
- GILES, George Michael James
Cashmere (*Gilgit exp.*, 1885): B, CAL, K
(1200), LE.
—, William Ernest Powell (1847-97)
Australia (1875-76): CANB, KIEL, MEL
(*orig.*), P (*Pter.*).
- GILEVSKIJ, P. I.
Siberia (col. 1894-1902): LE.
- GILFILLAN, D. F.
Union of S. Africa: PRE (*orig.*).
- GILG, Ernst Friedrich (1867-1933)
S. Africa & Australia (prob. not col. but
types of *Restionaceae*): B, P.
Brazil: K.
Germany: B.
- GILGENKRANTZ
France (Bretagne): G.

- GILBERT, Jean Emmanuel (1741-1814)
Original herbarium: KW.
 France (Lyon, col. 1802): P-JU.
- GILII, Abbé Filippo Luigi (1756-1821)
Original herbarium: in Bibl. Vaticana.
- GILKEY, Helen Margaret (1886-x)
 Oregon: BUT (280), CUP, OSC (1000), WVA.
- GILKINET, Alfred (1845-1926)
 Belgium: BR (100).
- GILL, H. A. C.
 N.W. India (Spiti, col. 1933): DD, K.
 —, Martha Jane
 Texas (1932): TEX.
 —, Norman (x-1924)
 Himalaya, Kumaon (\pm 1909-12): B, CAL, L, LWG.
 —, Richard Cochran
 Ecuador: NY.
 —, William John (1843-82)
 China (col. 1877): BM.
 —, Rev. William Wyatt (1828-96)
 Pacific Is., New Guinea (col. 1872): K (r. 1872-82; 48).
 — — — — —
 S. Africa (Cape): K (r. 1826).
- GILLAIN, Jules (x-1945)
 Belgium: BR.
- GILLARDIN, Joseph Antoine Arsène (1902-x)
 B. Congo (\pm 1932-38): BR (630).
- GILLE, N.
 Belgium: BR.
 —, Pierre Jules Marie Corneille (1909-x)
 B. Congo (1936-39): A, BR (285 *Ph.*, *Fungi*, *orig.*), MO.
- GILLEKENS, Léopold Guillaume (x-1905)
 Belgium: BR.
- GILLES
 Argentina, Chile: FI.
- GILLESPIE, John Wynn (x-1932)
 Arizona: A, GH, NY, US.
 California: A, DS, US.
 Fiji Is. (1927-28): A, AMES, BH, BISH, DS, GH, K, MO, US.
 Georgia: DS.
 Panama: DS.
 Texas: GH.
vide Wiggins, I.
 —, J. W. & —, Doris Kildale (1903-x; Mrs. J. W. Gillespie)
 United States (?): BH.
 —, J. W. & KREUGER
 Mexico: GH.
- GILLESPIE
 Canada (Hudson Bay, 1844): MANCH.
- GILLET, Justin (1866-1943)
 B. Congo (1893-1938): BR (4050, *Ph.* & *Crypt.*).
- GILLETT, Mrs. A. B.
 S. Africa: K (130).
 —, George Wilson (1917-x)
 California (col. 1952-55): UC (251, *orig.*).
 —, Jan Bevington (1911-x)
 E. Abyssinia, Brit. Somaliland (col. 1932-33): A, B, BR, FI, K (*orig.*), S.
 S. Abyssinia, N. Kenya (col. 1952-53): EA, K (*orig.*).
 Iraq (col. 1947-49): BAG (*orig.*), K.
vide Godding, H. V. & Godfrey-Faussett, B. vide Hutchinson, J.
 —, J. M.
 Canada (\pm 1946): DAO (6600), MO, US.
 —, Margaret
 S. Africa (O.F.S., Natal): BOL, MO, NH.
 —, Queen
 Kansas: KSC.
- GILLIARD, E. I. T.
 N.E. New Guinea: A.
- GILLIAT-SMITH, B.
 Balkan Pen.: K (r. 1923-25, 1930-35).
 Persia: K (r. 1925-29).
- GILLIES, John (1747-1836)
 Argentina (Mendoza, col. 1823-28): BM, CGE, E, FI, GH, GL, K, NY, OXF.
 Chile (1823-34): BM, BRNU, E, GH, K, MO, NY, OXF, S.
- GILLILAND, Hamish Boyd
 Britain: BM (r. 1935).
 S. Rhodesia (1934-35): J (1200), K (1750), LD.
vide Glover, P. E.
- GILLMAN, Henry (1833-1915)
 Tanganyika: BR, K, MO.
- GILLON, J.
 Belgium: BR.
- GILLOT, François Xavier (1842-1910)
 N. Africa, Europe (1855-1909): AUT (*orig. herb.*, 50.000), BR (incl. 360 *Rosaceae*), LY.
- GILLY, Charles Louis (1911-x)
 New York: NY.
- GILMAN, Ch. W.
 New Jersey: NY.
 —, M. French (1871-x)
 Arizona: DS, LCU, US (*orig.*).
 California (1905-43): UC, US (*orig.*).
vide Coville, F. V.

- GILMAN, S.
S.W. Africa: SAM (185).
- GILMOT
Europe: BR.
- GILMOUR, John Scott Lennox (1906-x)
Britain (Cambridgshire, col. 1925-32): CGE.
- GILON, André
B. Congo: BR (372).
- GILPIN, Miss Helen
Madagascar (*Pter.*): K (r. 1877-79).
- GILSON, I.
Italy (1882): L.
—, V.
Belgium: BR.
- GILTA
Belgium: BR (100).
- GILTAY, Eduard (1858-1935)
Java (col. 1895-96): WAG.
Netherlands (1893): L (*Fungi*), NBV.
—, Louis (1903-37)
Belgium: BR (50 *Ph.*, 50 *Lich.*).
- GIMLETTE, John Desmond (1867-1934)
Malay Pen. (col. 1903-34): SING.
- GINÉS, Brother
Venezuela (col. \pm 1948-50): US.
- GING, Tang Siu
China: ILL, MICH.
- GINGER, George
Britain (1908): MANCH.
- GINTER, Paul L.
United States (Colo., S. Dak., Tex., Wyo.):
USFS (646).
- GINZBERGER, August (1873-1940)
Brazil (1927): F (473), WU (1000, *orig.*).
Dalmatia (1895-1925): GB, LI, W, WU
(5000).
Spain (1924): GB.
vide Flora exsiccata austro-hungarica.
- GINZERY, F.
Hungary (1910): L.
- GIORGINI (Giovanni?, 1821-?)
Europe: BR (115).
- GIOVANELLI, F.
Austria: IBF (*Ph.* & *Crypt.*).
- GIOVANNI, Frère
Brazil, W. Indies (1913): L.
- GIRALDI, Père Giuseppe (x-1901)
China (1890-1900): A, B (*Ph.* & *Crypt.*),
BM (*Crypt.*), FI, H (*Musci*), K, LE, W.
—, Père G. & SILVESTRI, G.
China: GE, FI, K, P, PC.
- GIRALDI
Italy: P-JU.
- GIRALDO, Alejandro
Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1945): GH,
MEDEL.
- GIRARD, Frédéric de (1810-51)
Original herbarium: MPU (2000).
France: FI, PC.
—, Joseph Basil
Texas (1880): GH.
—, T. B.
Arizona: MO.
- GIRARDET, A.
Switzerland, Italy, Scotland: LAU.
—, Ch.
Switzerland: LAU.
- GIRAUDIAS, Ludovic (1848-?), (p.p. also with
Galissier)
France (col. \pm 1886-90): BP, L.
- GIRAUDY, Honoré (x-1862)
Madagascar (?): CN.
Mediterranean (*Alg.*): KIEL, L.
- GIRAULT, Jehan
Original herbarium, (France 1858): P (310).
- GIRDLESTON, F. P.
Jersey Is.: MICH (157 *Alg.*).
- GIROD, Jean ("Girod-La Caussade", 1786-1822)
Switzerland, Jura: G, TCD (*orig. herb.*).
—, Louis André (1858-?)
France (1890-1901): GB.
- GIRONCOURT, de
Cameroons (col. 1912): P (77).
Dahomey, Niger (col. 1908-09): B, P.
- GIRVIN, E.
Texas (1940-41): TEX.
- GISBORNE, Rev. Thomas (1758-1846)
Britain (\pm 1790): BM, CGE.
- GISIUS
E. Java (col. betw. 1921-41): BO, L, PAS.
- GISLASON, Páll
N. Iceland: ICEL.
—, Sigurbjörn
N. Iceland: ICEL.
- GISSING, Thomas Waller (1829-70)
Britain: K (r. 1865).
- GISSLEIRE, Arthur (1871-1944)
B. Congo: BR.
- GITHENS, Thomas S. (1878-x)
N.E. United States (Mass., NY., Conn.,
N.J.): PENN, PH.
- GIULI, Giuseppe (1778-1851)
Italy: BOLO.

- GIULIANETTI, Amadeo (x-1901)
New Guinea (col. 1889-1901): B, H (*Musci*), K, MEL (*orig.*).
- GIUSEPPI, P. L.
S. Europe, Persia (1929-35): K.
- GJELLERUP, Knud (1876-x)
New Guinea (col. 1909-12): B, BO, K, L, U.
Java: B (*Hep.*).
- GLADKOV
Caucasus: A.
- GLADMAN
Angola: BM.
- GLADSTONE, J.
Britain: K (r. 1927).
- GLAGELMANN
Arkansas (col. 1835): P-DU.
- GLAGOLEV
Siberia: LE.
- GLANVILLE, R. R.
Sierra Leone: K (r. 1929-33; 520).
- GLANZ, Anton von (*fl.* 1864)
Austria: IBF.
- GLASAUER, F.
Brazil: SP.
- GLASCOW, Charles Ponsonby
Singapore (*Fungi*): K (r. 1898).
vide Robertson.
- , C. P. & RIDLEY, Henry Nicholas
(1855-x)
Singapore: K (r. 1898).
- GLASS, J.
S. Africa (Grahamstown distr.): GRA, SAM.
vide MacOwan & Bolus.
- GLASSMAN, Sidney Frederick (1919-x)
Caroline Is. (col. 1949): US.
Guam (col. 1943-44): A (300, *orig.*), ILL.
Honduras (col. 1948): F, MIN, OKL (*orig.*).
Philippines (col. 1945): A (500, *orig.*), F, ILL.
S.W. United States (col. 1947-50): OKL (*orig.*).
Midw. United States (col. 1952-56): (Navy Pier, Chicago).
- GLATFELTER, Noa(c)h Miller (1837-1906)
C. United States: A, K, MICH, MIN, MO, NY.
- GLAUNING, Hans
Tanganyika (1900): B.
- GLAZIOU, Auguste François Marie (1828-1906)
Original herbarium: P (r. 1907; 30.000).
Brazil (R. de J., Minas G., Goyaz, Esp. Santo, 1861-95): A, B, BM, BORD, BR (65 *Alg.*, 200 *Bryo.*, 22.000 *Ph.*, 300 *Pter.*), BRG, BRSL, C, CM, COLU, F, FI, G, GH, H (*Musci*), K (22.799), L, LE, MA, MICH, MO, MPA, NY, P (*orig.*, nos. 1-22.770), PC, PG, R, RB, S, SP, STR, U, UPS (*Lich.*), US, W.
- GLEASON, Henry Allan (1882-x)
British Guiana (1921-23): AMES, GH, ILL, ISC, K, MICH, MO, NY, US.
Puerto Rico: GH, NY.
Suriname: AMES, NY.
United States (col. 1895-1940; often *e.a.*): BUT, GB, GH, ILL, L, MT, NY, WVA.
—, Henry Allen Jr. (1917-x) (also with *prec.*)
N. Central United States: A, G, GB, K, NY.
- GLEDITSCH, Johann Gottlieb (1714-86)
Original herbarium: B (2400), LINN (*ex herb.*).
- GLEHN, Peter von (1835-76)
Baltic Russia: B.
—, P. v. & SCHMIDT, F.
Sachalin (col. 1860-61): B (335), LE.
- GLEISBERG, W.
W. & C. Anatolia: ANK.
vide Krause, K.
- GLENDINNING, Robert (*fl.* 1844-58)
Cult. plants: K (r. 1844-57).
- GLENIE, Rev. S. Owen (*fl.* 1863-69)
Ceylon: K.
- GLENN, Edwin F.
Alaska (col. 1899): US (\pm 50).
- GLEUNS, W.
Netherlands: NBV.
- GLITSCH
Labrador: LY.
- GLOCKER, Constantino (Ernst Friedrich von, 1793-1858)
Brazil (Bahia): B, BM, K, LE, MO, NY, OXF, S, US.
Switzerland: MANCH.
- GLOVER, P. E. & GILLILAND, Hamish Boyd
Br. Somaliland: BM, IFI.
—, Sergt.
Persia: K (r. 1872-73).
—, Thomas
Britain: BM, K (r. 1834-65).
—, W. K.
Australia (1949): MEL, MO.
- GLOWACKI, Julius (1846-?)
Austria (*Bryo.*): GJO, GZU, PC.
- GLOWENKE, Stanley L.
United States: PENN.

- GLÜCK, Christian Maximilian Hugo (1868-1940)
Europe: B, DUKE, NY.
- GMELIN, Johann Georg (1709-55)
Siberia (1733-43): BM, BR, LINN, OXF, P-HA.
- , Rudolph (1831-1909)
United States (Ia., Minn., Mo., Wis., col. 1874-94): ISC.
- , Samuel Gottlieb (1743-74)
Siberia (col. 1767-74): BM.
- GOADBY, Bede Theodor
W. Australia (\pm 1898-1902): CANB, K, MEL, PERTH (*Orch.*).
- GOATY, Abbé F.
Mar. Alps: G.
- GOAY, F.
Madagascar (1909): TAN.
- GOBBY, R.
New Zealand: BM (r. 1914, *Crypt.*).
- GOBI, Christoph (Kristofer) Jakosolewitsch (1847-1925)
Algæ rossicæ exsiccatae (1880-83(?)): B, C, KIEL, L.
- GOBIN, Sergt.
Fr. W. Africa (Tchad region, col. 1932): CHEV.
- GOBLET, Louis (1913-x)
Belgium: BR (100).
- GOCKER, Marie
Cameroons (1918): A, MO.
- GODBE, May
Hawaii (\pm 1890): POM.
- GODDARD, David Rockwell (1908-x)
W. United States (1927-28): UC (1451, *orig.*).
- , E. J.
vide Woolnough, W. G.
- , Herbert
United States: ISC.
- , P. E.
California, Alberta (1901-07): UC (*orig.*).
- GODDIJN, Wouter Adriaan (1884-x)
Netherlands (1914): L.
vide Lotsy, J. P.; *vide Goethart*, J. W. C.
- , W. A. & HENRARD, Jan Theodoor (1881-x)
Austria (1920): L.
- GODDING, H. V., GILLETT, Jan Bevington (1911-x) & GODFREY-FAUSSETT, B.
Br. Somaliland (Anglo-ethiopian boundary comm., 1933-35): K.
- , L. N.
Rocky Mountains, Arizona: S.
- GODDING, X. Robert
Belgium: BR.
- GODEFROID, Robert
Belgium: BR.
- GODEFROY-LEBEUF, Alexandre (1852-1903)
Indo-China (col. 1876-78): C, K, P, W.
Portugal: K.
vide Harmand.
- *Original moss herbarium*: HBG.
- GODELINAIS, de la
France: ANGUC (*Lich.*), CGE, PC.
- GODET, Charles Henry (1797-1879)
Crimea, Caucasus: BERN, G.
Switzerland (1830-70): BERN, NEU.
- , E.
Peru (1915): NEU.
- *Reliquae Mougeotianae (Char.)*: L.
- GODEY
France (*Fungi*, *Lich.*): CN (*orig. Crypt. herb.*).
- GODFREY, Charles Cartlidge (1855-1927)
Connecticut: YU.
vide Eames, E. H.
- , C.
Arctic: OXF.
- , M. J.
Malta: BM (r. 1927).
- , Robert Kenneth (1911-x)
N. & S. Carolina (col. 1936-52): BH, CAS, DS, DUKE, GH (*p.p. orig.*), IA, ILL, LCU, MICH, MO, MT, NCSC (*p.p. orig.*), NCU, NY, US, TEX, WTU, WVA.
Florida (col. 1952-x): FLAS (*orig.*).
- , R. K. & TRYON, Rolla Milton Jr. (1916-x)
S. Carolina: CAS, CU, DUKE, LCU, MO, NCSC, NY, PENN.
- , R. K. & WHITE, R. N.
S. Carolina: CAS, DUKE, FLAS, NY.
- GODFREY-FAUSSETT, B.
vide Godding, H. V.
- GODHAM
Malay Pen.: SING.
- GODMAN, Miss C. E.
Cyprus: BM, K (r. 1937).
Mediterranean countries: BM (r. 1927).
- , E.
Br. Somaliland (1919-20): MO.
- , Frederick Ducane (1834-1919)
vide Salvin.

- GODMAN, J. D. C.
W. Australia (1915): L.
- GODOT d'ARTEMAR
Original herbarium: MPA.
- GODRON, Dominique Alexandre (1807-80)
Original herbarium: NCY.
France: AUT, BR, CN, FI, GOET, P, PC, W.
Flora cryptogamica nanceiensis exsiccata
(fasc. 1, 2, nos. 1-100): CN, NCY.
Plantae galliae australis: P, W.
- GODWARD, Maud (1910-x)
Britain (col. 1947-x, *Spirogyra*): BM.
- GODWIN-AUSTIN, Lt.-Col. Henry Haversham
Khasia: K (r. 1896).
- GOEBEL, Karl Immanuel Eberhard Ritter von
(1855-1932)
Java (col. 1885-86): B, RV (*orig.*).
Java (col. 1924-25): M.
Venezuela & Br. Guiana (col. 1890-91): B,
C (*Podostem.*), K, M, P.
- — —
Caspian sea region: BR, KIEL.
- GOELDI, Andreas (Emil August) (1859-1917)
Original herbarium: PG.
Brazil: BM, F, G, K, L, NY, P, PG (*orig.*),
RB, S, U, US, W.
vide Baker, C. F.; *vide Huber, J.*
- GOENAWAN (1906-x)
S. Sumatra: BO (r. 1932).
- GOEPPERT, Johann Heinrich Robert (1800-84)
C. & W. Europe: B, BP, BRSL (*orig. herb.*).
- GOERGER, V. F.
Costa Rica: GH.
- GOERING, Philip Friedrich Wilhelm (1809-79)
Japan: CWU, KIEL, LZ, MO, P (r. 1851).
Java: CWU, P (r. 1851).
Sumatra: CWU, P.
- GOERTH, B.
Czechoslovakia: A.
- GOËS, Axel Theodor (1835-97)
St. Bartholomew (col. 1866-70): B, S, UPS.
Spitzbergen (*exp. O. Torell*, col. 1861): FI,
GB, S.
- — —, Daniel
(*Musci*): INA.
- — —, Ernesto
Portugal (1948): LISI.
- GOESKER, L.
Netherlands: NBV.
- GOESSL, Charles (1866-x)
Wisconsin (1915-17): MIL.
- GOESSMAN, B.
S. California: SD.
- GOESTER, L. E.
Netherlands: BH.
- GOETHALS
Belgium: BR.
- GOETHART, Jan Willem Christiaan (often *e.a.* *)
(1866-1938)
Netherlands (1911-32): L, NBV.
- GOETSBLOETS, Mlle Maria
Belgium: BR (500).
- GOËTTEL
Comores Is.: P (r. 1942; 13).
- GOETZ, d'Amador
Brazil (1948): MO.
- GOETZE, Walter (x-1899)
Former German E. Africa (1898-99, 1903):
A, B (*orig.*), BP, BR, BRSL, H (*Musci*),
K, L, P.
- GOETZEN, Adolf Graf von & KERSTING, H.
Former German E. Africa (1894): B.
- GOEZE, Edmond
Portugal: K (r. 1870-75).
- GOFFART, Jules (1864-195?)
Belgium & Switzerland (*Musci, Lich.*): B,
BR (50), LG (*orig.*).
- GOFFIN, J.
Belgium: BR.
- GOIFFON
Spain: P-JU.
- GOIRAN, Agostino (1835-?)
Original herbarium: VER.
Flora veronensis (1885): IBF, L, MANCH.
Societas helvetica (1880): L.
- GOKLIN
Br. N. Borneo: A.
- GOLBEK, A. K.
Siberia (1911): MO.
- GOLDBACH, Karl Ludwig (1793-1824)
General collection: MW (8000).
- GOLDE, D.
S. Russia: BM (r. 1871-75; 811), CGE.
- — —, K. L.
Siberia (col. 1884-86): LE.
- GOLDENSTÄDT
S.E. Manchuria (col. 1872-73): LE.
- GOLDENSTEDT
Russian Far East: LE.

*) e.g. Goddijn, W. A.; Jongmans, W. J.; Kloos, A. W.; Lako, D.

- GOLDER, F. A.
Alaska (col. 1899-1900): US (\pm 100).
- GOLDIE, Andrew
New Guinea (col. 1876-82): MEL.
- , Rev. H.
(Old Calabar): K (r. 1880).
- GOLDING, F. D.
Nigeria: K (r. 1925-33).
- , F. D. & GWYNN, A. M.
Nigeria (Lake Chad area): FHI.
- GOLDMAN, Edward Alphonso (1873-1946)
C. America: F, GH, NY, US (*orig.*).
S.W. United States (col. 1919): US (*orig.*).
- GOLDSACK, Luis
Chile (1885): SGO.
- GOLDSCHMIDT, Maximilian (?) (1863-1916)
Tropics: BP (3400).
- GOLDSMITH, Glenn Warren
Texas (1932-41): TEX.
- , P.
Mexico (1901): GH (*orig.*), MO, NY, US.
- GOLDTSCHMIDT, M.
Germany: A, L.
- GOLENDUCHIN, S. A.
Siberia (col. 1889, 1902): LE.
- GOLENZ, Johann (1833-1902)
Germany (Sternberg, 1874): L, LAS.
- GOLL, George P.
Guatemala, Puerto Rico: NY, US (1299, *orig.*).
- Germany (Baden, 1864-78, *Musci*): B.
- GOLLAN, W. (some with J. F. Duthie)
Burma: DD.
N.W. India: B, BM, DD, H (*Musci*), K, NY, PC.
vide Levier.
- GOLLERT
vide *Flora exsiccata austro-hungarica*.
- GOLLMER, Julius (x-1861)
St. Thomas (col. \pm 1852): B (*orig.*), L.
Venezuela (col. 1852-57): B (*orig.*), F, KIEL, L, S, W (*Alg.*).
- GOLOSOKOV, Vitaliy Petrovich (1913-x)
C. Asia (col. 1936-x): AA (*orig.*), LE.
- GOLOVIN, Petr Nikolayevich (1897-x)
U.S.S.R. (col. 1928-x, *Fungi*): TAK (*orig.*), LE.
- GOLOVNIN, D. N.
Siberia (col. 1901): LE.
- GOLTAN, W.
India: K (r. 1898).
- GOLTRY, Betty
Oklahoma: OKLA.
- GOLTSTEIN, Conde Gerard de
Colombia (Cundinamarca, col. 1948): F, GH, MEDEL, US.
- GOLTZ DE CARVALHO, Augusto
Portugal (1880-1904): LISI.
Flora lusitanica exsiccata: B.
- GOMBAULT, René (1871-x)
Algeria (col. 1935): P (350, *orig.*).
Asia minor (Petra, col. 1932-33): P (37, *orig.*).
France: P (\pm 67, *orig.*).
Syria, Lebanon (col. 1926-34): P, PC (*Lich.*), S.
- GOMBOCZ, Endee
Hist. Hungary: A, BP.
- GOMES, Antonio (*fl.* 1817)
Brazil (Bahia, col. 1817): G.
- , Bernardino Ant6nio (1769-1823)
Brazil (Rio de Janeiro, \pm 1800): LISU.
- , Ildefonso (*fl.* 1816-43)
Brazil (Rio de Janeiro, \pm 1836): B, CGE, CN, G, K, L, M, P.
- , Jo6o Florencio
Brazil (\pm 1918): L, NY, SP.
- , Magalh6es
Brazil (Minas G.): B (*Eriocaulaceae*).
- GOMES GUERREIRO, Manuel
Portugal (1950): LISI.
- GOMES PEDRO, Jos6
Portugal (1938-42): LISE, LISI, NY.
Port. E. Africa: PRE.
- GOMES DA SILVA, J.
Mac6o (1889-1900): COI.
Timor (1889-1901): COI.
- GOMES E SOUSA, Ant6nio de Figueiredo
Angola (1930): B, BM, K, LISJC.
Port. E. Africa (1930-50): A, B, BM, COI, K, LISC, LISJC, LISU, MO, PRE.
Port Guinea (1927-28): COI.
- GOMEZ, M. P.
Argentina (col. \pm 1944): LIL, SI.
- GOMEZ, Ortega
Spain: MA.
- GOMEZ, Paul (1918-x)
B. Congo: BR (17).
- , Rosalio
Guatemala: US.
- , W.
India & Burma: SING.
- , Z.
Chile (1941): SGO.

- GOMM, Lady Elizabeth
India: K (r. 1856).
- GOMOLITZKY, P.
Middle East: A, MO.
- GOMOLKA, H.
New Zealand: B.
- GOMONT, Maurice Augustin (1839-1909)
Original algae herbarium: PC.
France (*Alg.*): BERN, L, PC.
- GONÇALVES, Pedro (1908-x)
Brazil: NY.
- , R. D.
Brazil: SP.
- GONÇALVES DA COSTA, José
Madeira (1928-49): GB.
- GONGRIJP, Justus Willem (1885-x)
Suriname (col. 1908-23, chiefly in B.W. series, q.v.): B, L, U (*orig.*), WAG.
- , J. W. & STAHEL, G.
Suriname (chiefly in B.W. series, q.v.): U (*orig.*).
- , Louis (1893-x)
Celebes (col. 1929-36): BO.
Java (col. 1940): BO, BZF.
Suriname (col. 1920-26, chiefly in B.W. series): U (*orig.*).
Venezuela: U.
- GONNET, Abbé Philippe H.
France: CGE.
- GONTARD, Pierre Gustave François (1920-x)
S. France (col. 1942-x): AV, MPU; (*orig. priv.*).
- GONTSCHAROW, N.
S. Turkestan: A.
- GONZALES, B.
(S. Felix, S. Ambrosio): GB.
- GONZÁLEZ, Alfaro Anastasio (1865-x)
vide Alfaro Gonzalez, A.
- , Valantin
vide Conzatti, C.
- GONZÁLEZ ALBO
Spain: MA, MAF.
- GONZÁLEZ FRAGOSO, Romualdo (1862-1928)
vide Fragoso, R.
- GONZÁLEZ GUERRERO
Spain (*Fresh water algae*): MA.
- GONZÁLEZ M., Luciano
Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1947): F, GH, MEDEL, US.
- GONZÁLEZ M., Rafael
Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1947): F, GH, MEDEL, US.
- GONZÁLEZ ORTEGA, Jesús (1876-1936)
Mexico: DS, F, GH, M, MEXU, NY, PH, US.
vide Conzatti, C. (false sub — & Gonzalez, V.).
- GONZALO, Hermano (= Frère)
Colombia (Caldas, col. 1941): BOG.
- GOOD, Dale
United States: KSC.
- , Ronald d'Oyley (1896-x)
Persian Gulf (*Ph. & Alg.*): BM (r. 1950).
- GOODALE, Alfred Shepard (1876-1951)
United States (Mass., Fla., Del.): AC, DUKE, GH (*p.p. orig.*), MASS (*p.p. orig.*).
- , George Lincoln (1839-1923)
Maine: WELC.
- GOODBY, G.
Australia: PERTH.
New Britain, Bismarck Arch.: NSW.
- GOODING, Leslie Newton (1880-x)
Arizona (col. 1906-07): A, ARIZ (10.000), GH, MO, NY, OSC, POM, RM, U, US.
Barbados: NY.
Colorado (col. 1903): MO, POM, RM, WYO.
Mexico (col. 1906-07): MO.
Nevada (col. 1902): F, GH, MIN, POM, WYO.
New Mexico (col. 1906-07): A, NMC, POM, US.
Oregon: OSC.
Washington: POM, OSC.
Wyoming (col. 1899, 1900, 1901, 1903): F, GH, MIN, US, WELC, WYO.
- , L. N. & NELSON, Aven (1859-?)
Utah & Wyoming (*Musci*): NY.
- GOODE, G.
Britain: CGE.
- , George Brown
Mexico: K (r. 1896).
- , R. H.
Canada (Alta): BM (r. 1931).
- GOODENOUGH, James Samuel
Malay Pen. (col. 1888-1901): B, K, L, SING (*orig.*), W.
- , Rev. Samuel (1741-1827)
Herbarium: K (r. 1880), (p.p. also at Carlisle).
- GOODING, E. G. B.
Barbados (1940): BM, LCU, MO, NY.
- GOODMAN, Fredric W.
Alaska (col. 1932-33): GH, NY, US.

- GOODMAN, George Jones (1904-x)
N.W. Canada: NY.
United States (Okla., Tex., Ariz., Wyo., col. 1926-x): GH, ISC, MO, MONT, NY, OKL (*orig.*), OKLA, TEX, UC.
vide Melhus, U. E.
- , G. J. & BARKLEY, Fred Alexander (1908-x)
Oklahoma: OKLA.
- , G. J. & HITCHCOCK, Charles Leo (1902-x)
W. & S.W. United States: CAS, MICH, MO, MONT, POM, WTU.
- GOODRICH, J. K. (= Hubert Baker (?), 1887-x)
Connecticut: NY.
- , L. C.
Arabia: K (r. 1883).
- GOODRUM, Phil
Texas (1936-40): TEX.
- GOODS
Jamaica: W.
- GOODSIR, H.
Greenland: CGE.
- GOODSPEED, Thomas H. *e.a.*
Andean S. America (3 exp., 1935-42): A, GH, MO, UC (*p.p. orig.*), US.
- GOODWIN, Bertha W. & —, George G.
Canada: NY.
- , Richard Hale (1910-x)
Nyasaland, Uganda: BM (r. 1949), GH (*orig.*), K, NY.
New Mexico: GH.
- GOOR, A. C. J. van (?-1925)
Herbarium of North Sea Algae: Mar. Biol. Sta., Den Helder.
Netherlands: NBV.
- GOOSSENS, Antoine Petrus Gerhardy (1896-x)
S. Africa (Trv., O.F.S.): K, PRE (*orig.*).
B. Congo: BR.
- , Pole Evans
S. Africa: B (*Gram.*).
- , Victor G. (1891-x)
B. Congo (1919-23): BR (4950 *Ph.* & *Pter.*, 1000 *Fungi*), MO.
Belgium: BR.
- GOOSSENS-FONTANA, Mme M.
B. Congo: BR (1928, *Fungi*).
- GOOT, Piet van der (1887-1944)
Java (col. 1912-1923): BO.
- GOOTHENS, W.
B. Congo: S.
- GORAIN, N.
Caucasia: TB.
- GORBATOFF, Serge (1908-x)
B. Congo: BR.
- GORDER, Irma van
S. California: SD.
- GORDJAGHIN, A. Ja.
Siberia (col. 1895-97, 1899): KAZ.
- GORDON, Alexander (1813-73?)
Nebraska, E. Colorado (col. 1848): GH, K (*orig.*).
- , Sir Arthur
Fiji Is.: K (r. 1877).
- , George (1806-79)
Coniferae herbarium: K (r. 1878).
- , Henry J.
Ascension: B, K, L, P (r. 1889; 31).
- , James (x-1781)
Britain (*cult.*, 1753-56): BM, LINN.
- , Robert Benson (1901-x)
United States (Bass Is., *Rubus*): BH.
- GORDON-GRAY, Kathleen Dixon (1918-x)
S. Africa (esp. Natal, col. 1949-x): NU (*orig.*), PRE.
- GOREY
Switzerland (Valois, col. 1809): P-JU.
- GÖRING
vide Goering.
- GORINI, P.
It. Somaliland (1926): FI.
- GORKOM, Karel Wessel van (1835-1910)
Java (*Cinchona*): B, BO, L.
- GORMAN, H.
Kentucky: NY.
- , Martin Woodlock (1853-1926)
Alaska & Yukon (col. 1893, 1894, 1895, 1899, 1902): C, K, MO, NY, US (*orig.*).
N.W. United States (col. \pm 1897): DS, MONT, US (*orig.*), WS, WTU.
- GORODKOV, B. N.
Russia (N. Ural, 1926): C (300), S.
Siberia (1914-15): C (*Musci*).
- GORODKOWA, E. A.
U.S.S.R.: PKM.
- GOROZHANKIN, Ivan Nikolaevitch
Russia (Moscow): MW.
- GORRIE, William (= Gorvie, William, 1811-1881?)
Scotland (1838): GL.
- GORRISEN
Belgium: BR.
- GORS, Walter (= Goss, W. H.?)
New Guinea: NSW.

- GORSKIJ, Stanislaw Batys (1802-64)
Russia, Poland: KIEL, P (r. 1847; 58).
- , V. V.
Mongolia: LE.
- GORST, M. K.
Siberia: LE, TK.
- GORTANI, Michele
Italy: FI.
- GORTER, Mej. C. J.
Netherlands: L (*Bryo.*).
- , David de (1717-83)
Netherlands: L.
Russia: L, LINN.
- , G. J. M. A.
France (*Alg.*): PRE.
- , J.
Netherlands (1909-10): L.
- GORTON, Anders Edvard Andersson (1874-x)
Herbarium scandinavicum: LD (*orig.*).
Sweden (1905-22): GB (1200), GH.
- GÖRZ, R. (or G?)
Turkey: A, B, C, GH, LE, NY.
Flora germaniae borealis: GB, L.
Salicaceae asiaticae (3 fasc.): B, GB, S.
Salices Brandenburgenses exsiccatae (2 cent., nos. 1-200): B, GB, S.
- GORZNI
Lithuania: LZ.
- GOSHTASBPUR, M.
Iran (1930): MO.
- Goss, W. H. (= Gors, W?)
S.E. New Guinea (col. 1900): NSW.
- GOSSE, Henri-Albert (1754-1816)
Switzerland: G.
- , Philip Henry (1810-88)
Andes (Aconcagua): G, K (r. 1899; 56).
Jamaica (col. 1844-45): G.
vide Sir R. Schomburgk
- GOSSELIN
Canada: P-JU.
- GOSSET, Miss A. L. J.
Australia (*Alg.*): BM (r. 1921).
- GOSSEWEILER, John (João, 1873-1951)
Original herbarium: LISJC.
Port. Africa (exc. Angola): B, BM, COI, K,
LISC, LISJC, LISU, P, US.
Angola (1902-37): B, BM, BR, BRSL, COI,
K, LISC, LISJC, LISU, LUA, MO, P,
US.
- GOTHAN, Walther Ulrich Eduard Friedrich
(1879-1954)
Palaeobotanical collection: B.
- GOTHEIN, Frau E.
Java (*Alg. mar.*): B.
- GOTOBED, R.
Britain (col. 1805): OXF.
- GOTTLIEB, H.
Australia (1922): C.
- GOTTSCHÉ, C.
Japan & Korea: B, L, LE.
- , Carl Moritz (1803-92)
Original Bryophyta herbarium: B.
Hepaticae europaeae (1855-79; dec. 1-66):
B, BERN, BM, BR (416), C, KIEL, L,
M, MANCH, PC, S-PA, STR.
vide Rabenhorst.
- GÖTZ, A.
S. Germany: HAL (*Rubus*), KR (*Rubus*),
MANCH.
- GÖTZE
vide Goetze.
- GOUALT, Albert
New Caledonia: P (r. 1868; 138).
- , A. & VERLOT, Bd.
S. France: P (r. 1857-58; 81).
- GOUAN, Antoine (1733-1821)
Original herbarium: K.
France: C, K, KIEL, LINN, MEL, P-HA,
SBT.
- GOUBAT, R.
Argentina (Chaco): SI.
- GOUDET, Henri Pierre (1840-1927)
Alps: G (*orig. herb.?*).
- GOUDOT, Justin (*fl.* 1822-45)
Colombia, Venezuela, Peru (col. 1822-42):
BM, F, FI, G, GH, K, KIEL, MEDEL,
OXF, P (3000, *orig.*), PC, TCD, W.
- Madagascar: G, P.
Martinique: FI.
Peru: P.
Tanger: B, L.
- GOUCEROT
C. Europe: P (r. 1947; 2700).
- GOUCET (Édouard?)
N. Africa: PC.
- GOUGH, George Stephens (2nd Viscount, 1815-95)
S. India (col. 1842): K (475).
- , Lula Cass
Texas (\pm 1920-30): PH, TAC, TEX.
- GOUIN (*fl.* 1864-67)
France: PC.
Mexico (Vera Cruz): K, NY, P (r. 1867;
842).

- GOUKA, A. J., Jr.
Netherlands: NBV.
- GOULARD, P.
France (1877, *Musci*): B, PC.
- GOULBURN, H.
Australia: CGE.
- GOULD, B. J.
India (Phari, 1912): CAL.
- , Charles
Appalachian Mts: WVA (50).
- , Franck W. (1913-x)
Arizona (col. 1944-49): ARIZ (3500, *orig.*),
GH, MO, UA, US.
California (col. 1938-41, 1943-44): GH, UC
(*orig.*), US.
Oregon: UC (*orig.*), US.
Texas (col. 1949-x): SMU, TAES (1183,
orig.), TEX, UC.
Utah (col. 1941-43): GH, UC (*orig.*).
vide Haskell, H. S.
- GOULDIE
Canada: CGE.
- GOULIMIS, C.
S. Africa: NGB.
- GOUNELLE
Brazil: P (r. 1885-90; \pm 450, *orig.*).
- GOUPIL
France: G.
- GOURGAND
Cambodja: P (r. 1909; 536).
- GOURLAY, W. Balfour
Asia minor (1933-35): CGE (*etiam vide*
Balls, E. K.).
Britain: CGE.
Chili (1928): BM, CGE, K, NY.
vide Balls, E. K.; vide Elliott, C.
- , W. B., RICHARDS, P. W. & TUTIN, T. G.
T. G.
Spain & Morocco (1931): BM, CGE (*orig.*).
- GOURLIE, William (1815-56)
Britain (1815-56, *Musci*): B, E, GL, K, L.
- GOW, James Ellis (1877-1914)
Iowa (1895-1900): IA (300, *orig.*).
- GOWAN, Robert L.
Oklahoma: OKLA.
- GOWER, William Hugh
General: E, K (r. 1895).
- GÖY, D. A. (often *e.a.*)
Australia (Queensl., col. 1935-38): A, BM,
GH, MO, NSW.
- GOYENA, Miguel Ramírez
vide Ramirez Goyena.
- GOZHEV, A. D. & OVCHINNIKOV, E. A.
N.E. Asia: A.
- GRAAFF, Miss L. C., HARREVELD, Philippus van
(1879-x) & ZIJLSTRA, K.
Groningen (1900, *Musci*): GRO.
- GRABAU, Amadeus William (1870-x)
Austria (*fossil Alg.*): NY.
- GRABHAM, M.
New Mexico (col. 1903): NY.
- GRABMAYR, A.
Austria: CGE, IBF, MANCH, P.
- GRABOWSKI, Friedrich Johann (1857-1929)
Borneo (col. 1881-84): BM (r. 1884; 407),
MO.
- , Henri Emanuel (1792-1842)
Europe: BERN, JE, K, KIEL, LE.
- GRACE, Sister Mary Constance
United States (\pm 1937): OKLA.
- GRAEBNER, Paul (1871-1933)
All original collections: B.
vide Ascherson, P. F. A.
- , P. fil.
Germany (1925-37): B, MSTR.
- GRAEF, Hugo
Original Moss herbarium: B.
C. Europe (1884-86, *Musci*): BR (*Bryo.*), L.
- GRAEFFE, Eduard O. (1833-1916)
Australia: K, L.
Fiji Is.: B, GB, HBG, K, L, MEL, W.
New Guinea (col. 1906): B.
Italy: L.
Samoa (col. 1862-72): B, BM, GB, H
(*Musci*), HBG, K, L, MEL, P, W.
Tonga Is.: B, GB, K, L, MEL.
Wallis (Ellice) Is.: K, L, MEL, W.
- GRAELLS y de la AGUERA, Mariano de la Paz
(1818?-98)
Spain: BM ("*Herbarium castellanum*", r.
1872; 650), CGE, FI, MA, OXF, P.
- GRAENICHER, Sigmund (1855-?)
S.E. Wisconsin (1912-15): MIL.
- GRAEVENITZ, Miss A. L. von
C. Java: BO (1).
- GRAEWE, P. H. F.
Sweden (*Lich.*): UPS.
- GRAF, Ferdinand
Istria, Dalmatia (col. 1867-70): GB, GJO.
- , L. J.
Trinidad: NY.
- , P. Rainer (1811-72)
Austria: WAG.

- GRAF, Siegmund (1801-38)
Austria: B, BR, KIEL.
Dalmatia: JE.
- —
Europe (1870-91): CERN (8900).
- GRÄF(FE), E. O.
vide Graeffe, E. O.
- GRAFF, Paul Weidemeyer (1880-x)
Philippines (*Fungi*, B.S. series): PNH.
- GRAFTON & ARMIDALE, Bishop
Australia (col. 1895): OXF.
- GRAHAM, Charles A.
California (\pm 1937): UC (*orig.*), USFS.
- —, Edward Harrison (1902-x)
Arizona: NY.
Br. Guiana (col. 1924): CM, NY, US.
Colorado: CM, MO, US.
Pennsylvania: CM.
Trinidad: CM, NY, US.
Utah: CM, GH, MO, US.
- —, George
Texas (1932): TEX.
- —, George John (1803-78)
Mexico (col. 1827-29): BM, CGE, K.
- —, H. L.
Colorado, Mexico: GH.
Texas (1935): NTSC.
- —, Herbert William (1905-x)
United States (Ariz., Ia., Wis.): CM.
- —, Maria (1785-1842)
vide Callcott, Lady M.
(corr.: Brazil, col. 1821, 1823: K).
- —, M. D.
Kenya: K (r. 1933).
- —, Robert (1786-1845)
Britain: BR, FI, GL, K.
- —, R. M.
Kenya (1929-32): A, B, BM, BR, K, MO, US.
- —, CALDER & SUTHERLAND
Mesopotamia: BM (r. 1933).
- GRAM, Chr. (1853-1938)
Denmark: C.
- —, Karl (Kai, Kaj) Jørgen Arthur (1897-x)
Sahara (Mouydir, col. 1922-23): C (600, *orig.*), CHEV, GH.
- GRAMBERG, J. S. G.
Timor (col. 1870): BO.
- GRAN, Haakon Hasberg (1870-x)
Norway (*Alg.*): O.
- GRANBERG, W.
"Tavastia australis" (1883): L.
- GRANCY, G. de
Netherlands (1898-99): GRO.
- GRAND
vide Viaud.
- GRANDER, J.
Australia (N.S.W., 1906): L.
- GRAND'EURY, François Cyrille (1839-1917)
France: P.
- GRANDIDIER, Alfred (1836-1921)
Madagascar: P (r. 1878; 172).
Zanzibar, E. Africa: P (r. 1864; 59).
- —, Guillaume (1873-x)
Madagascar: P.
- GRANDJEAN, Ed.
Madagascar (1908): F.
Tahiti (1893): F.
- —, Emile
Idaho (Nat. For.): USFS (320).
- GRANDJOT, Karl ("Carlos") (some with — —, Mrs. Gertrud F.)
Chile (1934-38): B, GH, LAU, M, MO, S, SI.
- GRANDMAISON, J. P.
Algeria (1854-56): MO.
France: FI.
- GRANDVAUX BARBOSA, Luis
Portugal (1941-46): LISI.
- GRANDY, O. I.
Brazil (S. Paulo): B.
- GRANGER, Annie D.
United States (\pm 1894): NY.
- GRANITON & WEDENSKY, A.
Middle East: A, MO.
- GRANÖ, J. G.
Altai (1909): H.
- —, Abdul Kerim
Morocco (col. 1887-88): B, CGE, K (1319), LY, OXF.
- GRANT, Adèle Gerard [née Lewis; Mrs. G. F. Grant, Adele Lewis Grant; 1881-x]
S. Africa (1926-29): B, BM, F, LA (3000), MO, POM, UC.
- —, Adele Lewis (1902-x)
California (1915-20): CU, MO, WELC, UC.
- —, C. H. B.
Tanganyika (1926-28): BM, MO.
- —, D. K. S.
Tanganyika (1922-23): K.
- —, George Bernard (1849-1917)
California (1895-1915): A, CAS, DS (2000, *orig.*), F, L, LAM, LLO, MIN, MO, NMC, NY, POM, UC, US.
New England: NY.

- GRANT, H.
Australia: MO.
- , Lt. Col. James Augustus (1827-92)
Trop. Africa: K (r. 1860).
- , John Marshall (1849-1934)
Washington (1889, 1919-32): B (*Ph.* & *Fungi*), BUF, C (*Fungi*, *Lich.*, *Musci*), GH, K, L, MANCH, MICH (*Ph.*, *Lich.*, *Bryo.*), MO, MT, NY, OKLA, POM, TRT, W, WELC, WTU.
- , J. W.
India: K (r. 1846-48).
- , Martin Lawrence (1907-x)
Colombia, Venezuela & C. America (col. 1944-45): ISTC, MO, US.
Hawaiian Is. (col. 1934): ISTC, MO.
Iowa (col. 1936-53): GH, IA, ILH, IND, ISC, ISTC, MIN, MIS.
Minnesota (col. 1927-36): GH, ISTC, MIN, MIS.
Tahiti and other Society Is. (col. 1930-31): BISH, ISTC, K, MIN, MO, UC (*Pter.*).
- , Ogilvie
Sokotra, Arabia: E.
- , T. B.
California: GH.
- , Verne
C. America (Guat., Nica.): A, F, GH, NY, US.
California: NY, UC (500, *orig.*), US.
Mexico: A.
Peru: A (*orig.*), F, GH.
- , V. & —, Mrs. A. D.
California (1946-52): RSA, UC.
- , V. & —, A. (= Mrs. V. Grant)
California (1946-52): RSA (*orig.*), UC.
- , V. & SCHNEIDER, I.
California (1947): UC (345, *orig.*).
- , William Frederick (1924-x)
Malaya (col. 1953-55): US.
Canada (Ont., col. 1949): CU.
- Franz Josef Land: K (r. 1880).
- GRANTHAM, D.
Russia (Archangel): BM (r. 1919).
- GRANTZOW, K.
Germany (Brandenburg, 1872-75, *Musci*): B, LE, W.
- GRANVIK, Hugo
E. Africa: S.
Scandinavia: BM, GB.
- GRAPENCISSER, Sten (1868-x)
Sweden (1929-46, *Salix*): GB.
- GRAS, Augusto (1819-74)
Italy (Piedmont): FI.
- , Oscar (1879-1951)
Belgium: BR.
- GRASHOFF, Carl Wilhelm Ferdinand (1879-1916)
S. Sumatra (col. 1914-16): BO (*orig.*). BZF, L.
- GRASS, K.
E. Africa: B.
- GRASSL, Carl Otto (1908-x)
Michigan, Ontario, Texas (1931-36): LCU, MICH, NY.
- GRASSLY, Charles W.
Illinois (1876-82): F (368).
- GRATAMA
Japan: L (*Ph.* & *Alg. mar.*).
- GRATELOUP, Jean Pierre Silvestre de (1792-1861)
Mauritius (1842): B (*Hep.*).
- GRATER, Russell K.
Arizona, Nevada (1941): ARIZ, UC.
- GRAU, B. S.
Spain (1900-01): CORD.
- GRAUMANN, Hugo
Oklahoma: OKLA.
- GRAUWET, René (1885-x)
B. Congo: BR.
- GRAVE, C. de
Netherlands (1850): GRO.
- GRAVE COSTA, Antonio
Portugal (1940): LISI.
- GRAVENHORST
Original herbarium (1815-30): WAG.
- GRAVES, Arthur Harmount (1879-x)
E. United States: NY.
vide Fernald, M. L.
- , Charles Burr (1866-1936)
Connecticut: GH, NEBC, NY (*Crataegus*), YU (*Crataegus*).
- , Edward Willis (1882-1936)
Alabama, Iowa: MO, US.
- , George S.
Ohio: NY.
- , (Louis, 1791-1857?)
France: FI, G.
- GRAVET, Pierre Joseph Frédéric (1827-1907)
Europe (*Crypt.*): BR (4500, *orig.*), BP, GB, H, L.
Bryotheca belgica (*Musci* fasc. 1-8, 1872-75; *Hep.* 1872-75, nos. 1-100): B, BR (*orig.*), C.
Sphagnotheca belgica (ed. 1876, nos. 1-70): BR, PC.

- GRAVIS, August
Belgium: BR, LG (*orig.*).
- GRAVOT
S. Cameroons: P (r. 1906).
- GRAY, Archibald
Britain: E.
—, Asa (1810-88)
Original herbarium: GH.
North America (p.p. also *exsiccatae*): B, BM, BR, BUF, C, DWC, FI, G, G-DC, GH, GRA, HBG, K, LE, LY, MASS, NY, OXF, P, P-DU, P-JU, PH, S, W, WAG.
Plantae exsiccatae grayanae: GH, L, OXF, P, W.
—, C. E.
S. Africa: PRE.
—, Edward Whitaker (1748-1806)
Portugal (Oporto): BM (r. 1777).
—, Frank E.
Idaho, Nevada (Nat. For.): USFS (403).
—, Frederick William (1878-x)
E. United States & Appalachian Mts.: BM, MICH, WVA.
—, G. C. R.
Nigeria: K (r. 1935).
—, Miss Jane
New Zealand (*Alg.*): CGE.
—, John
W. Indies: K.
—, J. D.
Herbarium: CGE.
—, John Edward (1800-75)
Britain (*Alg.*): CGE.
—, Mrs. Maria Emma (née Smith; Mrs. J. E. Gray, 1787-1876)
Britain (*Alg.*): BM (350), CGE (*orig.*), OXF.
—, Nell
Texas (1931): TEX, US.
—, N.
Aleutian Is. (Atka, col. 1901): CAS, L, US.
—, Robert
N. Carolina (\pm 1938): DPU, DUKE.
—, R.
N. America: LZ.
—, Samuel Octavus (1828-1902)
Britain: MANCH (3000, *orig.*).
—, William Dudley (1912-x)
Indiana (*Myx.*): DPU.
- GRAZI
Spitzbergen: W.
- GREATA, L. A.
California (1903-06): UC.
- GREATREX, F. C.
Japan: TI.
S. Rhodesia (1945-51): SRGH (300).
- GREBE, C.
Germany (Westphalia, 1899, *Musci*): B.
- GREBENCHIKOFF, O. S.
Greece: BM, K.
Yugoslavia (1936-37): K.
- GREBNITSKIJ, N. A.
Kamtchatka (col. 1880, 1890-96, 1899-1900): IRK, LE, US.
- GREBUT
Guadeloupe: P (r. 1932; 81).
- GRECESCU, Dimitri
Romania (\pm 1880-92): B, BUC, L, LY, MANCH, W.
- GRECH-DELICATA, Giovanni Carlo ("Johann Carl"; 1811-82)
Malta: FI.
- GREDIN, K. A. G.
Greenland: S.
Sweden (1904-09): GB.
- GREEF, Richard (1829-92)
S. Tomé: B.
- GREELY, Adolphus Washington (1844-1935)
Alaska (col. 1902): US.
Canada (Arctic, col. 1881-83): US.
- , A. W. & SNODGRASS, Robert Evans (1875-x)
Pribiloff Is. (1895-97, *Alg.*): GH, MANCH.
- , N. H.
Rhodesia: A.
- GREEN, Eldred E.
United States (\pm 1934): BH.
- , Henry Albert (1839-1912)
S. Carolina (1883-87, *Lich.*): C, CM, KIEL, L, MICH.
- , John William (1930-x)
S. Australia: AD.
W. Australia: PERTH.
- , Miss Mary Letitia (later Mrs. Th. A. Sprague; 1886-x)
Britain (*Bryo.*): K (r. 1926).
- , Th. C.
Britain: B, LIV.
- , Trail (1813-97)
Pennsylvania (1858-60): F, MASS.
- , William G.
Britain (1877): MANCH.
- , William James (1849-1925)
Ohio: OS.
- , Rev. W. S.
New Zealand: K (r. 1882).

- GREENE, Mrs. Abby Maria (née Crandall)
Colorado (col. 1873): MO, ND (*orig.*).
- , Benjamin Daniel (1793-1862)
Original herbarium: BSN (now in GH).
Bermudas: B, BSN (now in GH), K (r. 1831-32).
Cuba: BSN (now in GH), K (r. 1831-32).
Massachusetts: GH.
- , Edward Lee (1843-1915) (sometimes *e.a.*)
Original herbarium: ND.
Arizona: CGE, K, POM.
California (col. 1874, 1883-1915): B, BM (364), CAS, CGE, F, GH, K, LE, MO, ND (*orig.*), POM, UC.
Colorado (col. 1870-73, 1875): F, GH, LE, MO, POM.
New Mexico (col. 1877): F, GH, K, MO, POM.
Washington (col. 1889): ND.
Wyoming (col. 1872): ND.
"W. United States": A, DS, G, LCU, ND, NMC, NY, OKLA, POM, UC, US, VT.
- , H. A.
S. United States: NY.
- , Henry Campbell
Wisconsin (*Parasitic Fungi*): WIS (6000).
vide Davis, J. J.
- , Thomas Arnold (1793-1867)
Massachusetts: WIS.
- GREENLEAF, R. W.
E. United States (1891-1901): MCP.
- GREENLEE, Leslie Eugenia (1910-x)
Appalachian Mts.: WVA.
- GREENLY, C. H.
Britain (1824-38): UCNW.
- GREENMAN, J. F.
Guatemala: F, MO (*orig.*).
- , Jesse More (1867-1951)
Costa Rica: GH (*orig.*).
Mexico (1906): B, F, GH (*orig.*), L, US.
United States *) (Conn., Mass., Mo., Ohio, R.I., W. Va., etc.): A, B, DS, E, GH (*orig.*), L, MO, MONT, NY, US, W.
- GREENSTOCK, W.
S. Africa (Natal): BM (r. 1880), MO.
- GREENWAY, Mrs. H.
Indochina: A.
- , Percy James (1897-x)
Brit. E. Africa (1919-x): BM, BR, EA (*orig.*), IFI, K, MO, NY, PRE, US.
Rhodesia and Nyassaland: EA, PRE.
- GREENWELL, Sister Rose Agnes (1894-x)
Kentucky: LCU (2000).
- GREENWOOD, F.
Britain (1871): MANCH.
- , H. E.
Massachusetts: NY, WELC.
- , William Frederick Neville
Australia: K (r. 1916-17).
Fiji Is.: A, AMES, K (r. 1917-31), NY, US.
- GREGG, Josiah (1806-50)
Mexico (\pm 1848-49): BG, GH, K, MO (*orig.*), NY.
S.W. United States: MO (*orig.*), NY, PH.
- , J.
Barbados, Dominica, Tobago (col. before 1786): BM.
- GREGORY, A.
Australia: MEL.
- , Mrs. E. S.
Britain: BM (r. 1949), CGE.
- , F.
Australia: MEL.
- , H. K.
Brazil (Pernambuco): K (r. 1882; 18).
- , J. H.
W. Australia: A.
- , John Walter (1864-1932)
Trop. Africa, Dominica, Antigua: BM.
- , J. W. & —, C. J.
China (Yunnan): BM (r. 1923).
- , Luis E.
Antigua: NY.
- , T. F. W.
Cyrenaica (1908): MO.
- , Sir W. H.
Ceylon: TCD.
- , Consul William (1803-58)
Diatoms (*original collection*): BM (1434 slides, r. 1866).
Formosa: K (r. 1867).
- , Frater, of Reggio
N. Italy (col. 1606): OXF.
- GREINER
Java: BM, BR.
- , U.
vide Platen, von
- GREINICH, F.
Hungary: BP.
- GRÉLET, Abbé Louis J. R. do (1870-1945)
France (*Fungi*): PC.
- GREMBLICH, Paul Julius (1851-1905)
Austria: A, IBF, LE.
vide Flora exsiccata austro-hungarica.

*) often *e.a.*

- GREMIATSCHEMSKY
Russia: MW.
- GREMLI, August (1833-99)
S. Germany (Alps): A, AUT (*Ph.*, *Rosa*),
BR (60 *Rosaceae*).
- GREMMEN, J., Jr.
Netherlands: L (*Fungi*).
- GRENFIELD
Palestine: IBL.
- GRENFELL, A. P.
Kenya, Transvaal: K (r. 1906; 104).
—, Georges (1849-1906)
B. Congo: BR.
- GRENIER, Jean Charles Marie (1808-75)
Original herbarium (France and Europe):
P (r. 1876; 45.000).
France: AUT, CGE, CN, FI, G, G-DC, GE,
MANCH, P, PR, W, WAG.
Spain: FI.
- GRENINGER, M. O.
Chile: DS.
- GRESCHIK, V.
Hist. Hungary (*Crypt.*): B, BP, BRSL, C,
KIEL, SLO.
Greenland (1845, *Lich.*): B.
- GRESHOFF, Maurits (1862-1909)
W. Java, P. seriboe (col. 1889-91): BO, L
(55 *Fungi*).
Madeira (1893): L.
Netherlands: L.
Norway (1897-1908): L.
- GRESS, Ernest Milton (1876-x)
Pennsylvania: CM, NY, OKLA, PAM.
- GRESSITT, J. Lindley
S. China & Hainan (1935-36): A, BM (*Alg.*),
G, LCU, MO, NY.
Formosa (1934): A, BM, GH, K, L, NY.
- GRETER, P. Fintan (1899-x)
Switzerland (Alps), S. and C. France
(1927-x): Engelberg (Stiftschule).
- GRETHER, David Frank (1920-x)
(*etiam vide Wagner*).
Solomon Is. (col. 1945), New Guinea (col.
1945), Admiralty Is. (col. 1944-46), Philip-
pines (col. 1945), Guam (col. 1944-46),
Gilbert Is. (col. 1944-46): K, PENN, S,
UC, US, WIS (*orig.*).
- GRÈVE
Madagascar (1885-1909): A, B, K, LE, MO,
NY, P (121), TAN, UC.
- GREVENSTUK, Antonie (1892-x)
Lesser Sunda Is. (col. 1938): BO (250).
- GREVILLE, Robert Kaye (1794-1866)
Original herbarium: E.
Britain (1825-66): BM (*Diat.*, 5248 slides),
CGE, CN, E, GL, K, OXF, PC.
Algae brittanicae exs. (1821-33): BR, C,
CGE, HBG, L, LD, MASS.
- Australia: BR (350).
- GREVILLIUS, Anders Yngve (1864-x)
Plantae Scandinavicae (1882): L.
- , A. Y. & NIESSEN, J.
*Zooecidea & Cecidiozoa imprimis provin-
ciae rhenanae* (fasc. 1-4, nos. 1-150, ed.
1906-1912): S.
- GREWCOLK, A. E.
S. Africa (Trv.): PRE (*orig.*).
- GREY, C. H.
Temperate S. America: NY.
—, Mrs. Eliza Lucy (née Spencer, x-1898)
S. Australia (col. 1841-45): BM (340).
—, Admiral Sir F.
S. Africa: K.
—, Sir George (1812-98)
S. Africa (Cape, col. 1853-61): K.
New Zealand: CGE (*Pter.*).
- , Robert Melrose
Cuba: A, AMES.
- Angola: K.
- GRIAULE, Marcel
Dakar, Sahara, Djibouti (col. 1932): P (325).
Sahara-Cameroons (col. 1936-37): P (73).
- GRIBBLE
Australia (Queensl.): MEL.
- GRIENDT, de
E. Java (col. 1909): BO.
- GRIENENBERGER
France: PC.
- GRIEVE, H. G.
Malaya (col. \pm 1935-?): SING.
- GRIEWANK, Gustav
Flora megapolitana (Musci): L.
N. Germany: A, B, L, W (*Alg.*).
- GRIFFEN, Allen B.
vide Barkley, F. A. e.a.
- GRIFFIN, Alfred A.
Colorado (col. 1912): WYO.
—, D. I.
Vermont (1904, 1907): WELC.
—, Laurence Edmonds (1874-x)
Philippines (B.S. series): PNH.

- GRIFFING, W. R.**
 Louisiana: NY.
- GRIFFITH, D.**
Worldwide Algae collections: A, B, DBN, MASS, L, PC.
- , **Elbert**
 Texas: NY.
- , **H. Randel**
 Oklahoma: OKLA.
- , **John Edward**
 Britain (1870-95): MANCH, NMW (2500).
- , **Robert Eglesfield** (1798-1850)
 N. America: CGE, KY, NY, P, P-DU.
- , **Richard S.**
 Arizona (Nat. For., Exp. Range): USFS (122).
- , **T. R.**
 Seychelles: K (r. 1890-93).
- , **William** (1810-45)
Herbarium of the East India Company (incl. coll. Helfer): B, BM, BR, BUF, CGE, F, FI, G, GH, K, L, LE, P, U, W. Afghanistan *) (col. 1835, 1839-41): B, C, CAL, CGE, FI, K, S, U. Assam *) (col. 1835-36): BUF, CAL, E, FI, MO. Birma *): CAL, SING. Bootan *) (col. 1837-38): BM, E, FI, G. India *): AWH, B, C, CAL, CGE, FI, K, L, LE, M, OXF, P, S, TCD, U, US, W. Khasia *): BM, FI, K, L, W. Malay Pen. (col. 1841-42, 1845): AWH, B, BM (431), BR, C, CAL, FI, G, G-DC, K, L, LE, M, MA, MO, OXF, P, SING, TCD, W, Z.
- GRIFFITHS, Miss Amelia Elizabeth** (1802-61)
 Britain (*Bryo.*): CGE, TOR.
- , **Mrs. Amelia Warren** (née Rogers, 1768-1857)
 Britain (\pm 1830-55, *Alg.*): BM (780), CGE, E, GL, HBG, K, LINN, TCD, TOR.
- , **David** (1867-1935)
W. American Fungi (ed. 1901-02, nos. 1-400): B (*compl.*), BM, CUP, OTB (*compl.*). Mexico: MO. Texas (1903-05): MIN, NY, SDC, US. E. United States: BPI, MIN. W. United States (Ariz., Colo., Kan., Mont., N.M., Ore., S.D., Tex., Wyo.): B, BPI, GH, MIN, MO, NY, SDC, US (7438 incl. 5000 *cacti*, *orig.*), WS, YU.
- GRIFFITHS, D. e.a. *)**
 W. United States: NY, US.
- , **Virginia**
 Texas (1931): MO, TEX.
- GRIFFON DU BELLAY**
 Gabon (1880): P, W.
- GRIGGS, Robert Fiske** (1881-x)
 Alaska (col. *U.S. Kelp exp.* 1913, *Katmai Exp.* 1915-19; all *e.a.*): OS, US (*orig.*). Ohio (chiefly *Salix*): NY, OS. *vide Underwood*; *vide Cook, O. F.*; *vide Church, D. B.*; *vide Hagelbarger, P. R.*; *vide Henning, W. L.*
- , **Thomas**
 Texas (1933): MO, TEX.
- GRIGORIEV, Jury Sergeyevich** (1905-x)
 Tadzhikistan (col. 1933-x): A, LE (*orig.*), TAD, W.
- GRUIP, A. de** (1898-x)
 Timor (col. 1935-37): BO, BZF.
- , **J. N. van der**
 Netherlands: NBV.
- GRIMBURG**
 Greece (1892-97): GB.
- GRIMES, Earl Jerome** (1893-1921)
 S.E. Virginia: DPU, GH, NY, Y.
- , **Mrs. E. J.**
vide Erlanson, E. J.
- GRIMM, Gisela**
 United States: CM.
- GRIMME, A.**
 Germany (Thuringia, 1894, *Musci*): B.
- GRIMUS, Karl Ritter von Grimburg** (1835- \pm 1910)
 C. & S.E. Europe (1850-1900): WU (10.000).
- GRIMVALL, N.**
 Sweden (1935-51): GB.
- GRINDON, Leopold Hartley** (1818-1904)
 Britain (col. 1831-1902): MANCH.
- GRINER, C. H.**
 Florida: NY.
- GRINNELL, Fordycé, Jr.**
 California: DS, LAM, US.
- , **Joseph** (1877-1939)
 California, Nevada (1905-38): UC (*orig.*), US.
- GRINOP, R. K.**
 Kamtchatka (col. 1908-09): LE.
- GRINSTEAD, Wren Jones** (1877-x)
 Nebraska: KY, NEB.

*) partly from the herbarium of the East India Company.

*) J. S. Cotton, E. L. Morris, J. J. Thornber.

- GRINTESCU, G. P.**
Flora romanicae exsiccata (1908): CL, L.
- GRIOLET** (beginning 19th cent.)
 Italy (Liguria): GE.
- GRISAR**
 Ecuador: LE, P (r. 1872; 307).
- GRISCOM, Ludlow** (1890-x)
 France: GH (*orig.*).
 Jamaica: GH (*orig.*).
 Nicaragua: US.
 United States (S.C., Wisc., N.J., Flo., Mass.):
 A, GH (*orig.*), US.
vide Fernald, M. L.; vide Long, B.
- GRISEBACH, Heinrich Rudolf August** (1814-79)
Original herbarium: GOET (40.000).
 S. America: GOET, W.
 Bessarabia, Cappadocia: BR, GOET.
 Europe: FI, GOET, K.
 Germany: GOET.
 Greek Arch.: FI, GOET.
 W. Indies: B, GOET (*orig.*), K, LE, MO.
 Rumelia, Thracia, Macedonia, Bulgaria (col.
 1839): B, FI, G, GOET, K, L, MA.
- GRISOL, Mayen**
 Colombia, Venezuela, Martinique: P (r.
 1909-1925).
- GRIST, Mrs. A.**
 China (Yunnan): K (r. 1898-1901).
- GRISWOLD, John Augustus** (1912-x)
 Br. N. Borneo (col. 1937): A (*orig.*), MO.
- GROCE, J. W.**
 Pennsylvania: NY.
- GROENEVELDT, Willem** (1881-x)
 Sumatra (col. 1917-23): BO (*Orch.*).
- GROENHART, Pieter** (1894-x)
 Halmahera (col. 1951), C. Sumatra (col.
 1953): BO (*orig.*), L.
 Irak: L (r. 1946).
 Java (col. 1930-54, chiefly *Lich.*): BO, L
 (*orig.*), U.
- GROESBECK, M. J.**
 California, Nevada (1940-43): F (444).
- GROFF, George Weidman** (1884-x)
 China (Kwantung, 1916-17, Kwangsi, 1919):
 A, LU.
 Indo China (1920): LU, PNH, UC.
 Siam: A, LU, PNH, UC.
- GRÖGER, Fr.**
 Natal: W.
- GROGNOT, Camille** (1792-1869)
 France: AUT (*orig. herb.*).
- GROH, Herbert** (1883-x)
 Canada: MO, OTB.
- GROH**
 Germany, Czechoslovakia: LZ.
- GROHMANN, Fr.**
 Bohemia (*Alg.*): W.
- GROHT, B. H. A.**
 Texas: GH.
- GROLL-MEYER, Mrs. J. van**
 St. Eustatius (col. 1904-06): U.
- GROMIER & LE PETIT**
 B. Congo: P (r. 1911; 307).
- GRÖNBLAD, Rolf Leo** (1895-x)
 Finland (col. 1918-x, *Alg.*): H.
- GRÖNDAHL, Carl Frederic** ("Gröndal"; fl. 1790)
 S. Africa, E. India: LD.
 Mauritius: S.
- GRONDONA, E.**
 S. America: MICH (*Lich.*).
vide Eyerdam, A. A.
- GRONEMAN, Isaac** (1832-1912)
 Java: Private (?)
 Netherlands: NBV.
- GRONEMANN, Carl Frederick** (1879-x)
 Illinois: F.
- GRONINGEN, B. van**
 Netherlands: NBV.
- GRÖNLUND, Carl Christian Howitz** (1825-1901)
 Denmark (1858-85): C (600).
 Iceland (1868, 1876): C (2200).
 Scandinavia (1869, 1873): C (500).
 Switzerland (1898): C (100).
- GRONOVIVS, Johannes Fridericus** (Jan Frederik;
 1690-1762)
*Herbarium containing Clayton's Virginian
 plants*: B, BM (*Bryo.*), LINN, OXF.
- GRÖNTVED, Johs.** (1882-1956)
 Denmark (1914-53): C (4500).
 Finland (1922, 1924): C (1600).
 Estonia (1924, 1926, 1928, 1931, 1938 and
 1939): C (4200).
 W. Greenland (1932, 1937 and 1953): C
 (4500).
 Iceland (1934, 1935, 1947 and 1951): C
 (3500).
 —, **Julius** (1899-x)
 Denmark: C (63).
 —, **Peter** (1900-x)
 Denmark: C (125).
- GRÖNVALL, Troed Axel Ludwig** (1839-92)
 Scandinavia: S-PA (*Bryo.*).
- GRÖNWALL, K. A.**
 Denmark and S. Sweden: C (75).
- GROOM, Miss**
 S. Africa: NH.

- GROOM
Siberia: LY.
- GROOT, A. de
Netherlands: NBV.
- , Gerard Johannes de (1912-44)
Java (col. 1942-44): PAS.
- , J. de
vide Botke, J.
- GROOT van EMDEN, Cornelis de (1817-96)
Borneo (col. betw. 1852-55): BO.
- GROOTINGS, L.
Borneo: BO (*Orch.*).
- GROS, E.
Spain: BC.
- GROSE, E. R.
Appalachian Mts.: WVA.
- GROSHANS, G. P. F.
Netherlands: NBV.
- GROSDURDY, René de (*fl.* 1836-64)
Puerto Rico (col. before 1864): B, P, W.
Venezuela (col. before 1864): P (\pm 900), W.
- GROSOVSKY, A. J.
Aden: MO.
- GROSRENAUD
Italy: G.
- GROSS, C. A.
N. America: DS, ILL, NY.
- , H.
Germany: B.
- , Louis & —, Emile
France (1853-54): F.
- , Rudolf (1872-x)
Europe: SP, US.
- , R.
Germany (\pm 1900-35): GB, L, MANCH.
- , Pfarrer
Bolivia (La Paz): B.
- GROSSE, H.
Paraguay (1898): B, K.
- GROSSER, W.
Silesia: BRSL.
- GROSSHEIM, Alexander A.
(*some with Heideman, T. & Curvitsch, C.*)
Caucasia, Transcaucasia, "Orient": A, G,
GH, MO, P, S.
- , A. A. & SCHISCHKIN, B.
Plantae orientales exsiccatae (fasc. 1-16,
1925-28): B, BM, K, LAU, MO, S.
- GROSSMANN, C.
Venezuela, Brazil (1903-08): B, C (*Musci*),
GOET (2000).
- GROSSMANN
Palestine: IBL.
- GROSSO, Rafael
Colombia (Antioquia, col. \pm 1945): GH,
MEDEL.
- GROSVENOR, Joseph Williston
Georgia: F.
- GROSZ, R.
(*cf.* Gross, R.)
E. Alps: B.
- GROTE, M.
Tanganyika (1912): MO.
- GROTH, Benno Humbert Alfred (1878-x)
Texas (1903-05): B, CU, F, GH, ISC, K,
NY, US.
- GROTHER, Walter
China (Kiautschou, Shantung, 1907): B.
- GROUNNER
Russia: MW.
- GROUT, Abel Joel (1867-1947)
Original herbarium: DUKE (*Bryo.*).
North American Musci Perfecti exs.: BRU,
CAS, CM, G, GRI, K, MICH, NY, S-PA,
W, WELC.
North American Musci Pleurocarpi: GRI,
H.
United States: DUKE, F, GH, H, MIN,
US, VT.
- , A. J. & BRAINERD, J. B.
New Jersey, New York: NY.
- GROVE, Edmund
St. Vincent: BM (*r.* 1899, *Diat.*, 153 slides).
- , Jacob Houtz (1853-1929)
New Jersey: PH.
- , William Bywater (1848-1938)
Herbarium of British and foreign Coelo-
mycetes (1885-1936): K (3500).
Britain (*Fungi*): BIRM, CGE.
- GROVER, Frederick Orville (1868-?)
Ohio, E. United States (1890-1937): CUP,
OKLA.
- GROVES, E. S.
Florida: NY.
- , E. W.
Cuba (1919): P.
- , Henry ("of Florence", "Enrico", 1835-91)
Italy (1872-86): BM (539), BP, CGE, F, FI
(30,000), G, GB, K, L, MANCH, OXF, P.
vide Moggridge, J. T.
- , Henry (1855-1912) ("of Clapham") &
—, James (1858-1933)
Characeae Britannicae (fasc. 1-2, nos. 1-60,

- 1892, 1900): B, BM, CAS, CGE, DBN,
JE, K, LCU, LD, MANCH, PC.
Britain: BM, C, CGE, K, LE.
vide McArdle, D. & G.
- GROVES, James (1858-1933)
Britain: C, K (r. 1890).
vide Groves, H. of Clapham.
- , James & BULLOCK-WEBSTER, G. R., Rev.
Canon
British and Irish *Charophyta* (fasc. 1-2,
1924, nos. 1-42): B, BM, DBN, K, OXF.
- , James Walton (1906-x)
Canada (1931-52, *Fungi*): CUP, OTB, PC,
TRTC.
- , J.
"General": BM (r. 1933).
- GRUBB, C. L.
Pennsylvania (*Crataegus*): NY.
- , Michael
S. Africa (Cape): SBT.
- , [Miss] V. M.
China (1927): BM.
- GRUBER, W. B.
Oregon (*Fungi*): MICH.
vide Smith, A. H.
- Honduras: W.
- GRUBOV, Valery Ivanovitsch (1917-x)
Kuznetzky Alatan, Tomj (col. 1938), Kasach-
stan (col. 1939, 1955), Mongolia (col.
1947-48), E. Carpatics (col. 1949), W.
Ciscaucasia (col. 1945): LE.
- GRUBOWSKY
Silesia: FL.
- GRUCHY, James H. B. de (1900-x)
United States: NY.
- GRUENBERG, Benjamin Charles (1875-x)
Maine: NY.
- GRÜMBEL, Th.
Bavaria (*Bryo.*): M (r. 1893).
- GRUN, Père
Tanganyika (1922): P.
- Grün, K.
Belgium: BR.
- GRUNDL
vide Flora exsiccata austro-hungarica.
- GRUNER, Hans
Togo (1912): B.
- , H. F.
Cuba (1889-90): B.
- , Leopold (Grüner?)
S. Russia (1865): BM (927), C, MANCH.
- GRÜNER, August (1817-72)
Switzerland: BERN.
- , Glieb ("Grünner")
Argentina: BAB (*orig. herb.*), NY.
- , Joh. (1873-19..)
Denmark (1903-43): C (1350).
Scandinavia, France (1921), Italy (1925):
C (700).
- GRÜNING, G.
Silesia, Italy: BRSL.
- GRUNOW, Albert (1826-1914)
Original Algae herbarium: W (r. 1912).
Original collections except Algae: B.
Circumnavigation (*Mar. Alg.*, 1882-85):
AWH, B, HBG, KIEL, L, W.
- GRUTTERINK, Barend Johannes (1886-x)
Java (col. 1918-26): BO, BZF.
- GRUVEL, A.
Angola: P (r. 1910; 45).
B. Congo: P, PC.
Mauritania (col. 1905-08): P.
- GUADAGNO, M.
Original herbarium: PI.
Italy (chiefly Naples, 1899-1911): BP, GB,
GZU, K, L, NH, PI, US, W.
- GUAJARDO, Amador
Chile (Melinka, 1873): SGO.
- GUARÍN, Rafael
Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1934-43); BOG,
COL, MEDEL.
- GUARINONI, Hypolit ("Ippolito", 1571-1654)
Innsbruck: IBF ("anno 1681").
- GUARRERA, Sebastian
Argentina (1936-39): BA.
- GUATAVITO
Colombia: K.
- GUBA, Emil Frederick (1897-x)
Nantucket (*Fungi*): MASS.
- GUCINGIUS
S. Africa (Cape): G.
- GUDBRANDSSON, Kristinn
W. Iceland: ICEL.
- GUDJONSSON, Gudni
S. & N.W. Iceland: ICEL.
- GUDLAUGSSON, Sigtryggur
N. Iceland: ICEL.
- GUDMUNDSSON, Alb.
Sweden: A.
- , Björn
W. Iceland: ICEL.
- GUDNASON, Kristinn
N.E. Iceland: ICEL.

- GUDZENKO, A. N.
Kamtchatka, Manchuria (col. 1910): LE.
- GUEBHARD, Ch.
Italy, Naples: G.
Moldavia, Morea: CN, FI, G (r. 1850; 802),
P (r. 1850; 183).
- GUEDES, Miguel
Brazil: BM, G, IAN, NY, P, PG, R.
- GUEINZIUS, W.
S. Africa (1839-?): B, CGE, G, LE, LZ,
MO, P (164), PRE, S, SAM, W.
- GUELTON, L.
Belgium: BR.
- GUENNING
Russia: MW.
- GUENODON, Fr.
America: W.
- GUENTHER, E.
Peru: B.
- GUÉPIN, Jean Pierre (1779-1858)
Cayenne: CN.
France: PC (*Fungi*).
- GUÉRIN, René
Guatemala (col. 1908): P.
—, Rev. Père
B. Congo (*Bryo.*): BR.
—
Cuba: P (r. 1844; 48).
- GUERKE, Robert Louis August Maximillian
(1854-1911)
W. Indies: K (r. 1894; 317).
- GUERNSEY, J. E.
California (1911): UC (19 *Alg.*).
- GUERRA, M. S. P.
Moçambique: COI.
- GUERRERO, Leon Ma. (1853-1935)
Philippines (also in B.S. series): NY, PNH,
US.
- GUEST, Evan Rhuvon (1902-x)
Iraq (col. 1928-33; 1953-x): BAG, K.
- GUÉTROU
Original herbarium: P (r. 1942).
- GUEVARA AMORTEGUI, Vicente *)
- GUEYDON, Admiral
Iceland: P (*Pter.*).
- GUGGITZ, M.
N. Borneo: W (r. 1914; 62).
- GUGLER, Wilhelm (1874-1909)
Hungary (1907): U.
- GUIARD
Sahara: P (r. 1880; 127).
- GUIBEL, N.
New York (1860): L.
- GUIBERT, Victor (1826-66)
Belgium: BR.
- GUICCIARDI, Giacinto ("J.") (often *e.a.*)
Greece (1852-57): A, B, BR, C, FI, LY.
- GUICHENOT, Antoine
Voyages (*Le Naturaliste & Le Géographe*
1800-1804; *L'Uranie & La Physicienne*
1817-20): BM, G, K, P (*orig.*), P-JU.
- GUIGNET, L.
Belgium, France: IBF.
- GUILDING, Rev. Lansdown (1798-1831)
St. Vincent (col. 1817-31): B, BM, BR, CGE,
E, GOET, K (*orig.*), OXF.
- GUILIANETTI, A.
New Guinea (1897-98): K.
- GUILLARD
France: G (r. 1867-68; 228).
- GUILLARMOD, J.
Basutoland: PRE.
- GUILLAUMIN, André (1885-x)
N. Caledonia (col. 1950-51): P, Z.
Tunis (col. 1909): P (101).
- GUILLAUMOT, Abbé M.
France: PC (*Bryo.*).
- GUILLEMÉ
vide Levier.
- GUILLEMET, Jean
Fr. Equat. Africa: P (r. 1932; 36), PC.
- GUILLEMIN, A.
Tahiti: GH, W.
—, Jean Baptiste Antoine (1796-1842)
Brazil (R. de J., col. 1838-39): DI (*orig.*),
DS, F, FI, G, G-DC, K, NY, P (r. 1839;
1037), PC.
S.E. France: B, L, P, PC, P-JU.
- GUILLEMIN-TARAGRE
Mexico: P (r. 1872; 117).
- GUILLEMOT, J.
France: DS.
- GUILLOU, A.
W. France: AUT, B, BR (incl. 180 *Rosa-*
ceae), P (r. 1852; 336).
Spain: MPU, P (r. 1892; 150).
- GUILLOT, John (1876-x)
Alps: P (r. 1836; 580).
Brazil (Bahia): NY, P (r. 1836; 267).
Madagascar (col. 1901-04): B, G (*orig.*).

*) On page 39 this name is given, by error, in parentheses after the name of Brother Apollinaire. These two collectors are (were), however, different persons. The original name of Brother Apollinaire was Nicolas Seiller.

- GUILLOU, Elie Jean François** (1806-?)
L'Astrolabe, la Zélée (1837-40): NSW, P (orig.).
vide Hombron, D'Urville, Jacquinot.
- GUILMOT, V.** (x-1904)
 Belgium: BR (500).
- GUIMARAES, Felix**
 Brazil (col. 1949): R.
- , **J. Ascençao** (= Ascençao Guimaraes, J.)
 Portugal (1879-1907): COI, LISI, LY.
- GUINARD**
 Diatoms: MPU.
- GUINEA, Emilio** (1907-x)
 Fernando Poo: K, MA, MO.
 Spain (col. 1941-x), Spanish Sahara, Spanish Guinea: K, MA.
- GUINET, C.**
 S.W. Anatolia: ANK.
- , **Jean Etienne Auguste** (1846-1928)
European herbarium: G.
 France (1876): BR (720 *Rosaceae*), GB (350), PC.
- GUINIER**
 Argentina: PC.
- GUIOL, F. G.**
 France, Greece, Palestina: B, BM (r. 1949), GZU.
- GUIRADO, F.**
vide California, Geol. Survey.
- GUIRAL**
 Sp. Guinea: P (r. 1885; 80).
- GUIRAO, A.**
 Iberian Pen. (\pm 1852): C, CN, LY, P.
- GUISE, Sir W. V.**
 Europe: K (r. 1875).
- GULDENSTÄDT, von**
 Russia, Caucasus: M (*Crypt.*).
- GULIA, Gavino** (1835-89)
 Malta: FI.
- GULLION, Madeline Atho** (1896-x)
 Indiana: IND.
- GULLIVER, B.**
 Australia, Tasmania: KIEL, MEL, P (r. 1879; 193).
- GULSCHE, C.**
 Togo: BM (r. 1903).
- GULSON, Mrs.**
 Britain: CGE (*Alg.*).
- GÜMBEL, Wilhelm Theodor** (1812-58)
 Germany (*Bryo.*): BR.
- GUMILJEBSKIJ, A. V.**
 Siberia (col. 1905): LE.
- GUMMERE, Samuel**
 Pennsylvania (col. 1826): DWC.
- GUNCKEL, Hugo L.**
 Chile (1931-43): BISH, BM, F, GH, LAU, MO, NY, SGO, SI, U, UC.
- GUNDELSHEIMER, Andreas** (1668-1715)
 Orient (col. 1700-02): B, M, P-JU.
- GUNDLACH, Johannes Christopher** (1810-96)
 Cuba (col. 1885): B (43), LZ.
 Puerto Rico (col. 1875-76): B (*orig.*).
- GUNKEL, E.**
 Germany: A.
- GUNN, M.**
 S. Africa (Trv.): PRE (*Fungi*).
- , **Ronald Campbell** (1808-81)
 Tasmania (col. 1831-70): B, BM, BRSL, C, CGE, CN, F, FI, G, GH, K, KIEL, L, LE, M, MO, NSW, OXF, S, TCD, US, W, WAG.
 New Zealand: CGE, K, L.
vide Archer, W.
- , **W.**
 New Hebrides: H (*Musci*), NSW.
- GUNNARSSON, Johan Gottfrid** (1866-x)
 Sweden: A, GB.
- GUNNER(US), Johan Ernst** (1718-73)
 Norway (1759-73): LINN (*Alg.*), TRH.
- GUNS, Modeste** (x-1938)
 Belgium: BR.
- GÜNTHER, A.**
 Karelia, Kola: H.
- , **Ernst Karl Franz** ("Ernesto"; 1870-x) & **BUCHTIEN, Otto** (?)
 Chile, Peru: C, HBG, S.
vide Buchtien, O.
- , **H.**
 Alps, C. Europe: B, BERN, KIEL, MPU.
- , **H., GRABOVSKY & WEIHE**
Centuriae florae silesiacae: LE.
- GUNZBURGER & ZERNY, Hans**
 Brazil: F.
- GUPPY, Henry Brougham** (1854-1926)
 Java (col. 1888-89): BO (*fruits*), K (*orig.*).
 Polynesia (Solomon Is., col. 1887, Keeling Is.): K (*orig.*), MEL.
- , **N. G. L.**
 Br. Guiana (col. 1949-x): BM, BRG, K, NY, U.
- GUPTA, Kedarmal M.** (1910-x)
 India: Jodhpur (Bot. Dept., Jaswant Coll.).
- , **Sarup Chand.**
 Andaman Is.: A.
 India: NY, S.

- GÜRGEN, A. R.
W. & N. Anatolia: ANK.
- GÜRICH, Georg
S.W. Africa (1885-88): B.
- GÜRKE, R. L. A. M.
vide Guerke, R. L. A. M.
- GURNEY, Miss
Trop. Africa: K (r. 1853).
- GURVICIUS, V.
B. Congo: BR.
- GURVITSCH, G.
Caucasia (1935): MO.
- GUSDORF, H. A. (1868-1933)
Java, Sumatra (col. 1913-14): BO, BZF, L.
- GUSINDE, Martin
B. Congo: BR, W.
Tierra del Fuego: GB, W (*orig.*).
- GÜSSFELDT, Paul
Angola (1874-82): B.
S. America (1882-83): B.
- GUSSONE, Giovanni (1787-1866)
All original collections: FI (and in NAP?).
Italy (incl. Sicily & neighbouring islands,
1820-66): BM, BP, C, CGE, FI, G, G-DC,
K, KIEL, LY, MANCH, NAP, P, TC, W.
- Güssow, W. C.
Canada (Arctic, col. 1932): CAN.
- GUSTAFSON, Alton Herman (1904-x)
America (*Mar. Alg.*): MASS.
- , Felix Gustav (1889-x)
Michigan: MICH.
- , J. P.
Sweden (1894): C (*Lich.*).
- GUSTAFSSON, Carl Emil (1868-x)
Scandinavia (1909-24): A, C (*Rubus*), GB,
MIN.
Rubus: GB (*orig.*), LD.
- GUSTAVICZ, B.
Poland (1881-82): KRAM.
- GUSTAVSSON, Arne (1927-x)
Sweden (*Fungi* esp. *Peronospora*, ca. 5000
nos., col. 1950-x): LD.
- GUSULEAC, M.
Hist. Romania (1904-37): B, C, CERN,
GH, W.
- GUTBERLET
Germany: BR (136).
- GUTERMANN, Carl Edward Frederick (1903-x)
Fungi: CUP, IAC.
- GUTHE, H.
vide Michel.
- GUTHNICK, Heinrich Joseph (1800-80)
Original herbarium: BERN.
Açores (col. \pm 1838-50): BERN, BR, FI,
OXF.
Switzerland: BERN, G, KIEL, MANCH.
- GUTHRIE, Francis (1831-99)
S. Africa: CT, NBG, SAM.
- , Richard T.
Colorado, Wyoming: USFS (111).
- GUTIERREZ, Eulalio
Philippines (1934-x): PNH.
- , Federico
Costa Rica (1934-36): F.
- , Gabriel (some *e.a.*)
Colombia: GH, UC (*orig.*), US.
- , J.
Argentina (1946): MO.
- GUTIÉRREZ LONDOÑO, Fabio
Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1947): F, GH,
MEDEL, US.
- GUTIÉRREZ VILLEGAS, Gabriel
Colombia (col. 1941-48): BM, BOG, C,
COL, F, GH, K, LA, LIL, MEDEL,
MEXU, MO, ND, NY, OKL, PH, UC.
vide Barkley, F. A.
- GUTTENBERG, Ritter Gustav von (1841-96)
Pennsylvania, W. Virginia: CM, VT.
- , Hermann von (1881-x)
Sumatra (col. 1928-29): RV.
- GUTTORMSSON, Einar
E. Iceland: ICEL.
- GUYON, C. L.
Algeria, Tunis: BR, C, FI, M, PC, W.
- , E.
Guadeloupe, Martinique: B (r. 1827).
- GUYOT, Arnold Henry (1807-84)
Germany, New Jersey: PRU.
- GUZMÁN, Juan
Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1934): MEDEL.
- GUZZINO, N.
S. Italy: IBF.
- GWATKIN, R.
Trinidad (1947-48): TRT (120).
- GWYNN, A. M.
Nigeria: K (r. 1935; 30).
vide Golding, F. D.
- GWYNN-VAUGHAN, David Thomas (1871-1915)
N. Brazil: CGE, K.
vide Yapp, R. H.

GWYTHYR, G. J.
Australia (Queensl.): K (r. 1899).
GYELNIK, V. K.
vide Kofarago-Gyelnik.
GYLLENCREUTZ, Richard Henrik Albert (1850-1914)
Spitzbergen (1883): LY, S, S-PA (*Bryo.*).
GYLLENSTJERNA, E.
Scandinavia: LD.

GYÖRFFY, István (1880-x) (some with Peterfi, M.)
Bryophyta regni hungariae exsiccata (I, 1909): B, BERN, BP, K, L, W.
Historical Hungary (*Bryo.*): BP, K, NY, W.
GYSPERGER de ROULET, H. (x-1927)
Corsica: GB, W.
GZAG
Algae: BR (150).

H

HAAGEN, Cornelis Johannes (1881-1946)
E. Java (1920): BO.
HAAK, Jurriaan (x- ca. 1920)
C. Java (1903): BO, L.
HAAN, Gunter Adelbert Leonard de (1911-x)
Moluccas (1937-38): BO.
Sumatra: BZF.
—, Jacobus Hendrikus de (1900-x)
C. Java (col. 1928), Sumatra (col. 1935):
A, BO, BZF.
—, R.? E. de
Netherlands: NBV.
—, Willem van (1801-50)
Netherlands: NBV.
HAARDT, Adouin & Dubreuil
China: P (r. 1932; 510).
HAARER, A. E.
Tanganyika (1925-32): BR, K (2475), MO.
HAAS, Anna Louise (1909-x)
Louisiana: NO.
—, E. J. M. de
Netherlands (1894): L, NBV.
—, S. J. de
Netherlands: L.
—, Willem Herman (1872-x)
Colorado (col. 1913): WYO.
HAASE, F. E.
Australia (1950): MO.
HAAST, Sir Johann Franz Julius von (1824-87)
New Zealand (1858-70): B, BR (523),
CANTY, FI, K (*orig.*), KIEL, MEL, W
(1646).
HABBEA, D. (1880-x) & LORENTZ, Hendrikus
Albertus (1871-x)
New Guinea (2nd Lorentz Exp., 1909-10):
B, BO, K, L, U.
HABEEB, Herbert (1917-x)
New Brunswick (col. 1941-51, *Musci, Alg.*):
F (second set, 3650), MICH (75 *Bryo.*),
NY (3rd set); (first set priv.).

New Jersey (col. 1950-54, *Musci, Alg.*):
F (second set), NY (third set); (first set
priv.).
HABEL
Galapagos: K (r. 1870; 28).
HABERER, Joseph Valentine (1855-1925)
New York: GH, K, MANCH, ND, NY,
NYS, US.
HABERLANDT, Gottlieb Johannes Friedrich
(1854-?)
N. Egypt: GZU.
HABERSHAW, F.
Diatoms: FH.
HACKARS, H. M. (1881-1940)
B. Congo (1933): BR.
HACKEL, Eduard (1850-1916)
Austro-Hungary: B, GB, GZU, LE, LY, W.
Spain, Portugal (1876): B, G, GB, L,
LE, W.
Gramineae: BM, GB, K, W (*orig. herb.*).
HACKENBERG, Carl Günther (1898-x)
S.E. Borneo (col. 1923), Sabang: B.
—, Petrus Nicolaas (1905-44)
Java (col. 1934-38): BO.
HACKER, Otto
Ohio: OS.
HÄCKER, Gottfried Renatus (1789-1864)
Germany: BRSL (*Alg.*).
HACKETT, C. *vide Tindale, N.*
HACQUART
B. Congo (1937): BR (30).
HACQUET, Baldassare ('Balthasar') (1739-1815)
C. European herbarium: (Ljubljana?).
HADAC, E. (1914-x)
Arctic (Svalbard 1939): O.
Czechoslovakia: O.
HADAMARD, Jacques
Costa Rica, Italy, Panama, Spain (*Pter.*): P.
HADEN
France, Switzerland: MANCH.

- HADFIELD, Rev. J. & —, Mrs.
Loyalty Is. (1894): MANCH (*Alg.*).
- HADI BIN ABDUL RAHMAN, Abdul
Malay Pen.: KEP.
- HADLEY, V. C.
Australia (1933): MO.
- HAECK, P.
Belgium: BR.
- HAECKEL, Ernst Heinrich (1834-1919)
S. & C. Europe: JE (*orig.*).
- HAECKER, Roman Th.
U.S.S.R.: A.
- HAEGGBLOM, Karl J.
Sweden (1878-86): GB (230).
- HAELEWIJCK, L.
Belgium: BR.
- HAENISCH, E.
W. Mongolia: B.
- HAENJENS, J.
B. Congo: BR (7).
- HAENKE, Thaddäus (1761-1817)
Original herbarium: PR.
Reliquae Haenkeana (1790-1817, *Malaspina*
exp. 1790-94; Chile, Ecuador (1790),
Peru, Panama, Mexico, Nootka Sound,
Alaska (1791), Philippines (1792), Guam):
B, BM, BR, F, G, G-DC, GH, GOET,
K, KIEL, L, LCU, LE, M, MA, MO,
NY, PNH, POM, PR (15,000, *orig.*),
PRG, W.
- HAENSELER
Spain, Malacca: C.
- HAESSENDONCK, van
Belgium: LG.
- HAENZAERT, Julien (1912-x)
B. Congo: BR.
- HAFFNER
Italy: CGE, KIEL.
Syria: CGE.
- HAFSTAD, O. A.
Norway (col. 1895, *Musci*): C.
- HAFSTRÖM, Adolf (*fl.* 1888)
N. Africa: S.
S. Africa: LD, S.
S.W. Africa: LD, S.
Syria, Palestine: GB, S.
- HAGE, Christopher (1848-1930)
Siberia (Ob, col. 1880): C (239), LY.
- HAGEDOORN, Henriëtte Jeanne (1879-1915)
Java (col. 1912-14): AMD, BO.
- HAGELBARGER, Poul Railey & GRIGGS, Robert
Fiske (1881-x)
Alaska (*Katmai Exp.*, col. 1917-18): OS
(*orig.*), US (290).
- HAGELSTEIN, Robert (1870-1945)
Canada (Que., *Myxom.*): IAC, TRTC.
Puerto Rico (*Alg.*): NY.
- HAGEN, A. (1883-1949)
Arctic (1931, 1933): O.
Norway: C (*Sphagnum*), O.
—, Bernhard (1853-1919)
Sumatra (col. 1881): BO, M, W (436).
—, B. A.
W. Borneo (col. 1930), W. Java (col. 1931):
BO.
—, H. B.
Europe: B.
—, Ingebricht Severin (1853-1917)
Original herbarium: TRH (50,000).
Norway: BP, NY, TRH, TROM.
Musci norvegici (1885-1903): B, BR, C, H,
L, O, PC, TROM.
—, L.
Texas: TEX.
—, Victor Wolfgang Friedrich Heinrich
von (1908-x) (some with Hagen, C. von)
Honduras (Mexico?), Ecuador, Galapagos
Is.: NY, W.
- HAGENDORF
Brazil (R. de J., *ante* 1831): B, K.
- HAGER, Karl
Rhaetic Alps (1917): U.
- HAGERUP, Olaf (1889-x)
W. Trop. Africa (col. 1927-28): C (1000,
orig.), K, S, US.
Denmark (col. 1911-53): C.
Faroe Is. (col. 1922, 1924, 1947, *Musci*):
C (300).
Greenland, Iceland (col. 1924-25): C (225).
Sumatra (col. 1916-17): C (525, *orig.*),
MANCH.
- HAGGARTH, W. J.
S. Africa: A.
- HÄGGBLOM, Karl J.
Sweden (col. 1882, *Fungi*): C.
- HAGGE, H. P.
California (1929): UC (*orig.*).
- HAGGER, E.
Philippines (1904): PNH, US.
—, John (x-1891)
Britain: NHM.
—, M. E.
Australia: K.
- HAGGIS, A. W.
S. Africa: BM (r. 1934; *Pter.*).
- HAGLUND, Arvid
Scandinavia (1891-97): A, GB.

- HAGLUND, Erik Emil (1877-x)
Scandinavia: A, C (*Fungi*), GB.
- , E. E. & KJÄSTRÖM, Joh.
Scandinavia: GB, L, LE, MANCH, W.
- , Gunnar
*Taraxaca scandinavica, germanica et bal-
tica* (1932-50): B, GB, LD.
- HAGMAN, Agard
Australia: GB, S.
- HAGSTRÖM, Johan Oskar (1860-1922)
Potamogetones Suecici: LD.
Sweden (1883-1916): GB, LD.
- , Johan Otto (1716-92)
Sweden (?): LINN.
- HAHN, Gotthold
Lichen herbarium: L.
C. Europe (*Crypt.*): JE, L.
- , H.
Chile (1887-88, *Crypt.*): B, W.
- , Ludwig (1836-81)
S. Africa (Cape): BM (r. 1876; 149).
Martinique (e.g. *Plantes de la Martinique*;
col. 1866-70): B, BM, BP, BR, C, F, FR,
G, G-DC, GH, K, L, LE, LG, LUB,
M, MO, NY, P (*orig.*), PC, PH, S, UC,
UPS, US, W, Z.
Mexico (col. 1865-66): B, BM, BR, C, F,
G, GH, K, L, LE, LUB, M, MO, NY,
P (*orig.*), PC, PH, UC, UPS, US, WZ.
- , Philippe
Cambodia: P, PC.
- , Walter Louis
Alaska (col. 1910): US (50, *orig.*).
- HAIG, Thomas D.
Ellesmere Is. (Canada): BM (r. 1938).
- HAIGH, J. C.
Ceylon (1929-39): IMI.
- , Thomas A.
Minnesota, N. Dakota: NDA.
- HAIGHT
Philippines: AMES (*Orch.*), MO, PNH.
- HAILSTONE, Samuel (1768-1851)
Britain: OXF, YRK.
- HAIMANN, A. & —, J.
Cyrenaica (1881): B.
- HAIMERL, A.
Austria: IBF.
- HAINEO, H. H.
Dominican Rep. (1899): U.
- HAINES, A. L. & HALE, G.
Mexico (Cedros Is., 1939): UC (135).
- , A. L. & STEWARD, William
Lower California (\pm 1935): U, UC.
- HAINES, A. S.
Pennsylvania: NY.
- , C. R.
Michigan: NY.
- , Henry Haselfoot
Burma, India & Pakistan (1889-1920): A,
ABD, BRSL, K (*orig. herb.*, 4650), NY.
- HÅKANSON, Josef Wilhelm (1862-x)
B. Congo (1887-1908): B, LD, S.
Sweden: GB.
- HAKANSSON, A.
Australia: S.
Norway: GH.
- , C.
Flora Suecica (1877-92): F, L.
- HALÁCSY, Eugène de (von) (1842-1913)
Original herbarium: WU (100.000).
Austria-Hungary: F, LE, W, WU.
Greece (col. 1893): A, B, BP, G, GB, JEL,
LAS, LY, MANCH, OXF, W, WU.
vide Heldreich, Th. v.; vide Leonis, Ch.
- HALBACH, Emily Gertrude (1869-1939) (Mrs.
A. A. Heller)
vide Heller, E. G.
- HALBERTSMA, H.
Netherlands: NBV.
- HALBINGER, Christian
Mexico (\pm 1940-49): NY.
- HALE, D.
New England, New York: NY (*Fungi*).
- , G.
vide Haines, A. L.
- , Josiah (x-1856)
Louisiana: GH (*orig.*), KSC, MO, NO, NY,
PRI, US.
- , Mason E. Jr. (1928-x)
E. United States (col. 1952-x): WVA.
- , Thomas J.
Minnesota: US.
Wisconsin (col. \pm 1861): F, GH, MO, PH,
US, WIS.
- HALES, B. J.
Canada (Manit.): A.
- HALEY, George
Alaska (col. 1918-27): CAS (*orig.*), K.
Aleutian & Pribilof Is. (col. 1925-27): CAS
(*orig.*).
Iceland: CAS (*orig.*).
W. United States: A.
- , G. & —, Cora Giles
Alaska (Pribilof Is., col. 1915-18): DS
(*orig.*).

- HALIEL, Frank**
Texas (\pm 1931): TEX.
- HALIN, Mathieu**
Belgium: BR (2000).
- HALKEMA**
W. Java (col. 1910): BO.
- HALL, B. S.**
S. Rhodesia (1951): MO.
- , Carlotta Case
California: NY.
- , Charles Henry (1820-95)
New Jersey, N. Carolina: BKL, VT.
- , Elizabeth C.
New York: NY.
- , Elihu (1822-82; often *e.a.*)
Original herbarium: F.
Colorado (col. 1882): MANCH, MO, P, OXF, RM, US.
Illinois: CN, F, FI, GH, GRA, ILL, MICH, MO, P, POM, US, WELC.
Iowa: F, US.
Kansas: F, US.
Oregon: BM, BRU, BUF, F, GH, GOET, K, RM, US, WELC.
Texas: BRU, BUF, F, GH (*orig.*), K, MO, US.
"United States": BRU, CAL, G, GRA, K, KIEL, NY, POM, PRI, W.
- , Ernest Mosiah
S. United States (\pm 1916): NY.
Utah: USFS.
- , col. Francis (x-1833) (partly with Jameson, William (1796-1873) and Boussingault, Jean Baptiste Joseph Dieudonné (1802-87)
Ecuador (col. 1831-32): B, K (*orig.*).
- , Franklin Wilson (1852-88)
Connecticut: LIV, PH.
- , G. M.
S. Brazil, Chile: K (r. 1910; 45).
- , G. P.
Abyssinia: BM (r. 1947).
- , G. R.
California (1904-12): UC, USFS.
Colorado: USFS.
vide Hall, H. M.
- , George W.
Pennsylvania (col. 1832): DWC.
- , H.
S. W. & S. Africa, S. Rhodesia: NBC (*orig.*).
- HALL, Harvey Monroe (1874-1932) (sometimes e.a.) ***
W. United States (chiefly S. Sierra Nevada Mts., Calif., col. 1895-1932): B, BH, BM, C, DS, E, GH, IC (nos. 10.921-x, *orig.*), K, L, LAM, LE, MIN, MO, NA, NMC, NY, P, POM, S, SI, UC (nos. 1-10.920, *orig.*), US, WELC.
- , Herman(n) Christia(a)n van (1801-74)
Original herbarium: L.
Netherlands: GRO, L, U, WAG.
- , James (1811-98)
New York, W. Virginia: F.
- , John Galentine (1870-x)
Washington: NY (*Fungi*).
- , J. (x-1834)
Canada, United States (1816-17), S. America (1820): K, P (*herb. Humboldt*).
- , K. S.
Ceylon, India, Japan (1902-03): WELC.
- , Nina
United States: FLAS.
- , Parker L.
United States: BH.
- , P. M.
Britain: BM, K.
- , Rufus H.
Idaho: USFS (108).
- , Sharlot M.
Arizona (1893): MANCH.
- , Thomas Batt (1814-86)
Britain (Liverpool): LIV, Essex Museum (*herb. Crypt.*).
- , W. G.
Alaska (Repulse Bay, col. 1870; Popof Is., col. 1872): GH.
- , "col."
Peru (Pichincha): K (r. 1837), W.
- HALLACK**
S. Africa: SAM.
- HALLAR, Søren (1887-1950)**
Denmark (1907-18): C (200).
- HALLBERG, F. & McCANN, Charles**
India (N. Kanara): BLAT, GB.
vide Blatter, E.
- HALLDIN, Gustaf Adolf (1871-?)**
Flora Suecica (1913): L.
- HALLE, Hughes R. P. Fraser (fl. 1842-69)**
Europe: K (r. 1850-52).

*) E. B. Babcock, H. D. Babcock, H. P. Chandler, C. Case, q.v.

- HALLE, Thore Gustaf (1884-x)
Falkland Is. (1907-09): BA, S, S-PA, UPS.
Patagonia (1907-09): BA, LD, S, S-PA.
Sweden: BA, GB, S, S-PA.
Tierra del Fuego (1907-09): BA, GB, LD,
S (*orig.*), S-PA, UPS.
- HALLEGRAEFF
Netherlands: L.
- HALLER, (Victor) Albert von, Sr. (1708-77)
Original herbarium: P-HA.
Switzerland: B, G, KIEL, LINN, MW,
OXF, P, P-HA, SBT.
- , Albert von, Jr. (1758-1823)
Original herbarium: G.
- , W. H.
Kansas: KSC.
- HALLETT, R. W.
Singapore, Borneo: K (r. 1885; 280).
- HALLEY, H.
N. America (*Cladonia*): C.
- HALLIER, Johann Gottfried ("Hans") (1868-1932)
Ceylon: A.
Germany: L.
Indonesia (col. 1893-96): A, B, BO, C, G,
HBG (*orig.*), L, NSW, NY, P, PNH, U.
Philippines (col. 1903-04): G, HBG (*orig.*),
L.
- HALLMANN, Daniel Zachrisson (1722-82)
Spain: LINN.
- HÄLLSTRÖM, Elis af
Finland: H (*Ph. & Crypt.*).
Musci Fennici (1910): BERN, L, H.
- , G. A. af
Finland: H.
- , Karl Herman (1880-x) (later Pankoski)
Finland: H.
- HALSE, R. H.
S. Africa (1936): L, NH.
- HALSEY, A.
United States: NY.
- HALSTEAD, M. B.
Panama: K (r. 1850).
- HALSTED, Byron David (1852-1918)
C. America: CS, K, ILL, MASS, MICH,
NY, PUR, UTC, VT, WVU.
- , Mina B. (x-1860)
Mexico, Panama: NY.
- HALTZ, M.
Australia (\pm 1890): K.
- HAM, Sigismund Pieter (1863-1936)
Moluccas (col. 1899): BO, L.
P. Moena (near Celebes, col. 1912): BO.
- HAMAN, Miles
vide Curran, H. McC.
- HAMBERG, Knut Herman Rudolf (1873-1920)
Cryptogamic herbarium (exsiccatae, fasc.
1, 1895; 100 nos.): H, S (100), S-PA.
Scandinavia (col. 1893-96, *Fungi & Lich.*):
C.
- HAMBLETON, E. J.
Brazil (\pm 1935): K, SP.
- HAMBRACK, F. L.
Oklahoma: OKLA.
- HAMBURGER, I.
Austria (Steyrmark): GZU (300).
- HAMBY, Ellen Lindsay
Texas: BAYLU (211).
- HAMEL, Albin G. (?-1949)
Colorado: USFS (131).
- , Carel
Sumatra (col. 1928): A, MICH, NY, US.
- , G. (p.p. with Hamel-Joukow, A.)
Algues de France (fasc. 1-3 ed. 1927-31;
50 nos./fasc.): B, C, DW, MICH, PC.
Algues des Antilles françaises (fasc. 1-3,
nos. 1-150 ed. 1931): B, BM, C, L,
MICH, NY, PC.
France, Spain (*Alg.*): PC.
- HAMEL-JOUKOW, A.
France and French Overseas Territories:
P, PC.
Transbaikal: P (r. 1947; 652).
- HAMELIN, Ferdinand Alphonse (1796-1864)
France: CN.
- HAMET, Raymond
India (Sikkim): B, P.
- HAMID BIN MOHAMED SAH
Malay Pen.: K, KEP.
- HAMILTON, Augustus (1854-1913)
Macquarie Is. (col. 1894): K.
- , A. A.
Australia (1890-1920): A, NSW.
- , Alexander G.
Australia (1890-1930): NSW.
- , A. W. H.
Singapore Is.: SING.
- , Charles Alfred (1859-?)
Canada (N.S.): CAN, NY, WELC.
- , Francis (1762-1829)
vide Buchanan, Francis.
- , H. J.
British moss herbarium: K (942).
- , Major H.
W. Himalaya (Chitral, col. 1896): DD.

- HAMILTON, J. M.
Canada (Ont., 1924): TRT.
- , R. D.
United States: CU.
- , R. S.
Canada (Ont., 1950): OAC (200).
- , S. H.
Cuba, Bahamas: NY.
- , Viola
Texas: TSCW.
- , William (x-1856)
Europe: K (r. 1829-38; medicinal pl.).
W. Indies (col. 1814): CWB, P (*orig.*).
- , William R. (1828-1914)
California, Canada: CU.
- HAMLIN, Adell (1891-x)
Georgia: GA.
- , Bruce Gordon (1929-x)
New Zealand: CHR (col. 1947-53), WELT
(col. 1954-x).
- HAMMAR, Alfred Gottlieb (?)
Brazil (\pm 1901-02): NY.
- HAMMARLUND, Carl Theodor Waldemar
(1884-x)
Bolivia, Guadeloupe, Peru: S.
- HAMMER, H.
Denmark (col. 1908-09): C (250).
- HÄMMERLING, J.
Dominica, Curaçao: B (*Alg. mar.*).
- HAMMERLY, Betty J.
California (Upper and Lower): CAS, DS,
GH, U, US.
- HAMMOND, Miss Almeria
Italy (1834), Madeira (1848): MANCH.
- , E. W.
Oregon: A, NY, US.
- , H. S.
Oregon: OSC.
- HAMNSTRÖM, Carl Oskar (1816-86)
Scandinavia (*Bryo.*): LD (3200).
- HAMMOIR, Joseph (x-1924)
Belgium: BR.
- HAMOND, W. P.
Switzerland: CGE.
- HAMPE, Georg Ernst Ludwig (1795-1880)
Original herbarium (*Bryo.*): BM (\pm 25.000).
Flora hercyniae: B, L.
Vegetabilia cellularia in Germania septentrionali praesertim in Hercynia lecta
(1832-45): B, BASSA, BM, BP, C, HAL,
HBG, K, KIEL, L, MANCH.
Ex herbario: HBG, L, TO, W.
- HAMPHOEVENER
Madeira (1845-47): MO.
- HANADA, Nobuhira
N.W. Borneo (col. 1938): BO (29).
- HANBURY, Daniel (1825-75)
Ex herbario: BM, K (*orig. herb. at Pharm.*
Soc.), GE (*Zingiberaceae indicae*).
- , D. & OLIVER, Daniel (1830-1916)
France: K (r. 1864; 180).
- , D. T.
Arctic N. America: K (r. 1903; 50).
- , Frederik Janson (1851-1938)
Britain: BM (chiefly *Hieracium*), CGE.
- , J. A.
Britain (\pm 1864): MANCH.
- , Sir Thomas (1832-1907)
Canaries: K (r. 1892-99; 24).
- HANBURY-TRACY, N. J. F.
Colombia (col. 1939): K.
Tibeth: BM (r. 1937).
Venezuela (col. 1938): K.
- HANCE, Henry Fletcher (1827-86)
Original herbarium: BM (\pm 23.000).
S. China and Hongkong (col. 1844-86):
B, BM (*orig.*), BR, CGE, CN, FI, GRA,
K, LE, MO, P, S, U, W, YU.
Philippines (col. 1871): FI.
Ex herbario (old world): FI, LE, W.
- HANCIN, John (1878-x)
Kansas: A, KSC, NY.
- HANCKEL, R.
Costa Rica: GH.
- HANCOCK, G. L. R. (sometimes *e.a.*)
Uganda (1932-37): K.
vide Chandler, P.
- , John (*fl.* 1804-10)
Br. Guiana: K.
- , William (1847-1914)
Original herbarium: K (10.000).
China & Formosa (col. 1876-81): BM, C,
GH, HK, K, LE, US.
Japan: K.
Malaysia (col. 1862): BM, C, GH, K, OXF,
P, US.
- HANCOCKE, W.
India (col. 1700): OXF.
- HAND, Clarence Harold (1894-x)
Canada (Ont., Mass., col. 1932-46): priv.
- HANDEL-HAMER
S. Africa: SAM.

- HANDEL-MAZZETTI, Heinrich, Freiherr von** (1832-1940)
Original herbarium: W (China, Iraq), WU (except China & Iraq).
 China (1914-18): A, B, BP, BASL, C, E, FH, G, GZU, H (*Musci, orig.*), K, M, MO, NY, P, S, US, W (13.000, *orig.*), WU.
 C. Europe: GB, W, WU (18.000).
 Greece: G, K, W, WU.
 Iraq (1912): G, H (*Musci*), W (*orig.*), WU.
 Italy: W.
- HANDISYD, George** (*fl.* 1695)
 Juan Fernandez, Magellan Strait, W. Indies: BM.
- HANDLEY, Charles, Jr.**
 Arctic Canada: DS.
- HANDOVER, William P.**
 Malay Pen.: SING.
 Venezuela: K (r. 1911; 50).
- HANDRO, Oswaldo** (1908-x)
 Brazil: F, IAC, NY, SP.
- HANDY, B. J.**
 Rhode Island: NY.
- HANES, Clarence R.** (1874-1956)
Original collection: Kalamazoo (W. Mich. College).
 Michigan (1936-37): A, MICH, NY, US.
- HANHAM, J.**
 Canada (Arctic, col. 1934): BM.
 Trop. Africa: BM (r. 1938).
 New Zealand: BM (r. 1932).
- , J. L.
 W. Greenland, Baffinland (*L. M. Wordie's Arctic exp.*, col. 1934): BM.
- HANIFF, Mohammed (x-1930) & NUR, Gin**
 Mohamed Ghose (*fl.* 1913-37)
 Siam & Malay Pen. (col. 1890-1928): A, BO, C, K, KEP, LAS, NY, P, SING, UC.
- HANKAMER, Rubalee**
 Texas: BAYLU.
- HANKE, Friedrich**
vide Krücke, A.
- HANKENSON, Edward L.** (1845-1910)
 N.E. United States: A, GH.
- HANKEY, J. A.**
 Europe: CGE.
- HANKIEWICZ, K.**
 Poland: KRAM, LE, LWS.
- HANKS, C. W.**
 California (1934): UC (*orig.*).
- , L. T.
 New York (Long Island): NY.
- HANMER, C. C.**
 Connecticut, Maine: NY.
- HANN, William**
 Australia: K (r. 1873; 251).
- HANNA, C. Dallas**
 Alaska (col. 1916, 1920): CAS.
- , C. D. & SLEVIN, J.
 Lower California: CAS.
- , L. A.
 Wyoming: MO.
- HANNAFORD, Samuel** (1828-74)
 Australia: MEL, TCD (*Alg.*).
- HANNINGTON, Rev. James** (1847-85)
 E. Aeq. Africa (col. \pm 1883-85): K (236)
- HANNON, Joseph Désiré** (1822-?)
 Belgium: BR.
- , W. A.
 Britain (\pm 1875): MANCH.
- HANON, F.**
 Belgium: BR.
- HANOTEAU, Adolphe**
 Belgium: BR.
- HANQUET, Jean Baptiste** (1875-x)
 B. Congo (1895): BR.
- HANQUINIAUX**
 Belgium: BR.
- HANRY, Hyppolite ('Ippolito')** (1807-?)
 France, Italy (Alpes mar.): BR, PC.
- HANS, W.**
 Finland: CGE.
- B. Congo: BR.
 Canada (Labrador): LE.
 Himalaya: B.
- HANSAL**
 Abyssinia: K, W.
- HANSCH, F.**
 Brazil (S. Catarina, col. 1905): UC.
- HANSEN, Alfred** (1925-x)
 Denmark, Schleswig-Holstein: C, CP.
- , August
 Denmark: GB.
- , A. A.
 United States: NY.
- , Carl Olaf Ernst (1865-?)
 Jamaica (col. 1897): B, C, L, MO.
 St. Croix (col. 1892-1904): C.
- , C. ØSTENFELD
vide Ostenfeld, C. H.
- , D.
 Mongolia: LD.
- , Emil Chr. (1842-1909)
Fungorum fimicolorum exempl. exsiccati (1874-75): C (350).

- HANSEN, E. F.
Germany (1827, *Gram.*): B.
- , George (1863-1908)
Flora of the Sequoia (gigantea) Region
(col. 1892-95; 1895-96): A, BM, BRSL,
DS, E, GE, JE, L, LAU, LE, MIN,
MO, P, UC, USW.
- , Godfred
Alaska (col. 1906): C.
Canada (Arctic, col. 1920): C.
Grant Land (col. 1920): C (53).
King Williamsland (col. 1904-06): C (835).
- , Herbert Christian (1891-x)
W. United States: GH, NY, POM, RM.
- , H. Möllholm (1899-x)
Austria (col. 1953): C (700).
Denmark (col. 1917-x, *Lich. & Musci*): C
(1900).
Iceland (col. 1925, 1930, *Lich.*): C (100).
- , H. P.
Wisconsin: WIS.
- , J. Benth (1917-x)
Atl. N. America (col. 1949-50): C (600).
Denmark (col. 1932-x): C (700, *incl.* 100
Alg.).
- , J. F. K. (1876-1935)
Java: BO, U.
- , James Nicholas (1874-1934)
Minnesota: SB.
- , K. (Lyngby) (1858-1941)
Denmark (col. 1891-1914): C (150).
- , L. (Husbye)
Original Algae herbarium: KIEL.
*Herbarium der Schleswig-Holstein-Lauen-
burgschen Flora* (ed. 1833-62, 26 semi-
cent.): B, BM (*compl.*), C, KIEL, W,
WAG.
Ex herbario: B, C, KIEL, L.
- , L. ("Nordsee")
Original Algae herbarium: KIEL.
Denmark, N. Germany: C, KIEL.
- , Søren (1857-1946)
W. Greenland (col. 1883-88, 1907): B, C
(1400, *orig.*), L, LY.
- HANSFORD, Clifford Gerald (1900-x)
Australia (col. 1951-x): ADW.
Uganda (col. 1926-46): BPI, EA, ENT,
IMI (1500 *Fungi*), K, PRE.
- HANSCIRC, Anton(in) (1854-1917)
Austro-Hungary (*Alg.*), [Bohemia (col. 1880-
92), Istria (col. 1885-91), Dalmatia (col.
1888-91), Carinthia (col. 1889), Slovenia
(col. 1889-90), Styria (col. 1890), Bosnia
(col. 1890), Tyrol (col. 1891), Gorizia
(col. 1891), Croatia (col. 1891), Austria
(col. 1903-05]: BRSL, FH, L, LE, MIN,
MO, S, W (*orig.*).
India (col. 1895, *Alg.*): S, W (*orig.*).
Greece (Corfu, Crete) and Egypt (col. 1901,
Alg.): S, W (*orig.*).
- HANSON, Herbert Christian (1891-x)
Texas: GH, MO, RM, NY, TEX, US.
C. & W. United States (1919-24): F, GH,
ILL, KSC, MICH, MO, NY, PENN,
RM, US, WELC.
- , H. C. & —, Edna Ege
Arizona: PENN.
- , P. J.
Britain: BM (r. 1948).
- HANSEN, Olav Mikal (1878-x)
Arctic (1923, 1930): O (*Crypt.*).
Norway (1923, 1930): O.
- HANSENS, J.
Belgium: BR.
- HANSSON, A.
New Zealand: L.
- , Carl August (1857-1906)
Spitzbergen: S.
- HANSTEIN, Johannes Ludwig Emil Robert von
(1822-80)
Worldwide: B.
- HANTSCH, Carl August (1825-86)
C. Germania, Bohemia (*Alg.*): BRSL, W.
- HANTZCH, B.
Canada (Arctic, col. 1906): B.
- HANWELL, T.
New Zealand: K (r. 1874; 16 *Pter.*).
- Hao, K. S.
China (Szechuan, Kansu, Chinghai, Sin-
ning, col. 1930; Honan, col. 1931, Hopei,
col. 1937): A, B, PE, W.
- , K. S. & WANG, T. P.
China (\pm 1932): PE.
- HAPEMAN, Harry (1858-?) (often *e.a.*)
Original herbarium: WYO.
Colorado: MIN, US, WELC.
Hawaii (1908): MICH, MO, NY, WELC.
Nebraska (1931): BUT, C, KRAM, L, LLC,
MASS, MIN, MO, NMC, OKLA, PH,
US, WELC.
"United States": BUT, DPU, DS, DUKE,
IDS, IU, KY, LAM, LCU, LM, MICH,
MONTU, OKLA, PENN, POM, SD,
TEX, UTC, VT, WS, WTU, WVU.
Wyoming: MO, PH, US, WELC.
- HAPGOOD, I. F.
New York: NY.
- , I. P.
United States: WIN.

- HAPP, G. B.**
Mexico (1937-38): MO.
- HAP(S) TRÖM, Adolf**
Palestine, S. Rhodesia, Syria, S. Africa
(\pm 1931-38): GB, S.
- HARA, Hiroshi (1911-x)**
Japan, Saghalien (col. 1930-x): A, TI
(*orig.*).
- HARAČIĆ, Ambrogio**
Losinj (Lussino Is.): W.
- HARADJIAN, M.**
Cyprus: G, MO, S.
Syria (1906): G, K (1780), S.
- HARASSER, J. G.**
Austria: IBF.
- HARBISON, Charles Francis (1904-x)**
W. United States: DS, NY (?), SD.
—, Thomas Grant (1862-1936)
E. & S.E. United States: A (7500, *orig.*),
B, GA, NCU, NY, US.
- HARBOUR, J. P.**
Rocky Mts. (col. 1862): BRU, BUF, GH
(*orig.*), FI, P.
- HÄRCHEN, F.**
Brazil (S. Catarina): NY, US.
- HÄRD AV SEGERSTAD, Knut Fredrik (1887-x)**
France (1947), Sweden (1901-50): GB.
- HARDCASTLE, W. N. B.**
S. Africa (Trv., Pondoland): PRE (*Fungi*).
- HARDEGGER**
Ethiopia (Harar): W.
- HARDEN, Virginia Pauline**
Oklahoma (\pm 1941-43): OKLA.
- HARDENBERG, Coenraad Cornelis (1822-64)**
W. Borneo (1858): BO.
—, Johann Dietrich Frans (1902-x)
Batavia Bay, Thousand Is. (*Alg.*): BO.
—, J. D. F. & DELSMAN, Hendricus Christoffel (1886-x)
Indonesia (Aroe Is.): BO.
- HARDER, P. (1878-1931)**
vide Böving, A.
- HARDIN, Edith**
Washington (1925): L.
—, James W. (1929-x)
S.E. United States (col. 1950-x): GA, GH,
MICH.
- HARDING, L. H.**
Palestine: K (r. 1930; 196).
—, Paul R., Jr.
Oklahoma: OKLA.
- HARDMAN, Lawrance (1808- \pm 90)**
Diatoms: BM (30.000).
- HARDON, Hendrik J. (1903-x)**
Java (col. 1935), Banka (col. 1935): BO.
- HARDWICKE, Thomas (1757-1835)**
S. Africa, St. Helena: BM, K (?).
India (col. 1796): K.
Mauritius (col. 1811): BM, G, K (?).
- HARDY, Alfred Douglas**
Australia (Vict.): A.
—, Apollon (1846-1929)
Belgium: BR (*Ph.* & *Bryo.*), LG.
—, John (1817-84)
Britain: MANCH (*Ph.* & *Crypt.*).
—, J. Ray
W. North America: MANCH (*Alg.*).
—, Paul (1879-1941)
Belgium: BR.
—, René (1912-x)
B. Congo: BR.
—, Robert M.
Alaska: MO, WTU.
—, Yvon (1921-x)
B. Congo: BR.
- HARE, J. M. S.**
India (Samana Range, 1898): A.
- HARGER, Edgar Burton (1867-x)**
Connecticut, Ohio: GH, NY, PH, YU.
—, E. B. & WEATHERBY, Charles Alfred
(1875-1949)
Connecticut: YU.
—, R. L.
Kenya: BM (r. 1927), MO.
Tanganyika, N. Rhodesia: K (r. 1931).
- HARCH, J. C.**
Ceylon: NY.
- HARGREAVES, E.**
Sierra Leone: IMI.
- HARING, Inez**
Arizona: DS (*orig.*), MICH, NY.
Greenland: MICH.
- HARIOT, Paul Auguste (1854-1917)**
France: P, PC (*Fungi*).
Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego (*Fungi, Alg.*):
K, LY, P (*Ph.*), PC.
- HARKNESS, Harvey Wilson (1821-1901)**
California (*Fungi*): B, CAS (*orig.*).
- HARLAND, William Aurelius (x-1858)**
Hongkong (col. 1848-59): K.
- HARLEY, Winnifred**
Liberia: GH, K, MO.
- HARLING, Gunnar (1920-x)**
Ecuador (col. 1946-47): S, S-PA (1200,
Bryo.).
Marocco, Spain (col. 1952): S.

- HARLOW, James** (fl. 1660-80)
Jamaica (col. \pm 1670), Virginia: BM, OXF.
—, S. H.
N. America & Asia: NY.
- HARMAN, F. E.**
Uruguay, Argentina: K (r. 1884).
—, J. B.
Kansas: KSC.
- HARMAND, Frère (Abbé) François Jules**
(1845-1921)
Original herbarium: DUKE (30.000).
Indochina (col. \pm 1875-77): A, B, F, L,
P, PC.
Siam, Japan: P, PC.
Lichenes in Lotharingia (fasc. 1-14, 1887-99):
B, GB, KIEL, L, PC, S.
Lichenes gallici rariores exsiccati (fasc. 1-x,
ed. 1908-x 50 nos./fasc.): ANGUC, B,
DIN, L, MSTR, NTM, O, PC, W.
Guide élémentaire du lichénologue (fasc.
1-2, ed. 1904, nos. 1-120): private.
- HARMS, Hermann August Theodor** (1870-1942)
Germany, Mediterranean: B.
—, Mrs. H. A. T.
Spitzbergen: B.
- HARMSSEN, Gerrit Johann** (1890-1940)
E. Java (col. 1928): BO.
—, J. R.
W. Java (col. 1921): BO.
—, L.
Denmark: C.
W. Greenland (col. 1932, *Musci*): C.
- HARMSTON, Fred**
United States (\pm 1939): NY, UTC.
- HARNACK, E.**
Mongolia (col. 1887): LE.
- HARNESS, Mary**
Oklahoma (\pm 1911): OKLA.
- HARNIER, W. von**
Upper White Nile Region (1860-61): B.
- HAROLD, C. G.**
Alaska (Unalaska, col. 1927): CAS.
- HARPE, F. C. de la**
Switzerland, Rusland: LAU.
—, J. de la
Switzerland: LAU.
- HARPER, Dorothy Carolyn**
Oklahoma: OKLA.
—, Edward Thomson (1857-1921)
Original herbarium (Fungi): F.
United States (Ia., Ill., Mich., Min., Neb.,
S.D., WVa., Wyo.; 1886-1920): A, CM,
CU, F, ISC, MICH, NY, PH, WS.
- HARPER, E. T. & —, Susan Amy** (née Hor-
ford, Mrs. E. T. Harper)
United States (1886-1920): A, F, ISC, LCU.
—, Francis (1886-x)
S.E. United States (Ga., S.C.): NY, PH.
—, F.
W. Canada: US.
—, H. B.
Kansas: KSC.
—, Jean Sherwood
S.E. United States: MT, NY, NYS.
—, Robert Almer (1862-1946)
Canada, Panama: NY (*Fungi*).
United States (Ill., Me., Neb., Pa.): NY
(*Fungi*), WIS.
—, Roland McMillan (1878-x)
Georgia (*Ph.*, "*Georgia plants*"): A, B, BM,
E, K, NY, P, US.
Georgia (\pm 1900-04, *Bryo.*, "*Georgia
plants*"): B, L.
S.E. United States (*etiam vide Georgia*):
A, BH, BM, E, F, GH, K, MO, NY,
US, W, WTU.
- HARREVELD, Jan van** (1890-1945)
E. Java (col. 1915): BO, PAS.
—, Philippus van (1879-x)
Indonesia (chiefly Java, col. 1907-23):
AMD, BO, GRO, MO, PAS.
vide Graaf, de & Zijlstra.
- HARREVELD-LAKO, Cornelia Hermina van**
(1883-1945)
E. Java: BO, PAS.
- HARRIMAN, E. H.**
Alaska (*Harriman exp.*, col. e.g. Kearney,
T.H. & Coville, F.V., Saunders, D.A.,
Trelease, W. *e.a.*): B (20), MO, NY, US
(2288, *orig.*).
—, W. H.
Canada (Ottawa distr.): CAN.
- HARRINGTON, George L.**
Alaska (col. 1916-17): US (275).
—, Mark Walrod
Alaska (Aleutian Is., col. 1871-72): GH, US.
—, William Hague (1852-1918)
Canada (Ont., Que.): CAN.
- HARRIOT, W.**
Canada: W.
- HARRIS, A.**
Samoa (1938): MO.
—, Benjamin Bee (1886-x)
Texas: FW, NTSC (362), TEX, US.
—, C. H.
New Hampshire: NY.

HARRIS, C. L.

- New Zealand: BM (r. 1938, *Pter.*).
—, C. M.
Uganda (For. Dept. nos.): ENT, K.
—, C. W.
New York (1900-04): MICH (*Lich.*).
—, Eric & —, Mrs. E.
S. Africa (Cape Prov., Modder R.): KMG.
—, G. W.
Greece (Macedonia): K (r. 1918; 420).
—, I.
New York: NY (*Lich.*).
—, James Arthur (1880-1930)
Arizona (1929): A, L, MIN, US.
N. Carolina: MIN.
Colorado (1921-31): A, L, MIN.
Florida (1917): L, MIN.
Georgia: MIN.
Hawaii (1924): BISH, GB, MIN.
New York: BKL, MIN.
"United States": DUKE, F, GB, ILL, UC,
VT, WS.
Utah (1929): A, L, MIN.
Virginia: GH, MIN.
Washington: MIN.
—, Ray Eldrige
Appalachian Mts. (\pm 1931-35): WVA
(1000).
—, Stuart Kimball (1906-x)
N.W. California (col. 1930-50): BSN (*orig.*),
GH, US.
New England (col. 1927-57): BSN (*orig.*),
GH, NEBC.
—, Thomas J.
Bermudas (\pm 1905-11): K.
—, William (1860-1920)
Flora Jamaicensis *): B, K, MO, SI.
Jamaica (p.p. also *Flora Jam.* col. 1881-
1920): A, B (*nearly complete set*), BG,
BM, C, CORD, DS, F, G, GH, H, HAB,
JAM (*orig.*), K, L, MICH, MIN, MO,
NY, O, P, PH, S, SV, UPS, US, W.
Montana: MICH, NY.
—, W.
Samoa (1927, 1938): MO.

*) *Flora Jamaicensis*, a series of exsiccata distributed by the Bot. Dept. of Jamaica (JAM) by W. Fawcett, nos. 1-13,000 (?), 1894-1915 (?). Collectors e.g. E. J. F. CAMPBELL, W. CRADWICK, W. FAWCETT, W. HARRIS (maximam copiam!), W. T. THOMPSON, D. E. WATT, q.v.; (N. L. Britton distributed some numbers from NY between 1908-13, i.e. those collected by himself in 1906-08).

HARRIS, Wilson P(ark)

- Montana (col. 1901, *Lich., Musci*): MONTU, NY.
—, "Dr"
China: K (r. 1880).
—, S. A. "Surg.-Lt." (or Harris)
India (*Chitral relief exp.* 1895; also col. 1899): B, CAL, DD, LE.
HARRISON, Bertrand Fereday (1908-x) (some *e.a.*)
Utah (and some from Nevada): BRY (*orig.*), MO, US.
vide Cottam, W. P., Empey, P.
—, B. F. & LARSEN, E. C.
Utah (1934): BRY (400).
—, B. F. & NISSON, Antone
Utah (1938): BRY (150).
—, Carrie
District of Columbia (\pm 1897): NA.
—, F. Lewis
Canada (Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1927-30): CAN (1100).
—, George John (1894-x)
Arizona, Texas: GH, POM, US.
—, Kenneth Archibald (1901-x)
Canada (N.S., col. 1928-x, *Fungi*): OTB.
—, P. G.
Costa Rica: K (r. 1884; 14).
—, W.
Britain (Liverpool): LIV.
HARROLA, T.
Argentina (1944-45): GB.
HARROY, J. P.
B. Congo: BR.
HARSHBERGER, John William Cleghorn (1869-1929)
Alaska (col. 1926): PENN.
Bahama, Haiti, Jamaica: B, NY.
E. United States: A, B, GH, MO, NY, PENN, PH, US.
HARST, J. J. van der
Netherlands: NBV.
HARSUKH (collector for Duthie, J. F. q.v.)
N.W. India, Beluchistan (1894-99): CAL, DD, LE, NH.
HART, C. A.
Illinois: B (*Fungi*).
—, Henry Chichester (1847-1908)
Original herbarium: DBN (p.p.).
Arctic (*British Polar Exp.*, col. 1875-76): BM, K.
Palestine (*Palestine Exploring Exp.*, col. 1883-84): BM (1162), K (1310), MO.
vide Wilding.

HART, John Hinchley (1847-1911)
 "W. Indies": B, F, G, K, L, NY, S, TRIN, US.
 Jamaica (col. 1881-87): B, F, K, US; Kingston, Jamaica.
 Trinidad ("Flora of Trinidad" *), col. 1887-97): B, C, F, G, K, S, TRIN (*orig.*).
 —, M.
 Barbados: NY.
 —, Sir Robert
 China: K (r. 1892).
 —, W. D.
 California (1903-06): WELC.
 —, W. H.
 Sierra Leone: K (r. 1882; 57).
 HÄRTEL, A.
 Germany: B.
 HARTEMAN, Brother
 Ecuador: US.
 HARTER, S. G.
 Arizona, California: SD.
 HARTERT, E.
 N. Africa: B.
 HARTFORD, W. G. W.
vide Kellogg, J. H.
 HARTING, Pieter (1812-85)
 Netherlands: NBV.
vide Vriese, W. H. de.
 HARTINGS
 Australia: W.
 HARTLESS, A. C.
vide Levier, E.
 HARTLEY, Carl Pierce (1887-x)
 W. Virginia: NY (80 *Fungi*).
 —, W.
 S. America (1948): CANB.
 HARTLEY-SMITH, C. E.
 Britain (*Fungi*): B, CGE, MANCH, NY, PC.
 HARTLIEF, J. P.
 Netherlands: NBV.
 HARTLING, John
 New York (\pm 1917-19): ILL, NY.
 HARTMAN, Carl Vilhelm (1862-?)
 Louisiana (col. \pm 1903): FI, G.
 N.W. Mexico (col. 1890-92): A, B, GH (*orig.*), LE, NY, S, US.
 Salvador (col. 1896-99): S.

*) *Flora of Trinidad*, a series of exsiccata distr. by TRIN, containing collections of H. CRÜGER, K. FINLAY, H. PRESTOC, W. PURDIS (before 1887), and D. W. ALEXANDER, BAPTISTE, W. E. BROADWAY, J. H. HART, F. A. LODGE & W. LUND col. between 1887-97, q.v.).

HARTMAN, Carl (1824-84)
 Scandinavia (\pm 1873): C, UPS.
 —, C. J. (1790-1849)
 Scandinavia: C, UPS.
 —, Emily Lou (1932-x)
 United States (Kan., Mo., Ark., Colo., Tenn., Ky., col. 1954-x, *Pter.*): KANU.
 —, G. H.
 Alaska (col. 1901): US.
 —, Robert Wilhelm (1827-91)
 Scandinavia: BP, C, GB (*Ph.*), US.
Bryaceae Scandinaviae exsiccatae (fasc. 1-15, ed. 1857-74, 30 nos./fasc.; fasc. 14-15 cur. A. J. Lindholm): B, BM (*compl.*), BR, C, CU, FI, GB, L, LD (*compl.*), MANCH, PC, S-PA (*compl.*), W (*compl.*).
 HARTMANN, A. W.
 Netherlands: NBV.
 —, Carl
 Texas (col. 1911-26): DS, FW, NTSC, TEX.
 —, Carl H.
 Australia (Queensl., \pm 1879): B, G, K, L, MEL, P, W.
 New Guinea (col. 1885-87): K, MEL, P, US.
 —, Emanuel Friedrich
vide Kneiff, F. G.
 —, Friedrich
 Austria, Germany: BRSL.
 —, Georg
 S.W. Africa (1907-08): B.
 Rumania (Dobrudscha): B.
 —, H.
 Germany (Thuringia): HAL.
 —, R.
 Egypt (1859-60): B, CAIH, L.
 HARTOG, Cornelis den (1931-x)
 W. Europe (col. 1949-x, *Alg.*): L.
 HARTSEMA, Annie
 Germany (1922): U.
 HARTSEN, Jhr. F. A.
 Netherlands (\pm 1860): L, NBV, W.
 HARTUNG, N.
 Siberia (col. 1876, 1882): LE.
 —
 Canary Is.: FI.

HARTWEG, Karl Theodor *) (1812-71)
Original collections: K (*first set of own collections*), LD (*orig. herb.*).
 California (col. 1846-47): BM, BR, CGE,

*) *Plantae Hartwegianae* is the title of a publication by Bentham; it does not refer to a regular series of exsiccata.

- FI, GH, K (*orig.*), L, LD, LE, NY, OXF, P, W.
 Colombia (col. 1841-42): B, BM, F, G, G-DC, GH, K (*orig.*), L, LD, LE, MEDEL, NY, OXF, P.
 Br. Columbia: FI, K.
 Ecuador (col. 1841-43): B, BM, CGE, F, G, K (*orig.*), L, LD, LE, MO, OXF, P, W.
 Guatemala (1839-40): B, BM, BR, FI, G, K (*orig.*), L, LD, LE, OXF, P.
 W. Indies: B, CGE, G-DC, K, LE, OXF.
 Jamaica (col. 1843): CGE, K (\pm 50), LD.
 Madeira (1854): L (*Lich.*).
 Mexico (col. 1836-39, 1845-46): B, BM, CGE, FI, G, GH, K, L, LD, LE, NY, OXF, P, U, W.
 Peru: B, BM, CGE, FI, G, GH, K, L, LD, P, W.
- HARTWIG, W.
 N. Norway: B.
- HARTZ, Jac. (1871-1923)
 Denmark (col. 1892-1906): A, C (1500, *orig.*).
 Scandinavia (col. 1898, 1900): C.
- , J. & OSTENFELD, Carl Hansen
Plantae faeroënses (col. 1897): B, C (2500), K, L.
- , N. E. K (1867-1937)
 Greenland (*all orig. collections*): C (6700).
Plantae groenlandicae (ed. 1889-92): B, C (*orig.*), KIEL, L, LE, MO, NY, P, S.
- HARVARD, Volney
 Texas (1877-84): F, NY.
- HARVEY, Alfred D.
 United States: NY.
- , Miss C.
 Kenya: K (r. 1931-33).
- , Dorothy Remaley (1896-x)
 Mexico, S. California (col. 1930-x): SD, US.
 Panama (1946): F, SD, US.
- , E.
 Britain: MANCH.
- , Francis Leroy (1850-1900)
 Arkansas: CM, GH, IA, ILL, KSC, LCU, MICH, MO, UARK (*orig.*), US, VT.
 Maine: GH, MO, NY.
- , H. H.
 N. Britain: K (r. 1928; 110).
- , Leroy Hatfield (1911-x)
 Indiana, Illinois: NY, US.
 Mexico (col. 1939): GH, MICH, MO, US (*orig.*).
 W. Montana (col. 1946-x): MONTU.
- , R. E.
 Java (col. 1897): SING.
- HARVEY, William Henry (1811-66)
Original herbarium: TCD.
 S. Africa (Cape, 1835-41): A, B (*Alg.*), BM, BR, CAL, CGE, E, GH, K, L, MO, OXF (*Alg.*), S, SAM, TCD, U.
 W. Australia (betw. 1854-56): B (*Alg.*), BR (*Alg.*), C (*Alg.*), CGE (*Alg.*), CN, G, GH, L (*Alg.*), MEL, NSW, PC (*Alg.*), S, TCD (*Ph. & Alg.*), U, W (*Alg.*), WBG, WELT.
 Britain & Ireland: BM (*Alg.*), CGE (*Alg.*), HBG, K, TCD (*Alg.*).
 Ceylon (betw. 1854-56): B (*Alg.*), C (*Alg.*), CGE (*Alg.*), G, HBG, L, TCD (*Alg.*), W.
 Chile: GH, S, U.
 Fiji Is. (betw. 1854-56): BM, CN, E, GL, TCD.
 Florida (1849): KIEL, MANCH (*Alg.*), TCD (*Alg. & Ph.*).
 Friendly Is. (Tonga, betw. 1854-56): B (*Alg.*), BM, C (*Alg.*), CGE (*Alg.*), GH, L (*Alg. & Ph.*), NSW, PC (*Alg.*).
 Tasmania (betw. 1854-56): TCD (*Alg. & Ph.*).
- , W. H. & SONDER, Otto Wilhelm (1812-81)
vide Harvey, W. H. under S. Africa
- HARWOOD, Robert Daniel (1899-x)
 California: POM.
- HARZ, Carl Otto (1842-1906)
 C. Europe: GB, L, M (r. 1880; *orig. herb.*), MANCH, SI.
- HASHIM BIN MOHAMED
 Malay Pen. (col. 1912): A, K, KEP.
- HASHIMOTO, Goro (1913-x)
 Brazil: SP.
- HASK, O. J.
 United States (\pm 1902): ISC.
- HASKELL, H. S. & GOULD, Franck W. (1913-x)
 Arizona: GH.
- , R. J.
 United States: BPI (*Fungi*).
- , R. J. *e.a.*
 Montana (1928, *Fungi*): WELC.
- HASLAM, George A. G.
 Br. N. Borneo (col. 1916): P, PNH, SING.
- , S. H.
 Britain: CGE.
- HASOKAWA, T.
 Japan: NY.
- HASS, Malte
vide Krug, B.
- HASSALL, Arthur Hill (1817-94)
 Britain (*Alg.*): BM (*orig.*), K, W.
- HASSAR
Worldwide herbarium (\pm 1840): H.

- HASSE, H. C.
 Britain (1864): MANCH.
- , Hermann Edward (1836-1915)
 Arkansas: NY (*orig.*), US, YU.
 California (1894-95): BUF, CAS (*Lich.*),
 DS, F, L (*Lich.*), LAM (*Lich.*, 2nd set),
 MICH (*Lich.*), MIN, MO, NY (*orig.*), UC
 (*Lich.*), US, W, YU.
 Minnesota: NY (*orig.*), YU.
 Missouri: NY (*orig.*), US, YU.
 Wisconsin: MIL, NY (*orig.*), W, YU.
vide Hill, Baker & Finlayson.
- HASSEL DE MENENDEZ, Gabriela Gustava (1927-x)
 Argentina (1951-x): BA.
- HASSELBERGER
Rosaceae: BR (150).
- HASSELBRING, Heinrich (1875-1932)
 Cuba: NY.
- HASSELQUIST, Fredric (1722-52)
 Egypt, Palestina, Syria (col. 1749-52):
 LINN, SBT (*orig.*), UPS.
- HASSELROT, Torsten E.
 Norway, Sweden (1930-46): GB (*Ph.* &
Lich.), LD (*Lich.*).
- HASELT, Arend Ludolf van (1848-1909)
 Sumatra (col. 1877-78), Anambas et Na-
 toena Is. (col. 1894-96): L.
- , Frans Johannes Frederik van (1870-1939)
 Dutch N.W. New Guinea (col. 1919,
 1928-29): BO.
- , Jan Conrad Adriaan van (1797-1823)
 Java (col. 1820-23): K, L (*orig.*), U.
- HASSIB, Mohamed (1903-x)
 Egypt, Sinai (col. 1927-x): CAI, CAIA
 (*orig.*).
- HASSKARL, Justus Karl (1811-94)
Original herbarium: L.
 Germany: L (*Alg.*).
 Java (col. 1841-43, 1855): B, BO, K, L
 (*Ph.* & *Crypt.*), NY.
 Peru (1852-54): B, BO, L (*Ph.* & *Crypt.*).
- HASSLER, Emil (1861-1937)
Plantae Paraguaienses *) (1898-1908): A, B,
 BAF, BM, BRSL, C, E, F, G, GH, K
 (7075), L, MO, NY, P (4880), S (3900),
 S-PA, SI, US, W (4671).
- HASSLOW, Olof Johnsson (1871-x)
 Sweden (1898-1942): A, GB (*Ph.* & *Bryo.*).
- HASTINGS, George Tracy (1875-x)
 California: A, CU, NY, SARO, UC.
 Chile: US.
 Hawaii: NY.
- HASTINGS, O. C.
 Alaska (col. 1901): V.
- , Stephen Harold (1879-x)
 Texas: A.
- HATCH, E. D.
 New Zealand (1940-50): MO.
- , Winslow Roper (1908-x)
 Costa Rica (1936-37): F, WS.
- , W. R. & WILSON, Carl Louis (1897-x)
 Guatemala (?) (± 1926): F, US.
- HATCHER, John Bell (1861-1904)
 Nebraska: PRI.
- HATE, V. N.
 India: BM (r. 1926, *Alg.*).
- HATHEWAY, W. H.
 Hawaii: F.
- HATIER
 France: PC.
- HATSCHBACH, Gerdt (1923-x)
 Brazil (Parana, col. 1937-x): A, BPI, CORD,
 GH, IPB (*orig. herb.*), LIL, LP, MVM,
 NY, PACA, PH, RB, S, SI, SP, UC, US.
- HATSCHBACH SOBRINHO, Albino
 Brazil: B (500 *Orch.*).
- HATT, G. (1884-x)
 W. Greenland (col. 1932): C (61).
- HATTON, John H. (?-1942)
 United States (Calif., Colo, Mont., Wyo.):
 USFS (468, *orig.*).
- HATTORI, Hirotaro
 Japan: TI.
- , Shidzuo
 Japan: TI.
- , Sinske (1915-x)
 Japan (1937-x, *Bryo.*): BM, BR, GRO,
 NICH, S-PA, TNS, U.
- HATUSIMA, Sumihoko (1906-x)
 W. New Guinea (col. 1940): A, BO, FU
 (*orig.*).
vide Kanehira.
- HATZ, Ch.
 Alps (1919): U.
- HAUCK, Ferdinand (1845-89)
 Adriatic (*Alg.*): BRSL, L, W.
vide Hauck, F. & Richter, P.
- , F. & RICHTER, Paul
Phycotheca universalis (fasc. 1-15 [ab fasc.
 7 P. Richter], ed. 1885-96, 50 nos./fasc.):
 B (*compl.*), BERN, BM (*compl.*), BR,
 BRSL (*compl.*), C (*compl.*), HAL (*compl.*),
 HBG (*compl.*), K (*compl.*), KIEL, L
 (*compl.*), LD (*compl.*), M, OXF, PC, S
 (*compl.*), STR (*compl.*), W (*compl.*).

*) partly collected by T. Rojas.

- HAUFF, Joan
Brazil (\pm 1932-40): SP.
- HAUGE, N. (1912-x)
Norway: O.
- HAUGHT, Oscar Lee (1893-x)
Appalachian Mts.: WVA.
Colombia (col. 1934-35, 1943, 1946-47): A, BM, COL, F, GH, MEDEL, MO, NY, S, S-PA, UC, US (4255, *orig.*).
Ecuador: S, US (670, *orig.*).
Peru: F, S, US (*orig.*).
W. Virginia: WVA.
- HAUGHTON, John (1836-89)
St. Helena (col. 1858-65): FI, K (100), TCD.
- HAULTAIN
(*Pter.*): BR (400).
- HAUMAN, Lucien (1880-x)
Argentina (1904-25): BA, BRLU, NY, SI.
B. Congo: B, BR, BRLU (*orig.*), G.
Paraguay, Chile, Uruguay: BA, NY.
- , L. & CARETTE, Eduardo
Argentina (1906): SI.
- HAUNER
Rosaceae: BR (960).
- HAUPT, Arthur Wing (1874-x)
California: FH.
Costa Rica: GH.
- Siberia (Irkutsk, Tobolsk, col. 1818-20): LE (*orig.*), OXF.
- HAURI, Charles (1845-1922)
Herbarium: G.
- HÄUSLER, Rud.
New Zealand (1895-97): B.
- HAUSMANN, Franz, Baron von (1810-78) (often *e.a.*)
Austria (Tirol, 1831-54): B, BRSL, CORD, FI, IB, IBF (*orig.*), L, LZ, TO, W, WAG.
- HAUSSER, Edouard Jean (1866-1919)
Flora alsatica (1889): A, B, L.
- HAUSSERSDORFER
Austria: P.
- HAUSSKNECHT, Heinrich Karl (1838-1903)
All original collections: JE.
Armenia (*'Iter Syriaco-Armeniacum'*; 1864-66): B, BM, CN, JE, K, LE, LY, P, W.
Austria: B.
Black Sea region (1868-69): B, BM, JE, L, LE, MW, P, W.
Crete (col. 1896): JE, LE.
Germany: B, BP, BRSL, JE.
Greece (col. 1885; *with Heldreich q.v.*): A, B, BM, BR, E, JE, K, MANCH, W.
Iran *vide sub Kurdistan*.
Iraq *vide sub Kurdistan*.
Kurdistan (*'Iter Kurdicum'*; 1866-69): B, CORD, G, JE, K, LE, LY, M, P, W.
Switzerland: B, BRSL.
Syria (*'Iter Syriaco-Armeniacum'*; 1864-66): B, BM, CN, JE, K, LE, LY, P, W.
- HAUSSKNECHT, H. K. & FRITZE, R.
C. Carpathus (1863): JE.
- , H. K. & HELDREICH, Theodor von (1822-1902)
Greece: A, B, BM, BR, E, JE, K, MANCH, W.
- HAUTEFEUILLE, (Paul?)
Tonkin: P (r. 1912; 272).
- HAUTHAL, Rodolfo
Temperate S. America (1905-06): B, NY.
- HAUTISSIER
Antilles, Trinité: P (*Pter.*).
- HAUTITIER (= *prec.?*)
Martinique (1843): L.
- HAUY, Abbé
Original Crypt. herbarium: PC (r. 1849; 197).
- HAUZER
B. Congo: BR (52).
- HAVAAS, Johan (1864-1956)
Norway (col. 1895-1954, *Crypt.*): BG (*orig.*), O.
Lichenes exsiccati Norvegiae (ed. 1901-1952, 725 nos.): BG (*compl.*), C (*compl.*), H (*compl.*), O (*compl.*), UPS (*compl.*).
Lichenes Norvegiae occidentalis exsiccati (ed. 1912-54; 25 series, 12 fasc., nos. 1-300): complete series: BG, FH, LD, LE, O, S, UPS; incomplete series: B (fasc. 5-12), BM (fasc. 2-12), BP (fasc. 1-7), BRNU (fasc. 2-12), C (fasc. 2-12), H (fasc. 2-12), KRA (fasc. 2-12), L (fasc. 5-12), PC (fasc. 2-12), PR (fasc. 3, 5-12), TUR (fasc. 1-2), W (fasc. 2-12), Y (fasc. 2-12).
- HAVARD (dit DUCLOS), Bernard Marie Eugène Valéry (1901-x)
B. Congo: BR.
- , Valéry (1846-1927)
N. America (chiefly Texas, 1880-84; Manit., Mont., N.C., Alaska (col. 1881), Cuba): B, F, GH, MICH, MO, NY, SPH, US (*main set*), WVU.
- HAVERLAND, Eugène Auguste (x-1937)
Belgium: BR.
- , François Xavier
Belgium: BR.
- , Paul
Belgium: BR (1000).

- HAVERS, T.**
Falkland Is.: B (r. 1874; 82).
- HAVILAND, George Darby (1857-1901)** (some with C. Hose)
N. Borneo (col. 1891-95): B, BM, BO, CAL, CGE, GH, K (*orig.*), L, MO, P, SAR, SING, W.
Malay Pen. (col. 1890): SING.
- HAYLASA, J.**
Chile (Andes, 1946-47): PR (240).
- HAWES, George Wesson (1848-82)**
Connecticut, N. Carolina: YU.
- HAWK, H. A.**
Oklahoma: OKLA.
- HAWKER, George C.**
Australia (*Alg.*): K (r. 1886).
—, Rev. William Henry (*fl.* 1830-80)
Britain (\pm 1854): MANCH.
- HAWKES, John Gregory (1915-x)**
Colombia (col. 1948-49, *Ph.*): BM, COL, K, US (*orig.*).
— (col. 1948-49, *Pter.*): BM (*orig.*), COL, K, US.
Mexico, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Colombia (col. 1948-51, *Solanum*): BIRM (*orig.*), BM, COL, K, US.
- HAWKINS, John (fl. 1739-95)**
Britain (*herb.*): BM.
—, John (1758?-1841)
Crete (col. 1794): OXF.
—, J.
Britain: BM (r. 1936).
—, Mildred Louise
Oklahoma (\pm 1937-38): OKLA
—, P. H.
W. United States: MONT, NY, US.
—, Stacy Otto (1898-1937)
Florida: FLAS.
—, Th. E. *e.a.*
Missouri (1931-37): OKLA.
—
New Zealand: W.
- HAWLEY, Sir Henry Cusack Wingfield (1876-1923)**
Britain (*Fungi*): BM (r. 1924).
- HAWORTH, Adrian Hardy (1768-1833)**
Britain: K, OXF (*orig. herb.*).
- HAXTON, John (fl. 1792-1808)**
China (Java, Sumatra?): BM.
- HAY, Miss Drummond**
Tangier, Morocco: K (r. 1853).
—, George Upham
Canada (N.B.): ACAD, GH, MO, NBM.
- HAY, Mrs. J.**
Vermont (1932): WELC.
—, J. H. Drummond
Algiers, Morocco: K (r. 1878).
—, W. R.
Afghanistan: K (r. 1935-36; 550).
- HAYAKAWA, R.**
Japan: S.
- HAYASHI, T.**
Formosa (1924-25): A, LAS.
- HAYATA, Bunzō (1874-1934)**
Annam (1921-22): P, TI.
Formosa (1913): A, K, P, TI.
Japan: C, TI.
—, B. & MARI, U.
Formosa: A.
- HAYDEN, Ada (1884-x)**
Iowa, Oklahoma: A, GH, ISC, MICH, MIN, MO, NME, NY, WTU.
—, Ferdinand Vandever (1829-87)
Nebraska (1853-55): B, GH, L, MO.
Western U.S. Expedition (1871-73, coll. Coulter, J. M. & Porter, T.C. q.v.): MO, NY, PENN, PH, US (*orig.*).
- HAYDON, Walter**
Canada (Hudson's Bay): K (r. 1880-84; 248).
—, Walton
Oregon: F.
- HAYEK, Adler August von (1871-1928)**
Original herbarium (1889-1927; e.g. basis "Prodr. Fl. Balc."): GB (90.000).
C. Europe: BM, BP, E, GB.
Centaureae exsiccatæ criticae (fasc. 1-4, 1913-24, \pm 50 nos./fasc.): BM, C (*compl.*), G, GB, K, L, LAU, W.
Flora stiriaca exsiccata (fasc. 1-26, ed. 1904-12, 50 nos./fasc.): B (*compl.*), BM, G, GB, GH, GZU, KRAM, L, LAU, LE, MANCH, W.
- HAYES, Charles Willard**
Alaska & Yukon (col. 1883): WELC (31).
—, H. C.
Australia (1949): MO.
—, J. J.
Canada (Arctic, col. 1860-61): US.
—, L.
Pennsylvania: NY.
—, R. L.
Kenya (1926): MO.
—, Sutton ("Hays"; x-1863)
America: B (*Pter.*), BM, BR, CGE, DS, E, GH (*orig.*), K, MO, NH, NY, US.

- HAYES, T. R.**
Gambia (W. Afr.): K (r. 1927-28; 80).
- HAYGARTH, Walla J.**
S. Africa (Cape Prov., 1889-90): K, NH, PRE, STE.
— (Natal, \pm 1908): F, K, L, MANCH, NH, PRE, STE.
— (Zululand, \pm 1908): F, K, NH, PRE, STE.
- HAYHURST, Paul**
New York: MO.
- HAYLETT, A. W.**
N. Kenya: K (r. 1937; 34).
- HAYN (?)**
Peru (*Alg.*): B, W.
- HAYNALD, Ludwig, Cardinal**
Hist. Hungary (1852-65): B, BP (*orig.*), BR, FI, GH, L, LE, LZ, M, P (r. 1880; 337), W.
Italy (1859-67): B, BP (*orig.*), BR, L.
- HAYNE, William Amherst (1847-73)**
Palestine: OXF, W (?).
—, W. A., Fox, Miss & Post, George Edward (1838-1909)
Syria: K (r. 1873).
- HAYNES, Caroline Coventry (1858-?)**
America (*Bryo.*): BM, MICH, NY, W.
—, Diana
California (\pm 1893): POM.
- HÄYRÉN, Ernst Fredrik (1878-x)**
Finland (1899-1945): GB, H (*orig.*, *Ph.* & *Crypt.*).
S. Sweden: H (*Lich.*).
- HAYS**
Arizona, Texas: NY.
- HAYWARD, Herman Eliot (1892-x)**
S. Dakota (1926-27): F (2623), MIL, RM, WTU.
—, I. M.
Britain: CGE, E (1000).
—, W. R.
Britain (\pm 1871): MANCH.
- HAZEL, C.**
Uganda: K (r. 1932-36; 325).
- HAZELHOFF, Engel Hendrik (1900-45)**
E. Java (col. 1928): PAS.
- HAZEN, Tracy Elliot (1874-1943)**
Colombia: B, GH, MEDEL, NY, PH, S, VDB.
W. Indies: GH, VDB.
United States: NY, VDB.
vide Pennell, F. W.
- HAZSLINSZKY von HAZSLIN, Friedrich August (1818-96)**
Original Lichen herbarium: BP.
Hist. Hungary: B, BP, F, FI, IBF, L, POP, SAM, UPS, W, WAG.
- HEADLES, Ralph H.**
Texas (1936-37): USSC.
- HEADLEY, Frank Burdette**
Nevada: GH, LCU, NY.
- HEALD, F. C. & WOLF, Frederick Adolphus**
Texas: BPI, TEX.
—, Frederick DeForest (1872-1954)
Pennsylvania: NY.
Texas (1908-09): TEX (17).
- HEAN**
S. Africa (Trv., Basutoland): PRE.
- HEARD, M.**
Europe: BM (r. 1947).
—, Norman T.
vide Barkley, F. A.
- HEARLES, N. (?)**
India: K (r. 1885).
- HEARSEY, Brig. John Bennett**
Punjab: K (r. 1850).
- HEATH, Harold**
Alaska (col. 1910, 1913, 1917): DS.
- HEATHER, W.**
Australian New Guinea: LAE (200).
- HEATHFIELD, R.**
Britain: K (r. 1903; 60).
- HEATLEY, M.**
New England (1914-16): WELC.
vide Wiegand, K. M.
- HEAWOOD, E. A.**
India (Bengal Duars, 1891): CAL.
- HEBENSTREIT, Johann Christian (1720-95)**
Russia: OXF, LE.
—, Johann Ernst (1702-57)
Asia: LINN.
- HEBERDEN, Thomas (fl. 1747-68)**
Madeira: BM.
—, William (1710-1801)
Britain: St. John's College, Munk.
- HÉBERT, Rev. Père E. (1857-1911)**
Michigan, Indiana: ND (4000).
- HECHENBLEIKNER, H.**
N. Carolina: NCU.
- HECHLER, C. H.**
New York: NY.
- HECKARD, Lawrence Ray (1923-x)**
W. and Mid-W. United States (col. 1950-x):
ILL, UC.

- HECKEL, Edouard Marie (1843-1916)
Sicily: W.
- HECKING, Célestin L. M. S. (1859-1910)
Belgium: BR (150).
- HECQ
B. Congo (1899): BR (50).
- HECTOR, Edward G.
Belgium: BR.
- , Sir James (1834-1907)
New Zealand (1861-66 (?)): BM, K, MEL,
OXF, WELT.
- , J. & BUCHANAN, John (x-1898)
New Zealand (\pm 1867): K, LE.
- HECY, Lieut.
Tanganyika: BR.
- HEDBERG, Karl Olov (1923-x)
Brit. E. Africa (col. 1948): BR (69), EA,
LD, K, S, S-PA, UPS (*orig.*).
- HEDBOM, Karl Johan (1859-?)
Norway (1881): L.
- HEDDE, Christian
E. Africa (1899): B.
- HEDDLE, John Ronald (1887-x)
Wisconsin: ISC, MIL, WIS.
- HEDENBORG, I.
Orient (\pm 1853): LY, S, SBT, W.
- HEDGCOCK, George Grant (1863-1946; some-
times *e.a.*)
General fungus herbarium: BPI.
United States (Wash., Colo., Neb.; *Fungi*):
BM, BPI, K, MO, NY, WTU.
Coleosporium solidaginis: B (150), K (300).
- HEDIN, Carl & —, Ewan Joseph
W. United States: A.
- , Sven Anders (1865-x)
C. Asia (E. Turkestan, Tibet, col. 1899-
1902): C, K, LD, S.
- HEDLUND, Erik
Scandinavia: A.
- , Johan Theodor
Lichenes exsiccati (fasc. 1-?, ed. 1891, nos./
fasc.): KIEL, S.
- , T.
Scandinavia (chiefly *Ribes*, *Sorbus*): UPS.
- HEDRICK, D. W.
Texas (1941): UC.
- , Joyce
Arizona (1935): MICH (76 *Lich.*).
- HEDVALL, Bertil (x-1942)
Sweden: LD (2500 *Lich.*).
- , J. B.
Sweden (1930-40): GB (160).
- HEDWIG, Johann (1730-99)
Original herbarium: G (*orig.*), HAL (*ex
herb.*).
- HEEC, Moritz (x-1902)
Hepaticae: W.
- HEER, B.
Switzerland (1837): MANCH.
- , Oswald (1809-83)
Asia minor: LE.
Madeira (1850): B (*Musci*).
Switzerland (1865-69): GRA, K (421), HAL,
LE.
- HEERDT, Pierre François van
United States (col. 1947-48): L, U (*orig.*).
- HEERFORDT, Christopher (1609-79)
Denmark (col. 1650-60): C (343).
- HEERING
W. Java: BO.
- HEES
N. Celebes: BO.
- HEESE, E.
St. Thomas, Haiti: B (*Cactaceae*).
vide Schumann.
- HEETEREN, Hendrik Victor Alexander van
(1891-1945)
W. & C. Java: BO.
- HEFT
Russia: MW.
- HEGELMAIER, Christoph Friedrich (1833-1906)
C. Europe (1863-73): B, C (*Musci*), L.
France & Spain (1873): B, BR, L, LY.
Rosaceae: BR (310).
- , C. F. & SCHWEINFURTH, Georg August
(1836-1925)
Moravia (1863): B.
- HEGER
Albania: W.
- HEGETSCHWEILER, Carl (1838-1901)
Original herbarium: Z.
- , Johann (1789-1839)
Switzerland (*Fungi*): BERN.
- HEGEWISCH
Mexico: GOET (r. 1836; 200), LZ.
- HEGGE ZIJNEN, L. B. van der
W. Java (col. 1918-19): BO.
- HEGL, Gustav (1876-1932)
C. Europe: L, M (*orig. herb.*).
- HEGINBOTHAM, M. C.
S. Africa: NBG (193, *orig.*).
- HEIBERG, P. (1837-75)
Denmark (col. 1857-58): C.
Italy (col. 1864): C.

HEIBERG-JÜRGENSEN

Faroe Is. (col. 1899): C.
Iceland (col. 1910-11): C.

HEIDE, Frits Ferdinand Rudolf (1883-x)
Java: S.

HEIDEMAN, Charles W. H. (1872-x)
Alaska (col. 1905, 1908): US.
E. Sumatra (col. \pm 1910-11): B.

—, **T.** (*e.a.*)
Caucasia (1932-34): MO.
vide Grossheim, A. A.

HEIDENREICH, Ferdinand Albert (1819-1901)
Germany (1867-81): B, F, L.

HEIDER, M.
E. Alps: B (*orig. herb.*), GZU (3000), L.

HEIDORN
Mauritius: GOET (r. 1875; 24).

HEIET (or HERET)
Fr. Guiana: P (r. 1890; 180).

HEIKENHEIMO, Värno
Finland (col. 1911, *Fungi*): C.

HEIKKINEN
E. Karelia: H (800).

HEILAND, K.
N. Germany: A, BR, IBF, L, MANCH.

HEILBORN, Otto (1892-1943)
vide Holmgren, J. A.

HEILBRONN, Mekpare (1908-x)
Turkey: ISTF, ISTO.

HEILMANN-CLAUSEN, J. (1874-1946)
Denmark (*Lich.*): C.

HEIM, Ernst
Togo (1900): B.

—, **Ernst Ludwig**
Original herbarium: HAL.

—, **Roger**
Worldwide collections (chiefly *Fungi*): P
(*Ph.*), PC.

HEIMANS, Eduard (1861-1914)
Netherlands: NBV.

—, **J.**
Alps: AMD, NBV.
Netherlands: AMD, NBV.

HEIMBURGER, C.
Canada (1926-33): C, GB (90).

—, **C. & —, M.**
Canada (S. Ont., 1949-52): TRT (450).

HEIMERL, Anton (1857-?)
E. Alps: GRI, GZU, IB (*Gymn.*), LAU, LE,
MANCH, W, WTU.

HEIMLICH, Louis F.
C. United States: A, NY.

HEIN, Wilhelm
S. Arabia: WU (300).

HEINE, E. M.
New Zealand: WELT (500).

HEINEKEN
S. Africa (Cape): LE.

HEINEMANN, Paul (1916-x)
Belgium, France *e.a.* (col. 1935-x): BR
(150); (*first set priv.*).

HEINER, August
Brazil (São Paulo, col. 1904-05): S, S-PA.

HEINERICH, Georg
E. Africa (1900-02): B.

HEINIG, R. L.
Andaman Is. (1899-1901): A, B, BR, MO.
India: DD, NY.
Nicobar Is. (1897): CAL.

HEINRICH, A.
E. Austria: GZU (200).

—, **Gerd** (1896-x)
Bulgaria (col. 1935): B.
Burma: B.
Celebes (col. 1930-32): B.

HEINRICHER, Emil Johann Lambert (1856-1934)
E. Alps: IB.
Java (col. 1903-04): IB.

HEINRICHS, Fräulein Erica
Ecuador (col. 1932-35): B (*orig.*), F, G, M,
MA, NY, Z.

HEINRICI, August
Scandinavia (1855-59): GB (200).

HEINS, Mrs. E. A.
New Jersey, Bermuda: NY.

HEINSEN, Ernst
E. Africa (Tanganyika, Usambara, \pm
1890-95): B, BR, K.

HEINSIUS, H. W. (x-1939)
Netherlands, Luxemburg: L, NBV.

HEINSIUS-PRIKKEN (Mrs. H. W. Heinsius)
Netherlands: NBV.

HEINSMANN
W. Australia: FI.

HEINTZE, Sven August (1881-x)
Sweden (1898-1916): GB (350).

HEINZELMANN, Johann Gottfried (*fl.* 1732)
Russia: LINN.

HEISER, Charles Bixler, Jr. (1920-x)
California: UC.
Costa Rica (col. 1953): IND.
Indiana (col. 1947-x): IND.
United States (1943-52, *Compositae*): IND
(1000).

- HEISER, C. B. & —, D. (Mrs. C. B. Heiser)
Arizona (1945): UC (141, *orig.*).
—, D. (Mrs. C. B. Heiser)
California (1946, *Myxo.*): UC.
- HEITZ, M.
Gabon (\pm 1935): MO, P.
- HEIZER, R. G.
Alaska (col. 1935): UC.
- HEKKING, Willem Henri Alphonse (1930-x)
Netherlands (col. 1954-x): U.
- HELDENBERG
Canada (Labrador, 1847): F.
- HELDREICH, Theodor von (1822-1902)
Original herbarium: B.
Herbarium graecum normale, series I (cent.
1-8, 1854-61, nos. 1-812, autographed
labels, numbered): B (*compl.*), G, K
(*compl.*), L, P.
Herbarium graecum normale, series II (cent.
8-16, ed. 1885-1900, nos. 813-1599, printed
labels, numbered): B (*compl.*), C, CN,
DBN, G, GB, GH, GOET, HGB, JE, K
(*compl.*), L, LAU, LZ, MPU, OXF, P,
PC, UPS, W, WAG, WELC.
Herbarium florum hellenicarum (1874-76, mss.
labels p.p. numbered): B.
Flora graeca exsiccata (mss. labels, irregu-
larly numbered): B, L.
Flora cephalonica exsiccata (1861, 1867,
1872, mss. labels, not numbered): B, FI.
Flora thessala (cum T. Holzmann, 1883): B.
Flora aegaea (cum E. de Halácsy, 1889): B.
In Insula Aegina (cum T. Holzmann): B.
In Petaliarum insulis (ad Euboeam meri-
dionalem, ed. 1881, cum T. Holzmann):
B.
Iter per Graeciam septentrionalem (1879,
mss. labels, numbered): B, L, P.
Iter italicum (ed. 1874): B.
Iter thessalum (1882, mss. labels): B, L.
*Iter Quartum per Thessaliam, primumque
in monte Pindo* (1885, mss. labels): B.
*Plantae exsiccatae florum hellenicarum ou e
Graeciae* (mss. labels pp.; numbered): B.
Plantae neapolitanae (1840, not numbered):
B, FI, P, PC.
Plantae siculae (1842, not numbered): B,
CGE, FI, P, PC.
Reliquiae orphanideae (ed. 1887, *etiam vide
Orphanides*): B.
W. Asia minor (col. 1846, 1851): BORD,
CGE, FI, G, G-DC, LY, LZ, OXF, P,
TCD, W, WAG.
Creta (col. 1846, 1870): B, CN, FI, G, LE,
LY, P, TO.
C. France (col. 1849-50): ?
S. France (col. 1837, 1850-51): FI.
Greece and surrounding is. (1843-49, 1851-
1901; *see also the above-mentioned ex-
siccatae*): B, BM, BORD, BP, BRSL, C,
CGE, CN, E, FI, G, G-DC, KIEL, L,
LIV, LY, M, OXF, P, PR, UPS, W, WAG.
Italy (col. 1840)
vide Flora neapolitanae.
Sicily (col. 1840-41)
vide Plantae siculae.
Switzerland (col. 1838): FI.
Irregular exsiccatae:
Plantae atticae (1848): L.
Plantae orientales (1845): L.
Samaritani delectus plant. aegypti inf.:
C, L, W.
vide Haussknecht, H. K.
- HELPER, Johann Wilhelm (1810-40)
Andaman Is.: B, BM, KIEL, L, LE.
India (col. \pm 1836-40): A, B, BM (incl.
Fungi), BUT, C, CAL, CM, F, G, GB,
GH, KIEL, L, LCU, LE, LZ, M, NY,
P, PR, S.
- Italy: LZ.
- HELGASON, Kjartan
S. Iceland: ICEL.
- , Magnus
S. Iceland: ICEL.
- HELION
Musci panamenses (1906-07): L.
- HELL, M. J. van
Netherlands: L, NBV.
- , Willem Frederik van (1906-x)
W. Europe (1926-34): L.
Sumatra: BO.
- HELLBOM, Pehr Johan (1827-1903) (some with
Hellbom, E. v. M.)
Unio itineraria crypt. (Lichenes, ed. 1867):
B, BM, GB, L, PC, S, UPS.
Unio itineraria crypt. (Musci, ed. 1867):
B, BM, GB, L.
Lichenes lapponiae (ed. 1871): B, L, UPS.
Scandinavia (1852-99, *Lich.*, *Musci*): B,
BM, C, GB (8.500), UPS.
- HELLE
Sicilia: AMD.
- HELLENDORF-VAN SCHOUWENBURG, Etina Reg-
nera (1901-x)
W. Java (col. 1939): BO.
- HELLER, Amos Arthur (1867-1944) *)
Original herbarium: BKL.
Africa: US.

*) Sometimes together with H. E. Brown,
E. G. Halbach (= Mrs. A. A. Heller), P. B.
Kennedy, Sandberg, J. K. Small, q.v.

- Arkansas (col. 1898): LE.
 California: A, AHUC, B, BM, BPI, CAS, CGE, DH, DS, E, F, L, MANCH, MASS, MICH, MIN, NMC, NY, OSC, P, RENO, S, UC, US, W, WELC.
 N. Carolina (col. 1890-91): F, MIN.
 Colorado: L, MANCH, MIN.
 Hawaii (col. 1895, *Ph.*): BISH, BM, BRSL, CAL, CGE, E, F, H, K, L, LCU, LE, MANCH, MASS, MIN, MO, NY, P, PN, STR, US, Z.
 Hawaii (col. 1895, *Crypt.*): B, BM, IA, K, L (*Ph.*, *Musci*, *Lich.*), LE, MASS, MICH, MIN.
 Idaho (col. 1892, 1896): F, IA, JE, K, L, LE, MIN, P, RM.
 Mexico: DH, F, K, MO, NY, P, W.
 Nevada: A, B, E, F, K, L, MANCH, MICH, MIN, MO, RENO, UC.
 New Mexico (col. 1897): BM, BRU, DAO, DH, F, L, LE, MIN, MO, NY, P, RM.
 Oregon: F, L (*Hep.*), MIN.
 Pennsylvania (col. e.g. 1890, 1892): A, C, DH, E, F, L, MIN, MO, NY, P, US.
 Puerto Rico (col. 1898-99, *Ph.*): A, ARIZ, B, BRSL, BRU, C, CGE, CORD, CU, E, F, G, GH, HABE, ILL, ISC, K, L, LA, LE, MANCH, MICH, MO, NY, P, PENN, PH, POM, US.
 Puerto Rico (col. 1899-1900): B, F, K, MICH, NY, US.
 Rocky Mts. *vide Idaho & N. Mexico.*
 Texas (col. e.g. 1894, 1898): DH, E, F, GH, K, LE, MICH, MIN, MO, ND, NY, P, PH, POM, RM, SMU, UC, US.
 "United States": BRSL, BRU, BUF, CU, E, G, K, L, LE, MANCH, P, PENN, RM, Z.
 W. Virginia (col. e.g. 1892, 1893): E, F, L, MIN, MO.
 Washington (col. 1898): A, B, BRSL, CAS, CU, L, MANCH, MIN, MO, NY, WTU.
North American Lupines (ed. 1911-12, fasc. 1-2): A, B.
North American Ribes: B, L.
- HELLER, Edmund (1875-1939)
 S.E. Alaska (*Alexander exp.*, col. 1908): CAS (*orig.*), US.
 B. Congo (1925-26): F (30).
 —, Emily Gertrude (1869-1939) (E. G. Halbach, Mrs. A. A. Heller)
vide A. A. Heller.
 —, Franz Xaver (1778-1840)
 Germany (between 1800 and 1812): BR, WB (*orig. herb.*).
 —, K.
 Mexico: W (*Orch.*).
- HELLSING, Gustaf Henrik (?) (1873-x)
 Germany (*Musci*): B (31).
 Scandinavia (col. 1893, *Musci*): C.
- HELLSTRÖM, F.
 Finland: H.
- HELLWEGER, Michael (1865-x)
 Austria-Hungary: IBF, L, LE.
- HELLWIG, Frans Carl (1861-89)
 Austr. New Guinea (col. 1888-89): B, BO, L, LE.
 —, Th.
 Silesia: B, BRSL, MANCH.
- HELM, Friedrich Gustav
 Russia, Siberia: LE; (*orig. coll. burnt, Moscow 1812*).
 —, Harley J.
 United States (Ariz., Id., U.): USFS (219).
- HELMHAKKER, V. L.
 Altai (col. 1886-87): LE.
 Siberia: TK.
- HELMREICHEN
 Brazil: BR, LE, NY, W.
- HELMRICH, Gustav
 Guatemala: GH, K, NY, US.
- HELMS, Richard (1842-1914)
Herbarium: MANCH.
 S. and W. Australia ("*Elder exp.*", 1891-92): A, AD, C, CANB, M, MEL, MO, NSW, OXF (*Musci*).
 New Zealand (\pm 1878-88): B (*Musci*), C (*Musci*), H, HBG, L, M, MANCH (*Alg.*, *Lich.*), OXF (*Musci*), P, W (*Pter.*).
 —, Sabine (née Hannemann, Mrs. Richard Helms) (1866-1929)
 Australia (col. 1921-22): A, C (3500).
 — (Queensl., col. 1898, *Alg. mar.*): C.
- HELOT, Rev. Père Louis (1816-67)
 China (col. 1849-67): P.
 —, L. & ARGY, Rev. Père Charles d' (1831-1900)
 China (Shang Hai): P (r. 1865; 134).
- HELSINGFORS (HELSINKI), *Ex museo*
Lichenes Fenniae exsiccatae (Fasc. I-IX, nos. 1-550): B (*compl.*), H (*orig.*), K (I-VII), PC.
Plantae Finlandiae exsiccatae e Museo botanico Universitatis Helsingforsiensis distributae (cent. I-XIII, ed. 1907-35): B (*compl.*), H (*orig.*), K (*compl.*) P (*compl.*).
- HELSTONE, M.
vide Boschwezen Suriname (B.W.).
vide Burger, D.

- HELWING, Georg Andreas (1666-1748)
"Herbarium prussicum" (1717): Present location unknown.
- HELY, F. W. (*e.a.*)
 Australia (N.T.): CANB.
- HEME(R)LING, Dr.
 China: E, K, MO.
- HEMERT, Paul Joseph Leonard van (1892-x)
 Sumatra (col. 1930): BO.
- HEMKEN, Hendrik (1883-x)
 C. Java (col. 1918): BO (22).
- HEMENDORF, Ernst (1866-x)
 Brazil (col. 1897-1901): S.
 Br. Honduras: S.
- HEMPFEL, K. (1916-x)
 Denmark (col. 1946-x): C (1500, *Musci*).
- HEMSTED, Rev. John (1746-1824)
 Britain: BM.
- HENAO, S. Alberto
 Colombia (col. 1938-40): MEDEL.
- HENAR, G. H.
 S.E. Borneo (col. 1936): BO, BZF.
- HENCHMAN, John
 Mexico (Cumana, 1835-40): K.
- HENCKEL von DONNERSMARCK, Leo Victor Felix, Graf (1785-1861)
 Germany (Thuringia, *Fungi*): JE (*orig.*).
- HENDERSON, Andrew Augustus (1816-75)
 United States: NY.
- , Archibald (?-1921)
 Barbados (*Mar. alg.*): NY (300).
 Canada (Ont., 1898): TRT (215).
 Guinea (*Pter.*): K (r. 1880).
- , D. L. W.
 Australia (\pm 1940-48): MO, NSW.
- , Frederick (1841?-95)
 India, Himalaya (*Pter.*): E (5800), K (r. 1875-77), MANCH.
- , George
 N.W. India: K (r. 1871-85; 1375).
 Turkestan: CAL, LE.
- , G.
 Australia (1949): MO.
- , Junius (1865-1937)
 Colorado (col. 1895): COLO.
- , J.
 Arctic (W. E. Parry's *third exp.*, 1825): K (25).
- , J. B.
 Texas (1927-28): TEX.
- , J. B. & BARTSCH, Paul (1871-x)
 Cuba (*Alg. mar.*): NY (147).
- HENDERSON, Lena Bondurant (1880-x)
 Texas: BUT.
- , Louis Fo(u)rniquet (1853-1942)
Original herbarium: destroyed by fire.
 Idaho: GH.
 Ohio: MO.
 Oregon (1877-87): CAS, GH, MICH, MO, OSC.
 Washington (col. 1890, 1892): GH, MICH, MO, WTU.
 N.W. United States: A, COLO, CU, ORE, RM, US (4000), WTU.
- , L. T.
 S.E. Alaska (col. 1932): US.
- , Miss M. M. S.
 C. Africa: BM (r. 1904).
- , Murray Ross (1899-x) (often *e.a.* *)
 S. Africa: NNB (*orig.*).
 Anambar Is. (col. 1928): BO, K.
 Malay Pen. (col. 1921-39): A, C, K, MO, NY, SING, US.
- , T.
 Britain (1876): MANCH.
- , V. E.
 Uganda: K (r. 1933; 44).
- , W. C.
 Alaska (*Bryo.*): NY (78).
- HENDREY, G. J.
 Malay Pen. (col. 1905-?): KEP.
- HENDRICKS, Barnard A.
 Arizona, New Mexico: USFS (217).
- HENDRICKZ, François Xavier (1862-1905)
 B. Congo: BR.
- , Frédéric Léon (1911-x)
 B. Congo: BR (6000, *orig.*), PRE.
- HENDRIX, Ceora
 Texas (\pm 1939): NTSC.
- , T. M.
 California (1937-39): GH, UC (*orig.*), USFS (205).
- HENEKEN
 Dominican Rep.: W (*Orch.*).
- HENFREY, Arthur (1819-59)
 France, Britain (\pm 1843): MANCH, P.
- HENIG
 Andaman Is. (1896-1901): LE (12).
- HENIN, Henri
 Belgium: BR (200).
- HENKEL, John Spurgeon
 S. Africa, Rhodesia: PRE.

*) e.g. E. J. H. Corner, Mohammed Haniff, R. E. Holtum, C. Boden Kloss.

- HENKING, H.**
Beeren Is. (1899): B (32).
- HENN**
Greenland, Labrador: BR, LZ.
- HENNE, Diedrich (1834-?) & WILHELMI, Carl**
(fl. 1861)
Australia & New Zealand: B, G, MEL, NY.
- HENNECART, Jules (1797-1888)**
Original herbarium: C (ex herb.), NY (ex herb.), P (r. 1889; 22.000).
- HENNEDY, Roger (1809-77)**
Britain (Alg.): TCD.
- HENNEKELER, H. C. van (1825-84)**
Netherlands: NBV.
- HENNEN, Joe Fleetwood (1928-x)**
S. Dakota (col. 1956-x, *Plant parasite fungi*): SDC.
- , **Joseph (1852-1927)**
Belgium: BR (1800 Ph., 150 Bryo).
- HENNIG, Edwin**
vide Janensch, W.
- HENNING, A.**
Nevada, California: NY (67).
- , **Ernst Johann (?) (1857-1929)**
New Guinea (*Fungi*): K.
- , **William Lewis & GRIGGS, Robert Fiske (1881-x)**
Alaska (U.S. *Katmai exp.*, col. 1919): OS (orig.), US.
- HENNINGER, C.**
S.E. United States: A.
- HENNINGS, Paul(us) Christoph (1841-1908)**
N. Germany (Alg.): B, KIEL, L.
N. Germany (1887-1908, *Fungi*): B, C, HBG, KIEL, L, W.
Phycotheca marchica (Germany, prov. Brandenburg, ed. 1893): B, BR, KIEL, SI, W.
- HENON, L. C.**
Texas (\pm 1934): TEX.
- HENQUEL, Rev. Père**
Fidji & Samoa Is.: BRSL (60 Pter.).
- HENRARD, Fernand**
Belgium: BR.
- , **Jean Alexandre Alice Marie (1899-x)**
Belgium: BR.
- , **J. B.**
N.W. France (1937): L (Alg.).
- , **Johannes Theodoor (1881-x, often e.a. *)**
Netherlands (1900-x): B, BR, L (orig.), LAS.
- HENRI, Charles**
Marquesas: P (r. 1917-23; 193).
- , **J.**
Belgium: BR.
- HENRICHS, James**
Nevada, E. California: RENO.
- HENRICI, A. H. (x-1836)**
Borneo (col. 1830-34): L.
- , **Margrit (1893-x)**
S. Africa: PRE (orig.), US.
- HENRIET**
B. Congo: BR.
- HENRIKSSON, Johannes (1853-?)**
Sweden (1896-1925): GB (550).
- HENRIQUES, Julio Augusto (1838-1928)**
Portugal (1875-1918): BM, COI, K, LISI, LY, MPU.
Principe (1903): COI.
Sao Tomé (1876-79, 1903): B, BM, COI, K.
Flora lusitanica exsiccata (col. 1880-1911, cent. I-xlx *): B, L, W.
- HENRIQUEZ, Federico**
Colombia (col. 1945): GH, MEDEL.
- , **H.**
Belgium: BR.
- HENROTAY, E. H.**
Belgium: AWH.
- , **Jacques Antoine (1813-1866)**
Belgium: BR.
- HENRY, Augustine (1857-1930) ***
China (see also below): A, B, BM, BRSL, CAL, DBN, E, F, FHO, G, GH, K, L, LE, MANCH, MO, NY, P (\pm 3500), US, W.
China (Ichang, Hupeh, Szechuan, 1885-88): B (2700), BRSL, CAL, K (5000), L, MANCH (1200).
China (Yunnan, 1896-99): A, B (3000), E, HK.
Formosa (1893-94): A, B, E, K (2000), MANCH, MO, P, US.
Hainan (1889): A, B, K.
- , **Mrs. Augustine & —, Miss Mary**
Colorado (1894): B, E, K.
- , **Rev. B. C.**
Hainan: K (r. 1886; 103).
- , **Howard K.**
N. Carolina, Wisconsin: PENN.
- , **Joseph Kaye**
Canada (B.C.): MO, NY.

*) e.g. P. Jansen, A. W. Kloos, W. H. Wachter, J. P. Thijssse, W. A. Goddyn, J. P. Tap, S. J. van Ooststroom.

*) leg. J. Daveau, M. Ferreira, J. A. Henriques, A. Moller e.a.).

*) some with Morse, H. B., Ducloux, F.

- HENRY, Jules (x-1925)
Belgium: BR.
- , Leroy Kershaw (1905-x)
United States (Pa., Wy., Tex., Me., NY.):
CM (*orig.*), US.
- , Marul
France (Ile de Port-Clos): IPC.
- , Mrs. Mary G.
Canada (B.C.): A.
- , N.
N. Carolina: NY.
- , William Arnon (1850-1932)
Colorado (1873-76): CU, F, MO, PH, US.
- , Rev. Père Yves (1880-x)
China (*Musci*): PC.
- B. Congo (1936): BR (50).
- HENS, A.
B. Congo: BR (32).
- , Frans (1856-1928)
B. Congo (1887-89): B, BR, G, K, L, P.
- HENSCHEL, August Wilhelm Eduard Theodor
(1790-1856)
Original herbarium: B (*ex herb.*), BRSL
(*ex herb.*), CN (*ex herb.*), W (1087, *orig.*).
- HENSCHEN, Salomon Eberhard (1847-?)
Brazil (Minas Geraes, col. 1868-69): B, LE,
MO, S, UPS, US.
Brazil (R. de J., Sao Paulo): S, US.
Herbarium normale ... fasc. 1-2 *vide*
Ringius, H. H., fasc. 3-16, *vide Fries*, E. M.
vide Reguell.
- HENSEL, Rudolph L.
Arizona, Oregon: USFS (138).
- HENSER, P.
New Jersey: NYS.
- HENSHALL, John
Java: K (r. 1850-56).
- HENSHAW, Henry Wetherbee (1850-1930)
E. United States: US.
- HENSLER, E.
Belgium: BR.
- HENSLOW, A. & —, E.
Herbarium: CGE.
- , Frances Harriet (Mrs. J. D. Hooker,
1825-74)
N. America: CGE.
- , G.
Chile (1827): CGE.
- , H. D.
Herbarium: CGE.
- , Rev. John Stevens (1796-1861)
Original herbarium: CGE.
Britain (1826-57): BASSA, CGE, K, P.
- HENTZE, Wilhelm ((1793-1874)
Germany (*cult. pl.*): B.
- HENZ, E.
Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul): MO, S.
- HEPBURN, I. D.
Nigeria (1919-37): K (175).
- HEPP, Philipp (x-1867)
Original cryptogamic herbarium: BM (2406
Lich., 778 *Bryo.*, 1640 *Alg.*).
Die Flechten Europas (32 fasc., 16 vols.,
nos. 1-962, ed. 1853-67): B (*compl.*), BM
(*compl.*), BERN (*compl.*), C, CN (*compl.*),
DBN, DUKE, FR, G, G-DC, IBF, KIEL,
L, LD, LE, M, MSTR, O (*compl.*), PC,
S (*compl.*), SAM, TO, UPS.
Flechten des Cantons Zürich (1 fasc.,
1849-52): B (250), HAL.
- , R.
Chile (col. 1946): SGO.
- HEPPER, Frank Nigel (1929—x)
W. Africa (col. 1957): K.
- HEPPERGER, C. V.
Austria: IBF.
- HERAIL, Jean Joseph Marc (1857-?)
France: DS.
- HERBEMONT
S. Carolina: P.
- HERBERT, Desmond Andrew
S. Australia (1912-22): A, CANB.
- HERBICH, Franz (1791-1865)
Roumania (\pm 1850) (and Italy?): BRSL,
CERN, W.
- HERBORN
N. Argentina (1931): SI (60).
- HERBST, Jul.
Germany: A.
- , William (1833-1907)
E. United States: MICH (200 *Fungi*).
- HERDER, Ferdinand Gottfried von
Switzerland: LE.
- HEREDAY
Australia: PC (r. 1856, *Alg.*).
- HERGT, Johann Ludwig
Germany: JE.
- HÉRIBAUD, Frère Joseph (Jean Baptiste Caumel)
Colombia: BRSL, K, P.
France: CLF, L, P, PC.
Mexico: P.
- HERIBERTO, Brother
Colombia (\pm 1918-20): MEDEL, NY, US.
Panama: US.
- HERICOURT, Rochet d'
Abyssinia: P (r. 1845-50; 284).

- HERING, Constantyn J. (1800-80)
Suriname (*Alg.*): L, U.
- , Karl (1796-1843)
Algae herbarium: HBG (*orig.*), KIEL.
- S. America: PH.
- HERINGER, Ezechias Paulo (1905-x)
Brazil (col. 1934-x): IAC (*Fungi*), NY, RB,
SP; (first set priv.).
- HERINGH
W. Sumatra: BO.
- HERINK, J.
Bohemia (*Fungi*): PR.
- HERITAGE, Benjamin (1833-1912)
New Jersey: ILL.
- HERKLOTS, Janus Adriaan (?) (1820-72)
Hongkong (*Alg.*): W.
- HERLE, T.
Portugal (Lisboa, col. 1700): OXF.
- HERLITZ, R.
Fungi scandinavici (1894): C (40).
- HERMAN, Edmond Florent (1906-x)
B. Congo (1934-38): BR (350), MO.
- HERMANN, Ernst
S.W. Africa (1890): B (55).
- , Frederick Joseph (1906-x)
California (col. 1931): NA.
Canada: MICH, NY, US.
Canada (Alta, B.C., col. 1956): ALTA,
CAN, CAS, US (*orig.*).
Colombia, Peru (col. 1944): COL, MEDEL,
NA, US (*orig.*).
Colorado: MICH, MO (*orig.*), NA, PH,
RM.
Georgia (col. 1939): GH, MICH, NA
(*orig.*), NY.
Indiana (col. 1934, 1935, 1936): GH, K, L,
MICH (*orig.*), MO, NA, NY.
Maine (col. 1954): NA (*orig.*), US.
Michigan (col. 1926-31, 1934-37, 1951): A,
CAS, GH, K, MICH (*orig.*), MO, NA,
NY, US.
New Jersey (col. 1931-33): BUT, NA, PH
(*orig.*).
Pennsylvania (col. 1931-33): NA, PH (*orig.*).
Utah: MICH, MO (*orig.*), NA, NY, PH,
RM.
Vermont, New York (col. 1953): NA
(*orig.*), US.
Virginia, Maryland (col. 1938-51): CAS,
GH, MICH, NA (*orig.*), NY, U, US.
Wisconsin, Illinois (col. 1937): MICH
(*orig.*), MO.
Wyoming: MO (*orig.*), NA, PH, RM.
- W. United States (Colo., Wyo., Mont., Id.,
Ore., Nev., col. 1955): CAS, MONT,
NA, RM, US (*orig.*).
- HERMANN, Friedrich (?) (1873-x)
Austria-Hungary: GAT, L, LE.
- , H. A. van (or Herman)
Cuba (1904-07): BM, F, L, MO, POM, US.
vide Baker, C. F.
- , Paulus (1640-95)
S. Africa (Cape): BM.
Ceylon: BM (4 vols.), G, L.
"India": G, L.
Suriname: U.
Cult. pl. from Leiden, Holland: B, BM.
- , "M." (*fl.* 1800)
European herbarium: OXF.
- HERMES (*fl.* 1800)
Herbarium: G.
- HERMINIER, Félix Louis l' (1779-1833)
Guadeloupe (1830-66): B, BM, BR, C, G,
G-DC, GOET, K, L, LE, P, PC, P-JU,
W.
- HERMS & KIRBY
Washington Is. (1924): L (*Alg.*).
- HERNANDEZ, Francisco (1514-87)
Colombia: GH, MEDEL.
- HERNÁNDEZ, Jorge
Colombia (col. 1945): GH, MEDEL.
- HERNÁNDEZ CORZO, Antonio
Mexico: GH, NY, US.
- HEROLD
Lithuania (Kowno): B (50).
- HERON (?)
Australia (N.S.W., 1908): L.
- HERPELL, Gustav Jacob (1828-1912)
Original bryophyte herbarium: B.
Germany (*Bryo.*): B, BP, IBF, KIEL.
Sammlung präparierter Hutzpilze (fasc. 1-6,
ed. 1880-92, 135 nos.): B (*compl.*), BM
(*compl.*), HBG, KIEL (*compl.*), MANCH,
OXF, S (*compl.*).
- HERRE, Albert William Christian Theodore
(1868-x)
Original collections p.p.: Priv.
California (col. 1902-x): DS, F, LD, MICH,
MIN, NY, W.
Celebes (*Crane exp.*, col. 1929): F, L.
New Britain, New Hebrides, Solomon Is.
(*Crane exp.*, col. 1929): F.
New Guinea (Waigion col. 1929, *Crane
exp.*): F.
Philippines (col. betw. 1920 and 1948): A,
CI, DS, F, FH, LD, MO, NY, S, UC,
US, W.
Washington (col. 1912-x): DS, F, LD,
MICH, MIN, NY, W.

- HERRE, H. H.
S. Africa (Namahwaland): STE (900).
- , H. H. & VOLK, O. H.
S. Africa: STE (200).
- HERRENKOHL, F. G.
Germany: A, BR (200), LAS.
- HERRERA Y GARMENDIA, Fortunato Luciano (1875-1945)
Peru (Cuzco region, \pm 1922): AMES, B, C, F, GH, L, MO, NY, SI, US.
- HERRCOTT, David D. (1826-61)
S. Australia (col. 1858): MEL.
- HERRICK, Charles Judson (1868-x)
Ohio: KSC, OKLA.
- , Clarence Luther (1858-1903)
Minnesota: MIN.
New Mexico: GH, NMC, US (*orig.*).
- , C. L. & —, Ruth
New Mexico (1910): F (208).
- , Francis Hobart (1858-?)
Bahamas, Key Is. (col. 1886): YU.
- HERRIOT, William
Canada (Man.): CAN, GH.
Canada (Ont.): CAN, DAO, L, NY, OAC.
Canada (Sask.): CAN.
vide Macoun, J.
- HERRMANN, H.
Russia (\pm 1820): OXF.
- HERROLD, Lewis
Pennsylvania: NY.
- HERRON, Joseph S.
Alaska (col. 1899): US
- HERRY
B. Congo: BR.
- HERS, Joseph
China *) (1919-24): A (2234), BR (2717), K (500), NF (250), P (232).
- HERSCH, Ant.
Netherlands: NBV.
- HERSHEY, Arthur Leroy (1904-x)
New Mexico: BUT, NMC (2000), SMU, U.
- HERTEL, R.
Brazil (\pm 1944): IPB, NY.
- HERTER, L.
C. Europe (1882-86): B, LAU.
- , Wilhelm Gustav (1884-x, Guillermo Gustavo Francisco)
Original collections: private, B (*ex herb.*), NY (*ex herb.*).
- *) Honan 1919, Kiangsu 1919, 1922, Chihli 1921, 1923, Shansi & Shensi 1922, Shensi & Sui-yuan 1924.
- Plantae uruguayenses exsiccatae* (edited in irregular centuries): AMD (1388), B (5000), BAB (285), BM, C, DR (100), F (1233), FH (300), G (1815), GH (1068), GOET (1266), HBG (1508), K (300), LAU (1409), LE (500), LIL (305), M (1347), MICH (200), MO (1924), MVDA (2000), MVFA, MVM (500), NY (1588), P, PC, R (500), S (800), SI (1384), SO (465), U (1566), UC (1499), US (1541), W (1400), Z (2638).
- HERTOGHE, L.
Belgium: BR.
- HERTSCH
Germany (*Charac.*): L.
- HERTUM, J. van
Netherlands: NBV.
- HERTZ
Gabon: P (r. 1935-36; 89).
Germany: PC.
- HERZ, O. F.
Siberia (col. 1901): LE.
- HERVEY, Alpheus Baker (1839-1931)
Bermudas (*Alg.*): F, L, NY.
Phycotheca boreali americana (fasc. 39): B (50).
- , Dudley Francis Amelius (1849-1911)
Aden: K.
Malay Pen. (1876-79, \pm 1889): CAL, K, MO, SING.
- , Eliphalet Williams (1834-1925)
E. United States: A, GH, NEBC.
- HERVIER-BASSON, Abbé Joseph (1846-?)
France (\pm 1872-86): C, CGE, F, L.
- HERWAARDEN, J. van
P. Simaloer (W. of Sumatra, col. 1913): BO.
- HERZ, O. F.
Siberia (col. 1901): LE.
- HERZFELD, Ernst
Persia (1933-34): F.
- HERZOG, Theodor K. J. (1830-x)
Bolivia (1907-11): B (*orig.*), BM, FH, G, G-DC, H, K, L, M, S, S-PA (*Bryo.*), U, US, W.
Ceylon (1906): H, L, S-PA.
Germany: B (*orig.*), H.
New Guinea: B, G (*Hep.*), L.
- HESELIC Y ARAQUE
Argentina (col. \pm 1949): LIL.
- HESLER, Lexemuel Ray (1888-x)
New York (*Fungi*): NY.
S. Appalachian Mts. (1930-x, *Fungi*): IAC, MICH (620), NY, TENN (5000, *orig.*).
- HESPEL, Maurice
Belgium: BR (50).

- Hess, Frank L.**
 Alaska (col. 1903-07): DS.
 —, Richard (?)
 Germany (Bavaria): BR.
 —, William E.
 Mona Is., Puerto Rico (col. 1913-14): BKL,
 NY, US.
vide Britton, N. L. & Britton, E. G., *vide*
Stevens, F. L.
- Hesse, Christian**
 Germany: B (*orig. herb.*).
 —, Vesta F.
 W. United States: A.
- Hesselbo, August (1874-1952)**
 Denmark (col. 1895-1924, *Musci*): C (1800).
 Faroe Is. (col. 1935): C (25 *Musci*).
 Iceland (col. 1909, 1912, 1914): BP, C
 (2400, *Musci*), H, S-PA (*Bryo.*).
- Hesselink, E.**
 Moen Is. (1925): L.
- Hesselman, Oskar August Henrik Wilhelm**
 (1874-x)
 Sweden (*Sphagnum*): C.
Fungi scandinavici (1891): C.
vide Andersson, G.
 —, O. A. H. W. & ANDERSSON, Carl Filip
 Gunnar (1865-1928)
 Spitzbergen (col. 1898): C, S.
- Hetharia, J. Ch.**
 Banka: BO (r. 1939).
- Hetley, Mrs. G. B.**
 New Zealand: K (r. 1887).
- Hettasch, P.**
 Labrador: K (r. 1907; 120).
- Heubel, Gustav Adolf (1904-46)**
 Java (col. 1931, 1934), Sumatra (col. 1938):
 BO.
- Heude, Rev. Père Pierre (1836-1902)**
 China (col. 1868-1902): P, SHMH (*orig.*).
- Heudelot (1802-37)**
 Cape Verde Is.: BR, G, P.
 Senegambia (1835-37): A, B, BM, BR, CN,
 DS, FI, G, K, NY, OXF, P, P-CO, P-JU,
 PC, W.
- Heuffel, Johann (1800-57)**
 Historical Hungary: B, BP (*orig.*), BR, CN,
 HAL, KIEL, LE, LZ, OXF.
- Heufler, C. von**
 Upper Austria (1854): L (*Char.*).
 —, Ludwig Joseph von, baron of Hohen-
 bühel (1817-85)
 Austria-Hungary (*Crypt.*): B, IBF, LE, LZ,
 W.
- Heuglin, Th. v.**
 Djur, Kosanga, Niamnian: K.
 Novaja Semlja (1870-71): B.
 Spitzbergen: B.
- Heukels, Hendrik (1854-1936)**
 Netherlands: NBV.
- Heurck, Henri Ferdinand van (1838-1909)**
Original herbarium: AWH, BR (*ex herb.*),
 C (*ex herb.*).
 Belgium: AWH, B, BR, CGE, L, LG.
 Types of the "Synopsis des Diatomées de
 Belgique": AWH, B, BM.
- Heurn, Jhr. Frans Cornelis van (1888-x)**
 Java, Sumatra: BO, L.
- , Jhr. Willem Cornelis van (1887-x)
 Indonesia (col. 1913-38): BO, L (*Fungi*).
vide Jacobson, E.
- Heurnius, Justin**
 Cape of Good Hope (\pm 1644): L.
- Heusden, Willem Constans van (1898-x)**
 Sumatra (col. 1933-35): BO.
- Heuser, Paul (1834-?)**
 Cuba (1869): B, BP.
 Greenland: BP.
 United States (N.Y., N.J., Vt., N.H., Pa.,
 Ill., La.; col. 1864-65, 1893-1903): B,
 BP, BRSL.
- , T.
 Cuba (col. 1869): B.
- Heusclem, J. F. G. (1897-x)**
 B. Congo (1924): BR (50).
- Heusser, Carl (1888-x)**
 Sumatra (col. 1932): BO.
- Heutz, Johan Bastiaan, Jr (1882- \pm 1941)**
 Borneo (col. \pm 1914-15): U.
- Heward, Robert (1791-1877)**
 Australia: CGE.
 Jamaica (1823-26, *Alg.*, *Pter.*): G, K (*orig.*).
ex herb. T. Moore (*Pter.*): K (r. 1839-63).
- Hewatt, Willis**
 Texas (1932): NTSC.
- Hewett, G. H.**
 Europe: BR.
 N. Rhodesia (1932): MO.
- Hewitt, John (1880-x)**
 Sarawak (col. 1907-08): BO, K, P, SAR,
 SING.
- Hexamer, Friedrich Maier (1829-1909)**
 N. America: BR, C, NY (25.000), UPS.
some with Maier, F. H. (at CM).
- Heybrock**
 Netherlands: NBV.

- HEYDE, Rev. A. W.
Tibet, W. & N. Himalaya (betw. 1872-79):
CAL, DD, K, L, S.
- , Enrico Teophilo (partly with Ernesto Lux)
Guatemala: F, GH, MO, NY, US (*orig.*).
Mexico: GH.
etiam vide J. D. Smith.
- , Heinrich Theoph. (= —, E. T.),
etiam vide J. D. Smith.
- HEYDEL, Père
Madagascar: P (r. 1933; 58).
- HEYDEMAN, F. & ISAEV, J.
Transcaucasia (1930-33): A, F.
- HEYDEN, L.
Russia (Moscow, Caucasia, 1897-98): B.
- HEYDER, H. M.
Br. Honduras (col. \pm 1927): US, Y.
- HEYDRICH, F.
Algae herbarium: B.
- HEYE, A.
New Jersey: NY.
- HEYER, P.
California: B.
- HEYINK
S. Africa (\pm 1921): PRE.
- HEYLIGERS, Arthur Henricus Maria Josephus
(1870-1936)
Lesser Sunda Is.: BO (r. 1917-19).
- HEYNE, Benjamin (x-1819)
India (betw. 1777-1819): B, BR, CGE, G,
GH, K, LE.
- , Karel (1877-1947)
Malaysia: BO, BZF.
- HEYNING, Nicolaas (1907-x)
E. Java (col. 1932-33): BO.
- HEYNINGEN, J. van
Netherlands: NBV.
- HEYTEN
Scandinavia: IBF.
- HEYTING, L. C. (1890-x)
Bali (col. 1925), Borneo (col. 1933-34): BO.
- HEYWOOD, J. (x-1902) (or HAYWOOD)
New Zealand (1899): MANCH (*Pter.*,
Bryo.).
- , Leland D.
Utah: USFS (131).
- , Vernon Hilton (1927-x)
Spain (esp. S.E. Anatolia, col. 1948-55):
BM.
- HIBBARD, Mildred
United States: OKLA.
- HIBBERT, George (1737-1837)
Herbarium: LINN.
- HIBINO, M.
China: GH.
- HIBON
France, N. Africa: P (r. 1951; 5300).
- HICK, Thomas (1840-96)
Britain (\pm 1850): MANCH (*Alg.*).
- HICKEN, Cristóbal María (1875-1933)
Argentina (col. 1889-1933): NY, SI.
Bolivia: S.
Patagonia (col. 1914, with L. Hauman): SI.
- , H. J.
China, Korea: K (r. 1896; 305).
- HICKS, Elva (née Etschmann; Mrs G. H. Hicks) & —, Gilbert Henry (1861-98)
Colorado: C, K, NY.
- , Gilbert Henry (1861-98)
Michigan (col. 1887-89): MICH.
- , Lawrence Emerson (1905-x) (or —, F. J. ?)
Ohio: MO.
- HICKSON, Sydney John (1859-1940)
Indonesian Arch., Mexico, Arizona: K (r. 1887-90; 45).
- HIDÉN, I.
Fennoscandinavia: H (200-300).
- HIEMSTRA van GELDEREN, J. L.
E. Sumatra (col. 1922): BZF.
- HIENLMAYER, A.
C. Europe (1880): M (1500).
- HIERN, William Philip (1839-1925)
Britain: CGE (*orig. herb.*), H (r. 1870,
Ranunculus), RAMM (18000).
- HIERONYMUS, Georg Hans Emmo Wolfgang
(1846-1921)
Algae herbarium: B.
General herbarium: B.
Flora argentina: B, CORD, GH, L, MO,
NY, P, SP.
Argentina (1872-77): B, BA, BAF, BM
(*Lich.*), BP, BR (*Ph. & Crypt.*), BRSL, G,
K, LE, LY, MANCH, NY, P, SP, US.
Austria: B (*Crypt.*).
Brazil (1878): CORD.
Germany: B (*Ph. & Crypt.*), BR, BRSL,
CORD.
Switzerland: B (*Lich.*), CORD (*Lich.*).
Uruguay: BP, G-DC, LE.
vide Lorens, P. G., vide Niederlein, G.,
vide Pax, F., vide Schröter, K.
- HICASHI, M.
Japan (*Alg.*): B.

- HIGDON, W. Dain
Texas (1936-41): HADAYC, SMU, SW,
TEX (*orig.*).
- HIGGINS, Bascombe Britt (1837-x)
Georgia: NY.
- , D. M.
Britain: BM (r. 1922; *orig. herb.*); MANCH.
S. Spain: BM.
- , Rev. Henry Hugh (1814-93)
W. Indies (*Crypt.*): K (r. 1876; 142).
- , James Edgar (1873-x)
Trop. America: NY.
- , Miss K.
Britain: BM (r. 1922).
- HIGGINSON, N. T.
Lichens: NY (1576).
- , Walter
Nigeria (Lagos): K (r. 1890; 20).
- HIGHAM, J. F.
Canada (Manitoba): WIN.
- HIGHT, G.
New Hampshire (1924-26): WELC (52).
- HIGINBOTHAM, Betty Wilson (Mrs. Noe Higinbotham) (1910-x)
Pacific N.W. United States (col. 1949-x, *Musci*): WASH.
- HICSON, Thomas (1773-1836)
Jamaica (col. 1818-32): K (?).
- HIITONEN, Henrik Ilmari Augustus (1898-x)
Esthonia (1928, 1935): H.
- HIKKO
Japan: B, KIEL, W.
- HIKMET BIRAND
Turkey: ANK (150).
- HILDEBRAND, Friedrich Hermann Gustav
(1835-1915)
Cultivated Oxalis: K (r. 1887).
- , Frederik Hendrik (1900-x)
Malaysia (col. 1925-39): BO, BZF.
- HILDEBRANDT, Johann Maria (1847-81)
Iter primum (1872-74: Egypt, Arabia, Aden, Abyssinia, Somali, Zanzibar and former German E. Africa, coll. mainly from Abyssinia and E. Africa): B (*orig.*), BM, BR, CORD, GOET, K, KIEL, L, LY, MO, P, PC, W.
- Iter secundum* (1875-77: Aden, Somali, Johanna Is. (Comores), Brit. E. Africa): B (*orig.*), BM, GOET, H (*Musci*), K, KIEL, L, LY, M, P, PC, W.
- Iter tertium* (Madagascar, 1879-81): A, B (*orig.*), BM, BRSL, CORD, GE, H (*Musci*), HBG (*Pter.*), JE, K, KIEL, L, LE, LY, MANCH, MO, P, PC, TAN, US, W.
- HILDEBRANDT, P.
Denmark (1880): C.
- HILDENBRAND, Franz Edler von (1789-1849,
Europe (*Lich.*): B, L.
Italy (*Ph.*): PAV.
- HILDERIC FRIEND
Britain: NH.
- HILFERTY, Frank Joseph (1920-x)
Massachusetts (col. 1954-x, *Musci*): NEBC;
(first set priv.).
- HILGARD, Eugene Woldemar (1833-1916)
Mississippi (\pm 1880-83): MO.
- HILGENDORF, F. W.
New Zealand (1918): P.
- , P.
Japan (1874-76): B.
- HILITZER, Alfred (x-1941)
Czechoslovakia (1920-40): PR (*Lich.*).
- HILL, A. (x-1887)
Scotland: GL.
- , Albert Frederick (1889-x)
Maine: GH, NEBC.
Massachusetts: GH.
- , Sir Arthur William (1875-1941)
All original collections: K.
Australia: K, MEL.
- , A. W., SANDWICH, Noel Yvri (1901-x) &
TURRILL, William Bertram (1890-x)
Greece (Athos peninsula, 1934): K (600).
- , Mrs. Brodhurst
Kenya: K (r. 1931-32; 550).
- , Rev. Ellsworth Jerome (1833-1917)
Original herbarium: ILL.
Illinois, Indiana, Michigan (1870-1914):
DPU, F, ILL, ISC, NY, WTO.
- , E. J., BAKER, Charles Fuller (1872-1927),
FINLAYSON, G. and HASSE, Hermann Eduard
(1836-1915)
North America: A, F, ILL, L, NY.
- , F. T.
Texas: US.
- , Grace A.
Alaska (col. 1914): US.
- , G. F.
Australia: MEL.
- , G. J.
Australia (1911): L.
- , Henry Charles (1852-1903)
India: K (r. 1899; 35).
Malay Pen. (col. 1900): SING.
- , H. E.
N. Australia: A.

- HILL, John (1716-75) ("Sir")
Britain: BM.
- , Madeline
Oklahoma: OKLA.
- , Robert Roy
United States (Ariz., N. Mex., N.C., Cal.):
USFS (455).
- , Robert Southey (x-1872)
Britain (\pm 1870): MANCH, WTR (*herb.*).
- , Walter (1820-1904)
Australia (Queensl., 1859-79): FI, K, MEL.
- , Wills (1718-93)
Herbarium: BM.
- HILLEBRAND, Wilhelm (1821-86)
Original herbaria and collections: B (*Pter.*
not destr.).
Reliquae Hillebrandianae (from below men-
tioned countries): B.
China (col. 1865-66): G.
Germany: B.
Sandwich Is. (col. 1851-71): B, BISH, BM
(452), C, CU, FI, GH, K, MANCH, MEL,
MO, US, W.
Java and Sumatra (col. 1865-66): B.
Madeira and Canary Is. (Teneriffe): B,
BRSL.
Switzerland: B.
- HILLENUS
Spain: AMD.
- HILLFIELD
Original herbarium: K.
- HILLHOUSE, William
Britain: BIRM, CGE.
- HILLIER, H. J.
Central S. Australia: K (r. 1906; 100).
- , L. (*fl.* 1905)
France: PC.
- HILLMAN, Fred Hebard (1863-x)
Nevada: POM, US.
- , H.
W. America: POM.
- HILLS, O. A.
Oregon: CS.
- HILLUP, H.
New England (*Lich.*): C.
- HILSE, W.
Silesia: BRSL (*Alg.*).
- HILSENBERG, Carl (Karl) Theodor (1802-24)
Madagascar: BM, C, KIEL.
vide Sieber, F. W., vide Bojer, W.
- HILSMAN, Arthur
Alaska (col. 1905): US.
- HILSSON, A.
Sweden (1881): L.
- HILTON, Huber C.
United States (Colo., Mich., Wyo.): USFS
(132).
- , Thomas (1833-1912)
Britain: BM (*herb.*).
- HIMBURG, H. W.
Switzerland: B.
- HINABER, v.
Germany: HAN.
- HINCKLEY, Frank Caspar
Alaska (col. 1898): GH.
- , L. C.
Texas (1930-42): F, GH, LUNDELL, MO,
NY, SMU, SRSC, TEX (*orig.*), US.
- HINCKS, Clarence Meredith
Canada (Ont., 1837-61): TRT.
- HIND, Rev. William Marsden (1815-94)
Britain: C, CGE, IPS (*Suffolk pl.*), TCD
(*herb.*).
- HINDES
China: CGE.
- HINDS, A. J.
Britain: K (r. 1896).
- , Francis
Mexico: GH.
Texas (1936): ASTC.
- , Richard Brinsley (1812-47)
Voyage of the Sulphur (1836-42: E. and
W.S. America, Panama, C. America,
Sandwich Is., Sitka, California, Cocos Is.,
Peru, Marquesas, Tahiti, Tidji, New
Hebrides, Singapore, Bismarck Arch.,
Ceylon, Moluccas, Seychelles, Cape, St.
Helena, Ascension): BM (*orig.*), CGE, K,
LE, W.
- HINDSHAW, H. H.
Washington (1896-98): WELC.
- HINE, James Stewart (1866-1930)
Ohio: OS.
- HINGSTON, Richard William George
Himalaya: K (r. 1924; 415).
- N. America: MPU.
- HINKLEY, F. E.
Peru: NY.
- HINO, Iwao (1898-x)
Japan (col. 1926-x, *Fungi*): Miyazaki Univ.,
Yamagabi Univ.
- HINOLAN, P.
Philippines: A, NY.

- HINRICHSSEN, N.**
N. Germany: A, L.
- HINSCH**
S. Brazil: B.
- HINSDALE, A. K.**
Near East: GH, P (r. 1850).
- HINTERHUBER, Georg** (1768-1850)
Austria: BR, P, W, WAG.
- HINTIKKA, Toivo Juho**
Finland: H (1600, *Myxo.*).
- HINTON, George B.** (x-1943)
Mexico (1932-37): A, AMES, AHFH, B, BM, CU, DES, DS, F, G, GH, K (*orig.*), LA, LD, LUNDELL, MA, MEX, MEXU, MICH, MO, NY, TEX, U, UC, US.
- , James C.
Mexico (1940): F, GH.
- HINTZ, Eugen**
Cameroons (1910): B.
- HINXT, T. T.**
Netherlands: NBV.
- HIORAM, Brother** (Lagorce, Jean Frange; 1875-1936) (often *e.a.*)
Cuba: HAB, L, LS, NY, P, US, WTU.
W. Indies (e.g. Puerto Rico, col. 1912-13): HAB, L, NY, P, US.
- HIORTH, Fredrik** (1853-1939)
Norway: O (*Fungi*).
- HIRANO, Minoru** (1910-x)
Japan (*Desmid.*): KYO (Yoshida coll.).
- HIRASE, Y.**
Japan (*Mar. Alg.*): BM (114).
- HIRATSUKA, Naohide** (1903-x)
Japan, Formosa, Korea, Manchuria, Ryukyus (*Uredinales*) (col. 1924-x): MICH, PUR, (*orig.*: Tokyo, Lab. Phytopat., Tokyo Univ.).
- HIRCHBERG, C. W.**
B. Congo: PRE (*orig.*).
- HIRN, Karl Engelbrecht** (1872-1907)
Finland: H (200 *Alg.*).
- HIROE, Minosuke** (1914-x)
Japan (col. 1945-x): DAO, KYO (*orig.*), P, UC.
N. America (col. 1955-56): DAO, KYO (*orig.*), P, UC.
- HIRRO, J. B.**
Philippines (col. 1915): MO.
- HIRSCH, H.**
Netherlands (1932): L.
- HIRSCHBERG, C. W. von**
B. Congo: BR, K, PRE.
- HIRSCHMANN, Frederik Charles Hendrik** (1894-1944)
C. Celebes (1932-33): BO (*Orch.*).
- HIRTH, Adolphus**
Chile (col. 1884-85): SGO.
- HISAUCHI, K.**
Japan: TI.
- HISINGER, Eduard Victor Eugène, Baron** (1832-1904)
Finland (1852-55): B, H.
- HISLOP, A.**
S. Rhodesia: K (r. 1916-21; 665).
- HITCH *e.a.***
Cuba: LS.
- HITCHCOCK, Albert Edwin** (1898-x)
Nevada, Virginia: US.
- , Albert Spear [Jennings] (1865-1935)
Original collections (many grasses): US, (part of older collections: MO).
American grasses (ed. 1914-29, cent. 1-10): BM, C, K (1000), L, P, US, W.
S. Africa (1929): K, L, PRE, US.
Alaska (col. 1909; together with Kellogg, R. S.): F, ISC, KSC, MO, US.
Bahamas (col. 1890-91): F, MO.
Bolivia (1923): F, GH, K, US.
Br. Guiana (col. 1919-20): BM, F, GH, K, L, NY, P, S, US.
Canada (Alta., 1914): F, GB, L, MO, US.
Cayman Is.: F.
China (col. 1920): LU, P, US.
Colombia (1912): GH, L, US.
Colorado (1906, 1918): A, MICH.
Cuba (1906): F, L, MO, US.
Ecuador (1923): B, F, GH, K, NY, US.
Florida (1903): F, GH, L, MIN, MO, NY, US.
Georgia (1905): L.
Hawaii (1916): B, K, L, P, US, W.
W. Indies (1919): B, BM, GB, ILL, ISC, L, LCU, US.
Indochina (Tonking, Annam, col. 1920): P.
Iowa: F, ISC, MO, US.
Jamaica (col. e.g. 1892, 1912): B, F, L, MO, US.
Japan (col. 1920): US.
Kansas: A, F, GH, KSC, MO, NY, P, US.
Kenya & Tanganyika (1929): B, K, L, MICH, P, PRE, US.
Key West (col. 1906): F.
Labrador: US.
Maryland (1917): F, L, MO, US.
Mexico (1910): F, GB, L, MIN, US.
Nevada: F, MO, US.
New Foundland: US.
New Mexico: A, NMC.
Oregon: OSC.

- Panama (1911): US.
 Peru (1923): B, F, GH, K, US.
 Philippines (col. 1920): US.
 Rhodesia (1929): K, L, PRE, SAM, US.
 Texas (1910): L.
 Tobago and Trinidad (col. 1912): B, L, F, US.
 Utah (1913): A, L.
 Washington: OSC.
 "United States": BM, CU, GB, GH, ISC, MO, P.
- HITCHCOCK, Charles Leo** (1902-x)
 Idaho: GH.
 Mexico: MO, US.
 Montana: GH, S.
 Nevada: GH, POM, RM, RSU, WTU.
 Texas: GH.
 Washington: BH, MASS, NY, WTU.
 "W. United States": A, MO, MONTU, POM, RSA, WTU, US (collected with e.g. Goodman, G., Kirkwood, J. E., Mühlich, C. V., Kruckeberg, A. R., Stanford, R. L.).
- , Merrill
 Vermont: CM.
- , Romyne (1851-1923)
 Pennsylvania: NY.
- HITSCH, G.**
 Servia: K (r. 1891; 154).
- HIXSON, Ephraim**
 Oklahoma: OKLA.
- HJALMAR NILSSON, N.**
 Spain: B.
- HJALMARSSON, Justus Adalrik** (1823-76)
 Honduras (col. 1852): S.
 W. Indies (col. 1850-67): B, GOET, K, S.
- HJALTASON, Gudmundur**
 Iceland: ICEL.
- HJÄRNE, Carl**
 Scandinavia (1900-44): A, B (*Musci*), C (*Musci*), GB (*orig.*).
- , Erland
 Scandinavia: A.
- HJELT, Albert Hjalmar** (1851-?)
 Finland: H.
- , Hj. & HULT, Ragnar (1857-99)
 Finland: H (1000 *Musci*).
- HJERTMAN, E.**
 Sweden (1908-35): GB (850 *Ph.*, 350 *Musci*).
- HJERTSTEDT**
 St. Bartholomew: S.
- HJORTBERG, G. F.**
 ? : SBT.
- HJORTH, Andreas Larsen** (1829-?)
 Sweden: GB.
- HNATEK, Margeret**
 Texas (\pm 1927-28): TEX.
- HO, A.**
 Br. N. Borneo: A.
- , H. T.
 China (Szechuan, Kwantung, col. 1935): W.
- , Y. Y.
 China (1931-33): A (1000), E.
- HOAG, M. R.**
 New York: NY.
- HOAKE, Miss C. M.**
 California (1905-13): UC.
- HOBART-HAMPDEN, A. K.**
 W. Africa: BM (r. 1927-29).
- HOBITZ, A.**
 Cameroons (1899): B (*Musci*).
- HOBKIRK, Charles Codrington Pressick** (1837-1902)
 Britain (mainly *Musci*): K (r. 1874), MANCH.
- HOBSON, Edward** (1782-1830)
Herbarium: Manchester Bot. Soc.
 Britain (*Bryo.*): BM, K.
- , Comm. H. Edgar
 Tibet: K (r. 1897).
- , Lt. Col. Julian Campbell
 India & "Archipelago": K (r. 1874-75).
- , S.
 Malay Pen. (col. 1909): SING.
- , W.
 Pennsylvania (1867): MANCH.
- , (E. ?)
vide Moggridge, J. T.
- HOBZFUSS, E.**
 Germany (1902): MANCH.
- HOCHREUTNER, Bénédict Pierre Georges** (1873-x)
 S. Algeria (col. 1901): G.
 Switzerland: G.
Voyage around the world (Java, Australia, Samoa, Hawaii, California, col. 1903-05): G (3344).
Plantae bogorienses exsiccatae novae vel minus cognitae (Java, col. 1904): B, BO, BR, G, K, L, MO, NSW, NY, P, W, Z.
- HOCHSTETTER, Christian Ferdinand** (1787-1860)
 Açores (1838): BR, FI, G, K, L, LE, OXF, P.
 Germany & Austria: B, IBF, OXF, P, W.
 Italy: B, K, L.
 Madeira: KIEL, MO, P.
 Portugal (1838): BERN, FI, G, LE, P, W.
 Switzerland: L.
vide Hohenacker, R. F.

- HOCHSTETTER, Ferdinand von** (1829-84)
Voyage in the "Novara" (1857-59): W.
- , **Karl Christian Friedrich** (1818-80; son of C.F.H.)
 C. Europe: B.
- HOCK, Adrien**
 B. Congo (1911-12): BR (600).
- HöCK, F.**
 C. Europe: B.
- HOCK, M. A.**
 Assam: A.
- HOCKE HOOGENBOOM, K. J.**
 Netherlands: L (*Char.*).
- HOCKIN, John** (x- before 1855)
 Dominica: (R. Inst. Cornwall).
- HOCKING, George Macdonald** (1908-x)
 Alabama: FLAS.
- HOCQUART, Léopold** (x-1817)
 Belgium: BR (10).
- HODGDON, Albion Reed** (1909-x)
 Alaska (col. 1952): GH, S.
 United States (Va., N.H., Ky., Wash., Mont., Col., Cal., Tex., Fla., col. 1930-x), Cuba: GH, NEBC, NHA.
vide Smith, L. B.
- HODGE, Walter Hendricks** (1912-x) (often *e.a.*)
 Colombia (col. 1946-47): F, GH, MASS, MEDEL (*orig.*), US (*orig.*).
 Dominica (B.W.I., col. 1937, 1938, 1940): BM, GH (*orig.*), MASS, MO, NY, US.
 Peru (col. 1943-45): F, GH, MASS, NA, US (*orig.*).
- , **W. H. & HODGE, Barbara T.**
 Dominica (B.W.I., col. 1940): BM, GH (*orig.*), US.
- , **William**
 Britain (\pm 1911): MANCH.
- HODGES, Charles W.**
 Oklahoma: OKLA.
- , **E.**
 Pennsylvania: NY.
- , **Myra**
 Tennessee: FLAS.
- HODGINS, A.**
 China (1909): HK, MO.
- HODGKIN, E.**
 Austria: K (r. 1936-37; 214).
 Pyrenees: K (r. 1937; 100).
- , **H. T. & STANSFIELD, C. E.**
 C. Madagascar: K (556).
- HODGKINS, M.**
 New Zealand (1932-50): MO.
- HODGKINSON, A.**
 Newfoundland (1896): MANCH.
- HODGSON, D. H.**
 Malay Pen., Larat: KEP.
- , **Miss Elizabeth** (1814-77)
 Britain: BM.
- , **E. A.**
 New Zealand: F, FH, G, MEL.
 Polynesia: MEL.
- , **Mrs. R.**
 Britain (*Crypt.*): BM (r. 1919).
- , **William** (1824-1901)
 Britain: CGE.
- —
vide Sainsbury
- HOBSON, D. S.**
 Canada (Man.): WIN.
- , **Elmer Reed** (1875-x)
 Colorado, Maine (*chiefly Fungi*): US.
- , **Nathaniel Shirley** (*fl.* 1801-37)
Cultivated plants: K.
- HOEBEKE, André G. A.**
 B. Congo: BR.
- HOED, Gerrit den** (1907-x) & **MEER, Pieter van der** (1908-x)
 Java (col. 1930-37): BO, L.
- HOEDT, Dirk Samuel** (1815-93)
 Java (col. 1867): L.
 Moluccas, Aroe Is.: BO.
- , **Theophile George Emile** (1896-x)
 Sumatra (col. 1927, 1931, 1932), Java (col. 1929): BO.
- HOEG, Eiler** (1880-x)
 Denmark (1913-52): C (1100).
- HÖEG, Ove Arbo** (1898-x)
 S. & C. Africa (1929-30, *Crypt.*): C, K, TRH (*orig.*).
 Norway (*Crypt.*): C, O, TRH (*orig.*).
 Spitzbergen (1939, *Lich.*): C, TRH (*orig.*).
- HOEHNE, Frederico Carlos** (1882-x) (often *e.a.*)
 Brazil: A, B, BM, BRSL, F, G, GH, IAC, K, LAS, M, MICH, MO, NY, POM, R, SP, U, UC, US.
- HOEHNEL**
vide Höhnelt
- HOEK, Paulus Peronius Cato** (1851-1914)
 Netherlands: NBV, L.
- HOEKS, Bastiaan Marinus** (1903-x)
 W. Java, E. Borneo: BO.
- HOEKSTRA, Pieter** (1911-x)
 Soemba: BO (r. 1940).
- HOELLE, E.**
 New York: NY.

- HOEVENAARS, J. J.** (1865-1937)
Netherlands: NBV.
- HOEY, Henry Edwards**
N. America: K (r. 1853-62).
- HOER, J.**
Germany (Bavaria, 1885-97): MICH.
- HÖFER, Hermann**
Mariana Is. (1912-13): B.
- HOFF, R.** (1824-87)
Denmark (col. 1861-71): C.
- HOFFMAN, E.**
B. Congo: BR (1030).
- HOFFMANN, Carl** (x-1859)
Costa Rica (1845-57): B (*Ph. & Crypt.*,
orig.), BM, C, K, L, W.
- , C.
N. Germany (col. 1933-34, *Alg.*): C.
- , Ferdinand
C. *European herbarium*: B (6700).
- , F. W.
California, Nevada (1945-52): UC (5000,
orig.).
- , Heinrich Carl Hermann (1819-91)
Austria-Hungary: MANCH.
Fungi: PC (r. 1863; 280).
- , J. C.
Netherlands: NBV.
- , Johan Frederik (1813-41)
Netherlands: NBV.
- , [Karl August] Otto (1853-1909)
Original herbarium (esp. *Compositae*): B,
GOET (*ex herb.*).
- , Ralph E. (1870-1932)
California: A, CAS, GH (*orig.*), MO, SBM,
UC.
Massachusetts: A, GH (*orig.*), MO, NEBC.
- , (Walter James?)
Missouri (1871-72): B.
- HOFFMANNSEGG, Johann Centurius, Graf von**
(1766-1849)
Original herbarium: G (*Musci*).
Brazil (collected by Fr. W. Sieber): B, BR,
HAL.
Java (collected 1837-38 by an unknown
friend): B (90), G-DC (157), L, LZ, W.
Portugal (col. 1795, 1798-1801): G, G-DC,
HAL.
- HOFFMEISTER, Werner** (1819-45)
Himalaya (col. 1845): B (*orig.*), C, KIEL.
- HOFFMEJER, E. B.**
Denmark: C (450).
- HOFFSTAD, Olaf Alfred**
Norway (1892-95): GB.
- HOFMANN, Arth.**
Chile (1893): B (*Bryo.*).
- , Eduard (1802-75)
Bohemia: PR (*Crypt.*).
- , Hermann
Germany (1902-10): A, BRSL, GB, HAL, L.
- , Julius Ernst Michel (1880-x)
C. Java (col. 1923): BO.
- , J.
C. Europe: IBF, LZ.
- Macedonia: W (420).
- HOFMAN-BANG, Carl**
St. Thomas (1872, *Alg.*): C.
- , J.
Denmark (1901, *Fungi*): C.
- , Niels (1776-1855)
Exsiccatae (*Musci frondosi* 1 vol., 1810;
Conferva etc., 2 vols.; *Hydrophytae* 4
vols. 1816-43; *Alg. mar. meditt. adriat.*
1847): C.
Denmark (1808-26): C (900).
Germany (1798-99): P-JU.
Greenland: B, W.
Pyrenees: P-JU.
Scandinavia (*Alg.*): B, C, HBG, KIEL, W.
- , N. E. (1803-86)
N. & C. Europe (1864-71): C.
Musci frondosi scandinaviae (vols. 1-2,
1868): C (510).
- HOFMANSCAVE**
Bryophytes: KIEL.
- HOFSTEE, Jan** (1895-x)
Java (col. 1930-33, 1940-41), Madura (col.
1937, 1939): BO (100).
- HOFSTEN, Nils Gustaf Erland von** (1881-x)
Argentina: S.
- HÖGBERG, J. D.**
Patagonia (1904-05): BAF, S, SI.
- Mexico (1841): U.
- HÖGER (?)**
Silesia (1867-80): L.
- HOGG, John** (1800-69)
Austria, Switzerland: CGE.
- , Thomas (1820-92)
N. Carolina, Virginia: NY.
- HOGGAR**
Sahara: P (r. 1931; 153).
- HÖGLUND, Mrs. Pauline (née Young, Mrs. P. L.**
Höglund, Mrs. C. K. White)
Texas (1930-31): A, TEX.

- HÖGMAN, Laura** (Mrs. Wechsell)
S.W. Finland: H (mainly *Hieracium*).
- HOGSTON**
Australia: P.
- HOH, ANNA** (vide Moldenke, Mrs. Paul Jacob
Hoh, 1894-1944)
Pennsylvania: NY.
- HOHENACKER, Rudolph Friedrich** (1798-1874) *)
Caucasia and Armenia (col. 1821-41): B,
BM, BR, CAS, CGE, CN, G, GH, HAL,
K, KIEL, L, LY, LZ, M, MANCH, MO,
MW, NY, OXF, P, PC, S, U, W, WAG.
Algae marinae exsiccatae (fasc. 1-12, ed.
1852-62): B, BAS (600), BM (600), GOET
(750), HAL (*compl.*), KIEL, L, M, STR,
W.
- HOHENBÜHEL-HEUFLER**
vide Heufler, L. von
- HOHENKERK, L. S.**
Br. Guiana: K (435).
- HOHENWART(H), Sigmund Graf zu** (1730-1820)
Austria: GJO.
- HÖHN, von**
Original herbarium: FH.
- HÖHNEL, Ritter Franz Xaver Rudolf von**
(1852-1920)
Original herbarium: FH.
Ceylon (*Fungi*): FH (*orig.*), K.
Europe (*Fungi*): FH (*orig.*), K.
Java (col. 1907-08, *Fungi*): FH (*orig.*), K,
L, W.
- , L. von
E. Africa (col. 1887-88): B.
Brazil: H (*Musci*).
- HOIER, Rasmus V.** (1885-1955)
B. Congo: BR.
- HOISINGTON, Paulino Bartle**
Texas (\pm 1937): OKLA, TEX.
- HOLBÖLL, C. P.** (1795-1856)
W. Greenland (1825, 1837-44): B, C, FI,
L, LY, K, MO.
- *) Hohenacker edited many series of exsiccata between 1841 and 74 (from Esslingen and Kirchheim) containing plants collected by himself in Caucasia and adjoining Asia and plants collected by other botanists e.g.: F. Metz (India), Hostmann (Suriname), Kappler (Suriname), Besser (Ukraina), Philippi (Chile), de Noe (Mesopotamia), Hochstetter (Italy), Schimper (Abyssinia), Lechler (Sweden) q.q.v. The series are also known as coming from the "Société d'Esslingen".
- HOLDEN, Isaac** (1832-1903)
Connecticut: MIN, NEBC, NY.
Phycotheca Boreali-Americana
vide Collins, F. S.
- , W.
Br. Guiana: NY.
- HOLDER, M. T.**
Georgia (\pm 1929): PENN.
- HOLDRIDGE, Leslie Rensselaer** (1907-x)
Ecuador (col. 1943): GH, US.
Haiti (col. 1941-46), St. John: MICH, MO,
NY, US (*orig.*).
Puerto Rico (col. 1935-41): NY (*orig.*).
- HOLE, C. Douglas**
Oregon, Washington: USFS (111).
- , Robert Selby
India (C. P., 1902): CAL, DD.
- HOLECZEK**
Europe: CERN (2600).
- HOLGATE, Winsor R.**
North Dakota: WS.
- HOLGER, Laurence**
New York (\pm 1863): NYS.
- HOLKEMA, Franciscus**
Netherlands (1867-68): L (*Char.*), NBV.
- HOLL, C. Friedrich**
Portugal: B, KIEL, LZ, W.
Plantae maderenses (col. 1827): B, BR,
KIEL, L, LZ, MO, STR, W.
- , F., SCHMIDT, Johann Karl (1793-1850)
& KUNZE, Gustav (1793-1851)
Deutschlands Schwaemme (ed. 1815-19,
fasc. 1-9): B, BM (*compl.*), K, KIEL, L,
MANCH, NY, STR, TO, W.
- , Harvey Buchanan (1820-86)
Britain (*Lich.* & *Musci*): BM.
- HOLLAND, E. T.**
Iceland: CGE (*Pter.*).
- , John Henry
S. Africa: BOL, SAM.
S. Nigeria and Old Calabar (1897-98): B, K.
- HOLLAS**
Hungary (*Fungi*): PC.
- HOLLE, D. G.**
Java: L (*Lich.*, *Musci*).
- , H. von
Germany: HAN.
- , Johan Abraham Cornelis (1909-x)
Sumatra (col. 1940): BO.
- , Karel Frederik (1829-96)
Java: BO (r. 1870-71).
- HOLLEBONE, S. A.**
Britain: B (r. 1935; *Musci*).

- HOLLEMAN-HAYE, A.**
Syria, Tripolitania: U (540).
- HOLLER, A. (x-1904)**
S. Germany (1876-84): B, BP, BR, H, KIEL, M, PC.
- HOLLERBACH, Maksimilian Maksimilianovich** (1907-x)
Karelia (col. 1928): LE (*Cyanophyta*).
Leningrad area (col. 1935-x): LE (*Charophyta*).
Ural (col. 1938): LE (*Charophyta*).
- HOLLERMAYER, Padre Athanasius** (1861-?)
Chile (\pm 1924-25): B, F, FH, G, K, LD, M, MO, NY, S, SGO, U, US.
- HOLLICK, Charles Arthur** (1857-1933)
Alaska (Unalaska, col. 1903): NY.
United States: NY.
- , C. A. & BRITTON, Nathaniel Lord (1859-1934)
United States: NY, US.
- , C. A., BRITTON, N. L. & NOBLE, W. D.
Puerto Rico: NY (*Fossil*).
- HOLLISTER, Gloria**
Br. Guiana: NY.
- , Mabel P.
United States: US (320).
- , Ned (1876-1924)
W. Canada (Rocky Mts., col. 1911): US (103).
- HOLLMÉN, Hans**
Finland (1883): H (*orig.*), L.
- HOLLÓS, Ladislaus** ('László') (1859-1940)
Hungary (*Fungi, Musci*): B, BP, G, PRE. *vide Lojka*.
- , L. & DÉCHY
Caucasia: BP.
- HOLLOWAY, Mrs.**
Australia: MO.
- HOLLRUNG, Udo Max** (1858-1937)
New Guinea (col. 1886-87): B (*Ph. & Fungi*), BO, HGB, K, L, LE, MEL, P, US.
- HOLLSTEN, J.**
N. Sweden: SBT.
- HOLM, Åke**
Kenya (col. 1938): S.
- , Carl Lennart (1921-x)
Scandinavia (col. 1945-x, *Fungi*): UPS.
- , Herman Theodor (1854-1932)
Arctic (see also Greenland, 1882-83, 1884, 1886): C, LCU (\pm 10.000).
Canada: GH.
Denmark (1869-80): B, C, GB.
W. Greenland: BRSL, C, L, LCU, LE, S.
- Iceland: LCU.
Puerto Rico: F, MO, NY.
Rocky Mts. (col. 1896, 1899): LCU (5000).
E. United States (D.C., Md., 1881-1908): BRSL, C, F, GB, GH, L, MO.
Washington: LD.
Flora boreali-americana (1893): B (*Panicum*), BRSL, L (*Alg.*).
- HOLM, H. T. & WARMING, Johannes Eugenius Bülow** (1841-1924)
W. Greenland & Iceland (1884): C (\pm 1500).
- , J. A.
Sweden (1887-1909): GB, L.
- , L.
Scandinavia (*Fungi*): UPS.
- , Richard William (1925-x) & ILTIS, Hugh Hellmat (1925-x)
Costa Rica (1949): BM, MO (*orig.*).
- HOLMAN, Richard Morris** (1886-1935)
California (1914-15): DS, POM, UC.
Philippines (col. 1911): PNH.
- HOLMBERG, E. L.**
Argentina (1913): MO.
- , Otto Rudolf (1874-1930)
Scandinavian herbarium: LD (*orig.*).
Sweden: C, GB (2400), L, US (128).
Transcaucasia (col. 1912): LD (*orig.*), S.
- , P. J.
Malay Pen.: SING (?).
- HOLMEDE, Jens** (1880-1943)
Arctic Norway: B, BG, O.
Cyprus: B, C, O, S, W.
Norway: B, BG, O.
- HOLMDAHL, Carl Nathaniel**
Scandinavia (1910-26): A, GB.
- HOLME, Rev. Henry Redmayne**
Montserrat (col. 1879): B, K (*orig.*), MANCH.
- Britain: B (*Musci*).
- HOLMÉN, Hans**
Finland (1882, *Lich.*): C.
- HOLMEN, Kjeld Axel** (1921-x)
Denmark (col. 1944-x): C (chiefly *Musci*).
Faroe Is. (col. 1946): C (*Musci*).
Greenland (col. 1946-56): C (chiefly *Musci*).
Iceland (col. 1947-50): C.
Norway (col. 1951): C.
Scotland (1948): C (*Musci*).
Sweden (col. 1954): C.
- HOLMERTZ, Anders**
Sweden (1914-20): A, GB, GH, L.

- HOLMES, Edward Morell** (1843-1930)
 Britain (*Crypt.*): BM, C, CGE, E, K, NOT, OXF.
Algae herbarium: BIRM (13.000, *orig.*), MANCH (*ex herb.*).
Algae britannicae rariores exsiccatæ (fasc. 1-12, ed. 1883-1900, 312 nos., partly with E. A. L. Batters): B, BM, BR, DBN, KIEL, MANCH, S, TCD.
vide Joshua, W.
- , **Rev. G. E.**
 W. Australia (1940-44): CANB.
- , **Jesse Herman** (1864-x)
 E. United States (Md., Neb., Va., 1864): CS, ILL, KSC, NY, US.
- , **Kathryn R.**
 Pennsylvania: CM.
- , **Sir William Henry**
 Guiana: K (r. 1863; 100 *Orch.*).
- , **Sir William Richard**
 Turkey (Diarbekir): K (r. 1858).
- Alaska (col. 1929): A.
 Canada: E, LY, NY.
- HOLMGREN, Arthur H.** (1912-x) (some *e.a.*)
 United States (Intermountain Region, Ore., Nev., U, col. 1936-x): CAS, GH, NY, POM, S, UC, US, UTC (*orig.*), WTU.
- , **Björn**
 Sweden (1914-43): A, C, GB.
- , **Hjalmar** (1822-85)
 Norway, Sweden (\pm 1863): BP, C (*Musci*), H (*Musci*).
- , **Ivar Albert** (1889-x) & **HEILBORN, Otto** (1892-x)
 Ecuador (col. 1919-21): B, BM, MO, S (*orig.*), US.
- HOLMSTRÖM, C. T.**
 Scandinavia (1898-1943): GB, GH.
- HOLMWOOD, Consul Frederic**
 E. Trop. Africa: K (r. 1883).
- HOLROYD, Roland** (1896-x)
 Pennsylvania, Peru: PENN.
- HOLST, Carl Hugo Ehrenfried Wilhelm** (1865-92)
 E. Trop. Africa (coast and Usambara, col. 1891-93): B (4389, *orig.*), BR, BRSL, C, H, HBG (*Crypt.*), JE, K (\pm 1800), L, LE, M, P, PC, S, US, W.
 Sao Tomé: COL.
- , **Nils Olof** (1846-1918)
 Greenland: S.
- HOLSTEIN, George Wolfe**
 Texas: PH.
- HOLT, Ernest Golsan** (1889-x)
 Venezuela (col. 1930): B, BM, CAR, CM, G, GH, NY, S, US.
- , **George Alfred** (1852-1921)
 Britain (1881-87, *Bryo.*): B, L, MANCH (*orig.*).
- , **W. E.**
 S. Africa (E. Trv., 1932-33): NH, PRE.
- HOLTEN, Hermann von**
 Colombia (1855): G-DC, K (1004), MEDEL.
- , **Petrus Antonius Hubertus** (1861-1918)
 W. Java (col. between 1907-1909): BO.
- HOLTERMANN, Carl** (1866-1923)
 Aden, Ceylon and Java (col. 1895-96): B.
- HOLTON, Isaac Farwell** (1812-74)
 Colombia: F, G, G-DC, GH, K, MANCH, MEDEL, NY, PH, W.
 St. Thomas: NY.
 United States (Ill., N.H., Pa.): F.
- HOLTUM, Richard Eric** (1895-x) (often *e.a.*)
 Br. N. Borneo (col. 1932): BM, BO, C, K, KEP, SING (*orig.*), US.
 Malay Pen. (col. 1922-54): A, BM, BO, C, FH, K, KEP, MO, P, PNH, SING (*orig.*), US.
 Sumatra (1924): BO, SING.
- HOLTZ, Johann Friedrich Ludwig** (1824-1907)
 Europe (*Lich.*, *Bryo.*): B, GFW.
- , **W.** (some with Stuhlmann, F.)
 E. Trop. Africa (col. 1901-03): A, B (2800, *orig.*), MO.
- HOLTZE, Maurice William** (1840-1923)
 Australia: CM, LE.
- , **Nicholas** (1868-1913)
 N. Australia (col. between \pm 1891-1913): BRSL (400), CM, NH, P.
- HOLUB, Emil** (1847-1902)
 S. Africa: BR, C (*Alg.*), GE, K (r. 1883; *Ph.* & *Alg.*), W.
- HOLUBY, Joseph E.** (1836-?)
 Austria-Hungary: A, BR, L, PR, PRC, TRE.
- , **J. L.**
 Austria-Hungary: A, B, BP, BRSL, FI, GB, JE, KIEL, LE, PRC, TM, W.
- HOLWAY, Edward Willet Dorland** (1853-1923)
Reliquae Holwayanae (Fungi): G, PRE, SI.
 Canada (Alta, B.C.): GH, MIN.
 Guatemala: GH, MIN, US.
 Iowa: B, BPI, ISC, MIN.
 Mexico: B, GH, US.
 Minnesota: BPI, MIN.
 Puerto Rico: NY.
 "United States": BM, BRSL, K, NH, NY, PENN, PUR, US.

HOLWAY, E. W. D. & —, Mary Ellen (née Mortensen; Mrs. E. W. D. Holway) (1872-1918)

Trop. S. America (*Fungi*): BPI, GH, L, MICH, MIN, NY, TRTC, US.

HOLYOAK, E. A.
Kenya: MO.

HOLZER, Lawrence (1819-76)
New York, Louisiana: MICH, NYS.

—, W.
Poland (1881): KRAM.

HOLZFUSS, E.
E. Europe: B, L.

HOLZINGER, John Michael (1853-1929)
Original Musci herbarium: BR (*ex herb.*?), GJO.
United States (e.g. Minn., N.D., S.D., Wis., mainly *Musci*): B, BR, GH, IA, MIN, NY, PC, US.
New Mexico: MO.
Mosses of Colorado (col. 1896): PC.
Musci acrocarpi boreali-american (1907-21): B, C, GRI, H, IA, K, L, MICH, WELC.

HOLZMANN, Timoteon (1843-?)
vide Heldreich, Th.

HOLZOFF, M.
New York: NY (264).

HOM, Fung
China (\pm 1931): NY.

HOMBERSLEY, A.
Trinidad (col. 1924-25, *Pter.*): BM, K, US.

HOMBERT, Jean (1925-x)
B. Congo: BR (130).

HOMBLE, Henri Antoine (1883-1921)
B. Congo: BR, K, MO.

HOMBRON, Jacques Bernard (1798/00-1852) *)
Voyage in l'Astrolabe and la Zélée (comm. Dumont D'Urville, 1837-40, Teneriffe, S. America, French Polynesia, Philippines, Malaysia, Réunion, St. Hélène): B, BP, G, P (*orig.*), PC.

HOME, Sir James Everard (1798-1853/4)
Australia, New Zealand, New Caledonia: BM (r. 1846-53), FI, K.
E. China: BM (r. 1843-44), FI.

HOMER, Fred LeRoy (1870-1930)
Pennsylvania: CM.

HOMMAIRE DE HELL
Persia: P (r. 1850; 34).

HOMMES, F.
C. Java (col. 1926): PAS.

*) collected together with Guillou, E. J. F. le and Jacquinet, H. q.v.

HOMULLE, Mlle A. M.
Madagascar: P (r. 1946; 2691).

HONCOOP, J. E.
Netherlands: NBV.

HONDA, K.
China: TI.

—, Masaji (1897-x)
Japan, China: TI.

HONEGGER, J.
Canary Is. (Teneriffe; *Alg.*): L.

HONEY, Edwin Earle (1891-x)
Wisconsin: CU.

—, Thomas
Moçambique: IAC, K, NY, PRE.

HONICBERGER, John (Johann) Martin (1795-?)
Afghanistan (Kabul, col. 1833): W.

HONORE, E. J.
Kenya (1934): MO.

HOOCK, George
S. Germany: GH.

HOOD, R.
N. Carolina: MO.

—, Samuel Clarke
Florida: FLAS, MO, NY.

HOODLESS, J. B.
Ontario: WTU.

HOOG, L. V.
Netherlands: NBV.

HOOGBRUYN, D. A.
Netherlands (1867-74): WAG (500).

HOOGERWERF, Andries (1907-x)
Java (col. 1932-39), Moluccas (col. 1938): BO (360).

HOOCKAMER, Capt.
W. Java (col. 1900): BO (38).

HOOGLAND, Ruurd Dirk (1922-x)
New Guinea (col. 1953-x): A, BISH, BM, BO, BRI, CANB (*orig.*), G, K, L, LAE, MEL, NSW, PNH, US.

HOOGSTRAAL, Harry *e.a.*
Mexico (1939-41): F, GH, LUNDELL, MICH, MO.

HOOKE, Sir Joseph Dalton ("Hooker f.")
All original collections: K.
Aden (together with Major Madden): K.
N. America (Rocky Mts., col. 1877, with Asa Gray): B, FI, GH, GL, K, NY, W.
Antarctic voyage (in the Erebus and Terror; Tasmania, New Zealand, Auckland Is., Campbell Is., Falkland Is., Cockburn Is., Cape Horn, Hermite Is., col. 1839-43): B, BM, BO, BRSL, BUF, C, CAL, CGE, CN, E, F, FI, G, G-DC, GH, GL, GRA,

- K, KIEL, L, LD, LE, MICH, MO, OXF,
P, PC, SI, U, US, W.
Britain: CGE, K.
India *) (col. 1847-52): B, BR, C, CN, E.
F, FI, G, GOET, K, L, LE, M, MANCH,
P, PC, S, SING, TCD, U, UPS, W.
Marocco (col. 1871, with J. Ball): B, C, K,
LE, LY, P, W.
Palestine (col. 1860): K.
Syria (col. 1860): K.
- HOOKER, Sir William Jackson (1785-1865)
Original herbarium: K.
Britain (chiefly *Crypt.*): B, BR, CGE, DWC,
GL, K, LINN, LIV, OXF, P, PC.
Europe: GL, K, LIV.
Iceland (col. 1809): BR, K, LIV.
- HOOK(E)S, Mrs. J. L.
Texas (1930-40): DNH, TEX, TPV.
- HOOPER, Calvin L.
Alaska (col. 1881): GH.
- , David (1858-?)
Pakistan (1912): CAL, E, K.
- , E. D. M.
W. Indies, Honduras: K (col. 1886; 79).
- , W. H.
Canada (Arctic, col. 1821-22, with Parry):
BM.
- HOOPES, Joshua
Pennsylvania (col. 1848-52): DWC.
- HOORNSTRA, Alexander (1894-x)
C. Celebes (col. 1925-29, 1933-35): BO,
BZF (*orig.*).
- HOOSE
Serawak: P (r. 1933).
- HOOSER, Joyce
Texas (1938): BAYLU.
- HOOVER, K. B.
Pennsylvania: PAC (2500, *orig.*).
- , Robert Francis (1913-x)
California: CAS, NY, OBI, UC (6000, *orig.*),
US.
- HOYKAAS, J. C. F. (1874-x)
W. Sumatra: BO (*Orch.*).
- HOPE, Charles William Webley (1832-1904)
(also with T. Bliss)
N.W. India (col. 1861, 1871): BM (many
Pter.), BR, DBN, K, MANCH, P, RAW,
US.
- HOPE, Thomas (1860-1923)
United States (Conn., Mass., R.I.): GH,
NEBC.
- HOPF, W.
Germany (Thuringia): JE.
- HÖPFLINGER, F.
Albania, Finland: GZU (400).
Austria: C, GUZ.
- HÖPFNER, C.
Angola (1882-83): B, CORD, HT.
- HOPKINS, John Collier Frederick (1898-x)
S. Rhodesia (col. 1926-53, *Fungi*): IMI, K,
PRE, SRGH.
- , Lewis Sylvester (1872-x)
Ohio: BR, NY.
- , Matthew Henry (1837-1916)
Georgia: NY.
Oklahoma: MO.
- , Milton (1906-x)
W. United States: GH, OKLA, TEX, WTU.
- HOPKINSON, John (1844-1919)
British herbarium: St. Albans Museum.
- HOPLEY, Miss
Florida (\pm 1862): K.
- HOPP, W.
Ecuador, Peru & W. Brazil: B.
- HOPPE, David Heinrich (1760-1846)
Herbarium vivum plantarum graminearum
(cent. 1-2, 1820-30): B, L, LE.
Hortus Botanicus Ratisbonensis (3 fasc.,
1807-09), *Fungi epiphylli* (2 dec., 1809-
10): BM.
Original herbarium: BP (p.p.), GZU (p.p.),
M (p.p.).
C. Europe: B, BP, BR, C, CGE, GZU,
HAL, K, L, KIEL, LE, LZ, M, MANCH,
MW, OXF.
- , D. H. & HORNSCHUCH, Christian Frie-
drich (1793-1850)
Plantae cryptogamae selectae (1817-18): L,
TO.
Plantae phanerogamae selectae: LE.
- HOPPING, R.
California (1901-21): UC (239, *orig.*).
- HÖPPNER, H.
Orchidaceae exsiccatae (fasc. 1-9, nos. 1-235,
ed. 1911-28): B, GB, L, U.
- HOPPNER, H. P.
Canada (Arctic, col. 1822, with Parry): BM.
- HORA, Poul
Austria-Hungary (\pm 1883-95): C, L, LE.
- HORAK, B.
Yugoslavia: PRC (1000).

*) "*Herbarium Indiae orientalis*" Bengal, Cashmere, Khasi, N.W. Himalaya, Simla, Sik-
kim, W. Thibet, col. 1847-51, for the greater
part collected together with Thomson.

The plants from Ceylon were collected by
Walker, those from Malabar by Stocks.

- HORE, Reverend William Strong** (1807-82)
Britain: CGE, K.
- HORIKAWA, Yoshiwo**
Japan (*Bryo.*): FH, HIRO.
- HORLACHER, S. E.**
Ohio: OS.
- HORMAY, A. L.**
California, Utah: US (*orig.*), USFS.
- HORMUZAKI, C.**
Austria (1890-1910): B, CERN (2000).
- HORN, F.**
Hainan: BM (r. 1937).
- , **George Henry** (1840-97)
California: GH, MO, NY.
- , **G.**
Britain (\pm 1877): MANCH.
- HORNBECK, Hans Baltazar** (1800-70)
W. Indies (St. Jan, St. Thomas, St. Croix,
Puerto Rico, col. 1825-44): C (*orig.*), S.
- HORNBY, A. J. W.**
Moçambique: K, LISC, LM, PRE (*orig.*).
- , **H. I. E. & —, Mrs. H. E. (= R. M. Hornby)**
Moçambique: K, MO.
S. Rhodesia: SRGH (1000).
Tanganyika: K (r. 1930; 635).
- HORNE, Charles**
Trinidad: K (r. 1864), W.
- , **F. W.**
Puerto Rico: NY.
- , **John** (1835-1905)
Fiji Is. (col. 1876): GH, K (*orig.*), LE.
Mauritius, Seychelles (col. between 1861-91): K (*orig.*).
- , **William Titus** (1876-1944)
Alaska (col. 1901-02), Cuba: NY.
- HORNEMAN(N), Jens Wilken** (1770-1841)
Original herbarium: C (40.000).
Denmark: C, HBG, K, KIEL, P, S.
Greenland: BM, C, K, KIEL.
Lapland: BM, C.
Norway: C, P, W.
- HÖRNEMANN, L.**
S. Africa: A.
- HORNER, A. C.**
Greenland and Canadian Arctic (col. 1875):
K (95).
- , **B. Stuart**
Persia: K (r. 1927-28; 250).
- , **H. B.**
Ex herb. J. D. Gray: CGE.
- , **Ludwig** (1811-38)
Sumatra (col. 1835-38): BO, L (*orig.*).
- HORNER, Ruth Marion** (1923-x)
Canada (Ont., B.C., Alta, col. 1949-x):
DAOM.
- , **R. M.**
Washington (col. 1896-97): GH, US (*orig.*).
- HORNSCHUCH, Christian Friedrich** (1793-1850)
Original herbarium: B.
C. Europe: B, BR, C, CGE, KIEL, L, LZ.
vide Hoppe, D. H.
- HORNSTEDT, Claës (Claudius) Fredric** (1758-1809)
S. Africa (Cape), Java (col. 1783-84): SBT.
- HORNUNG, Ernst Gottfried** (1795-1862)
Germany: MANCH.
- HORR, Worthie Harold** (1891-x)
Kansas (1949-51): KANU, OKLA.
- HORRELL, E. Charles** (*fl.* 1900)
Britain (*Musci*): B, BIRM, BM, BP, BR, C.
- HORSBURGH, Rev. H.**
Java: K (r. 1856).
- HORSBURGH-PORTER**
Tanganyika: BM (r. 1935).
- HORSEFIELD**
vide Horsfield
- HORSENEILL, George** (1625?-97)
Antigua: BM.
- HORSEY, R. E.**
Eastern U.S.A.: A (2306), BH.
- HORSFALL, James Gordon** (1905-x)
New York: NY.
- , **Oliver**
Texas (1939): BAILU (24).
- HORSFIELD, Thomas** (1773-1859)
Java (col. 1802-18): BM (*orig.*), BZ, C,
CAL, CGE, CW, GH, K, LE (604),
LINN, MO, SING, U.
Sumatra (col. 1812-13): BM (*orig.*), LINN,
SING.
- HORSFORD, Frederick H.**
Vermont (1873-87): F (454).
- HORSLEY, Lt. Col. Frank**
Travancore (1874): K.
- HORST, Dirk Willem** (1846-1904)
New Guinea: BZ.
- , **Willem Adolf** (1881-x)
Banka (col. 1927-29), Java (col. 1919-20),
Lesser Sunda Is. (col. 1920-21), Sumatra
(col. 1918): BZ (100).
- , **van der**
W. Borneo: BZ (r. 1865-66).
- HORT, Rev. Fenton John Anthony** (1828-92)
Britain: BM (r. 1920), CGE.

- HORTON, J. S.**
California: USFS (218).
- , **O. B.**
Peru (1939): UC (46, *orig.*).
- , **O. B. & STORK, Harvey Elmer** (1890-x)
Peru (1938-39): UC (1933, *orig.*).
- , **O. B., STORK, H. E. & VARGAS CALDERON, César**
Peru (1938): UC (104, *orig.*).
- HORTON-SMITH, W.**
Britain (\pm 1917): MANCH.
- HORVAT**
Yugoslavia: ZA.
- HORVATÍĆ, Stephan**
Yugoslavia: ZA.
- HORWOOD, Arthur Reginald** (1879-1937)
Britain (esp. Leicestershire, Rutland; 1911-21): MANCH (\pm 1915), NMW (6000).
— (Dorset, Norfolk, Suffolk, Warwick; 1931-36): K (1500).
- HOSAKA, Edward Yataro** (1907-x)
Hawaii (1930): BISH.
- HOSE, Charles** (1863-1929)
Borneo (Baram Distr., Sarawak; col. 1891-98): A, B (675), BM, GH, K (802), L, P, PNH, SAR.
N. Celebes (Minahassa Distr., 1894-95): B (43), BM, L, PNH.
Malacca: B (11 *Pter.*).
- , **Ernest S.** (1872-x)
Malay Pen. (col. 1917), Sembilan Is. (col. 1918): C, SING.
Natuna Is. (col. 1894): K, SING.
- , **Rev. George Frederick** (1838-1922)
Borneo (\pm 1886, 1894-95): E, K (279 *Pter. & Lycop.*), MO (r. 1894), SING.
Malay Pen. (col. e.g. 1894, 1904): CAL, SAR, SING.
- , **Miss Gertrude**
Borneo (col. \pm 1903), Malay Pen.: SING.
- , **J. A.**
Herbarium vivum muscorum frondosorum (1799): C.
- HOSIE, Alexander**
China (Yunnan, Shenoï, Kansu): K (r. 1885; 1911).
Formosa: K (r. 1885).
Eastern Tibet: K (r. 1905; 98).
- , **R. C. e.a.**
Ontario (Algoma Distr., Thunder Bay; 1937-38): TRT (4319).
vide Taylor, T. M. C.
- HOSKIN, J.**
Dominica (col. 1841): B (25), CGE, K.
- HOSOKAWA, T.**
Carolines (1934-38): A (992), FU, MO.
- HOSSEUS, Carl Curt** (1878-x)
Argentina: B, BP.
Ceylon (col. \pm 1904-05): B.
Chile: B, BP.
China: W (141).
Malay Pen. & Singapore (col. 1905): B, E, G-DC, L.
Siam (col. 1904-05): B, BAF, BM, C, CORD, E, K (430), L, M, MO, P (r. 1911; 546 *Pter.*).
Uruguay: BP.
- HOST, Nichola(u)s Thomas** (1761-1834)
Austria: BP, W (484 *Crypt.*).
- HOSTIE, Emile**
Belgium: BR (20).
- HOSTMANN, Fr. W. R.** (1794-1864)
Herbarium: BM (1168), LZ, MO, U.
Suriname (col. 1841-63): B, BERN, BP, C, CGE, CN, F, FI, G, GH, GOET, K, KIEL, L, LE, LZ, MANCH, NY, OXF, P (769), PC, S, U, W.
- , **F. W. & KAPPLER, August** (1815-87)
Suriname (col. 1841-63): B, C, E, G, GH, JE, K, L, M, MO, NY, P, S, U, W.
- HOTCHKISS, Neil** (1901-x)
Canada: GH.
New Foundland: GH.
United States (Md., Minn., N.Y., Wis.): GH, MIN, NY, NYS, US (279, *orig.*).
- , **N. & JONES, Percy**
United States: US (369, *orig.*).
- HOTSON, John Williams** (1870-x)
Washington: NY (*Fungi*).
- Persian & British Baluchistan: BLAT.
- HOTTES, C. F.**
Illinois (1935): BUT (150).
- HOTTHOLT**
Cape of Good Hope: G (r. 1843).
- HOTTLE, W. D.**
Honduras (1929): A, F (65).
- HOUBION**
Belgium: BR (50).
- HOUEI, Khalil** (1924-x)
Iran: TEH.
- HOUGH, Ashbel F.**
California, Colorado, New Mexico: USFS (141).
- , **M. Z.**
Arizona: NY (140).

- HOUGH, Walter
Arizona, New Mexico: GH, NY, US (500, *orig.*).
- , Mrs. Walter (Zuck, Jenny Myrtle)
Hongkong: K (r. 1899).
- HOUGHTON, Douglas (1809-45)
Michigan (col. 1838-39), New York, Wisconsin: MICH, NY, WIS.
- , H. H.
United States: NY.
- , H. W.
Oklahoma: GH, ILL, MICH, NY.
- HOUK, William George (1901-x)
Brazil: NY.
- , W. G. & CARVALHO
Brazil: NY.
- HOULLET, B. (1815-90)
Andes: P (r. 1853).
Brazil (R. de J., col. 1838-39; together with A. Guillemin): BR, P.
France: BR (200).
Mexico: P (r. 1842).
- HOULLIER
General: P-JU (r. 1799).
- HOULSTON, John (*fl.* 1848-52)
General: BM (r. 1938).
- HOURST (Mission)
Niger: P (r. 1898).
- HOUSE, Frederick Maurice
N. Kimberley (*Brockman Exp.*, 1901): CANB.
- , Homer Doliver (1878-1949)
Europe: NY.
Mexico: NY.
United States (D.C., Ga., Md., Mich., N.C., N.Y., Ore., S.C., Va.): BH, BM (r. 1922), CAS, GH, K (135), MO, MT, NY (1610), NYS, PENN, TEX, US (2400), YU.
vide Murrill, W. A.
- , H. D. & DUKES, W. C.
S. Carolina, Alabama: NY.
- , R. M.
Oklahoma: WTU.
- HOUSKA, J.
Palestine (1940-45): PR (570).
- HOUSTON, William (1695-1733)
America, Mexico (1730-31): BM (*orig.*), CGE (*Ph.*, *Pter.*), GH, P.
West Indies (Cuba, Jamaica, Vera Cruz, col. 1729-33): BM (*orig.*), CGE (*Ph.*, *Pter.*, *Alg.*), LINN, OXF, P.
- HOUTEN, J. M. van den
Netherlands (1934): L.
- HOUTEN, J. M. van den & WACHTER, W. H.
Netherlands (1917-18): L.
- , J. M. van den, —, W. H. & SLOFF, Jan G.
Netherlands (1917): L.
- HOUTEN, J. G. ten & SCHOENMAKERS, A.
E. Canada, E. United States (1935): U.
- HOUSER
W. Java (1873): BZ (\pm 178).
- HOUTKOPER, H.
Suriname (1871): L.
- HOUTTUYN, Maarten (Martinus) (1720-98)
Herbarium: C (*ex herb.*), L (*orig.*).
- HOUWING, Herman (1888-x)
Java (col. 1923-27): L, PAS (880).
- HOUWINK, Adriën Loo (1905-x)
W. Java, Is. in the Bay of Batavia: BO.
- , Albert Vos (x-1863)
Netherlands: NBV.
- HOUY, Reinhard
E. Africa (Usagara, 1911): B (105), L.
Cameroons (Adamana, New-Cameroon, Logone-Pama-Grenz expedition, 1912-13): B (102), L.
- HOUEAU DE LEHAIE, Jean
Belgium: BR.
- HOUEEM L.
Cult. Orchids: K (r. 1892).
- HOVANITZ, W.
Western N. America (1947-50): UC (*orig.*).
- HOVE, Anton Pantaleon (*fl.* 1785-98)
Guinea (col. 1785), India (col. 1787-88), Crimea (col. 1796): BM.
- HOVEN, F. J. J. SLINGSBY van
Netherlands (1848): L (*Char.*), NBV.
- HOVEY, E. O.
Greenland: NY (137).
- HOVGARD, Åke
Sweden (1921-38): C (*Musci*), GB (225 *Musci*, 125 *Hep.*).
- HOW, F. C.
China (Hainan, 1933): A (2768), F (214), GB (110), L, MO, NY, S (571), US (308).
- , F. C. & CHUN, F. K.
China (Hainan, 1933): A (400).
- HOWARD, Anne B. (née Townsend; Mrs. Charles Walter Howard)
United States (?): US.
- , Charles Walter (1882-1928)
Mozambique: PRE.
- , Edgar Billings (1887-x)
New Mexico, Texas: PH.

- HOWARD, Grace Elizabeth (1886-x)**
 Nevada (col. 1955): WTU.
 Oregon (col. 1956): WTU.
 Washington (col. 1931-x): WELC, WTU (*orig.*).
- , **Julian Andrew**
 Oklahoma: OKLA.
- , **Margeret B.**
 Aleutian Is.: US (350).
- , **Marshall W.**
 Texas (1936-37): TAES, TEX, USSC.
- , **Richard Alden (1917-x)**
 Bahamas (col. 1947, 1954): GH, US.
 Cuba (col. 1940, 1941, 1951): AMES, C, F, GH (*orig.*), K, MO, MT, NY, S, U, UC, US.
 Dominican Rep. (col. 1946, 1950): C, GH (*orig.*), MO, US.
 Jamaica (col. 1950, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956): GH (*orig.*).
 Lesser Antilles (col. 1950): GH (*orig.*).
 Puerto Rico (col. 1950): GH (*orig.*).
 Trinidad and Tobago (col. 1950): GH (*orig.*).
 U.S.A.: GH (*orig.*).
- , **Winslow J.**
 Montana (col. 1866): GH.
- , **W. L.**
 Alaska (col. 1885-86): US.
- HOWDEN, W. R.**
 California (1935): UC (*orig.*).
- HOWE, Clifton Durant (1874-x)**
 Newfoundland (1901), Nova Scotia (1907): F, GH, NY (*orig.*).
- , **Elliot Calvin (1828-99)**
 N. America: MASS, NY.
- , **Marshall Avery (1867-1936)**
All original collections: NY (\pm 32,000).
 Bahamas: F, MIN, NY, PC.
 Bermudas: L, NY, PC.
 California: L, MANCH, MICH, NY, UC.
 Panama: NY.
 Puerto Rico: F, MICH, MIN, NY.
 West Indies (*Alg.*): B, BM, K, L, MIN, NY.
 "North American *Algae*": B, BM, K, L, MIN, NY, PC, UC.
- , **M. A.**, —, **C. D. & LANG, William Francis (1880-x)**
 Nova Scotia, Newfoundland: NY (*orig.*).
- , **P. M.**
 New York (*Alg.*): NY.
- , **Reginald Heber (1875-1932)**
Lichenes Novae Angliae (Dec. 1-6, ed. 1911-14): NY, O.
 New England, Alaska (*Lich.*, *Musci*): MICH, NY, S.
- HOWELL, Arthur Holmes (1872-1940)**
 United States (Ark., Fla., N.Mex., Tex.): A, US.
- , **E. B.**
 China (Yunnan, 1911): E, K.
- , **G. T.**
 Indiana (*Fungi*): NY.
- , **John Thomas (1903-x)**
 C. America and Mexico: CAS (*orig.*), F, GH, LA, MO, NY, POM, US.
 Galapagos: CAS, F, GH, LA, NY, POM, US.
 Western U.S.A. (Calif., Ore., Ariz., Nev., Ut., col. 1923-x): CAS (*orig.*), F, GB, GH, MO, POM, RSA, US, WTU.
- , **Thomas Jefferson (1842-1912)**
 C. America and Mexico: CAS, G, US.
 North-Western U.S.A. (Alaska, col. 1895, Pacific coast, Oregon, Wash. e.a., \pm 1880-88): A, B, BM, BR, BRSL, BRU, BUF, CAS, F, G, GB, GH, K, KIEL, L, LE, LY, M, MICH, MIN, MO, NY, ORE, OSC, P, S, US, WTU.
- , **W.**
 Kenya (1929): MO.
- HOWES, F. N.**
 Gold Coast: K (r. 1926; 104).
- HOWIE, Charles (1811-99)**
 Britain (chiefly *Bryo.*): BM, E.
 (*Exsiccatae*: "Mosses of Fifeshire").
- HOWITT, Alfred William (1830-1908)**
 Australia (col. 1852-?): MEL (*orig.*), NSW.
- HOWLETT, (J.) C.**
 S. Africa: A, PRE.
- HOWSE**
Bryophytes: BR (150).
- HOYER, A. G. E.**
 Netherlands: NBV.
- HOYLE, Arthur Clague (1905-x)**
 Sudan (col. 1938-39, 1947-48): BM, FHO (*orig.*), K, MO.
 Tanganyika, N. Rhodesia (col. 1949): EA, FHO (*orig.*), K, NDO.
- HOYSRADT, Lyman Henry (1848-1933)**
 New York: NY, PUR.
- HOYT, William Dana (1880-x)**
 Carolina: NY (*Alg.*), US (*Alg.*).
- , **William H.**
 California (\pm 1931): NY.
- HRUBY, Johan (1882-x)**
 Czechoslovakia: B, BM, BRNM, C, GZU, H, L, PR, S.
- HSIA, Wei-ying**
 China (e.g. Shansi, col. 1929; Chahar and Suiyang, col. 1931; Hopei, Chinghai, col. 1936): A, E, PE (*orig.*), W.

- HSIA, W. Y. & WANG, Chên-hua
China (Shensi, 1937): PE.
- HSIUNG, T. N.
China (Kiangsi, 1929): A.
- , Y. K.
China (1947): A.
- HU, Hsien-hsu (1894-x)
China (Chekiang, col. 1920, 1926-27; Kiangsi, col. 1921): A, B, K, NY, P, S.
- , Shiu-ying (1910-x)
W. China (Sikang, Szechuan, col. 1939-42): A, WCU (*orig.*).
- , W. K.
China (Szechuan, 1942-46): A, MO.
- HUA, Henri
Senegal: P.
- HUANG, K.
China (Sikang, 1930): PE.
- HUART
Belgium: BR.
- HUBBARD, Charles Edward (1900-x)
Australia (col. 1930-31): A, B, BM, BR, BRI, G, GH, K (*orig.*), L, P, S, US, W.
Britain (col. 1920-x): K (*orig.*), L, MANCH, US.
Spain (col. 1924): K (*orig.*).
- , Frederick Tracy (1875-x)
United States, Canada (N.B.): CU, GH.
- , George Whipple (1841-192x)
S. United States: A, CM, GH, IND, KSC, VT.
- HUBE, F. H.
Mississippi: USFS (114).
- HÜBELL
Austro-Hungary: LE.
- HÜBENER, Johann Wilhelm Peter (x-1847) & GENTH, C. F. F. (1810-37)
Deutschlands Lebermoose (fasc. 1-5, nos. 1-125, ed. 1836-39): B, BR, CGE, FR, GJO, HAL (*compl.*), IBF, KIEL, L, LD, LE, PC, S-PA, TO, W.
- HUBER, Hans (1919-x)
Switzerland (col. 1943-x, *Musci*): BAS.
- , H.
Austria (1900-25, *Fungi*): B, WU.
- , Jacques ("Jacob") E. (1867-1914)
Brazil (Amazonas, Para, col. 1895-1914): B, BM, F, G, H, IAN, MO, NY, P, PC (*orig.*), US, W.
- HUBER-MORATH, Arthur (1901-x)
Anatolia (col. 1935, 1938, 1948-56): ANK, E, G, LD; (first set priv.).
- HUBERT, H.
Fr. W. Africa (1913): P.
- HÜBL, Paul
C. Europe: BM, W, WU.
- HÜBNER, G.
Brazil (Amazonas): B.
Colombia: B, G, LZ.
- HUBRICHT, Leslie (1903-x)
Florida, Georgia, Virginia: MO, MONTU, NY, TEX.
- HÜCKSTÄDT, Paul
Cameroons (1909-10): B.
- HUDAULT
France: P (r. 1845; 104).
- HUDDERSON, W.
Canada (Yukon terr., col. 1944): CAN.
- HUDDLE, A.
Cyprus: K (r. 1927; 125).
- HUDSON, Mrs. A. E.
Arabia, Persia (1940): F.
- , H.
New York: NY.
- , William (1730-93)
Herbarium: BM (p.p., remainder burnt), LINN.
- HUE, Abbé Auguste Marie
Lichen herbarium: NTM, PC (*orig.*).
- HUEBER, G.
Florida (\pm 1928): NY.
etiam vide Hüber.
- HUEBSCH, Anton
C. America: K (r. 1887), W.
- HUECK, Kurt (1897-x)
Algae marinae: B.
- HUERTAS, Gustavo
Colombia: BOG, COL, MEDEL.
- HUESTIS, William
Colorado (col. 1904): COLO, FC.
- HUET, Joseph François (1908-x)
B. Congo: BR.
- HUET DU PAVILLON, Alfred (1829-1907) (p.p. with —, Edouard)
Original herbarium: G.
Algeria: K (497).
Armenia (col. 1853): B, BM, BP, CN, FI, GE, LE, K (550), L, OXF, P.
"Europe": BR, G, JE, US.
France (\pm 1859-84): BP, F, G, K, OXF, P.
Italy, Sicily and Sardinia (col. 1854-56): BERN, BM, CGE, FI, G, GE, K, L, MANCH, NEU, OXF, P, W, WAG.
Pyrenees (col. 1852): L, LE, W, WAG.
Switzerland: K, WAG.
Plantes des Apenines (ed. 1854, not numbered): BERN, FI, G, K, P, WAG.

- Plantes de Ligurie* (ed. 1854, not numbered):
WAG.
- Plantes du Midi de la France* (ed. 1852, not numbered): ?
- Plantae neapolitanae* (ed. 1856, numbered; with —, Edouard): G, L, MANCH, OXF, TO, WAG.
- Plantae orientales* (col. 1813, not numbered):
B, BM, L, WAG.
- Plantes des Pyrénées* (ed. 1852, not numbered): BERN, G, L, LE, W, WAG.
- Plantes de Sardaigne* (ed. 1854, not numbered): BERN, FI, G, K, P, TO, WAG.
- Plantae Siculae* (ed. 1855, 1856, not numbered; with —, Edouard): BERN, BM, FI, G, K, L, MANCH, NEU, OXF, P, W, WAG.
- Exsiccata plantarum Europae mediae* (1856):
B, L, WAG.
- Exsiccata plantarum rariorum Valleriae ditionisque genevensis* (ed. 1850-56, not numbered; with —, Edouard): WAG.
- HUET DU PAVILLON, Edouard (1819-1908)
Herbarium: G.
- HUEY, Laurence M.
California, Mexico: SD.
- HUFF, Ned. L. (1876-x)
Minnesota: MIN.
- , W. L.
Alaska (col. 1885): US.
- HUFFEL
America: LZ, PH.
- HUG, Bernal
Oregon: OSC (300).
- HÜGEL, Anatole, Freiherr von
New Zealand, Fiji, Samoa, New Britain and Duke of York Is. (col. \pm 1875, partly with C. Walter): CGE.
- , Baron Karl (Carl) Alexander Anselm, Freiherr von (1794/5-1870)
Asia (India, col. 1832): BR, CN, HBG, M, K, LE, W.
Australia (col. 1833): BR, CGE, K (r. 1842-46), MEL, W.
- HUGEL, L. B.
Australia: BR.
- HUGER, Arthur Middleton (1842-1925)
United States (Fla., Ga., N.C., S.C.): A, ISC, MO, NY, U.
vide Small, J. K.
- HUGH, Father
China (\pm 1898-1900): A, BM (3707), K, LE, MO.
- HUGHAN, A.
New Guinea: MEL.
- HUGHES, E. L.
Colorado: GH.
- , J. L.
Montana: MO.
- , L.
Pennsylvania: MO.
- , Stanley John (1918-x)
Britain (col. 1945-52, *Fungi*): IMI (r. 1945-49; 3000).
Canada (Ont., Que.) & U.S.A. (N.Y., col. 1952-x, *Fungi*): DAOM.
Gold Coast (Togoland, col. 1949): GCM, IMI (*orig.*).
- , William B.
Oklahoma: TEX.
- , W. F.
Egypt: K (r. 1906; 90).
- , W. R.
N. America: NY.
- HÜGLI, Friedrich (1833-1903)
Switzerland: BERN.
- HUGUENIN, Auguste (1780-1860) (p.p. also —, Antoine; x-1861)
Algeria: CN.
France: A, BP, CN, FI, G, K, L, MANCH, P, U, W.
Italy: CN, FI, G, K, P.
Switzerland, Austria: CN, G, K, KIEL, MANCH, OXF, P, W.
- , A.
France (Savoie): TO.
- , Otto Frederik Ulrich Jacobus (1827-71)
Banka, Billiton: BO (*Pter.*).
- HUIDEKOPER, Anne Willem (1899-x)
Madura (col. 1931): BO.
- HUIDOBRO, A. M. Ruiz
Argentina (1945-47): GB, LIL, MO, US.
- HUITEMA, Waling Karst (1899-1944)
Banka (col. 1932): BO.
Sumatra (col. 1929, 1931): BO (260), L.
- HUIZINGA, S. P.
Netherlands: NBV.
- HUK, Abdul
Upper Burma (1890-92): A, B.
- HULIN
N. Siberia: P (r. 1921; 18).
- HULJÄK, J.
Hist. Hungary: BP (1500).
- HULK, J. F.
Suriname (col. 1910-11): U.
- HULKKONEN, O.
Finland (Karelia): H.

- HULL, Alvin C. Jr.**
United States (Id., Nev., Wyo.): USFS (166).
- HULLETT, Richmond William (1843-1914)**
Herbarium: SING.
Borneo (col. \pm 1889, 1890): CAL, K, SING.
Java (col. 1894): SING.
Malay Pen., Singapore (col. 1879, 1883, 1888): CAL, K, SING.
- HULLS, A. C.**
N. Australia: K, NY.
- HÜLLSBRUCH, W.**
Algæ: B.
- HULLU, P. de**
Netherlands: NBV.
- HÜLPHERS, A.**
Scandinavia: A, C (*Musci*), GB (*Ph.* & *Crypt.*), L, S-PA (*Bryo.*).
- HULSEBOSCH, Q. L. M. van Ledden**
Netherlands: NBV.
- HÜLSEN, Rudolf (1837-?)**
Poland, E. Germany (\pm 1874-80): L, MANCH.
- HÜLSENS**
Europe: BR (115).
- HULST, George Duryee (Duryea, 1846-1900)**
Florida, New York: BKL, NY.
- HULSTAERT, Rev. Père G.**
B. Congo: BR (1630, *orig.*), MO.
- HULSTIJN, Pieter van (1881-x)**
Moluccas (col. 1913-14, col. by Atje and Saänam): BO, L.
- HULT, Ragnar (1857-99)**
Finland and Sweden (\pm 1874-79): B, C (*Musci*), H (*orig.*).
- HULTÉN, Elsa**
Colombia (Papayán): S (215).
- , **Eric Oskar Gunnar (1894-x)**
Alaska (Aleutian Is., col. 1932): B, BM, C, CAS, G, GB, GH, K, LD (2500), NY, S (*orig.*), S-PA (*Bryo.*), UPS, US.
S. Kamschatka (col. 1920-22, with Elsie Hulten): A, B, C, GB, LE, MO, S (5000, *orig.*), S-PA (*Bryo.*), UPS.
Kola Peninsula (col. 1926): B, LD, S (*orig.*).
Mexico (col. 1931-32): B, LD, S (*orig.*), S-PA (*Bryo.*) (*etiam vide* Fröderström).
Sweden: G, GB, GH, LD, S (*orig.*).
E. United States (1938): LD.
- HULTH, J. M.**
Sweden (1884, *Lich.*): C.
- HULTING, Johan (1842-?)**
Sweden, Germany, Austria: GB (*Lich.*).
- HUMBERT, Henri (1887-x)**
All original collections: P, PC.
C. Africa: A, C, P, PC.
E. Africa (col. 1937-38): P, PC.
S. Africa: BR, P (r. 1953), PC, US.
S. America (col. 1948): P, PC.
Angola (col. 1937-38): BM, P, PC.
Brazil: P, PC.
B. Congo (col. 1929): BR, K, MO, P, PC.
France: G, P, PC.
Madagascar (col. 1912-x, often *e.a.*): A, C, GH, K, MO, P, PC, PRE, TAN, US.
Maroc: AL, P, PC, RAB.
Tanganyika: K, P, PC.
- HUMBERTSON, Francis Mackenzie (1754-1815)**
Barbados (col. between 1804-06): BM.
- HUMBLLOT, Léon**
Comoro Is. (col. \pm 1883-85): B, BM, K, LD, LE, P, PC, W.
Madagascar (col. 1882- \pm 1904): B, K, LD, MO, P, PC, W.
- HUMBOLDT, Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich Alexander, Freiherr von (1769-1859) & BONPLAND, Aimé Jacques Alexandre (né Goujaud; 1773-1858)**
Original herbarium: B (minor part, *herb. Willdenow, ex herb. Kunth*): P (major part, own collections, "*herbier historique*", \pm 6000).
Tropical America (col. 1799-1804): B, KIEL (*Bryo.*), HAL, L, LINN, MEDEL, P (*orig.*), PC, W.
- HUME, Allan Octavian (1829-1912)**
Herbarium (chiefly India): SLBI.
- , **Andrew**
Chagos Is.: K (r. 1883; 23).
- , **Dale**
Florida: LCU.
- , **Edward**
Hawaii (1930): BISH.
- , **E. G.**
Florida: BH, LCU.
- , **Hardrada Harold (1875-x)**
Florida: BH, FLAS, K, NY.
- , **H. L.**
Malay Pen. (col. 1921): SING.
- HUMM, Harold Judson (1912-x)**
Bahamas, Newfoundland (col. 1948, *Alg. mar.*): DUKE (*orig.*), FSU.
N. Carolina, Florida (col. 1940-x, *Alg. mar.*): AHFH (250), DUKE (*orig.*), FSU.
- HUMMEL, C.**
Br. Honduras: K (r. 1920-21; 130).
- , **D.**
Mongolia, E. Turkestan: S.

- HUMMELINCK, Pieter (Wagenaar) (1907-x)**
West Indies, Suriname, Venezuela (col. 1930, 1946, 1949, 1956): U.
- HUMPHREY, Clarence John (1882-x)**
Philippines (*Fungi*): PC.
United States (*Fungi*): L, NY, PC.
- , J. C.
N. America (*Alg.*): L.
- , James Ellis (1861-97)
Jamaica (col. 1893, 1897, *Fungi, Lich.*): B.
— (col. 1893, 1897, *Alg.*): in *Phycotheca* etc., ed. F. S. Collins.
- , J. William
Utah: USFS (157).
- HUMPHREYS, Edwin William (1883-x)**
United States: NY (21).
- , N.
The Everest Expeditions (1935): BM (*orig.*), MO.
- HUNDSORFER, H.**
C. Europe (1920-38, *Hieracium*): M (5000).
- HUNDT, Otto**
Angola (1930-34): B, BM, COI, G, MO, P.
- HUNES, P.**
New Zealand (1949-50): MO.
- HUNGER, (Filho) Martino**
Brazil: NY.
- , Friedrich Wilhelm Tobias (1874-?)
Malay Pen. (col. 1900): BO.
- HUNGERFORD, John (fl. 1656-87)**
S. France (Montpellier): BM.
- HUNIN**
Belgium: BR.
- HUNN, Charles Jermain (1882-x)**
W. Indies: BH.
- HUNNEMAN, John (x-1839) (Agent for dried plants, no collector!)**
Australia *e.a.*: B, KIEL, LE, W.
- HUNNEWELL, Francis Welles (1880-x)**
All original collections: GH.
Brazil: AMES, GH.
Guatemala: F, GH.
Jamaica (1938): GH.
Massachusetts: GH.
United States: GH, NEBC, UTC, WELC.
- HUNNYBUN, Edward Walter (1848-1918)**
Britain: CGE.
- HUNSTEIN, Carl (\pm 1843-88)**
New Guinea (col. 1878-88): B, MEL.
- HUNT, Miss D.**
Britain: OXF.
- , George Edward (1841?-73)
Britain (chiefly *Musci*): B, BR, BP, F, K, L, MANCH, MASS, PC.
- HUNT, G.**
United States (1879): MANCH.
- , Kenneth Witten (1909-x)
N. America (e.g. S.C.): CU, U.
- , Miss L. E.
Alaska (Aleutian Is., col. 1899): UC (*orig.*), US.
N.W. United States: A.
- , Thomas Carew (x-1886)
Açores (1844-48): BM, C, CGE, K, L, MANCH, MO, OXF, TCD, U.
- , Trevor Edgar (1913-x)
Australia (col. 1946-x): BRI; (first set priv.).
- , Willis Robert (1893-x)
Texas: TEX.
- HUNTE, Sir George Ruthven le**
Pacific Is. (col. 1884): BRI (?), K (r. 1884; 43).
- HUNTER, Abel Aken (x-1935)**
Panama: AMES, GH, MO (*orig.*).
- , Alexander
India (Madras): K (r. 1851-61).
- , C. B.
Sierra Leone (col. 1908): BM, MO.
- , Major Frederick Mercer
Aden, Arabia: K (r. 1880-84; 375).
- , J.
Scotland: NY.
- , Rev. Robert (1823-97)
Bermuda (col. 1844, *Pter.*): BM.
- , William (1755-1812)
Malay Pen., Penang (col. 1802): BM, GL.
- HUNTER-WESTON, Lt.-Col. A. Gould**
Cashmere, India (Baltistan, col. 1890): K, MICH.
- HUNTINGTON, J. W.**
Massachusetts (*Musci*): NEBC.
- , Rev. Robert (*fl.* 1680)
Aleppo: OXF.
- , "Dr."
Italy: K (r. 1879).
- HUNTLEY, R. H.**
New Zealand, W. Australia, Pacific Is.: K (r. 1862; 400 *Pter.*).
- HUNZIKER, Armando Teodoro (1919-x)**
N. & C. Argentina (col. 1939-x): B, CORD (*orig.*), F, G, GH, K, LIL, NY, S, SI, US, W.
- , Gertrud
Australian New Guinea: Z (32).
- , Juan Héctor (1925-x)
Argentina (col. 1944-x): BAB (*orig.*), CORD, K, LIL, LP, MO, SI; (first set p.p. priv.).
Uruguay, Brazil, Chile, California: BAB.

- HUPKE, H.
Germany: BRSL.
- HURD, Richard M.
Idaho, Utah, Wyoming: USFS (143).
- HURÉ
Madagascar (\pm 1897): P, TAN.
- HÜRLIMANN, H.
Tonga Is., Tahiti: Z (r. 1953).
- HURNER, M.
B. Congo: BR (64).
- HURSE, G. W.
Colorado: GH.
- HURSH, A. B.
General: NY.
- HURST, C. H.
Idaho, Montana: USFS (330).
- , Cecil P.
Britain (\pm 1901): MANCH.
- , Fannie May (1914-x)
Texas, Indiana: BAYLU.
- , Henry Alexander (1825?-82)
Herbarium: MANCH.
India (1862): MANCH (*Pter.*).
Madeira (1868): MANCH (*Pter.*).
Mediterranean region (1870-81): C, CGE,
K, MANCH (*Pter.*), MO.
- , L. H.
Bulgaria: K (r. 1924; 196).
- HURTT, Leon C.
United States (Ariz., Mont., Ore., Wash.):
USFS (180).
- HURUKAWA, Y.
Formosa (1911): A.
- HURUSAWA, I.
Japan, N. China: A, TI.
- HUSNOT, Pierre Tranquille (1840-1929)
Canaries: CN, L, P, PC.
Colombia: P, PC.
France: NCY (*herb.*), PC.
French Antilles (Guadeloupe, Martinique,
Marie-Galante, col. 1868): B, BM, BR, F,
G-DC, H, K, L, M, P, PC.
Hepaticae Galliae (9 fasc., 2315 p., ed. 1873-
1901): BM, BR, CN, CU, I, L, M, NCY,
PC, S-PA.
Musci Galliae (9 fasc., 50 sp./fasc., ed. 1870-
97, 1900): BM, BR, C, CGE, CN, CU, G,
I, K (959), L, LD, LG, NTM, OXF, PC.
- HUSSAIN, S. Murtaza (1912-x)
Pakistan (col. 1950-x): K (*orig.*), Abbottabad
(Forest College, 2nd set).
- HUSSAKOF, L.
N. America (*fossil pl.*): NY.
- HUSSENOT, Louis Cincinnatus Séverin Léon
(1809-45)
Sénégal: K.
- HUSSEY, Miss Jessie L. (1862-99)
Original herbarium: AD.
S. Australia (1893-98; *Alg. mar.*): AD, BM
(*Ph.*), HBC, K, L.
- HUSSON, A. Henry
Egypt (1847): G, L, LY, P-CO.
- HUSTICH, Ilmary
Canada (\pm 1935-x): GB, H, MTJ, MTJB.
- HUTCHESON, John C.
Britain (\pm 1869): MANCH.
- HUTCHINGS, Selar S.
Idaho, Nevada, Utah (1925): BRY, USFS.
- HUTCHINS, Sir David Ernest
Kenya (col. betw. 1903-07): K (87).
- , Miss Ellen (1785-1815)
Britain, Ireland (*Alg.*, *Bryo.*): CGE, K,
TCD.
- HUTCHINSON, Major Alexander Hadden
Himalaya: K (r. 1876).
- , Alice
America: LAM.
- , G. E.
W. Tibet (1932): A, L (*Alg.*).
- , John (1884-x) (often *e.a.*)
S. Africa (Rhodesia, 1928-30): K (*orig.*),
NH, PRE.
Pyrenees: K.
- , Miss J. W.
Alaska, Aleutian Is., W. Greenland: BM (r.
1935, 1936), K, MO.
- , M. E.
New York, Wisconsin: F.
- , Paul Clifford (1924-x)
S. Africa: BOL, UC, US.
Chile (1951-52): SG, UC (*orig.*).
Peru (1951-52): UC (*orig.*), US, USM.
- , S. W.
Australia (1932): MO.
- , Thomas T.
Trop. Africa: K (r. 1851-59).
- , Wallace Irving (1881-x)
Philippines (col. 1906-07): B, E, F, K, L,
MO, NY, PNH, SING, US.
- HUTER, E.
Ranunculaceae: B (25).
- , Rupert (1834-1919) (some with P. Porta
et G. Rigo)
Austro-Hungary: B, BM, BP, BR, BRSL,
C, CGE, F, FI, G, GB, GL, IBF, K, L,
LE, M, MANCH, MPU, OXF, P, PAD,
POM, TO, US, W.

- Dalmatia, Montenegro (1867): B, BM, FI, MANCH, PAD.
- Italy ("three travels", 1877-78): B, BM, BP, BRSL, CGE, FI, G, JE, KIEL, L, MANCH, TO, W, WU.
- Spain (\pm 1879): BM, BP, CGE, FI, G, GB, K, KIEL, L, MANCH, P, PAD, W, WU.
- HUTEREAU, Joseph Armand Oscar (1875-1914)
B. Congo: BR.
- HUTH, J. P.
Herbarium vivum Wetteravicum (1713): FR.
- HUTMACHER, E.
Britain (\pm 1876): MANCH.
- HUTTER
Hungary: KIEL.
- HUTTON, Eugene E.
W. Virginia: MO, WVU.
- , Frederick Wollaston (1836-1905)
Herbarium (Eur. Musci): DBN.
- , G.
Australia: MANCH.
- , Henry (x-1868)
S. Africa (Cape, \pm 1859-80?): C (*Pter.*), GRA, K, MO, NH, OXF, PRE, SAM, TCD.
- Java (1866), Moluccas and Timor (1868): K (?).
- , M.
India: MANCH.
- Britain: WELT (2000).
- HUUMONEN, M. E.
Finland: H (400).
- HUUSKONEN, A. J.
Finland: H.
- , Kalle
Finland: H.
- HUYER
Suriname (*Bryo.*): L.
- HUYGHE, Polydore (1876-1919)
B. Congo (1903): BR.
- HUIJSMAN, Hendrik Sijbert Cornelis (1900-x)
Netherlands, France, Switzerland (*Fungi*): L.
- , J. C.
Netherlands: NBV.
- HVELS
E. Greenland (1930, *Lich.*): W (116).
- HVOSLEF, N.
Norway: TRH.
- HWANG, C. Y.
China (Szechuan, 1926): A (250).
- HWANG, Fung-yuan
China (Hopei, 1935): PE.
- , F. Y. & SUN, W. H.
China (Shensi, 1943; *Fungi*): PE.
- HWASS, A. T.
Nova Zembla: S.
Scandinavia: RM.
- HY, Abbé Félix Charles (1853-1918)
Algeria (*Alg.*): L.
France (*Alg.*, *Musci*): ANGUC, PC.
France (*Lich.*): DUKE.
- HYADES & HAHN
Cape Horn: P (r. 1884), PC.
- HYAM, I.
India (*Musci*): E.
- HYAMS, C. F.
N. Carolina: VT.
- , Mordecai Elijah (1819-91)
N. Carolina (1875-80): DS, KSC, MICH.
MIN, MO, NY, PH, POM, US, VT, WTU.
- HYDE, E. S.
Costa Rica, Guatemala: GB.
- , Jesse Earl (1884-x)
Ohio: OS.
- , W. W.
Britain: BM (r. 1929).
- HYGEN, Georg (1908-x)
Norway (*Alg.*): O.
- HYLANDER, Hj.
Sweden (1926-50): GB (260, mainly *Rubus*).
- , Nils (1904-x)
Sweden (1932-50): GB (270), UPS.
- HYLMÖ, David Einar (1883-x)
Sweden (*Alg. mar.*): C, GB, LD (*orig.*), NY.
- HYLTÉN-CAVALLIUS, Gustaf Eric (1815-88)
Original herbarium: LD.
Sweden (\pm 1879-92): BRSL, L, LD, MANCH.
- HYNDMAN, George Crawford (1796-1867)
Herbarium (N. Ireland): private.
- HYNER, J. A.
S. America (1940, *Alg.*): L.
- HYNES, Lee P.
United States: PENN.
- , Mary Adelaide
Texas (1924-25): NY, SMU, TCA, TEX, US.
- HYSLOP, James Macadam
Iraq: K (r. 1852-54).
- HYYPÖ, Peter A. (1921-x)
Michigan (col. 1950-x): MICH.

QK
75
I 385 pt. 2(3)
Botany
Ref.

Regnum Vegetabile vol. 86

INDEX HERBARIORUM

PART II (3)

COLLECTORS

by

M. N. CHAUDHRI, I. H. VEGTER and C. M. DE WAL

I—L



Published with financial support of I.U.B.S. by A. Oosthoek's Uitgeversmaatschappij N.V.
for the International Bureau for Plant Taxonomy and Nomenclature of the
International Association for Plant Taxonomy

REGNUM VEGETABILE

A series publications for plant taxonomists

Volume 86

INDEX HERBARIORUM

Part II (3)

INDEX HERBARIORUM

A GUIDE TO THE LOCATION AND CONTENTS OF THE
WORLD'S PUBLIC HERBARIA

Edited by

FRANS A. STAFLEU

INDEX HERBARIORUM

PART II (3)

I—L

by

M. N. CHAUDHRI, I. H. VEGTER and C. M. DE WAL



1972

UTRECHT — NETHERLANDS

Published with financial support of I.U.B.S. by A. Oosthoek's Uitgeversmaatschappij N.V.
for the International Bureau for Plant Taxonomy and Nomenclature of the
International Association for Plant Taxonomy

ISBN 90 6046 079 0

Printed in the Netherlands by De Boer - Cuperus
Vrieslantlaan 14 - Utrecht

HERBARIUM ABBREVIATIONS USED IN COLLECTORS

INDEX PART II (I—L)

A	CAMBRIDGE: Arnold Arboretum, 22 Divinity Ave., Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138, U.S.A. (See also Jamaica Plain).
AA	ALMA-ATA: Herbarium of the Botanical Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R., Uigurskaja 85, Alma-Ata, U.S.S.R.
AAH	JAMAICA PLAIN: Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts 02130, U.S.A.
AAR	ZIKHRON-YA'AQOV: Herbarium Aaron Aaronsohn, P.O. Box 20, Zikhron Ya'aqov, Israel.
AAU	AARHUS: Herbarium Jutlandicum, Botanical Institute, University of Aarhus, Aarhus, Denmark.
ABD	ABERDEEN: Department of Botany, The University, Aberdeen, Scotland, Great Britain.
ABI	ABIDJAN: Centre O.R.S.T.O.M. d'Adiopodoumé, B.P. 20, Abidjan, Cote d'Ivoire.
AD	ADELAIDE: Botany Department, University of Adelaide, State Herbarium of South Australia, Adelaide, South Australia 5001.
AD-U	ADELAIDE: Botany Department, University of Adelaide, Adelaide, South Australia 5001.
AFES	FREDERICTON: Forest Research Laboratory, Department of Forestry and Rural Development, P.O. Box 4000, Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada.
AHFH	LOS ANGELES: Herbarium of the Allan Hancock Foundation, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 7, California, U.S.A.
AHS	AUSTIN: Austin Senior High School Herbarium, Austin, Texas, U.S.A.
AHUC	DAVIS: College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences, University of California, Davis, California 95616, U.S.A.
AK	AUCKLAND: Auckland Institute and Museum, Private Bag, Auckland, New Zealand.
AL	ALGER: Laboratoire de Botanique de la Faculté des Sciences, Université d'Alger, Alger.
ALT	ALTON: Curtis Museum, Alton, Great Britain.
AMD	AMSTERDAM: Hugo de Vries-Laboratorium, Hortus Botanicus, Plantage Middenlaan 2a, Amsterdam-4, Netherlands.
AMES	CAMBRIDGE: Orchid Herbarium of Oakes Ames, Botanical Museum of Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138, U.S.A.
ANK	ANKARA: Botanik Kürsüsü, Fen Fakültesi, Ankara Üniversitesi, Ankara, Turkey.
ARAGO	BANYULS-SUR-MER: Laboratoire Arago de la Faculté des Sciences de Paris, Banyuls-sur-Mer, France.
ARIZ	TUCSON: University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona 05721, U.S.A.
ASSAM	SHILLONG: Botanical Survey of India, Eastern Circle, 'Woodlands', Shillong, Assam State, India.
ASTC	NACOGDOCHES: Stephen F. Austin State College, Nacogdoches, Texas, U.S.A.
AUT	AUTUN: Société d'Histoire Naturelle et des Amis du Muséum d'Autun, 19 Rue Saint Antoine, 71 Autun, Saône et Loire, France.
AV	AVIGNON: Museum Requien d'Histoire Naturelle de la Ville d'Avignon, 67 Rue Joseph Vernet, Avignon, Vaucluse, France.
AWH	ANTWERPEN: Natuurwetenschappelijk Museum van Antwerpen (Botanisch Museum Dr. H. van Heurck), Gerard Le Grellelaan 5, Antwerpen 2, Belgium.

- B BERLIN: Botanischer Garten und Museum Berlin-Dahlem, Königin-Luise Strasse 6-8, D-1 Berlin 33 (Dahlem), Germany.
- BA BUENOS AIRES: Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia" e Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones de las Ciencias Naturales, Avda. Angel Gallardo 470, Casilla de Correo 10-Sucursal 5, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
- BAB BUENOS AIRES: Instituto de Botánica Agrícola del I.N.T.A., Araoz 2875, Castelar, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
- BAF BUENOS AIRES: Museo de Botánica y Farmacología "Juan A. Domínguez", Junin 956, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
- BAG BAGHDAD: National Herbarium of Iraq, Directorate-General of Agriculture, Abu Ghraib Farm, Baghdad, Iraq.
- BAK BAKU: Herbarium of the Systematic Division, Botanical Institute of Azerbaijan Academy of Sciences, P.O. 6, Lokbotanskoye Highway I, Baku, Azerbaijani, U.S.S.R.
- BAS BASEL: Botanisches Institut der Universität Basel, Basel, Switzerland.
- BASSA BASSANO DEL GRAPPA: Herbarium of the Museum, Museo, Biblioteca, Archivio - Bassano del Grappa (Vicenza), Italy.
- BAY BAYONNE: Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Bayonne, Rue Jacques Lafitte 7, Bayonne (Bas-Pyr.), France.
- BAYLU WACO: Baylor University, Waco, Texas, U.S.A.
- BBS PARAMARIBO: Suriname Forest Service (Dienst 's Lands Bosbeheer), P.O.B. 436, Paramaribo, Suriname, S.A.
- BC BARCELONA: Instituto Botánico de Barcelona, Av. de Muntanyans, Parque de Montjuic, Barcelona 4, Spain.
- BCW LONDON: Dept. of Biology, Bedford College for Women, London, Great Britain.
- BEL BELFAST: Ulster Museum, Stranmillis, Belfast 9, Northern Ireland, Great Britain.
- BERN BERN: Botanisches Institut und Garten der Universität, Altenbergrain 21, Bern, Switzerland.
- BFY BAYFORDBURY: John Innes Horticultural Institution, Bayfordbury, Great Britain.
- BG BERGEN: Universitetets Botaniske Museum, 5000 Bergen, Norway.
- BH ITHACA: L. H. Bailey Hortorium, Mann Library, Ithaca, New York 14850, U.S.A.
- BHMG BELO HORIZONTE: Instituto Agrônômico, Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil.
- BI BARI: Istituto Botanico dell'Università di Bari, Via Amendola 173, Bari, Italy.
- BIRA BIRMINGHAM: City Museum and Art Gallery, Birmingham 3, Great Britain.
- BIRM BIRMINGHAM: Department of Botany, The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham, Great Britain.
- BISH HONOLULU: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii 96819, U.S.A.
- BK BANGKOK: Botanical Section, Plant Industry Division, Department of Agriculture, Bangkok, Thailand.
- BKL BROOKLYN: Brooklyn Botanic Garden, 1000 Washington Avenue, Brooklyn, New York 11225, U.S.A.
- BLAT BOMBAY: Blatter Herbarium, St. Xavier's College, Fort, Bombay 1, India.
- BLFU BLOEMFONTEIN: Department of Botany, University of the Orange Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa.
- BLY BARNLEY: Museum of the Barnsley Naturalist & Scientific Society, Barnsley, Great Britain.
- BM LONDON: British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London S.W. 7, Great Britain.
- BMH BOURNEMOUTH: Museum of the Bournemouth Natural Science Society, Bournemouth, Great Britain.
- BM-SL LONDON: Sloane Herbarium, *see* BM.
- BO BOGOR: Herbarium Bogoriense, Lembaga Biologi Nasional, Djalan Raya, Bogor, Indonesia.
- BOG BOGOTA: Instituto de La Salle, Bogotá, Colombia.
- BOL CAPE TOWN: Bolus Herbarium, University of Cape Town, Rondebosch, Cape Town, South Africa.
- BONN BONN: Botanisches Institut der Universität Bonn, Meckenheimer Allee 170, Bonn, Germany, BRD.

BORD	BORDEAUX: Jardin Botanique de la ville de Bordeaux, Bordeaux, France.
BP	BUDAPEST: Museum of Natural History, Department of Botany, Vajdahunyadvára, Budapest XIV, Hungary.
BPI	BELTSVILLE: The National Fungus Collections, Crops Research Division, Plant Industry Station, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland, U.S.A.
BPU	BUDAPEST: Institute of Systematic Botany and Plant Geography of the University, Muzeum Körút 4.A., Budapest VIII, Hungary.
BR	BRUXELLES: Jardin botanique national de Belgique, 236 Rue Royale, Bruxelles 3, Belgium.
BRA	BRATISLAVA: Slovenské národné múzeum, Vajanského 2, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia.
BREG	DORNBIRN: Vorarlberger Naturschau, A-6850 Dornbirn, Austria (formerly Bregenz).
BREM	BREMEN: Übersee-Museum, Bahnhofplatz 13, Bremen, Germany, BRD.
BRG	GEORGETOWN: Jenman Herbarium, Ministry of Agriculture, Central Agriculture Station, Mon Repos, Georgetown, East Coast Demerara, Guyana.
BRI	BRISBANE: Queensland Herbarium, Meiers Road, Indooroopilly, Queensland 4065, Australia. (Formerly: Botanic Museum and Herbarium, Botanic Gardens).
BRIST	BRISTOL: Department of Botany, The University, Bristol BS8 1UG, Great Britain.
BRISTM	BRISTOL: The City Museum, Bristol, Great Britain.
BRIU	BRISBANE: Herbarium of the University of Queensland, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.
BRLU	BRUXELLES: Laboratoire de Botanique, Systématique et d'Ecologie, 28 Avenue Paul Héger, Bruxelles 5, Belgium.
BRNM	BRNO: Botanical Department of the Moravian Museum, Preslova 1, Brno, Czechoslovakia.
BRNU	BRNO: Botanical Institute and Herbarium of J. E. Purkyně University, 2 Kotlářská, Brno, Czechoslovakia.
BRU	PROVIDENCE: Brown University, Botanical Laboratories, Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
BRY	PROVO: Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah 84601, U.S.A.
BSI	CALCUTTA: Western Circle, Botanical Survey of India, Poona, India.
BTH	BATH: Museum of the Bath Royal Literary & Scientific Institution, Bath, Great Britain.
BUF	BUFFALO: Buffalo Museum of Science, Humboldt Park, Buffalo 11, New York, U.S.A.
BUH	BAGHDAD: The University Herbarium, College of Science, Baghdad, Iraq.
BUL	BULAWAYO: National Museum of Rhodesia, 8th Avenue, Bulawayo, Rhodesia.
BUT	INDIANAPOLIS: Friesner Herbarium, Butler University, Indianapolis 7, Indiana, U.S.A.
B-W	BERLIN: Herbarium Willdenow, <i>see</i> B.
BZF	BOGOR: Lembaga Pusat Penyelidikan Kehutanan (Forest Research Institute), Bogor, Indonesia.
C	COPENHAGEN: Botanical Museum and Herbarium, Gothersgade 130, Copenhagen K, Denmark.
CAHS	INDIANAPOLIS: Cristus Attucks High School, Indianapolis, Indiana, U.S.A.
CAI	CAIRO: Department of Botany, Faculty of Science, Cairo University, Giza, Cairo, Egypt, U.A.R.
CAIH	CAIRO: The Desert Institute, Mataria, Cairo, Egypt, U.A.R.
CAIM	CAIRO: The Herbarium, Section Ministry of Agriculture, Dokki, Giza, Cairo, Egypt, U.A.R.
CAL	CALCUTTA: Botanical Survey of India, Head Office at Calcutta, Central National Herbarium, Sibpore, Howrah, India.
CAN	OTTAWA: National Herbarium of Canada, National Museum of Natural Sciences, National Museums of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
CANB	CANBERRA: Herbarium Australiense, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, P.O. Box 109, City, Canberra, A.C.T. 2601, Australia.
CANTY	CHRISTCHURCH: Canterbury Museum, Christchurch, New Zealand.

CART	CARTHAGE: Carthage College, Carthage, Illinois, U.S.A.
CAS	SAN FRANCISCO: California Academy of Sciences, Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, California 94118, U.S.A.
CB	ČESKÉ BUDEJOVICE: South Bohemian Museum, České Budějovice, Czechoslovakia.
CCO	OTTAWA: Herbarium, Carleton University, Ottawa 1, Canada.
CERN	CERNAUTI: Botanical Institute of the University, Cernăuți (Czernowitz), Bessarabia, U.S.S.R.
CGE	CAMBRIDGE: Botany School, University of Cambridge, Cambridge, Great Britain.
CGE-B	CAMBRIDGE: Herbarium Barbington, <i>see</i> CGE.
CHARL	CHARLESTON: The Charleston Museum, Charleston 16, South Carolina, U.S.A.
CHE	CHERBOURG: Société Nationale des Sciences Naturelles et Mathématiques, 21 Rue Bonhomme, Cherbourg, (Manche), France.
CHR	CHRISTCHURCH: Botany Division, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Private Bag, Christchurch, New Zealand.
CI	STANFORD: Carnegie Institution of Washington, Department of Plant Biology, Stanford University, Stanford, California, U.S.A.
CINC	CINCINNATI: Botany Department, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati 21, Ohio, U.S.A.
CL	CLUJ: Grădina Botanică a Universității din Cluj, Str. Republicii 42, Cluj, Roumania.
CLE	CARLISLE: Corporated Museum & Art Gallery, Carlisle, Great Britain.
CLF	CLERMONT-FERRAND: Institut Botanique de la Faculté des Sciences, Avenue Vercingétorix, Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme), France.
CM	PITTSBURGH: Carnegie Museum, Carnegie Institute, 4400 Forbes Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213, U.S.A.
CMM	BRADFORD: Bradford City Art Gallery and Museums, Cartwright Hall, Bradford 9, Yorkshire, Great Britain.
CN	CAEN: Laboratoire de Botanique, Faculté des Sciences, Caen, Calvados, France.
COI	COIMBRA: Botanical Institute of the University of Coimbra, Coimbra, Portugal.
COL	BOGOTÁ: Instituto de Ciencias Naturales de la Universidad Nacional, Apartado 2535, Bogotá, Colombia.
COLO	BOULDER: University of Colorado Herbarium, Museum, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado 80302, U.S.A.
CON	CLIFTON: Bristol, Clifton & West of England Zoological Society's Gardens, Clifton, Great Britain.
CONN	STORRS: Herbarium of the University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut 06268, U.S.A.
CORD	CORDOBA: Museo Botánico, Facultad de Ciencias E.F. y Naturales, Avda. Vélez Sarsfield 249, Córdoba, Argentina.
CP	COPENHAGEN: Department of Plant Pathology, Rolighedsvej 23, Copenhagen V, Denmark.
CPF	WINTERTON: The David Killick Herbarium, Cathedral Peak Forest Research Station, Private Bag Gewaagd, P.O. Winterton, Natal, South Africa.
CR	SAN JOSÉ: Herbario Nacional, Museo Nacional de Costa Rica, P.O. Box 749, San José, Costa Rica, C.A.
CRK	CORK: Dept. of Botany of the University College, Cork, Great Britain.
CS	FORT COLLINS: Herbarium Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado, U.S.A.
CT	CAPE TOWN: Department of Botany, University of Cape Town, Rondebosch, Cape Town, South Africa.
CU	ITHACA: Wiegand Herbarium, Mann Library, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14850, U.S.A.
CUP	ITHACA: Department of Plant Pathology, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14850, U.S.A.
CW	CHARKOW: Herbarium of the Ukrainian Institute for Scientific Research of Socialist Agriculture, The Chajkovskaja 4, Charkow, Ukraine, U.S.S.R.
CWB	CHARKOW: Charkowskij Botanitscheskij Sad, Klotschkowskaja 52, Charkow, U.S.S.R.

- DAO OTTAWA: Phanerogamic Herbarium, Plant Research Institute, Research Branch, Department of Agriculture, Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa 3, Canada.
- DAOM OTTAWA: Mycological Herbarium, Plant Research Institute, Research Branch, Department of Agriculture, Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, Canada.
- DBN DUBLIN: National Museum of Ireland, Kildare Street, Dublin, Ireland.
- DD DEHRA DUN: Forest Research Institute & Colleges, Dehra Dun, U.P., India.
- DE DEBRECEN: Institute of Botany, Debrecen 10, Hungary.
- DEN GRANVILLE: Denison University, Granville, Ohio, U.S.A.
- DGS DOUGLAS: Manx Museum, Douglas, Great Britain.
- DIN DINARD: Laboratoire Maritime du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 17 Avenue George V, Dinard, (Ille-et-Vilaine), France.
- DPU GREENCASTLE: The Truman G. Yunker Herbarium, DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana 46135, U.S.A.
- DR DRESDEN: Institut für Botanik der Technischen Universität Dresden, Zellescher Weg 40, 8020 Dresden, Germany, DDR.
- DS STANFORD: Dudley Herbarium, Department of Biological Sciences, Stanford University, Stanford, California 94305, U.S.A.
- DUKE DURHAM: Duke University, Durham, North Carolina 27706, U.S.A.
- DUL DULUTH: Olga Lakela Herbarium, University of Minnesota, Duluth, Minnesota 55812, U.S.A.
- DWC WEST CHESTER: Darlington Herbarium, West Chester State College, West Chester, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
- E EDINBURGH: Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh 3, Scotland, Great Britain.
- EA NAIROBI: The East African Herbarium (Incorporating the National (Coryndon) Museum Herbarium), P.O. Box 5166, Nairobi, Kenya, East Africa.
- EAP TEGUCIGALPA: Escuela Agrícola Panamericana, Apartado 93, Tegucigalpa, Honduras.
- EAR RICHMOND: Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana, U.S.A.
- EGE IZMIR: Sistematik Botanik Kürsüsü, Fen Fakültesi, Ege Üniversitesi, Bornova, Izmir, Turkey.
- E-GL EDINBURGH: Herbarium of Glasgow, *see* E.
- ER ERLANGEN: Botanisches Institut der Universität Erlangen, Schlossgarten 4, Erlangen, Germany, BRD.
- F CHICAGO: Field Museum of Natural History, Roosevelt Road and Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60605, U.S.A.
- FFS STELLENBOSCH: Williams Herbarium, Faculty of Forestry, University of Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, C.P., South Africa.
- FH CAMBRIDGE: Farlow Library and Herbarium of Cryptogamic Botany, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138, U.S.A.
- FHI IBADAN: Forest Herbarium Ibadan, Department of Forest Research, Private Mail Bag 5054, Ibadan, Nigeria.
- FHO OXFORD: Forest Herbarium, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute, University of Oxford, Oxford, Great Britain.
- FI FIRENZE: Herbarium Universitatis Florentinae, Istituto Botanico, Via Lamarmora n. 4, 50121 Firenze, Italy.
- FI-W FIRENZE: Herbarium Webbianum, *see* FI.
- FLAS GAINESVILLE: Herbarium, Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville, Florida, U.S.A.
- FLOR FLORIANÓPOLIS: Herbário do Centro de Pesquisas e Estudos Botânicos, Faculdade de Farmácia e Bioquímica, Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina, Rua Esteves Junior 1, Florianópolis, S. Catarina, Brazil.
- FM PEIPING: Fan Memorial Institute, Peiping, China.
- FOR FORSSA: Forssa Museum of Natural History, Vapaudenkatu 5 B 17, Forssa, Finland.
- FPDB MAYAGUEZ: Ficoteca Puertorriquena, Departamento de Biología, Colegio de Agricultura y Artes Mecánicas, Universidad de Puerto Rico, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico 00709.

- FPRL AYLESBURY: Forest Products Research Laboratory, Princes Risborough, Aylesbury, Bucks., Great Britain.
- FR FRANKFURT: Forschungsinstitut und Naturmuseum Senckenberg, Senckenberg-Anlage 25, Frankfurt a. M., Germany, BRD.
- FRS FORRES: Falconers' Museum, Forres, Great Britain.
- FW FORT WORTH: Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas, U.S.A.
- G GENÈVE: Conservatoire et Jardin botaniques, 192 route de Lausanne, Genève, Switzerland.
- GA ATHENS: Herbarium of the University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia, U.S.A.
- GAES EXPERIMENT: Georgia Agricultural Experiment Station, Experiment, Georgia, U.S.A.
- GB GÖTEBORG: Botanical Museum, Carl Skottsbergsgata 22, S-413 19, Göteborg, Sweden.
- G-BOIS GENÈVE: Herbarium Boissier, *see* G.
- GC LEGON: Ghana Herbarium, University of Ghana, P.O. Box 55, Legon, Ghana.
- G-DC GENÈVE: Herbarium De Candolle, Conservatoire et Jardin botaniques, 192 route de Lausanne, Genève, Switzerland.
- G-DEL GENÈVE: Herbarium Delessert, *see* G.
- GE GENOVA: Istituto ed Orto Botanico "Hanbury" dell'Università, Corso Dogali, 1 C, Genova, Italy.
- GENT GENT: Laboratorium voor Plantensystematiek, 35 Ledeganckstraat, Gent, Belgium.
- GFW GREIFSWALD: Botanisches Institut der Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald, Grimmer Strasse 88, 22 Greifswald, Germany, DDR.
- GH CAMBRIDGE: Gray Herbarium of Harvard University, 22 Divinity Avenue, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138, U.S.A.
- GJO GRAZ: Zoolog.-Botan.-Abt. des Steierm. Landesmuseums Joanneum, Raubergasse 10, Graz, Austria.
- GL GLASGOW: Department of Botany, University of Glasgow, Glasgow W. 2, Scotland, Great Britain.
- GLAM GLASGOW: Department of Natural History, Glasgow Art Gallery and Museums, Glasgow, Scotland, Great Britain.
- GLR GLOUCESTER: City Museum, Gloucester, Great Britain.
- GM GOTTWALDOW-LEŠNÁ: Regional Museum of South-eastern Moravia, Gottwaldow-Lešná, Czechoslovakia.
- GOD GODALMING: Charterhouse School Museum, Godalming, Great Britain.
- GOET GÖTTINGEN: Systematisch-Geobotanisches Institut, Universität Göttingen, Unt. Karspüle 2, D 34 Göttingen, Germany, BRD.
- GRA GRAHAMSTOWN: Herbarium of the Albany Museum, Grahamstown, South Africa.
- GRI GRINNELL: Grinnell College Herbarium, Grinnell, Iowa 50112, U.S.A.
- GRO GRONINGEN: Department for Systematic Botany of the Botanical Laboratory, Gr. Rozenstraat 31, Groningen, Netherlands.
- GZU GRAZ: Botanisches Institut (Institut für systematische Botanik), Holteigasse 6, A-8010 Graz, Austria.
- H HELSINKI: Botanical Museum, University of Helsinki, Unioninkatu 44, Helsinki 17, Finland.
- HABA HABANA: Academia de Ciencias Médicas, Físicas y Naturales de la Habana, Calle Cuba 460, Habana, Cuba.
- HAJB HABANA: Herbario del Jardín Botánico de la Universidad de la Habana, Carlos III e Infanta, Habana, Cuba.
- HAL HALLE: Institut für Systematische Botanik und Pflanzengeographie der Martin-Luther-Universität, Neuwerk 21, Halle (Saale), Germany, DDR.
- HAN HANNOVER: Institut für Vegetationskunde der technischen Universität, Nienburger strasse 17, 3 Hannover, Germany, BRD.
- HB RIO DE JANEIRO: Herbarium Bradeanum, Avenida Rio Branco, 257, room 307, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

HBC	HAMBURG: Staatsinstitut für Allgemeine Botanik, Jungiusstrasse 6, Hamburg 36, Germany, BRD.
HBR	ITAJAI: Herbário "Barbosa Rodrigues", 88.300 Itajaí, S.C., Brazil.
HCIO	DELHI: Herbarium Cryptogamiae Indiae Orientalis, Division of Mycology and Plant Pathology, Indian Agricultural Research Institute, Delhi (12), India.
HEID	HEIDELBERG: Institut für Systematische Botanik der Universität, Hofmeisterweg 4, Heidelberg, Germany, BRD.
HEL	HELSINKI: Institute of Propaedeutic Botany, Viikki, Helsinki 71, Finland.
HFR	HELSINKI: Finnish Forest Research Institute, 40A Unioninkatu, Helsinki 17, Finland.
HFX	HALIFAX: Belle Vue Museum, Halifax, Great Britain.
HK	HONG KONG: Herbarium, Parks, Recreation and Amenities Division, Urban Services Department, Central Government Offices, Hong Kong.
HLO	HLOHOVEC: Regional Museum, Hlohovec, Czechoslovakia.
HME	HASLEMERE: Educational Museum, Haslemere, Great Britain.
HNH	HANOVER: Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire 03755, U.S.A.
HPD	HAMPSTEAD: Hampstead Scientific Society, Hampstead, Great Britain.
HPP	HELSINKI: Department of Plant Pathology, Helsinki 71, Finland.
HR	HRADEC KRÁLOVÉ: Regional Museum, Husovo náměstí 126, Hradec Králové, Czechoslovakia.
HSI	HELSINKI: Department of Silviculture, 40B Unioninkatu, Helsinki, Finland.
HTD	HERTFORD: Haileybury & Imperial Services, College Natural History Society, Hertford, Great Britain.
HUA	ANTIOQUIA: Department of Biology, University of Antioquia, Antioquia, Colombia.
HUJ	JERUSALEM: Department of Botany, Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Israel.
IA	IOWA CITY: State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 52240, U.S.A.
IAC	CAMPINAS: Instituto Agronômico do Estado (Phanerogamic Herbarium), Caixa postal 28, Campinas, São Paulo, Brazil.
IAN	BELEM: Instituto de Pesquisas e Experimentação Agropecuárias do Norte (formerly: Instituto Agronomico do Norte), Caixa Postal 48, Belém, Pará, Brazil.
IARI	DELHI: Division of Botany, Indian Agricultural Research Institute, Delhi (12), India.
IB	INNSBRUCK: Institut für Botanische Systematik und Geobotanik der Universität Innsbruck, Sternwartestrasse 15, Innsbruck, Austria.
IBF	INNSBRUCK: Tiroler Landesmuseum Ferdinandeum, Botanische Abteilung, Innsbruck, Austria.
IBL	KEFAR MALAL: Independent Biological Laboratories, P.O.B. Ramatayim, Kefar Malal, Israel.
ICEL	REYKJAVIK: Náttúrufræðistofnun Islands, Grasafræðideild (Museum of Natural History, Dept. of Botany), P.O. Box 532, Reykjavik, Iceland.
ID	MOSCOW: Herbarium of the University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho, U.S.A.
IEC	BRAZZAVILLE: Institut d'Etudes Centrafricaines, B.P. 181, Brazzaville, Central African Republic.
IFAN	DAKAR: Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire, B.P. 206, Dakar, Senegal.
IFGP	PLACERVILLE: Institute of Forest Genetics, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, U.S. Forest Service, 2480 Carson Road, Placerville, California 95667, U.S.A.
IJ	KINGSTON: Science Museum, Institute of Jamaica, East Street, Kingston, Jamaica, W.I.
ILL	URBANA: Department of Botany, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, U.S.A.
IMI	KEW: Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Ferry Lane, Kew, Richmond, Surrey, Great Britain.
INA	CALDAS DA SAUDE: Instituto Nun'Alvres, Caldas da Saude, Portugal.
IND	BLOOMINGTON: Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana, U.S.A.
IPA	RECIFE: Instituto de Pesquisas Agronômicas, Dois Irmãos, 50.000 Recife PE, Brazil.

- IPS IPSWICH: The Museum, Ipswich, East Suffolk, Great Britain.
 IRK IRKOUTSK: University Herbarium, Irkoutsk, U.S.S.R.
 ISC AMES: Iowa State University, Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Ames, Iowa 50010, U.S.A.
 ISM SPRINGFIELD: Illinois State Museum, Springfield, Illinois 62706, U.S.A.
 ISTC CEDAR FALLS: Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, Iowa, U.S.A.
 ISTF ISTANBUL: Botanik ve Genetik Kürsüsü, Fen Fakültesi, İstanbul Üniversitesi, Süleymaniye-Istanbul, Turkey.
 ISTO ISTANBUL: İstanbul Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi, Orman botanigi kürsüsü, Büyükdere-Istanbul, Turkey.
- J JOHANNESBURG: The Moss Herbarium, University of the Witwatersrand, Department of Botany, Milner Park, Johannesburg (Transvaal), South Africa.
 JE JENA: Institut für spezielle Botanik und Herbarium Haussknecht, Jena, Germany, DDR.
 JEPS BERKELEY: Jepson Herbarium, Department of Botany, University of California, Berkeley, California 94720, U.S.A.
 JF STELLENBOSCH: Wicht Herbarium, Jonkershoek Forest Research Station, Private Bag 5011, Stellenbosch, C.P., South Africa.
- K KEW: The Herbarium and Library, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew Richmond, Surrey TW 9 3AE, Great Britain.
 KA KAUNAS: Vytauto Didžiojo Universiteto Augalu Sistematikos Kabineta, Kaunas, Freda, Lithuania, U.S.S.R.
 KANU LAWRENCE: The University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas 66045, U.S.A.
 KAU KARACHI: Department of Botany, University of Karachi, Karachi, Pakistan.
 KAZ KAZAN: University Herbarium, Kazan, U.S.S.R.
 KDR KIDDERMINSTER: Borough Public Library, Museum & Art Gallery, Kidderminster, Great Britain.
 KEP KEPONG: Forest Research Institute, Kepong, Selangor, Western Malaysia.
 KIEL KIEL: Botanisches Institut der Universität, Kiel, Germany, BRD.
 KM VRCHLABÍ: Museum of Krkonoše, Vrchlabí, Czechoslovakia.
 KMG KIMBERLEY: Alexander McGregor Memorial Museum, Herbarium, P.O. Box 316, Kimberley, South Africa.
 KNP SKUKUZA: National Parks Herbarium, P.O. Skukuza, Kruger National Park, E. Transvaal, S. Africa.
 KR KARLSRUHE: Landessammlungen für Naturkunde, Erbprinzenstrasse 13, Postfach 40 45, 75 Karlsruhe 1, Germany, BRD.
 KRA KRAKÓW: Herbarium Universitatis Jagellonicae Cracoviensis, Lubicz 46, Kraków, Poland.
 KRAM KRAKÓW: Herbarium of the Botanical Institute of the Polish Academy of Sciences, Lubicz 46, Kraków, Poland. (Formerly: Muzeum Fizjograficzne Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności).
 KSC MANHATTAN: Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas 66502, U.S.A.
 KSO KELSO: Tweedside Physical & Antiquarian Society Museum, Kelso, Great Britain.
 KUM KUMASI: Forest Herbarium, Ministry of Forestry, Kumasi, Ghana.
 KUO KUOPIO: Department of Natural History, Kuopio Museum, Kuopio, Finland.
 KUU KUMASI: Herbarium of the University of Science and Technology, Kumasi, Ghana.
 KW KIEV: Botanical Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R., Repin Street 2, Kiev, U.S.S.R.
 KY LEXINGTON: Department of Botany, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky, U.S.A.
 KYO KYOTO: Department of Botany, Faculty of Science, Kyoto University, Sakyo-ku, Kansai, Kyoto, Japan.
- L LEIDEN: Rijksherbarium, Schelpenkade 6, Leiden, Netherlands.
 LA LOS ANGELES: Herbarium, Department of Botany, University of California, Los Angeles, California 90024, U.S.A.

LAE	LAE: Division of Botany, Department of Forests, Lae, Territory of Papua and New Guinea.
LAH	LAHORE: Panjab University, Lahore, Pakistan.
LAM	LCS ANGELES: Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History, 900 Exposition Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90007, U.S.A.
LAT	LATROBE: Department of Biology, St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
LAU	LAUSANNE: Musée botanique cantonal, Avenue de Cour, 14bis, CH 1007 Lausanne, Switzerland.
LBC	COLLEGE: Herbarium of the College of Forestry, University of the Philippines, College, Laguna, Philippines.
LCF	BUENOS AIRES: División de Fitopatología, Instituto de Sanidad Vegetal, Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería, Paseo Colón 922, 4º piso, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
LCH	LETCHWORTH: Urban District Council Museum & Art Gallery, Letchworth, Great Britain.
LCU	WASHINGTON: The Catholic University of America, Michigan Ave. N.E., Washington 17, D.C., U.S.A.
LD	LUND: Botanical Museum, Ö. Vallgatan 18, S-223 61 Lund, Sweden.
LDS	LEEDS: Botany Department, The University, Leeds 2, Yorkshire, Great Britain.
LE	LENINGRAD: Herbarium of the Komarov Botanical Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., Leningrad, U.S.S.R.
LEI	LEICESTER: Leicester Literary & Philosophical Society, Leicester, Great Britain.
LEP	LENINGRAD: The All-Union Institute for Plant Protection, Herzen Street 42, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.
LES	LEEDS: City Museum, Leeds, Great Britain.
LG	LIÈGE: Institut et Jardin Botanique de l'Université, incl. Institut de Morphologie Végétale et de Botanique systématique, 3, rue Fusch, Liège, Belgium.
LIB	MONROVIA: Harley Herbarium, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Liberia, Monrovia, Liberia.
LIL	TUCUMAN: Instituto Miguel Lillo, Calle Miguel Lillo 205, Tucumán, Argentina.
LINN	LONDON: The Linnean Society of London, Burlington House, Piccadilly, W. 1, London, Great Britain.
LISC	LISBOA: Centro de Botânica da Junta de Investigações do Ultramar, Rua Jau 54, Lisboa 3, Portugal.
LISE	OEIRAS: Estação Agronómica Nacional, Oeiras, Portugal.
LISI	LISBOA: Instituto Superior de Agronomia, Tapada da Ajuda, Lisboa-3, Portugal.
LISM	LISBOA: Missão de Estudos Agronómicos do Ultramar, Lisboa, Portugal.
LISU	LISBOA: Museu, Laboratorio e Jardim Botânico (Institute of Botany), Faculty of Sciences, Lisboa-2, Portugal.
LIT	LITOMERICE: District Museum, Litoměřice, Czechoslovakia.
LIV	LIVERPOOL: City of Liverpool Museum, William Brown Street, Liverpool 3, Great Britain.
LIVU	LIVERPOOL: The Hartley Botanical Laboratories, Liverpool 3, Great Britain.
LJU	LJUBLJANA: Botanični Institut, Univerza v Ljubljani, Ljubljana, Yugoslavia.
LL	RENNER: Lundell Herbarium, Texas Research Foundation, Renner, Texas 75079, U.S.A.
LLO	CINCINNATI: Lloyd Library and Museum, 309 West Court St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202, U.S.A.
LMA	LOURENÇO MARQUES: Instituto de Investigação Agronómica de Moçambique, Divisão de Botânica Sistemática e Geobotânica, P.O. Box 1731, Lourenço Marques, Moçambique, Portuguese East Africa.
LP	LA PLATA: Facultad de Ciencias Naturales y Museo, División Plantas Vasculares, Universidad Nacional de La Plata, La Plata, Bs. As., Argentina.
LPL	LIVERPOOL: Liverpool Botanical Society, Liverpool, Great Britain.
LPS	LA PLATA: Instituto de Botánica C. Spegazzini, Calle 53 No. 477, La Plata, Bs. As., Argentina.
LS	HABANA: "Herbario de la Salle", Colegio de La Salle, Calle 13 n. 608, Vedado, Habana, Cuba.

LTR	LEICESTER: Dept. of Botany, University of Leicester, Leicester LE 1 7 RH, Great Britain.
LU	CANTON: Herbarium of the Lingnan University, Canton, Kwantung, China.
LUCH	BAGNERES-DE-LUCHON: Société Julien Sacaze, Société Pyrénéiste d'Etudes historiques, archéologiques, et scientifiques du pays de Luchon, Musée du Pays de Luchon, Château Lafont, 18 Allées d'Etigny, Bagnères-de-Luchon, Haute Garonne, France.
LWG	LUCKNOW: National Botanical Gardens, Lucknow, India.
LWS	LWOW: Musée des Sciences naturelles de la Société Scientifique de Chevtchenko, Léopol, 24/II Ruee Czarniecki, Lwow, Ukraina, U.S.S.R.
LWU	LUCKNOW: University Herbarium, Lucknow, India.
LY	LYON: Herbiers de la Faculté des Sciences de Lyon, 86 Rue Pasteur, Lyon (7ème), Rhône, France.
LZ	LEIPZIG: Botanisches Institut der Karl-Marx-Universität, Talstrasse 33, Leipzig C 1, Germany, DDR.
M	MÜNCHEN: Botanische Staatssammlung, Menzingerstrasse 67, D-8 München 19, Germany, BRD.
MA	MADRID: Instituto "Antonio José Cavanilles", Jardin Botánico, Plaza de Murillo 2, Madrid 14, Spain.
MAF	MADRID: Herbario del Laboratorio de Botánica de la Facultad de Farmacia, Ciudad Universitaria, Madrid 3, Spain.
MAK	TOKYO: Makino Herbarium, Faculty of Science, Tokyo Metropolitan University, Fukazawa-1, Setagaya, Tokyo, Japan.
MAMOU	MAMOU: Department of Agriculture, Mamou, Guinée.
MAN	MANOKWARI: Section of Forest Botany, Forestry Division, Manokwari, Indonesia.
MANCH	MANCHESTER: The Manchester Museum, The University, Manchester 13, Great Britain.
MASE	MASERU: Maseru Herbarium, Maseru Experiment Station, P.O. Box 24, Maseru, Lesotho.
MASS	AMHERST: Department of Botany, University of Massachusetts, Justin Morrill Science Center, Amherst, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
MB	MARBURG: Botanisches Institut, Pilgrimstein 4, Herbarium: Biegenstrasse 48, 355 Marburg (Lahn), Germany, BRD.
MBH	MARLBOROUGH: Marlborough College Natural History Society, Marlborough, Great Britain.
MEDEL	MEDELLIN: Herbario de la Facultad Nacional de Agronomia de Medellin, Apartado 568, Medellin, Colombia.
MEL	MELBOURNE: National Herbarium of Victoria, Royal Botanic Gardens, South Yarra, Melbourne, Victoria 3141, Australia.
MEXU	MEXICO: Instituto de Biologia, Universidad Nacional Autonoma de México, Ap. Postal 70-233, México 20, D.F., México.
MI	MILANO: Institute of Plant Sciences of the University, Via Giuseppe Colombo 60, Milano, Italy.
MICH	ANN ARBOR: University Herbarium, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104, U.S.A.
MIL	MILWAUKEE: Herbarium of the Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee, 800 West Wells Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53233, U.S.A.
MIN	MINNEAPOLIS: Department of Botany, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455, U.S.A.
MISSA	STATE COLLEGE: Department of Botany, Mississippi State College, State College, Mississippi, U.S.A.
MNE	MAIDSTONE: Museum & Art Gallery, Maidstone, Great Britain.
MO	SAINT LOUIS: Herbarium of Missouri Botanical Garden, 2315 Tower Grove Avenue, Saint Louis, Missouri 63110, U.S.A.
MOD	MODENA: Istituto Botanico dell'Università, Modena, Italy.
MONT	BOZEMAN: Montana State University, Bozeman, Montana, U.S.A.

MONTU	MISSOULA: Herbarium, Department of Botany, University of Montana, Missoula, Montana 59801, U.S.A.
MP	PARDUBICE: Herbarium of the East Bohemian Museum, castle, Pardubice, Czechoslovakia.
MPA	MONTPELLIER: École Nationale Supérieure Agronomique (Botanique et Pathologie Végétale), Montpellier (Hérault), France.
MPE	PORT ELIZABETH: Port Elizabeth Museum, F.R. Long Herbarium, Humewood, Port Elizabeth, C.P., South Africa.
MPU	MONTPELLIER: Institut de Botanique, Université de Montpellier, 5 Rue Auguste Broussonet, Montpellier (Hérault), France.
MSC	EAST LANSING: Michigan State University Herbarium, Department of Botany and Plant Pathology, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 48823, U.S.A.
MSTR	MÜNSTER: Landesmuseum für Naturkunde, Himmelreich-Allee 50, 44 Münster, Westfalen, Germany, BRD.
MT	MONTREAL: Herbar Marie-Victorin, Institut Botanique, Université de Montréal, 4101 Est, Rue Sherbrooke, Montréal 36, Canada.
MTJB	MONTREAL: Jardin Botanique de Montréal, 4101 Est, Rue Sherbrooke, Montréal 36, Canada.
MTMG	MONTREAL: McGill University Herbarium, Macdonald Campus of McGill University, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Montreal 800, Quebec, Canada.
MVM	MONTVIDEO: Museo de Historia Natural, Casilla de Correo 339, Montevideo, Uruguay.
MW	MOSCOW: Department of Botany of the Lomonosov State University of Moscow, Leninskie Gory, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
N	NANKING: Department of Biology of Nanking University, Ling-Hai-Rou, Nanking, Kiangsu, China.
NA	WASHINGTON: United States National Arboretum, Washington, D.C. 20250, U.S.A.
NAM	NAMUR: Faculté Universitaire N.D. de la Paix, 59 Rue de Bruxelles, Namur, Belgium.
NAP	NAPOLI: Istituto Botanico della Università di Napoli, Via Foria 223, Napoli, Italy.
NAS	NANKING: Botanical Research Station and Garden of the Academia Sinica, Nanking, Kiangsu, China.
NBG	CAPE TOWN: Compton Herbarium, National Botanic Gardens of South Africa, Kirstenbosch, Newlands, Cape Town, South Africa.
NBV	LEIDEN: Koninklijke Nederlandse Botanische Vereniging (Royal Netherlands Botanical Society), c/o Rijksherbarium, Schelpenkade 6, Leiden, Netherlands.
NCU	CHAPEL HILL: Herbarium of University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514, U.S.A.
NCY	NANCY: Institut Botanique de la Faculté des Sciences, Boulevard des Aiguillettes, 54 - Nancy, France.
ND	NOTRE DAME: University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana, U.S.A.
NDA	FARGO: North Dakota State University and Experiment Station, Fargo, North Dakota, U.S.A.
NDO	NDOLA: Herbarium, Forest Department, Ministry of Natural Resources and Tourism, P.O. Box 879, Kitwe, Ndola, Zambia.
NEB	LINCOLN: University of Nebraska State Museum, Lincoln 8, Nebraska, U.S.A.
NEBC	CAMBRIDGE: The New England Botanical Club, Inc., Herbarium care of the Gray Herbarium, 22 Divinity Avenue, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138, U.S.A.
NEU	NEUCHÂTEL: Université de Neuchâtel, Institut de Botanique, Neuchâtel, Switzerland.
NF	NANKING: The Herbarium, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking, Nanking, Kiangsu, China.
NH	DURBAN: Botanical Research Unit, Natal Herbarium, Botanic Gardens Road, Durban, South Africa.
NHES	NEW HAVEN: New Haven Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.

NI	NITRA: Department of Agricultural Botany, College of Agronomy, Institute of Agriculture, Nitra, Czechoslovakia.
NICH	NICHINAN: Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 3888 Obi, Nichinan-shi, Miyazaki Prefecture, Japan.
NJ	NJALA: Department of Botany, University, Njala, Sierra Leone.
NMC	LAS CRUCES: Department of Biology, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico 88001, U.S.A.
NMW	CARDIFF: Department of Botany, National Museum of Wales, Cardiff CFI/3NP, Wales, Great Britain.
NO	NEW ORLEANS: Tulane University Herbarium, St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans 70118, Louisiana, U.S.A.
NOT	NOTTINGHAM: Natural History Museum, Wollaton Hall, Wollaton, Nottingham NG8 2AE, Great Britain.
NPB	MTUBATUBA: Natal Parks Board Herbarium, Hluhluwe Game Reserve, P.O. Box 25, Mtubatuba, Zululand, South Africa.
NSM	NANKING: The Botanical Garden of the Sun Yat Sen Tomb and Memorial Park Commission, Nanking, Kiangsu, China.
NSPM	HALIFAX: Herbarium of the Nova Scotia Museum, 1747 Summer Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.
NSW	SYDNEY: National Herbarium of New South Wales, Botanic Gardens, Sydney, Australia.
NT	ALICE SPRINGS: Herbarium of the Northern Territory, Primary Industries Branch, Northern Territory Administration, Alice Springs, N.T., Australia.
NTM	NANTES: Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Nantes, Place de la Monnaie, Nantes, France.
NTSC	DENTON: Benjamin B. Harris Herbarium, North Texas State University, Denton, Texas, U.S.A.
NU	PIETERMARITZBURG: Botany Department, University of Natal, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa.
NWH	NORWICH: The Norwich Castle Museum, Norwich, Norfolk, Great Britain.
NY	NEW YORK: The New York Botanical Garden, Bronx Park, New York, New York 10458, U.S.A.
NYAS	DEDZA: Silvicultural Research Station, Private Bag 6, Dedza, Malawi.
NYS	ALBANY: Herbarium of New York State Museum, Albany, New York, U.S.A.
O	OSLO: Botanisk Museum, Oslo 5, Norway.
OC	OBERLIN: Oberlin College, Department of Biology, Oberlin, Ohio, U.S.A.
OH	HLUBOKÁ N. VLTAVOU: Museum of Forestry, Hunting and Fishery in Castle Ohrada, distr. České Budějovice, Hluboká N. Vltavou, Czechoslovakia.
OKL	NORMAN: Bebb Herbarium of the University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma, U.S.A.
OKLA	STILLWATER: Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma, U.S.A.
OL	OLOMOUC: Botanical Institute of the Palacký University Olomouc, Leninstr. 26, Olomouc, Czechoslovakia.
OLDS	OLDS: Herbarium of the Agricultural and Vocational College, Olds, Alberta, Canada.
OLE	OUNDE: Oundle School Natural History Society, Oundle, Great Britain.
OLM	OLOMOUC: Regional Institute, Nám. Republiky 5/6, Olomouc, Czechoslovakia.
OMP	PODEBRADY: Regional Museum, Poděbrady, Czechoslovakia.
OP	OPAVA: Botanical Department of the Slezské Muséum, Vítězného února 35, Opava, Czechoslovakia.
ORE	EUGENE: Museum of Natural History, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon, U.S.A.
OS	COLUMBUS: Department of Botany and Plant Pathology, Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio, U.S.A.
OSC	CORVALLIS: Herbarium, Oregon State University, Corvallis 97331, Oregon, U.S.A.
OULU	OULU: Department of Botany, University of Oulu, 15 Torikatu, Oulu, Finland.
OWU	DELAWARE: Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Delaware County, Ohio, U.S.A.

OXF	OXFORD: Fielding Herbarium, Druce Herbarium, Department of Botany, Oxford, Great Britain.
P	PARIS: Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Laboratoire de Phanérogamie, 16 Rue Buffon, Paris V, France.
PAC	UNIVERSITY PARK: The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
PACA	SAO LEOPOLDO: Herbarium Anchieta, Instituto Anchieta e Unisinos, 93.000 São Leopoldo, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil.
PAD	PADOVA: Istituto Orto Botanico dell'Università, Via Orto Botanico 15, Padova, Italy.
PAE	BASEL: Stiftung Herbarium Paul Aellen, Mittlere Strasse 139, Basel, Switzerland.
PAS	PASURUAN: Java Sugar Experiment Station, Pasuruan, Java, Indonesia.
PAV	PAVIA: Botanical Institute and Italian Cryptogamic Laboratory, The University, P.O. Box 99, 27100 Pavia, Italy.
PC	PARIS: Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Laboratoire de Cryptogamie, 12 Rue de Buffon, Paris V, France.
P-CO	PARIS: Herbar Cosson, <i>see</i> P.
P-DU	PARIS: Herbar Durand, <i>see</i> P.
PE	PEIPING: Institute of Botany, Academia Sinica, Peiping, China.
PEM	PEIPING: Peiping Union Medical College, Peiping (Hopei), China.
PENN	PHILADELPHIA: Herbarium of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
PERTH	PERTH: Western Australian Department of Agriculture, Jarrah Road, South Perth, Western Australia 6151.
PET	PEIPING: National University of Peking Teachers College, Peiping (Hopei), China.
PEU	PORT ELIZABETH: Botany Department Herbarium, University of Port Elizabeth, P.O. Box 1600, Port Elizabeth, C.P., S. Africa.
PH	PHILADELPHIA: The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 19th and the Parkway, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103, U.S.A.
P-HA	PARIS: Herbar Haller, <i>see</i> P.
PI	PISA: Istituto Botanico dell'Università, Via Luca Ghini 5, Pisa, Italy.
P-JU	PARIS: Herbar Jussieu, <i>see</i> P.
PL	PLZEN: West Bohemian Museum, Dept. of Natural History, Veleslavínova 6, Plzen, Czechoslovakia.
P-LA	PARIS: Herbar Lamarck, <i>see</i> P.
PLY	PLYMOUTH: Plymouth Institution, Plymouth, Great Britain.
PNH	MANILA: Philippine National Herbarium, National Museum, Manila, Philippines.
PO	PORTO: Instituto de Botânica "Dr. Gonçalo Sampaio", Faculdade de Ciências, Universidade do Porto, Campo Alegre 1191, Porto, Portugal.
POM	CLAREMONT: Herbarium of Pomona College, Claremont, California 91711, U.S.A.
POP	TATRANSKÁ LOMNICA: Museum of the Tatra National Park, Tatranská Lomnica, Czechoslovakia.
POR	PORTICI: Istituto di Patologia vegetale dell'Università, Portici, Italy.
POZ	POZNAN: Zaklad Systematyki i Geografi Roślin Uniwersytetu Poznanskiego, Al. Stalingradzka 14, Poznan, Poland.
PPFI	PESHAWAR: Pakistan Forest Institute, Peshawar, Pakistan.
PR	PRAHA: Botanical Department of the National Museum, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
PRC	PRAHA: Universitatis Carolinae facultatis scientia naturalis cathedra, Benátská 2, Praha 2, Czechoslovakia.
PRE	PRETORIA: Botanical Research Institute, National Herbarium, 590 Vermeulen Street, Pretoria, South Africa. (Mail address: P.O. Box 994, Pretoria).
PREM	PRETORIA: Mycological Herbarium, Plant Protection Research Institute, Department of Agricultural Technical Services, 590 Vermeulen Street, Pretoria, South Africa.
PRF	PRETORIA: Forest Research Institute, Department of Forestry, P.O. Box 727, Pretoria, South Africa.
PRM	PRAHA: Mycological Department of the National Museum, Praha, Czechoslovakia.

- PRU PRETORIA: Department of General Botany, University of Pretoria, Pretoria, South Africa.
- PSY PALSLEY: Corporation & Art Gallery, Palsley, Great Britain.
- PUC POTCHEFSTROOM: Potchefstroom University for C.H.E., Potchefstroom, South Africa.
- PUH QUEZON CITY: Herbarium of the Department of Botany, College of Arts and Sciences, University of the Philippines, Quezon City, Philippines.
- PUL LAFAYETTE: Kriebel Herbarium, Department of Biological Sciences, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, U.S.A.
- PUR LAFAYETTE: Arthur Herbarium, Department of Botany and Plant Pathology, Lafayette, Indiana, U.S.A.
- QFA QUEBEC: Herbar Louis-Marie, Faculty of Agriculture, Laval University, Quebec City, Quebec 10, Canada.
- QK KINGSTON: Fowler Herbarium, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.
- QMP QUEBEC: Musée de Québec, Section des Sciences Naturelles, Pavillon Mgr. Vachon, Cité Universitaire, Québec 10, Québec, Canada.
- R RIO DE JANEIRO: Divisão de Botânica do Museu Nacional, Quinta da Boa Vista, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
- RAB RABAT: Institut Scientifique Chérifien, Laboratoire de Phanérogamie et Laboratoire de Cryptogamie, Avenue Moulay Chérif, Rabat, Morocco.
- RAMM EXETER: Royal Albert Memorial Museum, Exeter, Devon, Great Britain.
- RAW RAWALPINDI: Gordon College, Rawalpindi, Pakistan.
- RB RIO DE JANEIRO: Jardim Botânico, Rua Jardim Botânico 1008, Rio de Janeiro, ZC-20-GB, Brazil.
- REN RENNES: Laboratoire de Botanique de la Faculté des Sciences, Avenue du Général Leclerc, 35 Rennes, France.
- RENO RENO: Herbarium of the University of Nevada, Department of Biology, University of Nevada, Reno, Nevada, U.S.A.
- RIG RIGA: Department of Botany, Latvian State University, Latvian SSR, Fr. Gaila Street 10, Riga, U.S.S.R.
- RIM RIMOUSKI: L'Ecole d'Agriculture, Rimouski, Québec, Canada.
- RM LARAMIE: Rocky Mountain Herbarium, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming 82070, U.S.A.
- ROCH ROCHESTER: Herbarium of the Rochester Academy of Science, 375 Westfall Road, Rochester, New York 14620, U.S.A.
- ROST ROSTOCK: Botanisches Institut der Universität, Doberanerstrasse 143, Rostock, Germany, DDR.
- RPM READING: Reading Public Museum and Art Gallery, Reading, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
- RSA CLAREMONT: Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden, 1500 North College Ave., Claremont, California 91711, U.S.A.
- RUH GRAHAMSTOWN: Rhodes University, Grahamstown, C.P., South Africa.
- RUTPP NEW BRUNSWICK: Rutgers University, Plant Pathology Dept., New Brunswick, New Jersey, U.S.A.
- S STOCKHOLM: Section for Botany, Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, S-104 05 Stockholm, Sweden.
- SAAS GEORGE: Saasveld Herbarium, Indigenous Forest Office, Private Bag 531, George, C.P., S. Africa.
- SAM CAPE TOWN: South African Museum Herbarium, National Botanic Gardens of South Africa, Kirstenbosch, Newlands, Cape Town, South Africa.
- SAN SANDAKAN: Forest Department, Sandakan, Sabah (North Borneo), Malaysia.
- SAP SAPPORO: Laboratory of Plant Taxonomy and Ecology, Botanical Institute, Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan.
- SAR KUCHING: Sarawak Museum, Kuching, Sarawak, Malaysia.
- SARA SARAJEVO: Biološki Institut, Postfach 281, Sarajevo, Yugoslavia.
- SASK SASKATOON: The W. P. Fraser Herbarium, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

SB	SAINT BERNARD: Saint Bernard College Herbarium, Saint Bernard, Alabama, U.S.A.
SBT	STOCKHOLM: Hortus Botanicus Bergianus (Bergius Botanic Garden), S 104 05 Stockholm, Sweden.
SC	WINSTON-SALEM: Salem Academy and College, Inc., Winston-Salem 2, North Carolina, U.S.A.
SCH	SCHAFFHAUSEN: Naturhistorisches Museum, Frauengasse, Schaffhausen, Switzerland.
SCU	TSINAN: Shantung Christian University, Tsinan (Shantung), China.
SD	SAN DIEGO: San Diego Museum of Natural History, Balboa Park, San Diego, California, U.S.A. (Mail address: Box 1390, San Diego 12).
SFD	SHEFFIELD: City Museum, Sheffield, Great Britain.
SGO	SANTIAGO: Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Casilla 787, Santiago, Chile.
SI	SAN ISIDRO: Instituto de Botánica Darwinion, San Isidro, Prov. Buenos Aires, Argentina.
SIMF	SIMFEROPOL: Herbarium of the Department of Botany of the Crimean Pedagogic Institute, Ul. Lenina 17, Simferopol, Crimea, U.S.S.R.
SING	SINGAPORE: Herbarium of the Botanic Gardens, Singapore 10, Malaysia.
SK	SKARA: Katedralskolan, Skara, Sweden.
SL	FREETOWN: The Sierra Leone Herbarium, Department of Botany, Fourah Bay College, University of Sierra Leone, Freetown, Sierra Leone.
SLBI	LONDON: South London Botanical Institute, 323 Norwood Road, London S.E. 24, Great Britain.
SLC	SALT LAKE CITY: Department of Botany of East High School, 840 South 13th East, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102, U.S.A.
SLO	BRATISLAVA: Katedra systematickej botaniky Univerzity Komenského, Herbár, Révova 53, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia.
SLU	SUDBURY: Herbarium of Laurentian University, Department of Biology, Laurentian University, Sudbury, Ontario, Canada.
SMU	DALLAS: Herbarium of Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas 75222, U.S.A.
SO	SOFIA: Botanical Institute, Faculty of Sciences, University, Sofia, Bulgaria.
SOM	SOFIA: Botanical Institute of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia, Bulgaria.
SP	SAO PAULO: Instituto de Botânica, Caixa Postal 4005, São Paulo, Brazil.
S-PA	STOCKHOLM: Section for Palaeobotany, Naturhistoriska riksmuseet, S-104 05 Stockholm, Sweden.
SPL	STOCKHOLM: Palynological Laboratory, Nybodagatan 5, S-171 42 Stockholm-Solna, Sweden.
SPSF	SAO PAULO: Museu Florestal "Octávio Vecchi", Caixa Postal 1.322, São Paulo, Brazil.
SRD	STRATFORD: Essex Field Club Museum, Stratford, Great Britain.
SRGH	SALISBURY: Federal Herbarium, Branch of Botany and Plant Pathology, Federal Department of Agriculture and Lands, P.O. Box 8100, Causeway, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.
SRSC	ALPINE: Sul Ross State College, Alpine, Texas, U.S.A.
STE	STELLENBOSCH: Herbarium, Botanical Research Unit, Government Herbarium, P.O. Box 471, Stellenbosch, C.P., South Africa.
STE-U	STELLENBOSCH: Departement van Plantkunde, Universiteit van Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, South Africa.
STE-VB	STELLENBOSCH: Van der Byl Herbarium, Departement van Plantkunde, Universiteit van Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, C.P., South Africa.
STI	STIRLING: Smith Art Gallery and Museum, Albert Place, Stirling, Scotland, Great Britain.
STR	STRASBOURG: Institut de Botanique de la Faculté des Sciences, 8 rue Goethe, 67 Strasbourg, France.
STU	LUDWIGSBURG: Herbarium, Staatliches Museum für Naturkunde in Stuttgart, Arsenalplatz 3, 714 Ludwigsburg, Germany.
SUM	ŠUMPERK: Regional Institute, Šumperk, Czechoslovakia.

SUN	SUNDERLAND: County Borough Public Library, Museum & Art Gallery, Sunderland, Great Britain.
SV	HABANA: Instituto de Agronomía, Santiago de las Vegas, Habana, Cuba.
SYR	SYRACUSE: Herbarium of the Department of Plant Sciences, Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.
SYS	CANTON: Botanical Institute of Sun-Yat-Sen-University, Honglok, Canton, Kwantung, China.
TAC	STEPHENVILLE: Tarleton State College, Stephenville, Texas, U.S.A.
TAD	STALINABAD: Botanical Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Tadzhik S.S.R., Ainy Street 7, Stalinabad, U.S.S.R.
TAES	COLLEGE STATION: Tracy Herbarium, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas 77843, U.S.A.
TAI	TAIPEI: The Herbarium, Department of Botany, National Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan, China.
TK	TASHKENT: University Herbarium of Middle Asia, Karl Marx Street 35, Tashkent, U.S.S.R.
TAN	TANANARIVE: Institut de Recherche Scientifique de Madagascar, BP 434, Tananarive, Madagascar.
TAR	TARANTO: Istituto di Biologia Marina, Via Roma 3, Taranto, Italy.
TBI	TBILISI: Department of Systematics and Plant Geography of the Botanical Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R., Kodjorskoje Highway, Tbilisi, U.S.S.R.
TCD	DUBLIN: School of Botany, Trinity College, Dublin 2, Ireland.
TDY	TYLDESLEY: Tyldesley Natural History Society, Tyldesley, Great Britain.
TENN	KNOXVILLE: The Herbarium, The University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee 37916, U.S.A.
TEX	AUSTIN: University of Texas Herbarium, Austin, Texas 78712, U.S.A.
TEXA	TEMPLE: Blackland Experiment Station, P.O. Box 414, Temple, Texas, U.S.A.
TFM	TOKYO: Laboratory of Forest Mycology, Government Forest Experiment Station, Meguro, Tokyo, Japan.
TI	TOKYO: Botanical Institute, Faculty of Science, University of Tokyo, Hongo, Tokyo, Japan.
TIE	TIENTSIN: Musée Hoang-Ho Pai-Ho, Race Course Road, Tientsin, China.
TK	TOMSK: The Prof. P. N. Krylov Herbarium of the Tomsk V. V. Kuybyshev University, Lenina Street 36, Tomsk, U.S.S.R.
TLA	TOULOUSE: Laboratoire de Botanique appliquée, Faculté des Sciences, Toulouse (Haute Garonne), France.
TLF	TOULOUSE: Laboratoire Forestier de Toulouse, Faculté des Sciences, Toulouse (Haute Garonne), France.
TLJ	TOULOUSE: Jardin Botanique, Toulouse (Haute Garonne), France.
TLM	TOULOUSE: Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse, Toulouse (Haute Garonne), France.
TNS	TOKYO: The National Science Museum, Botanical Section, Ueno Park, Taitôku, Tokyo, Japan.
TO	TORINO: Istituto Botanico dell'Università, Viale Mattioli 25, Torino, Italy.
TOFO	TOKYO: Institute of Forest Botany, Faculty of Agriculture, Tokyo University, Tokyo, Japan.
TOR	TORQUAY: Torquay Natural History Society, The Museum, Babbacombe Rd., Torquay, Great Britain.
TRA	SAN DIEGO: The Traub Herbarium of the American Plant Life Society, Museum of Natural History, Balboa Park, San Diego 1, California, U.S.A.
TRH	TRONDHEIM: Botanical Department, Museum of the Royal Norwegian Society for Science and Letters, 7000 Trondheim, Norway.
TRIN	TRINIDAD: Department of Biological Sciences, University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad, West Indies.
TRM	TRUTNOV: Regional Museum, Trutnov, Czechoslovakia.

TRN	TORÚN: Department of Plant Systematics and Geography of the University, ul. Sienkiewicza 30/32, Torún, Poland.
TROM	TROMSØ: Botanical Department of Tromsø Museum, Tromsø, Norway.
TRT	TCRONT: Department of Botany, University of Toronto, Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada.
TRTC	TCRONT: Cryptogamic Herbarium, Department of Botany, University of Toronto, Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada.
TTC	LUBBOCK: Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas, U.S.A.
TTN	TAUNTON: Somerset Archaeological & Natural History Society, Taunton, Great Britain.
TU	TARTU: Herbarium of the Department of Taxonomy and Geobotany of the Tartu State University, Michurina 40, Tartu, U.S.S.R.
TUR	TURKU: Botanical Institute of the University, Turku, Finland.
TUS	SENDAI: Biological Institute, Faculty of Science, Tohoku University, Sendai, Miyagi-Ken, Japan.
U	UTRECHT: Institute for Systematic Botany, Tweede Transitorium, de Uithof, Utrecht, Netherlands.
UAC	CALGARY: University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
UARK	FAYETTEVILLE: Herbarium, Department of Botany, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas, U.S.A.
UBC	VANCOUVER: The University of British Columbia, Vancouver 8, British Columbia, Canada.
UC	BERKELEY: Herbarium of the University of California, Department of Botany, University of California, Berkeley 94720, California, U.S.A.
UCI	IBADAN: Department of Botany, University of Ibadan, Ibadan, Nigeria.
UJC	ABIDJAN: Herbar de l'Université de Côte d'Ivoire, Laboratoire de Botanique de l'Université, B.P. 4322, Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire.
UCNW	BANGOR: Department of Botany, University College of North Wales, Bangor, Great Britain.
UMO	COLUMBIA: University of Missouri Herbarium, Columbia, Missouri, U.S.A.
UMT	UMTALI: Chase Herbarium, Umtali Museum, Victory Avenue, Umtali, Rhodesia.
UPP	UPPINGHAM: Uppingham School Museum, Uppingham, Great Britain.
UPS	UPPSALA: Institute of Systematic Botany, University of Uppsala, P.O. Box 123, Uppsala 1, Sweden.
UPSV	UPPSALA: Växtbiologiska Institutionen, Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala 8, Sweden.
US	WASHINGTON: U.S. National Museum (Department of Botany), Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560, U.S.A.
USAS	REGINA: University of Saskatchewan, Regina Campus, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.
USF	TAMPA: The Herbarium, University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida 33620, U.S.A.
USFS	WASHINGTON: Forest Service Herbarium, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 242 Liberty Loan Bldg., Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.
USSC	AMARILLO: Herbarium of the U.S. Soil Conservation Service, Amarillo, Texas, U.S.A.
UTC	LOGAN: Intermountain Herbarium, Utah State University, Logan, Utah, U.S.A.
UWC	BELVILLE: Department of Botany, University of the Western Cape, P.O. Kasselsvlei, C.P., South Africa.
UWO	LONDON: Department of Botany, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, Canada.
VA	CHARLOTTESVILLE: University of Virginia Herbarium, Charlottesville, Virginia, U.S.A.
VALLE	PALMIRA: Universidad Nacional, Facultad de Agronomía de Palmira, Palmira, Colombia.
VEN	CARACAS: Instituto Botánico, P.O. Box 2156, Caracas, Venezuela.
VI	VISBY: Högere Allmänna Läroverket, Visby, Sweden.

- VT BURLINGTON: Pringle Herbarium of the University of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont 05401, U.S.A. (Mail address: 601 Main Street).
- W WIEN: Naturhistorisches Museum, Burgring 7, Wien I, Austria.
- WACRI TAFO: West African (later Ghana) Cocoa Research Institute, Tafo, Ghana.
- WAG WAGENINGEN: Laboratory for Plant Taxonomy and Plant Geography, 37, Generaal Foulkesweg, Wageningen, Netherlands.
- WAR WARWICK: The County Museum, Warwick, Great Britain.
- WB WÜRZBURG: Botanisches Institut der Universität, Klinikstrasse 5, Würzburg, Germany, BRD.
- WELC WELLESLEY: Wellesley College, Wellesley 81, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- WELT WELLINGTON: The Dominion Museum, Private Bag, Wellington, New Zealand.
- WIN WINNIPEG: Herbarium of the Department of Botany, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
- WIND WINDHOEK: Herbarium S.W.A., Private Bag 13184, Windhoek, South West Africa.
- WIR LENINGRAD: Herbarium of Cultivated Plants, Institute of Plant Industry, Herzen Street 42, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.
- WIS MADISON: Herbarium of the University of the State of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin 53706, U.S.A.
- WJC LIBERTY: Department of Biology, William Jewell College, Liberty, Missouri 64068, U.S.A.
- WOS WORCESTER: Hastings Museum & Art Gallery, Worcester, Great Britain.
- WRSL WROCLAW: Instytut Botaniczny, Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, ul. Kanonia 6/8, Wrocław, Poland.
- WS PULLMAN: Department of Botany, Washington State University, Pullman, Washington 99163, U.S.A.
- WSP PULLMAN: Department of Plant Pathology, Washington State University, Pullman, Washington 99163, U.S.A.
- WTR WINCHESTER: Winchester College Museum, Winchester, Hampshire, Great Britain.
- WTU SEATTLE: University of Washington, Herbarium, Botany Department, Seattle 5, Washington, U.S.A.
- WU WIEN: Botanisches Institut und Botanischer Garten der Universität Wien, Rennweg 14, Wien III, Austria.
- WUK WUKUNG: Botanical Research Station of the Academia Sinica, Wukung, Shensi, China.
- WVA MORGANTOWN: West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia, U.S.A.
- Y NEW HAVEN: Samuel James Record Memorial Collection, School of Forestry, Yale University, New Haven 11, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- YA YAOUNDE: Service des Eaux et Forêts du Cameroun, Section de Recherches Forestières, Yaounde, Cameroon.
- YBI YANGAMBI: Institut National pour l'Etude Agronomique du Congo (INEAC), Yangambi, Zaïre.
- YRK YORK: The Yorkshire Museum, York, Yorkshire, Great Britain.
- Z ZÜRICH: Botanischer Garten und Institut für Systematische Botanik der Universität Zürich, 40 Pelikanstrasse, Zürich, Switzerland.
- ZA ZAGREB: Botanical Institute and Garden, Faculty of Sciences, University, Zagreb, Yugoslavia.
- ZMT OPOLD: Dolnozoborská 28, Nitra, Opold, Czechoslovakia.
- ZOM ZOMBA: Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 87, Zomba, Nyasaland.
- ZT ZÜRICH: Institut für Spezielle Botanik der Eidg. Technischen Hochschule, Universitätsstrasse 2, Zürich 6, Switzerland.
- ZULU EMPANGENI: Herbarium, University of Zululand, Private Bag Kwa-Dlangezwa, Via Empangeni, Zululand, South Africa.
- ZV ZVOLEN: Department of Botany and Phytocoenology, Institute of Forestry and Wood-trade, Zvolen, distr. Banská Bystrica, Czechoslovakia.

- IANATA**
vide Janata.
- IANKOWSKI, M. J.**
vide Jankovskij, M. J.
- I'ANSON, James (1784-1821)**
Original herbarium: BM.
Orchidaceae: K (r. 1888).
- IBALO, L.**
vide Philippine National Herbarium.
- IBANEZ, Jimenez**
 Spain (Cartagena): G.
- IBAR, H.**
 Chile (1877-78): SGO.
- IBARROLA, Tito S.**
 Argentina (Misiones, Corrientes, 1944-45):
 C, E, GB (400), K, LIL, LP, MO, S, US
 (200).
- IBBETSON, Agnes (née Thomson, 1757-1823)**
Collection of woods: BM.
- IBBOTSON, Henry (1816?-1886)**
Original herbarium: SLBI.
 Great Britain: CMM, GL, GOD, K (r. 1845),
 MANCH, OXF, YRK.
- IBOET (x-1927)**
 Mentawai Is. (1924): A, BO, K, L, U.
 S. Sumatra (1921): BO.
 Sumba (1925): BO, K, L.
- —
vide Jensen, Hjalmar.
- IBRAHIM, Mustafa Bawa (1920-x) & ONOCHIE,**
 C. F. A. (1914-x)
 N. Nigeria: FHI, K.
- IBRAHIM**
vide Cosson, E. St-G., vide Mardochaée
(Mardochai).
- IBRAHIM AMMERIBT**
 Algeria (1876): G.
 Morocco (1875-89): B, C, E (1881-83), G,
 K (r. 1881), LE, LY, MO, OXF, P.
- IBRAHIM RAMIS, Aly (x-1928)**
 Egypt: CAIM.
- IBURG, G.**
 N.W. Germany: Städt. Museum für Natur-
 Völker- und Handelskunde Bremen.
- ICARANGAL, O.**
 Luzon (1956-57): PNH (numbered in the
 P.N.H. series).
- ICHEBESTA**
vide Schebesta
- ICHIKAWA, Kotobuki**
 Japan (col. 1924, 1928): A, C.
- —, Wataru (1902-x)
 Japan (*fossil diat.*): Geol. Inst. Fac. Sci.,
 Kanazawa Univ., Kanazawa-shi, Japan.
- ICK, William (1800-44)**
Original herbarium: BIRA.
- IDAHOSSA, Idemudia (1927-x)**
 S. Nigeria: FHI, K.
- IDE, Walter S.**
 Pennsylvania: NY.
- IDENBURG, Abraham Gerrit Adrianus (1904-49)**
 S. Sumatra (col. 1931): BO.
- IDESTAM, Gunnar**
 Finland (col. 1914-20): GB, H.
- IDINAÉL, Frère Enrique**
 Colombia (Cundinamarca, col. 1909-10,
 1934-35): E, G, H, K, L, MEDEL.
- IDJAN**
 Biak Is. (col. 1939, *van Dyk exp.*): BO.
 Halmahera, Ternate (col. 1951): BO.
 Sumatra, W. Coast (col. 1953, with van
 Borssum Waalkes): BO, L.
- IDMAN, Gustaf (Gösta) Rudolf (1857-1927)**
 Finland, Europe: H.
- —, R.
 Finland (col. 1917): C.
- IDROBO, José (Jesus) Maria (1917-x)**
 Colombia (1946, 1949-51, 1953-56): BM
 (col. 1949-50, *with nrs. of Philipson*),
 COL (*orig.*), F (col. 1949-50), MEDEL
 (col. 1946), US (col. 1946, 1949-50).
vide Philipson, W. R.

- IDROBO, J. M. & HUTCHISON, P.**
Colombia (1963): E.
- —, **J. M. & SCHULTES, R. E.**
Colombia (Sierre de la Macarena): BM, F,
GH, US.
- IGLEA, P.**
vide Forestry Bureau, Manila.
- IGLESIAS, J.**
Brazil (col. 1944): MO.
- IGNATOV, Pavel Grigorjevič (1874-1902)**
Altai: LE or Omsk museum.
USSR, Lake Telesjkoje (col. 1901): C.
- IGOSCHINA, K. N. (1894-x)**
N. Russia: H.
- IHERING, Hermann von (1850-1930)**
Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul, 1880-94): B,
R, SP.
- ICHEWA**
S. Nigeria (\pm 1953-x): FHI, K.
- IHLENFELDT, H.**
S. Africa: PRE.
- —, **H., de WINTER, B. & HARDY, D. S.**
S. Africa: WIND.
- ILSTED, E. P. (1819-92)**
Denmark (col. 1886): C.
- ISHIBA, Eikichi**
vide Ishiba, Eikichi (or Y.).
- ISHIBA, Nagakichi = ISHIBA, Eikichi**
- IJOMAH, Fidets Obiorah (1926-x)**
N. Nigeria: FHI, K.
- IKEGAMI, Joshinobu (1910-x)**
Japan (*Hep.*): Niigata, Japan & private
herb.
- IKENBERRY, G. J.**
Bryophytes: UAC (267).
- —, **J. C.**
Dakota: NY (*Musci*).
- IKENO, S. (1866-1943)**
Japan: B (r. 1901-06; 104 *Fungi*).
- IKING, S.**
Java: A.
- IKKETSON**
Bryophytes: BR.
- IKONEN, I.**
E. Fennoscandia: H (*Crypt.*).
- IKONNIKOV, S. & GUSEV, J.**
USSR (1958): E, MW (*orig.*).
- IKONNIKOV, S. & SIDOROV, L.**
USSR (1957-63?): E, MW (*orig.*).
- IKONNIKOV-GALITZKY, Nikolai Petrovič (1892-x)**
Mongolia (col. 1929): A.
Siberia (col. 1926): A, S.
- IKRAM ILAHI, Chaudhri (1923-x)**
W. Pakistan (col. 1947-56): KAU (*orig.*).
- IKUSE, Masa**
Japan (Hondo, col. 1953): C, E, TNS
(*orig.*).
- ILCHESTER, William Thomas Horner Fox**
Strangways; 4th Earl (x-1905)
vide Strangways.
- ILCNER**
Musci: B.
- ILIAS, Bin Paie**
Malaysia (Sarawak) (1962-x): E.
- ILIČ, Georg**
Serbia (col. \pm 1890-99): B, E, K, LE, PR,
W, WU.
- ILJEN, G.**
vide Jönsson, Gösta.
- ILIFF, Rev. R.**
Iran (Isfahan, 1946-48): K.
- —, **William Tiffin (x-1876)**
Herbarium (Great Britain): not traced.
Syria: K (r. 1845-46).
West Indies: K (r. 1845-46).
- ILÍN, E.**
Czechoslovakia: Muzeum Keramiky,
Bechyně.
- ILJIM, W. S.**
Altai Mts. (1909): L.
- ILJIN, I. I. [= following?]**
Uzbek SSR (1937): E.
- —, **Modest Mikhaylovich (1889-1967)**
Armenia (col. 1956): LE.
Bashir (col. 1933): C.
C. Asia (Uzbekistan, Tadzhikistan, Turk-
menia, col. 1930, 37, 38): LE.
Karelia (col. 1921, 22): LE.
Kazakhstan (col. 1925-29, 1934-37): LE.
Leningrad (col. 1919-24, and other years):
LE.

- C. Siberia, Krasnoyarsk, Tuva (col. 1911-14, 1930-31): LE.
S. Ural (col. 1915-16, 1933): LE.
- , M. M. & BLAGOVESCHENSKY
Kazakhstan (1913): E.
- , M. M. & KUZNETSOV (Kusnezov), I. V.
(1881-1945)
S.E. Siberia, Rusland (Amur) (1910-17): E.
- ILJIN (*fl.* 1837)
Greece, Turkey: H.
- ILKIEWITCH
Turkistan: P (r. 1858).
- ILLETSCHEVSKI, S.
Ukraine: B, E.
- ILLICK, Joseph Simon (1884-x)
Pennsylvania: MO.
- ILLIKAINEN, U.
Finland: H, OULU.
- ILLIN, Nicolás
Argentina (Patagonia, \pm 1899-1909): BA,
BAF (2500), BR, CORD, G, K, NY, SI,
UC.
- ILLINGWORTH, James Franklin (1870-1949)
California: POM.
- ILLMAN, William Irwin (1921-x)
Florida (col. 1954): CCO.
New Hampshire (col. 1956): CCO.
New York (col. 1952): CCO.
Ottawa area (Ontario and Quebec, col.
1948-56): CCO.
- ILMONI, Immanuel (1797-1856)
C. & S. Europe: H.
- ILOVAJSKIJ, David Ivanovič
S. Tyumen (Tobolsk 1904): LE.
- , D. I. & LAMBEK
S. Tyumen (Tobolsk): LE.
- ILSE, Hugo (1835-1900)
Austria (1866): B.
Germany & Tatra: B.
- ILTER, C.
Turkey (Ankara, Istanbul): ANK.
- ILTIS, C. M., —, Frank S., —, Michael G.
vide Iltis H. H.
- , Hugh Hellmut (Hellmat) (1925-x)
Original herbarium: SMU (2500).
Arkansas: WIS.
Mexico: MSC (r. 1962, 60).
Tennessee (col. 1946-48): TENN (350).
- “E. United States”: C, SMU, U, US, WIS.
“W. United States” (col. 1948, '53): GH,
NH, POM, SMU, US, WIS (600).
Virginia (col. 1939-48): SMU (2000, *orig.*).
Wisconsin: WIS (15000, *orig.*).
- , H. H. & HOLM, Richard William (1925-x)
[note: also under Holm, R. W. & Iltis, H.
H. on p. 282 of this index, but some
additions given here]
Costa Rica (col. 1949): BM, GH, MO
(*orig.*), U.
- , H. H., KOEPPEN, Robert & ILTIS, Frank S.
Mexico (Jalisco to Oaxaca, 1960): MEXU,
MICH, WIS (1300 *Ph.*, 500 *Lich.*, *orig.*).
- , H. H. often with MOORE, D. M.
Arkansas (col. 1952-55): GH, SMU, UARK,
WIS.
- , H. H. & PRESCOTT, Gerald Webber
mostly Quebec: MSC (r. 1955; 132).
- , H. H. & UGENT, Donald
Peru (1962-'63): WIS (\pm 3000, *orig.*).
- , H. H. et aliae *
Hawaiian Is. (1967): WIS.
- ILUCHAMEDSHANOV & LEPESCHKIN, W. W. (1876-x)
Turkmen SSR (1936): E.
- ILVESSALO, Yrjö
N. America: HFR.
- IMAGAWA, Tadaichi
Korea, Manchuria (1905): TI.
- IMAHORI, Kozo (1917-x)
Japan (col. 1936-56), Micronesia (col. 1939):
Herb. Kanazawa Univ., Japan.
- IMAI, Hanjirô
Korea (1909-12): TI.
- , K.
Japan (Hondo, 1935): A.
- IMAM, Alkali-Ja' Afarsi Kalli Goni (1928-x)
N. Nigeria: FHI, K.
- , Mustafa
Egypt & Mediterranean (col. 1951-x): CAI
(*orig.*).
- IMAZEKI, Rokuya (1904-x)
Formosa, Japan, New Guinea, Sakhalin:
TFM, TNS.
- IMBAULT, L.
France: L (r. 1908).
- * Iltis, C. M., Iltis, Michael G., Bonsey, Ed-
win, Royen, P. van, Bryan, E. H., Yoshinaga,
Alvin.

- IMERLISHVILI (Imerlišvili), Tamara Ilyinichna**
(1898-x)
Georgia (1939-55): TBI.
- IMHOF**
China: Z.
- IMLER, Ralph Hysel (1906-x)**
Kansas: KANU, KSC, NY.
vide Rydberg, P. A.
- IMMINK, Derk Hendrik (1895-x)**
Java: BO, BZF (*orig.*).
- IMOUIDZINOWITSCH**
Russia (Vologda): MW.
- IMPERATO, Ferrante (1550-1625)**
“*Collectio Plantarum Naturalium*”: National
Library of Naples.
- IMRAY, John (1811-80)**
Dominica (\pm 1832-80): B, E, CH, GOET,
K (*orig.*), LE, US.
St. Lucia: B.
- IMSHAUG, Henry Andrew (1925-x)**
America (Western alpine areas) (1948-50,
1952, 1954-56) (*Lich.*): F (col. 1952),
MICH, MSC (col. 1952, 1954-56).
Great Lakes region (*Lich.*): H, MSC.
Jamaica & Grenada (col. 1952, 53): MSC
(*orig.*).
Michigan, Ontario (*Lich.*): H.
United States (*Lich.*): US.
West Indies (*Lich.*): C, H, MSC.
- IM THURN, Everard Ferdinand (1852-1932)**
Fiji: K (r. 1905-07).
(Br.) Guiana (1879-85): BM (315), K (1005),
MO, P.
- INAFUKU, Raymond Hotoku**
Hawaiian Is. (\pm 1931): BH.
- INAGAKI, Kan-ichi (1907/8-x)**
Japan (col. 1930-x, *mar. Alg.*): A, AHFH,
SAP (*orig.*).
- INAL, S. W.**
Turkey (1947-48): ISTO.
- INAM, D.**
W. New Guinea: L, MAN.
- INAMASU, Y.**
Japan (1964): E, KYO (*orig.*).
- INAMI, K.**
China (Hunan, Hupeh and Kiangsi): TI.
- INAYAT**
E. India (Upper Gangetic Plain, 1900): B.
- INAYAT & / = (?) P. W. MACKINNON's Collector**
Himalayas (Kashmir and Garhwal District,
1900-03): B (60 *Orch.*).
- INAYAT KHAN, Munshi (= previous coll.?)**
India (col. 1898-1903): A, B, CAL, H
(*Musci*), IAC (*Fungi*), LE.
- INAYAT KHAN (= prec.?)**
Pakistan (Chitral, Swat): K.
- INCARVILLE, Père Pierre d' (1706-57)**
Herbarium: P-JU.
China (Macao, Peking, 1740-57): P, P-JU.
- INCE, Walker H.**
W. Australia: K (r. 1908).
Tasmania: BM (*Lich.*).
Trinidad: K (r. 1908).
- INCHBALD, Peter (1816-96)**
Great Britain: K (r. 1850-76).
- INDEBETOU, Johan Conrad (1845-90)**
Sweden (col. 1862-1908): C, CGE, E, F,
GB, H, L, LY, OXF.
- INFANTES, Juana**
Peru (Huancayo, col. 1945): C.
- INCALLS, Thomas Russell (1798-1864)**
Florida: W (*Alg.*).
United States: BM, NY.
- INGELS, Effie M.**
Collection (\pm 1908): DPU.
- INGER, Robert Frederick (1920-x) & DAVIES,
Delbert Dwight (1908-x)**
Borneo (col. 1950): F.
- INCERSLEV, A. (1851-1924)**
Denmark (col. 1888-98): C.
Norway (col. 1887): C.
- INCERSLEV-HANSEN, L.**
Denmark (col. 1950-56): C.
- INGHAM, William (1854-1923)**
Great Britain (*Bryo.*): BR, LD, LDS, NMW
(1565, *orig.*).
- INGLE, Miss Barbara (1894-x)**
C. Rhodesia (1951): SRGH.
- — —
Hortus Siccus: LINN.
- INGLIS**
Australia: BH.
- INGOLDBY, C. M.**
Turkey (Callipoli, Thrace): K (r. 1923, 700).

INGRAM, Douglas C. (1882-1929)
United States (Ariz., Calif., N. Mex., Ore.,
Tex., Wash.): NA, OSC, US, USFS
(2483).

—, **K.**
New Guinea (col. 1943-44): LAE.

—, **W.**
Gambia: K (r. 1866).
“Sandeng” (1864): K.

—, **Bynum & JAYRES**
Louisiana (col. \pm 1933): NY.
[Note: Erroneously cited as BYNUM, Ingram
& JAYRES on p. 111 of this Index]

INGRAMS, D.
S. Arabia: BM (r. 1935).

INGVARSON, Fr.
Scandinavia: A.

INGWERSEN, Peter (1912-x)
Denmark: C.

INKERI (Ingrén), Arna
Finland: H.

INKILÄ, Anna
Finland: H.

INNES, R. R.
Texas: GH.

INOKUMA, Taizô (1904-x) (p.p. with **K. Hara**)
(Dutch) N. and W. New Guinea (col. 1943):
BO, TOFO (*orig.*).

INOUE, Hiroshi
Bryophyta Selecta Exsiccata, fasc. I nos. 1-
50. 1970: H, NY (25 *Hep.*, 25 *Mosses*).

INOUE, Tokuya
S.E. Alaska: TI.
Yukon: TI.

INSOLE, A.
Kenya (Mt. Kenya, 1928): BM (*Crypt.*).

International Boundary Commission *
United States and Mexico boundary region
(col. 1892-94): US (4085, *orig.*).

IP, N. K.
China (Kiansu & Anhwei, 1923): N.

IRANI, Nariman Aspandiar (1929-x)
India (Bombay, W. Coast, W. Ghats,
1954-x): BLAT.

IRAT, Pierre François Albert (1821-98)
France, Germany (\pm 1842-55): C, CGE, F,
FI, G, LE, MANCH, P.

IRELAND, Joseph C. (1893-x)
Philippines: PNH.

—, **Robert R.** (1932-x)
Canada (Alta, B.C., Que., 1962, 1965-66;
Bryo. & Lich.): CAN (*orig.*), H, WTU.
United States (Del., Ind., Kan., Ky., Md.,
Mich., Mo., N.C., N.J., S.C., Tenn., Va.,
1955-61, *Bryo. & Lich.*): CAN, KANU
(*Kan. vasc. pl.* 1956), UBC (Mich, 1961),
US (*orig.*).
United States (Calif., I., Mont., Ore., Wash.,
Wyo., 1962-66; *Bryo. & Lich.*): CAN
(*orig.*), WTU.

IRELEAN
Texas (1897): MO.

IRENE, Sister
Rhodesia: GRA.

IRÉNÉE-MARIE, Frère (1898-x)
Africa: P.
Canada: FH (*Desm.*).
New York, Quebec (col. 1933-56): QMP,
Herbier de la Maison St. Joseph, Pointe
du Lac; Frères de l'Instruction Chrétienne
Laprairie, Quebec (*microsc. prep.*).

IRENEO, Hernando
Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1935-39):
MEDEL.

IRIAH
S. Nigeria: FHI, K.

IRICK, M.
Texas (1938): ASTC.

IRIWALDSKY
Rumania: CAS.

IRMER, Georg
Marshall Is. (1895): B.

IRMINGER, F.
Denmark (col. 1882-1915): C.

IRMISCH, Johann Friedrich Thilo (1816-79)
Germany (Thuringia): B.

IRMSCHER, J.
Borneo: NY, P (r. 1935).

IROARD
Normandy: G.

IRSAN
Java (1921): BO, S.

* Collectors: F. X. HOLZNER, E. A. MEARNES,
E. C. MERTON, L. SCHOENFELDT.

- IRVALDSZKY, E. V.**
Collection: HAL.
- IRVINE, Alexander (1793-1873)**
Great Britain: K (r. 1856, *Fungi*), MANCH
(\pm 1863-64, *Crypt.*).
S. Europe (1864, *Crypt.*): K, MANCH.
- , Mrs. D. E. G.
vide Foote, Miss V. J.
- , Frederick Robert (1898-1962)
W. Africa (Senegal, Mali, Sierra Leone &
Ghana) (col. 1924-39): A, BM, E, FHO,
GC, K.
- , James
Austria (\pm 1873): MANCH.
- , Mrs.
E. Australia (1888): B (*Musci*).
- IRVING, Earl**
Philippines (Palawan, col. 1948): PNH (8).
- , Edward George (1816-55)
S. Africa (Cape) 1843: E (*Pter.*).
S. Nigeria (Abeokuta): B, K (r. 1844-55,
orig.).
- , Rosina Julia (née Rennert, 1878-x,
married 1907 Leonard Irving)
New York: NY (20 *Fungi*).
- C. Europe: BR.
- Mediterranean: BR.
- *vide Gay, Irving.*
- IRWIN, H.**
California (1904): UC (*orig.*).
- , Howard Samuel (1928-x)
S. America: NY, US.
- IRWYN or IRVINE, John**
Miscellaneous collection: BM-SL.
- ISAAC, Japhet S.**
Singapore: SING.
- , William Edwyn
S. Africa: BOL (*orig. Alg.*), PRE (*Alg.*).
- , Mrs. William Edwyn (née Leighton,
Frances M. (1909-x) see Leighton)
- ISAACSON, Ad.**
Belgium: BR (150).
- ISABELLE, Arsène (1795-1879)**
Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay (col. \pm 1834):
G, G-DC, P, PC.
[note: incorrect on p. 42 of this index under
"Arsène, (Isabelle)": Argentina: FI, should
be listed *here*, under "Isabelle", A.]
- , Sister
Tanzania (1943): MO.
- ISACHSEN, Fridtjov (1906-x)**
Spitzbergen (1925): O.
- ISAEV, J.**
vide Heydeman, F.
- ISAKOV, Ja.**
Omsk (1882): LE.
- ISELY, Duane (1918-x)**
Iowa, Wyoming & S.E. United States
(1960): MSC (82).
United States: ISC (\pm 7000, *orig.*).
- , Frederick B. (1873-1947)
Texas (1925-43): SRSC.
- *vide Koepper.*
- ISERN Y BATLLÓ, Juan**
Herbarium: MA.
Bolivia, Chile: F, MA.
Ecuador (1864-65): MA.
Peru (1862-65): B, F, MA.
Spain: MA.
- ISERT, Paul Erdmann (1756-89)**
Herbarium: C.
Trop. W. Africa (Ghana) (1783-86): B, C
(1000, *orig.*), GH, LZ.
Colombia: B, C (*orig.*), LZ.
Finland: H.
Panama: C, GH.
West Indies (1787): B, C (*orig.*), GH, H,
LZ.
Collection: LE.
- ISHIBA, Eikichi (also Isiba, Iishiba, Y. or
Nagakichi) (1873-1936)**
Japan, Formosa (1927-31): BM, C, G, H
(*Musci*), LAU, S, W.
- ISHIDAYA, C.**
Korea (1918): A, TI.
- ISHIKAWA**
Japan (1890): A, CUP.
- ISIDRO, R. F.**
Philippines (between 1946-53): PNH.

- ISING, Ernest H.**
Original herbarium: AD.
 Australia (mainly S. Austr.) (\pm 1957-61):
 AD (*orig.*), E, K.
- — & **MATTHEWS, R. J.**
 S. Australia (1960): AD (*orig.*), E.
- ISLE, G. de l'**
 Amsterdam Is., St. Paul Is., Réunion: P (r. 1875-76), PC.
- —, **R. W.**
Collection (\pm 1937): KSC.
- ISLER**
 Argentina (1898): US.
- ISMAEL (1933-x)**
 W. Sumatra (col. 1957 with W. Meijer):
 Herb. Fac. Agr. Pajakumbuh ($>$ 86).
- ISMAIL, S.**
 India: A.
 E. Java (col. 1915): BO.
- ISMAILSKY, Vs.**
 Lithuania (col. 1905) C.
- ISMÉON ELIAS, Hermano**
 Colombia (Antioquia, Atlantico, Cundinamarca, col. 1927-35): COL, MA, MEDEL, NY, US.
- ISMÉON FELIX, Hermano**
 Colombia (Boyaca, col. 1907-09): MEDEL.
- ISNARD, Antoine Tristan Danty d'** (1663-1743)
Original herbarium: P-JU.
 France, Corsica: OXF.
- ISOVIITA, Pekka (1931-x)**
 Finland: H, TUR.
- ISPOLATOV, E.**
 USSR (Olonetz, col. 1902): C.
- ISRAËL, Auguste**
 Egypt (1907): G.
- ISRAELSSON, Gunnar**
 Norway (col. 1931): C.
 Sweden (1926-32): GB.
- ISSEL, A.**
 Andorra (Massana): L (r. 1870, *Alg.*).
- ISSEN, P. A.**
 Scandinavia (\pm 1900-08): A, GB.
 Sweden: H.
- ISSER, J.**
 Bohemia, Saxonia, Silesia: IBF.
- ISSER, M. v.**
 Austria: IBF.
- —, **Sebastian (1888-x)**
Original herbarium: IBF.
- ISSLER, Emil (1872-1952)**
 E. France (\pm 1909): B, W.
- ISTVÁNNFI, Gyula de Csik Mádéfalva von**
 (1860-1930) (name originally until 1886,
 Julius Schaarschmidt)
 Hist. Hungary: BP.
- ITARU & Koyama, T.**
 Japan (1955): E, TNS (*orig.*).
- ITERSON, Frans Karel van (1884-x)**
 E. Java: BO.
 Netherlands: L (r. 1903-05).
vide Breemen, P. J. van; vide Vuyk, L.
- —, **Gerrit van (1878-1972)**
Economic plants and their products (col. 1911): Techn. Univ. Coll. Delft.
- ITKONEN, Toivo I.**
 Kola Pen.: H.
 Lapponia (col. 1916): C, H.
- ITO, E. & MARUYAMA, N.**
 Japan (Hondo, col. 1952): C.
- —, **E. & OHWI, J.**
 Japan (col. 1951): E, TNS (*orig.*).
- —, **E. & SATAKE, Y.**
 Japan (col. 1958): E, TNS (*orig.*).
- —, **F. T.**
 Dillingham: WTU.
- —, **Hiroshi (1909-x)**
 Japan (Hondo): C, TI.
- —, **S.**
Fungi exotici exsiccati: E.
- Itô, Takeo**
 Formosa (1915): A.
- —
 Japan: UC (*Wolffia arrhiza*), US.
- ITYGIN, Georgij**
 Ala-tau, Yenisei: LE.
- ITZIGSOHN, Ernst Friedrich Hermann (1814-79)**
 Germany (Brandenburg, \pm 1841, *Musci*):
 B, KIEL.
- IVAN**
vide Yvan, Melchior.

- IVANCOV**
Transbaikalia (1896): Chita mus.
- IVANITZKY, Jasema**
Russia: LWS, MW.
— —, Nicolai Aleksandrovich
Kola Pen.: H.
N. Russia (Karelia): H.
— —, W.
Russia: CGE.
— —
Russia: B, CGE, MW, P.
Russia (Vologda and Molotov 1880): B.
- IVANOV, P.**
Omsk (1882): LE.
— —
Russia: MW.
- IVANOVSKIJ, Vasilij Alesandrovič**
Tobolsk (1906): LE, TK.
- IVART**
France: FI.
- IVENS, Roberto (x-1898)**
vide Capêlo, G. A. de B.
- IVENSON**
Texas (1929): TEX.
- IVERSEN, Johannes (1904-x)**
Denmark (col. 1927-29, 1952): C (*Alg.*).
Greenland: GH.
- IVES, Eli (1779-1861)**
Connecticut: NY.
— —, Lieut. Joseph Christmas (1828-68)
Colorado River (1857-58): US.
vide Newberry, J. S.
— —, Sumner Albert (1882-x)
S. Carolina (1935): BUT.
- IVEY, Thomas Jayne (1874-1927)**
Original herbarium: TRT.
Canada (Ont., 1898-1913): TRT.
- IVOLAS, Pierre Louis Jean (1842-1908)**
Corsica: G.
France: G, L (r. 1907).
— —
Collections: GB, LCU, VT.
- IVOLGIN, A. A.**
Tomsk (1890): LE, TK.
- IVY, E. E.**
Oklahoma: OKLA.
- IWAMOTO, Y.**
Japan (Tokyo, 1883): A.
- IWAMURA, S.**
vide Kitamura.
- IWAN**
Malay Pen. (1846): G.
- IWANGGIN, Gerrit (1928-x)**
N. & W. New Guinea (col. 1957): L, MAN
(> 200).
- IWANIZKY**
vide Ivanitzky.
- IWANOV**
vide Ivanov.
- IWANYCKYJ (IWANITSKY), Jasema**
vide Ivanitzky, Jasema.
- IWATSUBO, Goro (with Honda, Katsuichi & Ogino, Kasuihiko)**
Pakistan (Swat, 1957): KYO.
- IWATSUKI, Zennoske (1929-x)**
C. Japan (mountain region, col. 1950-55):
E (col. 1955-66), H (*Crypt.*), KYO (*orig.*),
NICH (*orig.*).
N. Japan (Hokkaido, col. 1954): NICH
(*orig.*).
— — & TAGAWA & Koyama, H.
Japan: E, KYO (*orig.*).
— — & TAGAWA & FUKUOKA
Thailand: E, KYO (*orig.*).
- IWEN, M.**
United States: WIS.
- IYAMABO, Domenic Ehizogie (1930-x)**
W. Africa: FHI (\pm 1964), K.
- IYENGAR, K. N.**
India: A.
- —, M. O. P. (1886-1963)
Types of Algae: Madras, Univ. Bot. Lab.
- IYER, P. K.**
India: A.
- IYIZOBA, Anthony Afam Nweke (1925-x)**
S. Nigeria: FHI, K.
- IZMAJLOV & ANISIMOV**
S. Tyumen (Tobolsk): TK.
- Izzi, H. A. (also as Husham Ayub; Hosham; Husham; Ayaub, H.)**
N. Iraq (1956): BAG, K.

J

Jaag, Otto (1900-x)
Indonesia: BO, ZT.

JAAP, Otto (1864-1922)

Original herbarium (mainly *Fungi*, also *Alg.*, *Musci* and *Ph.*): HBG.

Austria: B, F, HBG.

Germany (mainly Brandenburg, 1897-1920):
B (*Crypt.*, *Ph.*), BP, E, F, H (*Lich.*),
HBG, L, PC.

France (1909): E (*Bryo.* & *Fungi*).

Switzerland: B (*Crypt.*, *Ph.*), F, HBG,
KIEL, L.

Fungi selecti exsiccati (ser. 1-36, ed. 1903-
?): B (*compl.*), BERN (1-34), BM, C,
CUP, DEN, GOET, H, IA, K (1-4, 15-
36), KIEL, L, LAU, M, MSTR, PC, S,
STU, TLA, TLF, W (1-34).

Myxomycetes exsiccati (ser. 1-10, 1907-16):
B (1-10), BERN (1-10), BPI, BM, DBN,
KIEL, L, LAU, S, SI (nos. 161-200),
STU, W.

Zooecidien-Sammlung (ser. 1-26, nos. 1-
650): B (*compl.*), TLA.

JÄÄSKELÄINEN, Viljo (1886-x)

Collection (Finland?): H.

JAATINEN, Stig Tyrgil Hjalmarson (1918-x)

S.W. Finland: H.

JABLONOWSKI, S.

S. Poland (1865-67): KRAM.

JABLONSKI, W.

S. Poland (1859-65): KRAM.

vide Jávorka, S.

**JABORNEGG, Markus, Freiherr von Gamsenegg
und Möderndorf (1837-1910)**

Hist. Austro-Hungary (\pm 1858-87): C, E,
F, G, GB, L, LE, MANCH, OXF, P, W.

JABROVA, V.

vide Kolakovsky.

JACCARD, Henri (1844-1922)

Italy, Switzerland: LAU.

—, **Paul J. (1868-1944)**

Egypt, France, Greece, Italy, Switzerland:
LAU.

—, **P. & WILCZEK, E.**

Italy (1894): E.

JACHNO, J.

Poland (Sandomierz, 1866-67): KRAM.

JACK, Mrs. E. M. Chater

Kenya: CM, K (r. 1932-37).

JACK, Joseph Bernard (1818-1901)

Cryptogamic herbarium: M.

Phanerogamic herbarium: G.

Herbarium Hepatics: G.

Austria & Switzerland (region of Lake of
Constance, 1858-72): B.

C. Europe (mainly S. Germany): B, BERN,
E, G, H (*Bryo.*), L, M, PC, STR, W.

Trop. Hepatics: B (r. 1896).

—, **J. B., LEINER, L. & STI(T)ZENBERGER, E.**

"Kryptogamen Badens" (fasc. 1-21, 1860-
80): AWH, B (19 fasc., 900 nrs.), BM
(*compl.*), FH, G, HAL, K, NY, S, STR
(*compl.*).

—, **John George (1861-1949)**

Canada: A (*orig.*), C, GH, US.

China (Hopei, 1905): A (*orig.*).

Cuba (\pm 1927-30): A (5000, *orig.*), B, BH,
BM, C, F, G, GH, K, L, LS, MICH,
MO, NY, P, POM, S, UPS, US, Y.

Japan & Korea (1905): A (*orig.*), GH.

United States (e.g. Calif., Fla.): A (*orig.*),
B, BH, BM, C, F, G, GH, K, LS, MICH,
NY, P, POM, S, UPS, US, Y.

—, **J. G.**

Rio de Janeiro: R.

—, **J. R.**

Scotland: GH.

—, **Rupert Wellstood (1882-x)**

C. & N. Rhodesia (1927-44): FHO, K, PRE,
SRGH.

S. Rhodesia (1942-47): MO, SRGH.

—, **William (1795-1822)**

India: KIEL.

Malay Pen. (Singapore, Penang, \pm 1819-
22): E (p.p. *orig.*), G, K, MO.

Sumatra (1819-20): BM, BO, E, G, K, L,
TI.

Collections: CAL, FI.

—

Russia (Smolensk, 1894-95): C (*Fungi*).

—

vide Roig, J. T.

JACKES, H.

Belgium: BR.

- JACKETT, Rev. R.** (*fl.* 1916-27)
Great Britain: E (*Bryo.*), OXF.
- JACKSON, Albert Bruce** (1876-1947)
Great Britain: BM (p.p. *orig. herb.*, 15.000),
C, CGE, K (p.p. *orig. herb.*, 10.000),
OXF.
vide Turrill, W. B.
- , **A. B. & AIRY-SHAW, H. K.**
Great Britain, Alderney, Channel Is.: K (r. 1933).
- , **Benjamin Daydon** (1846-1927)
Great Britain: K (r. 1874).
Collection: LINN.
- , **Belle R.**
California (\pm 1932): MONTU.
- , **Charles**
Mauritius: BM-SL.
- , **C. H. N.**
Tanzania (col. 1934): K, MO.
- , **Dennis Cobian**
Puerto Rico: MSC (r. 1961).
- , **D. R. E.**
Sierra Leone (1951): NJ.
- , **E. N. S.**
S. Australia (1959-62): E.
- , **F. C.**
New Guinea: A.
- , **Frederick John**
E. Africa: BM (r. 1895).
- , **George** (1927-x)
Malawi (1950-59): BM, FHO, K, SRGH,
ZOM (*orig.*).
N. & S. Nigeria, W. Cameroon (1959-63):
FHI, K.
- , **G. K.**
Australia (Queensl. 1931-32): A, K.
- , **Halliday** (1817-87)
New Jersey (1859-60): DWC.
- , **H.**
Pennsylvania (1862): NA.
- , **Herbert Spencer** (1883-1951) (*sometimes et al.*)
N. America (*Fungi*, 1906-51): IAC, MICH,
NY, O, OSC, PRE, PUR, TRTC.
Brazil: NY, PUR.
Collection: DUKE.
- JACKSON, James** (1787-1857)
Georgia: CHARL.
- , **John**
New Jersey: DWC.
- , **J.**
Uruguay: L (r. 1937).
- , **J. A. D.**
N. Nigeria (\pm 1957): FHI, FHO, K.
- , **J. D.** (cf. —, **George**; identical?)
Malawi (1955): FHO.
- , **J. K.**
N. Iraq (1955): BAG, K.
Sudan (1948-49): BM, MO.
Turkey (1963-64): E.
- , **M. F.**
Canada (Ont., 1945-48): TRT.
- , **Michael Frederick Carew** (1915-x)
New Guinea: LAE.
- , **P.**
Great Britain (1904): E (*Bryo.*).
- , **Raymond Carl**
Mexico (Aguascalientes) (col. 1957): KANU
(*orig. mainly Iva*).
- , **Sheldon** (1834-1909)
Alaska (1892-94): US.
- , **S. T.**
Ghana (\pm 1930): FHO, K, KUM.
- , **S. W.**
Australia (1912): MO, NSW.
- , **T. H. E.**
Mt. Elgon (1931-33): K, MO.
- , **Vincent William** (1876-x)
Canada (Man.): WIN.
- , **William**
West Chester: DWC.
- , **W.**
Sierra Leone (\pm 1954): K.
- , **W. J.**
Scotland: E, L.
- , **W. E. W.**
Melville Is. (col. 1909): C.
- Lithuania (1828): MANCH.
- *vide Fernald, M. L.*

- JACKZEWSKI**
vide Jaczewski, A. L. de
- JACOB, Arthur P.**
 China (Shantung, 1924): C (*Pter.*).
 —, B.
 Europe: BERN.
 Switzerland (\pm 1873-80): F, L, LAU.
 —, Captain Eustace
 China (Chusan, Hong Kong): K (r. 1863-64).
 —, I. (= John?)
 Great Britain (*Alg.*): CGE, E.
 —, Rev. John (1796-1849)
Original herbarium (Great Britain): PLY (destroyed 1941).
 —, J. Carel S' (1900-x)
 E. Java: BO.
 —, Louisa M.
 Pennsylvania: NY (*Orch.*).
 —, N.
 Switzerland: BERN.
 —
 Australia: P (r. 1840).
 —, "Dr."
 Mauritius: E.
- JACOBÆUS, Christian**
 Sweden: G.
- JACOBASCH, Ernst**
 Germany (\pm 1883): B (*Fungi* \pm 1883; *Ph.* r. 1894).
- JACBOVITCH, E.**
 Israel (col. 1938): C.
- JACOBS, Anna A. (Mrs. Steller)**
 \pm 1931-32: KSC.
- JACOBS, Jens Peter (1847-85)**
 Denmark (col. 1865-70): C (1500).
Type collection Desmidiaceae: C.
 —, Joseph (1859-1926)
Original herbarium (Suffolk): UPP.
 —, James L.
 United States (Ariz., Ia., Nev., Ut.): USFS.
 —, Marius (1929-x)
 Austria (1952): L (*orig.*).
 France (col. 1951, 54): L (*orig.*).
 Greece (1963): E, L (*orig.*).
 N.W. Iran (1963): E, L (*orig.*), W.
 Java (1955, 1957): BO.
 Netherlands (col. 1949-53): L (*orig.*).
 C. Sumatra (col. 1956): BO (*orig.*).
 —, M. R.
 Australia (N.T., \pm 1920-30): NSW.
 —, Nellie B.
Collection: NY.
 —, W. V. E.
 Aleutian Is., Alaska (1894): US.
 —
 S. Africa (1856-60): MO.
- JACOBSEN, A.**
 Tanzania 1(930): C (*Gram.*).
 —, Anthon Vilhelm Hofmann (1848-1913)
 Denmark, C.
 —, Christian Peter (1841-95)
 Denmark (*Fungi*): C.
 —, Hans (1815-91)
 Denmark: C.
 —, I. C.
 Denmark (col. 1949): C.
 —, J. P. (1847-85)
 Denmark?: C (*types of Desmidiaceae*).
 —, N.
 S. Africa: PRE (*orig.*).
 —, W. B. G.
 N. Rhodesia (1963): PRE.
- JACOBSON, Edward Sr.**
 Indonesia (Nusa Kambangan): L (r. 1867).
 —, Edward Richard Jr. (1870-1944)
 Indonesia (Java, P. Babi, Simulue (1913), Sumatra): BM (r. 1925; *Rafflesia arnoldi* & *Brugmansia lowii*), BO, E (Sumatra: *Bryo.*), L.
 —, E. R. & AJOEB
 S. Sumatra (*Benkoelen exp.*): BO.
 —, E. R. & BÜNNEMEYER
 Sumatra, W. Coast: BO.
 —, E. R. & GROENEVELDT, W. (& THEUNISSEN, A. V.)
 Sumatra (col. 1917-23): BO (*Orch.*).
 —, E. R. & HEURN, Jhr. W. C. van (1887-x)
 Malay Arch. (col. 1913-14) (*Fungi*): L.
- JACOBY, Mrs. A.**
 Alps: B.

JACONO, M. do/lo?

Italy (1880-87): G, W.

JACOPIÈRE, Ia

West Indies (1791-92): P-JU.

JACOT, Arthur Paul (1890-x) (*et al.*)

China (Shantung 1927): A, E, NY, SCU.

JACOT GUILLARMOD, A. F. M. G. (née Hean)

S. Africa (mainly E. Cape): GRA, MASE,
PRE, PREM (*orig.?*), RUH (*orig.*).

—, A. & MARAIS, W.

S. Africa: GRA.

—, J.

Nepal, Himalayas (1905): NEU.

JACOTTET

S. Africa (1914, *Pter.*): C.

JACQMAIN

Congo: BR.

JAQUEL

France (1842): LE.

JACQUEMET, Ed.

Isère: G.

JACQUEMIN, G.

Belgium, Congo: BR.

JACQUEMONT, Victor (1801-32)

Original herbarium: MPU, P, PC.

N. America (col. 1826): B, L, P, PC.

Corsica: B, K, L, NY, P, VT.

Dominican Republic (1827): B, K, L, NY,
P, VT.

Europe: NY.

Haiti (1827): B, K, L, NY, P, PC, P-JU, VT.

Voyage dans l'Inde (1828-32)*: A, B, G,
K, L, LIV, MPU (*p.p.*, *orig.*), NY, P,
PC, VT.

JACQUES, H.

Belgium: BR.

—, L.

Canada, Newfoundland: GH.

—, L.

Congo: BR.

—, L.

Netherlands: NBV.

JACQUES-FELIX, Henri (1907-x)

Cameroons: IFAN, K, P, PC, YA.

Guinée: IFAN, K, P, PC.

Ivory Coast: K, P, PC.

JACQUET, Louis (1865-1909)

Langbiang (1901): P (71).

JACQUETT

Switzerland (\pm 1898, 1907-20?): GB, L, Z.

JACQUIN, Joseph Franz [after 1806], Baron von
(1766-1839) ("Jacquin fils")

Original herbarium (plants from Banks,
Bredemeyer, Forster, N. J. Jacquin,
Koenig, Thunberg, Rottler, Sibthorp,
Willdenow e.a.): W (\pm 8000).

Collection: H.

—, Nicolaus Joseph, Baron von (1727-1817)

Original herbarium: BM (incomplete; mostly
fragments).

Austria: AWH, BM, CGE, LIV, OXF,
UPS, W.

Colombia, West Indies, Venezuela (col.
1755-59): B, BM, LIV, MEDEL, P-JU,
W.

West Indian Plants (*main sets*): B, BM,
LINN, W.

JACQUINOT, Honoré (1814-x)

Society Is.: B.

Ceram, W. New Guinea, Timor, etc.: P.

vide Hombroun, J. B. et Guillou, E. J. F.:
Voyage in l'Astrolabe and la Zélée.

JACQUOT

Pacific: PC.

JACUSON

Europe (mainly Switzerland): BERN.

JACZEWSKI, Arthur Louis Arthurovič de (1863-
1932)

Manchuria: B.

Russia (Eur. and Asiat.): B, BR, K.

Switzerland: B.

Fungi: E, LE (*orig.*) (see also below).

—, A. L. de KOMAROV, Waldimir & TRANZ-
SCHEL, Woldemar

Fungi Rossiae Exsiccati (fasc. 1-7, ed. 1895-
99): B, BM, C, DAO, MANCH, S.

Russia: BR (260 *fungi*).

JADDER, J. A. M.

California (1934): L.

JÄDERHOLM, E.

Original herbarium: S-PA (*Bryo.*).

Antilles: H (*Musci*).

Jamaica: H, S-PA.

* [itinerary: Tenerife, Rio de Janeiro, Cape of
Good Hope, Réunion, Pondicherry, Calcutta,
Delhi, Himalayas, Tibet, Panjab, Kashmir,
Delhi, Bombay].

- Scandinavia: GB, H, S-PA.
Sweden (1889-1917): GB (*Musci*).
- JADIN, Fernand (1862-x)
Mascarene Is.: PC (*Alg.*).
- JAECK
Caucasus, S. Germany: IBF.
- JAEDERHOLM
vide Jüderholm.
- JAEGER, August
Collection: NY.
—, A. & SAUERBECK, F.
Herbarium (*Bryo.*): NY.
—, Benedict (*fl.* 1825-28)
Trop. America: NY.
Cuba: BP.
Dominican Republic: LE (*orig.*), OXF.
Haiti (1827-28): B, BM, BR, C, CAL, CGE,
H, K, L, LE (*orig.*), NY, OXF, P, POM,
S, U, W, WU.
New Jersey: B, BM, BR, C, CAL, L, LE,
NY, P, POM, S, US, W, WU.
Russia: B, BM, BR, C, CAL, L, LE, NY,
P, POM, S, US, W, WU.
West Indies: H, OXF.
—, Edmund Carroll (1887-x)
Haiti: DS, MICH, MONTU.
W. United States: A, DS, GH, MICH,
MONTU, POM, US.
—, F.
(E.) Africa (1906): A, E.
—, Fritz & OEHLER, Eduard
Tanzania (1906-07): B (549).
- JA(E)GER, Herbert de (1636/37-94)
Iran (1666-70, 1683-86): BM, G, L(?),
OXF.
- JAEGER, H. F.
Illinois: RPM.
—, J. G.
Original moss herbarium: NY.
Alg., *Bryo.*, *Fungi*: NY.
—, Paul (1905-x)
W. African Mts.: BM, IFAN, K, NJ, P.
— [= *prec.*?]
Ivory Coast: P.
- JAEGGI, Jacob (Jakob) (1829-94)
Austria, Hungary (1872-91): GB, K, LE.
Europe (1876-77): K.
Switzerland (1869-82): B, F, K, L, LE.
- JAEGGLI, Mario (1888-x)
Ticino: G.
- JAENICKE, O.
N. Germany (Travemünde): WRSL (*mar.*
Alg.).
- JAESCHKE, Rev. Heinrich A.
Afghanistan (\pm 1856-70): K.
Himalayas (\pm 1856-71): B, K, W.
- JAF, A. (Akram al-)
Iraq (1953): BAG, Herb. of Range Manage-
ment Division of Ministry of Agriculture
at Abu Ghraib.
- JAFFE, M.
Israel (col. 1931-33): C, E.
- JAFFRAY, Andrew
India (\pm 1873): E (*Cinchona*).
- JAFFUEL, Felix (1874-1939)
Chile: GH.
- JAFRI, S. M. H.
Pakistan (Sind, Baluchistan, 1950-x): E, K,
KAU.
- JAGE, J.
Thüringia (col. 1880): MANCH.
- JÄGER
vide Jaeger.
- JAGER GERLINGS, Johannes Hendrik (1876-x)
Hungary (Kecskemet 1934): WAG.
- JAGGAR, T. A.
Hawaiian Is. (1930): BISH.
- JAGGER, Ivan Claude (1889-1939)
Fungi: CUP.
- JÄGGI
vide Jaeggi.
- JAGO, George (x-1726)
Cornwall: BM-SL (*Alg.*).
- JAGOE, Robert B. (1902-x)
Malay Pen.: SING.
- JAGOR, Andreas Fedor (1816-1900)
Java & Malacca (1857-60): B, L.
Labuan (1858): B.
Philippines (1857-60): B.
Singapore: B.
- JAHANDIEZ, Emile ("Jahondiez") (1876-1938)
N. Africa: G.
Canary Is.: G.
France: G, IPC.

- Morocco (col. \pm 1920-29): AL, AMD, B, C, E, G, K, NY, P, RAB.
Spain (1926): E.
- JAHERI** (1857-1926)
Borneo (*Nieuwenhuis exp.*): A, BO (1764).
Kai Is. (*Wertheim exp.*): BO (478, was sent for elaboration to L in 1906).
Moluccas (1888, 1893): BO.
New Guinea (1901): BO (250).
Sumatra: A, BO.
- JAHKOLA, M.**
Finland: H.
- JAHLOM**
Israel (col. 1931): C.
- JAHN, Alfredo** (1867-1940)
Venezuela (1887, 1898-1913, 1915-17, 1921-22): F, G, GH, K, NY, US (*orig.*), VEN, W, WU.
vide Pittier, H., Saer, J.
- , Eduard (1871-1942)
Myxomycetae: B.
- , Felix
Tanzania (1909): B (*Ph.*).
- , Jaroslav Jilji (1865-1921)
Czechoslovakia: MP, PL, PR, TRM.
- , Josef
Czechoslovakia (\pm 1896): PR.
- , Josef
Czechoslovakia (\pm 1909): PR.
- , J. [= one of prec.'s?]
Bohemia (1906-10): C, E, L.
- , S.
Germany (1863-68): GOET, L (*Alg.*).
- , Zdeněk (1849-1906)
Czechoslovakia: PR.
- Austro-Hungary: LE.
S. Sumatra: BO.
- JAHNKE, Edwin**
Scandinavia: G.
- JAHS, W.**
Germany: GOET.
- JAIMES, Luis Raúl**
Colombia (Antioquia, 1946): F, GH, MEDEL, US.
- JAIN, S. K.**
India (Calcutta): DD, LWG.
Recent collections: BSI.
- JAIVESIMI, Alfred Koku** (1922-x)
N. & S. Nigeria: FHI, K.
- JAKISCH, E.**
Bohemia, Silesia, Saxony: IBF.
Flora silesiaca exsiccata: IBF.
- JAKIVOMA**
C. Asia (col. 1925): C, E.
- JAKOBSEN, K.** (1924-x)
N.W. Greenland (1947-48, 1950): C (10.000).
- JAKOUSCHEV, A.**
Novocherkassk (col. 1910-11): C, E.
Siberia (1910): STU (*Comp.*).
Herbarium Florae Tanaiticae (Russia, Azov) ex herb. I. Novopokrovsky 1910: B.
- JAKOVLEV, D.**
Siberia (1915): MO.
- , V.
Irkutsk (1903): LE.
- JAKSCH, Christoph** (*fl.* 1865-70)
Czechoslovakia: herbarium not traced.
- JALAN, S. & SINGH, U.**
India (1959): E.
- JALAL AD-DIN KHĀLID**
Iraq (Quaimaqam of Shamiya, 1932): BAG (few).
- JALAS, Arvo Jaakko Juhani** (1920-x) (= "J.")
Finland, Italy, E. and N. Spain (col. 1953, *Anthyllis*), Yugoslavia: H. (*orig.*).
- JALIEV**
Russia: CW.
- JALIN**
Lapland: LY.
- JALIS, Asghar**
W. Pakistan: RAW, Tando Jam (*orig.*).
- JALKANEN, E. E.**
Collection (Finland?): H.
- JALLA & KIENER, Mme**
Mts. of Zambézia: P (r. 1896).
- JAMAIN**
Cuba (1863): W.
- JAMALAINEN, Eino A.** (1902-x)
Ingermanland (\pm 1915): H.
- JAMES, A. M.**
W. Australia (1963-64): E, PERTH (*orig.*).

JAMES, Charles William (1929-x)

S.E. United States: GH.

—, C. R.

W. Australia (1909-10): E.

—, Edwin (1797-1861)

United States (Ia., Ny.): NY.

—, Frank Linsly (Linsley) (1851-90) & Thrupp, J. Godfrey

Somaliland: K (r. 1885).

—, Col. Sir Henry

Sinai (1870): K.

—, Henry Evan Murchison

N. China, Manchuria: K (r. 1886-87).

Kenya (Nandi country): K.

—, Joseph Francis (1857-97)

Arizona (1880): NA.

Ohio: OS.

United States: BPI (*Fungi*).

—, J. L.

Ohio: DS, NY.

—, L.

Alabama: MO.

—, Lorne E.

Canada (Ont., col. 1950-63): C (col. 1952-55), DAO (*orig.*?), E, UWO (\pm 1000).

—, Mrs. Oliver C.

Uruguay (\pm 1901): DS.

—, Peter Wilfrid (1930-x)

British Is., C. Europe (col. 1953-x): BM (*orig.*).

Great Britain (*Fungi*: 1968): E.

—, Thomas Potts (1803-82)

Herbarium (*Bryo.* complete): FH.

N. America (mainly *Musci*): B, FH, K, MANCH, MASS.

vide Lesquereux, C. L.

—, W. E.

Iran (1908): K.

—

Utah (1882): LE (507).

—

Bermudas: BM (via Petiver).

JAMESON, Consul George

Kiukiang (1886): K.

—, Hampden Gurney (1852-x)

General: BM (*Desm.*).

Great Britain: BM (*Bryo. Herbarium*).

JAMESON, Mrs. Rachel (Mrs. Hugh Jameson)

S. Africa (col. 1841): C, K.

Falkland Is. (col. 1841): C, K.

Great Britain (col. 1840): C, K.

—, William (of Quito) (1796-1873)

S. America: B, BM, C, CGE, E, FI, G, GH, H, K, LA, LE, MO, P, UPS, US, W.

Argentina: CGE, K, LE.

Brazil: E.

Colombia: B, BH, BM, C, E, G, GH, K, LA, LE, MEDEL, NY, P, UPS, US, W.

Ecuador (1822-69): B, BH, BM, C, CGE, DD, E, F, FI, G, GH, K, L, LA, LE, MA, MANCH, MICH, MO, NY, OXF,

P, S, SI, TCD, UPS, US, W (*Orch.*).

Peru: B, G.

Venezuela: GH.

Collection: H.

—, William

vide Hall, col. Francis.

—, William (of Saharanpur) (1815-82)

Burma: DD.

Himalayas (1860?): K.

India: DD, E.

—

vide Jenman, G. S.

JAMIE, R.

Malay Pen.: SING.

JAMIESON, G. H. T.

"Salt Range": K (r. 1878).

—, Mrs. (*fl.* 1870?)

S. Africa (incl. St. Helena, Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion): OXF.

—

Melville Is. (1820): MANCH.

JAMİL-ABD-AL-KARİM

Iraq (Qaimaqam of Sinjar; 1932):[•] BAG (few).

JAMIN, Pierre (x-1866)

Algeria (1850-54): AWH, B, E, FI, G, K, L, LE, MANCH, MO, OXF, P, P-CO, W, WAG.

JAMISON, Clyde

Oklahoma: OKLA.

JAMSHEDJI, Edalgi

India: MICH.

JAMSON

C. and S. America: C.

- JAN, Giorgio (Georg) (1791-1866)**
Original herbarium: "Musée municipal de Milan" (17,000) (= MI?) fide Alph. de Candolle.
 Austria: JE (10 Cent.).
 Italy: AWH, BM, C, FI, H, MO, MPU, PAV.
 Sicily: G.
- JANÁČKOVÁ, H.**
 Czechoslovakia: SUM.
- JANAKI, E. K.**
 India: US.
- JANAKI-AMMAL, Miss E. J.**
 India: K.
- , Miss E. J. & ERLANSON
 India: MICH (*Alg.*).
- JANARDÂN (fl. ± 1899)**
Collections: CAL, DD, G, US.
- JANARDHANAN, K. P.**
 India (1961): E.
- JANATA, Alexander? Aloisowitsch?**
 Crimea: SIMF.
 Ukraine (col. 1907): C.
- JANCHEN, Erwin (1882-x)**
 N.W. Balkan Pen. (1917): WU (p.p. with Bruno Watzl and Handel-Mazzetti, H.).
- JANCZEWSKI, Eduard von Glinka (1846-1918)**
 Austria: P, PC (*Fungi*).
 Lithuania (1906-13): KRAM (738).
- JANÁČEK, J.**
 United States: WIS.
- JANENSCH, Werner (1878-x) & HENNIG, Edwin (1882-x)**
 Tanzania (1910): B.
- JANGOUX**
 Liberia, Upper Volta: BR, BRLU.
- JANIN**
 United States: G.
- JANISCHEVSKI, D.**
 Russia (Volga, col. 1917; Astrakhan, col. 1923): C.
- JANISCHEWSKY, Dmitrii E.**
vide Yanishevskii, Dmitrii Erastovich (1875-1944).
- JANKA VON BULCS, Victor (1837-90)**
Original herbarium: CL.
 Austria: G, LE.
- Balearic Is.: G.
 Balkan Pen.: B, BP.
 Bulgaria (col. 1872): C, E, LY, OXF, PR, W.
 Europe: W.
 Germany: G, P.
 Greece: OXF.
 Hist. Hungary (col. 1861-68): B, BP, C, CGE, DS, FI, G, IBF, K, LE, OXF, P, W, WRSL.
 Macedonia: P.
 Rumania: E, OXF.
 Rumelia: FI.
 Sicily: LE.
 Switzerland: G, P.
 Transylvania (col. 1878): B, C, FI, IBF, K, MANCH, P, W.
 Turkestan: LY.
 Turkey: B, K, MANCH, P, W, WB.
Collection: H.
- JANKE, Alexander (1887-x)**
Bacteria (mainly *Acetobacter*): Inst. Biochem. Techn. & Mikrobiol. an der Techn. Hochschule, Wien (destroyed).
- JANKOVSKI, M. J. (sometimes as "Jankowski", M. J.)**
 Amur (1873): IRK, LE.
 Manchuria (col. 1872-74): B, C, IRK, L, LE.
 S.E. Siberia (1872): IRK, LE.
- JANMOULLE, Edouard**
 Belgium: BR.
- JANNASCH**
 Brazil (1882): B (mainly *fruits* [in Museum]).
- JANNSON, Stella**
 Texas (1935): TEX.
- JANOTA, Eugen**
 Poland (± 1877): KRAM.
- JANOWSKY/I, R. Fr. (1880-x)**
 W. New Guinea (1912-14) (p.p. with Kornas(s)i): BO, L, U.
 Kurudu: BO.
- JANS, Alf**
 Belgium: BR.
- , Edouard
 Congo, Ruanda-Urundi: BR (*orig.*).
- JANSE, A. J. T.?**
 C. Africa: SI (500).
- , Jacobus Marinus (1860-1938)
 Italy (Naples, col. 1887): L (*Alg.*).
 W. Java (1899): GRO, L.

- JANSEN, Arnold Hendrik (1886-1931)**
Buru: L.
- , **Albert Jacques Frédéric**
N. Celebes (\pm 1857): BO (?).
- , **Edouard Constant Louis (1902-24)**
C. Java (1922): BO.
- , **Pieter (1882-1955) & WACHTER, W. H.**
Original herbarium: L.
Netherlands: AMD, L, U.
vide Henrard, J. Th.
- JANSEN?, Warning Holm**
Greenland (1885): LE.
- JANSON, A.**
Sweden: G.
- , **Kaleb Paullinius**
vide Jansson.
- , **P.**
Belgium: BR.
- , **Victor S.**
Michigan (Kalamazoo and Ingham county):
MSC (r. 1953).
- JANSSEN**
Belgium: BR.
- JANSSENS, F.**
Netherlands: NBV.
- , **P. E.**
Congo, Ruanda-Urundi (1913-26): BR.
vide Witte, G. de.
- JANSSON, H. R.**
Newfoundland: GH.
- , **Kaleb Paullinius (1878-x)**
N. America: LD.
Connecticut: OSC, TEX.
Newfoundland: TEX.
New York: LD, NY.
Quebec: TEX.
Collection: CONN.
- JANSZ, P. A.**
E. Java (1927): PAS.
- JANTZEN, Oluf Christian Marx Emilian (1875-x)**
& **THORMÄLEN**
Cameroons (1903-1904): B, HBG.
- JAo, Ch'in-chih (1900-x)**
China: MICH.
New England: MICH.
Washington (1936): MICH.
- JAPIKSE, G. H.**
Netherlands: NBV.
- JAPING, Christoffel Hendrik (1891-x)**
N. Sumatra (1923): BO, BZF.
- JAPP**
Czechoslovakia?: PRM (*Fungi*).
- JAQUES, Harry Edwin (1880-x)**
France: GB.
- JAQUET, Firmin (1858-1933)**
Corsica: BERN, G.
Switzerland (col. 1905-30): BERN, C, E
(1895), G, GB, L.
- JARAI, Frau Magda (1931-x)**
Hungary: BPU.
- JARAMILLO, Hernán**
Colombia (Cundinamarca, 1936): MEDEL,
US.
- , **Samuel**
Colombia (Cundinamarca, 1944): COL,
MEDEL?, US.
- JARAMILLO**
vide Killip, vide Philipson, W. R.
- JARAMILLO BOTERO, Aurelio**
Colombia (Antioquia, 1947): F, MEDEL.
- JARAMILLO MEJÍA, J.**
Colombia (Cundinamarca, 1940): COL,
MEDEL?, US.
- JARAMILLO MEJÍA, J. M.**
vide Mejia Jaramillo, José Maria.
- JARAMILLO MEJÍA, Roberto**
Colombia (\pm 1941-47): COL (p.p. with
Gutierrez), MEDEL, US.
- JARDIN, Desiré Edélestan Stanislas Aimé (1822-96)**
Original herbarium: NTM.
Africa, E. coast (col. 1845-48): NTM.
Algeria: NTM.
C. Asia: NTM.
Canada, France, Iceland, Pacific: PC.
Gabon-Luanda: BAY, CN, K, P, S.
Guinée, Port. Guinea, Senegal: BAY, CN,
K, P, S.
Oceania: NTM.
Polynesia (French): G, P.
West Indies: BAY, CN, LY, NTM, P.
- JARDINE, James Tertius (1881-x)**
United States (National Forests): US, USFS.
- , **Nicholas (1943-x)**
N.W. Iran (1963): E (400).
N. Turkey: CGE, E.

- JARDINE
Japan (*Pter.*, col. 1855): E.
- JARED, L. (Lorenzo Dow, 1832-1909)
California (1883-1900): UC.
- JAREŠ
Czechoslovakia: Podliponské museum Český
Brod.
- JARISSETOUW, M.
W. New Guinea: L, MAN.
- JARMAN, N.
S. Africa: PRE (*orig.*).
- , N. & GUY, R. D.
S. Africa: NU (*mar. Alg.*).
- JARNEBY, T.
Brazil (\pm 1927): S.
- JARON, B.
Poland (col. 1934): C.
- JAROS, Jan (1915-x)
Czechoslovakia: OL.
- JAROSLAV, Ritter von
vide Pawlowsky von Jaroslav.
- JARR & MORTON, J. K.
Sierra Leone (1965): SL.
- JARRIS, P.
Gironde: G.
- JARTOUX, Pierre (1969-1720)
Tartary (1709): P.
- JÄRVI, Toivo Henrik (1877-x)
Collection (Finland?): H.
- JARVIS, W. R.
Colombia: K.
- , Mrs.
Switzerland (1932): BM (*Ph.*).
- JÄSCHKE, Rev.
Ankara (environs of), Asia Minor: B.
Himalayas (\pm 1865): WU (\pm 700).
- JASIEWICZ, A.
Poland (col. 1952-56): C.
- JASTRAU, L.
Denmark: C.
- JATIOVÁ, Matilda (1939-x)
Czechoslovakia: BRNU.
- JATTA, Antonio (1852-1912)
Lichenotheca: NAP.
(*Exsiccatae*: "*Lichenes italiae meridionalis*"
fasc. I-V (1-114-?) 1874-75, 1880).
- JATZYSCHINA, V.
Adzharistan (col. 1951): C.
- JAUBERT, Hippolyte-François, Comte de (1798-1874)
Original collections: P (p.p.).
Anatolia, Italy: G.
France: FI.
Istanbul (1839): G.
Middle East: G (r. 1846).
- JAUVY, Fr. P. (1760-1822)
Grasse (France): G.
- JAVASEFF, A.
Balkan Pen., Bulgaria: SO, SOM.
- JÁVORKA, Sandor A. (1883-1961)
Original collections (col. 1904-55): BP
(13070).
Albania: A, B, BP, H, LE, TBI, W.
Bulgaria, Carpathian Mts, Balkan Pen.,
Yugoslavia (col. 1904-55): B, BP (*orig.*),
H, LE, TBI, W.
Hungary (1907-21): BP, BPU (*orig.*), C (col.
1911-14), E, F, GB (230 *Ph.*), MICH
(*Fungi*).
Onosma tornense (Borag.): LE.
- & JABLONSKY, J.
Hungary: A.
- & others
Hungary: K (r. 1924).
- *vide Filarszky, N.*
- *vide Kümmerle, J. B.*
- JAVORSKY, E.
E. Fennoscandia: H (*Crypt.*).
- JAYAKAR, A. S. G.
Arabia: BM (188).
- JAYET, Benoît
France (Hautes-Alpes, Isère): CN, E (1857),
P.
- JAYETLEKI
Ceylon (1857-58): K.
- JAYRES
vide Bynum.
vide Ingram.
- J. B. (*fl.* 1878-80)
Original herbarium (Sunderland area &
Dumfries): SUN (576).
Great Britain: BM.

- JČEVSKIJ, Leonard Antonovič
Yenisei (1894): LE.
- JEALL, Miss & Nock, W.
Jamaica: E (*Pter.*).
- JEANBAPTISTE
Congo: BR.
- JEANBERNAT, Ernest Jules Marie (1835-88)
Original herbarium: TLM (*Bryo.* \pm 50.000).
- JEANETTE, Sister
Kansas: LCU, NY.
- JEANGOUT, J.
Belgium: BR.
- JEANJEAN, A. F.
Herbarium: BORD.
Gironde (col. 1926): C.
- JEANPERT, Henri Edouard (1861-1921)
Austria: F (1906, 432).
France: E (1894-96), F (1881-1919, 14917),
G, P (r. 1901), PC (*Bryo.*).
- JEBE, Fred(e)rik (1876-1944)
Norway: C (col. 1905-34), O (6000, *Ph.*,
orig.).
Rosae norvegicae exsiccatae: C (fasc. I-III,
1915-23), H (fasc. I-III, 1915-20), S.
- JECHL, Franz (1810-65)
Czechoslovakia: PR, Museum Česke Budě-
jovice.
- JEDLIČKA, Josef (1912-1959)
Herbarium (*Bryo.*): BRNM.
Czechoslovakia: BRNM, BRNU, E, GM.
- JEDLITSCHKA, H.
Czechoslovakia: herb. not traced.
- JEEMAN, G. S.
West Indies: OXF.
- JEFFERIES, T. L.
Iran (1888): K.
- , W. M. (= Jeffreys, W. M.? q.v.)
Pakistan (Baluchistan-Bugti Hills): K.
- JEFFERS, R. H. (*fl.* 1929)
Great Britain (1929): K (205).
- JEFFERY, G. W.
Kenya (1945-49): MO.
- JEFFES, Miss (*fl.* 1889)
Herbarium (Great Britain): not traced.
- JEFFREY, John (1826-53/54?: (disappeared))
W. United States (N. Calif., Ore., Wash.)
& Br. Columbia (mainly Vancouver Is.),
“Oregon expedition” (1850-53): CGE, E
(*orig.*), K, P?
- , J. B.
Great Britain: Kent: E (*Alg.*).
- , J. F.
Great Britain (1903): E (*Alg.*).
- , J. R.
Great Britain (Kent, 1881): E (*Bryo.*).
- , W. R.
Great Britain (1883-1904): E (*Bryo.* &
Fungi.).
- , W. W.
Br. Columbia, Liard River (1959): CAN
(\pm 680).
- JEFFREYS, M. D. W.
Nigeria (Opobo): K (1915, 35 *Gram.*).
- , W. M.
Baluchistan: K (r. 1911).
- JEFFRIES, W. W.
Pennsylvania: MSC (r. 1895).
- JEFFS, Royal Edgar (1879-1933)
Iowa: ISC, MICH, OKLA.
Oklahoma: IA (100, *orig.*), ISC, MICH,
OKL, OKLA (p.p. with Johnston).
- JEHLE, Robert Andrew (1882-x)
Collection: CUP.
- JEHLIK, Vladimír (1940-x)
Czechoslovakia: LBC, PR (\pm 5000).
- JELF, D. C. M.
N. Zambézia (1924): BM.
- , Mrs. Philip
N. Rhodesia: BM (*Ph.*).
N. Zambézia (1922): BM.
- JELINCK
Brazil: P (*Pter.*).
- JELINEK, Anton
Europe: W (*Alg.*).
Voyage in the “Novara” (1857-59) * (vide
etiam Hochstetter, F. von): B, G-DC, LE,
PR, W (2000).

* [Itinerary: Trieste, Gibraltar, Madeira, Rio de Janeiro, Cape of Good Hope, St. Paul Is., Amsterdam Is., Ceylon, Madras, Nicobars, Singapore, W. Java, Philippines, Luzon, Hongkong, Shanghai, Sydney, Auckland, Tahiti, Valparaiso, Gibraltar, Trieste].

- JELLESMA, Eeltje Jelles (1851-1918)
Celebes: BO (few).
- JELLINEK, František (*fl.* \pm 1860-80)
Czechoslovakia: BRNU.
- JELSKI, Constantin von
Trop. America: NY.
Guiana: W.
Fr. Guiana (1865-60): B, NY.
Peru (1870-79): B (90), F (42), KRA, NY,
US (114), W.
Poland: KRAM (97).
Hepatics: W (25).
- JEME
Cameroons (1938): FHI, K.
- JENDRALSKI, U.
Italy: W (*Musci et Hepaticae exsicc.*).
- JENGUARDIUS, Wolfredus
vide Senguardius.
- JENIK, Jan (1929-x), HALL, John Bartholomew
(1932-x) & Enti, Albert Adai (1921-x)
Ghana (1964-67): GC, K.
- JENISCH
N. Iran: LE?
- JENKINS, Anna Eliza (1886-x) & BITANCOURT,
A. A. (1899-x)
Brazil: BPI.
E. United States: BPI.
Fungi: IAC (76).
Myriangiales selecti exsiccati fasc. 1-11, nos.
1-550, 1940-64: BPI, CUP, DAOM, FH,
HCIO, IARI, IMI, LPS, MICH, NY, PC,
PRE, UC, WIS, Inst. Biol. São Paulo,
Brazil.
- , A. E., KRUG, H. P. & CASH, E. K.
Types: IAC.
- , Mrs. E. E.
S. Zambézia (1930): BM.
- , Francis (1793-1866)
Assam (1833, 1841-50): B (*Pter.*), CAL, E,
FI, K, LE, MO.
India: CAL, L.
- , L.
Alberta (col. 1952, 55): C.
Br. Columbia (col. 1956): C.
Ontario (col. 1954, 56): C.
Quebec (col. 1953, 56): C.
Saskatchewan (col. 1952): C.
- , L. & CALDER, J. A.
Quebec (col. 1955): C.
- JENKINS, L. & DORE, W. G.
Ontario (col. 1953): C.
- , L., HUDSON, J. H. & LEDINGHAM, G. F.
Saskatchewan (col. 1952): C.
- , Mrs. L. M.
United States (1911): PENN.
- , Ross B.
Texas (1937): TAES.
- , T. J.
Africa, Asia: NY.
Assam: CAL, L (*Ph.*), MO, P.
India: CN.
- , T. J.
S. Africa: PRE.
- , T. L.
S. Africa, Assam: K, L, LE, NH, NY.
- , Wilbert Armonde (1905-x)
Georgia, North Carolina: GAES.
- , probably Fr.
Java: ID, LE.
- Michigan (1952): MSC (*Pter.*).
- , JOHNSTON & MILLER
Margarita Is., West Indies: WELC.
- , Thomas
Original herbarium: LINN.
- West Indies (1824): E.
- JENKS, Charles William (1848-1929)
Bedford, Mass.: NEBC (*Ph.* & *Pter.*).
- JENLAINS, Major
Assam: CGE.
- JENMAN, George Samuel (1845-1902)
N. America: NY (*orig.*, *Pter.*).
Trop. America: NY (4000 *Ph.*, *Pter.*).
Ceylon: E.
Cuba: NY (*orig.*, *Pter.*).
(Br.) Guiana (1879-1904): B (520), BG, BM
(630), BRG, COLU, DR, E, F, K (*orig.*?),
KSC, L, LE, MICH, MO, NY (*orig.*,
Pter.), P, PH, U, UC, US, W (*Orch.*).
Jamaica: B (1878), CGE (1878, *Pter.*), E,
K (1873-79), NY (*orig.*, *Pter.*), OXF
(1880).
Trinidad: NY (*orig.*, *Pter.*), US.
West Indies: E (1200 *Pter.*), US.
Collections (prime importance): BRG, K
(*dupl.*).

JENMAN, G. S.

vide British Guiana, Dept. of Agriculture
(mainly extra-American) *Ferns: coll. by*
Cunningham, Cuming, Gardner, Glaziou,
Griffith, Hartweg, Jameson, Linden,
Mosen, Schomburgk, Seeman, Spruce e.a.:
K (2000).

JENNER, Edward (1803-72)

Herbarium of fresh-water algae: BM (6000).
England: OXF.

—, J. H. A. (fl. 1853-1900)

Great Britain (\pm 1877-79): K, MANCH
(*Crypt.*), OXF.

Sussex: BM (5000, *orig.*), CGE.

JENNINGS, Albert Spear

vide Hitchcock, A. S. [Jennings].

—, Alfred Vaughan (1864-1903)

New Zealand (1890): K.

—, Herbert Spencer (1868-1947)

Texas (1890): MICH.

—, Otto Emery (1877-1964) (often *e.a.*)

Cuba: BM, CM, CU, NY, US, WTU.

Florida: BM, CM (2975), CU, NY, OS, US,
WTU.

Ohio: BM, CM (3000), CU, NY, OS, US,
WTU.

Ontario: BM, CM (17730), CU, NY (*Musci*),
OS, US, WTU.

Pennsylvania: BM, BUT (1935, 429), CM
(33075), CU, MO, NY, OS, PENN, US,
WTU.

Pines, Isle of: CM (2377).

E. United States: A, US.

—, Capt. Robert Henry

Iran (1886): K.

JENNISON, Harry Milliken (1885-1940)

Appalachian Mts.: TENN.

Montana: CAHS, MONT, TENN.

Nantucket Is.: CAHS, TENN.

Tennessee: C (col. 1933), CAHS, E (col.
1933 with A. F. Sharp), GH, MONT,
TENN.

Mar. Alg.: MASS.

JENNY

Nice: B.

JENSEN, Aage J. (1898-x)

Greenland (col. 1936): C.

—, Albert (1867-1946)

Denmark: A, C (1903-09, 150 *Musci*).

—, Chandler

Montana (1932-38): MONTU.

JENSEN, Christian Erasmus Otterstrøm (1859-1941)

Original herbarium (Bryo.): C.

Denmark (1874-1920): B (*Musci*), C (1150
Ph. & 11600 *Musci*), E?, GB (250 *Musci*),
H (*Musci*), W (*Musci* & *Hep.*, *exs.*).

Faeroe Is.: BP, C (1896, 100 *Ph.*, & 1200
Musci).

Scandinavia: C (1890-1927, 800 *Musci*),
S-PA (*Bryo.*).

vide Arnell, H. W.

—, Christian Nephi (1880-x)

Collection: CUP.

—, E.

Norway: MICH (*Alg.*).

—, Georg (1818-86)

Denmark (1843-72): C (200).

Germany: C.

Schleswig-Holstein (col. 1853-70): C.

— (Farsö), Hans (1848-1923)

Denmark: C (300).

—, Harry

Washington (col. 1924): C.

—, Hjalmar (1865-1948)

Denmark (1889-91): C (100).

Iceland (1890): C (200).

Java (1900-12): A, BO, C (500, *p.p. her-*
barium).

Malay Arch. (incl. Nicobar Is.) (1900-01): C.
Moluccas (e.g. Kai- and Aru Is., 1922): A,
BO, C (1015), L.

—, Hj., IBOET & MORTENSEN, O. Th. J.

Kai expedition (1922): BO (2nd set), C (479,
orig.), L (3rd set).

— (Randers), H.

Denmark (1911-18): C (200).

—, H. A.

California: UC (1931-33, *orig.*), USFS.

W. United States: A.

—, H. C.

Missouri: MO.

—, Harald Ingemann (1879-x)

Australia: A.

—, H. Nilas (1889-x)

Denmark: C.

—, J. Ant.

Denmark (col. 1906): C.

—, Jens Arnold Diderich

Greenland (1877-78, 1884): C.

- JENSEN, Jens Ludvig (1836-1904)
Denmark; C (*Fungi*).
- , J. P.
Denmark; C (*Fungi*).
- , Mrs. K.
Congo (1922-24): C.
- , (Mads) Marius (Rasmus) (1858-1916)
Malay Arch. (incl. Nicobar Is.; Malacca): C.
Malay Pen.: C, K.
Singapore Is.: C.
Sumatra, E. coast: C.
- , M. C.
Denmark: PC.
United States (Ill., Va.): MO.
E. United States: A.
- , M. K.
S. Africa: PRE.
- JENSEN, P.
Denmark (col. 1906): C.
- , Thomas (1824-77)
Original herbarium (Bryo.): C.
Bornholm & Oland: B (*Musci*).
Denmark (1847-73): B (1866-69), C (700
Ph., 3400 *Musci*), CGE, GB (150 *Musci*),
H (*Musci*), KIEL.
Europe: C (900 *Musci*).
Norway (1854, 56-59): B (*Musci*), C (100
Ph., 900 *Musci*).
- , Th.
Algae (non African): SAM.
- , V. Tommerup (1915-x)
Denmark (1947-51): C (424 *Musci*).
- Denmark: KIEL (*Bryo.*).
- Denmark: BR (344 *Musci*).
- *Bryophytes*: BR (78).
- *Pteridophytes*: BR (20).
- Greenland: LY.
- Denmark (1887): MANCH.
Schleswig (1887): MANCH.
- Denmark: AWH.
- JENSEN-HAARUP (HÅRUP), Anders Christian
(1863-1934)
Argentina (Prov. Mendoza, Sante Rosa,
1905): C (415), L, UPS.
C. Europe (1907): C (100).
Paraguay (1904-05): C.
- JENSINOFF (JENSINOV)
Siberia & Dauria: FI.
Inner Mongolia: E, LE (*orig.*).
- JENTINK (D. P.?)
Sumatra, W. Coast (1873): BO.
- JENTYS-SZAFEROWA, Janina (1895-x)
Europe: KRA (*Betula alba, types*).
- JENYNS, Léonard (after 1871: "Blomefield")
(1800-1893)
Herbarium (Great Britain): BTH (Bath).
Cambridgeshire: CGE.
- JEPHEATH
Australia: KIEL.
- JEPPE, T.
S. Africa: PRE.
- *Herbarium vivum*: ROST.
- JEPPESEN, Hans Lau (1892-x)
Malay Pen. (1946-47): C, SING.
Philippines & Thailand (1946-47): C.
- JEPPESEN (Ranum) J. (1855-1927)
Denmark (1879-1909): A, C (925), E, PC.
- JEPPESEN (Staby) J. (1858-1932)
Denmark: A, C, E, PC.
- JEPSEN, Chr.
England: C.
- , Hans
Malacca (1946-47): C.
Malay Arch. (incl. Nicobar Is.): C.
- JEPSON, William (1812-97)
Original herbarium (Manchester area, Ches-
ter, S. Lancaster): TDY.
Great Britain: OXF (*Carex*).
- , Willis Linn (1867-1946)
Type-collection: JEPS.
Alaska, Aleutian Is.: UC, US.
N. America: K, UC.
California: B (35), H, JEPS (1885-1945,
27571 *orig.*), MSC (r. 1906), MO, NY,
PENN, UC, US (235), WELC (1914-21).
W. United States: A, BUF, NY, UC.
- , W. L., SETCHELL, W. A., HUNT, L. E. &
LAWSON, A. A.

- Beaver Is., Unalaska Is. (1899): US.
vide Greene, E. L.
- JERDON, Archibald** (1819-74)
 Great Britain: E (*Fungi & Ph.*, r. \pm 1879).
 —, Thomas Caverhill (1811-72)
 India: CAL, K (r. 1874, *Pter.*), OXF (*Pter.*).
 Madras: K.
 Malabar: W (*Orch.*).
- JERMOLAJEV**
 Tomsk: TK.
- JERMY, Gustav** [or "Gusztav"]
Original collections: MO (Texas and Carpathian pl. > 6700 sheets).
 Hungary: US (158).
 Texas (1862-89): C, F, GH, ILL, KSC, MO, NY, SMU, US (> 1000).
 S. United States: NY.
 —, Julius
 Texas: F, NY (100), US.
 —, Stanley Thomas
 Great Britain (col. 1954-55): C.
 S. Essex: BM.
- JERNANDER, J.**
 Congo: BR.
- JERONIMO, H.**
 Spain (1912): E.
- JERSEY**
 France: AWH (*Alg.*), MANCH.
- JERVIS, W. R.**
 Colombia (Antioquia): K, MEDEL.
 —, Mrs.
 New Zealand (1932): BM (*Crypt.*).
- JESCHKE**
 Himalayas: WB.
- JEŠKO, C.**
 Czechoslovakia: BRA (15000, mainly Slovakia), HLO (\pm 6000 *Ph.*).
- JESPERSEN, Beryl O.** [Mrs. H. —, née Schreiber, B. O.] (1911-x)
 California (col. 1900-52): USFS (136).
 California & Oregon (1930-41): UC (2650, *orig.*).
 Texas & Oklahoma (1945): UC (*orig.*).
 —, B. O. & —, Holger
 Texas: MO.
 —, Gilbert Lauri (1851-1928)
Collection: C.
- JESPERSEN, Julius** (1859-1950)
 Banka & Java: C.
 — —
 Congo (1907-25): BR (450, *orig.*).
- JESS**
 Andes HBG (*Ph.*).
 Maracaibo: HBG (*Bryo.*, *Lich.*).
- JESSEN, A.** (1868-1952)
 Greenland (1894): C (100).
 —, C.
vide Jessen, K. F. W.
 —, D. O.
 Angola: B, COI (1931-32).
 —, Knud (1884-x)
 Denmark (1907-13): C.
 Faeroe Is. (col. 1908): C.
 Iceland (1908): C.
 Ireland (col. 1935): C.
 S. Greenland (1926): C.
 —, Karl Friedrich Wilhelm (1821-89)
Herbarium: B.
 Alps: KIEL (*Bryo.*).
 Germany: B.
 Baltic & North Sea (*Alg.*): B, KIEL.
 Prussia: FI.
 Schleswig-Holstein: B (*Musci*), FI.
 Schleswig (*Alg.*): W.
Algae: HBG.
- JESSOP, J. P.**
 S. Africa: GRA (*Asparagus*), PRE (*orig.*).
- JESUP, Henry Griswold** (1826-1903)
Original: HNH (47260).
 N. America: HK, LE.
 Massachusetts (1870-77): E, F (420), WELC.
 New Hampshire: KSC, NY.
- , J. M.
 Alaska (1912): US.
- JESWIET, Jacob** (1879-1960)
 Java (1913, 1918-25): AMD (1913), BO (1918-25), L (1913), PAS (1913, 99), U (1913), WAG (1918-25, 1550).
 S. & S.E. New Guinea (1928): WAG (390).
 Sumatra: BO, WAG (450).
S.I.G.M.A. Exp. (1938): WAG (335).
 — & Mrs. JESWIET-HACEDOORN
 C. Java (1912-13): BO.
- JETTMAN**
 Amur: W (186 *Ph.*).
 Manchuria, Mongolia: W (460 *Ph.*).
 Shensi, Watnam: W (87 *Ph.*).

- JEVONS** (*fl.* 1863)
Herbarium (Great Britain): not traced.
- JEWETT**, Adams (1807-75)
Original herbarium: MICH.
Alabama: G (130), ILL, MICH (2500).
N. America: W (267 *Ph.*).
Florida: P.
France? (1833-36): MICH.
Illinois: ILL, MICH.
Indiana: E.
New York: E.
Ohio *: ILL, MICH, P.
vide Pennell; vide Samples, John.
- —, F.
Massachusetts, Cape Cod (1927): WELC.
- —, Henry Smith (1846-1929)
Colorado, Ohio: NY (*Musci*).
- JEWSTIFIJEWA**, M.
Amur (1910): C (*Musci*).
- JEX-BLAKE**, Lady Muriel
Kenya (1937): K.
- JEŽEK**
Czechoslovakia?: BRNM (*Bryo.*).
- JIBRIN**, Jia (1916-x)
N. Nigeria: FHI, K.
- JICINSKY**, František (1884-1963)
Moravia (col. \pm 1933): BRNM, C, ZMT
(13972).
- JIKUGI**, T.
Japan: A.
- JILEK**, Bohumil (1905-x)
Czechoslovakia: OL, PRC.
- JILES**, Carlos
Chile: SGO.
- JIMENES**, M.
Granada: B.
Spain: W.
- JIMENEZ**, Alexandro
vide Jimenez A., Alexandro.
- —, Otón (1895-x)
Costa Rica: CR (*orig.*), GH, US (309).
- JIMENEZ**, R.
Philippines: A.
- — A., Alexandro
Colombia (Cundinamarca) (1938-39): BOG
(90).
- — ALMONTE, José de Jesús (1905-x)
Dominican Republic (col. 1946-x): US
(*orig.*).
- — MUNUERA, Francisco de Paula
Cartagena: BC (750 *Ph.*).
- JIRAK**
Czechoslovakia: Regional museum Jemniště.
- JIRÁSEK**, František (1896-x)
Czechoslovakia (1922-27): BRNU, GB (175
Ph.), GH.
- —, Jan (Johann) (1754-97)
Czechoslovakia: herb. not traced.
- —, Václav (1906-x)
Original collections: PRC.
Albania (1932-39): PRC.
Balkan Pen. (1932-39): PR, PRC (3000).
N.E. Carpathians: PR, PRC.
Czechoslovakia (1932-39): NI (env. Prague),
PR, PRC (8000 mainly *Poac.*).
- JIRKAL**, Juan
Chile: SGO.
- —
vide Silva.
- JIRSIK**
Czechoslovakia?: PR.
- JIRUŠ**, Bohuslav (von) (1841-1901)
Croatia, Dalmatia (1876-85): PR (\pm 700),
ZA.
Spitzbergen? (1890): PR (\pm 200).
- —
Austro-Hungary: LE.
- JISHIBA**, Eikichi (1873-1936)
1919 most of his herbarium was lost in the
Great Fire in the City of Sendai.
Herbarium (1919-x): in Saito's Hoonkwai,
Sendai.
- JLIÉ**, G.
Yugoslavia (1890): E.
- Jô**, K.
Japan: TI.
- JOACHIM**, Leon (1873-1945)
Austria: E.
France: PC.

* Jewett never collected in Ohio, although he is said to have done so. See Pennell, Scroph. of E. Temp. N. Am. p. 610, 1935. The Ohio specimens in J.'s herb. (MICH) were actually collected by John Samples.

- JOAD, George Curling** (1837-81)
Original herbarium: K (r. 1881-82).
 Africa: US.
 Algeria (1873): E, K (*orig.*).
 Asia: US.
 Egypt: GRA (50 *Ph.*).
 Europe: BH, K (r. 1871-79, 428), US.
 Great Britain: MBH.
 Italy: OXF.
 Madeira (1866): E, K (*orig.*).
 Switzerland 1(870-74): E, K (*orig.*).
Duplicates (distributed from Kew): MO
 (6000).
- —
vide Moggridge, J. T.
- JOAKIM, E. E. G.**
 Java (1932-34): BO.
- JOANNA**
 Kenya (1938): MO.
- JOANNESA DE SANTA BARBARA, Pat** (? *cf.* Joao de Santa Barbara, Padre)
 Brazil (1835-36): BR.
- JOANUS**
Rosaceae: BR (360).
- JOAO DE SANTA BARBARA, Padre**
 Brazil: BR (Herb. Martius).
- JOAQUIN, Hernando**
 Colombia (1941): BOG, MEDEL.?
- JOB, Maria Manuela**
 Argentina (1936): F (85), K (r. 1937, \pm 70),
 LP, NY, US (123), S (*Ph.*).
 La Plata: W (39 *Fungi*).
- JOB DE FRANCIS, Maria Manuela**
 Argentina (1940-48): NY, S, USFS.
- JOBERT**
 Amazonas: P (r. 1878, 1500).
 Brazil (1877): P, R.
- — & SCHWACKE (Carl August)
 Rio: R.
- JOBLONSKY**
 Zanzibar: P (r. 1867).
- JOBSE, Miss M.**
 Brittany (1958): WAG.
- JOCHELSON, V. I.**
 Aleutian Is. (1909-10): LE.
- —, Waldemar (1855-x)
 Anadyr Bay (1901): A.
 Siberia: NY (300).
- JOCHEMS, Sarah Cornelis Johannes** (1891-x)
 Sumatra: BO, PAS (80).
- JODD, G. C.**
 Europe: BH.
- JODNER** [= HERINGA, Jod; not mentioned under Heringa in this index]
 Sumatra, W. Coast: BO.
- JOERGENSEN, P.**
vide Jørgensen, Pedro.
- JOEST, Wilh.**
 Spitzbergen (1896): B.
- JOESTING, Apoth.**
 N.W. Germany: HAN.
- JOFFE**
 Tunis: LY.
 Turkestan (1928): MO.
 USSR: Tien Shan (1928): E.
- JOFFILY, José**
 Brazil: IAC (40 *Fungi*), MICH (63 *Fungi*),
 SP.
- JOHANDIEZ, E.**
 Morocco (1925): BM (*Ph.*).
- JOHANNES, R. L.**
 W. New Guinea: L, MAN.
- JOHANNESSON, Freymodur J.**
 N. Iceland: ICEL.
- JOHANNING, Douglas**
 Texas (1932): TEX.
- JOHANSEN, P. L.**
 California: USFS.
 Oregon: USFS (294).
- —, Wilhelm Ludvig (1857-1927)
 Denmark: C (*Fungi*).
- JOHAN-OLSEN, Olav** (1860-x) in 1907 name changed, to Olav Johan Sopp.
vide Sopp, Johan-Olsen.
- JOHANSEN, Anders Cornelius Jacob** (1867-1931)
 Denmark (col. 1923): C (*mar. Alg.*).
- —, C. J. (1858-88)
vide Johanson, C. J.
- —, Donald Alexander (1901-x)
 Lower California: NY (*Hep.*).
 Mexico, New Mexico: DS.
Collection: NEBC.
- —, Fritz (1882-x)
 Alaska, Arctic Canada (1913-16, 1926-29):
 C (400).

- Canada: NY (135 *mar. Alg.*).
 Greenland (1931): C (500).
 James Bay (1920, 1924): CAN.
 Quebec: CAN, GH.
Canadian Arctic exp. (1913-18): CAN (*orig.*).
- , Fr.
 Denmark (col. 1890): C.
- , Herman Edouardovič (1866-x)
 Tomsk (1900?): TK?
- , Holger (1898-x)
 Honduras (1927-29): F (82).
 Panama: US (90).
Collection: AMES.
- , Joh. P. (1844-1915)
 Denmark: C (*Fungi*).
- JOHANSON, A. A.
 New York: NY.
- , C. H.
 Norway (1890): E.
 Scandinavia (1871-94): GB (450 *Ph.*).
- , Carl Johan (1858-88)
 Denmark (col. 1882-83): C (*Fungi*), LD.
 Scandinavia (col. 1885): C (*Fungi*).
 Sweden: E (1878), H (*Alg.*), LD (*Fungi*),
 UPS (mainly *Fungi*).
- , E. J.
 Manitoba: WIN.
- , Nils Abraham (1839-1911)
 Norway (Dovre, col. 1879-94): C.
 Sweden (1855-1910): GB (750 *Ph.*).
- JOHANSEN, D. A.
 California (1932): BUT (200).
 Lower California: NY (*Hep.*).
- , P. L.
 California (1934): UC (*orig.*), USFS.
 Oregon: USFS.
- S. Africa, (mainly Cape): SAM.
- Finland: OM, UC.
- JOHANSSON, Carl Johan (1858-88)
vide Johanson, C. J.
- , E. J.
vide Johanson, E. J.
- , Georg?
 Sweden (1890-1915): C, GB (350 *Ph.*).
 Sweden (1867): C (*Musci*).
- JOHANSEN, H. E.
 Sweden (1925-30): GB (225 *Ph.*).
- , J.
 Sweden (1893): E, LD (*orig.*).
- , Karl (1856-1928)
Original herbarium (1916): UPS.
 Gotland Is.: F (1891-98), VI.
 Scandinavia (1888-91): A, B, C (100 *Musci*),
 GH, L (*Ph.*), UPS (mainly *Hieracium*).
 Sweden (1897-1927): E, GB (2300 *Ph.*,
 mainly *Hieracium*, H (mainly *Hieracium*),
 L (col. 1904, *Ph.*).
Hieracia Suecica rariora exsiccata: H.
- , K. & SAMUELSSON, G.
Hieracia Scandinavica exsiccata, 1-4, 1923-
 26: C (400), H, LD (600), S.
- , Nandor
Collection: H.
- , Nils (1900-x)
 Sweden (1914-33): GB (1400 *Ph.*).
- , N.
 Guatemala: S (*orig.*, *Ph.*).
- , N. A.
 Norway (1873): NA.
- , P.
 Sweden (1889-1903): L (*Ph.*).
- , P.
vide Johanssen, P. L.
- JOHN, Christoph Samuel (1747-1813)
 Tranquebar (col. 1771-1813): BR, C.
- , C. S. & ROTTLE, Johan Peter (1749-
 1836)
 Tranquebar: M.
- , Harold St. (1892-x)
Main collections: BISH (30.000).
 Colombia, S. America (col. 1944): C.
 Fiji: BISH.
 Gulf of St. Lawrence, North Shore (1915):
 CAN (800).
 Hawaiian Is. (1932-38): K.
 Labrador (col. 1915): C.
 Magdalena Is., Quebec (1914): C.
 Nova Scotia (1913): C.
 Rotuma: BISH.
 Washington (1923-28): C (405).
- , H. St. & ARCILA, G.
 Colombia, S. America (col. 1944): C.
- C. Germany: JE.

JOHN, C. S.
Canada (*types since 1880*): CAN.

—
Helgoland: B (*Alg.*).

JOHNS, Rev. Charles Alexander (1811-74)
Great Britain: CGE (*Bryo.*), GL, K (1834-47), L (1836), OXF, SFD.
Ex herb. Henslow: CGE.

—, K. & VIERECK, A.
United States (Colo.): E.
vide also Weber, W. A.

—, Robert S.
Original herbarium: BM.
Great Britain (1921): BM (*Ph.*).

JOHNSEN, Hartvig (1877-1954)
Norway (col. 1910-27): C, O (7500).

—, Palle (1921-x)
Zambézia (1957-60): AAU.

JOHNSON, Annette
Texas (\pm 1930): TEX.

—, A. A.
New York: NY.

—, Aaron Guy (1880-x)
South Dakota: MO.
Fungi (United States?): BPI.

—, Arthur Monrad (1878-1943)
Minnesota: LA, MIN.
California: LA.
Washington: NY.

—, Christopher (1782-1866)
Slides of diatoms: BM (p.p.).

—, Mrs. Clara
Great Britain: BM (*Pter.*).

—, C.
Diatoms (1907): BM.

—, Mrs. C. A.
Algae (1924): BM.

—, Charles F.
Illinois (1898-99): NY, VT.

—, C. J.
Zambézia (1958): FHO.

—, Dorothy J.
United States (1926): KSC.

—, Duncan Starr (1867-1937)
Jamaica (1903): NY (*Fungi, Lich., Musci*).
Maine: NY (*mar. Alg.*).

JOHNSON, Ed.
vide Pammel, L. H.

—, Rev. E.
India (Travancore): E (Madras), K (r. 1856-57, 258).

—, Edna Louise (1887-x)
Colorado (1917, 1926): COLO, WELC.

—, Ezekiel Porter (1798-1865)
Br. Honduras: K, NY.
Mexico: K, NY.
Yucatan: F (27), K (1850, 1-141).

—, E. R.
California (\pm 1928): DS, RSA.

—, Francis
Texas (1930-31): TEX.

—, Frank William (1867-1934)
California, Illinois, Mexico, Texas: GB, ILL, NY.
Canada: GB, US.
Iowa: GRI.
Kansas, Minnesota, Wisconsin: GB, GRI, ILL, NY, NYS.
New York: GB, GRI, ILL, MO, NY, NYS.
Ontario: MO.
United States (1913-29): BUF, GB, NY (3804), US.

—, Grace P.
Massachusetts: NY.

—, G. C.
Israel (mainly Wady-el-Jib, 1919): K (100).

—, Harry
Guatemala: AHFH (*Pter.*), AMES, B (*Pter.*), F (1919-21), US (1092, *orig.*).

—, Harry Vincent (1880-x)
C. America: F, LA, NY, US.

—, Howard Wilfred (1901-x)
Idaho, Utah: USFS (113).

—, H. (*fl.* 1900)
Original herbarium (Great Britain, S.W. York): BLY.

—, Irwin H.
California, Utah: USFS.

—, James (1886-1952)
Texas (1934): TEX.

—, James Yate (1820-1900)
Madeira: K (r. 1855-77).

—, Jerry M.
Arizona, New Mexico: USFS.

JOHNSON, Jesse Harlan (1892-x)

Bikini, Saipan, Guam, Palau Is. (col. 1930-x): Colorado School of Mines Museum and U.S. Geol. Surv.

United States, Mandated Is. (*fossils*): Colorado School of Mines Museum and U.S. Geol. Survey, Denver.

—, **Joe C.**

Mexico, Texas: NY, TEX.

vide Alonis, Teofilo Jr.

vide Barkley, F. A.

—, **J.**

S. Australia (1967): AD (*orig.*), E.

—, **John C.**

Colorado: NY.

—, **J. E.**

Utah: LE (col. 1883): MO.

—, **J. L.**

Texas (1929-30): TEX.

—, **J. S.**

Texas: PH.

—, **Lawrence Alexander Sidney (1925-x)**

Australia (1951-52): MO (p.p. collected with Constable, E. F.).

E. Australia (N.S.W., S. Queensl., Tasmania (col. 1945-56)): BRI, K, NSW (*orig.*).

—, **Leonard**

Colorado, New Jersey, New York (1862-97): CS.

—, **Lorenz(o) Nickerson (1862-97)**

Illinois, Indiana: DS, ILL.

Michigan (1894): MICH (250 *Fungi*).

Types of Algae: F.

—, **Lottie May**

Texas (1931): TEX.

—, **L. C.**

Texas (1886): TAES.

—, **Marion Alvin (1901-64)**

New Jersey: MTJB, NYS.

—, **Miles F.**

Mexico (Jalisco, Nayarit; col. 1966): MIN (*orig. mainly Ageratum*).

—, **Norma**

Texas (1932): TEX.

—, **Orson Bennett**

Hawaiian Is. (\pm 1870-97): WS, WTU.

—, **Philip**

South Dakota: BUT, IA, ILL, KY, MO, NY, WTU.

United States (mainly Minn.) (1940-41): GH, IA.

—, **P. R.**

Texas (1932): TAES, TEXA.

—, **Robert B.**

Idaho (Boise, Lemhi, Sawtooth, Nat. Forests): USFS (275).

—, **R. K.**

vide Ramaley, F.

—, **Stephen**

Australia (1891): B (*Musci*).

Queensland (1891): MEL (*Pter.*).

Collection: NH.

—, **S. M.**

S. Africa: GRA, NBG (600, *orig.*), NH, PRE.

—, **S. W.**

Chile: K (r. 1902, 88 *Filic.*).

—, **Thomas (1600(?) -44)**

Great Britain: OKLA.

—, **Thomas (1863-1954)**

Ireland: B (639), DBN (*fossil pl.*), K (r. 1897).

—, **William**

Alabama: NY, US.

—, **William (1844-1919)**

"*North of England Lichen-Herbarium*", fasc. 1-13, nos. 1-520, 1894-1918: BM, E, H, MPU (col. 1898), W (440).

—, **William Henry (1875-x)**

Gold Coast (1898-1902): B, GC, K (\pm 1100).

Mozambique (1907-10): B, K (315), P.

E. Rhodesia (1907): K.

—, (Archdeacon) **William James Percival (1854-1928)**

S. and E. Africa (\pm 1876-1928): K.

—, **William Martin**

Colombia (Antioquia, 1948): MEDEL, US.

—, **W.**

S. United States: NY.

—, **Z. W.**

\pm 1939: KSC.

—

São Tomé: K.

—

Bryophytes: E (r. 1906), NY (*orig.*).

JOHNSON

Algae: F.

JOHNSON, H.

Iceland (1893-98): B (*Alg.*).

—, J.

Finland: H.

—, Nils

Scandinavia: A, L (*Ph.*).

Sweden (1910-30): E, GB (*Ph.*), L (*Ph.*),
LD (*orig.*).

JOHNSTON, A.

Trinidad (1946): BM (*Pter.*).

—, C.

Diatoms: BM.

—, Earl Lynd (1882-1936)

Colorado (1905-08): E, GH, MO, NY (282),
US (258), RM (*orig.*).

Kansas (1911): L (*Ph.*).

—, E. L. & HEDGCOCK, G. G.

Colorado: GH, MO, NY (*Ph.*), RM.

—, Edward Clyde (1887-x)

Alaska: B, CAS.

Pribilof Is.: CAS (*orig.*), GH (*orig.*).

Unalaska (1920-23): CAS (*orig.*), GH (*orig.*).

W. United States: CAS.

—, E. G. (= *prec.*?)

Alaska (1914-25): C.

—, Edwin J. (x-1917)

Portugal (1882-93): LISI.

—, F. W.

Iowa, Minnesota: GRI (*Ph.*).

—, George (1797-1855)

Herbarium: formerly KSO, present location
unknown.

Great Britain (1830-35): CGE (*Fungi*), K.

Great Britain (Berwickshire): E (*compl.* ?).

—, G.

Afghanistan (Nuristan 1965): K.

—, H. B.

Anglo-Egyptian Sudan: B (col. \pm 1936), K.
Congo: K.

Egypt, Israel: K.

Great Britain: K.

—, Harry Hamilton (1858-1927)

Trop. Africa: BM (461), CGE (*Pter.*).

Angola (1883): COI, K.

Cameroons (1885-88): B (68), BM (1334),
K.

Congo (1884), Kenya, Liberia, Malawi,
Nubia, Sierra Leone: K.

Liberia (1903-04): B, BM, K.

Uganda (1901): B, K (125).

Cross River exp. (1887-88): B (42), GRA.

Kilimanjaro exp. (1884-85): B (171), K, W
(*Orch.*).

—, Henry Halcro (1856-1939)

Original herbarium (Orkney): E (5000) (&
many *orig.* from elsewhere).

Afghanistan: K.

Canary Is., Madeira (1883): E.

Egypt (1886): E, K.

Gambia: E, K.

Great Britain (1880-1934); mainly Orkney
Is. (K & OXF also Shetland Is.): BM
(500), E, K (675), OXF, & in herb. Dahl-
stedt at S?

Kashmir (1896): E, K?

Natal (1900-1902): E.

Pakistan (1896): E, K.

Sierra Leone (1882-83): E.

—, H. W.

W. Alaska (Unalakleet, Egavik, 1920): US.
Idaho, Utah: USFS.

—, Ivan Murray (1898-1960)

S. America: A, NY.

"W. America": A, POM.

Argentina (1925-26): B, BA, GH, K, LIL,
MICH, MO, NY, POM, S, SGO, US.

California (1917-22): DS, GH, K (654),
MICH, MO, NY, POM, S, UC (1145
orig.), US (404).

Carmen Is.: DS, GH, K, MICH, MO, NY,
POM, S, UC, US.

Chile (1925-26): B, BA (431), DS, F, G,
GH, K, MICH, MO, NY, POM, S, SGO,
UC, US.

Colorado (1920): COLO, POM, UC, US.

Coronados Is.: DS, GH, K, MICH, MO,
NY, POM, S, UC, US.

Gulf of California (= Lower Cal.) (1921):
A, CAS (1540, *orig. set, Ph.* and *Alg.*), F.

Mexico (1921): A, DS, GH, K, MICH, MO,
NY, POM, S, UC, US (900).

Panama (1945-46): GH, MO, US (597).

Peru (1925): BA, DS, F, GH, K, MICH,
MO, NY, POM, S, UC, US.

San José Is.: DS, GH, K, MICH, MO, NY,
POM, S, UC, US.

San Juan: BA (84).

—, J.

S.E. Afghanistan (\pm 1879): E.

—, John Robert (1880-x)

Cuba: B, C, F, G, GH, K, LE, M, NY, UC,
US, W, WU.

- Guatemala (1936-37, 40-41): EAP (2000), F (940).
- Margarita Is. (1901-03): B, C, G, GH, K, LE, M, MO, NY, P, UC, US, W, WU.
- Puerto Rico: B, C, F, G, GH, K, LE, M, NY (*Fungi, Bryo.*), UC, US, W, WU.
- Texas (1936): B, C, F, G, GH, K, LE, M, NY, TTC, UC, US, W, WU.
- Venezuela: GH, US (245).
- , J. R. & MILLER, O. O.
Margarita Is.: B (270), BM (266), C, F, G, GH, K, LE, MO, NY (261), P, POM, UC, US, W.
Venezuela (1911): MO.
- , John Wilson
Afghanistan (1879-80): E, K.
- , Marshall Conring (1930-x)
C. & S. Texas (col. 1950-55): TEX (*orig.*).
Highlands of Mexico (col. 1955): MEXU, SMU, TEX (*orig.*).
- , Pelham (*fl.* 1707)
Spain: BM-SL.
- , R.
Fiji Is.: E.
- , R. H.
Australia: E.
- , Wingate
New Zealand (1837): K.
- *Tanager Exp.* (1923): BISH.
- *vide Jenkins & Miller.*
- & STEVENSON
Trop. America: NY, US.
- JOHNSTONE, A. T.
W. Africa (N. & S. Nigeria, W. Cameroon; 1931-32): A, B, FHI, FHO, K, MO.
- , C. E. (*fl.* 1873-1905)
France, Corsica, Germany, Switzerland: OXF.
Great Britain: OXF (400).
- , D.
S. Africa: NH (*Pter.*), NU (*orig.*, *Ph.* & *Pter.*).
- , H. A.
Brazil, Trinidad: B.
Colombia, West Indies, United States: B (*Photographs of Palmae*).
Palmae: B.
- JOHNSTONE, I. M.
Gulf of Panama (1949): BM (*Ph.*).
- , James
Mozambique (1960): K.
- , J. J. (*fl.* 1870)
Great Britain: OXF.
- , Miss M. J. & Dowson, W. J. (1887-x)
Kenya (1914): K.
- , P. A.
E. Rhodesia (1959): EA, SRGH.
- , Thomas Scott (*fl.* 1875-1910)
Cumberland: CLE (400).
- *Original herbarium* (Great Britain): LTR.
- JOHNSTRUP, Fr. (1818-94)
Greenland (col. 1874): C.
Iceland (col. 1870): C.
- JOHOW, Friedrich Richard Adalbert (1859-1933)
Original herbarium: SGO (Instituto Pedagógica).
S. America: SGO (Instituto Pedagógica).
Dominica (1882-83): B.
Juan Fernandez Is.: SGO, UPS.
San Ambrosia & San Félix Is.: GB.
Trinidad: B (r. 1883).
West Indies & Venezuela (1882-83): B.
- JOINT, F. S. (*fl.* 1908)
Original herbarium: RAMM (herb. F. J. Smith).
- JOKELA, Paavo Sigfrid (1896-x)
N. Finland: E (1959-63), H, OULU (*orig.*).
- JÖKER, Astrid (1883-1946)
Denmark (col. 1925-36): C.
Italy (col. 1931-32): C.
- JOKINEN, Kirsti
E. Fennoscandia: H (*Bryo.*).
- JOLICOEUR, J.-P.
Canada (Quebec, 1953): E.
- JOLIFFE, John
New Zealand: K (r. 1856).
- JOLIS, Auguste François le (1823-1904)
Africa: MW.
Brittany: TCD.
C. Europe: BR (174 *Alg.*).
France: E (1853-77: *Alg.* & *Bryo.*), FI, H (*Lich.*), TCD.
Normandy: TCD.
Pyrenees: FI.

- Algues marines de Cherbourg fasc. 1-14:*
AUT (240), BONN, C, GOET (200, 4
fasc. 1879-82), KIEL, PC (200), W.
Marine Algae: C (1050).
Algae types: BR.
Musci: C (75).
- JOLKIN**
Japan (1887): LE.
- JOLLES, P. L.**
Palestine (1927): K.
- JOLLY, A.**
Ivory Coast (1901, 1909): P, WAG.
- JOLLY & TRILLES, P.**
Congo (*herb.*?) (1895): P.
- JOLY, Arthur (1841-1911)**
Belgium: BR.
—, A. B. (1924-x)
Brazil?: SP (*types of Alg.*).
—, E.
France (Loiret): G.
— —
Algeria, Morocco: AL.
— —
Mali (1900), Ghana: P.
- JONAŠ**
Czechoslovakia: Regional museum Chotě-
boř.
- JONAS-HONIG, Mrs. H.**
C. & E. Europe, Italy: B (8000, *orig.*).
- JONASSON, Helgi**
N. Iceland: ICEL.
- JONATHAN**
vide Latillo, M. G.
- JONES, A. E.**
United States (\pm 1931): KSC.
—, Arthur Mowbray (1826-89)
Herbarium: formerly at CON (mainly *Pter.*);
location now unknown.
Lich. & Fungi: DBN.
—, Alan Philip Dalby (1918-46)
Africa: BR.
W. Africa (Sierra Leone, N. & S. Nigeria):
BM, FHI, FHO, K, MO.
—, A. P. D., KEAY, R. W. J. & ONOCHIE, C. F.
Nigeria: BM, MO.
—, A. P. D. & ONOCHIE, C. O.
Nigeria: MO.
- JONES, Betty**
Texas (\pm 1939): FW, NTSC.
—, B. M. G. (co-collector with Coode)
France (1965): E.
Turkey (1965): AAH, E, K, ISTO, ISTF.
—, Charles Howland (1870-x)
Collection: NY.
—, Clyde Harold (1902-x)
Ohio: NY (245).
—, Daniel Angell (1861-1936)
Herbarium: BM and NMW.
Great Britain: E (1902-11, *Bryo.*; p.p. with
Duncan, J. B. & Wilson), NMW, OXF.
Ireland: K (*Hep.*).
Wales: K (*Hep.*), NMW (\pm 6000 *Bryo. &*
Lich.).
Lichenes (1929): BM.
—, D. A. (nót prec.)
New Zealand (x-1938): MANCH (*Hep.*).
—, D. A.
Rumania: MANCH.
—, D.
Panama: US.
—, Elizabeth (*fl.* 1869)
Great Britain: OXF.
—, E. F.
Herbarium (Great Britain): formerly at
CHR; location now unknown.
—, Mrs. E. H.
vide May, Valerie.
—, E. H.
Nebraska: WTU.
—, Earl N.
Colorado: USFS (226).
—, E. S.
Missouri: MO.
—, Eustace Wilkinson (1909-x)
Algeria, France, Corsica: OXF.
Great Britain: BM (*Musci*), OXF.
Iceland (1935): BM, OXF.
W. Africa (mainly Nigeria & W. Cameroon)
(*Cambridge Botanical exp. 1947-48*): BM,
FHI, FHO, K (*orig.*), MO.
—, Frank B.
Alaska: NY (21 *mar. Alg.*).
—, Frank M.
 \pm 1940: PENN.

JONES, George Neville (1904-70)

- Alaska (incl. Unalaska, Bristol Bay, Seward Pen., 1936): ILL, LD, WTU.
Alberta, Br. Columbia, Manitoba (1964, 1966): ILL.
Arizona (1956, 1958): ILL.
Arkansas, Oklahoma (1962, 1964): ILL.
California (1933, 1935, 1967): ILL (*orig.*), WTU.
Colorado (1953, 1955, 1956, 1958, 1962-64, 1967): ILL (*orig.*).
England, Germany (1959, 1966): ILL.
Idaho (1926, 1927): C, GH, WTU.
Idaho (1949, 1967): ILL.
Illinois (1939-68): ILL (*orig.*).
Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Missouri (1939-x): ILL.
Kansas (1959, 1962, 1965): ILL.
Kentucky (1961): ILL.
Massachusetts (1940-45): ILL (*orig.*), MO.
Minnesota (1946, 1964, 1965, 1966): ILL.
Montana (1934, 1944, 1961-64, 1966, 1967): ILL.
Nebraska (1944, 1961, 1963, 1967): ILL.
Nevada (1967): ILL.
New Mexico (1954): ILL.
North Carolina (1961): ILL.
North Dakota (1966, 1967): ILL.
Ontario (1959, 1964, 1966): ILL.
Oregon (1932, 1933, 1935): ILL, WTU (*orig.*).
Oregon (1949, 1950, 1967): ILL.
Puerto Rico (1937): GH (*orig.*).
Quebec (1959, 1961): ILL.
Saskatchewan (1964, 1966): ILL.
South Dakota (1939, 1941, 1944, 1949, 1961-63, 1966): ILL.
Tennessee (1961): ILL.
Utah (1956, 1967): ILL.
Washington (Mt. Rainier, Olympic Pen., 1925-37): ILL, WTU (*orig.*).
Washington (1967): ILL.
Wisconsin (1947, 1964-66): ILL.
Wyoming (1953, 1954, 1961-67): ILL.
- , Gwilym & WEBSTER, J. Dan
Mexico (Nueva Galicia: S. Zacatecas; col. 1964): MICH.
- , H. B.
N. Nigeria (\pm 1943): FHI, K.
- , Herbert Lyon (1866-98)
Japan: CU.
Massachusetts, Ohio: CU.
- , Rev. Hugh (*fl.* 1699-1701)
Deal: BM-SL.
Maryland: BM-SL.

JONES, Isaac (1868-x)

- Alaska: US (*orig.*).
- , Ida S.
Texas (1926): POM.
- , Jezreel (x-1731)
Barbary (1699, 1701): BM.
Portugal, Spain: BM-SL.
- , Rev. John Pike (1790-1857)
Original herbarium (Devon, Cornwall, Scilly Is., Channel Is.): RAMM (*herb. F. J. Smith*).
- , Joseph
Dominica: K.
- , J.
New Zealand (1951): MO.
- , J. C.
N. Minnesota (1870): MICH (*Ph. & Pter.*).
- , Joyce Hedrick = HEDRICK, Mrs. Joyce (1897-x), q.v.
N. and C. America: MICH (*Lich.*).
United States, Canada: C (*Lich.*, 262).
- , J. W.
Malay Pen.: L.
- , Miss Katherine D.
California (1903-43): NY, UC (*orig.*).
- , Lewis Ralph (1864-1945)
Vermont: NY (mainly *Conifers*), VT.
- , L. S.
California (1934): UC (*orig.*).
- , M.
Italy (Rome 1928): WELC.
Switzerland (1928): WELC.
- , Marcus Eugene (1853-1934)
Original herbarium: POM (100.000).
N. America: BM (5193 *Ph.*, 445 *Crypt.*), MSC (r. 1896, 1245), NY (3802), RM.
Arizona (1884-1926): ARIZ, BM, BR, CM, CU, DS, F, GB, GH, LA, LCU, MANCH, MIN, MO, MONTU, MT, NY, NYS, P, POM, RM, RSA, SD, TEX, UC, US, UTC.
California (1881-1907): ARIZ, B, BM, BP, BR, C, CM, CU, DS, F, GB, GH, KIEL, L, LA, LCU, MANCH, MIN, MO, MONTU, MT, NA (1881, 1882), NY, NYS, P, POM, RM, RSA, S, SD, TEX, UC, US, UTC.
Colorado (1877-79): ARIZ, B, BM, BP, BR, C, CM, CU, DS, F, GB, GH, KIEL, L,

- LA, LCU, MANCH, MIN, MO, MONTU, MT, NA (col. 1878), NY, NYS, POM, RM, RSA, SD, TEX, UC, UPS (*Lich.*), US, UTC.
- Idaho: ARIZ, BM, BR, CM, CU, DS, F, GB, GH, LA, LCU, MIN, MO, MONTU, MT, NY, NYS, POM, RM, RSA, SD, TEX, UC, US, UTC.
- Iowa: ARIZ, BM, BR, CM, CU, DS, F, GB, GH, LA, LCU, MO, MONTU, MT, NY, NYS, POM, RM, RSA, SD, TEX, UC, US, UTC.
- Lower California: A, CAS, U.
- Mexico (1882, 1885-1931): ARIZ, BM, BR, CAS, CM, CU, DS, F, GB, GH, LA, LCU, MO, MONTU, MT, NA (col. 1882), NY, NYS, POM, RM, RSA, S, SD, TEX, UC, US, UTC.
- Montana (1909-10): ARIZ, BM, BR, C, CM, CU, DS, F, GB, GH, LA, LCU, MO, MONTU, MT, NY, NYS, POM, RM, RSA, SD, TEX, UC, US, UTC.
- Nevada (1882): ARIZ, B, BM, BP, BR, CM, CU, DS, F, GB, GH, KIEL, L, LA, LCU, MANCH, MO, MONTU, MT, NA, NY, NYS, POM, RM, RSA, SD, TEX, UC, US, UTC.
- New Mexico: ARIZ, BM, BR, CM, CU, DS, F, GB, GH, LA, LCU, MIN, MO, MONTU, MT, NY, NYS, P, POM, RM, RSA, SD, TEX, UC, US, UTC.
- Rocky Mts.: MSC, NMC, RM.
- Texas (1882-1931): ARIZ, BM, BR, CAS, CM, CU, DS, F, GB, GH, LA, LCU, MIN, MO, MONTU, MT, NY, NYS, P, PH, POM, RM, RSA, SD, SMU, TAES, TEX, UC, US, UTC.
- Utah (1879-94): ARIZ, B (*Fungi*, 817 Ph.), BM, BP, BR, CM, CU, DS, F (1767), GB, GH, K, KIEL, L, LA, LE (1206), LCU, MANCH, MIN, MO, MONTU, MSC (2802), MT, NA (col. 1880), NY, NYS, POM, RM, RSA, SD, TEX, UC, US, UTC.
- United States: A, BUF, CAS, DS, GB (850), LAM, MICH (1000), MO, NEBC, NMC, POM, US (7076), WS, WTU.
- Fungi*: IAC.
- , Marcus (= *prec.*?) & BARNLEY, R.
Astragalus: RSA.
- , Mary E.
Texas: TEX.
- , N.
Rhodesia (1947): FHO.
- , Percy
United States (e.g. Alabama): GH.
vide Hotchkiss, N.
- JONES, Quentin (1920-x)
United States (I., Ore., Wash.): GH.
- , R. F.
Israel (Lake Huleh, 1936): BM.
- , R. N.
Florida: US.
- , S. E.
Texas (1936): TAES.
- , Theobald (1790-1868)
Herbarium (*Crypt.* mainly *Lich.*): TCD (or DBN)?
- , "Admiral" (= probably *prec.*)
British & foreign Lichens: DBN.
- , Theodore S.
Sierra Leone (1951): BM, NY, K.
- , V. H.
S.W. United States: MICH (*Lich.*).
- , William
Philippines (1908-09): F.
- , William (*fl.* 1730)
Great Britain: OXF.
- , Winell
Texas: TEX.
- , W. B.
Oceania (Tuamotu 1922): MO.
Whitney exp.: BISH.
vide Quayle, E.
- , William Eifion (1925-x)
N. Wales (1954-x, *mar. Alg.*): University College of North Wales Marine biology station, Menai Bridge, Anglesey.
- , William Ralph (1883-1915)
Maryland: MONTU.
- , Wyatt Wagner (1879-x)
Principal herbarium: UC.
Alberta: GH, MONT, POM, UC.
Arizona: GH, K, POM.
Mexico: POM.
Montana (1900-03): GH, MO, MONT, UC, WELC.
Texas: GH, NY, POM.
Utah: GH, MONT, POM, UC.
- , Yvonne
Texas (1931): TEX.
- N. America: KIEL (*Fungi*).
- New Mexico, Texas: G (1887, 700).

JONES

Canada, United States: G.

— — —

New Zealand (North Is.): K (r. 1935).

— — —

California (1943): U.

JONG, Jan Kornelis de (1895-x)

Sunda Is., W. Flores: BO.

— — —, J. K. de & SOEHANDA

W. Flores: BO.

— — —, Willem de (1897-1944)

E. Java: BO.

— — — van RODENBURG, de

Netherlands: L.

JONGE, A. E. de

Austria (1905): L (*Ph.*).

JONGH, de

Java (1912, 1917): BO.

JONCKINDT CONINCK, A. M. C.

Bavaria (Ober Ammergau, Wurtemberg):
WAG.

Belgium: WAG.

Netherlands (1869-71): WAG.

JONGMANS, Willem Josephus (1878-1957)

Antibes: L (*Alg.*).

Europe: L (*Hep.*).

Garda Lake (1904): L (*Ph.*).

Germany: L (*Cladonia, Musci*).

Netherlands (1896-1904): L, NBV.

vide Goethart, J. W. C.

vide Paul, H.

JONIO

Herbarium of Algae: TAR.

JONKER, Fredrik Pieter (1912-x)

Original collections: U.

Netherlands (col. 1930-x): GB (140), U
(*orig.*).

— — — & DANIELS, Albertus Gerardus Hendrikus
(1934-x)

Surinam (1959): U (*orig.*).

— — —, F. P. & — — — VERHOEF, Anni Margriet
Emma (1920-x)

Surinam (1955-56): U (*orig.*).

— — —, Hagen Garreld (1875-1917)

Sunda Is., Timor (1916): U.

JONQUET

Herbarium: MPU (*Ph.*).

Pyénées-Orientales: MPU (5 fasc., 1000).

JONS, M. F.

California (1881): M (*Ph.*).

Utah: M (*Ph.*).

JONSON, P. A.

Sweden (1887-89): E, LD (*orig.*).

— — —, W.

Sweden (1872-1909): GB (*Ph.*).

JONSSON, Baldur

E. Iceland: ICEL.

— — —, E.

Brazil: F, GH, NY, S.

— — —, E. J.

Sweden (Jamtland) (1884): L.

JÖNSSON, E. J. (= prec.?)

Sweden (1883): E, LD (*orig.*).

— — —, (Iljen) Gösta

Argentina (1936): F.

Brazil (mainly Parana): B, F, G, K, LCU,
LD, MO, NY, PH, S (1500, *orig.*), UC,
UPS, US, W, WRSL.

S. America: NY.

Sweden (1905-41): E, GB (*Ph.*).

JONSSON, Gudmundur

N. Iceland: ICEL.

— — —, Gudni

N. Iceland: ICEL.

— — —, Helgi (1867-1925)

Herbarium: ICEL.

Faeroe Is. (1897-98): C (567).

Iceland (1893-1920): B (41 *Alg.*), C (8721),
F (32), ICEL, L (*Alg. & Ph.*).

JÖNSSON, Joh.

Sweden (1888-92): A, GB (*Ph.*).

JONSSON, Jonas

N. Iceland: ICEL.

JÖNSSON, J.

Norway (1865): C.

— — —, J. & FALCK, August

Norway (1865): C, E, F.

JONSSON, K. P.

United States (\pm 1928): ISC.

— — —, Magnus

Iceland (1889): C.

— — —, Rob

Sweden (col. 1890): C.

JOON, A. B.

Louisiana: LSU.

- Joer, Joseph Finley** (1848-92)
Original collections: MO (4133).
 N. America (1875): LE.
 Louisiana: F, LSU, M, MICH, MO, NO.
 Mississippi: F, LSU, M, MICH, MO.
 New Orleans (1885): MO.
 Texas (1875-84): F, LSU, M, MICH, MO, SMU, US.
- , **J. T.**
 Texas: US (\pm 300).
- —
 Louisiana (1947-x): NO.
- Joos, J.**
 Rhaetian Alps (col. 1923-26): C.
- Jooste, A. D.**
 S. Africa: STE (*Bryo.*).
- Joosten, Johannes Hubertus Leonardus** (1904-x)
 E. Java: BO.
- Jorch, E.**
 Carinthia, Carniola, Styria: IBF.
- Jordaen, Pieter Gerardus** (1913-x)
 S. Africa (Bredasdorp and S.W. Districts): STE (900).
- Jordal, Louis Henrik** (x-1951)
 Alaska (1948-49), Aleutian Is.: MTJB (300).
Cultivated pl.: MTJB.
- Jordan, Albert**
 Texas (1939): NTSC.
- , **Alexis** (1814-97)
Herbarium: K (*Eur. Herb.*, 1225; r. 1911), LY, MPU (*dupl.*), P (*dupl.*).
 Alps: CN.
 Corsica: FI, G.
 Europe: BR, K (1225, *orig.*).
 France: AWH, B, BM (1800, p.p. *et al.*), BR, C (1853-64), CGE-B (*Ph. & Pter.*), CN, E, FI, G, GB (1850-64, 250 *Ph.*), H, JE, K (r. 1852), L (*Ph.*), MANCH?, P (1000), TO, W, WAG.
Diatoms: BM.
Collections: AUT, H.
- , **Alexis & Fourreau, Pierre Jules** (1844-70)
Types: AWH.
- , **A. & Heurck, H. F. van**
Plants cultivated at Lyon: MANCH (30).
- , **A. & Thomas**
 France (1864): LE (635).
- Jordan, A.**
 Asia minor: G.
- , **F.**
 Switzerland (1880-1925): NEU.
- , **Hubert David** (1917-x)
 Sierra Leone, S. Nigeria: BM, K, NJ.
- , **H. D.**
Finmark Sci. exp. 1938 (Arctic Norway): BM.
- , **K.**
 S.W. Africa (1934): MO.
- , **Robert Coane(?) Roberts(?)** (*fl.* 1844-48)
Original herbarium (Great Britain): BIRM (500).
- Jordana** (probably identical with Don Ramón Jordana y Morera)
 Philippines: Herb. Museo Ultramarino Madrid.
- Jordanoff, Daki** (1893-x)
 Balkan Pen. (e.g. Bulgaria): SO, SOM.
- Jorde, Ingerid** (1906-x)
 Norway (*Alg.*): O.
Types of Algae: O.
- Jorden, George** (1783-1871)
Original herbarium (Worcester): WOS (mainly *Rubus*).
- , **W.**
 Great Britain (\pm 1876): MANCH (*Crypt.*).
- Joret, Charles** (1829-x)
 Europe, Normandy: CN.
- Jorge, Arthur Ricardo**
 Portugal (1902-03, 1911-21): C, LISI, LISU.
- , **Domingos**
 Portugal (1948): LISI.
- , **R. & Mendes, F.**
 Portugal (col. 1917): C.
- , **R.**
Collection: L.
vide Palhinha, R. T.
- Jørgensen, Aase** (1907-x)
 Iceland (1934): C (345).
- Jørgensen, Alfred Peter Carlsund** (1848-1925)
 Denmark: C (*Fungi*).
- , **Christian** (1818-86)
 Denmark: C.

Jørgensen, Carl Adolph (1899-x)

Denmark (1922-23): C (798 *mar. Alg.*).
S. Greenland (1948): C (347 *Ph.*).

Jørgensen, Erik G. (1919-x)

Denmark: C (*Diat.*).

Jørgensen, Eugen Honoratius (1862-1938)

Lapland: LY.
Norway (1880-1910): C, E (*Bryo.*, *Ph.*), G (*Crypt.*), GB (110 *Ph.*), H (*Hep.*), O (*Bryo.*, *Ph.*).
Scandinavia: TC.
Spitzbergen (1896): BP, C (80), G, LE, LY, MANCH, O (*Bryo.*).

Jørgensen, Hakon (1880-1943)

Denmark: C.

Jørgensen, Marie (1907-x)

Greenland (1933): C (304).

—, Peter ("Pedro") ((1865?) 1870-1937)

Argentina (1909-23): BA (900), BAB, BAF, C (350), DS, F, G, GH, LA, MO, NY, P, PH, POM, S, SI (> 1000), SP, TEX, UC, US (1817).

Mexico: G (642).

Paraguay (1907-08, 1929-32): A, BA (737), BAF, C (2324), DS, F (1380), G, GH, LA, MO, NY (1263), P, PH, POM, S (1300), SI, SP, TEX, UC, US (1241).

Jørgensen, Reidar (1904-x)

Denmark (col. 1932): C.

Norway: BG (*Musci*), O.

Phanerogams: TRH.

—, **Sigfr.**

Denmark (col. 1920): C.

Jørgensen (probably = Peter, see above)

Argentina (1961): BA, BAB, K, LIL, LP, SI.

Paraguay: LP.

Jorna, J.

Netherlands: NBV.

Joro, P.

Mexico (± 1891): MEXU.

Jørstad, Ivar (1887-x)

Balearic Is. (1959, 1960): O (*Fungi*).

Canary Is. (col. 1954, 1957): O (*orig.*, *Fungi*).

Iceland (1937, 1939): O (*orig.*, *Fungi*).

Norway (1917-x): C, MICH (*Fungi*), O (*orig.*, *Fungi*, *Ph.*), PR (130).

—, Olav S. (± 1905-x)

Norway (1925-50): O (*orig.*?).

José

vide Léon, Brother.

José Mendes, Nestor

Portugal (Beira Litoral, 1940): LISI.

Joseph, Brother Ariste

vide Killip, E. P.

—, Dalton

West Indies: B, E, GH, NY.

—, E.

India, A.

Joshi, P. G.

± 1911: K.

Joshua, William (1828-98)

Lichen herbarium: BM (1464).

Great Britain: K (r. 1885, 311 *Alg.*), OXF, S (*Diat.*).

Ireland: S (*Diat.*).

West Indies: OXF.

Microscope-preparations of cellular plants: BM (1039).

"Microscopical slides of British Lichens" nos. 1-48, 1879.

—, W. & Holmes, Edward Morell (1843-1930)

"Microscopical slides of British fresh-water algae" nos. 1-48, 1880 BM (48).

Josserand, Marcel (1900-x)

France: LY?, MICH (± 95 *Fungi*).

—, M. & Smith, A. H.

N. America: MICH (*Agaricaceae*).

Jost, Wilhelm

Greenland (1913): BERN, G.

Jottin

France: G.

Jouannet-Marie

Jerusalem: W (531 *Ph.*).

Palestine: DS.

Joubert, A. J.

Cape: BOL (*orig.*).

—, E.

S.W. Africa: WIND.

—, G.

Africa (Cape): PRE (*Fungi*).

Jouffret

France: PC.

Jourdan, Pascal (1835-x)

N. Africa: PC.

Algeria (1880): P (95).

- JOURTAU, Abbé**
Original collections: LUCH.
 Pyrenees (Luchon): LUCH (1600).
- JOUSÉ, A. P. (1905-x)**
Types of diatoms: Moscow, Inst. Oceanology, Mat. Geol. Dept.
- JOUSSEAME**
 Obok: P (r. 1895, 186).
- JOUE (Joseph Duval)**
vide Duval-Jouve, J.
- JOUY, P. L. [? = Pierre Louis (1856-94)]**
 Japan: US (also few from Jalisco, Mexico).
- JOVANOVIC**
 Serbia: W (548 Ph.).
- JOVET, Paul-Albert (1896-x)**
Personal herbarium: France, Tunisia (col. 1951) & Morocco (col. 1953, 1955): now PC?
- , P.-A. & —, Suzanne (1914-x)
 France, Sweden, Tunisia: PC.
- , Mrs. Suzanne (née Ast, 1914-x)
 Mainly *Bryophytes*.
 France: PC (*orig.*), RAB.
 Libya (1967): PC (*orig.*).
 Morocco (1953, 1955): PC (*orig.*), RAB.
- JOWETT, Thomas (1801?-32)**
Herbarium (Great Britain): not traced.
- JOWITT, R. B.**
Original herbarium (Yorkshire): LES (800).
- JOYCE, W. J.**
 Texas (1887): F.
- JOYNT, V.**
 S. Africa: KMG.
- JOZAMI**
 Argentina: LP.
- JOZIPOVIE, Miss Marija**
 Dalmatia (1935-37): K (250).
- JRIGOYEN**
 Argentina: Z.
- JUAN, Gervasio E.**
 Assam: A.
- JUBB, R. A.**
 C. Rhodesia (1946): SRGH.
- JUCH**
 S. Sumatra: BO (*Psychotria expansa*).
- JUDA, František (1853-x)**
 Czechoslovakia: BRNM, BRNU.
- JUDD, Albert Francis (1874-1939)**
 Equatorial Is. (1922-x): BISH.
 Hawaiian Is. (1922-x): BH, BISH, NY.
 Samoa (1922-x): BISH.
- , A. S.
 N. Nigeria (\pm 1913): K (not traced).
- , Charles Sheldon
 Hawaiian Is. (1920-x): BISH.
- , Sarah F.
Herbarium: US.
 India: US (157).
- , Mrs. S. W.
 Cape (Pokwani): KMG.
- , William Henry (1888-x)
 Massachusetts: A.
- JUDGE, John Gavin (1931-x)**
 W., S. Rhodesia (1956-x): SRGH.
- JUDY, W. J.**
 Appalachian Mts.: WVA (162).
- JUEL, Hans Oscar (1863-1931) = JUEL, Oscar**
 Sweden (*Fungi*): BERN, C, LD, S, UPS
 (the main part), W.
 Switzerland: BERN (*Fungi*), H (*Fungi*).
- , O.
 Sweden: H (mainly *Hieracium*).
- JUERGENS, G. H. B.**
vide Jürgens.
- JUCE, Marc-Louis (1873-x)**
 Sahara desert: Tassili des Ajjer: G.
- JUGLAR, E.**
 Gallia: B (r. 1903).
- JÜHLKE (p.p. with Döll?)**
 C. Europe: BR.
- JULIANO, José Buencamino (1900-x)**
 Philippines: DS, RM.
- JULIASSI**
 Rhodesia (1939): SRGH.
- JULIEN, Alfred Cyprien**
 Algeria: G.
- (Alfred Cyprien?)
 Cochinchina: LY, P (294), PC (11 *Fungi*).
- JULIET**
 Chile (e.g. 1872-74): SGO.

- JULIN, Erik**
Sweden (mainly *Ranunculus*): H.
- , **Johan** (1752-1820)
Finland: H.
- JULIO, Brother**
Bolivia (1924-33): BM (col. 1924), C (*Pter.*),
NY, US (575).
- JULIRE**
Lapland: NA.
- JUMAH, J. A.**
Ghana: KUM.
- JUMEA**
Fernando Po: BM.
- JUMELLE, Henri Lucien** (1866-1935)
Madagascar (1908-19): K.
Mauritania: P?
Collection: B.
- JUMP, John Austin** (1913-x)
Collection: PENN.
- JUMYUNGSCHÉ RIGJHIN, Lama**
Tibet (\pm 1900): OXF (50, not traced).
- JUN**
N. Iran: OXF.
- JUNDZILL, Bonifacius Stanislaus** (1761-1830)
Herbarium: KRAM.
N. Poland, Lithuania & Latvia (34 fasc.):
KRAM (*orig.*?).
- JUNGBAUER, Jakob**
Czechoslovakia? (\pm 1847): OH (*Ph.* &
Crypt.), PRM (*Fungi*).
- JUNGE, A.**
Crimea (1904-09): C, E, G.
- , **A. & Woronow, G.**
Crimea (col. 1905): C.
- , **Carlos**
Chile (1931-41): BH, H (*Lich.*), IAN, L
(*Fungi, Lich., Ph.*), LAU, M, NY, SGO,
SI.
- , **E.**
Chile (1934): MO.
- , **Paul** (1881-1919)
N. Germany: C (*Cyp.*), STU.
- JUNGHUHN, Franz Wilhelm** (1809-64)
Herbarium: L.
"East Indies": H (*Bryo.*).
Java (1837-39, 1855-64): A, B, BM, BO,
BR, C, FR, G-DC, GH, H (*Lich.*), K, L,
LE, LINN, MO, PNH, U, W, WRSL
(*Pter.*).
Malabar: AMD (*types*).
Malay Arch. (1837-48, 1851-55): BR, K, L,
NBV.
Sumatra (1840-42): B, L.
"*Fungi Hercyniae*" (1829): HAL.
- JUNGKLAUSEN**
Brazil: KIEL (*Bryo.*).
- JUNGNER, Johan Richard** (1858-1929)
Cameroon Mt. (1890-92): B (104 *Bryo.*, 150
Ph.), BR, H (*Musci*), K (30 *Hep.*), L, LD
(*Bryo., Ph.*), PC, S, S-PA (*Bryo.*), UPS
(*main part.*), WRSL (*Bryo.*).
Poland: UPS.
Scandinavia: A.
Sweden: L.
- JUNIPER, B. E.**
Tanzania (1958): WAG.
- JUNIUS, François Johan** (1883-x)
S. Sumatra: BO (*Orch.*).
- JUNNSOV, S.**
USSR (Tadzhik SSR 1960): E.
- JUNOD, Henri Alexandre** (1863-1934)
Africa: G.
Congo: BR (*orig.*).
Mozambique (1889-96): B, BM, BR (*orig.*),
COI, G, K, LE, LISC, LMA, P, PRE,
PREM (*orig., Crypt.*), W, Z.
S. Africa: B (50), K (300), LD (220), P
(*Pter.*), PRE (*Pter.*), SAM, Z.
- *vide Schinz.*
- JUNOT, Andoche** (1771-1813)
vide Duc d'Abrantes.
- JUNQUET**
Herbarium (mainly E. Pyrenees): MPU.
- JUPITZ**
Spitzbergen (1925): M (*Ph.*).
- JUPP, John**
Malay Pen.: SING.
- , **W. O. (or W. D.)**
*vide Forest Department British North
Borneo.*
- JURADO, Jorge O.**
Colombia (Cauca, 1942): MEDEL.
- , **Marco Tulio**
Colombia (Cauca, 1946): MEDEL.

JURATZKA, Jakob (1821-78)

Herbarium (Musci): W (20506).

Austria (1859-73): B (*Bryo.*), BM (*Musci*), BP, C (*Musci*), E (*Bryo.*), H (*Musci*), IBF, L (*Bryc., Ph.*), OXF, PC, U (*Musci*), W (*Alg.*).

Cyprus: E.

Europe: H (*Musci*), JE (*Bryo.*).

Germany: L (*Hep.*).

Hungary: BM (*Musci*).

Trieste: L (*Musci*).

Bryophytes: IBF.

JÜRGEN

Exsiccatae: W (*Alg., Herb. A. Grunow.*).

JÜRGENS, C.

Brazil: B (*Cyp.*, saved).

— —, Georg Heinrich Bernhard (1771-1846)

Algae aquaticae quas in littora Maris Dynastiam Jevevanam et Frisiam Orientalem alluentis rejectas, ... (exs.) fasc. 1-20, 1816-24: B (1-19), BM (1816-24), C (190), FH, FR (190), G-DC (17 fasc.), H, HBG, KIEL, L (1816-22), LD (190), LE (19 fasc.), PAV (19 fasc.), PC, ROST (1-10), STR (16 fasc.).

— —

Pteridophytes: STU.

JÜRGENSEN, C. (fl. 1840-45)

Mexico (1840-45): B (*Pter.*), BERN, BM, CGE (*Ph., Pter.*), DS, F, FI, G, K, LINN, LIV (*Pter.*), LZ, MANCH, NY, OXF, W. Paraguay: NY (1263).

— —

vide Heiberg-Jürgensen.

JURIEVENSIS, Ex herbario horti botanici

Crimea and Cáucasus cent. I, 1908; II, 1910: B [*vide etiam Junge, A.*].

Poland and adjacent countries: KRAM (813).

JURINSKIĬ, Tichon Osipovič

Irkutsk (1884): LE.

Siberia: P (r. 1904).

JURION, F.

Africa: BR.

Congo, Ruanda Urundi (e.g. 1932-36): BR (*Ph., Pter., orig.*).

Fungi: BR.

JURTSEV, B.

USSR (Yakut ASSR, 1956): E, LE (*orig.*).

JURVANEN, Anneli

E. Fennoscandia: H.

JURVELIUS, Björn Alfons

Finland: H.

JUSELIUS, Mathilda (x-1920)

Collection: H.

JUSEPCZUK, S.

vide Juzepczuk, S. V.

JUE-SHUNKUDO

Japan: NH (200).

JUSLIN, E.

Musci: H.

— —, Johan Edvard (1852-1905)

Finland: H.

JUSSEL, Martin Simon (1877-x)

California (\pm 1931): MONTU.

W. United States: A.

JUSSIEU, Adrien Henri Laurent de (1797-1853)

Original herbarium: P-JU.

France: P, PC (3700).

Collection: H.

— —, Antoine de (1686-1758)

Original herbarium: P-JU.

France, Spain: OXF.

— —, Antoine de & JUSSIEU, Bernard de (1699-1777)

Spain & Portugal: OXF, P, PC, P-JU.

— —, Antoine Laurent de (1748-1836)

Original herbarium: P-JU (39000).

Ex herbario: BM, LINN.

Portugal (1717): P-JU (*Lich., Ph.*).

Spain (1717): P-JU.

— —, Bernard de (1699-1777)

Original herbarium: P-JU.

Ex herbario: BM, LINN.

Spain: OXF, P-JU.

— —, Joseph de (1704-79)

S. America: C, P, P-JU (*orig.*).

JUST, Theodor Karl (1904-60)

Indiana (1942), Michigan (1942): F (205).

— —

Greece: W (186 *Ph.*, 139 *Lich.*).

JUSTANDER, Johan Gustaf (1763-1833)

Original herbarium: S.

JUSTEN (fl. 1709)

Specimen of Geastrum: BM-SL.

JUSTICE, J. R.

Scotland (*Fungi*; 1964): E.

JUSTICE, Oren Lloyd

Alabama (\pm 1940-42): BH.

— —

vide Koepper.

JUSTIN, Frère

Africa: BR (5*Bryo.*).

— —, R.

Austria (1904-07): GB (150 *Ph.*).

Carniola (1911): PR (\pm 100).

Italia (1921): GB (90 *Ph.*).

JUTA

S.W. Celebes (1941): BO.

JÜTTE

C. Germany: KIEL.

JUEN

N. Africa: MPU.

JUVA, Mikko

N. & C. Europe, E. Fennoscandia: H.

JUZEPČUK, Sergei Vassiliyevich (Vasilievic)
(1893-1959) (often et aliae *)

S. America (1925-27): LE.

Colombia: F, GH, LE, MEDEL, NY
(mainly *Melastomataceae*).

Crimea: C, E.

Latvia, Leningrad & Moscow (col. 1955):
C.

Mexico (1925-26): F (148), US (311).

Russia: H.

* Mexico (1925-28): LE; with G. N. Woronow & S. M. Bukassov.

Brazil (1947): LE (2000 *orig.*); with B. K. Schischkin, L. E. Rodin & L. F. Pravdin.

Russia (diff. parts col. \pm 1952-55): C, (LE?);
with A. Dogadova, Czerepanov, V. Galubkova, A. Folin, N. Kaden, G. Kiknadze, M. Klovov, C. Sergievskaja, Tzelev, I. Vysokoostrovskaja.

K

- KAABER, N.**
Denmark (col. 1889): C.
- , Oscar
Denmark (col. 1841): C.
- KAAD, P. (1899-x)**
Denmark (1933-x): C.
- KAAE, N.**
Canary Is.: C.
Spain (1965): C.
- KAALAAS, Baard Bastian Larsen (1851-1918)**
Europe (1905): L (*Hep.*).
Norway (*Bryo.*) (1885-1905): BG, BP, C (425), H, L, O.
- KÄÄNTÖNEN, Matti**
Finland: H.
- KAASA, Inger**
Norway (col. 1856): C.
- , Jon (1918-x)
Norway: H, O.
- KAASINEN, M.**
Finland: H.
- KAATTARI, T.**
E. Fennoscandia: H.
- KABANOV, N. E.**
Sakhalin (1930): LE.
- KABÁT, Josef Emanuel (1849-1925)**
Original herbarium (mainly Bohemia): PR (\pm 12000).
Fungi bohemicici exsiccati: C (1900-04, 150), PRM, S.
- , J. E. & BUBAK, Franz (František) (1865-1925)
Fungi Imperfecti exsiccati fasc. I-XVIII, nos. 1-900, 1903-15: B (fasc. 2-18, 101-900), BM (fasc. 10, 1911), BPL, C (400), DBN (3 fasc.), FH, H, OS, PRC (fasc. 1-10), PRE, S (fasc. 1-17, 850, 1902-13), W (fasc. 1-18), WIS.
- KABATH, Hermann (1816-88)**
Silesia: WRSL.
- KABELIK, Jan (1891-x)**
Czechoslovakia: OL.
- KABLIK, Josephine (1787-1863) (née Eittel) [= Kablikova, J.]**
Bohemia (1825-63): PR (\pm 1000).
Czechoslovakia & Germany (\pm 1861): E, KM, PL, PRM (*Fungi*).
E. Europe: H.
Hungary: WAG.
Riesengebirge: FI, L (*Ph.*), WRSL.
- KABLIKÓVA, Josephine**
vide Kablik, Josephine.
- KABREN**
Haiti (1943): U.
- KABULOV**
Uzbekistan (col. 1951): C.
- KACZURIN, M.**
USSR (Kola, 1936): E, LE (*orig.*).
- KADEN, N.**
vide Juzepczuk, S. V.
- KADIM BIN TASSIM (with J. Sinclair)**
Singapore Is. (1960): E, SING.
- KADIR BIN ABDUL (1918-x) (col. 1957-59, p-p. with Nur, J. Sinclair & E. E. Allen)**
N. Borneo (col. 1957-59): E.
Malay Pen.: E, KEP.
vide Conservator of Forest, Kepong (C.F. series).
vide Forest Department Br. N. Borneo.
- KADRI AHMET**
vide Tomur.
- KAEISER, Margaret (1912-x)**
Collection: OKLA.
- KAEMPF probably identical with A. Kempf**
New Guinea: B (*Orch.*).
- KAEMPFE, R. W.**
Brazil (\pm 1930): B.
- KAEMPFER, Engelbert (1651-1716)**
vide Kämpfer, E.
- KAERNBACH, Ludwig**
vide Kärnbach.
- KAESER, F. (= KÄSER, F.?)**
Switzerland (Grisons): G.
- [= *prec.?*]
Hieracium: Z.
- KAESSNER, L. C. T. (= KÄSSNER?)**
Congo (1902-10): MO.
N. Rhodesia: MO.

- KAFKA, Adolf** (1872-1960)
Czechoslovakia: herb. destroyed by himself
in 1959.
- KAFULI, Donald**
N. Zambia (1955): BM.
- KAHAUT, F.**
Senegal (1822): MO.
- KAHLE, Miss A.**
New York: NY.
- —, Hermann, Jr.
New York: NY.
- KÄHLER, Mårten** (1728-73)
Italy: LINN.
- KAHN, Badal**
Collections: NH, W.
- KAHVIN**
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan: W.
- KAI, Herbert Akamu**
vide Degener, Otto.
- KAICHINGER**
Senegal (\pm 1904): P.
- KAIESKERN, M. D. & — —, P. H.**
USA (New York, 1840): E.
- KAIGHN, Joseph M.**
South Carolina (1872): NA.
- KAILA, K.**
Finland: H.
- —, L.
Finland (col. 1935): C.
- KAIPO, Henry**
vide Degener, Otto.
- KAIRAMO, Alfred Oswald** (née A. O. Kihlman,
to 1906 Kihlman)
vide Kihlman, A. O.
- KAIRO, A.**
New Guinea (1965): E, LAE (*orig.*).
- KAISER, Alfred**
Collections: G, S.
- —, A. (18. -1930)
Africa: P, Z.
Arabia (1892): B (6), L.
Brazil: IAC (8 *Fungi*).
Sinai (1892): B (50), CAIM (400), G, K
(65), L, S (280), W (97).
- —, George B.
N. America: NY (*Musci*).
- KAISILA, J.** (1917-x)
Finland, Spitzbergen: H.
- KAJDALOVA, Elizaveta Vasilévna**
Tomsk oblast: TK.
- KAJDOŠ, Vladimír** (1893-x)
Czechoslovakia: Regional Institute, Museum
Nový Jičín, OP (\pm 600).
- KAJEWSKI, S. Frank**
Australia: A, BRI, GH, K, LA, MEL, NY,
S, US (51).
New Guinea: BRI, L.
New Hebrides (1928-29): A (1005, *orig.*),
AMES, B (60), BISH, BRI, GH, K (720),
L, MO, P, UC?, US (499).
Pacific Is.: NSW.
Polynesia: MEL.
Queensland (1929-30): B (176), BRI, C
(col. 1929), E, K (486), NSW.
Solomon Is. (1930-33): A (1220, *orig.*), BO,
BPI, BRI, C (127), G, GH, L, LE, S,
UC?, US (58).
vide Brass, Leonard John.
- — & Wilson
Collection: LA.
- KAKEBEKE**
Netherlands: NBV.
- KÄKI, Eino**
Finland: H.
- KALAČOV, A.**
Along the lower Ob River (1897): LE (64).
- KALANSKY, Emil**
Bohemia, Dalmatia: G.
- KALAŠNIKOV**
Tobolsk oblast: TK (40).
- KALAU, Friedrich** (Calau F.)
Kyakhta (1841-46): LE.
- KALBREYER (E.), Wilhelm** (Guillermo) (1847-
1912)
W. trop. Africa (e.g. Guinée, Nigeria,
Cameroons) (1877-84): B (276), BM
(250), K, MO.
Colombia (1877-84): B (1650), C, F (24),
G, K, MEDEL, W (*Orch.*).
- KALCHBRENNER, Károly** (Karl) (1807-86)
Carpathian Mts.: BP, E (*Fungi*), PC (*Alg.*),
W (*Alg.*).
Croatia: B (*Fungi*).
Czechoslovakia: BRA (5000), POP (*Musci*).
Europe: SAM (275 *Fungi*).
Hungary: CGE, UPS (*Fungi*).
Algae (*types*): W.

- KALELA, Aimo Aarno Antero** (to 1935 Cajander)
(1908-x)
Canada (1931): H.
Finland: H (\pm 3000).
Patagonia (1937-38): H.
- KALENBORN, Arion Siegfried** (1875-x)
Alaska: DS, NY.
Nome (1900): DS.
Peru: DS, NY.
- —, **Margaret**
Peru: GH.
- KALENICZENKO, J.**
Original herbarium: CW.
- KALENSKY, Emanuel** (1850-1926)
Czechoslovakia: MP, PR.
- KALETA, M.**
Czechoslovakia?: BRA.
- KALEVA, Kirsti** (1951-x)
Finland: H.
- KALINA, T.**
Czechoslovakia?: PRC.
- KALININ, S.**
USSR (Amur; 1965): E.
- —, **V. G.**
Tobolsk oblast: TK.
- KALISTA, Josef** (1858-1923)
Czechoslovakia: PR.
- KALKMAN, Cornelis** (1928-x)
New Guinea (col. 1956-57): L (*orig.*), MAN.
- KALLBREYER**
vide Kalbreyer.
- KALLIO, Paavo**
Finland, Karelia, N. Norway: TUR.
Labrador: TUR.
- KALLIOLA, Reino**
Finland: H.
Karelia: H (400-500).
- KÄLLMARK, H.**
Sweden (1899): E.
- KALLMÜNZER**
Czechoslovakia (\pm 1850): PR (many).
- KALLSTRÖM, A.**
Collection: SBT.
- KÄLLSTRÖM, Johan** (= Kjäuström)
Norway (1891-97): C, GB.
etiam vide Haglund, E. E.
- KÄLLSTRÖM, J. & HAGLUND, Arvid**
Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden (\pm
1896): GRO (2026).
- —, **S.**
Sweden (1887): E.
- KALM, Pehr** (1716-79)
Personal herbarium: destroyed.
N. America: BM, H, LINN, UPS, (also GH
or NY).
- KALMUS, Jacob** (1834-70)
Czechoslovakia: BRNU.
- KALMUSS, Friedrich** (1843-1910)
Germany: A, LE.
- KALNING, M.**
Altai (1870): LE (200).
- KALONG, F. G.**
Sarawak: E, KEP (C.F. series).
- KALOVICS, R.**
Hungary? (*Fungi*): BP (*orig.*), E.
- KALSHOVEN, Louis George Edmund** (1892-x)
Java: BO, BZF.
- KALTENBACH, Johann Heinrich** (1807-76)
Germany (Aken): W.
- KALTRITER, Oren B.**
Pennsylvania: NY.
- KALU**
W. Cameroon (col. 1946): FHI.
- KAMAROV, V.**
China (1896): CAL.
- KAMB, P. M.**
Original herbarium: UC.
California (1946-52): UC.
Cuba, Honduras (1951): GH, UC.
Sonora, Mexico (1951): UC (30 *orig.*).
- —, **P. M. & CHISAKI, Miss F.**
California (1951-52): UC (289 *orig.*).
- KAMEL, Georg Joseph** (= Georgius Josephus
Camel or Camellus) (1661-1706)
Philippines: MB-SL.
- —, **Waheeb**
Collection (probably Egypt): CAI (\pm 400).
- KAMERLING, Zeno** (1872-x)
Java: BO, L (*Fungi*).
- KAMIENSKY, Emma**
Samoa: B.
Swakopmund: B (35 *mar. Alg.*).

- KAMINSKY, R. S.**
Manitoba: WIN.
- KAMINURA, Minoru (1908-x)**
Japan (col. 1930-56): Herb. Kaminura,
Kochi, Japan.
- KAMIYA, Taira (1918-x)**
C. Japan (col. 1948-57): Biol. Inst. Aichi
Gakugei Univ., Okazaki, Japan (*orig.*
Alg.).
- KAMMEL DE HARDEGGER**
Harar: W.
- KAMMERER, P.**
Yugoslavia (Bosnia, Dalmatia, Istria &
Serbia): IBF.
Trieste: C.
- KAMORA, B. V.**
Sierra Leone (1953): FHO.
- KAMPEN, Pieter Nicolaas van (1878-1937)**
Aru Is. (1907): BO.
Netherlands (1898): L.
W. New Guinea: BO.
- KÄMPFER, Engelbert (1651-1716)**
Herbarium (India, Ceylon, China, Java ...
etc.): BM-SL.
China: BM, OXF.
- KAMPHORST, A.**
Nigeria (1960): WAG (200).
- KAMPHÖVENER, Bernhard Casper (1813-46)**
Original herbarium (Europe): C.
Austria: C.
Denmark (1837-41): C (325).
Germany, Italy, Sicily (1843): C.
E. India (1845): A, B, C (656), KIEL.
Java: KIEL.
Madeira (1845): C (356), KIEL.
Nicobar Is. (1846): A, C (831).
Galathea-expedition (1845-47) (trop. & E.
Asia, Oceania and S. America): B, C
(*orig.*), NY, US (87).
- KAMPHUIS, E. J. (1901?-x)**
Netherlands: NBV.
- KAMPMANN, Frédéric-Edouard (= Fritz) (1830-1914)**
Original herbarium: G.
- KAMROOP**
Kashmir (Srinagar): W (*Ph.*).
- KAMURA, K. O.**
Japan (*Algae Japonicae exs. fasc. 1-2, nos.*
1-100): NY (fasc. 2. r. 1905).
- KANAI, H. & MURATA, G.**
Japan (1965): E, KYO (*orig.*).
- —
Collection (Japan?): TI.
- KANASIRO, T.**
Japan (1938): E.
- KANDT, Richard**
N.W. Ruanda (1906): B (186).
- KANE, Anne S.**
Arizona: NY (*fossils*).
- —, Elisha Kent (1820-57)
Arctic (1853-55): C.
W. Greenland (col. 1850-51): C (*Musci*).
- —, Kathérine Sophia (née Baily) (1811-86)
Great Britain: CRK (170).
- —, Sadio (x-1965?)
Mauritania (\pm 1953): IFAN.
- KANEFUSS**
Bavaria (1915): MANCH (*Alg.*).
- KANEHIRA, Ryôzô (1882-1948)**
Bismarck Arch. (1937): A, FU.
Caroline Is.: A (200), B (251), BISH, FU,
GH, K (225), L, LA, NY, PNH, TI,
US, Z.
Celebes: NY.
"East Indies": NY.
Formosa: A (969), B (20), NY, US.
Japan: A, US (57).
Marianas Is.: LA, NY, PNH.
New Guinea: A, FU, NY.
Oceania: NY, P (267).
Peru (1927): A, F (139), GH, US (57).
Philippines: BO, FU (262), NY (257).
Ryukyu Is.: A, LA, NY, PNH.
- —, R. & HATUSIMA, Sumihiko (1906-x)
Caroline Is.: A (285), FU.
W. New Guinea (1940): A (1191), BO
(1443), FU (2851), TI.
Sets of the collection: TNS, Herb. Res. Inst.
for natural resources Tokyo.
- —, R. & SASAKI, S.
Formosa (1919, 1927): A.
Collection: PNH.
- KANERVA, Nülo Rudolf**
Collection (Finland?): H.
- KANEVSKI, G.**
vide Larin, N.
- KANG PENG**
China: W (*Ph.*).

- KANG PENG, TSANG, W. T. & TSANG, U. K.
Kwangtung (1924) (*Wulsin China exp.*): A
(450), E.
- KANGET
Caprivi Strip (1946): PRE.
- KANITZ, Agost (August) (1843-96), HEUFFEL, J.,
HOLUBY, J. L., KNAPP, J. A., REICHARDT, H.
W. *et al.*
Austria: B, LE.
Hist. Hungary: B, BP, FI, K (50 *Musci*),
LE.
Transylvania: B, W (84 *Ph.*).
- KANJIBAL (= KANJILAL)
India: CAL.
- KANJILAL, P. C.
Assam: ASSAM.
— —, Upendranath N. (1859-x)
Assam: ASSAM, CAL.
India: A, DD, OXF.
- KANNENBERG, Karl
Ruanda-Urundi (1899): B (16).
- KANNISTO, Mrs. Aina Oiva Onni (née Eronen)
Finland: H.
- KANOUSE, Bessie Bernice (1889-x)
Michigan (1922-37): MICH (450 *Fungi*).
N. United States: MICH (300 *Fungi*).
— —
vide Kaufmann.
- KANTEE, Jorma
Finland: FOR, H.
- KANTEMIR, A.
Turkey (e.g. 1944): ANK.
- KANTIKANA, Joseph
C. Malawi (1952): BM.
- KAO, M. T.
Formosa (1951-63): E, MSC.
vide Keng, H.
— —, M. T., KENG, H., SHIMIZU & TAMURA
Formosa: E.
- KAPADIA, G. A.
India (1926): C.
± 1926-31: C.
— —, Zarir (1935-x)
Original herbarium + *dupl.*: BLAT.
Bombay State (col. 1954-x): BLAT.
- KAPFERER
Albania: B (56).
Crocus, Scilla, Erythronium: B.
- KAPHERR (p.p. with BODE)
Iran: LE.
- KAPIS BIN SISIRON
Malaysia (Sabah: N. Borneo; 1957): E.
- KAPLAN, Lawrence 1926-x)
Original herbarium: F.
Mexico (col. 1954, 1955): F, MEXU.
— —
Jordan, Palestine: IBL.
- KAPLER, A.
vide Kappler, August
- KAPLIN (with BARDUNOV)
USSR (Buryat ASSR, 1955): E.
- KAPOOR, J. N. (1930-x)
India (Simla Hills and Mussoorie Hills (col.
1955)): HCIO (*Fungi*).
— —, L. D., SABIN, Y. K. & DUTT, A. K.
Kashmir: Jammu.
- KAPP, C. J.
S. Africa: PRE (*Lich.*).
— —, L. M.
S. Africa: A.
- KAPPEL, Franz (x-1909)
Germany (1900): E.
C. Germany and Rhine district: IBF.
Kyffhäuser (1908): L (*Ph.*).
Saxony: L (*Ph.*).
Thuringia: G.
- KAPPLER, August (1815-87)
N. America: P.
S. America (1842-47): WRSL.
Antilles: P.
Surinam (1841-64): AWH, B, C, CN, DR,
F, FI, G, G-BOIS, GOET, H (exs. ed.
Hohenacker), JE, K, KIEL, L, LE, LZ,
M, MO, P, S, U, UPS, W, WB, WRSL.
vide Hohenacker, R. F.
vide Hostmann, F. W.
- KAPSCH, A.
Bryotheca Saxonica exsiccata: MICH.
- KAR, P. C.
Herb. crypt. Ind. or.: E (*Fungi*).
- KARABACH
Iran: GH.
- KARAILA, Irja
E. Fennoscandia: H.
- KARAKAN, I.
Turkey (e.g. 1944): ANK.

KARAKANO

N. Asia: U.

KARAMANOGLU, Kâmil (1920-x) [previously known as Bilger, q.v.]

Original herbarium + *dupl.*: ANK.

Turkey (1955-61): ANK, E, ISTF.

Turkey (co-collector with Davis, P. H. (1947; 1949); co-collector with Walter (1955); co-collector with Birand (1961)): ANK, E, ISTF.

KARA-MURZA, E.

Armenia (1927-29): E.

—, E. & SCHELKOWNIKOV, A.

Armenia: A.

KARASSEW, P.

S. Russia (col. 1900): C, E.

KARAWARA

Japan (1890): P.

KARCZMARZ, Kazimierz (1933-x)

Charophyceae Poloniae exs. fasc. I-II. nos. 1-20. 1965-66: NY.

Hepaticae exsiccati palatinatus Lublinensis-Polonia, fasc. I-III. nos. 1-60. 1965-68: NY.

Musci exsiccati palatinatus Lublinensis-Polonia, fasc. I-V. nos. 1-180. 1962-68: NY.

KARDIN

Turkmenia: OXF.

KARELIN, Grigorij Silyč (Gregor Silovitsch) (1801-72)

Ala-tau, Dzungaria & Kirghizia: H, LE, MW, OXF, P.

C. Asia: H, LE, MW.

Chkalov oblast (Orenburg govt.): LE.

Iran: K, MW.

Siberia: LE, P.

Turkestan: K, LE, LY, MW.

Rosaceae: BR (60).

—, G. S. & KIRILOV, I. P. (1821-42)

Ala-tau: H, LE, MW, OXF.

C. Asia (1841-44): BM.

N. Asia: CGE (*Bryo.*).

Dzungaria: A, B, H, MW, OXF.

Kirghizia: BR (1200), LE.

Russia (1840-41): CW, E (*Bryo.*), F.

S.W. Siberia: B, G, (G-DC).

Turkestan (1840-41): C, MO.

KÄRENLAMPI, Lauri

Finland: TUR.

KARCANILLA, Edilberto

Luzon (1934): PNH.

KARGAPOLOV, D. S.

Collection: Minusinsk museum.

KARGL

Dalmatia: BASSA.

KARI, Kaarlo Kalervo

E. Fennoscandia: H.

—, Lauri E. (1901-62)

Finland: H (*orig.*; > 500 *Fungi*), TUR (*orig.*), UPS (*Lich.*).

India: LE.

"*Fungi exs. Fennicae*": E, TUR (*orig.*), H (1-500).

"*Plantae Fennicae*": E, H (*orig.*).

KARIMOV, K.

USSR (Turkestan, 1959): E, MW (*orig.*).

KARJAGIN, I. N.

Azerbaidzhan (col. 1954): C.

Caucasia: A.

Iran (1930-35): MO.

Transcaucasia (1930-33): F, S.

—, I. N. & MIKULIN, M.

Caucasus: A.

—, I. N. & SAFLEV, B.

Armenia (1931): MO.

—, I. N. & TSAEV, J.

Caucasia (1933): MO.

KÄRKI, Eino Antero

Finland: H.

KARKOVÁNY, A.

Hist. Hungary: BP.

KARL [Wenzel? (1802-70)]

Original herbarium: HAL (e.g. \pm 2000 *Alg. exs.*: Rabenhorst, Titius, Naue, Karl, Huth . . . etc.).

Czechoslovakia: HAL, LIT (*Bryo.*), PR, PRM (*Fungi*).

—, John Sidney (1899-x)

Br. Honduras (1927-31): F, K, US.

United States (col. 1952-x): PUL (*orig.*).

KARLSSON, Hjalmar

Sweden (1912-37): GB (225 *Ph.*).

KÄRNBAACH, Ludwig (1864-96)

Borneo: B.

Caucasus (1886): B (*Musci & Fungi*).

New Guinea (1887-95): B, E, H (*Musci*), HBG (11 *Fungi*), K, LE, W (*fresh-water Alg.*).

Turkestan (1886): B (*Fungi*).

- Mole Is. (Bismarck Arch.): B (*Alg.*).
vide Lauterbach, K. A. G. under "Voyage round the world".
- KARO, Ferdinand Kaetanovič (1845-1927)
 Amur oblast (1898-1905): B (314), BM (392), C (363), E, G, JE, K (\pm 355), L, LE, S, STU (*comp.*), W (*Ph.*), Forestry Inst. Leningrad.
 N. Asia: E, G.
 Chita oblast (1889-92): C (100), E, LE, Forestry Inst. Leningrad.
 Dalmatia: LAU, M (*Ph.*).
 Dauria (1889-95): A, B (539), BM (348), BP, C (213), E, G, GOET (\pm 470), HBG (171 *Ph.*), K (536), L (*Ph.*), LD (300), LE, MANCH, OXF, P (508), PRC, S, STU, W (146 *Ph.*), WRSL (500), Forestry Inst. Leningrad.
 Manchuria (1892, 1905-06): C, GB (350 *Ph.*), GH.
 Poland (1886, '73, '76, '83): B, E, F (471), HBG (1000), L (*Ph.*), MANCH, W, WRSL.
 Russia (1872-77): F (23), OXF.
 Siberia (1889-1906): B (208), F, G (274), H, L (*Ph.*), LE, MANCH, OXF, P (249), PR, WB, WU (\pm 400), Forestry Inst. Leningrad.
 Turkestan (1888-92): E, MO.
- KÁRPÁTI, Z.
 Balkan Pen.: BP.
 C. & S. Europe: DE.
 Hungary (1926-49): BP, GB (275 *Ph.*), KRAM (248).
 Transylvania: BP.
- KARPINSKI, M.
 Kazan: LE.
- KARPINSKIĬ, A. M. [= prec.?
 Baikal Lake (region along): LE.
- , M. M.
 E. Siberia: LE.
- KARSAKOFF
Herbarium: MW.
- *vide Vickers, Miss A.*
- KARSCH, Anton (1822-92)
 Münster: MSTR.
- KARSTEL, H. R.
 W. New Guinea: L, MAN.
- KARSTEN, Barta Jacoba (1879-x)
 Java (col. 1934-38): L (109).
- KARSTEN, George Henry Hermann (1863-1937)
 Malay Arch.: HAL, L.
Type collection: L (*Chroolepideae*).
- , Gustav Karl Wilhelm Hermann (= Hermann)
Herbarium (S. America 1844-56): B (*dupl.*), W (*orig.*?).
 Colombia (1844-56, '69, '72): B, BM, BR, E (*Bryo.*), F (67), G, G-DC (200), GH, GOET (300), K, KIEL, L (*Ph.*), LE (2000 *orig.*), MEDEL, P, US, W (3594 *Ph.*).
 Ecuador: B, L (*Ph.*).
 Mexico: B (*Musci*).
 S. America: B, L, NY, W.
 Venezuela (1843-56, '71): B, BM, E (*Bryo.*), C, JE, K, L (*Ph.*), LE (1856-71, *orig.*), NY, P, W.
- , Margit
 S. America, Finland: H.
- , M.
 S. Africa: PRE.
- , Onni
 Finland: H (\pm 400 *Fungi, orig.*), PC (*Fungi*).
- , Petter (Peter) Adolf (1834-1917)
 Finland, Kola Pen.: H (*orig.*).
Fungi fennici, Cent. I-X (1861-70): B, BM, H (*orig.*), K, L.
Mycological collection: H.
Collection: CUP.
Types of Polypores: BPI.
- , W.
 Netherlands (1928): L (*Ph.*).
- Finland: UPS (*Fungi*).
- Austria: FI.
- Queensland: MEL (*Ph.*).
- KARSTENS, T.
 Netherlands: L (*Myxophyta*).
- , W. K. H.
 S. England (1937): L (*Alg.*).
- KARTA
 Bawean: BO.
 Java (1930): L (*Ph.*).
 Karimoendjawa Is.: BO, L.
 Lesser Sundas (1928, 1930): BO.
 Sumatra: BO.

- KARTA & BEUMÉ, Johan G. B. (1888-x)
Sumatra, E. coast (col. 1928): BO (81).
- — & DAMMERMAN, Karel W. (1885-x)
Bawean (col. 1928): BO (166).
- — & LIEFTINCK, M. A.
Karimoendjawa Is. (col. 1930): BO (167-420), L.
- KARWINSKI VON KARWIN, Wilhelm Friedrich
Baron von (1780-1855)
Brazil: BR, H, LE, M, NY, W.
Mexico (1827-32, 1840-43): BR (*Palmae*),
F (1841-43, 60), FI, G, H (1841-42),
KIEL, LE (*orig.*), M, MW, NY, U, W.
- KASAHARA, Yasuo (1911-x)
S.W. Japan (1938-50): The Ohara Institute
for Agricultural Biology, Okayama Uni-
versity, Kurashiki.
- KASANSKY, A.
Novaya-Zemlya (col. 1927): C.
- KASAPLIGIL, Baki (1918-x)
Jordan (col. 1954-56): preserved in Herb.
Jordanicum, ministry of agricult. of Jor-
dan Govt., Amman, Jordan (*orig.*), UC.
Turkey (col. 1945, 1951-54, 1964): ANK
(*orig.*), BPI, EGE, HUJ, ISTF, K, UC.
- KASDAI
Israel, Jordan: IBL.
- KÄSER, F. (1853-x)
Switzerland: E (col. 1889), ZT.
- KASHYAP, Shiv Ram. (1882-1934)
Himalayas into Tibet: LAH.
India (British Lahul, Pangri & Gaherwal
1920): K.
- KASIMOVA
vide Kasumova, G. M. K.
- KAŠKAROV, Vasili Adrianovič
Russia (col. 1892-93): LE.
- KASMISCHSCHAFF
Kamchatka: FI.
- KASOEMA
vide Charidjie Kasoema, G. M.
- KAŠPAR, Antonin (1864-1940)
Czechoslovakia: PRC.
- —, B.
Czechoslovakia: HR.
Tauria: PR.
- —, J. & — —, M.
Faeroe Is., Iceland (1937): PR (136).
- KASSAM, J.
C. Zambia (1956-57): SRGH.
- KASSAS, M. A.
Egypt: CAI.
Sinai: CAIH.
vide Drar, M.
- KASSEL
Trop. Asia: KIEL (*Alg.*).
Singapore (1883): L (*Alg.*).
- KASSNER, Theo (earlier "Kässner")
Africa: (p.p. *Kassner exp.*) BR, E (col. 1907-08: large collection of specimens labelled "Kassner expedition edit. T.K."), HBG (*Ph.*), MO, P (1645).
Br. East Africa (1902): B (574).
S. Africa: B, BR, Z.
Trop. Africa: BM (1029).
Cape: BR, E (col. 1907), P (*Pter.*).
Congo: B, BR (*Ph., Pter.*), E (col. 1908), K, P (*Pter.*).
Kenya: K (\pm 775), P (*Pter.*).
Rhodesia: B, K.
Ruanda-Urundi: BR (*Ph., Pter.*).
Tafelberg: B.
C. & N. Zambia (1907-08): B, BM, K.
- KASSUBE, J. C.
United States (Minn.): MIN.
- KASTALSKY (KASTALSKII), G.
Voyage round the world on the "Moller",
1826-29. [Kamchatka, Alaska, Unalaska,
S. America, Pacific Is., S. Africa (incl.
Madagascar a.o. Afr. Is.), Caucasus]: E
(*Bryo.* from Alaska), LE, OXF.
- KASTAWI BIN JALIL (x-1920)
Singapore Is.: SING.
- KASUMOVA, Gekhvartadzki Mamedali Kyzy (= Kasimova) (1916-x)
N.E. promontory of Lesser Caucasus and
Talysh Mts. (col. 1949-x, *fossils*): Inst. of
geology Azerb. Acad. of Science Baku,
USSR (*orig.*).
- KATCHALSKI, E.
Israel (col. 1935): C.
- KATE, ten, W. P.
Luxembourg: L (*Lich.*).
Netherlands (1912-14): L (*Lich.*).
- KATEHBRENNER, K.
Musci: POP.
- KATER, C.
W. Borneo (1874): BO.

- KATIK, P. (with Coode & Cropley)
New Guinea (1967): E.
- KATMAI
Alaska (*Katmai exp.*): NY (35 *Alg.*).
- KATO, A.
vide Yamamoto, Y.
- , R.
Japan: A.
- KATSUMATA
Hainan Is.: HK.
- KATTA, A. B.
Sierra Leone (\pm 1959): K (31), NJ.
- KATTÁH, Ema Yunis Y. de
Colombia (Atlantico, 1949): MEDEL.
- KATZ, J. R.
Netherlands: NBV.
- , N. & —, S.
Archangel (1927): C (168 *Musci*).
- & SCHMUTZ
W. Africa (1947-48): K.
- KATZER, Antonin
Czechoslovakia: PR.
- KAUDERN, Walter (1881-1942)
Banggai Arch.: L, S.
Buton Is.: L, S.
Celebes (*Exp.* 1917-20): BO, L (*Ph.*), S (*orig.*).
Madagascar: B (63), S (*orig.*, *Alg.*), S-PA (*Bryo.*).
Pteridophytes: BM.
- KAUER, K.
France: B.
- KAUFFMAN, Calvin Henry (1869-1931)
Michigan: MICH (*Fungi*, *Pter.*, *Ph.*), NY (*Fungi*).
Sweden: MICH (*Fungi*).
United States: MICH (9000 *Fungi*, 600 *Bryo.*, 14000 *Ph.* & *Pter.*).
Collection: CUP.
- , C. H. & SMITH, A. H.
N. United States: MICH (17 *Agaricaceae*).
- , Edith G.
Pennsylvania (\pm 1928): MICH.
- KAUFFMANN(?)
Moscow: MW.
- KAUFFMANN FIDALGO, Maria Eneyda Pacheco (1928-x)
- Brazil (mainly *Fungi* col. 1951-x): K, LCF, LISU, SP.
- , M. E. P. & FIDALGO, Oswaldo (1928-x)
Brazil: RB (*Fungi*).
- KAUFMAN, Stanislav (1905-x)
Czechoslovakia: PRC, Vlastivedne Muzeum Nymburk.
- KAUFMANN, Emilio
Brazil (1929-33): F, GH.
Germany: A.
- , E.
Germany (1903-05): E (*Fl. exs. Bavar.*).
- , F.
Elbing: B (75 *Fungi*).
W. Prussia: KIEL (*Fungi*).
- , General
China (1874): LE (600).
- KAUFMAN(N) & KANOUSE [B. B. (1889-x)?]
Collections: KSC, MICH.
- KAUL, N. N.
India: A.
- , R. B. (with Abbe, A. L. & Bogle, M. P.)
Malaysia (Sabah, 1962): E.
- KAULBACK, R.
Burma (1938-39): MO.
Upper Burma (1940): BM.
- KAULBARS, Alexander Vasilievič (1844-x)
Turkestan (1872): LE.
- KAULFUSS, Johan S.
Bavaria (1897-1908): BR (50), GB (325), L (col. 1897, *Pter.*; 1902-06, *Fungi*, *Ph.*), NSW.
Czechoslovakia: LZ.
Germany: E (1902), IBF (S. Germany), L (*Bryo.*), LZ.
Bryophytes: S-PA.
Cryptogams: W.
Collection: P.
- KAUNHOVEN, Fr.
E. Prussia: B (229).
- KAUPPALA, Eino
Finland: H.
- KAURIN, Christian (1831/32-98)
Norway (*Musci*; col. \pm 1870-95): B, C (50), K (19), L, O, TRH, TROM (\pm 800).
- KAUSCH, C.
Holstein (1898): L (*Ph.*).
Norway (1895): L (*Ph.*).
 \pm 1869-1915: LA.

- KAUSE, Ilmari**
Finland: H, TUR.
Norway: TUR.
- KAUSEL, Eberhard Max Leopold (1910-x)**
Chile (col. 1926-x): F, GB (1943-46, 161 *Ph.*), HBR (1948-52, 50 *Myrt.*), LIL, SGO.
- KAVINA, Karel (1890-1948)**
Czechoslovakia: PR, PRC, PRM (*Fungi*).
- , K. & HILITZER, Alfred (1899-1940)
Cryptogamae Czechoslovenicae exsiccatae, fasc. I-VI, 1-300, Prague (1933-37): BM (1937), FH, NY, UPS.
- KAVIRONDO, N.**
Africa: K.
- KAVKA, Vladislav (1898-x)**
Czechoslovakia: BRA, HR, MP, PR, Muzeum Okresni (1250); & private herb.
- KAWAGOE, Shigenori (1882-3)**
Japan (1920): A.
- KAWAKAMI, Takiya (1871-1915)**
Borneo, Java, Lombok, Malay Pen., Singapore: BO, TAIH.
Celebes (1911): BO.
Formosa (1901-15): A, TI.
Japan (1894-99): TI.
- , T. & HAYATA, Bunzō (1874-1934)
Formosa (1908): A.
- —
vide Mori, U.
- KAY, de**
Brazil (1828): E.
- KAYACIK, H. & co-collectors (incl. Akbas & Yaltirik)**
Turkey (1951-52, 54, 57-62, 64-65): E, ISTO (*orig.*).
- KAYE, David**
Mt. McKinley National Park (Alaska) (1932): UC (*orig.*).
- , D. (= *prec.*?)
California: MO.
- KAYSE, Richard (fl. 1680) (sometimes as "Kaye", R.)**
Great Britain: OXF (*orig.*).
- KAYSER, F.**
Original herbarium: M (*Crypt.*).
New South Wales: B (*Musci*).
- KAYSER, F.**
Europe: Sibiu, Rumania.
- & ACKNER
1880: Sibiu, Rumania.
- KAZAKEWICZ, L.**
Astrakhan & Stalingrad oblast (col. 1926): C.
Saratov oblast (col. 1925): C.
- KAZMI, S. M. A.**
Pakistan (Makran, Baluchistan, 1958-x): PPFI.
- KAZNOWSKI, K.**
Poland (1921-27, 32): KRAM (2350).
- KAZY, F.**
Afghanistan (1965): W.
- KE?, Miss M. D.**
Great Britain (Devon; 1936): K (90).
- KEA, J. W.**
Florida (\pm 1933): FLAS.
- KEAHEY, Betty**
Texas (1937): BAYLU.
- KEARFOTT, W. D.**
New Jersey: NY.
- KEARNEY, Thomas Henry, Jr. (1874-1956)**
Alaska: GH, US.
N. America: CU (*Ph.*).
Arizona: ARIZ, GH, K (220), MICH (124, *Ph.* & *Pter.*), MO, OS, TENN, US.
California: US (365 *orig.*).
Georgia: MIN.
Kentucky: E, F (1893, 661), GH, MIN, MO, MSC (1894, 259), OS, SI (col. 1893), TENN, US.
Tennessee: F (1893-94, 221), GH, MIN, MO, OS, TENN, US.
Texas (1933): F, TENN, US.
"United States": A, NY (960), OS, POM, TENN, US (*orig.*).
United States (D.C., Md., Miss., N.C., Va.): OS, TENN, US.
vide Coville, F. H.
vide Harriman, E. H.
vide Maxon, W. R.
- , T. H. Jr. & PEEBLES, R. H.
Original herbarium: ARIZ.
Arizona: ARIZ (11000), F (1935-39, 179), MO, NY (326), POM, UC.
- , T. H. Jr. *et al.* (mostly with Peebles, R. H.)
Arizona: K (1935, 220), US (5621, *orig.*).
California: US (825, *orig.*).

KEAY, Ronald William John (1920-x)

W. Cameroon (1957-x): BM, FHI (*orig.*
also with Russell, T. A., Tiku, D. A.),
FHO, K (*orig.*), UCNW (*Musci*).

Congo (1956): BM, BR, FHO, K (*orig.*).

Nigeria (col. 1944-x): BM, FHI (*orig.*),
FHO, K (\pm 5000, *orig.*), MO (col. 1947),
UCNW (*Musci*).

Rhodesia (1947): BM, BUL, FHI (*orig.*),
FHO, K, SRGH.

Zambia (1947): BM, FHO, K, SRGH.

vide Jones, A. P. D.

—, R. W. J. (*cf.* Brenan, Keay & Richards,
Exp. Univ. Cambridge)

W. Cameroon: BM, FHO, K (9257-9594), P.

—, R. W. J. & LIGHTBODY, J. S.

W. Cameroon: BM, FHI.

—, R. W. J. & SAVORY, H. J.

Nigeria (1948): MO.

KÉBA, Badji

Senegal (col. 1967): IFAN, K.

KECK, David Daniels (1903-x)

United States (Ariz., Mex., Nev., Ore.,
Wash., Wyo.): B, C, CAS, CI, DS (*orig.*),
E, F, G, GH, K, L, MO, NY, ORE, OSC,
P, POM, RM, S, UC, US, WS.

California: B, BR (100), C, CAS, CI, DS
(*orig.*), E, F, G, GH, K (r. 1931-33, 210),
L (col. 1932, *Ph.*), LE, MO, NY, ORE,
OSC, P, POM, RM, S, UC, US, WS.

Colorado: B, C, CAS, CI, DS (*orig.*), E, F,
G, GH, K, L, LE, MO, NY, ORE, OSC,
P, POM, RM, S, UC, US, WS.

Louisiana: LE.

“W. United States” (1930-51): C (950),
CAS, DS (6000 *orig.*), POM, US.

Utah: DS (*orig.*), LE, POM.

Collection: NEBC.

—, D. D. & CLAUSEN, Jens Chr. (1891-1970)

California: C (col. 1933-41), WTU.

Oregon, Washington: WTU.

—, D. D. & GUSTAFSSON, Å.

California (col. 1938): C.

—, Karl (1825-94)

Original herbarium (Europe): WU (\pm
80000).

Austria (1863-78): AWH, F, LE, NA, OXF,
POM, US, WELC.

Bulgaria: MANCH, OXF, P.

Corinthian Alps: NA.

Europe: G (300).

France, Germany: NA.

Hungary (1863-78): F, LE, NA.

Kurdistan, Mesopotamia: K (324, r. 1889).

Russia: NA.

—, K. & PICHLER, T.

Austria: OXF.

Bulgaria: MANCH, OXF.

—

cf. Schultz, F., Keck, K., Scriba, J. &
Dörfler, I.: *Herbarium normale nov. ser.*
cent. I-LIV (5400 no.) (1875-1911, *Ph.*):
B, L.

vide Schultz, F.

—, V.

Guatemala, Singapore (1878): GOET.

—

Argentina (1879): G (50).

—

Russia, Scandinavia: G.

— & Stockwell, Palmer

California: CAS, DS, UC.

KECKMAN, Charles Emil

Finland: H.

KEDARI, B.

Palestine, Transjordan: IBL.

KEDDIE

Lebanon, Syria (1850): E.

KEDZIE, William Roscoe

Florida (1896): MSC.

KEEKEM-CARRIÈRE, M. J. G. van

Netherlands (1887): L (*Ph.*).

KEELER, Henry Dutton (1847-77)

Florida (1872-78): MICH (75*Ph.* & *Pter.*),
NY, O.

—, Mrs. L. M. [= Keeler, Louise Sarah

(née Babcock, Louise Sarah)]

New York: NY (*Fungi*).

—, Mrs. L. M. & MARTIN, Mrs. I.

New York: NY (20 *Fungi*).

KEELING, Dick

Oklahoma: OKLA.

KEENAN, J. (with Aung & Hla)

Burma (1962): E.

KEENAN, R. L.

Cachar (1874): K (550).

KEENER, Paul D.

Brazil: IAC (*Fungi*).

- KEEP, J.**
vide Greene, E. L.
- KEERL, F. W.**
 Mexico: BR (150, *herb. Martius*).
- KEERS, Wilhelmina Carolina (1900-57)**
 E. Java, Sumatra (E. Coast): BO.
- KEERSMACKERS, A.**
 Belgium: BR.
- KEESECKER, Bertha A.**
 Oklahoma (\pm 1936): OKLA.
- — & **OSBORNE**
Collection (Oklahoma?): OKLA.
- KEET, J. D. M.**
 S. Africa: A, GRA, MO, PRE, PREM (*orig. Fungi*), PRF, STE (1100), STE-U.
 Zambia: PRE.
- —, **J. (= prec.?)**
 S. Africa (Natal?), 1921: E, NU (*orig.?*).
- —
 Caprivi Strip (1946): K, SRGH.
- KEETCH, Mary G.**
 United States (\pm 1934): WJC.
- KEEVER, Catherine**
 United States: DUKE.
- KEGEL, Hermann Aribert Heinrich (Hermann)**
 (1819-56)
 S. America (1846): L (*Alg.*).
 Brazil: GOET, W (*Ph.*).
 Guatemala: L (*Lich., Ph.*).
 (Br.) Guiana: GOET (*orig.*).
 Surinam: B, BR, CN, GOET (*orig.*), L, PC,
 W (*Orch.*).
- —
 Kamchatka (\pm 1820): LE.
- KEHDING, F.**
 Malacca: LY.
 S. Singapore: FI.
 Straits Settlements: BR.
- KEIBS**
 Pennsylvania (1943): U.
- KEIDING, J. (1837-x)**
 Denmark (col. 1907): C.
- KEIGHTLEY, Mary**
Herbarium (Great Britain): BIRA (100, 6
fasc., Pter.).
- KEIL, Alfred**
 Tanganyika Territory (Kiwu Lake, Ruanda,
 Usumbura, 1905-06): B (279), L (*Ph.*).
- —, **Franz (1822-76)**
 Czechoslovakia: herb. not traced.
- —, **James (1673-1719)**
 Cyprus, Rhodes: BM-SL.
- —, **Noland F.**
 Oregon (Umatilla Nat. Forest): USFS (107).
- KEILHACK, (Konrad) Friedrich Ludwig Heinrich Konrad**
 S. Africa (Namib, Zambézia): B (105).
 Colombia: B.
 Faeroe Is. (col. 1883): C.
 Iceland: B (*Musci*).
 Lapland, Spitzbergen: B.
 West Indies: B (211).
- KEILHAU, Balthazar Matthias (1797-1858)**
Arctic herbarium (1827): O.
 Spitzbergen (incl. Bear Is.) (1827, '28): C,
 O (*Crypt., Ph.*).
- KEILL, James (1673-1719)**
vide Keil, James
- KEINTZ, G. V.**
 Crimea (various collectors): K (r. 1926-27)
- KEIR, Walter (fl. 1699)**
 China, Malacca: BM-SL.
- KEISER**
 Netherlands: NBV.
- KEISSLER, Karl von (1872-1965)**
 Austria (1900-56): C (100 *Fungi*), LD
 (*Fungi*), W (*orig.*).
 Europe: W (*Fungi, Ph.*).
 Germany: L (*Alg.*).
Germania crypt. exs.: W.
Italia crypt. exs.: W.
Naturhistorisches Museum Vienna Fungi
exs.: PRE.
Cryptogams: BM.
vide etiam: Kryptogamae exs. a Museo
Palatino Vindobonensi.
- KEIT, W.**
 Ireland: K (r. 1874; *Fungi*).
 Natal: K (r. 1878), NH (*Crypt.*).
- KEITEL, G. T. S.**
 Lapland: B.
- KEITH, Arthur (1866-x)**
 Lower Siam: SING (*orig.*).

- KEITH, D. R.**
Swaziland: PRE (*orig.*).
- , **Henry George** (1899-x)
Br. N. Borneo: A, BO, K, SAN, SING.
Pteridophytes: BM.
vide Forest Dept. Br. N. Borneo.
- , **Rev. James** (1825-1905)
Original herbarium (e.g. Elgin): FRS
(1500).
- KEITHAKU**
Alaska (1943): U.
- KEITHLEY, Enos**
1943-47: ISM (472).
- KEKONI, G. W.**
Collection (Finland?): H.
- KELAART, Edward Frederik** (1818?-60)
Ceylon: CGE (*ex. herb. C. M. Lemann*), G,
LINN.
Spain: CGE (*ex. herb. C. M. Lemann*),
LINN.
- KELARTS**
Ceylon: AWH (150).
- KELCEY**
vide Foord-Kelcey, F. L.
- KELD, Edv.** (1867-1945)
Denmark (1905-39): C (2100 *Ph.*, 360
Fungi).
Scandinavia: C.
Switzerland: C.
- KELHOFER** (Ernst? 1877-x)
Switzerland: Z.
- KELLAS**
Ghana, Nigeria (\pm 1956): KUM.
- KELLER, Allan**
S. California: SD.
- , **Anna**
Switzerland (col. 1886): C.
- , **A.**
Lower Austria (1878-91): L (*Ph.*).
Somaliland (*Ruspoli-Keller exp.* 1891): B.
- , **A.**
N. Africa: Z.
- , **A.** [= *prec.?*]
Egypt (1904): G.
- , **Boris Aleksandrovich** (1874-1945)
Altai: H.
Kazakhstan (Semipalatinsk, col. 1908): C.
Russia: H.
- KELLER, Conrad** (1848-1930)
Africa: BR, P (r. 1896), Z.
- , **Ida Augusta** (1866-1932)
United States (NY, Pa.): PH.
- , **Louis** (1850-1915)
Original herbarium (Europe): W (*Ph.*).
Austria: A, E, GB (1887-1908, 350 *Ph.*).
Lower Austria (1905-09): C, L (*Ph.*), OXF.
Tyrol: G.
Pteridophytes: STU.
- & **HAYEK**
Sweden (1898-99): E.
- , **Robert** (1854-1939)
Canary Is.: Z.
Switzerland: C (1888-91, 1908), E, G, GB
(1875-1919; 475 *Ph.*), L (col. 1885,
Hep.), Z (*p.p. orig.*).
Herb. normale Rosarum Europaeorum: B
(81), C (1894; 81), Z.
- , **Robert**
Cameroons: P.
- *Rosaceae*: BR (1200).
- Egypt (1919): BM (*Ph.*).
- , “**Prof.**”
Switzerland: BERN.
- KELLERMAN, William Ashbrook** (1850-1908)
Europe: US (223).
Guatemala (col. 1905-08): BPI, CUP
(*Fungi*), F (*many orig.*), MICH, MO, NY,
OS, PAC, PUR (*many orig. Fungi*), S,
US (*orig., chiefly Ph.*).
Fungi selecti Guatemalensis, exsiccatae dec.
I-II, nos. 1-20, 1906-07: BPI, CUP, F,
FH, OS, PUR, UC. [cf. above].
Honduras: US (*orig.*).
Kansas: B (*Fungi*), GH, K (r. 1890: 50
Fungi), KSC, MO, OS, US.
Ohio: B (*Fungi*), BPI, F (1882-97, 218),
KSC, MICH (78 *Fungi*), MSC (col. 1900),
NY, OS, US.
Ohio fungi exs. fasc. I-X, 1901-05 (1-200):
B (I-X), BM (1904), BPI, BUF (I-X),
CINC, CM (I-VII), CUP (I-X), DAOM
(I-X), F, FH, ILL, KSC, MASS (I-X),
MICH, MSC (I-VIII), NDA, NEB, NHES
(I-IX), NYS, OC, OS, PAC, PUR, RUTPP,
S, UMO, VT, W (I, VIII, IX), WIS.
Texas: F, KSC, NY, US, VT.

- United States: A, AAR (*Fungi*), E, US (160), WRSL (*Alg.*, *Fungi*).
W. Virginia: BPI, NY.
Wisconsin: F, KSC, NY, OS, US, VT.
- — & SWINGLE, W. T. (1871-1952)
Kansas Fungi fasc. I, II, 1-50, 1899: B (I, II), BM (I-II), BPI (I, II), DAO(M), FH, ISC, MASS, MICH, MSC, NEB, NY, OC, OS, PUR, RUTPP, S. [cf. above].
- KELLERMAN
? Cape: W (*Orch.*).
Tasmania: W (*Orch.*).
- KELLERS, Henry Carsten (1874-x)
Alaska (incl. St. Paul Is.): CAS.
Philippines (1929): US.
- KELLET, Mrs. F. G.
Persian Gulf (1951): BM (*Alg.*).
- KELLEY, Agnes
Texas (1930): AHS, TEX.
- —, A. P.
Bolivia (\pm 1840): OXF.
United States (Cal., Ut, Wyo.): NY (*Musci*).
- —, Horace
Mexico: NY.
- —, Iva
Texas (1944): NTSC.
- KELLNER
Dalmatia: FI, Městské muzeum Mnichovo Hradiště.
N. Italy: FI, W (*Orch.*).
- KELLNER VON KÖLLENSTEIN, Carlo (1807-49)
Germany: L (*Ph.*).
Italy: KIEL.
- KELLOCG, Albert (1813-87)
Alaska (1867-68): CAS, F (95), PH, US.
California: B (42), BM (525), CAS (col. 1853, 1887), GH, GRA, LE (col. 1876), US, WELC (col. 1866).
Unalaska (1867): US.
- —, A. & HARFORD, W. G. W.
[note: erroneously on p. 258 of this index: "Hartford, W. G. W. vide Kellogg, J. H."]
California: BUF, CAS (1868-69), CORD (1868-69), LE (834), MO, US (\pm 200).
W. United States (1868-69): CAS.
- —, John Henry (1862-1939)
Missouri: A, BH, MIN, MO, NY, US.
Ohio: MO.
"C. United States": A, US (412).
- United States (Ark., Ill., Kan., Okla., Tex.): A, BH, MO, NY, US.
- —, Miss Louise (1879-1950)
Nevada: WTU.
S.W. United States: UC.
vide Carter, Miss A. M.
- —, Miss L & ALEXANDER, Miss A. M. (1867-1950)
W. North America: UC.
Baja California: GH.
California (1952): GH, UC (94 orig.).
Mexico, Nevada: GH.
- —, L.
Iowa (1892): CS, ILL, ISC, MICH, PUR, UTC, VT, WVA.
- —, Royal Shaw (1874-x) & HITCHCOCK, Albert Spear
Alaska (1909), Yukon: US (*orig.*).
- —, W. H.
Texas (1939-41): TEX, SMU.
- —
California: W.
- —
United States: G.
- KELLY, Frances
Texas (1935): SRSC.
- —, Howard Atwood (1858-1943)
Florida (1921): MICH (*Lich.*).
"Various countries": MICH (*Lich.*).
- —, H. A., KRIEGER, L. C. C. & BEARDSLEE, H. C.
Canada (1919-22): MICH (2094 *Fungi*).
- —, James Peter (1885-x)
Pennsylvania (1920-50): NY, PAC (2000-3000 *orig.*).
- —, Meda Lois
Texas (1936): ETST.
- —, R.
Australia (Victoria, 1913): E.
- —, T. H.
Fungi: NSW.
- — (*fl.* 1840) & PENTLAND, Joseph Barclay (1797-1873)
Bolivia (\pm 1837): OXF (*ex Lambert herb.*).
- KELNER
Veneto: BASSA.

- KELOW, M. & ANDROSSOW, N.**
Turkestan (col. 1901-02): C.
- KELSALL, Harry Joseph**
N.W. Borneo?: SING.
Malay Pen.: SING (*orig.*).
Colombia (Gorgona Is.; *St. George exp.*):
F, K.
vide Lake, H. W.
vide Ridley, H. N.
- — & **LANE-POOLE, Charles Edward (1885-x)**
Sierra Leone (\pm 1912): K.
- KELSEY, Francis Duncan (1849-1905)**
Original herbarium: OC (10000).
Colorado, Michigan & Missouri: CU, DS,
POM.
Montana (1885-92): CU, DS, F, MIN,
MONT, POM, US.
Ohio: CU, DS, MIN, POM.
- —, **J. A.**
New Jersey: CS, ISC, MICH, MTJB, UTC,
VT, WVA.
- KELSO, E.**
W. Australia (Coolgardie distr. (1900-02)): CANB (200), E.
- —, **J.**
Colorado (\pm 1926): BUT.
- —, **L.**
Maryland (1931): L (*Ph.*).
- —, **Leon Hugh (1907-x)**
Colorado, Kansas: RM.
- KELVINGTON (KILVINGTON?) & WATSON, Gavin (1795-1858)**
N. America: K, OXF.
- KEMMERICH, José**
vide Steinbach.
- KEMMLER, Karl Albert (1813-88)**
Germany: A, SAM (*Lich.*), W (col. 1859, *Crypt. exs.*).
S. Germany: KIEL (*Lich.*).
Württemberg: B (*Fungi*), G, L (col. 1862, *Ph., Lich.*), STU.
- KEMP, B.**
N. Nigeria (\pm 1950-60): BM (*Gram.*, et al.), FHI, K.
- —, **James Furman (1859-1926)**
N. America: NY (*fossils*).
Idaho: G.
Lapland: NY (*fossils*).
S. Montana: G.
vide Britton, N. L. & Britton, E. G.
- KEMP, J. S.**
West Indies (1919): L (*Ph.*).
- —, **Roger Frederick Oldham (1933-x)**
Iceland (col. 1951): BM (*orig.*).
- — *vide Laws, Moore & Kemp.*
- KEMPE, A. J.**
Sweden (1860): L (*Ph.*).
- —, **Rev. Hermann J. (1844-x)**
Australia, Finke River (\pm 1880): AD.
- —
vide Almquist, S. O. I.
- KEMPF, A. probably identical with Kaempfer**
New Guinea (Waria Region): B.
- KEMPTON, James H. (1891-x)**
vide Collins, G. N.
- KEMSLEY, W.**
S. Africa: GRA (*orig.* \pm 400 *Ph.*).
- KENCHINGTON, F. E. & BAILEY, M. A.**
Sudan (1928): K (75 *Sorghum*).
- KENDALL, E. D.**
Transvaal: NY (86).
- —, **Mabel Winifred (1920-x)**
Yorkshire, Cleveland Hills (a few specimens from Oxfordshire) (col. 1945-53, *fossils*): BM.
- —, **R. J.**
Australia (Victoria, 1860): K (60).
- KENDER, F. M.**
Australia (Victoria, 1909): E, MEL (*orig.*).
- KENDRICK, J. I.**
Texas (1926): TTC.
- —, **W. B.**
Great Britain (*Fungi*): E, LIVU (*orig.*).
- KENG, H.**
Formosa (1949-50): A (200).
- —, **H. & Kao, M. T.**
Formosa (1949): A (350), E, TAI (*orig.*).
- —, **Yi-li (1897-x) (= Keng, I-li)**
Inner Mongolia (col. 1935, Peiling Miao & its vicinity, Suiyan prov.): Herb. of Nanking Chung-shan Bot. Garden (*orig.*), Urusvati Himalayan Research Inst. of Roerich Museum, US.
Kansu-Tsinghai (col. 1944, Labrang and near the Nokonov lake): N (*orig.*), NT, Herb. Nanking teacher's college.

KENG, Y. L. (p.p. with **HU, Hsien-hsu** (1894-x))
 Chekiang Province: A (1926-27, 770), N
 (S. Chekiang 1926, 500; C. Chekiang,
 1927, 1000), NSM (1926-37).
 China: US (152), W (*Ph.*).
 Kiangsu Province: A (1928, 1929, 898), B
 (124), NSM (after 1926).

KENNEN, Thomas Cedric Dexter (1919-x)
 W. Rhodesia: SRGH.

KENNEDY, Chester
 Oklahoma (col. 1941): C.

—, **Rev. C. Ernst**
 New Guinea (1894): K, MEL?

—, **Mrs. Emmeline W. Moore** (1872-x)
 Balearic Is., mainly Majorca (1932-36): E,
 GH, K (240), OXF.

—, **E. W.** [= prec.?
 Cyprus (1940): E.

—, **George Golding** (1841-1918)
 S.E. Canada: A.
 Canada (Quebec): GH.
 Scotland (USA?): GH.
 N.E. United States (Conn., Mass., Me.,
 N.C., N.H., Vt.): A, GH.

—, **Mrs. Irene M.**
 Belt & Great Falls (1884-89): MONT.
 Flathead region (1892-1900): MONT.
 Midvale & Columbia Falls (1890-98):
 MONT.

—, **James D.** (1898-x)
 W. Africa (mainly N. & S. Nigeria & e.g.
 Sierra Leone; col. \pm 1921-37): A, B (14),
 BM, C, E, F, FHI (\pm 3150), FHO, K
 (\pm 735), US.

—, **Madge**
 Texas (1932): TEX.

—, **Patrick Paul Beveridge** (1874-1930)
 California: DS, UC (1902-30, *orig.*).
 District of Columbia: DS.
 Mexico: DS.
 Nevada: B, DS, E, K (75), NMC, NY
 (118), UC (1902-30, *orig.*), US (458).
 S.W. United States: A.
 W. United States: CAS.
Collection: AHUC.

—, **P. P. B. & HELLER, A. A.** (1867-1944)
 California: GH.
 Nevada: GH, L (*Ph.*).
vide etiam Heller, A. A.

—, **Phil**
 Nevada (Toiyabe Nat. Forest): USFS (127).

KENNEDY, R. B.
 Canada (Ontario, Newfoundland): GH.

—, **Mrs. Sinclair** (1879-x) (née Baldwin, Rae
 Casena)
 New Hampshire, Bermuda: NY.

—
 Cape: GRA.

—
 Swellendam (1871): K.

—, **Maitland, Lely**
 Nigeria: FHI (*Musci and Hep., correlated
 collection of wood spp.*).

— & **VIGNE**
 W. Africa: B (109).

—, **NELDON, SHEAR, GRIFFITH**
 N. America (1900): LE (500).

KENNEDY, F. H.
 Fiji, Queensland: A.

—, **Ralph**
 Kansas: USFS (122).

KENNICOTT, Robert (1835-66)
 Alaska (1859-65): F (47), US.
 Most of his collections were destroyed in
 the great Chicago fire of 1871.

KENOYER, Leslie Alva (1883-x)
 Mexico (1937-38): ARIZ, F (1276), GH,
 MICH (261, *Ph. & Pter.*), MO, US.
noteworthy collection: WMU.
 Panama: US (366).
Cyperaceae (1952): MSC (34).
vide Dudgeon, W.

KENPPINER
 N. Malawi (1950): BM.

—, **L.**
 S. Africa: MO.

KENT, Adolphus Henry (1828-1913) (*per*)
 1889: *Masdevallia* (6), & *cult. Pter.* (27): K.

—, **C. C.**
 S. Africa: NH (*Pter.*).

—, **Elroy Cook** (1850-1918)
 Vermont: GH, NEBC (*Ph. & Pter.*), VT.

—, **George Clarence** (1910-x)
Collection: CUP.

KENT, Mrs. Philippa
 Guinée (\pm 1969): K.

—, **William** (1779-1827)
 Java: L (P).

- KENTISH-RANKIN, L.**
N. Nigeria (1901-02): K (39).
- KENYA, Dept. of Agriculture (incl. Scott Agricultural Laboratories)**
Kenya, 1925-37 (col. by members of staff, incl. D. C. Edwards; M. D. Graham; W. Lyne; J. McDonald; C. A. Thorold; Watt; q.v.: K (830).
- , Forest Dept.
Kenya, 1907-37 (coll. by members of staff, incl. E. Battiscombe; I. R. Dale; H. M. Gardner; R. M. Graham; q.v.: K (2060).
Collection (1932): MO.
- KENYON, Miss E.**
C. Malawi (Uvera and Likoma, Lake Nyasa, 1900-01): K.
- , Mrs. Frances
Texas (1930-32): AHS.
- KEPHART, Leonard W.**
vide Piemeisel, R. L.
- KEPONG, Forest Research Institute (Federated Malay States)**
Malay Pen. (1931-36): K (1190).
- KER, A. F. G.**
Thailand (1911): CAL.
- , M. D.
S. & N. Devon: K (100).
- , William (x-1814)
Canton (1803), Java, Philippines: K(?).
- KERBER, A.**
Mexico (1891): M (*Ph.*).
Tyrol (1872): M (*Ph.*).
- , Edmund
C. America: CORD, MANCH, NY.
China: B, BM, BR, C, G, K, LE, M, NY, UPS, US.
Mexico (1878-83): B (675), BM (689), BP, BR (300), C (383), CORD (1882-83), G (r. 1883, 300), GOET (391), K (r. 1883, 200), KIEL, LE (400), LG, LY, M, MPU, NY, P (r. 1883, 200; r. 1885, 2055), PR, UPS, US (\pm 500), W.
- KERBERT, Coenraad (1816-57)**
Netherlands: NBV.
- , Mej. G. J. K.
Netherlands: NBV.
- KERBOSCH, Matthieu Gerard Jacques Marie (1880-x)**
Java: BO.
- KERCHOVE DE DENTERGHEM, Oswald Charles Eugène Marie Ghislain de (1844-1906)**
Belgium: BR (*Ph. & Pter.*).
- KERFOOT, Oliver (1923-x)**
S. Africa: JF (\pm 5000-6300 *orig. Ph.*), PRE, STE.
Malawi & N.W. Zambia (1953-57): FHO.
- KERHARD, J., BOUQUET & ADAM**
Fr. W. Africa: IFAN, P (r. 1946).
- KERKHOVEN, Augustus E. (1858-1924)**
Netherlands (1876): L (*Ph.*).
W. Java (1897): BO (35), NSW.
- KERKVOORDE (Mlle)**
Congo, (1933): BR (120 *Ph. & Pter., orig.*).
Ruanda-Urundi: BR (*Ph. & Pter.*).
- KERLING, Louise Catharina Petronella (1900-x)**
C. Java (p.p. with Thung, Tjeng Hiang) & Sumatra, E. Coast: BO.
- KERMAN**
vide Chabbis.
- KERMODE, Mrs. William (fl. 1880)**
Isle of Man: DGS.
- KERN, E. E.**
France, Italy & Portugal (1926-28): WIR.
- , Friedrich (1850-1925)
Alps: WRSL (*Bryo.*).
Germany: E? (*Bryo.*), L (col. 1886, *Ph. & Musci*).
Silesia: BP, L (col. 1874-83, *Ph.*; col. 1883, *Musci*), WRSL (*Bryo.*).
- , Frank Dunn (1883-x)
N. & S. America (1912-x): PAC (*Rust Fungi, orig.*).
Brazil: IAC (30*Fungi*).
Puerto Rico (1924): CUP, PAC (*Rust Fungi, orig.*), PUR.
Rocky Mts. (col. 1907): CUP, PAC, PUR.
Santo Domingo (col. 1924): B (6 *Uredineae*), CUP, PAC, PUR.
United States: NY (*Ph., Fungi*), PUR.
Venezuela (col. 1933): CUP, PAC, PUR.
West Indies: NY (*Ph., Fungi*).
vide Arthur, Joseph Charles.
- , F. D. & KELLERMAN
N. America: PUR.
- , F. D. & THURSTON
S. America: PUR.
- , Johannes Hendrikus (1903-x)
Amsterdam Is., Haarlem Is., Leiden Is.: BO.
Java (col. 1949-52): BO (1535, *orig.*).

KERN, J. H. & REICHGELT, Theodorus Johannus (1903-66)

Herbarium (mainly Netherlands, col. 1920-x): L (*orig.*).

— —

Bryophytes: BR (150).

KERNER, A.

vide Kerner von Marilaun, A. J.

— —, F.

Austro-Hungary: LE (31).

Tyrol: C.

— —, Josef (1829-1906)

Austria: C, GH.

Austro-Hungary: LE.

Hungary: MW.

Europe: GZU (50000).

KERNER VON MARILAUN, Anton Joseph (1831-98)

Original herbarium: WU (\pm 80000).

Alps: KIEL (*Bryo.*), WB.

Austria: A, C, E, FI, GH, H, IBF, L (*Ph.*),
LG, W (*Alg.*), WRSL.

Austro-Hungary: LE (1884, 120), MANCH,
OXF, P (1881).

Europe: CERN (1870), K (1883-91, 200).

Hungary: CGE, E, GB (1855-95, 450 *Ph.*).

— —, A. J., FRITSCH, C. Sr. & WETTSTEIN, R. de
*Flora exsiccata Austro-Hungarica a museo
botanico universitatis Vindobonensis edita
1881-1913 cent. I-XL*: B (3600), BM,
GB, GJO (1881-82, *Lich.*), GOET (2400),
GZU, IBF, JE, K, L, LE (1882-94), MW,
OXF, PR (4000), S (1881-82, *Lich.*), W.

— —, A. J. & KERNER, J.

"Herbarium österreichischer Weiden" (1863-
69): B, BM, IBF, L, MANCH, P.

KERNS, E.

Texas (1930): AHS.

— —, Lynn

Texas (1942): TAC, TEX.

KERNSTOCK, Ernst (1852-1900)

Original herbarium: W (*Lich.*).

Austro-Hungary: E (*exs.*), LE.

KERR, A.

Great Britain (1841): E (*Bryo.*).

— —, Arthur Francis George (1877-1942)

Original herbarium: BM (32546, incl. 1022
Crypt.; r. 1942).

Burma (Tenasserim, 1932): K (\pm 100).

France (1916-18): K (\pm 70 *Orch.*).

Langkawi Is.: BK?, K.

Laos (1932): ABD, BM, K (\pm 700), P (r.
1934, 9 *Orch.*).

Kedah (1932): BK?, K (\pm 100).

Malaya (boundary of): BK?, K.

Thailand (1908-34): A, ABD (\pm 13500), B
(1185), BM, C (1911-31, 1412), CAL, E
(col. 1924), K (1908-32, \pm 22200), L
(1909-12, *Ph.*), MO (col. 1928), NY (110),
P (2300), TCD.

— —, George R. G.

N. Nigeria: K.

— —, F. H. W.

India (Bihar & Orissa): BM (*orig.?*), E
(1957), TCD.

— —, John Graham (1869-1957)

Pilcomayo River (1891): E, K (272, *orig.?*).

— —, Mark

California (1932-42): GH, MO, UC (*orig.*).

Nevada (1932-42): UC (*orig.*).

Hawaiian Is. (1943-50): UC.

— —, Mark E.

Herbarium: CAS.

— —, Rev. Robert

Original herbarium: GLAM (2000).

— —, W. E.

C. Rhodesia (1953): SRGH.

— —

Texas (1898): TAES.

KERS, Lars Erik (1931-x)

S. Africa: PRE, WIND.

Sierra Leone (1962): S.

KERSERS, de

France: CLF (4500).

KERSHAW, Kenneth Andrew (1930-x)

N. Nigeria (1964-65): BM, K.

KERSTAN, Gerhard

German Hindu Kusch-Exp. (1935): HAL
(\pm 2300).

KERSTEN, Otto (1839-1900)

Algeria (1882-83): B (200).

Morocco (1883): B, CORD, JE.

Palestine (1871-74): B (862).

Spain: B.

vide Comm. Rensch.

— —, O. & LINCK, Hermann

Decken Exp. (E. Africa: Comoro Is., Kenya,
Kilimanjaro, Masai, Mombasa, Nossi-Bé,
Réunion, Seychelles, Zanzibar, 1862-65):
B (1862-64: col. Kersten, O.; 1865 col.
Linck, H.).

- KERSTING, Hermann** [= following?]
Ruanda, Kirunga-Vulcan (1894): B (1396).
vide Goetzen, Adolf Graf von.
- —, **Otto** (1863-x) [sometimes erroneously with the initial H. or W.]
W. Africa (Togoland, 1897-1909): B, E, FHO, L (*Ph.*), S, W.
- —, **O., LAUTERBACH, K. A. G.** (1864-1937) & **TAPPENBECK, Ernst**
N.E. New Guinea (*Kaiser-Wilhelmsland Exp.*, 1896): B.
vide etiam Lauterbach, K. A. G. under "Voyage round the world".
- —, **Dr.**
W. Africa: A.
Caroline Is.: B (99).
- — [= **Otto?**]
Africa: BM, BO, K, LE, Z.
- KERSY, de**
Egypt: P-JU.
- KESBY, J. D.**
Mauritania, Senegal: BM, K.
- KESHAVANAND, Rai Bahadur**
Kashmir (col. 1906-09): DD (*orig.*), K, OXF.
- KESLER, W.**
Congo, Ruanda-Urundi: BR.
- KESO, Alma** (1887-1945)
Finland: H.
- KESSELMAYER**
Corsica: G.
- KESSLER, W.**
W. Java: BO (r. 1894-99, *Orch.*).
- —, **Dr.**
Austria: C (r. 1920-21, 53 *Fungit*).
- KESSLITZ, Rainer** (sometimes as **Rainer-Kesslitz**)
Borneo, China, India, Sumatra: W.
"Voyage in the Nautilus" (1884-87): Borneo, China, India, Japan, Kamtschatka, Korea, Sachalin: W (\pm 2370).
Korfu(?): W (26).
- KESTEL, Cornish Bishop**
Madagascar: P (r. 1891; *Pter.*).
- KESTELEYN**
Congo (1904): BR.
- KESTEVEN, Lord**
S. Zambia (1904): K.
- KESTILÄ, Alma**
S.W. Africa: H.
- KETCHLEDGE, Edwin Herbert** (1924-x)
New York: NYS (*Mosses*), Dept. Forest Bot. & Pathology, Syracuse Univ.
- KETCHUM, Frank E.**
Yukon R. (1866-67): GH, NY.
- KETNER, Pieter** (1939-x)
Poland (1965): U.
- KETT, R.**
Thrace (Gallipoli, 1922-24): K (\pm 150).
- KEUCHENIUS, Adriaan Anton Maximiliaan Nicolaas** (1894-1940)
W. Java & Sumatra: BO.
- KEUDEL, Maximilian**
E. Africa (mainly Usambara): B.
vide Amani (= Biol. Landwirtsch. Inst.).
- KEULEMANS**
Principe Is.: L.
- KEVERS, G.**
Congo: BR (275), MO.
- KEVORKIAN, Arthur George** (1905-x)
Nicaragua: AMES.
- KEWAMURA, Seüchi**
Japan: NY (*Fungi*).
- KEY, B. A.**
Mozambique (Sul do Save, 1945): PRE, SRGH.
- KEYAMA, Genji**
Japan (\pm 1900): MANCH (*Filic.*).
- KEYS, Isaiah Waterloo Nicholson** (1818-90)
Original herbarium: PLY (destroyed in 1941).
Great Britain: CGE, OXF.
- —, **James**
Australia (1889): B (*Musci*).
- KEYSER, Ovan**
Texas (1931): TEX.
- —
Christmas Is.: SING.
- KEYSERLING, Alexander Andreëvič** (1815-91)
N. Ural (1843): LE.
- KEYSSER, Christian** (1877-x)
N.E. New Guinea: B (100).
- KEYSTEL, K.**
Tristan da Cunha: K, SAM.

- KEYTEL, P. C.**
S. Africa: SAM (*Pter.*).
- KHAIRUDDIN (KHAIR-UR-DIN)**
Pakistan (Baluchistan, 1957): RAW.
- — —
Burma (1901, *Bryo.*): E.
- KHALEK, Abd el** (*cf.* p. 25)
Egypt & Arabia: CAIM (*orig.*).
- KHALIL, Abdul**
Burma: A, B (col. 1893-94), CAL (col. 1895).
India: NH.
- — —, Azmi
S.E. Iraq (Suq ask Shuyukh) (1932): BAG (few).
- KHAN, A.**
India (*Fungi*): E.
- — —, Sultan Ahmad (1928-x)
E. Pakistan (col. 1951, 53, 55): Dacca University herb. (*orig.*).
- — —, A. A.
India: A.
- — —, A. H.
Pakistan (Baluchistan): PPFI.
- — —, Abdul Rashid
Kashmir: RAW, Muzaffarabad.
- — —, Badil
Burma (\pm 1888): LE.
- — —, Inayat (= following?) [*cf.* Inayat Khan]
N.W. Himalayas: H (*Musci*).
- — —, I.
India (1924; *Fungi*): E.
- — —, K.
India (1904): E.
- — —, M. S. *et al.*
Turkey (1960): ANK, E, K, OXF, W.
- — —, T.
Kashmir (1901; *Bryo.*): E.
- KHANNA, Lalit Prasad** (x-1946)
Burma: F (1940, 225), FH (*Hep.*).
- KHANT, P.**
Burma: A.
- KHARYAL, D. N.**
India: A.
- KHATTAB, Ahmed** (*cf.* p. 29)
Egypt & Arabia: CAIM (*orig.*).
- KHATTAK, G. M.**
W. Pakistan: K?, RAW.
- KHE**
Ghana (1953): FHO, KUM.
- KHECK**
vide Khek.
- KHEIL, Karel Petr** (1817-81)
Czechoslovakia: PR, PRM (*Fungi*).
- — —, Napoleon Man. Jr. (1849-1923)
Czechoslovakia: PR.
France, Spain (1889-95): PR (\pm 500).
- KHEK, Eugen Johann** (1861-1927)
Original herbarium: W (23308 *Ph.*).
Austria (1881-1925): GB (250 *Ph.*), K (col. 1921, *Ph.*), L (col. 1921).
Balkan (1892): MANCH (*Crypt.*).
Bavaria (1920): K (*Ph.*), L.
Bohemia, Carinthia, Carniola, Moravia, Saxony & Silesia: IBF.
Czechoslovakia: PR.
Styria: C, G, IBF, K (col. 1918, *Ph.*), L (col. 1918), MANCH (col. 1898, *Crypt.*).
Flora silesiaca exsiccata: IBF.
Cirsia exsiccata (1909): K (*Ph.*), L (Europe), SI (Europe).
Centuria Normale (1879-93): MANCH (*Crypt.*).
Flora Stiriacae exsiccata (1905-09): E.
- KHEMANI, L.**
India: United Prov. (1957): E.
- KHOKHRYAKOV (HOHRJAKOV), Mikhail Kuzmich** (1905-x)
N. Caucasus (col. 1927-28), Far East (col. 1954, 56), Kazakhstan (col. 1951-54), Kirov (col. 1919-23): LE (*orig. Fungi*), LEP (*orig. Fungi*), Herb. distr. museum Kirov (*Fungi*).
- KHOSHOO, Triloki Nath** (1927-x)
India (plains of), N.W. Himalayas (col. 1945-x): CAL (*orig.*), K, LWG (*orig.*).
- KHUDAIRI (KHUDHAIRI), A. K. (Abd-al-Karim al-)**
Iraq (1956): BUH (few, *orig.*?), E, K.
- KHUDAIRY (= prec.?)**
Iraq (Lowland): BAG.
- KIACHTA**
Mongolia: LE.
- KIAER, Franz Caspar** (1835-93)
Argentina (1881-82): L (*Hep.*, *Musci*, *Ph.*).
California (1881): L (*Hep.*, *Musci*).
Europe: K (r. 1880-84, 225).
Italy (1868): B (*Musci*), L (*Hep.*, *Musci*).
Madagascar: OXF, W.

- Norway (1866-78): B (*Musci*), C (200 *Musci*), E (*Bryo.*), H (*Musci ex Palmgren*), L (*Musci, Hep., Ph.*), O (*Bryo.*), OXF, W (*Musci*).
Musci madagascarienses, herb. Kiaer [legit M. Borgen, 1877-79]: L, PC.
- , I. (= *prec.*?)
 Norway: TRH (*mosses after 1850*).
- KIAERSKOU, Hj.**
vide Kjaerskou, Hj.
- KIAH BIN HADJI, Mohammed Salleh**
 Asia: BM (r. 1950).
 Malay Pen.: A, BO, P (col. 1922, *Pter.*), SING.
 N. Borneo: BO, P (col. 1922, *Pter.*), SING.
vide Moysey, L.
vide Sinclair, James.
- KIBBE, Alice Lovina**
 Hancock county: CART (*Ph. & Pter.*).
 Illinois: CU.
- KIBER**
vide Kyber.
- KIBICHEK**
 Minnesota: US (119).
- KICH, J. F.**
 Germany (1848): NA.
- KICK**
 New Zealand: FI.
- KICKX, Jean (1775-1831)**
Main herbarium: GENT.
Some dupl.: BR.
- , Jean fil. (1803-64)
 S. America: CN.
 Belgium: B (*Characeae*), BR (*Ph. & Pter.*).
 Borneo, Java & Sumatra: CN.
Types of Algae: NAM.
- , Jean Jacques (1842-87)
 Belgium: BR (100 *Ph. & Pter.*).
- KIDD, James (1801-67)**
 Australia: K (r. 1845).
- KIDDER, Jerome H.**
 Kerguelen Is. (1874-75): GH, K (1879, 55), W.
- , Nathaniel Thayer (1860-1938)
 Jamaica, Texas: AMES.
 Maine: GH.
 Massachusetts: AMES, GH.
- KIDSTON, Adrian (fl. 1878)**
 Great Britain: GL.
- , C. M. (fl. 1891)
 Great Britain: GL.
- , M. A. M. (fl. 1883)
 Great Britain: GL.
- , Robert (1852-1924)
(Original) herbarium: GL (3600: Scottish Artic-Alpine species), STI.
 Great Britain: E (*Algae & Charac. Brit. exs.*).
- , R. & STIRLING, John (1832-1900)
 Scotland: GL.
- KIEFFER, Charles**
 N. Cameroon (1937-38): P (r. 1939, 31 *Gram.*).
- KIEHL, Jorge (x-1942)**
 Brazil: IAC (57 *Fungi*), NY, SP.
- & CASTRO, (J. B.?)
Collection (Brazil?): NY.
- & COSTA, (A. S.?)
Collection (Brazil?): NY.
- , J. & Franco, C. M. (1912-x)
 Brazil (1939): NY.
- KIELSEN, B.**
 W. Greenland (col. 1848): C.
- KIENAST-ZOLLY, L.**
 Mexico: K (r. 1898).
- KIENER, C.**
 Switzerland (1856-65): F (93).
- , Walter Bigler (1894-1959)
 Colorado: GH, MICH (17 *Bryo.*, 134 *Lich.*), NY (27 *Musci*).
 Iowa (1936): MICH (*Lich.*).
 Nebraska: F (7000), GH, MICH (*Lich.*).
 Collected also in S. Mexico: F or MICH?
- , Mme
 New Caledonia: P (r. 1875; 467).
 "Haute" Zambézia: P (r. 1899; 44).
vide Jalla.
- KIENHOLZ, Aaron Raymond (1894-x)**
 Philippines: CU, ILL, PNH.
- KIEPERT, R.**
 Palestine, Asia Minor (1870): B (19).
- KIERKEGAARD, Nils**
 Scandinavia: A.
 Sweden (1938): E.

- KIES, P.** (later Bohnen)
S. Africa: NBG (*orig.*), PRE (*orig.*).
- KIEVIT, H.**
E. Borneo, New Guinea: BO.
P. Watkoesa: BO (*Orch.*).
- KIEVITS, Dirk Baldus Jan** (1889-x)
C. Java (1923-25): AMD, L, PAS (1396).
- KIGGELAER, François** ("Franciscus") (1648-1722)
Original herbarium: BM-SL.
Cape (1701) (ex herb.?): BM-SL.
Surinam: BM-SL.
Japan: BM-SL.
- KIHARA, H.**
Afghanistan, Pakistan (Quetta) (1955): KYO.
- KIHLMAN, Alfred Oswald** (1858-1938) (in 1906 name changed to Kairamo)
Original collections: H(?).
Finland: B, H (\pm 500), W.
Kola Pen. (1850-90): H.
Lapland-Finland (1887-95): C (1200).
N. Russia: H, HSI.
Epilobium (1889): LE.
- , A. O., BROTHÉRUS, V. F. (1849-1929) & PALMEN, J. A.
Kola Exp., Lapland 1889: B (154).
- KIKNADZE, G.**
vide Juzepczuk, S. V.
- KIKODSE, E. I.**
S.W. Caucasus: A, E.
- KILBORNE, F. L.**
N. America: CU.
- KILDALE, Doris K.** (1903-x)
California, Oregon: DS.
= / *vide Gillespie, Doris Kildale* (Mrs. J. W. Gillespie).
- KILDARE, Marquis of**
E. Ireland (Kildare): DBN.
- KILGORE, R. E.**
Oklahoma: OKLA.
- KILIAN, Zdeněk** (1897-x) [p.p. with his brother
—, Otakar (1900-60)]
Czechoslovakia: MP, OP (\pm 1500), PR.
- KILKKI, Leena**
Finland: H.
- KILLERMANN**
Higher Fungi: M.
- KILLEWAY, W.**
New Zealand (Wellington, 1868): L (*Alg.*).
- KILLIAN, Charles** (1887-x)
Alsace (1907): B (*Pter.*).
- , Ch.
Algeria: P (r. 1936, 55 *Gram.*).
- , Oscar Leander (1881-x)
Texas (1926-27): NY, PH, TEX, US.
- KILLIAS, Eduard** (1829-91)
Liechtenstein (Vaduz) & Switzerland (1855-69): B (*Musci*).
- , E.
Switzerland (1895): B (*Ph.*, r. 1909).
- Germany: A.
Rhaetia: HBG (*Pter.*).
- KILLICK, Donald Joseph Boomer** (1926-x)
S. Africa: CPF (*Pter.*), GRA (E. Cape), NH, NU (*orig.*), PRE (*orig.*).
Caprivi Strip (1958-59): BM, EA, K, M, PRE, SRGH.
- , D. J. B. & LEISTNER, O. A. (1931-x)
Caprivi Strip: WIND.
- , Hilary John (1932-x)
Nigeria (col. 1954-64): FHI, K.
- KILLIP, Ellsworth Paine** (1890-1968) (often *et al.*) *
America: G.
Argentina: ARIZ, CAS, CM, F, ILL, NY, PH, POM, RM, S, US (135, *orig.*).
Chile: ARIZ, CAS, CM, F, ILL, NY, PH, POM, RM, S, US.
Colombia (col. 1917-48): A, AMES, ARIZ, B, BM, CAS, CM, COL, F, GH, ILL, K, LE, MA, MEDEL, MO, NY, PH, POM, RM, S, US (*orig.*).
Cuba (1931, 37): A, ARIZ, CAS, CM, F, GH, ILL, LS, NY, PH, POM, RM, S, US (496, *orig.*).
Europe: US (102, *orig.*).
Florida: ARIZ, CAS, CM, E, F, GH, ILL, MO, NY, PH, POM, RM, S, US (512, *orig.*).
Florida Keys (col. 1935-40; 50-56): A, F, GH, NY, U, US (*orig.*).
- * Killip collected (mostly in Colombia) with: W. A. Archer, F. A. Barkley, J. Cuatrecasas, Bro. Daniel, Durand, H. Garcia-(y)-Barriga, V. Gutierrez, Hazen, Jaramillo, Bro. A. Joseph, E. Pisano, Tamayo and others.

- Jamaica (1916, 20): A, F, GH, NY, POM, US (221, *orig.*).
- Maryland: ARIZ, C (col. 1923), CAS, CM, F, G, GH, ILL, MO, NY, PH, POM, RM, ROCH, S, US.
- New Hampshire: ARIZ, CAS, CM, F, ILL, NY, PH, POM, RM, ROCH, S, US.
- New Jersey (1917-28): C.
- New York (1917-20): ARIZ, CAS, CM, F, ILL, L (*Ph.*), NY, PH, POM, RM, ROCH, S, US.
- Ontario: ARIZ, CAS, CM, F, ILL, NY, PH, POM, RM, ROCH, S, US.
- Panama (1917-18, 48): A, ARIZ, B (194), CAS, CM, F, GH, ILL, L (*Ph.*), MO, NY, PH, POM, RM, S, US (1646, *orig.*).
- Peru (1929): A, AMES, ARIZ, CAS, CM, F, GH, ILL, MA, NY, PH, POM, RM, S, US (*orig.*).
- Pines, Isle of (1951-56): A, F, GH, NY, US (*orig.*).
- W., E. & N.E. United States: A, US (*orig.*).
- Venezuela (1943): A, ARIZ, CAS, CM, F (125), GH, ILL, NY, PH, POM, RM, S, US, VEN.
- Virginia: ARIZ, CAS, CM, F, ILL, L (*Ph.*), NY, PH, POM, RM, ROCH, S, US (122, *orig.*).
- vide Leonard, E. C.; Maxon, William R.; Pennell, Francis White; & Standley, P. C.*
- & SMITH, A. C.
Trop. S. America: NY (15459).
Brazil (1929): BHM, NY, US (666, *orig.*).
- Colombia (1926-27): A (2500), B, BM (*Ph.*), C (100, *Pter.*), F (1024), GH, K (340), LE, MA, MO, NY, S, US (7000, *orig.*).
- Curaçao (1927): A, GH, NY, US.
- Peru (1929): A, B (1073), BM, F (3940), GH, K, LE, MA, MO, NY, S, US (8535, *orig.*).
- United States: BHM, G.
Collection: CAS.
Palmae: B (20).
- KILTZ, B. F.
United States: A (268).
- KILVINGTON (= Kelvington? q.v.)
- KIMAH
W. Java (1931): BO.
- KIMAROV
Russia: LCU.
- KIMBALL, R. H.
Newfoundland: GH.
- KIMMERLE, T. B.
Albania: A.
- KIMSELONSEI
Hungary: NA.
- KIMURA, Arika (1900-x)
Japan, Sakhalin & Kurile Is. (mainly *Salicaceae*, 1919-x): TI, TUS (*orig.*).
- , Haruo
Japan (Hondo, Shikoku, col. 1951): C.
- , Huzi
Japan: NY.
- , Kôiti (Kôichi or Kôitschi) (1901-x)
Original herbarium: KYO.
Cebu, Bali: BO.
- , Tatsuaki (1925-x)
Japan (*fossils*): Dept. Earth Sci., Tokyo Univ. of Education.
- , Y.
Japan: TI.
- KIN, M.
vide Kinn, Matthias.
- KINAHAN, Amelia (*fl.* 1883-84)
Ireland (Wicklow, N. & S. Donegal): BM (136).
- KINCAID, Trevor C. D. (1872-x)
Alaska (1897, *Harriman exp.* 1899): C (col. 1899), MICH (32 *Lich.*, 1897), US (*orig.*), WTU.
California: WTU.
Missouri, Oregon, Washington: UMO, WS, WSP(?), WTU.
Pribilof Is. (1897): US (*orig.*), WTU.
Unalaska (1897): US (*orig.*), WTU.
- KINDAL, M., Jr.
Sweden (Jamtland, col. 1890): C.
- KINDBERG, H. C.
Sweden (1897-1922): GB (550 *Ph.*).
- , Nils Conrad (1832-1910)
Original herbarium: S (*Musci*), S-PA.
N. America: B (*Musci*), K (r. 1914, 1178 *orig. Musci*).
Europe: S-PA (*Bryo.*).
Italy: B (*Musci*).
Norway (1884-87): B (*Musci*), BP, E, H (*Musci*), MANCH (*Crypt.*).
Scandinavia: G, GB (1856-1910, 575 *Musci*).
Sweden: A, C (1852-53, *Musci*), H (*Musci* & mainly *Hieracium*).
Switzerland: B (*Musci*).

KINDBERG (= prec.?)

Norway: BP, G.
Scandinavia: G.
Sweden: G.

KINDER (de CAMARECQ), Albert Wilhelm (1819-x)

Java (1858): B (*Pter.*), L (*Pter.*).

KINDS, R. A.

Congo, Ruanda-Urundi: BR (*Pter.*, *Ph.*).

KINDT, Christian Sommer (1816-1903) et al.
Norway (1850): TRH (1600 *Lich.*).

—, **E.**

Austria: GOET (\pm 4000).

—

Congo (1899): BR (*orig.*).
Europe: BR (*Ph.*).

KINET, U. J.

Congo & Ruanda-Urundi: BR (*Ph.*, *Pter.*).

KING, Alma/Anna

United States (Ill., Ky., 1915-23): F (704).

—, **Alfred E.**

Zambia (1954-58): K, SRGH.

—, **B. (et al. Bozeman, Pence)**

N. Carolina: E, NCU (*orig.?*).

—, **Bolton (1860-1937)**

Original herbarium: OXF (G. C. Druce).
Great Britain: OXF.

—, **Caroline**

Trinidad (\pm 1915): NY, TRIN.

—, **Clyde B.**

United States (Tenn.): TEX, US (75).

—, **Charlotte Maria (1864-1937)**

Collection: ISC.

—, **Rev. Copland (x-1918)**

New Guinea: BM, BO, BRI, BRIU, NSW,
P (*Pter.*), PNH, UC.
Norfolk Is., Solomon Is.: BM, BO, BRI,
NSW, P (*Pter.*), PNH, UC.
Woodlark Is.: BO, BRIU, NSW.

—, **C.**

S. America: NY.

—, **Don**

Texas (1937): TAES, USSC.

—, **Denys Elbert Stuart (1910-x)**

N. Nigeria (*Orch.*), FHI, K.

KING, D. O.

Argentina (1930): BM (*Ph.*), G, K, MO.
Chile: BM, G, K.

—, **Eleanor Lilian (Mrs. H. C. King) (1901-x)**

Sierra Leone: K.

—, **F. C.**

Great Britain: BM (*herb.?*, 500), CGE,
MANCH (*Crypt.*).

—, **George**

Chile: DD, G, LE.

—, **Sir George (1840-1909) and his collector (H. H. Kunstler et al.)**

Abu Mt.: CAL.

Andaman Is. (1884-94): B, K (*Ph.*), L, MO.
Assam: CAL, K, L, LE, P (r. 1893, 261).
Burma: SING, U (col. 1887, 1893).

Calcutta: U.

Chittagong Hill Tracts (1886): B, K (*Ph.*),
L.

"East Indies": G-DC, M (col. 1894, *Ph.*), S.
N.W. Himalayas: B (col. 1869), K, L.

India: CAL, E, LE.

Malay Arch.: B (1879, 1882-83), BM, CAL,
K (1879, 1882-83, *Ph.*), L, P (r. 1887-88,
437), SING, US.

Malay Pen. (1875-97): A, B, BM, BR (300
Bryo.), CAL (*orig.*), CGE, E, G, HK
(84), K, L, LE, MO, P (*Pter.*, *Ph.*), SING.

Penang: CAL.

Philippines: U.

Sikkim: A, B, BM, CAL, K (*Ph.*), L, LE,
SING.

Tibet (1882-85): B, K (*Ph.*), L.

—, **Sir George & PANTLING, Robert (1857-1910)**

Sikkim: LE (446 *Orch.*).

—, **Gladys Florence [née Smith, Mrs. Joseph E. King] (1917-x)**

Trinidad: TRIN.

—, **Hugh**

Texas (1933): TEX.

—, **Hugh Christopher (1899-x)**

Sierra Leone (\pm 1947-51): K, WACRI.

—, **Irene**

Texas (1934): TEX.

—, **Mrs. Joseph E.**

vide —, *Gladys Florence.*

—, **Kenneth E.**

\pm 1943: KSC.

- KING, K. T. (= K. F.?)
Natal (1933): NH (120).
- , Lucile
Texas (1930-32): TEX.
- , L. (1880-x)
Denmark (1909-43): C (150).
- , Lawrence J.
Indiana, New York: EAR.
Ohio (1942-46): EAR, F (1400).
- , Melissa
Texas (1937): BAYLU, TEX.
- , Miss M. Alice
California (1895-1906): UC (*orig.*).
- , Philip Gidley (1758-1808)
Australia: G.
New South Wales: FI.
- , P. G. & —, P. P.
Australia: G, W.
- , Philip Parker (1791-1856)
"Adventure" and "Beagle" voyages (1826-36): BM, E, K.
S. America: BM (1120), LINN (*extensive coll.*), MANCH.
Australia (\pm 1818-22): BR (*Palmae*), G, K, MO.
Brazil: B (ex herb. Brown).
Chile: B (ex herb. Brown), BM (1826-27), E, K (1879 ex herb. Brown), TCD (*Alg.*).
Cape Horn, Juan Fernandez & Magellan, Strait of: B (ex herb. Brown).
Montevideo: B (ex herb. Brown), CN.
Patagonia: K, TCD (*Alg.*).
Tasmania: G.
- , Quentin
 \pm 1937: CM.
- , Richard (1811?-76)
vide Back, Sir George.
- , Robert Merrill
Mexico (Nueva Galicia, col. 1958-60; in 1959 with Feddema, Charles): MICH (*orig.*, col. 1958-59, *dupl.* col. 1960), TEX (*orig.*, col. 1960).
- , R. M. & SODERSTROM, Thomas R.
Mexico (Nueva Galicia, col. 1961): MICH, US (*orig.*).
- , Rev. Samuel (1810-88)
Original herbarium: HFX (1450 Halifax area; 500 S.W. York).
- KING, Thomas (1834-96)
Chile (1864-73): E, GL.
Great Britain: GL.
- , T. A.
Massachusetts: NY (102 *Fungi*).
- , T. F.
China (Hopei, 1936): A (100), NY (190).
- , Wilbur Lewis (1871-x)
Pennsylvania: MSC (r. 1953).
- *Herbarium*: BM.
- Indiana: F.
- New Zealand (1887): MANCH.
- Argentina: LP, MB.
- New York (1878): NA.
- & SCORTECHINI
Malay Pen.: P (r. 1892, 140).
- KING-CHURCH, Leonard A.
W. Africa (e.g. Sierra Leone, Ghana, Nigeria, \pm 1926): FHO, K, KUM.
- KINGDON WARD, Francis (1885-1958)
vide Ward, F. K.
- KINGES, H.
S.W. Africa: PRE (*Ph.*), WIND.
- , H. & GASSNER
S.W. Africa (1939-50): M (500).
- KINGINSLAND
Australia (Vic.): HBG (150 *Ph.*).
- KINGMAN, Chester Cole (1873-1913)
California: GH, NY (*Musci*).
Massachusetts: NY (*Musci*).
- KINGO MIYABE
vide Miyabe, K.
- KINGS, W.
Br. West Indies (1938); Cayman Is.: BM (*Crypt.*), MO.
Collection: NY.
- KINGSBURY, John A.
New York: NY (*Fungi*).
- KINGSCOTE
West Indies (1873): E (*Pter.*).

- KINGSLEY, Rev. Charles (1819-75)**
Herbarium (Great Britain): CGE.
 Great Britain: K.
- , Henry (*fl.* 1830-64)
Original herbarium: K, MANCH (Uxbridge area, Middlesex).
- , Hannah Elizabeth (née Seelman) (1871-x)
 married Clarence Darwin Kingsley.
Collections: BKL, WELC.
- , Miss Mary Henriette (1862-1900)
 W. Cameroon (1895): K.
- KINGSMILL, W.**
 W. Australia: A.
- KINLOCH, David (1910-x)**
 Ghana: FHO, KUM.
- , J. B.
 Br. Honduras: F (1928-33, 143), U (1940), Y.
- KINN, Matthias (*fl.* 1800-26)**
 N. America: B.
 North Carolina: GH or NY?
 Pennsylvania: B, MO.
- KINNICUTT, John Albert**
 New York (before 1843): GH or NY?
- KINROSS, P. D. B.**
 Sinai (1945): E.
- KINSCHER, H.**
Original herbarium (C. Germany): B (*Rubus*).
 Germany (Hamburg, 1907): MANCH.
- KINSEY, M. K.**
 California (1933, 1937): BUT (275).
- , W. E. (x-1943)
 Malay Pen. (1905-28): KEP.
- KINSKY, Fürsten**
Original collections: W.
- KINTSCHI, Chr.**
 Rhaetian Alps (col. 1921-23): C.
- KIONKA, Heinrich (1868-x)**
Herbarium: JE.
 Silesia: JE (*orig.*).
- KIOTAICA, K.**
 Japan (1933): A.
- KIPP, P. J.**
 Netherlands: NBV.
- KIPPIST, Richard (1812-82)**
 Swan River: LINN (*fruits*).
- KIR, T.**
 New Zealand(?): MANCH.
Filices: MANCH.
- KIRBY, Elizabeth (1823-73)**
Original herbarium (Leicester): LEI (55).
- , H.
 Great Britain: CGE.
- , Robert Stearns (1892-x)
 New York: NY.
- , S.
Herbarium (Great Britain): not traced.
- , T.
 Great Britain: CGE.
- , Rev. William (1759-1850)
Original herbarium: IPS.
- *vide Herms.*
- KIRCH, T. E.**
 ± 1915: CM.
- KIRCHENPAUER, Gustav Heinrich (1808-87)**
Original herbarium: HBG.
 Europe: HBG (*Ph.*).
- KIRCHHEIM, KÜTZING, v. MARTENS, RABENHORST**
Algae exs. (1-12, 1852-62): HAL.
- *vide Hohenacker, R. F.*
- KIRCHNER, A. [= Anton J.]**
 Jura: STR (± 1000).
- , Karel (Leopold?) (1807-79)
 Czechoslovakia: W.
- KIRCHSTEIN, Wilhelm (1863-x)**
 Brandenburg (1901): B (*Fungi*).
 Germany: H (*Fungi*).
- KIRCKWOOD, John (*fl.* 1696-99)**
 Angola (1698): BM-SL.
 Cape Verde Is., Old Calabar: BM-SL.
- KIRILLOV, A. I.**
 Baikál, Lake (1896), Irkutsk (1890, 1897),
 Transbaikalia: IRK.
- KIRILOV, Ivan Petrovič (1821-42)** (sometimes as Kiriloff, Kirilow or Kirelow & Iwan or Johann)
 Asiatic Russia: LE(?), OXF.
vide Karelin, G. S.
- , N. V.
 Transbaikalia (1888): IRK.

KIRILOV, Porfirij ("Porphyrius") Jevdokimovič
(1801-1864?)
C. Asia: K.
N. Mongolia (1841), Peking: LE.

— — & **GORSKI**
Peking (1842-44): LE.

KIRJEJEV
Tobolsk oblast: TK.

KIRK, I.
England (1835): K (*Ph.*), L.

— —, **Sir John** (1832-1922)
Herbarium (East trop. Africa): K.
Comoro Is.: K.
Kilimanjaro: E.
Malawi: B, F, FHO, GH, K, LE, MO, W.
Mozambique: B, F, FHO, GH, K, LE, MO,
W.
Rhodesia: B, FHO, K, W.
Seychelles: K.
Somaliland: K.
Turkey & Dardanelles (1855-56): E (*first*
set), K.
Zambia: B, FHO, K, LE, W.
Zanzibar (1867-± 1874): CAL, F (48), K,
LE.
Livingstone (Zambesi) exp. (1858-1863): B,
K, OXF.
British Crypt. (± 1854): MANCH.

— —, **John William Carnegie** (1878-x)
S. Africa (Pretoria & Komatipoort 1902): K
(± 115).

— —, **M. C.**
N. Ontario (1939): TRT (150).

— —, **Robert**
Bathgate: E (*Senecio sarracenus*).

— —, **Thomas** (1828-98)
Herbarium (New Zealand): AK.
Herbarium (e.g. Warwick): TCD, WAR.
Auckland: AK, MANCH.
Campbell Is.: MANCH.
Great Britain: BM, E (*Musci*, 1858), GLR,
K, OXF, TCD.
New Zealand (1863-96): AK (1863-74), B
(*Charac.*), BM (789), CANTY, CGE (*Ph.*
& *Pter.*), GH, K (1210, r. 1866-95),
MANCH, MEL, MO (± 1870-96), OXF,
US (large coll.), WELT (> 20000, p.p.
orig.?).
Hepatics: BM.

KIRKBY, Rev. W.
Great Britain: K (r. 1873).

KIRKBY, W. W.
Canada (Mackenzie distr., 1861-62: "Ex-
plorations in Arctic America"): E.

KIRKHAM, W. T.
C. Rhodesia (1951): FHO, K, SRGH.

KIRKLAND, W. E.
United States (N.C., 1965): E, NCU (*orig.*).

KIRKPATRICK, Robert C. (x-189..)
Collections: MTMG.

— —, Sara ["Mrs Kirkpatrick"]
Texas (± 1930-32): GAES, TEX.

KIRKWOOD, Joseph Edward (1872-1928)
Original collections: MONTU, LA (*a good*
set).
Montana: G, GH, MICH (100 *Ph.* & *Pter.*),
MO, MONTU (1928-32).
United States: NY (176).
N.W. United States: A.
W. United States: POM.
Shrub and tree collection: MONTU.
Collections: F, GH.

— —, **J. E. & HITCHCOCK, Charles** (1902-x)
Idaho & Montana: K (r. 1934, 1000).
vide etiam Hitchcock, Ch. under "W.
United States".

— —, **M.**
Great Britain: BM (*Ph.*).

KIRN, Al. J.
Texas (1919-35): F, POM, TAES.

KIROUAC, Joseph Louis
vide Marie Victorin, frère.

KIRPICHNIKOV (KIRPIČNIKOV), Moisey Elievich
(1913-x)
China (mainly Yunnan) (col. 1955 & 56):
LE (*orig.*).
N. Russia (col. 1940): LE (*orig.*).
Transcaucasia (Talysh, col. 1946; Nachi-
tchevan, col. 1947; Karabach, col. 1948;
Aserbaidhanian, col. 1952): LE (*orig.*).
vide Linczevski, I. A.

KIRSCHLEGER, Frédéric (1804-69)
Original herbarium: STR.
Europe: BR (180 *Ph.*).

KIRSCHNER, A.
Poland: KRAM (775).

KIRSCHSTEIN, Wilhelm (1863-x)
Ascomycete herbarium: B (saved).
Brandenburg (1901, *Fungi*): B.
Collection: CUP.

- KIRTZ, A. J.**
Texas (1926): TEX.
- KISHIDA, Matsuwaka**
Japan: TI.
- KISLINGBURY, Frederick Foster (1847-84)**
Collection: ROCH.
- KISS, A.**
Hungary: BP.
E. Siberia (1916-20): BP (2000), MICH (373, *Ph.* & *Pter.*), PR (246).
- , Imre
Hungary: G.
- KISSLING, E.**
Sumatra (Palembang): BERN (r. 1903).
- KISSMEYER, Carl (1853-96)**
Faeroe Is. (col. 1893): C.
- KIST, C. W.**
C. Java: BO.
- KITAGAWA, Masao (1909-x)**
N. China, Manchuria: TI.
- KITAIBEL, Paul (1757-1817)**
Hist. Hungary, Croatia (1792-1816): BP (7000, *orig.*).
Hist. Hungary: B (750), BM (*types*), BR (*herb. Martius*), C, G-DC (200), H, M, PR, PRC.
- —
vide Waldstein.
- KITAMURA, Siro (1906-x)** (sometimes erroneously as "Iwamura", S.)
Type specimens: KYO (*orig.*).
Afghanistan (col. 1955): KYO (*orig.*).
Formosa (col. 1932): KYO (*orig.*).
Japan (col. 1930-56): KYO (*orig.*), LE, UPS.
Korea (col. 1932, 39): KYO (*orig.*), LE, MICH.
Manchuria (col. 1939): KYO (*orig.*).
Pakistan (Baluchistan, Chitral 1955): KYO.
Sakhalin (col. 1942): KYO (*orig.*).
- KITANOV, B. & STOJANOV**
Bulgaria (1952): E, SOM (*orig.*).
- KITCHING, Langley (1835-1910)**
Original herbarium: BIRM (700).
Madagascar (1880): K (49).
- , S.
S. Africa: GRA.
- KITSON (Sir) Albert Ernest (1868-1937)**
Australia (1904): MO.
- Gold Coast (Geol. Survey, 1909-28): BM, K (r. 1927-28; 725), MO (1909-27).
Togoland (1915): MO.
- KITTANI, H. (Hasan)**
Iraq (1956): BUH (*few*), K.
- KITTAREF**
Siberia: P.
- KITTARY, Modest**
Russia (Kagan): LINN (154), P (r. 1851; 130).
- KITTEL, Martin Balduin (1798-1885)**
Bavaria: B (*Bryo., orig.*).
- —
Germany: M.
- KITTERMASTER**
Malawi: FHO.
- KITTLITZ, Friedrich Heinrich von (1799-1874)**
Kamchatka (1828), Bering Is. (1827): LE.
- KITTO, (Major)**
Sambalpur: CAL.
- KITTON, (Frederic) (1827-95)**
"Norfolk Diatoms", series I-IV, nos. 1-100, 1885: BM (50), FH.
- KITTREDGE, Elsie May (1870-1954)**
Newfoundland: GH.
E. United States (N.Y., Vt.): NY (301).
- , Joseph, Jr. (1890-x)
Newfoundland: VT.
- —
vide Fernald, M. L.
- KITUNEN, E.**
Finland (Fungi in "Mycotheca Fennica"): E, H? (*orig.?*).
- KIUTSCH, Chr. & BRAUN BLANQUET, Josias (1884-x)**
Rhaetian Alps (1934): U.
- KIVENHEIMO, Viktor Jalmari**
Collection (Finland?): H.
- , J. & RÄSÄNEN, V.
Suomen jäkäliä: H (100 *Lich.*).
- KIVILINNA, Väinö Gabriel (to 1906 Borg)**
Finland, Russian Lapland: H.
vide etiam Borg, W.
- KIVIRIKKO, Karl Emil (né Stenroos) (1870-x)**
vide Stenroos, K. E.

- KJAER, Vilhelm**
Denmark (col. 1895): C.
- KJAERBÖLLING, Niels (1806-71)**
Denmark (1839-43): C (175).
- KJAERSKOU, Hjalmar Frederik Christian (1835-1900) (Kiaerskou)**
Herbarium Myrtaceae: C.
Denmark (1884-87): C (225).
Germany (1885): C (130).
Greenland, Iceland, Mexico: K (r. 1893).
- KJÄLLSTRÖM**
vide Källström.
- KJÄSTRÖM, Joh.**
vide Källström.
- KJELDAHL, Johan Gustav Christoffer Thorsager (1849-1900)**
Denmark: C.
- KJELL von SNIDERN**
vide Sneidern, Kjell von.
- KJELLBERG, Gunnar K. (1885-1943)**
Buton Is. (1929/30): B, BO (*orig.*), GB (*Alg.*, *orig.*), L, S.
Celebes (1929): A, B (1352 *Ph.*), BO (4000, *orig.*), C (30 *Pter.*), F (*Hep.*), FH (*Hep.*), K (*Ph.*), L, NY, S, S-PA (*Bryo.*).
Dalmatia: GH.
Iceland: S (\pm 300).
Java: BO, S, S-PA (*Bryo.*).
Muna Is. (1929-30): B, BO (*orig.*), GB (*Alg.*, *orig.*), L, S.
Scandinavia: G.
S. Sumatra (1930): BM (*Pter.*).
Sweden (1908-33): E, GB (200 *Ph.*), LD.
- KJELLGREN, E.**
Sweden (1904-51): GB (110 *Ph.*).
- KJELLMAN, F. J. (= following?)**
Algae: FH.
- KJELLMAN, Frans Reinhold (1846-1907)**
Original Algae Herbarium: UPS.
Greenland: KIEL (*Alg.*).
Norway: WRSL (*Alg.*).
Novaya Zemlya: KIEL (*Alg.*), S-PA (*Bryo.*).
Scandinavia: KIEL (*Alg.*), UPS (*Alg.*).
Spitzbergen-Siberia (1872-80): C (825), FI.
Spitzbergen (1872-73): B, K (col. 1872, *Ph.*), KIEL (*Alg.*), LY, S, W (*Alg. exs.*), WRSL (*Alg.*).
Arctic Sweden (1872): B, K (*Ph.*), L.
Sweden: H (*Alg.*), PC, S (*Alg. exs.*), WRSL (*Alg.*).
"Vega exp." (col. 1878-80; Arctic, Bering Is., Alaska, Japan, Hongkong, Canton, Labuan, Singapore, Ceylon; Comm. Nordenskjöld; *vide etiam Almquist, E. G.*): B, GB (250 *Ph.*), S, S-PA (*Bryo.*), UPS (*orig.*).
Types of Algae: UPS.
- , F. R., HULTEN, *et al.*
Baltic Sea, Greenland, Novaya Zemlya, Spitzbergen: B (109), KIEL (*Alg.*).
- , F. R. & LUNDSTRÖM, A. N. (1847-1905)
Novaya Zemlya (1875): C (125), GB (125 *Ph.*), LY, S.
Siberia: LY.
"Waigatch": C.
- , G. F.
N. America, New England: SBT.
- , R.
vide —, F. R.
- KJELLMERT, Gösta**
Sweden (1937-52): F, GB (1944-50, 925 *Lich.*), H (*Lich. & Ph.*), LD (1937-52, 2000 *Lich.*).
- KJELTOFT, P. A. (1913-x)**
Denmark (col. 1938): C (*Alg.*).
- KLABOCH, Eduard & —, Franz (1856-79)**
Trop. America, Ecuador, Guatemala: W (*Orch.*).
- KLAINE, Père Théophile-Joseph (1842-1911)**
E. Africa: P (r. 1875; 65).
Cameroons: Z.
Congo: P (r. 1896; 94).
Gabon (1895-1910): A, B (400), E, G, K (r. 1904; \pm 210), MO, P (*orig.*).
- KLAMMERT, A.**
Austria (1899-1906): E, GB (275 *Ph.*).
- KLÁN, A.**
Czechoslovakia: Komarov muzeum.
- KLANIC, J. (1852-1930)**
Czechoslovakia: BRNU (in col. Hanacek).
- KLAPÁLEK, Frantisek (1863-1919)**
Czechoslovakia: MP, PL, PR, Regional museum Příbram.
- KLAPHECKE**
Wisconsin (col. 1903): C.
- KLAPPER**
Guiana: FI.
- KLÁSTERSKY, Ivan (1901-x)**
Original herbarium: PR (mainly *Rosa*).

- Balkan Pen., Carpathian Mts., Sudetenland (1930-56): PR.
Czechoslovakia: BUT (1935, 1937, 400), C (1937-39, 1953, 810 *Fungi*), PR (\pm 8000, *orig.*), PRC, PRM (*Fungi*).
- , I. & DEYL, Milos
Bulgaria (1936): PR (\pm 4600).
E. Carpathian Mts. (1936): PR.
Slovakia (1933, 1935/36): PR (\pm 4000).
- KLATT, Friedrich Wilhelm (1825-97)
Herbarium (\pm $\frac{2}{3}$): *Compositae*: GH (\pm 11500, incl. types).
Herbarium (p.p. mainly; *Gramineae*, *Iridaceae* & *Primulaceae*): HBG.
Iridaceae: K (r. 1864), SAM (*types* or *co-types*).
Germany: B, CGE; and others?
- KLAUSS
Collection: KAZ (400).
- KLAUTKE, P.
E. China, Korea: B.
- KLAWE, W. L.
Ontario (1951): TRT.
- KLAY, Gerrit (1910-x)
W. Borneo: BO.
vide Schophuis, H. J.
- KLEBAHN, Heinrich (1859-1942)
Fungi: B.
- KLEBELSBERG zu THUMBURG, RAIMUND von (1886-x)
Tyrol, Vorarlberg: IBF.
- KLEEGERGER, George Reinard (1849-x)
California, E. United States: CAS.
- KLEEN, Emil Andreas Gabriel (1847-x)
Scandinavia (1874): L (*Alg.*).
- KLEEREKOPER, Herman
Brazil (1940-51): F (480), PH (*Alg.*).
- KLEI
W. Java: L.
- KLEIN, D.
East Indies (e.g. Tranquebar), Ceylon (1788-1803): B, E, G.
[note: probably many collected by J. P. Rottler].
- , E.
Belgium: BR (*Ph.* & *Pter.*).
- , Edward Nicholas Emil (1880-x)
New York: NY.
- KLEIN, H.
Gabon: MO, P (r. 1935; 300).
- , Jacob Theodor (1685-1759)?
Collection: ER.
- , Johann Gottfried (1766-1821)
Tranquebar (1719-1821): C, LIV.
- , K.
Czechoslovakia (Sumava Mts.): OH (*Lich.*).
- , M.
India: BR.
- , Roberto Miguel
Brazil (Santa Catarina, 1950-52): FLOR, HBR (250 *Arbores et Arbust.*).
- , R. M.
vide Reitz, Padre Raulino.
- Baltic States: MW.
- India: B.
- KLEINHOF
vide Kleynhoff.
- KLEINHOONTE, Anthonia (1887-x)
Bali, Java, Leiden Is., Purmerend Is., Sumatra: BO, Herb. Delft (*orig.*).
Lesser Sunda Is. (1932): BO.
- KLEINSCHMIDT, Henry (1897-1936)
E. Rhodesia: SRGH.
- , Pomeroy (1926-x)
E. Rhodesia (1948): SRGH.
- , Th.
Australia Pacific: HBG.
Fiji (1877-78): B (*Pter.*).
Polynesia: HBG (*orig.*).
Samoa: HBG.
- KLEIST, G.
Greenland (1902-05): C, F, G.
North Sea: KIEL (*Alg.*).
- KLEM, Gottfried (*fl.* 1700)
Moscow: BM-SL.
- KLEMENC, Dimitri Alexandrovič
Ala-tau, Tomsk (1883, 86): TK.
Chita (1898), Irkutsk, N. Mongolia (1885), Transbaikalia: IRK.
- , Elizaveta Nikolajevna (née Zviareva)
Altai (1898, 1904): C (col. 1904), LE (603).

- Irkutsk (1891), Mongolia, Tomsk (1888), Yenisei (1888): IRK, LE.
N. Mongolia (1893-97): K, LE.
- KLEMENS**, Ing. Hankewycz
E. Galicia (Dolina, 1924): LWS.
- KLEMENT**, (= ? O. 1897-x)
Czechoslovakia: PRM (*Lich.*), Regional museum Chomutov.
- KLEMENTZ**, E.
vide Klemenc, E. N.
- KLEMM**
Württemberg: STU.
- KLEMMER**, Wilhelm (1869-x)
Philippines: B, CM, K (*Ph.*), L, NY, PNH, US.
- KLENCKE**, J.
(Dutch) New Guinea: L, MAN.
- KLENZE**, W.
Herbarium: Giessen.
- KLEOPOW**, G.
Ukrainian SSR (1925): E.
- KLEPIKOW**
"Wiatka": MW.
- KLER**, O.
Novosibirsk oblast (col. 1904-06): E.
Sverdlovsk oblast (col. 1904-06): C.
- KLETSCHKOWSKY**
Minsk oblast: MW.
- KLETT**
Germany: NA.
- , Gustav Theodor (1808?-1882) & RICHTER, Hermann Eberhard Friedrich
"Flora Lipsiensis" (1857): LZ.
- KLEVENS**, Alise Patricia Scoville de
Colombia A(ntioquia; 1948): MEDEL, US.
- , Milton Jon
Colombia (1947): MEDEL.
- , M. J.
vide Garcia y Barriga, H. [note: erroneously on p. 216 of this Index, as "KLEVEUS, M. J."].
- KLEYNHOFF**, Christiaan (x-1777)
Congo River: BM.
"East Indies": G, LINN.
Japan: LINN.
Java (1757): G, L, LINN.
- KLIKA**, B.
Bohemia (1908-36): PR (1041 (*Gasteromycetes & Tuberaceae*).
Czechoslovakia: NI (env. Prague), PRM (*Fungi*).
- , Jaromir (1888-1957)
N. Africa: PR.
Europe (mainly Czechoslovakia, 1923-24, 1934-46): PR (5000), PRM (*Fungi*).
- KLIMESCH**
Alg. mar.: W (121).
- KLIMKE**, E.
Silesia: B.
- KLINE**, G.
Pennsylvania: NY.
- , Hilary Joseph (1915-x)
United States (Cambria County, Pa., col. 1951-57): CM (*orig.*), Herb. of Duquesne Univ., Pittsburg, Pa.
- , L. V.
S. central United States: A.
- KLING**, Erich (x1892)
Togo (1888-90): B (343).
- KLINGBERG**, V. E.
Bechuanaland: B, S (208).
Matabeleland: B.
- KLINGE**, Axel B.
Denmark: C (300 *Ph.*, *Pter.* & *Fungi*).
- , H. C. (1874-x)
Denmark: C.
- KLINGEN**, I.
India: LE.
- KLINGER**, B.
Arizona (\pm 1934): ARIZ.
- KLINGGRÄFF**, Hugo Erich Meyer von (1820-1902)
Prussia: B (*Bryo.*), BP (\pm half of his *herb.*), KIEL (*Bryo.*), Herb. of the bot. garden of Kaliningrad (former Koenigsberg).
Unio itin. crypt. (1864, E. Prussia (Silesia)): B (*Lich.*, *Musci*), H (*Musci*), KIEL (*Musci*), L, NY, PC, S, UPS.
Bryophytes: IBF.
- , Karl Julius Meyer von (1809-79)
Original herbarium: "West preussisches Provinzial-Museum zu Danzig."
Germany: PC.
Prussia: B, L (\pm 1864; *Ph.*).

- KLINGSTEDT, Fredrik Waldemar (Woldemar)**
(1881-1964)
Finland, Sweden: H (*orig.*).
- —, Holger
Collection (Finland?): H.
- KLINK, Hans**
New Guinea (2nd, 3rd *Ramu exp.*): B.
vide etiam Lauterbach, K. A. G. under
"Voyage round the world."
- KLINKOWSKI, Maximilian (1904-x)**
Iberian Pen.: B (18).
- KLINSMANN**
Germany: L (*Charophytæ*).
- KLINTON**
United States: LY.
- KLOBBIE, E. A.**
Netherlands: NBV.
- KLOCKARS, Bertil**
Finland: H.
- —, S.
Finland: H.
- KLÖCKER, Albert (1862-1923)**
Denmark: C.
- KLOCKER, Ing. Alwin**
Austria: BREG (*herb.*).
- KLOEBER**
Europe: KRAM (*herb.* *, 1100).
Poland: KRAM (231).
- KLOECKER**
vide Klöcker.
- KLOHGAUPT**
Palestine, Transjordan: IBL.
- KLOKNER, L.**
Czechoslovakia: Komarno Podunajské mu-
zeum.
- KLOKOV**
USSR: CW.
vide Juzepszuk, S. V.
- KLOOS, Abraham Willem, Jr. (1880-x)**
Herbarium: L.
Netherlands (1912-28, 1951): C (col. 1951),
K (1912-28, *Ph.*), L, U (1925).
vide Henard, J. Th., Goethart, J. W. C.,
Sloff, J. G.
- KLOPOTOW, B. N.**
W. Caucasus: A.
vide Busch, N. A.
- KLOPPENBURG, Ch.**
C. Java (1938): BO.
- KLOPSTOCK, Frau E.**
Transbaikalia: B (90).
- KLOSS, Cecil Boden (1877-1949)**
Balambagan Is., Banggi (or Banguay),
Mallewalli Is. (all col. 1927): SING.
Br. N. Borneo (col. 1927-28): A, BO, C
(*Pter.*), PNH, SING, UC.
Christmas Is. & Cocos Is. (col. by him-
self?): SING.
Lang-bian (1918): BM (191).
Malay Pen.: K, US.
Mentawai Is.: BO, K (\pm 390), SING, US
(95).
W. New Guinea (Wollaston exp. 1912-13):
BM, K (\pm 720).
Rembia Is., Riouw Arch., Sembilan Is.,
Singapore, Tioman Is.: SING.
Selangor: K (344).
Sumatra (p.p. Korinchi exp. 1914): C (*Pter.*),
US, W (14 *Lich.*).
Thailand: K (\pm 530).
vide etiam sub Boden-Kloss, C.
- —, C. B. & Abbott, W. L.
Pagi Is.: SING.
- —, C. B. & ROBINSON, H. C.
Korinchi exp.: SING.
- —, C. B.
vide Henderson, M. R. & K., Ridley, H. N.,
Ronbinson, H. C. & K.
- KLOTZSCH, Johann Friedrich (1805-60)**
Herbarium: B.
Austria (1837): B (*Fungi*).
Great Britain (1830-31): E (*Fungi*).
England (1842): B (*Lich.*).
Germany: B (col. 1837), LE (col. 1856, 87),
OXF.
Hungary (1837): B.
Peru: W (*Alg.*).
Scotland (1842): B, KIEL, L.
Ericaceae: SAM (*types* or *cotypes*).
Herbarium vivum mycologicum sistens
fungorum per totam Germaniam crescen-
tium collectionem perfectam, Berlin 1832.
cent. 1, 2 edited by J. F. Klotzsch: BPI,
FH, HAL, M, MSTR, OXF, PC, UPS.
Klotzschii herbarium vivum mycologicum
sistens fungorum per totam Germaniam
crescentium collectionem perfectam, Dres-
den 1842-1855. cent. 3-20 edited by L.

* Collected by several collectors.

- Rabenhorst*: BPI, FH, HAL, M, OXF, UPS.
- Klotzschii herbarium vivum mycologicum sistens fungorum per totam Germaniam crescentium collectionem perfectam, Dresden 1855-1858, Editio nova cent. 1-8 edited by L. Rabenhorst*: BPI, FH (2 series), HAL, OXF, PC, S, UPS (compl.).
- Complete sets of ... Herbarium vivum mycologicum ... cent. 1 & 2, 1832; cent. 3-20, 1842-55; ed. nova, cent. 1-8, 1855-58*: B, BM, BR, K, L.
- Fungi europaei exsiccati, Klotzschii herbarii vivi mycologici continuatio, Dresden 1859-81, editio nova, series secunda, cent. 1-26, ed. L. Rabenhorst*: BPI, DAOM (cent. 13), DBN, HAL, MSTR (1865), PC, S (cent. 26), UPS, WIS (1-26).
- L. Rabenhorstii fungi europaei et extra-europaei exsiccati, Klotzschii herbarii vivi mycologici continuatio, Dresden 1881-86, cent. 27-36, ed. G. Winter*: BPI, S (compl.), UPS, WRSL.
- L. Rabenhorstii et G. Winteri fungi europaei et extraeuropaei exsiccati, Klotzschii herbarii vivi mycologici continuatio, Leipzig 1890-1905, cent. 37-45, ed. O. Pazschke*: BPI (cent. 37), DAOM (cent. 42; 43 incompl.), FR, S (compl.), UPS.
- Complete sets of ... Fungi europaei ... cent. 1-45, 1859-1905*: B, BM, BR, C (except cent. 44 & 45), G (or GE), HBG, ILL, IMI, K, L, NY.
- Unspecified parts*: IA, MICH, MIN, MTMG, NCU, NYS, PH, PUR, RSA, UC.
- Herbarium mycologicum*: BR, FR (1200), GFW (800), IBF, K (r. 1884, 800), LE (ser. 1 incompl. ser. 2 cent. 1-23), LZ, PAV, S (1-800).
- Exs. mycol. Fungi germanici*: LE, PC.
- Fungi imperfecti*: IBF.
- Herb. cryptogam. agri Grimmensis*: B.
- Various plants*: W (510 Ph.).
- Exs. dispersed in general herbarium*: E, IBF, LG, M?, STR (32 fasc.).
- n.b.**: information on Rabenhorst's *Fungi europaei exsiccati*, being a continuation of Klotzsch's *Herbarium vivum mycologicum*, incorporated here.
- KLUG, Guillermo (x-1946)**
Colombia (1930-31): A, B, BM, E, F (291), G, GH, K, LCU, MEDEL, MICH, MO, NY, S, ST, US (373, *orig.*), VALLE.
Panama (1924): F (37).
Peru (1930-36): A (779), AMES, B (\pm 1260), BM (col. 1935, Ph.), CAS, E, F (1932-36, 3760), G, GH, K (r. 1932-37, \pm 2315), LCU, MICH, MO (1930-36), NY (2395), S, U (1935-36), US (4200, *orig.*).
- KLUGE, H. C.**
C. America: NY.
Panama (\pm 1924): F, K, NY, US, Y (incl. 20 spp. from Nueva Galicia, Mexico).
- KLUGH, A. B.**
S. Ontario (1900-10): QK (2000, mainly *Carex*).
- KLUCKIST, C.**
Celle (*Fungi*): BREM.
- KLUIT, C. W.**
W. Java (1936): BO.
- KLUNZINGER, Carl Benjamin (1834-1914)**
Red Sea (e.g. Kosseir): B (col. 1869, Alg.; 1873, Ph.), L (col. 1869, Alg.), W (Alg.).
- KLUSTINE**
Altai: CGE (ex herb. J. Lindley).
- KLUTE**
Nahuel Huapi (1924): SI.
- KLUTSCHAK, Robert (fl. \pm 1896)**
Czechoslovakia: PR, PRC.
- KLYKKEN, Odd (1898-x)**
Norway: O.
- KMET, Andreas (1841-1908)**
Austria: BR, LE.
Bohemia: W (511).
N. Carpathian Mts.: BP.
C. Europe: BRA (72000 *Crypt.*, Ph.).
Hist. Hungary (1884-90): B (e.g. 77 *Rosac.*), BP, BR (*Rosac.*), C, KIEL, LE (76), MANCH, W, WRSL (*Fungi*, Ph.).
Slovakia: BRA, E (*Fungi*), PR (col. 1892, 619 *Rosa* & *Fungi*), PRM (*Fungi*), W (*Crypt. exs.*).
- KMOCH**
Upper Volta (\pm 1962): K.
- KNAAP, Wolbert Reinders (1894-1938)**
W. Flores (1926): BO.
- KNABE, Carl Arnold (fl. \pm 1881-96)**
Finland: B, H.
N.W. Russia, Siberia: H.
- & **ENWALD, K. H.**
Finland (1880): E.
vide etiam Enwald, K. H.
- , **E. (= prec.?)**
Lapland: LY, MANCH (col. 1881, 50 *Crypt.*).

KNABEN, Gunvor (1911-x)

Norway: BG, O.

—, **Jørgen**

Norway (col. 1954): C.

KNAECKENBORG, Georg Severin (1823-91)

Denmark: C.

KNAF, Joseph F. (1801-65)

Bohemia (1830-65): PR (\pm 2000), PRM
(*Fungi*).

—, **Karl Jr. (1852-78)**

Bohemia (1860-78): PR (\pm 1700), PRC.

KNAFF

Congo: BR.

KNAKE, F.

Netherlands: NBV.

KNAP, Oldrich (1907-x)

Czechoslovakia: Museum Vyškov, Regional
museum Chomutov?

KNAPKE, Bede (1886-1937)

Florida: SB.

Collection: NY.

KNAPMAN

W. Rhodesia (1950): SRGH.

KNAPP, Joseph Armin (1843-99)

Bosnia and Hercegovina (1869): B (6½
cent.), BP.

Bukovina (1870): CERN (100 *Ph.*).

Europe: PR?

Galicja: W (273 *Ph.*).

Iran (Azerbaijan, 1884): JE.

vide Kanitz, A.

—, **John Leonard (1767-1845)**

Original herbarium (Great Britain & other
parts of the world, probably not col-
lected by himself): BRISTM (118), E
(750).

—, **Lydia Margaret (fl. 1829-36)**

Original herbarium: WHN (750).

Great Britain: GL.

KNAPPERT, S. C.

Netherlands (\pm 1851-1858): NBV.

KNAUSCHER (fl. \pm 1887)

Czechoslovakia: PR.

KNEBEL

St. Thomas: KIEL.

KNEBLOVÁ-VODÍČKOVÁ, Vlasta (1919-x)

Czechoslovakia: PR (\pm 1600).

KNECHTEL, Wilhelm (1837-1924)

Mexico: PRC, W.

Private herbarium was destroyed by fire in
1884.

**KNEIFF, Friedrich Gotthard (1785-1832) &
HARTMANN, Emanuel Friedrich**

Plantae Cryptogamicae, ... Badensis ...
fasc. I-IV, nos. 1-200, 1828-30: BM, FH,
G-DC, STR (*compl.*).

—, **F. G. & MAER(c)KER, Ch. P. W.**

*Musci frondosi quas in alsatica, variisque,
helvetiae et germanibus partibus ...*
fasc. I-X, nos. 1-250, 1825-32: BERN,
BM, C, FH, G, NCY, PC, STR.

KNESLOVÁ, Libuše (1923-x)

Czechoslovakia: BRNU.

KNEUCKER, Johann Andreas (1862-x)

Algeria, Tunisia: H (*Musci*).

Czechoslovakia: BRNU.

Europe: CERN (1890, 333 *Gram. & Cyp.*),
E, KR (1901-14), US (535).

Germany: C (1896, *Fungi*), E (1891-1900:
mainly *Carex*), GB (1893-1902, 210 *Ph.*,
mainly *Carex*).

Palestine (1902, 1904): B, G, H (*Musci*),
KR.

Russia: AAR.

Sinai Pen I, 1902, II, 1904: B, G, H
(*Musci*), KR.

Carices exs., 1896-1911, I-XIII, 1-390: B
(I-XIII), BERN (I-XIII), H, IBF (I-XIII),
K (I-XIII), L (I-XIII), LAU, LE (1896-
1905), MANCH (I-XIII), TO, STU,
WRSL.

Caricum Badensium 1892-1900, I-VII:
MANCH.

Cyperaceae exs.: NSW, PR, STU.

Cyperaceae et Juncaceae exs.: BAF, BM
(1912), MANCH (1900-03, I-VIII).

Cyperaceae (exclus. Carices) et Juncaceae
exs. 1900-1911, I-IX, 1-270: B (I-IX), C
(I-IX), K (I-IX), L, LAU, LE (1900-07,
197), SI.

Cyperaceae, Restionaceae, Juncaceae exs.:
IBF.

Gramineae exs. 1900-20, I-XXXII: B (I-
XXXII), BAF, BM (1920), C (I-XXXII),
GH, H, IBF, K (I-XXXII), L (1900-09),
LAU, LE (1900-07, 428), MANCH
(1900-09, 600), NSW, PR, SI (1899?-
1907, > 650), STU, W (I-XXIV).

Cryptogams: MANCH.

KNEVELS

St. John: KIEL

KNEŽOUREK, K.
Czechoslovakia?: OMP.

KNIBLOE, W. E.
Illinois: ILL.

KNICK, F. H.
America (1882): L (*Ph.*).

—, **H.**
Herbarium: WB (destroyed).
Balearic Is., Corsica: B.

KNIESKERN, Peter D. (1798-1871)
New England: H.
New Jersey: B, BR, C, DWC, L (*Ph.*), US.
New York: B (*Carices*), US, (& GH or NY?).

KNIGHT, Charles (1818-91/92?)
Australia: KIEL (*Lich.*).
New Zealand: B (col. 1870, *Bryo.*, *Pter.*),
BM (100 *Lich.*), H (*Lich.* & *Musci*), K
(r. 1852-83), KIEL (*Lich.*), LD (300
Lich.), SAM? (*Lich.*).

—, **C. M.**
S. Africa (C. Natal): GRA (\pm 130).

—, **Denis**
Panama: MO.

—, **Elizabeth Gertrude (1858-1934) (later**
Mrs. N. L. Britton)
vide Britton, E. G.

—, **Francis Philip (1902-x)**
Great Britain: K (r. 1929).

—, **G. Ken**
United States (\pm 1933): BUT.

—, **Henry Herbert (1862-1944)**
Great Britain: E (1908-10, *Bryo.*), NMW
(7500 *Bryo.*, 1700 *Lich.*), OXF.
Switzerland (1910-11): E (*Bryo.*).

—, **Jack**
Texas (\pm 1932): TEX (1).

—, **Marjorie**
Texas (1928-31): TEX.

—, **Mary A.**
Cuba: NY.
Bryophytes: BR (48).

—, **O. N.**
Bangor (N. America): G.

—, **(Mrs.) Ora Willis (1874-1913)**
Maine: E (1904-05), NEBC (*Ph.* & *Pter.*),
NMC, NY.

KNIGHT, Valentine
Malay Pen.: SING.

—, **William (1786-1844)**
Herbarium (Great Britain): not traced.

KNIPE, Bertha
United States (\pm 1901): CM.

—, **Florence Emma [Mrs. Oliver Edmund**
Stewart] (1877-x)
Indiana: IND.

—, **Samuel Warmen (1840-1913)**
Arizona, New Jersey, Pennsylvania: CM.

—, (= **prec.?**)
Pennsylvania (1871): NA.

KNIPPEL, C.
vide Schumann.

KNIŽEK, Anton
Czechoslovakia: PR.

KNIZEK
Greece, Turkey (1902): W (*Ph.*).

KNOBEL, J. C. J.
First set (Ph. succulents): PRE.

—, **William**
Cape: K (r. 1878).

KNOBLAUD, E.
Rosaceae: BR (30).

KNOBLECHER, J.
Ethiopia: BP, K (r. 1848), W (*Ph.*).

KNOBLOCH, Irving William (1907-x)
Arizona (1961, 62): MSC.
Chihuahua (1937-40, 1954): MSC.
Florida (1958, 59): MSC (26).
Mexico (1936-40, 1954-61): F (1936-38,
351), GH, MSC (\pm 1800), NYS, US.
New Jersey: F, NYS, US.
New Mexico, Texas (1961): MSC.
New Zealand (1960): MSC (89) *.
vide Scott, V. M., Matthewson, M.

KNOBLOCK, Margaret
Texas (1931): TEX.

KNOCHE, Edith
Bolivia: B (col. 1909, 117), H (*Musci*).

KNOCHE, Edward Louis Herman [“H. Knoche”,
“L. H. Knoche”] (1870-1945)

* *Pter.* mostly collected by Ashwin, M. B.,
but also by Scott, V. M., Matthewson, M. &
Forde, B. J.

- Herbarium Balearic & Canary Is.*: CR
(4000 sheets), DS, MPU.
Balearic Is.: B (54), K (65), L (col. 1912),
P (r. 1922, 50).
California: DS.
Spain: DS.
- California (1890): GOET (40 *mar. Alg.*).
- KNOLL, F.
Alps: GZU (\pm 100).
- KNOLLE, K. C.
Texas (1903): TAES.
- KNOOP
Cape (1900): B (126).
- KNOPF, Ezra C.
St. Catalina Is. (1921-23): F (596).
- , E. C. & NUTTALL, L. W.
St. Catalina Is.: K (r. 1923; \pm 570).
- KNOPPE & HEYLIGERS
Surinam: U.
- KNOR, František (1890-x)
Czechoslovakia: PRC (\pm 50000?).
- KNORRING, O.
Pamir (col. 1915): C.
- KNOVRING & MINKWITZ
Turkestan (1911): STU (*Comp.*).
- KNOWLES, Mrs. C. Q.
France, Switzerland: L (r. 1937; \pm 80).
- , Louis
South Dakota, Wyoming: UFSF (155).
- , Matilda Cullen (1864-1933)
Original herbarium (e.g. Dublin, Tyrone,
Antrim): DBN.
- KNOWLTON, Clarence Hinckley (1876-x)
Maine: BUT, E (1931-34), GH, NY.
Massachusetts: BUT (1935, 376), C (col.
1909), GH, MO, NY.
New Brunswick, New Hampshire, Virginia:
BUT, GH, NY.
New England: L (col. 1914), NEBC (*Ph.* &
Pter.).
Quebec: BUT, GH, MO, NY.
Vermont: BUT, C (col. 1939), GH, NY.
Collection: LAM.
vide Chamberlain, E. B.
- , Frank Hall (1860-1926)
Original collections: US.
E. & W. United States: US (753, *orig.*).
Vermont: C (1881-87).
- KNOWLTON, H. L.
Massachusetts (1911): WELC (55).
- , John
Dominican Republic: GH.
- KNOX, Daniel R.
Texas (1934): TEX.
- , E.
United States (\pm 1931): SO.
- , R.
Scotland (1957): E.
- Dominica: E.
St. Thomas: BR (500 *Ph.*).
- , Capt. (*fl.* 1683)
Tongking: BM-SL.
- KNUDSEN, Ejnar (1888-1949)
Faeroe Is. (col. 1924): C.
- , J. & FRASER, F. C.
Atlantide exp. (1945-46) (W. Africa): BM.
- , Valdemar Sigfred (*fl.* 1876)
Pacific Is.: OXF.
Sandwich Is. (1876): OXF (*Bryo.*).
- KNÜSEL, A. & MEYER, G.
Thurgau (1909): B (*Musci*).
- KNUTH, Eigil (1903-x)
Greenland (1946-52): C (125).
- , R.
Geraniaceae: SAM (*types or cotypes*).
- KNÜTH
Types: PAE.
- KNUTSEN, N.
E. Greenland (Angmagssalik, col. 1883-85):
C.
- KNUTSON, Kunt & WALDAU, Georg
Cameroon Mt. (1885-86): S (42).
- KNUTTEL, S.
Netherlands (\pm 1857-73): NBV.
- KNUTZEN, Hans
Greenland: C.
- KNY, Leopold (Carl Ignatz Leopold) (1841-
1916)
France, Italy, Spain (col. 1864): B.
Madeira (1864-65): B, S-PA (*Bryo.*).
- , L. & Capt. NORMAN
Madeira (1864-65): B (427).

- KNYFF, J. de**
Belgium: BR.
- , Tjepke Siebern Ariën (1891-x)
Celebes: BO.
- Ko, S. P.**
China: F (1932, 63), W (*Ph.*).
Hainan (1932): A, SYS.
Kwangsi (1935): A.
Kwangtung (1930-33): S, SYS.
- KOBAIASHI, K.**
Japan (1925): A.
Dairen (1933): A.
- KOBAYASHI, S.**
Japan (1959): E, MAK *o(rig.)*.
- , T.
Japan: A.
- KOBAYASI, Yoshio**
Aleutian Is.: SAP, TI.
Unalaska (1931): SAP.
- , Yoshio (1907-x)
Bonin Is., China, Japan, Micronesia (1933-x): TNS (*orig.*).
- KOBBE, William H.**
Philippines: B, E (\pm 1907), L, PNH (*orig.*).
- KOBEL, F.**
Italy, Switzerland: BERN (*Fungi, Ph.*).
- KOBENDZA, Roman (1886-x)**
Poland (col. 1938-46): C.
- KÖBERLIN**
Germany: M.
- KOBLECHER**
Ethiopia: W.
- KOBRLE, A.**
Czechoslovakia: MP.
- KOBUS, Jan Derk (1858-1910)**
Bangka, Java (e.g. col. 1900 with Lotsy, J. P. (1867-1931)): BO, L, PAS.
Netherlands: L, NBV.
- KOBUSKI, Clarence Emmeren (1900-63)**
N. & C. United States: A (*orig.*).
vide Bijhouwer, J. T. P.
- KOBYLKIN**
Transbaikalia (1901): Chita mus.
- KOCBEK, F.**
Austro-Hungary: E, LE.
- KOČETKOV, Dmitrij Andrejevič**
S. Ussuri (1902), Vladivostock (1903): LE.
- Koch, Alex**
Panama (a.o.?): MO.
- , A.
Switzerland: LAU (*Ph.*).
- , A. C. de
W. New Guinea (1911): BO.
- , C.
S. Africa: PRE.
vide Loeb, E. M.
- , Chr.
Rhaetian Alps (col. 1930-31): C.
- , E.
Rhön Mts.: B (r. 1904).
- , Fr.
Sumatra, E coast: M (r. 1927).
- , Georg Friedrich (1809-74)
"Austrian Empire": MANCH.
Germany: OXF.
- , G. D. J. *vide Koch, W. D. J.*
- , Heinrich (x-1887)
Original herbarium: BREM.
- , Hans Peter Gyllembourg (1807-83)
Denmark (1856-66): C (220).
- , I. P. (1870-1928)
Greenland (1907): C (100).
- , Jan Willem Reinier (1860-1924)
New Guinea (1904-05): BO, L (650 *Ph.*).
- , Karl Heinrich Emil (1809-79)
Original herbarium (parts of *Herbarium dendrologicum* saved): B.
1st voyage (1836-38, Caucasus, Georgia, Armenia): B.
2nd voyage (1843-44, Banat, Istanbul, Crimea, Armenia, Georgia, Caspian Sea, Caucasus): B.
Czechoslovakia, Germany: H, LZ.
- , Lauge (1892-x)
Greenland (1916, 1921): C (275).
- , L. (= following?)
California: ILL.
- , Leo Francis (1916-x)
All Bryophytes.
"America": C (r. 1957, 36 *Bryo.*).
California (col. 1938-47, 1950-53): C,
MICH (55 *Lich., Bryo.*), UC.
Louisiana (1953-54): UC.
Michigan (1947-50): MICH, UC.

- Mississippi (1956): E.
Oceania (1944-46): UC (150).
- & SHARSMITH, *et al.*
California: E, UC.
- , Max (1854-1925)
Australia (1878-x): BP (125), BREM, G, GH,
HBG (302), MEL, MIN, MO (1908-23),
PERTH, VT.
S. Australia: AD (\pm 1898, 390), B (1897-
99, 312; 1902-'03, 120), E (1902), K, L
(1897-99), NSW.
S.W. Australia: B (383), CANB (1904,
1909-14), NSW.
W. Australia: A, E (1899-1914), K (1906-11,
730; 1921-24, 416), MEL, NSW, P (r.
1906, r. 1907, 300; r. 1909, 132; r. 1911,
123).
Germany: JE (*Bryo.*, *orig.*).
New South Wales: E.
Queensland (1899): B (100), L.
- , M. & WRIGHT
Australia (1926): TRT (2179).
- , Peter (1844-1917)
Gallatin Co. (1888-94), Cooke City, Bear-
tooth Range (1897-99): MONT.
- , Walo (1896-1956)
Original herbarium: ZT.
Switzerland (col. 1918-26): C, E (1932), H.
- , Wilhelm Daniel Joseph (1771-1849)
Original herbarium: ER (non-German part
of herb.), L (types: *Synopsis florae ger-
manicae et helveticae*).
Asia Minor (1836-44): L (*Alg.*).
Europe: RB, ER (10748, *orig.*), K (*Salix.*),
L.
Germany: B, CGE (*Bryo.*), L (*orig.*), OXF,
WAG.
Switzerland: L.
- Germany: KIEL.
- *Charophyta*: MICH.
- Austria, Hungary, Germany, Switzerland:
G.
- KOCH-GRÜNBERG, Theodor
Alto Amazonas (1904): B (57).
Brazil (Rio Negro, 1903): B (74).
Colombia (Cq., Vp., 1904-05): B, MEDEL.
Marginal area of Brazil and Venezuela
(1912-13): B (108).
- KOCHANOVSKIJ, I. A.
Tomsk oblast: TK.
- KOCHMAN, J.
Ustilaginales Poloniae, fungi exs.: S.
Ustilaginales Poland (X) 1947: BM.
- KOCHUMMEN, Kizhakkedathu Mathai (1931-x)
Malaya (col. 1953-56): A, BO, K, KEP
(*orig.*), L, SING.
- KOCIANOVICH
Europe: BR (230 *Ph.*).
- KOCK, Adriaan Cornelis de (1878-1949)
S. New Guinea (1911): BO (230, *orig.*), L
(*Ph.*).
Sumatra: BO.
- , G. F.
Germany: MANCH.
- KOCTICHMAN, C. F.
Fungi: E.
- KOCZWARA, M.
Poland, Podolia (1924-26): KRAM (101).
- KODAMA, S.
Japan: TI.
- , Tsutomu
Japan (Hondo, col. 1949): C.
- KODYM, A.
Czechoslovakia: PR (\pm 9000).
- KOECHLIN, Jean (1926-x)
Senegal, Niger, Upper Volta, W. Came-
roon (1948-x): IEC (*orig.*), K, MPU, P,
U, YA, YBI.
- KOEFOED, C. A. (1855-1948)
Denmark: C.
- KOEGEL
Greenland: FI.
- KOEHLER, Eugène
vide Köhler, O. E.
- , H.
E. Africa, Peru: B (*Orch.*, r. 1913).
- , Oscar
vide Köhler, O. E.
- , René (1860-1931)
France (1902): GB (150 *Ph.*).
Switzerland: G.
- KOEHNE, Bernard Adalbert Emil (Emil) (1848-
1918)
Dendrol. herbarium: B (22000)?

- Herbarium Dendrologicum no. 1-565*, 1895-1905: B (565), BM (335), C (565), G, GB, M, MANCH, OXF (564), S, STU, UPS, WU.
Herbarium Dendrologici supplementum ab A. Koehne relictum: L (Ph.).
- , F. C.
 Brazil: A (185).
- —
Phanerogams (1904): BM.
- KOEIE, M.
vide Kōje, M.
- KOELER, Georg Ludwig (1764-1807)
 Africa: W.
- , H.
 W. Africa: BREM.
- —
 Austria, Hungary, Germany, Switzerland: G.
- KOELPIN, Alexander Bernhard (1739-1801)
 N. Germany: B.
- KOELZ, Walter Norman (1895-x)
 Afghanistan (1937, 39): E, K, L, MICH, NA, NY, US, W.
 N. America (Arctic, 1925): MICH (175 *Ph.* & *Pter.*).
 Arizona (1926): MICH (*Ph.* & *Pter.*).
 Greenland: MICH (col. 1935, *Bryo.*), US (168).
 Himalayas: B (226), K (col. 1931, 285), L, MICH (100 *Bryo.*), NY (9936), RAW (col. 1931, \pm 800), S (194), W (291 *Ph.*).
 India: A (400), DPU, E, F (col. 1931, 25), GH, H, MICH (1933-34, \pm 3700), MO (col. 1933), NY, UC, US (\pm 5074).
 Iran ("Persia") (1939-41): E, K, L, MICH, NA, NY, US, W.
 Kashmir (1931): E, US.
 Labrador: US.
 Mexico, New Mexico (1926): MICH (*Ph.* & *Pter.*).
 Ontario (1932): MICH (205).
- , W. & STEWART, R. R.
 Himalayas: B (\pm 1400).
- KOEMEL, Ella
 Texas (1943): AHS.
- KOENIG, Adolph (1885-1932)
 Appalachian Mts.: WVA.
Collection: CM.
- , E.
 Armenia: C (col. 1906).
- Astrakhan: W (144 *Ph.*).
 Caucasus: A (*Cult.*), E (1907-08).
 Georgia: C (col. 1907-10).
 Transcaucasia: C (col. 1910), G.
 N.E. Turkey (1906): LE.
- , Johann Gerhard (1728-85)
vide König, J. G.
- , Otto
 Germany 1(882): NA.
- , P.
 Mauritius (1907-08): K (190, mainly *cult.*).
- —
 France: PC.
- KOENS, Antoon Johannes (1880-x)
 W. Java: BO (496).
 Sumatra: BO (10).
- KOEPPEN, Robert
vide Iltis, H. H.
- KOEPPER, J. M. (Koeper) YUNCKER, T. G.,
 WAGNER, K. A.
 Honduras: GH.
vide Wagner, K. A.
vide Yuncker, T. G.
- & JUSTICE (p.p. also with Isely)
Collection: DPU.
- KOERBER, Gustav Wilhelm (1817-85)
vide Körber, G. W.
- KOERDELL, Maldonado
 Mexico (col. 1943-47): TEX.
- KOERNICKE, Friedrich August (1828-1908)
vide Körnicke, F. A.
- , Max Walther (1874-1955)
 Java (1906-07): B, BONN, P.
- —
 N. America (1862): LE.
 Germany: LE.
- —
 Germany: W.
- KOESTER, Isolina (p.p. with Bettfreund, C. (K.))
 [q.v.; on p. 72 of this Index erroneously "Koster, I."]
 Argentina (1887-88): B.
- KOE-TANG, Tong (KOETANG, Tong)
 China: NY (68).
- KOETLITZ, R.
 Maquarie Is. (1901): MO.

- KOEVERINGEN, J. van**
Netherlands: NBV.
- KÖFARACÓ-GYELNIK, Vilmos (né Gyelnik) (1906-44/5)**
Original herbarium: BP.
Hungary: BP, H (*Lich.*).
Scandinavia: BP.
Transylvania: BP.
Lichenotheca fasc. I-X, nos. 1-200. Budapest 1933-37: FH, H, UPS.
Lichenotheca parva Budapest, fasc. I-II, 1937, nos. 1-40: FH, G (20), H, UPS.
- KOFOED-HANSEN, H. P. (1813-93)**
Denmark: C.
- KOFOID, Charles Atwood (1865-1947) & BEARDS-LEE, Henry Curtis (1865-1948)**
N. America: LE.
N. Carolina: GH, MSC (col. 1906).
California (1891): E.
- KOCURI, M.**
Japan (1933): A.
- KOHAUT, Franz (x-1822)**
Crete, Egypt, Palestine: B, C, G, K, L, LE, MO, W.
Martinique: AWH, B, C, G, K, L (1819-21), LE, MO, PR (± 150), W.
Senegal (with Schmidt, J.): B, C, G, K, L, LE, MO, PR (col. 1821, ± 200), W.
West Indies: MO, OXF.
vide Sieber, F. W.
- KOHFELDT, Kathleen**
Texas (1933), TEX.
- KOHL, L.**
Mesopotamia: B (565).
- KOHL-LARSEN**
Tanzania: B (± 300).
- KOHLER, C. (fl. 1868)**
Bromberg (1869-70): C, OXF.
Germany: OXF.
- KÖHLER, Eugene**
vide Köhler, O. E.
vide Samuelsson, G.
- KOHLER, Georges-Gaston (1858-1929)**
Original herbarium (e.g. France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, 1875-1928): G (10000).
- , John
 ± 1921 : GB, ILL.
- KÖHLER, Johann Christian Gottlieb (1759-1833)**
Silesia: B (*Hieracium, Rubus*).
- KÖHLER, O.**
vide Köhler, O. E.
- , Oscar Eguène (1851-1911)
Scandinavia: G, H (mainly *Hieracium*).
Sweden (± 1885 -1911): A, C, E, GB (2100 Ph.), LD (*orig.*).
- KOHLHOFF, C. Fr. & HINTZE, Fr.**
Kryptogamenherbar von Pommern und den angrenzenden Gebieten Nordöstdeutschlands: Laubmoose, Torfmoose, nos. 1-200, 1908.
- KOHLI, P. N.**
Kashmir, Ladak (col. 1930-40): K.
- KOHLMEISTER, Benjamin Gottlieb (1775-x)**
Labrador: BM, LINN, PH, (and GH or NY?).
- KOHLSTRÖM, Mathias (1763-1829)**
Finnish Lapland: H.
- KOHN, F.**
Brazil: IAC (*Fungi*).
- KOHONEN, M.**
Finland: H.
- KOIDZUMI, Gen-Iti (Gen'ichi) (1883-1953)**
Bonin Is., Micronesia: TI.
Japan (1905-24): E, TI.
Types: KYO.
- , Hideo
Japan: TI.
- KÖIE, M.**
vide Köje.
- KÖJE, Mogens (1911-x) (sometimes as "Koeie" or "Köie")**
Afghanistan (1948-49): C (2500, *orig.*), E.
Colombia (1952): C (1000).
N.E. Greenland (1932): C (100).
Iran (1937): C (1700, *orig.*, incl. *mar. Alg.*), E, GH, W (86 Ph.).
- KOK, P. D. F.**
S. Africa: PRU.
- KOK ANKERSMIT, H. J. (1832-1902)**
Netherlands (1851-98): F (154), L, NBV, U, WAG (1300).
- KOKEIL, Frederick (fl. 1864)**
Austria, Hungary: OXF.
- KOKKELINK, M. Ch.**
W. New Guinea: L, MAN.

- KOL, Erzsébet (1897-x)**
Hungary (1925; *Alg.*): BP (*orig.*), E.
- KOLAKOVSKY (Kolakovskij), Aldored Alekseyevich (1906-x)**
Russia (col. 1951): E.
—: Abkhasia & Krasnodar Territory: C (col. 1951).
E. & W. Transcaucasia (col. 1928-56): BAK (*orig.*), Suchumi Hortus Botanicus der Ak. v. wet. der Gruzische SSR. (*orig.*), LE, TBI.
- , A. & JABROVA, V.
Russia (Abkhasia): C (col. 1938).
- & Sachokija, M.
Russia (Krasnodar Territory): C (col. 1951).
- KOLARIK, Antonin (1790-1880)** [earlier Kolar-
schik & Kolarzik]
Czechoslovakia (mainly Bohemia, col. \pm
1848): LIT (\pm 2434), PR.
- KOLATSCHEK, N.**
Austria, Hungary: GZU (1000).
- KOLBE, Mrs. A. E.**
vide Elliott, Miss A. E.
- , Frederick Charles (1854-?)
N. & S. Rhodesia (mainly Victoria Falls,
1906): K (58).
S. Zambia (1906): BOL, K.
- , Robert Johan Wilhelm (1882-x)
Diatoms, mainly fossil diatoms: S-PA.
- KOLBENHEYER, Karel (1901-x)**
Czechoslovakia: OP.
- KOLDERUP-ROSENVINGE, Janus Lauritz Andreas**
(= "L") (1858-x)
Herbarium: C (*Alg.*).
French atlantic coast: KIEL (*Alg.*), LE
(1886-88, 32).
Greenland: KIEL (*Alg.*), LY.
1887-91: LE (206).
- KOLDEWEY, Karl (1837-x)**
N.E. Greenland (North Pole) Exp. (1869/
70): BREM (*Lich.*), C.
- KOLENATI, Friedrich Anton Rudolf (1812/13-64)**
Caucasus (1843-45): AL, B (316), E, H, LE
(*orig.*, 2200 *Ph.* & *Crypt.*), MO, W.
Czechoslovakia: BRNU.
Europe: W (*Ph.*).
- KOLIHA, J.**
Czechoslovakia: PR.
- KOLLAR**
Hungary: W (159 *Ph.*).
- KOLLÁR, J.**
Czechoslovakia?: BRA.
- KOLLER**
Switzerland: Z.
- KÖLLIKER, A.**
Austria: MANCH.
Switzerland (1837): E, MANCH.
- KOLLMANN, George Joseph August (1796-1839)**
Java: BM, BR (60, *herb. Martius*), CM, G,
G-DC, M, NY, P, W.
- KÖLLSTRÖM**
Sweden: PRC.
- KOLMOGOROV**
Omsk (1882): LE.
- KOLO, Ibrahim**
Nigeria (1945): FHI, FHO.
- KOŁODZIEJCZYK, January (1889-1949)**
Poland (1910, 1911): C (col. 1911), KRAM
(col. 1910, 65).
Plantae Poloniae exs.: L (*Ph.*).
- KÖLPIN RAVN, F.**
vide Ravn, Frederik Kolpin (1873-1920).
- KOLTHOFF, I.**
Georgia, Texas: S.
- , K.
China (Kiangsu): B (16).
- KOLTZ, J.**
Belgium: BR (*Ph.* & *Pter.*, 10).
- KOMAN, K.**
Czechoslovakia (mainly distr. Plzen, 1966-
70): Regional museum Blovice (300).
- KOMÁREK, J. (1931)**
Czechoslovakia? (*Alg.*): PRC, Algological
Lab. Trebon.
- KOMAROV, Vladimir Leontjevič (1869-1945)**
Amur: LE.
Buryat-Mongol (1902): C, E.
C. Asia: H (*Musci*).
Irkutsk (1902): B, K, LE (4000).
Kamchatka: B, S (285), W (2205 *Ph.*).
Manchuria: B (1895-96, 1090), GH, K (r.
1910, 1140), L (*Ph.*), LE (1300), MO
(1895-96), NY, P (r. 1910, 1260), W
(775).
Russia: A.
Seravshan (1892): C.

- Siberia: B (col. 1902, 209), K (col. 1902, 80), P (r. 1912, 161).
 Turkestan: H (*Musci*).
Exp. Explor. Th. P. Riaboucinsky. Iter Kamczaticum I, 1908-09 et Iter Kamczaticum II, 1909-10: B (848).
Fungi Rossiae Exs.: DAO.
vide Jac(k)zewski.
- —, V. L. & Savitch, V. P.
 Kamchatka (1908, 1909): K, LE, P, WU.
- KOMARSO**
 Manchuria: PNH (143).
- KOMATSU, H.**
 Japan (1904-09): TI.
- KOMES, W. T.** (also known as "Phya" or "Phra Winit Wandorn")
 Thailand (1953-54): E.
- KOMOGORCEV**
 Chita, Transbaikalia: Chita.
- KONETOPSKY, Antonin** (1936-x)
 Czechoslovakia: Bot. Inst. Czech. Acad. Sci. Brno.
- "**KONGSI TIGA** ("group of three")
 Collections of Amiruddin made with Safri Sjater and Husni Karim under the joint name of "Kongsi Tiga": BM, G, L, SING.
- König, E.**
vide Koenig, E.
- König, Johann Gerhard** (1728-85)
Original herbarium: BM (pl. of Siam missing).
 Bornholm (1764): C.
 Ceylon: BM, BR, C, LE, LINN, MO, UPS.
 Iceland (1765-66): C, LINN.
 India: BM (r. 1776), BR, C (1767-85), H, KIEL, LD (350), LE, LINN, M, S, SBT, UPS, W.
 Malacca, Thailand: C, KIEL, LE, LINN, S, W.
- KONIGSHÜTTE, W. Wagner**
 Latvia: GH.
- KONING, Ary de** (1877-1949)
 E. Java (1913): BO.
- —, Cornelis Jan (1863-x)
 Netherlands: NBV.
- —, Marinus de (1867-1941)
 Netherlands (1906-15): L.
- —, P. de
 Netherlands: NBV.
- KONISI, S.**
 Formosa (Mt. Ranta): A.
- KONNEH, P. V.**
 Liberia (\pm 1951): COI (50), K, MICH (20).
- KON'NO, Enzo** (1898-x)
 China, Manchuria: TUS (*orig.*, *Permian pl.*).
 Japan (col. 1941-46): TUS (*orig.*, *Triassic pl.*).
- Kono, Gakuichi**
 Japan: H (*Musci*).
- KONONOV, S.**
 Krasnoyarsk (col. 1914): C.
 Novosibirsk oblast (1914): E.
- KONOPETZKY**
 N. America: W (35 *Alg.*).
- KONOPKA, E. A.**
 N. Carolina (1966): E, NCU (*orig.*).
- KONOVALOV**
 Yenisei, Krasnoyarsk (1856): LE (200).
- KONRAD, Josef** (1779-1818) ("Conrad")
 Bohemia (1810-18): PR (\pm 2000).
- KONTA, F. (with Tagawa, Naruhashi & Murata)**
 Japan (1964-65): E, KYO (*orig.*).
- KONTUNIEMI, Tahvo**
 Finland: H.
 Karelia: H (*Ph.*).
- Koo, Chang Jee** (x-1932)
 N.W. Borneo (1908): SAR.
- KOOI, H.**
vide Boer, R. de
- KOOIMAN, Havik Nicolaas** (1893-x)
 Netherlands (1909-10): L (*Ph.*).
 Yugoslavia (1960): WAG (200).
- KOOISTRA, Titia**
 Sierra Nevada (1935): U.
- KOOLS, J. F.**
 Norway: WAG.
 Switzerland (1961): WAG.
- KOOPAL, Sjoerd Arjen** (1884-x)
 E. Java (1930): BO.
- KOOPER, Willem Johannes Cornelis** (1888-1945)
 Java (1923-32): AMD (*few*), BO, PAS (103).
 Netherlands (1908-17): U.
- KOOPMAN, Jan** (1904-x)
 E. Java (1929-32): GRO (80).

KOOPMAN, Marinus Johannes Frans (1910-x)

W. Borneo: BO.

W. Java: BZF.

— —, **Pietertje Cornelia (1901-x)**

W. Java, Tjibodas (1941): BO (\pm 125).

KOOPMANS, Reitze Gerben (1807-x)

Netherlands, Canary Is.: U.

KOORDERS, Sijfert Hendrik (1863-1919)

Original herbarium: BO (\pm 40000; col. 1885-1916).

Celebes: A, B (1898, 342), BO, L (1894-95, *Ph.*), P (r. 1898, 151).

Indonesia: BO, P (r. 1897, 565).

Java: A, B, BO, BR, CAL, G, GRO, K, L (1896-1903, 1916 *Ph.*), P, PNH, U, UC.

Malay Arch.: B (200), K (1894-98, 1366).

C. Sumatra: B, L (1890-91, *Ph.*).

— —, **S. H. et al.**

Java: K (1325).

— —, **S. H. & KOORDERS-SCHUMACHER, Anna (1870-1934)**

Java (1919): U.

— —, **S. H. & VALETON, Th.**

Indonesia: BO (*types*), P (r. 1920; 304).

Java: B (62).

KOPECKY, František (1918-x)

Czechoslovakia: Pedagog. Inst. Jihlava.

— —, **Jan (1920-x)**

Czechoslovakia: PR.

KOPONEN, Juhana Samuli Waldermar

Finland: H (*orig.*).

— —, **Timo Juhani (1939-x)**

N. Europe, Germany, England: H (*Bryo.*).

Finland, N. Norway: H.

Japan (*Crypt.* col. 1968-70): H, NICH.

Taiwan (*Crypt.* col. 1969): H, TAI.

KOPP, J.

Salvinia martynii: B.

KOPPE, A.

Marine Algae (e.g. Adriatic Sea, Mediterranean Sea): W.

— —, **K.**

Balkan Pen. (1917-18): JE (*orig.*).

Germany: H (*Hep.*).

KOPPEL, Cornelis van de (1891-x)

Celebes: BZF.

Sumatra: BO (40).

— —, **R.**

Israel (col. 1952): C.

KÖPPEL

Mecklenburg, Strelitz: B (57).

KOPPEN, A.

vide Koppe.

KOPPERI, A. J. (1894-1943)

Finland: H.

KOPRONOVIČ, P. K.

Manchuria (1903): LE (274).

Kops, Jan (1765-1849)

Herbarium & types (Netherlands): NBV.

KOPSCH, August

Bornholm (1915): C (1-50 *Musci*).

Bryotheca Saxonica, cent. I-VI, nos. 1-600, 1919-36: BM, BRU, FH, NY, PRC (1-600), U.

Moose der Insel Bornholm, fasc. 1, nos. 1-50, 1916: BM.

KOPTEV

Altai, Transbaikalia (1856): LE.

KORANDA, John James (1927-x)

Arctic Alaska (col. 1955, 56, 57): MSC (r. 1952), TENN (*orig.*), US.

Kodiak Is.: MSC (r. 1953).

— —, **J. J., HOFFMAN, Paul Joseph & GILLY, Charles Louis**

Michigan: MSC (r. 1954; 68).

KORB, E.

Original herbarium (Europe): W (\pm 20000 *Ph.*).

— —, **M.**

Spain: G.

KÖRBER, Gustav Wilhelm (1817-85)

Herbarium: L (*types*), WRS� (r. 1886 *Lich.*).

Bohemia & Silesia: WRS� (*Lich.*).

Europe (*Lich.*): BM, MSTR (1858), W (also *Ph.*?).

Germany (*Lich.*): B, HSI(?), L (*orig.*).

from various regions (also Netherlands?): L (*Lich. & Alg.*?).

Lichenes selecti germanici (1856/8-1873) fasc. I-XIV, nos. 1-420, Breslau: B (180), FH, G (20), HBG (?), IBF, KIEL (1858-68), L (1858-68), M, NY, S (180).

KORENL, St.

Hungary (\pm 1877): GB.

KORF, Richard Paul (1925-x)

Canada, Europe, United States (col. 1944-x): BPI, BPU, CUP (*orig.*), DAOM, FH, K, LAH, MICH, NY, PC, PR, UC, UPS.

- Discomycetae exsiccatae, fasc. 1, nos. 1-25*,
1954: BPI, CUP, DAOM, NY, UC.
- KORGES, Bernice**
Texas (1934): TEX.
- KORHONEN, Albert**
Finland: H.
- , **Lauri**
Finland: H, HFR.
- KORICA, Bogdan (1917-x)**
N. Bosnia, Herzegovina: SARA (*orig.*), Inst.
Pedology, Agric. Fac. Sarajewo.
- KORITZSCHONER, H.**
Tanzania (W. Usambara, 1935-36): K (\pm
600).
- KORJAKOVSKIJ**
Tobolsk District: TK.
- KORNAS, A.**
Poland (col. 1952): C.
- , **A. & —, J.**
Poland (col. 1947): C.
- , **Jan (1923-x)**
Poland (col. 1940-56): C (col. 1952), KRA
(*orig.*, *Bryo.* & *Ph.*).
- KORNAS(s) I**
Ceram (*Rutten exp.*, 1918): A, BO, U.
Moluccas (*Rutten exp.*, 1917-18): BO, L
(*Ph.*).
N. New Guinea: BO, L (1913, *Ph.*).
vide Janowsky, R. Fr.
vide Rutten, L. M. R.
- KÖRNER, A.**
Germany (near Halle): B (r. 1902 *fossil pl.*).
- , **Richard**
Chile: M.
- , **W.**
Asia Minor: B (55).
Istanbul: B (25).
- KÖRNERUP, Andreas Nicolaus (1857-81)**
Greenland (1876-81): C (875), LY, S.
- KORNHUBER (Korn-Huber), Andr(e)as von (1824-1905)**
Austria, Hungary: LE.
Slovakia: SLO (*partly destroyed*).
- KÖRNICKE, Friedrich August (1828-1908)**
Germany: B, CN, E (1873).
W. Prussia (mainly near Bonn): C (col.
1866), B (*Fungi*), BONN (e.g. *Fungi*,
types), G-DC (*Fungi*).
- Saxony: L (*Ph.*).
Various localities (*Cereals*): K (r. 1912, 136).
Flora Petropolitana (1857-58): B, L (*Ph.*).
Flora Prussiae orientalis (1864-66): B, L.
Eriocaulaceae: SAM (*types* or *cotypes*).
Collection: GFW.
- KORNILOVA, Valentina Stepanovna**
S. Altai, Bukhtarma & Tjan Sjan (col.
1955): AA (*orig.*).
Russia: Turgai (col. 1947-50): AA (*orig.*).
- KORNMAN, P. (1907-x)**
Types of Algae: Helgoland, Biol. Anstalt.
- KORNOUK-TROTSKY**
Original herbarium: KAZ (9000).
- KOROLEVA, A. & NIKITIN, V.**
Russia (Tadzhik SSR, 1934): E.
- KOROLKOV, N. J.**
Turkestan (1871): LE.
- , **N. J. & KUSCHAKIEWICZ**
Turkestan (1872): LE (509).
- KOROMA, S. W.**
Sierra Leone: K.
- KOROTKI, M. & LEBEDEVA**
Russia (Kazakh SSR, 1913): E.
- , **M., LEBEDEVA & OKUSCHKA**
Russia (Buryat ASSR, 1912): E.
- KOROVIN, Eugeny Petrovich (1891-x) (p.p. with Kultiassov & Vvedensky)**
C. Asia (mainly Turkestan, col. 1914-54):
C (col. 1922), E, G, K, LE, MO (1922-25), TAK (*orig.*).
- KORSHINSKY, S. I.**
vide Korz(h)inskij.
- KORSTIAN, Clarence Ferdinand (1889-x)**
Idaho, Utah: USFS (204).
- KORTHALS, Pieter Willem (1807-92)**
Herbarium: L.
S. America (ex herb.?): L (*Ph.*).
Borneo (1836): A, B, BO, BR, C, CN, GRO
(*alg. herb.*), L, LE, M, MO, NY, PNH,
S, U, W, WSL.
East Indies: H.
Java (1832-33): BO, BR, C, CN, GRO, K,
L, LE, M, NY, PC, PNH, S, U.
Malay Arch. (1832-33, 1836): BR, L, M,
PNH, PR, W.
Sumatra (1833): A, B, BO, BR, C, CN,
GRO, L (*orig.*), LE, M, MO, NY, PNH,
S, U.

- Surinam (ex herb.?): L.
Venezuela (ex herb.?): B (*Hep.*), K, L.
- KORTHÜM(N), A.**
Fungi: GJO.
- KORVENKONIO, Valio Armas**
Collection (Finland?): H.
- KORŽ(H)INSKIJ, Sergej Ivanovic (1861-1900)**
Amur: LE (698).
C. Asia: H (*Musci*).
India?: CAL.
Leningrad: B.
Manchuria (1891): A.
Russia: US (577).
Tomsk (1886, 1890): LE.
Turkestan: GH.
Herbarium Florae Rossicae, nos. 1-200, Cent. I-II: B.
Plantae Gubernii Kasanensis: B (col. 1896, 521), C (col. 1885).
Col. 8191: CAL.
- KOŠANIN (Koshanin), Nedelyko (1874-1934)**
N. Albania: B.
Macedonia: B, K (r. 1924-28; 200).
- KOSAS**
Caracas: B.
- KOSCHNY, Th.**
Costa Rica: B.
- KOSCINSKY, Mansueto**
Herbarium: SPSF.
S. America: NY.
Brazil: K, NY, SP, SPSF.
Rosaceae: BR (210).
Collection: IAC (76).
- KOSINO, I.**
Japan: H (*Musci*).
- KOSINSKI, James**
± 1940: CM.
- KOSKIMIES, Arvo E.**
Finland: H.
- KOSKINEN, Arvo (1898-x)**
Finland: H.
- , Oiva J.
Finland: H, TUR.
Soviet Karelia: H.
- KOSLOF**
Russia: H.
- KOSLOV**
USSR: CW.
Manchuria (1920-31): TIE (3000).
- KOSLOWSKY, Julio**
Argentina (1904-05): CORD.
Chubut: BA (1898-1903, 171), BAF, K (1901-02, 250), SI (col. 1902).
Patagonia (1904-05): S (*orig.*).
- KOSMOWSKY**
Penza (1888): MW.
- KOSONEN, Olavi Albin**
Collection (Finland?): H.
- KOSSINSKAJA, K. K.**
Types of Algae: LE.
- KOSSINSKY, C.**
Russia: A.
- KOSSUTH, L.**
Piedmont (Alps): BP (*orig.*).
- KOŠTAL, Jaroslav Karel (1871-95)**
Czechoslovakia: MP, PL, PR.
- KOSTELECKY, Vincenc František (1801-87)**
(Kosteletzky, V. Franz)
Original herbarium: PRC.
- KOSTER, Christiaan (1922-x)**
W. New Guinea (after Oct. 1951 with P van Royen): L, MAN.
- , Hollis
New Jersey (1933-45): IA (300 *Ph.*).
E. United States: A.
- , I.
vide Koester, I.
- , J. H.
Timor (1938): BO.
- , J. M.
Netherlands (1923-35): F.
- , Joséphine Thérèse (1902-x)
Eifel (1936): L (*Char.*).
Europe (1934-x): L (*Alg.*).
France (1935): L (*Ph.*).
Madeira (1934): L (*Alg.*).
Netherlands (1934-x): L (*Ph.*).
Norway (1936): L (*Ph.*).
Switzerland (1926, 1933): L (*Ph.*, *Char.*).
Types of Algae: L.
- , Mej. M. J. A. de
vide Croockewit, H. W. E.
- & —
Collection: CU.
- KOSTERMANS, André Joseph Guillaume Henri (1907-x)**
Original collections: BZF.

- Duplicates* (Indonesia & Thailand col.): A, BISH, BM, BO (> 14075), BRI, CAL, CANB, Canton (?), K, KEP, L, LAE, NY, P, PNH, SAN, SING.
 Borneo (1948, 1950-57): BZF.
 Celebes (1950) whole collection destroyed by fire at Makassar.
 Ceylon, Singapore: BZF.
 Java: BO, BZF, MICH (*mar. Alg.*).
 Malay Arch. (1947-x): A, BM, BO, BZF (*orig.*), K, L, NY, P, PNH, SING.
 Morotai (Moluccas) (1949): BZF (1200).
 W. New Guinea (1948): BZF.
 Sangkulirang Is. (1951): BZF.
 Thailand (1945, 1947, 1948): A (463), BM, BO, BZF (*orig.*), C, GH, K, L, MO, NY, P, NPH, SING.
- , A. J. G. H. & DILMY, A.
 S. Sumatra (1955): BZF.
- , A. J. G. H. & KRUYT, W.
 Portugal (1936): L, U.
- KOSTLAN, A.
 Ethiopia: B.
- KOSY, Gregor
 E. Carpathians (Cornohora) (1929-32): LWS.
- KOSZILKOV, J.
 Hungary: C (col. 1914), E (1913), GH.
- KOTANEN, Esa (1939-x)
 Finland, N. Norway, Spitzbergen: H.
- , Leena (née Virtanen) (1941-x)
 Finland, Spitzbergen: H.
- KOTARU, Ari
vide Ari Kotaru.
- KOTILAINEN, Mauno Johannes (1895-1961)
 Finland: H, HEL, KUO, OULU, OXF, TUR.
 Ireland: H.
 Norway: E (*Bryo.*, 1925), H.
 Russian Karelia: H.
 Sweden: H (*Musci*).
- KOTLABA, F.
 Czechoslovakia: PRM (*Fungi*).
- KOTOV, Mikhail Ivanovich (1896-x)
 Crimea, Ukrainian SSR, Transcaucasia & Mts. of the Central Tyan Shan: KW (\pm 30000).
 USSR: CW.
- KOTOWICZ, A.
 Poland, W. Carpathian Mts. (1872-80): KRAM (442).
- KOTSCHY, Karel (1846-x)
 Czechoslovakia: OP.
- , Karl Georg Theodor (1813-66)
Original herbarium: W.
 (exp. in E. Africa & W. Asia: 1835-43 & 1852-62; Europe: 1833-35, 1845-50).
 Africa: ER, G, G-DC, GH, JE, K, LE, NTM, OXF, P, TCD, US, W, WIR, Z.
 Arabia: G, G-DC, NY.
 W. Asia: H, HAL.
 Asia minor: Cilicia, Taurus Mts. 1835-36, 1843, *Iter Cilicicum* 1853, *Iter Cilicico-Kurdicum* 1859, *Pl. Alepp. Kurd. Moss.* 1841: AWH, B, BP, BR, CN, E, F, FI, G, G-DC, H, JE, K, KIEL, L, LE, LZ, M, MANCH, MO, NCY, OXF, P, PR, S, STU, TCD, W, WAG, WB, WRSL.
 Czechoslovakia (a.o.): OP.
 Cyprus (col. 1840-41, 1859, 1862): B, BP, G, K, L, LE, NY, W (1200), WRSL.
 Egypt (mainly Anglo-Egyptian Sudan col. \pm 1835-40 & 1853-55; *Iter Nubicum* 1839-40): A (250 *Quercus*), AWH, B, BM, BR, CAL, CGE, CN, DR, DS, E, F, FI, G, G-DC, GE, GJO, GRO, K, KIEL, L, LD, LE, LY, M, MO, MPU, NTM, NY, O, OXF, P, S, STU, UPS, VT, W, WAG, WRSL, WU.
 Ethiopia (1837-38, p.p. with W. Schimper): B, BP, CORD, HEID, JE, K (581), L, LE (581), LZ, MB?, MO, NCY, NEU, OXF, P, P-CO, PC, PR, TO, W.
 Europe: BORD, TCD, US.
 Greece: LE, W.
 Iran ("Persia"): AWH, B, BM, BP, C (900), CGE, E (many *isotypes*), FI, G, GFW (505), H, JE, K, KIEL, L, LE (549), LY, LZ, M, MANCH, MO, OXF, P (535), PC, PR, TCD, W (2759), WAG (700), WB, WRSL.
 Iraq: AWH, BM, G, MO, W.
 "Levant": B, BM, BORD, G, K, L, S, UPS, W, ZT.
 Mosul: B, LE, NCY, OXF, WAG.
 "Near East": H, US.
 Pakistan: B, BM, BR, DR, DS, F, G, G-DC, K, L, LD, LE, M, NY, O, P, S, UPS, VT, W, WU.
 Palestine: CN.
 Red Sea: W (*Alg.*).
 Syria (*Iter Syriacum* 1855, *Plantae Syr. bor.*, 1862): B, C (col. 1862, 125), CGE, CN, E, FI, K, L (col. 1855, col. 1862, *Ph.*), LE, MO (col. 1855), P (r. 1858), PR, TCD (*Ph.*), W (911).
 Transylvania (*Plantae Transsylvanicae*): B, E, P (1850) (r. 1855, 175), W (328).
 Turkestan: KIEL.

- Exsiccatae* *: BAS, BORD, H, LAU, LIV,
P, PC.
Algae, Fungi Lich.: M.
Types: FI-W.
Collections: HAL, MEL, MPU, WB.
- , L.
Australia: BR.
- , R.
Turkey (1839): NA.
- , Theodor
vide —, Karl Georg Theodor.
- KOTSEKOANE, J. R. L.
S. Africa (Maseru): MASE (*few, orig.*).
- KOTTE, Walter (1893-x)
Turkey (1932-33): ANK (1100), B (650), K (690).
- KOTULA, Boleslaw (1849-98)
Alps: KRAM (182).
Poland (1876-78, 1888): KRAM (2219).
Tatra Mts. (1879-85): KRAM (2621).
Tyrol (1894-98): KRAM (80).
- KOTZE, C. C.
S. Africa (Kalahari): A.
- , J. J. (= *prec.*?)
S. Africa: PRF.
- , Stefan von & HUNSTEIN, C.
N.E. New Guinea: B?
- KOTZEBUE, Otto von (comm.) (1787-1846)
vide Chamisso, L. A. von ("Rurick" *exp.*).
- KOTZSCH, H.
Turkey 1934: B?
- KOUSAL, Karel (A. \pm 1950-55)
Czechoslovakia: OP (\pm 100).
- KOUTCHE
Argentina: BAB.
- KOUTEK, J.
Czechoslovakia: ZMT (50 *Lich.*).
- KOVÁCS, Father
Hungary: BP, BR (225), C, GH.
- KOVÁCS-HUSZKA, Ferencz
Hungary: HB, BR, GB, ILL.
- KOVAŘ, Napsal Filip (1863-1925)
Moravia: H (*Lich.*), MP, OLM.
- KOVÁTS von SZENT-LÉLEH, Julius (1815-73)
Australia (1835-50): B, BP, CN, L, LZ,
MANCH, W (Vienna, 700), WAG
(Vienna, 100), WRSL.
Czechoslovakia: E, LZ, Městské muzeum
Mnichovo Hradiště.
E. Europe: H.
France: WAG.
Germany: LZ.
Hist. Hungary: BP, C (col. 1843), M,
WRSL.
Tyrol: C.
Cent. Plant. Hungariae: BP, W.
- KOWNAS, Stefan (1898-x)
Tertiary flora of Dobrzyn on the Vistula
(col. 1950-54): TRN (*orig.*).
- KOWSLOWSKY, J.
S. America: CORD.
S. Russia: P (r. 1938, 101).
- , Tekuo
Japan (col. 1953-55): C.
- , Tetsuo (1933-x) (= *prec.*?)
Japan etc. (1962): MSC.
- KOYAMA, H. & MURATA & IWATSUKI, Z.
(1929-x)
Japan (1963-66): E.
- , H. & TAMURA
Taiwan (Formosa) 1964: E.
- , T. (p.p. with Itaru & Ohwi)
Japan (1950-55): E, TNS (*orig.*).
- KOZEVNIKOVA, N.
USSR (Kirgiz SSR, 1952): E, MW (*orig.*).
- KOZLAWOKY, W. (? misprint for Kozlovsky)
Caucasus: G.
- KOZLOV, I.
Manchuria (1920-31): TIE (3000).
- , N.
Manchuria (1949): BM (*Ph.*).
- , Peter K.
China: LE.
Crimea: SIMF.
Manchuria: W (8 *Musci*).
Mongolia: LE.
- KOZLOVA, M. & MAJOROVA
Sakhalin (1953): E.
- KOZLOVSKI, V. I.
Kamchatka (1909, 1910): LE.
- KOZLOVSKIJ, V. S.
Yenisei (col. 1888): LE, TK.

* a.o. dupl. p.p. distributed by Hohenacker:
Unio itineraria.

- KOZLOVSKY, V.**
Georgia (col. 1910-25): C.
- KOZLOWSKA, Miss Aniela (1898-x)**
Alps (environs of Bourg St. Pierre, 1930):
KRAM (49).
Poland (1925-28): KRAM (170).
- KRAAMWINKEL, P. J.**
Netherlands (\pm 1846): L, NBV.
- KRABBE, Harald? (1831-1917)**
Denmark (1846-51): C (100).
Iceland (1863): C (275).
- —, K. (1885-x)
Denmark: C (1950, 100).
Norway (1905): C (37).
- —, O. (1872-1951)
Denmark (1950): C.
- KRABLER, P.**
N. Austria: L (*Ph.*).
Baltic Sea: W (*mar. Alg.*).
Brandenburg (1856): L (*Ph.*).
Germany (Pommern; 1859): E.
- KRAEHENBUEHL, D. N.**
S. Australia (1959-63): AD (*orig.*), E.
- KRAEMER, Augustin Friedrich (1865-1941)**
Admiralty Is.: B.
Bismarck Arch. (1907): L.
Hermit Is. (1906): B (*Alg., Fungi, Ph.*), L (*Ph.*).
Honolulu: STU.
Micronesia: B (*Fungi*).
New Britain (1909): B, L (*Ph.*).
New Ireland (1908-09): B, L (*Ph.*).
New Jersey: NY.
Palau Is. (1910): B, L (*Ph.*).
Samoa (1897-99): B (50), L (*Ph.*), STU.
Truk Is. (1907, 09-10): B (*Alg., Fungi, Ph.*), L (*Ph.*).
- —, Henry (1868-1924)
New Jersey: NY.
- KRAENZLE, Joseph (1833-1926)**
Bavaria: GH.
- —, J. & VOLLMANN, F.
Germany (1902) (*Fl. exs. Bavaria*): E.
- KRAENZLIN, F. W. L. (1847-1934)**
vide Kränzlin, F. W. L.
- KRAEPELIEN, C. F. (x-1871)**
Netherlands (\pm 1845-1870): NBV.
- —
Canary Is.: HBG (\pm 100).
- KRAEPL**
Labrador: L (*Lich.*).
- KRAFFT, Albert**
Original collections: BREG.
Black Forest (1929): BREG.
Vorarlberg: BREG, IBF.
- KRACH, Akxel**
England (col. 1896-97): C.
- KRAGLIEVICH, Lucas**
Argentina (Buenos Aires; Chubut, 1913):
BA (51).
- KRAJINA, Vladimir Joseph (1905-x)**
Original collections: PRC.
Czechoslovakia (1920-38): GB (175, 1921-33), LBC, OXF, PRC.
Hawaiian Is. (1929-30): PRC.
Pac. N. America (mainly Br. Colombia (1949-x)): UBC.
Sandwich Is.: PR (*orig.*), PRC?
Tatra Mts. (1924-28, 31-34): PRC.
- —, V. J. & DOMIN, K.
Czechoslovakia: GH.
Flora Czechoslov. exs.: W (1-400).
- KRAL (? Robert (1926-x))**
Louisiana: FSU.
- KRALIK, Jean Louis (1813-92)**
N. Africa: E, HAL, NTM, OXF, STU, US, W.
Algeria: AWH, B, E (1854-61), FI, G (col. 1859, col. 1862, 175), GH, K (150), OXF, W (480 *Ph.*).
Arabia: WAG.
Egypt: FI, G (col. 1847, '49, 245), K, LY, P-CO.
Europe: BR (115).
France: LZ, WAG.
Italy: P, WAG.
W. Mediterranean Is. (e.g. Corsica, Malta, Sardina & Sicily; col. \pm 1848-49): CN, E, FI, G, HEID, K, L, LY, MANCH, MPU, P, W (*Orch.*), WAG.
- Morocco: K.
Nubia: CN, HEID, K, LY, P.
Tunisia: AUT, BM (395), CN, CR, E, FI, G (col. 1854 ?, '56, 716), GOET, HEID, L, LE (col. 1858, 313, col. 1864, 135), LY, MANCH (col. 1854), MO (col. 1854), NTM, P (r. 1856, 784), P-CO, S.
Plantae Algerienses exs. 1858, '61: C (250), MANCH (col. 1858), OXF (col. 1858).
vide etiam Cosson, E. St. C.
- —, Louis
vide — —, Jean Louis.

- KRÁLOVÁNSZKY & FUCHS**
Alps (Vienna): W.
- KRAM, B.**
Texas (1932): TEX.
- KRAMER, Frans (1894-1943)**
W. & E. Java (1934): BO, BZF (*few*), PAS.
—, Joseph
New Mexico: USFS (158).
—, Karl Ulrich (1928-x)
Original collections: U.
Austria (Tyrol, Salzburg, col. 1956): U.
Belgium (col. 1949, '58, '59): U.
Italy (Veneto, Emilia, Campania, col. 1953, '55): U.
Jamaica (col. 1961): IJ, KYO, U.
Netherlands (col. 1946-x): U.
Switzerland (mainly Ticino, col. 1947, '53, '55, '57, '58): U.
United States (mainly Mo., Ill., Ark., col. 1954, '55): U.
United States (mainly Tenn., col. 1961): U.
—, K. U. & HEERDT, P. F. van
Original collections: U.
France (mainly Languedoc, Rousillon),
Andorra (col. 1950): U.
—, K. U. & HEKKING, W. H. A. (1930-x)
Surinam (col. 1960-61): A, BBS, IJ, K,
KYO, MO, NY, U (*orig.*), US, VEN.
—, K. U. & WESTRA, L. Y. Th. (1932-x)
Burgenland (1966/67): U (*orig.*).
Dordogne, N. Spain (1963): U (*orig.*).
Italy (Elba, Liguria, 1962): U (*orig.*).
Malta (1968): E, U (*orig.*).
—, M.
Netherlands: NBV.
—, Wouter Hendrik de (1897-x)
E. Java: BO.
- KRAMER & BARKLEY, F. A. (1908-x)**
Montana: US.
- KRAMMER, K.**
Liberia (Atlantic exp. 1945-46 with Fraser):
BM.
- KRAMSAKOW (Kramsakov), N. F.**
Don River and Taganrog: MW.
- KRANNIGFELDT (fl. 1830?)**
Asia Minor: OXF.
- KRANSCHENINNIKOV, H.**
vide Krascheninnikov.
- KRANTZ, F.**
Bonn: DBN (250 *fossils*).
Silurian Algae: B (14).
- KRANZ, J.**
Guinée: PP?
—, Cajetan Anton? (1839?-1886)
Original herbarium: M (Ph.).
Germany (1853-60): F (359).
- KRÄNZLIN, Fritz (or Friedrich) Wilhelm Ludwig (1847-1934)**
Original herbarium (general & Orch.): B
(r. 1902 & 1907).
Congo: BR (*Orch.*).
Some types: M?, W (*Gesneriaceae*).
Collection: K.
- KRÄPELIN**
Pennsylvania (1860): W.
- KRAPOHL, J. C.**
S. Africa: PRE.
- KRAPOVICKAS, Antonio**
Argentina: BAB, C (col. 1949), F (1946-47, 410), K, LIL, MO (1945-46), NY, SI, US (82).
Brazil: F.
— & HUNZIKER, A. T. (1919-x)
Argentina: SI.
- KRARUP-SMITH, Margrethe (1841-1916)**
W. Greenland (col. 1867-74): C (\pm 300).
—, Sophus Theodor (1834-82)
W. Greenland: C (*Lich.*).
- KRAŠAN, Franz (1840-1907)**
Austria: GZU (700), LE.
Hungary: LE.
Styria: B.
- KRAS(C)HENINNIKOV, I. M. (1884-1947)**
C. Asia: A, C, LE, S.
Eur. Russia: C, LE.
—, Stephan Petrowitsch (Petrovic) (1713-55)
Kamchatka (1737-41): LE.
Eur. Russia: OXF.
Siberia: LINN.
- KRASNER**
Palestine, Transjordan: IBL.
- KRAS(S)NOV, Andrej Nikoajevič (1862-1914)**
Altai: LE (952), Forestry Inst. Leningrad (375).
C. Asia: WRSL (500).
Astrakhan (1885): LE (489).

- Balkhash Lake (1886): B, LE.
 Gorki: LE.
 Kazakh SSR (1886): E, LE (*orig.*).
 Sakhalin (1892): LE, Forestry Inst. Lenin-grad.
 Tien Shan (1886): B, LE, WRSL (400).
 USSR: CW.
Rosaceae: BR (90).
- KRASSER, Fried.**
 Italy, Trieste (*Cryptogamae exs.*): W.
Algae: H.
- —
 Austro-Hungary: LE.
- KRASSKE, G.**
Types of Algae (Germany?): Kassel, Naturkunde Museum.
- KRÁTKÝ, František (1860-1937)**
 Caucasus (1897): PR (169).
 Czechoslovakia: PR, PRC.
- KRÄTTLI, Johann Luzi (1812-1903)**
 Switzerland: BM (165), CGE, OXF.
- KRATZMANN, Emil (1814-67)**
 Czechoslovakia: PR.
- KRAUBE**
 Iceland: LY.
- KRAUCH, Hermann**
 Arizona, New Mexico: USFS (106).
- KRAUER, Johann-Georg (1794-1845)**
Original herbarium (Switzerland): "Cabinet d'histoire naturelle de Lucerne."
- KRAUS, Ezra Jacob (1885-1960)**
Collection: DUKE.
- —, **Gregor Konrad Michael (1841-1915)**
Herbarium (destroyed): WB.
 Durban: WB.
 C. Europe: **WB.**
- KRAUSE, Anton (1833-x)**
 Alaska, Siberia: S-PA (*Bryo.*).
 Ecuador (1869): S-PA (*Bryo.*).
- —, **Aurel (1848-1908)**
 Tenerife (1893): B.
- —, **A. & — —, Arthur (1851-1920)**
 Alaska (1881-82): B (598), E, CORD, LE (227), UPS (375), WRSL (134).
 Bering Strait (1881-82): B (*Lich.*).
 Chukchi Pen. (1881): B (*orig.*), LE.
 N.W. United States (1881-82): CORD.
- —, **Ernst Hans Ludwig (1859-1942)**
 Alsace, Mecklenburg: B (*Crypt.*).
- Barbados, Dominica, Haiti, St. Thomas, St. Vincent (col. 1890): B (105).
 Brandenburg (col. 1879): C.
 Germany (mainly Schleswig-Holstein): KIEL (*orig.?*).
 Liberia (Monrovia, \pm 1884): B.
 "Flora von Rostock": ROST.
- —, **Gottlob Adolf (1850-x)**
 W. Africa (e.g. Ghana, Togo Rep., Niger, col. \pm 1882-1902): B, E, K (103, *orig.*).
Flora Tripolitania ser. I (1878-80), *ser. II* (1880-83): B (284, 1168).
- —, **H.**
 Poland (1878): NA.
- —, **H.**
 Germany (1900): E.
- —, **Hermann**
 Chile (1857-58, 61/62): B, C, G (245 *Ph.*), H (*Lich.*), L, PC (r. 1872, 125 *Musci*), SGO.
 Ecuador (Andes): B, L, W.
- —, **Hieronimus**
 Tashkent: MW.
 Turkestan (1870): E, LE (*orig.*).
- —, **Kurt (1883-x)**
 Turkey: ANK (\pm 5000), B. *
- —, **Max Paul Fritz (1872-1926)**
 Sumatra: B?
- —, **P.**
 Missouri (col. 1866-71): C.
- —
 China, Falkland Is., India, Japan: B (160, herb. Willdenow).
- —
 Breslau: W (33 *Hieracium*).
- KRAUSKOPF, Josef (1854-1937)**
 Czechoslovakia: PRC.
- KRAUSS, Christian Ferdinand Friedrich von (1812-90)**
 S. Africa (mainly Cape Prov. & Natal, 1838-40): B, BAS, BM (513: Natal), BR, CGE, E, FI, G, G-DC, HBG (*Alg., orig.*), K (482), KIEL, L, LE, LZ, MB? (2300), MO, OXF, PRE, W (1562).
 Dominica (1828-34): E.
 Guadeloupe (before 1838): G-DC.
- —
 * p.p. with A. Engler, W. Gleisberg & J. G. Gassner.

- KRAUSS, H.**
Algeria, Sahara (1893): STU (*Comp.*).
- , **R. (?)**
Africa, Capeland: LZ.
- KRAUSSER, S. & COHEN**
Collection: PENN.
- KRAUTTER, Louis Jr. (1880-1909)**
Nebraska, Pennsylvania: CM, PENN.
- , **L. Jr. & FARR, E. M. (1864-x), et al.**
W. North America: K (705).
- KRAWIEC, Feliks Józef (1906-39)**
Lichenotheca Polonica, Poznan, fasc. I, 1930, fasc. II, 1935, nos. 1-100 (Lyng):
FH, M (*Lich. exs. Lyngbye*), POZ?, UPS.
Poland (col. 1933-38): C, MO.
- KRČAN, K. (1887-x)**
Czechoslovakia: HR, MP, PR & private
herb. (\pm 5000).
- KREAGER, Frank O.**
Washington: GH, MIN, US (566), WS,
WTU.
- KREBS, Fr. (1838-1913)**
Japan (1882-83): C (978).
- , **Henrik Johannes (1821-1907)**
Original collections: C.
[coll. America (incl. Bahama Is., Bermuda
Is.); W. Indies (1843-1871) (Cuba,
Dominican Rep., Jamaica, Trinidad, St.
Thomas, etc.); Skandinavia (Norway,
Sweden)].
West Indies: C, NY.
St. Thomas: B, C, F, NY, O, S, UPS.
- , **L. (fl. 1829)**
S. Africa (1818): B, G, KIEL, L, LE, MO,
NY.
Cape of Good Hope Province (1829?): B
(*Alg., Lich.*), BR (200), E, KIEL, LE,
OXF.
Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion & St.
Helena: OXF.
- , **Otto (amassed a large herbarium with
many collectors represented)**
S. America: E (2000).
Austria (1892-1902): C (col. 1903), E, GB
(225 *Ph.*), MANCH (col. 1892, *Crypt.*).
Dalmatia: BP, MANCH (col. 1907, *Crypt.*).
France (1893): E.
Spain: E (1895), L (1900).
Yugoslavia (1897): E.
- KREBS, William**
Ohio (1894): B (777), L (*Ph.*), OS.
- KRECKE (or Kreche?), F. W.**
Netherlands: NBV.
- KRECKER, F. W. C. (= prec.?)**
Netherlands: NBV.
- KREGTEN, Thomas Otto van (1911-x)**
W. Java (1954): BO (nos. 1-122).
Sumatra, W. Coast (1955-57): BO, Herb.
Setia Mulia.
- & **ADELBERT, A. G. L.**
W. Java: BO (nos. 253-414; these nos. iden-
tical with nos. 1-122 sub Kregten, T. O.
van).
- KREIS, W.**
Rhaetian Alps (col. 1926): C.
- KREJČ, Robert (1836-x)**
Czechoslovakia: CB, PR.
- KREJČI, J.**
Czechoslovakia: MZ.
- KREKE, Marie C. A. van der (1886-x)**
E. Java (1927): PAS.
- KREKELS, A. & —, J.**
Congo & Ruanda-Urundi (1904): BR (30).
- KRELL, Augustin**
Czechoslovakia: PR.
- KREMER, J. P. (x-1867)**
N. Africa (1841-60): P, P-CO.
- KREMLER**
Swabian Jura (1878): C (*Fungi*).
- KREMPELHUBER, August von (1813-82)**
Original herbarium: M.
Africa, America, Asia, Australia, New Zea-
land: M (*Lich.* r. 1883).
S. America: K (r. 1874).
Bavaria (*Lich.*): B, BR, L, M.
Cuba: M (*Lich.*).
Europe: M (*Lich.*).
Germany: E (*Lich.* 1863), PC.
India: K (r. 1874).
Italy: PC.
*Gebirge von Mittenwald (1848-50, fasc. I,
II)*: B (127 *Musci*).
Tuckermann, Ed. Exs. lichenes: M.
Collection: W (22 *Ph.*).
- KREMPF, M.**
Annam (Nhatrang, 1913): E, P (400).
- KRENBERGER**
Austro-Hungary: LE.

KRENEK

Pontic system (Turkey): W (27).

KRENHOLTZ, J. R.

Oregon: MICH (*Fungi*).

KŘEPINSKY

Czechoslovakia: Podlipanske muzeum Český Brod.

KRESFELDER, L.

S. Africa: PRE (*Fungi*), PREM (*orig. Fungi*).

KRETSCHMAR

Lapland: KIEL.

KRETSCHMER

Spain (Catalonia): B (179).

KRETZER, F.

Germany (\pm 1883): A, GB, ISC, WS.
Norway (1890): E.

KREUGER, Ivar

Sweden (col. 1893): C.
vide Svensson, Ernst.

— —

vide Gillespie, J. W.

KREULEN, Dirk Jan Willem (1899-x)

Bromo, G. Kawi, Tjandi Tikoes, Tosari (1921): L (\pm 159 *orig.*, incl. the below).
E. Java (1920): BO, L.

KREUTER, F.

Austria (1853-59): K.

KREUTZER, E.

Africa: J.

KREUTZPOINTER

\pm 1897: M.

— —

Bavaria: U.

KRIBS, David Alson (1896-x)

E. United States: A.

KRIEBEL, Ralph Meschter (1897-x)

Indiana: BUT (1932-34, 500), C (col. 1937),
ND (500), PUL.
United States: BUT, DUKE.
C. United States: A (100).

KRIEG, David (16..-1713) (some with Vernon)

America: BM-SL.
N. America: OXF.
Maryland: BM-SL, E (col. 1698), OXF
(col. \pm 1690).

KRIEGL, O.

Collection (Brazil?): IAC (103).

KRIEGER, Karl Wilhelm (1848-1921)

Czechoslovakia (1876): E.
Europe: TRTC (*Fungi*).
Germany (1870-99): BP, E, F (110).
Saxony: KIEL (*Fungi & Myxom.*), MANCH
(1876-79, *Alg.*), WRSL (*Alg.*).
Switzerland: BERN.
Collection: CUP.
Algae & Fungi imperfecti: IBF.
Fungi: NY (100).

Fungi Saxonici exsiccati fasc. 1-50, 1885-1910?: B (fasc. I-XLV, XLVII-L), BM (1885-1903, 1700), BRU, C (1903-05, 110), CUP, DR, H, HAL, HBG (1600), KIEL, M (col. 1902), MICH, MO (1750), MSTR (1885-1907, 41 fasc.), PRC (1-1550), PRE, S, STU, W (I-XXXVI), WRSL (I-L).

"*Schädliche Pilze unserer Kulturgewächse*":
BM (1896, 1899, 100), BRU, DBN (fasc. I-IV), KIEL, MSTR (1896-1903), PREM, S (fasc. I, 1-40), SI (1909-16, 300).

— —, Louis Charles Christopher (1873-1940)
Mycena inconspicua (*type of Fungi*): MICH.
vide Kelly, H. A.

— —, P.

C. Europe: MICH.

KRILOFF

vide Krylov, P. N.

KRING, L. (1880-x)

Denmark (1909-43): C (150).

KRIPPNER, Monica

N. Malawi (1950): BM.

KŘISA, B.

Czechoslovakia: PRC?

KRISCHKE, Karel (1894-x)

Czechoslovakia: OP (\pm 6200).

KRISCHTOFOVICH, African Nikolaevic (1885-1953)
(= Krys(ch)to(fo)vich or Kris(c)hto(fo)-vich)

Luzon (1921): PR (*Musci*).
Sakhalin (1923, 1927): LE.

KRISHNAMURTHY, Vasudeva (1921-x)

S. India (mainly E. coast, col. 1950-55):
Presidency College, Madras (*orig.*, *mar. Alg.*).

KRIST, Vladimir (1905-42)

Czechoslovakia: BRNU, C, LBC, NI.

- KRIST, V. & PODPERA, J.**
Moravia (col. 1933): C.
- , V. & SUZA, J.
Slovakia (col. 1935): C.
- , V. & UNZEITIG, Fr.
Slovakia (col. 1936): C.
- KŘISTEK, Leopold (1908-56)**
Czechoslovakia: GM, & private herb. (\pm 1600).
- KRISTENSEN, Frode (1867-1927)**
Denmark: C.
- , Hans P.
Denmark (col. 1929): C.
- , Kr. (1844-1922)
Denmark: C.
- KRISTINSSON, Hörs(?) ur**
Iceland: H (150).
- KRISTOF, Lorenz (1842-1912)**
E. Alps: GZU (100).
Austro-Hungary: E, LE (28).
Styria (1878): C (*Fungi*).
- KRITSCHMAR, C. F.**
Germany: CGE (ex herb. C. C. Babington, *Ph. & Pter.*), E (*Bryo.*; col. 1842-46).
Lusatia (1845): MANCH (*Fungi*).
- KRITZING**
Algae: IBF.
- KŘIVÁNEK, J.**
Czechoslovakia: Podlipanske muzeum Český Brod.
- KRIVDA, Walter**
Manitoba: MSC (r. 1960, 241).
- KRIVONOGOVA, M. & SIDOROV**
Pamir(s) (1956): E.
- KRIWOSCHEJA**
Novaya Zemlya: LY.
- Kříž, K.**
Czechoslovakia: PRM (*Fungi*).
- , Zdeněk (1933-x)
Czechoslovakia: Arboretum Opava.
- KRIZEK, Alexander (x-1906)**
Czechoslovakia: PR.
- KRIŽO**
Czechoslovakia (1969-x): ZV.
- KRJUKOV, Innokentij Fedorovič**
Amur (1902-04): LE (\pm 1800).
- Asia, Buryat-Mongol ASSR, Chita and Khabarovsk (1905): LE.
- KRKAVEC, František (1922-x)**
Czechoslovakia: OP
- KROBBE**
Iceland: FI.
- KRÖBER**
Rhineland: HBG (9 *Fungi*).
- KRODEL, William J.**
Texas: TEX.
- & WARNOCK
Collections: NY, TEX.
- KROESEN, Cornelis Alexander (1854-1911)**
Salayar Is.: FI.
- KROC, Hildur (1922-x)**
Alaska (col. 1953, 1957): O (*Lich., orig.*).
- KROGERUS, H.**
Finland: BM (*Ph.*, 1936), H.
- , R.
Finland: H.
- KROGH, Kristian**
Alaska (1911-13): C (105).
- , Schack August Steenberg (1874-1949)
Denmark: C.
- KRÖGLER, R.**
Czechoslovakia: Gymnasium Ml. Boleslav.
- KROHN, Väinö, Julius Sakari**
Finland, N.W. USSR: H.
- , V. (= prec.?)
Finland: H (\pm 400 *Ph.*).
Sicily: HBG.
- KROK, Thorgny Ossian Bolivar Napoleon**
(1834-1921)
Original herbarium (Scandinavia): S.
Scandinavia (mainly Norway) (1862-64): GB (200 *Ph.*).
Sweden (col. 1851-56): C.
- KROL**
Palestine: IBL.
- KROL-ZEGOTA**
Poland (Lvov): KRAM (1874-75, 483; 1887, 517).
- KROMEYER**
Thuringia: JE (*Salix, orig.*).
- KRONE, H.**
Auckland Is. (1874-75): B (24 *Ph. & Hep.*), L (*Ph. & Hep.*).

- KRONE, M.**
Canton, Hongkong: U.
- , (Rev.) R. (x-1863)
China (1856): NA.
- China: P, W (120 *Ph.*).
- KRONENBURG, A.**
Altai, C. Asia, Caucasus: B (60).
Turkestan, Peru (1915): LE (140).
- KRONS, R.**
China: S.
- KROOK, P.**
Union of S. Africa (1895-1905): B, NY.
- (= *prec.?*)
W. Rhodesia (1895): B.
- *vide Penther.*
- KROON, H. M. M. v. d.**
Netherlands: NBV.
- , **Mej. Just.**
Netherlands: L (1883), NBV.
- KROPÁČ, Z.**
Czechoslovakia: PR.
- KROS, Simon Petrus**
Netherlands (\pm 1850): NBV.
- KROT**
Netherlands: NBV.
- KROTKOV, P. V.**
E. Canada: US (344).
Ontario: GH, TRT.
- & **WATSON, W. R.**
Ontario (1922-36): TRT (5641).
- KROULIK, K.**
Czechoslovakia: HR, Podlipanske muzeum
Český Brod.
- , **M.**
Czechoslovakia: MP.
- KROUT, Abraham F. (1843-1914)**
New Hampshire, Pennsylvania: NY (14
Musci).
- KRUBER, Paul (1862-x)**
Riesengebirge: C (col. 1937).
- KRUBY(?), D. J.**
Czechoslovakia (1910): E.
- KRÜCKE, Arthur & HANKE, Friedrich**
Cameroons (Edea, 1909): B (23).
- KRUCKEBERG, Arthur Rice (1920-x)**
W. United States (Cal., I., Ore., Wash.;
col. \pm 1946-54): DS, UC, WSP, WTU
(*orig.*).
*vide Hitchcock, Ch. L. under "W. United
States"*.
- KRUCKER, Hedwig**
Texas (1916): TEX.
- KRUG, Bertram (p.p. with Hass, Malte)**
Kiaochow: B.
Japan, Shikoku, Tokushima: B (1325).
Shantung (1905-13): B.
We Is.: B (70).
- , **Carlos Arnaldo**
Brazil: IAC, NY, SP, US.
- , **Carl Wilhelm Leopold ("L.") (1833-98)**
Puerto Rico (1873, 1875-76, 1880-84): B
(1554).
- , **C. W. L. & URBAN, Ign.**
Original collections: B.
Trop. America: C.
Antilles: G.
Grenada (1897): L (*Ph.*).
Jamaica (1902-05): L (*Ph.*).
Puerto Rico: B, CORD.
Trinidad (1889): L (*Ph.*).
West Indies: B (*orig.*), C, L, SI (1910-12).
- , **G.**
Minas Gerais, United States: BHM.G.
- , **Helmut Paulo (1911-x)**
Brazil: IAC, NY, SP.
Fungi: IAC (521).
vide Jenkins, A. E.
- , **H. & COSTA, A. S. (?)**
Minas Gerais: BHM.G.
- , **L.**
vide —, C. W. L.
- , **Dr.**
Brazil: SP.
- KRÜGER, E.**
Germany: JE (*Bryo., orig.*).
- KRUGER, F. J.**
S. Africa: JF, STE.
- , **I.**
S. Africa: STE (*orig. Ph.*), STE-U.
- , **Marwin**
Texas (1920-33): TEX.

- KRUG, Modena**
Texas: **TEX**.
- —, **Pe.**
Minas Gerais, São Paulo: **BHMG**.
- —, **Mrs.**
S. Africa (1946): **MO**.
- KRUGES**
Texas: **TEX**.
- KRUHÖFFER, F. A. (1861-1943)**
Denmark: **C**.
- —, **Grethe**
Denmark (1942-51): **C**.
- KRUHSE (1799-1835)**
Baikal: **LE**.
E. Siberia (1832): **LE**.
- KRUZINGA, Pieter (1885-x)**
Netherlands (1904-06, 1911): **L**.
- KRUKOFF, Boris Alexander (1898(?) -x)**
Original collections: **NY**.
Africa: **A**, **B**, **BM**, **BR**, **F**, **FPRL**, **G**, **K**, **L**,
MICH, **MO**, **NY**, **P**, **S**, **SP**, **U**, **US** (76).
W. Africa (e.g. Ivory Coast & Ghana):
FHO, **K** (60), **MO**, **NY**, **P** (42), **UC**.
Amazonia: **B** (1165), **BM**, **BR**, **F** (col. 1940,
1775), **G**, **K** (4560), **LP**, **M** (col. 1933,
1000), **MICH** (1128 *Ph.* & *Pter.*), **P**, **PR**
(col. 1937, 408), **S**, **U**.
S. America, Panama: **NY**.
Argentina, Australia: **F**.
Bolivia: **A** (1248), **B**, **BM**, **BR**, **F** (col. 1940,
1375), **G**, **GH**, **K**, **L**, **MICH** (1080), **MO**,
NY, **P**, **S** (1312), **SP**, **U**, **US** (872), **Y** (>
800).
Brazil *: **A** (6200), **B** (2066 *Ph.*), **BKL** (55),
BM (2828), **BR** (1051), **BRI** (128), **F**
(4120), **FPRL**, **G** (3415), **GB** (1933-36,
90 *Ph.*), **GH**, **K** (3478), **L**, **LCU** (279), **LE**
(109), **LP** (1053), **M** (949), **MICH** (2997),
MO (2901), **NY** (5499), **P** (1539), **R**
(1493), **S** (4350), **SP**, **U** (3307), **US**
(3376), **Y** (> 200).
Cameroons (1930): **MO**, **P**.
Congo: **A** (339).
Ghana, Ivory Coast: **K**.
Guatemala: **A**, **B**, **BM**, **BR**, **F**, **G**, **K**, **L**,
MICH, **MO**, **NY**, **P**, **S**, **SP**, **U**, **US**.
Liberia (1940): **F** (218).
Malay Pen.: **A**, **BO**, **BR**, **G**, **GH**, **LE**, **MICH**,
NY (1453), **PNH**, **SING** (377), **SYR** (152).
Mexico, Surinam: **A**.
Montana: **NY** (34).
Philippines: **A**, **B**, **BM**, **BR**, **F**, **G**, **K**, **L**,
MICH, **MO**, **NY**, **P**, **S**, **SP**, **U**, **US**.
Puerto Rico: **A** (200).
Sumatra: **A** (409), **B**, **BM**, **BO**, **BR**, **F** (675),
FPRL, **G**, **GH**, **K**, **L**, **LE**, **MICH**, **MO**,
NY (1453), **P**, **PNH**, **S**, **SING** (377), **SP**,
U, **US** (503).
Trinidad (1947): **F** (568).
- —, **B. A. & LETOUZEY, R. (1918-x)**
Cameroons (1949): **P**, **YA**.
- KRULL, F. A.**
New Zealand (1859), Chatham Is.: **B** (180).
- KRUMINS, K.**
Latvia (col. 1888): **C** (*Potamogeton*).
- KRUPA, J.**
Poland (1876, 1878): **KRAM** (3132).
- KRÜPER, Th.**
Greece (Olympus; 1870): **B**.
- KRUSCHKE, Emil Paul (1907-x)**
Wisconsin, Michigan & N.E. Illinois (col.
1940-56): **MIL** (*orig.* mainly *Crataegus*).
- KRUSE**
vide Kruhse.
- KRUSEMAN, G. & STOCK, J. H.**
S. France (1961): **WAG** (234).
- KRUSENSTERN, Adam Johann von (1770-1846)**
vide *Langsdorff, G. H. & Tilesius von*
Tilenau, W. G. von
- KRUSENSTJERNA, Axel Henrik Edvard Filip von**
(1908-x)
Sweden (mainly Stockholm & Uppsala, col.
1924-56): **UPSV** (*orig.*).
- KRUUSE, Christian (1867-1952)**
E. Greenland (1897-1902): **C** (4250).
Jan Mayen Is. (1900): **C** (300).
- —, **C., PEDERSEN, M. & PORSLID, M. P.**
“*Plantae groenlandicae*” (1892-1900): **B**
(97), **L**.
- KRUYFF misprint for: KNYFF, Tj. S. A. (q.v.)**
- KRUYT, Albertus Christiaan (1869-1949)**
Celebes (1920, 1922): **BO**.
- —, **W.**
vide *Kostermans, A. J. G. H.*
- —
Arabia: **L**, **MO**.

* p.p. with Ricardo de Lemos Fróes
(1891-x)?

- KRYGER, J. P.** (1874-1951)
Denmark, C.
- KRYLOV, Porfirij Nikitič** (1850-1931)
Altai Mts. (1901-27): BM (*Ph.*), C (*Musci*),
H (*Musci*), LE (> 2200).
Czechoslovakia: BRNU.
Mongolia, Sayan (1892): LE (4473).
Russia (Perm): KAZ (900).
Siberia: BM, H, NY, TK.
Tomsk Region (1885-1904): C, TK (> 1500).
- KRYPTOGAMAE EXSICCATAE EDITAE A MUSEO PALATINO VINDOBONENSIS ***
Cent. 1-45, 1-4500, 1894-1964 (later *Crypt.*
...): BM, BPI, COLO, DPU, FH, \bar{G} , H, K, NY, P, PC, UC.
- KRYŠTOFOVIC, A. N.**
vide Krishto(fo)vic(h).
- KRZEMIENIEWSKY, H. S.**
Herbarium: WRSI.
- KRZISCH**
Hungary, Transylvania: IBF.
- KSENŽOPOL'SKIJ**
Baikal Region (1876-78): LE.
Irkutsk: LE.
- KSIEZOPOLSKI (= prec.?)**
Baikal: C.
- KUAN, K. C. (= Kuang, K. Z.?) & WANT, W. T. & LI**
China (Szechuan, 1964): E, PE (*orig.*).
- KUANG, Ko-Zen**
vide Tsoong, Pu-Chin.
- KUBAREVA, A.**
"Far East" (col. 1912): C.
- KUBART**
Caroline Is.: B.
- KUBARY, Johann Stanislaus** (1846-96)
Caroline Is. (Ponape, 1880): B (*Pter.*).
New Guinea (Mapia Is., 1884): B (?), HBG.
Polynesia: HBG (*orig.*).
Samoa: HBG.
South Sea: B, HBG.
- KUBÁT, K.**
Czechoslovakia: LIT?
- KUBIČKA, J.**
Czechoslovakia: PRM (*Fungi*).
- KUBÍKOVÁ, J.**
Czechoslovakia: PRC?
- KUBO, H.**
Japan (Honshu, col. 1956): C.
vide Togas(h)i, M.
- KUBOTA, Hideo**
Japan (Hondo & Honshu, col. 1951-56): C,
E, TNS (*orig.*).
- KUC, M.**
Poland (col. 1951): C.
- KUCERA, Clair Leonard** (1922-x)
Missouri: UMO (100 *Gram.*).
Midwest United States (1951-x): UMO
(*orig.*).
- KUČERA, S.**
Czechoslovakia: PR.
- KUCHEL, R. H.**
S. & W. Australia (1962): AD (*orig.*), E.
- KÜCHELBECKER, Georg Gottlob** (x-1758)
California: OXF.
- KUCHEROUSKAIA, S.**
N. Caucasia: A.
- KÜCKENTHAL, Georg**
vide Kükenthal, G.
- KUCKUCK, Ernst Paul Albert** (1866-1918)
All collections: marine Algae.
Helgoland (1896-97): B (129), C, HBG.
Istria (1894-1904): B (84).
Mediterranean Sea: KIEL.
North Sea: KIEL.
Types of Algae: Helgoland, Biol. Anstalt.
- KUCYNIK, James** (1919-62)
Canada (Quebec): H, MTJB.
United States (1938-52): MTJB.
Cult. plants: MTJB.
- KUCZYNSKI, S. N.**
Australia (1866): MANCH.
Great Britain: MANCH (*Crypt.*).
Cape (1867): MANCH (41).
Cape river, Swan river (1880): MANCH.
S. Europe (1866-67): MANCH (972).
- KUDAT**
Borneo (Kinabulu, 1915): CAL.
- KUDLAČEK, V.**
Czechoslovakia: PRC.
- KUDO, Y.**
Kamchatka (1920): SAP.

* Collectors: A. Zahlbruckner, F. Petrak, K. Rechinger, O. Szatala, J. Baumgartner, *et al.*

- KUDO, Y.
Taiwan (1926, 1931): A.
- , Y. & SASAKI, S.
Taiwan (1929): A, MO.
Sikkim (1929): A.
- KUDRJASHEV, S. & DROBOV
Tien Shan (1929): E.
- KUDRMAN, Antonin (1900-x)
Czechoslovakia: BRNU
- KUDRYAVTSEV (Kudrjavcev), Vladimir Ilyich
(1900-x)
Archangel region: LE.
Asia (Media): A.
"Far East", Eur. Russia (col. 1934-37, and later): Museum Inst. Microbiol. Acad. Sci. USSR, Moscow (*orig. Fungi*).
- KUEGLER, P.
Algeria, Egypt, Italy, Portugal, Spain: B, L.
Canary Is.: B, JE, L.
C. Europe (mainly Austria, Germany, Hungary), B, L.
Iceland: B.
Syria: B.
- KUEHN, H. E.
E. Prussia: B.
- KUENBERG, M.
Japan (Hiroshima, Itsuku-shima Is., 1938): A.
- KUERBER
Mexico: LG (*Crypt., Ph.*).
- KUETZING, F. T.
vide Kützing, F. T.
- KUFAK
Lichenes Bohemiae exs.: PRE.
- KUFFERATH, H. (1882-1957)
Types of Diatoms: BRLU (probably lost).
- KUFFMAN, C. H.
Michigan: NY (*Fungi*).
- KUGEL, F.
France (1839): E.
- KUGELBERG, Carl Henrik (1845-1912)
Original collections: S.
- KUGLBERG, H.
Fungi: S.
- KUGLER, E.
Original herbarium (C. Europe): M (*Ph.*).
S. Bavaria (1874): L (*Ph.*).
Germany (1872): E.
Flora Allgoviae (1883): C, L (*Ph.*).
- KÜGLER, P.
vide Kuegler, P.
- KUGLER
Germany: W.
- KUHL, Heinrich (1797-1821)
Malay Arch.: L (*Ph.*).
Netherlands: NBV.
- , H. & HASSELT, J. C. A. van (1797-1823)
Canary Is., Madeira: L.
Java (1820-23): BO, L (*Hep., Musci, Ph.*).
Malay Arch.: L (*Ph.*).
New Guinea: L (*orig.*).
Union of South Africa: L.
- KÜHLEWEIN, A.
Pl. Altaica: WAG (250).
- , M. von
C. Java (1925): L (*Fagraea auriculata* Jack).
- , Paul Eduard von (1798-1870)
Herbarium (16 fasc.): LE.
Dzungaria: B, LY.
Germany: BR, F (124), P.
Leningrad: L, MW.
Russia: AWH, P, ROST.
S. Russia: CN.
Siberia: AWH, MANCH, P.
Switzerland: P.
Zarephath: B, CN.
Flora Megapolitani (Germany): LE (r. 1862-67, 892).
Plantae Petropolitanae: LE (2 fasc.).
Algae: HBG, ROST.
Lichenes: ROST.
- KÜHLEWEIN (Dr.)
Italy: NA.
- KUHLMAN, Moyses
vide Kuhlmann, M.
- KUHLMANN, E.
Brazil (1925): SP.
- , João Geraldo (1882-1958)
Original collections (Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Peru, Uruguay, 1908-24): RB.
Brazil: B, F (1913-22, 159), G, K, MO (col. 1925), NY, P, R, RB, S, SP, U, UPS, US (1914-15, 341).
Minas Gerais: BHM.G.
Rio de Janeiro: BHM.G, G (1929, 40).
Collection: IAC.
vide Ducke, Adolpho.

- KUHLMANN, J. G. & GEHRT, A. (1897-x)
Brazil (1939): SP.
- , Moysés (or Moises) (1906-x)
Brazil: IAC (38*Fungi*), K, NY, SP.
Brazil (Parana, col. 1939): RB.
- KUHN, Alexander (x-1906)
S. & S.W. Africa (1903): B (270).
- , B. A. E.
vide Koehne, B. A. E.
- KÜHN, František (1931-x)
Czechoslovakia: BRNU.
- KUHN, Max (Friedrich Adalbert Maximilian)
(1842-1894)
Original Fern Herbarium: B.
Madagascar: K (r. 1869-84, 12).
- , Frl. Rosa
Finland, Lapland, Mexico, California, Yellowstone Park: BERN (*orig.*).
- , "Dr."
Port Townsend (Wash., 1857): NY.
- *vide Ascherson, P. F. A.*
- KÜHNE, J.
Turkey (1957-58): E.
- KUHNE, John Elisée (1862-x)
China (Tung-kun): G.
- KÜHNE
Greece, Sicily: KIEL (*Ph.*, *Pter.*).
- KÜHNEMANN, Oscar
Argentina (Buenos Aires, Cordoba, Mendoza, Neuquén, Rio Negro, Tucuman; 1935-39): BA (1504), H (col. 1938-41; *Bryo.*).
- KÜHNER, Robert
France (1936): MICH (20 *Fungi*).
- KÜHNERT, Ferdinand (1824-x)
Czechoslovakia: Vlastivědné Muzeum Mikulov (r. 1865).
- KUHNS, John C.
Oregon: USFS (341).
- KUIPERS, J.
Netherlands: NBV.
- KUIZ, H.
Florida: MICH (49 *Bryo.*).
- KUJALA, Viljo (1896-x)
Canada (1931), Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Poland: H, HFR.
Finland: H (400 *Musci*, \pm 1000 *Ph.*), HFR.
- KUJALA, Vilho Viljo (1891-x)
Collection (Finland?): H.
- KÜKENTHAL, Georg (1864-1955)
Austria (1894-1926): GB (430 *Ph.*).
China: B (133 *Cyp.*).
Congo: BR (*Cyp.*).
Europe: C (*Cyp.*), K (29 *Carex*).
Germany: A, E.
Japan (1914): LE (10 *Cyp.*).
Cyperaceae: B, MOD.
Scattered specimens: H.
- KUKKONEN, Ilkka (1926-x)
Canada: DAO, E (with Calder), H, TUR (*orig.*).
Finland: E, H, TUR.
Spitzbergen: TUR.
- KUKSIN
Russia: CW.
- KÜKÜK, Paul (1877-x)
N. Rhine-Westphalia (col. 1906-47): Geol. Museum Bochum, Germany (*fossils*).
- KULAKOV, P. E.
Irkutsk: IRK.
- KULCZYNSKI, W.
S. Poland (1875): KRAM (2668).
Tatra Mts. (1875): KRAM (265).
- KULENKAMP
Brazil (Rio de Janeiro): BR (*Ph.*), LE (col. 1816).
- KULESCHA, Michael Jossiphowitcz (1878-x)
C. Java: AMD, PAS.
- KULIBIN, Aleksandr Ivanovič
Kiachta: LE.
- KULIKOWSKI, E.
Russia: GB.
- KULJA' BE
Collection: DE.
- KULJAK
C. & S. Europe: DE.
- KULL, Verena
Chubut (1938): BA (16 *Crypt.*).
Neuquen and Rio Negro (1938): BA (178 *Crypt.*).
- KULLBERG, A. E.
Argentina (\pm 1895): S.
- KULLHEM, A.
Finland: H (*Ph.*).

KULLHEM, Henrik August (1839-77)

Finland, Russian Karelia: H (*Lich., Ph., orig.*).

KULTIASSOV

Syr Darya (1924): C.

Turkistan: E (1917-27), MO (1924).

W. Tien Shan: A, E.

vide Korovin.

KUMAR

Filices maderenses: W (37).

KUME, M.

Japan (1924, 1925): A.

KUMINOVA, A. V.

Collection (USSR?): TK.

KUMLIEN, Thure Ludwig Theodor (or Kumlein, Th.) (1819-88)

N. America (1863, 1868): LE (220), W.

United States: LY.

Wisconsin: C, CN, MIL, P.

Pteridophytes: STU.

Plant. Wisconsinenses exs.: B (100), MIL (1855-86), W (100 *Ph.*).

KUMM, H. K. D.

Nigeria (1905): BM.

KÜMMEL, K.

France (Montpellier; 1931): WAG (415).

Pyrenees (1931): WAG (60).

KUMMER, Adolphus (x-1817)

Guinée (1815): BM (not traced).

—, **Auguste**

Tanganyika Territory (1898-99): B (34 *Fungi*, 12 *Ph.*).

—, **Ferdinand (1807-70)**

Original herbarium (mainly Bavaria): M (r. 1870).

Europe (1860): CERN (100 *Bryo.*).

Germany: L (col. 1839, *Fungi*), M.

Munich: L (*Char.*).

Switzerland: Z.

KÜMMERLE, Jenő Béla (1876-1931)

Original collections: BP.

Albania: A, GB (1905-13, *Ph.*), W (150 *Ph.*).

W. Balkan Pen.: BP.

Croatia: BP.

Hist. Hungary: BP, L (1908-09).

Hungary: A, C (1911-16, E, GB (1905-13, *Ph.*), L (1908-09, *Ph.*).

vide Filarszky, F.

KÜMMERLE, J. B. & JÁVORKA, S. A.

Albania: B (110), K (r. 1926, 400).

KUMZEROV

Russia (1883-1908): MANCH (*Crypt.*).

KUNCKLE, Alvin

Texas (1934): TEX.

KUNDSEN

Polynesia: MEL.

KUNERT, A.

Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul; 1888): B (42 *Musci*).

KUNG, Hsien-wu (1897-x)

Original collections: PE.

Chahar, Liaoning (1930): PE.

China (col. 1939-56): E, FM, PE, W (*Ph.*).

Chin Ling Shan (col. 1933): PE.

Hopeh: A (col. 1930), PE (1930-37).

Kirin (1931): NAP (*orig.*), PE.

Manchuria (col. 1930-31): PE.

Shensi (1933): A, PE.

—, H. W. & LIOU, K. M.

Chahar & Liaoning (1930): NAP (*orig.*), PE (*orig.*).

—, H. W. & WANG, T. P.

Chahar (1930), Shensi (1933): NAP (*orig.*), PE (*orig.*).

Liaoning (1930): PE (*orig.*).

KUNKEL, Günther (1928-x) & VOORHOEVE, A. G. (1934-x)

Liberia (1961-63): K, WAG.

—, **G.**

Juan Fernandez: C (r. 1955, 38 *Musci*), H?

Chile: C (r. 1953, 17 *Musci*), H?

Exs. Sel. Fl. Canariensis: H.

—, **Otto**

New York, New Hampshire: NY.

—

Liberian Pter.: LIB (nearly complete set, 140).

KUNSTLER, Hermann H. (1837-87) (G. King's Collector)

Original collections: CAL.

Malay Pen. (1880-86): A, B, CAL (\pm 11000), E, HK (8), K, L, LE, SING.

Trang (1881): CAL (50).

Collection: AMES.

vide King, Sir George.

—

vide Skortechini.

vide Wray.

KUNTAY, S.

Anatolia: ANK (120).

Turkey (1935-36, 1944, '45): ANK.

KUNTH, Karl Sigismund (Carl Sigismund)
(1788-1850)

Original herbarium (e.g. England, C. Europe, France, Germany, Switzerland): B (60000).

France: E, KIEL.

Germany: P.

Switzerland: P.

ex herbario: K (r. 1869).

Restionaceae (types or cotypes): SAM.

Rosaceae: BR (240).

Types: P.

Collection: H.

KUNTZE, Carl Ernst Otto ["Otto Kuntze"]
(1843-1907)

Herbarium: NY (\pm 32000).

Voyage round the world, 1874-76 *: B, BR, C, CU, E, F, G, K, L, M, MO, NY (*orig.*), US, W.

Africa: US (484).

S. America (1891): B, E, G, K, MO, US (1619).

Argentina (1892): B, BR, CORD, CU, E, F, G, K, L (*Ph.*), LP, MO, NY, US.

Australia, Ceylon, New Zealand, Tasmania, Samoa, Sandwich Is. (1904): NY.

Bolivia: CORD.

Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay (1892) & Tanganyika, Mozambique, Zanzibar, Union of S. Africa (1894): B, BR, CU, E, F, G, K, L (*Ph.*), MO, NY, US.

Canary Is. (1887-88) & Chile (1892): B, BR, CU, E, F, G, K, MO, NY, US.

Europe (1904): B (39), DAO (800), US (119).

Germany: LE (157).

E. Russia (1886): B (461).

Transcaucasia (1886): B (*Musci*).

Uruguay (1892): B, K.

Celastraceae, *Rosaceae* (types or cotypes): SAM.

Types of Algae: NY.

— —

Abruzzi, Apennines, Capri, Riesengebirge, Saxony: FI.

KÜNTZEL, Otto

Kiaochow (1907-08): B (112).

* itinerary W. Indies, St. Thomas, Porto Rico, Barbados, Trinidad, Venezuela, Colombia, Panama, Costa Rica, United States (N.J., N.Y., O., Ill., Mo., Kan., Neb., Colo., Wyo., I., Nev., Cal.), Japan, China, Hongkong, Canton, Annam, Cochinchina, Thailand, Java, Singapore, Penang, Burma, India, Calcutta, Sikkim, Bengal, Bombay, Arabia, Egypt.

KUNZ, Helen F.

Wisconsin: WIS (*orig.*).

— —, Marthe

Rhodesia (1919): P (*Pter.*).

KUNZE, Gustav (1793-1851)

Herbarium: LZ (destroyed).

Germany: H (*Musci*), UPS (*Fungi*).

Italy (1834): KIEL (*Ph.*, *Pter.*).

Cryptogams: H, P, W.

Pteridophytes: B, K (r. 1837-82).

vide Holl, F.

vide Schmidt, J. C.

— —, Johannes (18. -81)

Eisleben: B (*Fungi*, *Musci*), L (col. 1878, *Char.* & *Ph.*), KIEL (*Fungi*), WRSL (*Fungi*).

Thuringia: WRSL (*Fungi*).

Fungi selecti exs.: B (1877-80, cent. I-IV, 1882, VI), BERN (1877-80, 262), BM (1875-79, 8 fasc., 410), DBN, H, K (cent. I-VI, 1879-82, fasc. 1-12, 600), LG, M, PRE, S.

Europe Fungi Sel. Exs.: DAO (1-400), OTB (1-400), SAM (235).

Fungi Selecti exs. Islebiae: L (1877-80).

— —, Richard Ernst (1838-1919)

Arizona: NY (350).

— —

S. America (1829): E.

Peru (1835): E.

— —

Europe: BR (225 *Ph.*).

— —

Types: FI.

— —

Transcaucasia & Turkestan (1887): LE.

Kuo, Pen-Chao (1920-x)

China (Kansu, 1956; Shansi, 1949; Shensi, 1950-53): PE, WUK (*orig.*).

KUOK, W. S.

Kwangtung (1916-28): LU.

KUPASSARES, C.

Boeotia (1883): B.

KUPČOK, Sámuel (= Kupcsok) (1849-1914)

N. Carpathians: BP.

Czechoslovakia: PRM (*Fungi*).

Hungary: A, C (col. 1911), E (col. 1898-1900), G.

Flora Hungariae (1910-12): L (*Ph.*).

Flora Slavoniae (1912-13): L (*Ph.*).

- KUPČOK, Sámuel (Sr.) & —, Sámuel Tivadar (Jr.)
Original herbarium: C. & N. Slovakia (*Rosa, Rubus*), Yugoslavia (1885-1933): PR (\pm 25000).
- KUPFFER, K.
 Livonia (col. 1900): C.
- , Karl Reinhold (1872-1935)
Herbarium Balticum: RIG.
 Baltic States (1900-15): GB (750 *Ph.*), L.
 Lithuania: H.
 Russia: A, GH.
- KUPKA, Theodor (1889-x)
Cryptogams: B (100).
Fungi & Myxomycetae: B (150).
- KUPPER, W.
 Costa Rica (1931-32, 1947): M (*Crypt.*, 1100 *Ph.* & *Pter.*).
- (Sergt.)
 S.W. Africa (Gobabis, 1906): B (74).
- KUPREVIČIUS
 Lithuania: KA (*Ph.*, *Musci*, *Fungi parasitici*).
vide C. Regel.
vide Minkevicius.
vide Suarskis e.a.
- KURBANOV, K.
 Turkestan (1959): E, MW (*orig.*).
- KURCK, C. [= —, Clas Carl Gustaf (1849-1937)?]
 Scandinavia: A, G, GH.
 Sweden (1896-1910): GB (125 *Ph.*).
- KURIHARA, Yasuo
vide Beattie, R. K.
- KURILOVA, M.
 Irkutsk Region (col. 1952): C, E.
- KURIMAY, M.
 Hungary: A.
- KŮRKA, R.
 Czechoslovakia: Kašperské Hory, Muzeum Šumavy; Distr. museum Soběslav.
- KURKELA, K. H.
Collection (Finland?): H.
- , Timo
 Finland: H (*Fungi*)
- KURKISALO, V. J.
 Finland: H.
- KUROIWA, Hisashi
 Japan (1889-98): B (r. 1901, *mar. Alg.*).
 Ryukyu: TI.
- KUROKAWA, Takao
 Japan: C (col. 1940-51), MO (col. 1947), TI.
- , Syo (1926-x)
 Japan: H.
Lichenes rariores critici exs., Fasc. I, nos. 1-50. Tokyo 1966: CAN, FH, H (1-100), UPS.
- KURR, Johann Gottlob von (1798-1870)
 Norway, Sardinia: OXF.
- , J. G. von & HÜBENER
 Norway (1828): L, OXF.
- , K. R.
 Labrador: LZ.
- C. Europe: BR.
- KURTZ, E. B.
 Arizona (\pm 1937): PENN.
- , Fritz (Federico) (1854-1920)
Herbarium (Trop. S. America and Europe, 1866-x): (?) B (*Crypt.*), CORD (\pm 80000).
 S. America: PC.
 Argentina: B (161), BA (1897-1900, 6), CORD, K (r. 1877-95), LP, MO, NY (300), R, S (*Asclep.*), SI.
 Lord Auckland Is.: K (r. 1877-95).
 Europe: B (73 *Gram.*).
- KURZ, Hermann (1886-x)
 Florida (1930-36): MICH (189 *Bryo.*), NY.
- , M.
 E. Himalayas (*Kang chen dzönga-exp.*, 1930): B (32).
- , Wilhelm Sulpiz (1834-78) [note in L & U collection mislabelled under name Amand, J., q.v.]
 Andaman Is.: B, CAL, G, K (r. 1867-78), L (e.g. 1864-68), LE, M, NH, NY, P.
 Assam: B, CAL (1864-67), L (*Ph.*), W (23).
 Ban(g)ka: B (*Musci*), BO, L, U.
 Bengal (1864-68): B, L, S (*Diat.*).
 Billiton: BO, L.
 Burma: B (1864-68), BM (432), CAL (1864-67), E, K (r. 1867-78), L (*Alg.*, *Fungi*, *Ph.*), LE (1898, 3), M (col. 1891, *Ph.*), SING.
 Himalayas (1864-68): B, L.
 E. Himalayas (1864-67): CAL.
 India: B (*Alg.*, *Char.*), CAL, E, G, H (*Lich. & Musci*), K (r. 1867-78), L, LE, M, NH, NY, P, PR (*Pter.*), SING, US (603).

- E. India: C.
 Indian Empire: CAL.
 Java: B (*Bryo.*, 1860-62), L (1857/58 *Ph.*, 1860/62 *Bryo.*, *Lich.*), US (13), W (262, *Ph.*).
 W. Java: B, K, W.
 Lingga: BO, L (*Ph.*).
 Malaya, Federation of: A, CAL.
 Malay Arch.: BO, E, L, M (1865, 1000 *Ph.*), U, W (*mar. Alg.*).
 Nicobar Is.: B (1875), L (*Alg.*, *Ph.*), W.
 Pegu (1864-68): B (*Bryo.*), L.
 Riouw: BO, L (*Ph.*).
 Sikkim: A, CAL.
 Singapore (1863): B (*Bryo.*), CAL, L (*Bryo.*, *Lich.*).
 Sunda Is.: W (*mar. Alg.*).
Duplicate sets: SING.
Ex herb. Geheeb: B (*Musci*).
Ex herb. Gottsche: B (*Musci*).
Ex herb. C. Müller: B (223 *Musci*).
- — & CLARKE, Ch. B. (1832-1906)
 India (1886): LE (75).
- —, KHALIL, Abdul & HUK, Abdul
 Upper Burma (1895): LE (17).
- KURZA
 Czechoslovakia (\pm 1888-91, mainly distr. Plzen): Distr. museum Blovice.
- KUSAKA, Masao
 Japan, N. Korea, W. Pakistan: TF.
- KUŠAN, Mrs. F. (1902-x)
 Yugoslavia: ZA (*Lich.*).
- KUSANO, Shunsuke (1874-x)
 Formosa: NY (33 *Fungi*).
 Japan: B (126 *Fungi*).
Ex herb. Pazschke: B (*Fungi*).
- KUSCHAKIEWICZ
 Pamir and S. boundary of E. Turkestan: LE (5691).
 Turkestan (1878): E, LE (250).
 Wernoje (1876): LE (554).
vide Korolkov.
- KUSCHE, John August (1869-1934)
 Alaska (1913-16): CAS, GH, POM.
 Arizona: CAS, K (1927, 40), POM.
 Hawaii: CAS, POM.
 Prince of Wales Is.: POM.
 Siberia: CAS.
 Solomon Is.: POM.
 S.W. United States: A.
- KUSENEVA, O. (p.p. with N. Prochorov)
 Far Eastern Krai (Amur) (1909-10): E.
- KUSNETZK
 Russia: S (*Diat.*).
- KUSNEZOW, N. I.
vide Kuznetsov, N. I.
- KUŠTA, Jan (1845-1900/01)
 Czechoslovakia: PR.
- KUSY, J.
 Slovakia: BRA.
- KUTÁK, Václav
 Bohemia: WRS� (200 *Lich.*).
 Czechoslovakia: H (*Lich.*), MP, PRM (*Lich.*).
 Europe: W (22 *Lich.*).
Bohemia orientalis et montes Corcontici 1920-22: PR (654 *Lich.*).
Lichenes Bohemiae, fasc. I-XII, nos. 1-600, 1913-24: BM (col. 1924), O (1-478, missing nos. 91, 415, 418, 451-474, 476, 477), PRE.
- KUTATELADZE, Shushana Ilyinichna (1905-x)
 Georgian SSR: TBI.
- KUTSCHEROVSKAJA, S. E. (1889-1950)
 Irkutsk (Anjara, Lena) (col. 1911): C, LE.
 Karkaralinsk (col. 1910-14): C, LE.
 Turgaj, Ural (col. 1909): C, LE.
 Turkestan (1913): MO.
 Kazakh SSR (1914): E.
- KUTUREC, K.
 Poland (col. 1933): C.
- KÜTZING, Friedrich Traugott (1807-93)
Algae herbarium (x-1872): L (29247).
Algae herbarium (1872-93): B (6461), destroyed.
Original Diat. Herbarium: AWH.
 Alps: WAG (200).
 Dalmatia: B, KIEL (*Ph.*, *Pter.*), L.
 Europe (1862): WELC (600 *Alg.*).
 Germany: B, B (*Char.*), E, KIEL, U (col. 1829).
 Italy: E (*Alg.*).
 Mediterranean Sea: KIEL (*Alg.*).
 Naples: B, KIEL, L.
 Netherlands: L (*Alg.*).
 Trieste: B, KIEL, L.
 Various regions: L (*Char.*).
Collection: NY (34).
Types of Algae: AWH, L.
Algae: W.
Algarum aquae dulcis Germaniae 1833-36, *Decades I-XVI*: AWH (160), B (160), BM, C (160), FH, G-DC (160), HAL (160), KIEL, L (160), LD (160), LE, LG (160), NY, PC, S (160), W.

- Algarum Decades: Istria-Italia*: HBC, MPU, W.
Algae maris Adriatici: LE.
Marine Algae: BM (835), BP, TO.
Cryptogams: MPU, PC.
Desmidiaceae: HBG.
Diatoms: AWH, BM (*types*, nearly 200 gatherings), HBG, L.
Tabulae Phycologicae: W.
- KUUSAMO EXPEDITION
 Finland (Kuusamo): H (340).
- KUX
 Austro-Hungary: LE (1800).
- KUY, L.
 Königssee near Berchtesgaden: L (*Char.*).
- KUYK, G. A.
 Netherlands (1898): L (*Ph.*).
- KUYLEN, Henry Ewing (1891-x)
 C. America: NY.
 Colombia, Guatemala, Honduras: F, GH, NY, US, Y.
- , Henry (= *prec.?*)
vide Record, S. J.
- KUYPER, Hendrik Pieter (1876-1909)
 Java, Sumatra: BO.
- , Jan (1884-x)
 Java: BO.
 Surinam: BO, L (col. 1911, 1913, *Ph.*), MO (col. 1929), U (*orig.*).
- KUYT, E.
 Thelon R., N.W.T. (1961): CAN (*orig.*, 127).
- KUZBIKA, L. V.
 Uzbek SSR (1958): E, LE (*orig.*).
- KUZNEVA, Olga Iakinovna (née Prochorova, 1887-x)
 "Far East" (1908-15, 1925-27): H (*Bryo.*), LE, Herb. Kirov.
 Murmansk Region (col. 1920, 21, 1947-57): LE, Herb. Kirov.
- KUZINGSKY
 Portugal (1889): LE.
- KUZMIŠČEV, Pavel F(edorovič?)
 Alaska (\pm 1825): LE, US.
 Kamchatka (1826-28): LE, U.
 St. Paul Is.: LE, U.
vide Rastargujev.
- , P. F. & VRANCEL
 Aleutian Is., Lena: LE.
- KUZNETSOV (Kuznezov), Aleksej Kirillovič
 Transbaikalia: Chita museum.
- , Dmitri
 Maritime Territory (Primorski Krai, 1854-55): LE (90).
- , Ilja (x-1836)
 Siberia (1834-36): LE?
vide Turčanninov.
- , I. [= *prec.?*]
 Khabarovsk Territory (col. 1910): C.
 Krasnoyarsk Territory (col. 1911-14): C.
- , I. V. (1881-1945)
 C. Asia: C, E, LE.
- , I. V. & ILJIN, M. M. (1889-1967)
 Far Eastern Krai (Amur) (1910-17): E.
- , I. V. & NIKIFOROVA
 Turkmen SSR (1917): E.
- , Nikolai Ivanovič (1864-1932)
 Arkhangelsk Region (1887): LE (22).
 Caucasus: E, LE, TU.
 Crimea: SIMF.
 Siberia: A, C (36 *Musci*).
 Tobolsk district: LE.
 N. Ural Mts.: LE.
vide Busch, N. A.
- , N. I. & REVERDATTO, W. W.
 Yeniseisk (col. 1914): C.
- *Rosaceae*: BR (90).
- KUZOVLEV, Aleksandr Nikolajevič
 Tobolsk district: LE.
- KVIST, Gustaf
 N. Europe (e.g. E. Fennoscandia): H
 (mainly *Ranunculus*).
- KVOLE, Trond.
 Norway: GH.
- KWAFO, S. E. N.
 Ghana: WACRI.
- KWAMI
 Ghana: KUM.
- KWANKAM, F. G. (Kwan Kam, F. G.)
 Africa (mainly W. Cameroon): NY.
- KWANTUNG-EXPEDITION
 S. China (1937): M (*Ph.*).
- KWASHIE, C. A.
 Ghana (1969-x): KUU.

- Kwok, L. S.**
Kwangtung (1916-28): LU.
- —, S. & Filipino collectors
Philippines: LU (844).
- KYBER**
Kamchatka (\pm 1820, 1825): LE.
N. Siberia (1820-23): LE.
Sitka: LE (5 Gram.).
- KYEI**
Ghana (1914): K (10), KUM.
- KYHL, Peter Larsen** (1797-1847)
Denmark: C.
- KYLE, Edwin Jackson** (1869-x)
Texas (1899): TAES.
- KYLIN, E.**
vide Kylin, J. H.
- —, Johan Harald (1879-1949)
Algae Herbarium: LD.
N. America: LD (*orig.*).
England (1921): LD (*orig.*), MICH.
Europe: AHFH (500 *mar. Alg.*).
France (1927-28): LD (*orig.*).
Germany (1912-13): LD (*orig.*).
Italy (1929): LD (*orig.*).
Oregon: UPS (*Alg.*).
Scandinavia (1902-49): LD (*orig.*).
Sweden: C (r. 1908, *mar. Alg.*), LD, MICH,
UPS (*Alg.*).
Types of Algae: LD, UPS.
Total in LD: 15000 nos.
Dupl.: GB, S.
- —, J. H. & E.
Scandinavia: LD (1640).
- KYLLING, Peder Lauridsen** (\pm 1640-96)
Denmark: C.
- KYOTO, J. Olavi**
Japan: NY (156 *Ph.*).
- KYTMANOV, Aleksandr Ignatjevič**
Yenisei: LE.
- KYTÖNEMI, Antti**
Finland: H.
- KYTÖVUORI, Ilkka** (1941-x)
Finland, N. Norway: H.
- KYYHKYNNEN, Olli** (Olof Petter Israel) (1878-x)
Finland: H (5500-6000, *Ph.* & *Pter.*, 600
Musci), KUO.

L

LAAG, Ch. H. ter (1890-x)
Bali (1926-27): BO.

—, J. J. ter
Netherlands (1906): L (*Ph.*).
— (Groningen): GRO.

LAAKSONEN, Ester
Finland: H.

—, Kyösti
Finland: H.

LAAMANEN, O.
E. Fennoscandia: H (*Crypt.*).

LAAN, Engbertus van der (1891-x)
Java (col. 1918, 1928): BO, BZF.

LABAT, (Père) Jean-Baptiste (1663-1738)
Martinique, Guadeloupe: P (r. 1694; 1705).

LABBÉ
Baikal Lake: P (r. 1901; 200).
Korea: P (r. 1900; 335).
Tunisia: P (r. 1951; 209).

LABILLARDIÈRE, Jacques Julien Houttou ["Hout-
(t)on"] (1755-1834)

Additions & corrections to the entry on
p. 74 of this index under "Billardièrre,
J. J. H. de la" (q.v.):

Original herbarium: FI (-Webb).

Voyage "La Recherche et l'Espérance"
(1791-94) *: B, BM, BR, C, CGE, CW,
FI (*pers. herb.*), G, G-DC, K, L, MEL
(p.p. *Australian types*), MO, P, P-JU, P-
LA(?), S, UPS, W (p.p. *orig. Orch.*).

Normandy: P-LA.

Syria, Lebanon & surrounding areas: BM,
G-DEL (*first set*), FI, H, LINN(?).

Cryptogams: H.

Types of Algae: FI, PC.

LABITAG, G. J.
Philippines: A, PNH.

LABOUM, Johan Frederik (1871-1956)
Austria, France, Germany, Italy, Switzer-
land (1931-37): WAG (850).

* itinerary: Ténériffe, Cape, Tasmania, New
Caledonia, Admiralty Is., Amboina, Australia,
Tasmania, New Zealand, Friendship Is., New
Caledonia, Santa Cruz Is., Moluccas, Java,
and back to France in 1796; other naturalists
of the expedition: Felix de Lahaye, L.-A.
Deschamps, C. A. G. Riche, & L. Ventenat.

Borneo (1916-20): BO, BZF.
Java (1915): BO.
Swiss Alps, Tyrol (1931-37): WAG (650).

LABONNE
Iceland: P (r. 1880, 104).

LABORDE, Léon Emmanuel Simon Joseph Mar-
quis de (1807-69)
"Near East" (1825): G.

—, Père J.
China (Kweichow) (col. 1897-98; with
Bodnier): E.

LABOULLE, N.
Belgium: BR (10).

LABOURIAU, L.
vide Mattos, A.

LABROY
Brazil (Manaos): P (r. 1907; 320).
Rio de Janeiro: P (r. 1911; *Pter.*).

LABUSSIÈRE
Pyrenees (Albères et Roussillon): ARAGO
(200).

LACAITA, Charles Carmichael (1853-1933)
Herbarium (E. & W. Sussex, Scotland): BM.
Alps (mainly Alpes maritimes): G.
Great Britain (Sussex): OXF.
Europe: BM, MANCH, MOD.
Greece: K, LY.
Iran (mainly Sikkim, col. 1913): BM.
Italy (incl. Sicily): B (181), K, LY, P (46).
Portugal: BP.
Spain: K (185), LY.

LACÁS, M. M.
Mexico: E, F (r. 1947-48; 461).

LACE, John Henry (1857-1918)
Original herbarium: E.
Trop. Asia: NY.
Afghanistan: K.
Baluchistan (1885-89): CAL, DD, E (*orig.*),
K.
Bengal: K.
Burma (1905-12): CAL, DD, E (*orig.*), K.
India (1890-1908): DD, E (*orig.*), OXF.
vide Stocks, J.

—, W. R.
Texas (1937): TAES.

—, Captain
Africa (1808): LIV.

- LACÉPÈDE, Bernard Germain Étienne de la
Ville, Comte de (1756-1825)
Collection: P (hist. herb.).
- LACERNELLE
France: MW.
- LACEY, William Springthorpe (1917-x)
Herbarium: private.
N. Wales (*p.p. fossils*) (col. \pm 1946-53):
MANCH, NMW, UCNW (*orig.*).
- LACHENAL, Werner de (1736-1800)
Original herbarium (Switzerland & exotic
pl. from Hortus): BAS.
Switzerland (col. 1760-1800): BAS (\pm
3000), LIV.
- , W. de & CHATELAIN, Jean-Jacques (1736-
1822)
Switzerland (1760): BM.
- LACHENAUD, Georges
France: BP, PC.
- LACHMANN, Alphonse (1917-61)
France (col. 1940-x): PC, & private herb.
- LACHSTROM, E. F.
vide Lackström, E. F.
- LACHUSSARY, R.
Scandinavia (col. 1899): E.
- LACK, Frances
Hawaiian Is. (1880-1890): BISH (*Ferns*).
- LACKÓ, D.
vide Déchy, M.
vide Lojka, H.
- LACKOWITZ, August Wilhelm (1836-1916)
Germany (col. 1901): E (*Carices exs.*).
- , W.
Germany (Berlin, 1876): L (*Ph.*).
- LACKSCHEWITZ, Paul (1865-x)
Russia (Pskow prov.; col. 1910-11): B, C.
- LACKSTRÖM, Emil Frithiof (x-1883)
Finland (*Musci*, 1871-72): B, C, H (\pm
2000, *orig.*).
- , E. F.
vide Lindberg, S. O.
- LACOMBLEZ, M.
Congo and Ruanda-Urundi (1914): BR (*Ph.*
& *Pter.*, *orig.*).
- LACONO, M. M.
Italy (1884), Sicily (1882-84): E.
- LACOSTE, C. M. van der SANDE (1815-87)
vide Sande-Lacoste, C. M. van der.
- LACOURT, V.
Congo and Ruanda-Urundi (1907): BR (20
Ph. & *Pter.*, *orig.*).
- LACROIX, E.
Belgium: BR (10).
Europe: BR (90 *Ph.*).
France: AUT.
- , Abbé Louis Sosthène (Sosmène) Veyron
(1818-64)
Collection: MW (163).
- LA CRUZ, J. S. de [see also Cruz, J. S. de la,
p. 145 of this Index].
(Br.) Guiana: US (3350).
- LACY, T. F.
United States (New York, 1896-97): E.
- LA DANSO, I.
Ghana (1948): K.
- LADBROOK, James (1870-x)
Herbarium (England: Dorset): BM.
- LADBURY, E. J.
Herbarium (Great Britain): BM (3000).
- LADELL, W. R. S.
Siam (1926): K (74).
- LADIA, O. A.
vide Forestry Bureau Manila.
- LADIPO, James Latobi (1916-x)
S.W. Nigeria (1947-x): FHI, FHO, K.
- LADOR, Henri
France (Provence), Switzerland: LAU (1000
Ph.).
- LADYŽENSKAYA, Claudia Ivanovna (1900-x)
(Ladghenskaja)
USSR (mainly Eur. Russia, col. 1927-x,
mainly *Bryo.*): LE (*orig.*), TK, Gorky
Univ., Nizmi Pedagogical Institute in
Tashkent.
- LADYSHINSKI
Miscellaneous collection (incl. plants col-
lected by the Peking Mission): LE (r.
1834, 1842-44; 1859).
- LAEGAARD, Simon (1933-x)
E. Greenland (col. 1958): C (1600, *orig.*).
S. Greenland (col. 1957): C (1257, *orig.*).
- , S. & HOLMEN, Kjeld A. (1921-x)
Greenland (1958): E.

- LAEGAARD, [= Simon?]**
Greenland (1958-63): E.
- LAENGST, Friedrich Joseph (x-1884)**
N. Tyrol (1855): L (*Ph.*).
- LAESSLE, A. M.**
N. Carolina (\pm 1940): FLAS.
- LAESTADIUS, Carl Petter (1835-1920)**
Finland: H.
Lapland: MW (12).
Sweden (Ångermanland, col. 1856-1858):
C, F, H (Swed.-Lapl.).
- LAESTADIUS [LAESTADT], Lars Levi (1800-61)**
Original herbarium: S.
Scandinavia (e.g. Lapland, col. \pm 1821-54): B, BM (96 *Salix*), C, E, FI, GB (175 *Ph.*), H, L, P, SBT, UPS.
- LAFERRÈRE, Marc**
Mali (1967-68): P.
- LAFFERTY, Lizzie**
Delaware (\pm 1865): NY.
- LAFFON, J. C.**
Original herbarium: SCH.
Switzerland: MB, SCH.
- LAFFITE**
Mali, Guinée (1946); Dahomey (\pm 1937):
IFAN, P.
- LA FORCE, Helen**
Florida (\pm 1921): NYS.
- LAFUNT**
France (mainly Gironde): P.
- LAGARDE, Pavillard (et al.)**
France: STR (384 *Myxomyc.*).
- LAGASCA y SEGURA, Mariano [Lagasca, Mariano] (1776-1839)**
Herbarium and types: orig. herb. destroyed; types probably mainly: FI, MA.
England (mainly Middlesex, Hampstead area) ["Hortus siccus Londinensis"] (1826-27): OXF (80).
Iberian Pen.: BR (478 *Ph.*), G-DC, P.
Mexico: MEXU.
Pyrenees: FI, LD (50), W.
Spain: BM, C, FI, G, LD, LY, MA, NY, W.
- LACASSE, A.**
Belgium: BR (10).
- LAGER, St.**
vide Saint Lager.
- LAGER, John E. & HERRALL**
Orchids: NY.
- LAGERBERG, Ivar**
Sweden (1898-1901): GB (125 *Ph.*).
- , Karl Erik Torsten (1882-x)
Sweden (1909): C (*Fungi*), E, LD (*orig.*).
- , K. E. T. & SYLVÉN, N. O. V. (1880-x)
Sweden (*Fungi exs.*, "*Skogens skadesvampar*", fasc. I-II, 1910-13): S (1-50).
- LAGERCRANTZ, Eliel**
Europe, Finland: H.
- LAGERGREN, Johan Gustav Christopher (1843-86)**
Sweden (mainly Uppsala, col. 1870): C (*Lich.*).
- LAGERHEIM, Carl (1824-82)**
Sweden: C (col. 1844), SBT.
- , C. & SJÖGREN, Gustav Leopold (1822-x)
Sweden (col. 1844): C, E.
- , Nils Gustaf (= Gustav) (1860-1926)
Original herbarium: S (mainly *Algae*).
S. America: G.
Brazil: B (625 *Fungi*).
Colombia: MIN (*Alg.*).
Ecuador (1889-92): B (*Fungi*), L (*Alg.*), MIN (*Alg.*), PC (*Fungi*), Q (*types of Alg.*), S (mainly *slides of Diat.*).
Europe (mainly France, Germany, Italy) (*Fungi*): B, PC.
Scandinavia (mainly Norway and Sweden, col. \pm 1888-97): B (*Fungi*), C (*Fungi*), S (*Alg.*), SBT, WRSL (*Alg.*).
Collections: CUP, NY (52 *Fungi*).
vide Wittrock, V. B. & Nordstedt, O.
- LAGERKRANZ, John Ludwig**
Denmark: A.
Europe, Siberia & Faeroe Is.: NY (36).
Greenland (1934, 1938): C, GB (80 *Ph.*), RM, S.
Scandinavia (1890-1940): C, GB (410 *Ph.*).
Spitzbergen: GB (90 *Ph.*, col. 1925), S.
Spitzbergen, Greenland, Iceland (*Bryo.*): S-PA (\pm 500).
Sweden: A, C.
- LAGERLÖF, Hendrik**
Sweden (Jemtland, col. 1888): C.
- LAGERSTEDT, Nils Gerhard Vilhelm (1847-?)**
Sweden (*Alg.*): MW, SPL.
Types of Algae: PH, S (= SPL?).
- LAGERSTRÖM, Magnus (1696-1759)**
E. Asia: LINN.

- LAGERWALL, Svante Birger Gustav**
Scandinavia (1916-18): L (*Ph.*).
Sweden (1898-1914): GB (150 *Ph.*).
- LAGESCA, T.**
vide Forestry Bureau Manila.
- LAGGER, Franz Joseph (1799-1870)**
"Austrian Empire": MANCH (r. \pm 1837).
Europe: BR (30 *Ph.* & 60 *Rosaceae*), H, US.
France: OXF.
Germany: P.
Italy: E.
Pyrenees: OXF.
Switzerland: A, BERN, CGE, CN, E, FI,
OXF, P, TO, WAG (200).
Tyrol: TO.
Yugoslavia: OXF.
Collections: BP, MW (35).
vide Fries, E. M.
vide Schuerer.
- LAGGET**
N. America: P (r. 1874; 16 *Lechea*).
- LAGGIARA**
Madagascar: B (*Orch.*).
Sainte-Marie-de-Madagascar Is. (1911): B
(13).
- LAGORCE, Jean Frange [Frère Hioram Jean;
Hermano Hioram Jean] (1875-1936)**
vide Hioram, Brother.
- LAGOWSKI**
Caucasus: A.
- LAGRANGE, A. (1818-84)**
France (1854): E.
"Near East": AUT, P.
N. Africa: P-CO.
- LAGRAVE**
vide Timbal-Lagrange.
- LAGRÈZE-FOSSAT, Adrien Rose Arnaud (1814-74)**
Herbarium (S.W. France Moissac): TLM.
- LAGRIMAS, Martin**
Philippines (Luzon, 1948-x; Mindanao,
1952): PNH.
- LAGSTRÖM, Hugo**
Finland: C (col. 1929), H.
- LAGUNA, Antonio Ramirez**
Mexico: MEXU.
- LAGUNA Y VILLANUEVA, Máximo (1826-1902)**
Spain: LY, MA, MANCH (r. 1876; mainly
from Madrid area).
- LAGUNA Y VILLANUEVA, Máximo (1826-1902)**
vide Forestry Bureau Manila.
- LAGUS, K. J. (later Hirvensalo)**
Finland: H.
- LAGUTSKAYA, L. I. SIPLIVINSKY, V. N.**
USSR (Buryat ASSR, 1961): E, LE (*orig.*).
- LAHAIE, Félix de (1767-1829)**
Voyage "La Recherche" et "L'Espérance"
(1791-94): G-DEL, G-DC, NEU, P
(*orig.*), (P-JU? probably cf. Lahaye).
etiam vide Labillardière, J. J. H. de
(*itinerary ... etc.*).
- LA HARPE**
vide Harpe, Jean de la.
- LAHAYE, Abbé (de la Haye) (x-1802) [not to
be confused with Lahaie, F. de]**
Haiti (\pm 1796): P-JU.
- LAHM, Johann Gottlieb Franz Xaver (1811-88)**
Germany (Westphalia, *Lich.*): B, C, H, L,
SAM, UPS.
- LAHORE**
Mali (1967-68): P.
- LAHTIVIRTA, K. J.**
S. Brazil (Serra da Mantiqueira, 1928): H
(*Ph.*).
- LAI**
China (1937): MICH (*Ph.*).
- LAIDLEY & Co. mis. (per O. Weigel)**
Africa (mainly C. & S.E.): B (500), K (r.
1895, 614), L (*Ph.*).
- LAIMBERG, R. van**
S. Africa: PRE.
- LAINÉ, Lalli**
Finland (*Ph.* & *Fungi*): H, HFR.
- LAINÉ, Tapio**
Finland (1962-x): E (*Bryo.*), H, TUR.
- , Unto
Finland: H, TUR.
- LAING, H.**
United States (N.C., 1957): E, NCU (*orig.*).
- , Hamilton Mack (1883-x)
W. Canada: US (220).
- , J.
Great Britain: E (*Bryo.*).
- , Robert Malcolm (1865-x)
Australia: LD (*Alg., orig.*).

- New Zealand (1929-31): AK, B, MEL, MICH, NY (83 *mar. Alg.*), SAM?, UC.
 —, mainly Arthur's Pass District: CANTY (*Ph.* & *Alg.*, incl. *types of Alg.*).
 —, E. Coast: B (310 *mar. Alg.*).
 —, R. M. & COCKAYNE, L. (1855-1934)
 New Zealand (Stewart Is., 1907): E.
 —, W.
 Norfolk Is.: P (*Pter.*).
 LAINSBURY, G. O. K.
 New Zealand: NY (44 *Musci*).
 LAINZ, Manuel (1923-x)
 Spain (1957-63): BC, E, MA.
 LAIRD, Macgregor (1808-61)
vide Oldfield, R. A. (Niger exp. 1832-34).
 LAITINEN, Laina
 E. Fennoscandia: H (*Crypt.*).
 LAKE, E. B.
 Michigan (\pm 1888): NY.
 —, Edward Ralph (1860-1946)
 Oregon: NY (*Fungi*), OSC (300).
 Washington: MSC (r. 1893, 70 *Gram.*).
 —, E. R. & HULL, William Reuben
 Washington (Blue Mts. (1892), and Douglas and Chelan counties): WS, WSP.
 —, Harry W. [p.p. with Kelsall, H. J. & native collector: probably Mat]
 Malay Pen. (1892): SING.
 —, T. W.
 Texas & Washington: WS?
 —, W. C.
 Great Britain: RAMM (herb. F. J. Smith).
 LAKELA, Olga (1890-x)
Herbarium (mainly St. Louis Country): DUL.
 Florida: GH, USF.
 N. Central United States (mainly N. & S. Dakota & Minn.): A, DUKE, DUL (*orig.*), F (423, col. 1936), IA (150, col. 1948-50), MIN ($>$ 15000, incl. *types of Algae*), MO, NY (450), US, USF, WS.
 LAKHANPAL, Rajendra Nath (1923-x)
 India (col. 1945-x); W. United States (col. 1952): LWU, Museum of the Birbal Sahni Inst. of Palaeobot., Lucknow, India (*fossils*).
 LAKO, Daniel (1853-1918)
 France (1883): L (*Ph.*).
 Germany (1876): L (*Ph.*).
 Netherlands (1874-1915): L (*Ph.*).
 —, D. & GOETHART, J. W. C. (1866-1938)
 Netherlands (1898): L (*Ph.*).
 —, D. & —, S. (1848-1922)
 Netherlands (1875): L (*Ph.*).
 LAKÓ, Karl (p.p. with Hübner, G.?)
 Colombia (Amazonas, Putumayo, Vaupés; 1929): MEDEL.
 LAKO, S. (1848-1922)
 Netherlands (1874): L (*Ph.*).
etiam vide Lako, D.
 LAKOWITZ, Conrad
 Europe (*Alg.*): KIEL (Baltic Sea), L.
 LAKSHNAKARA, Mom Chao
 Trop. Asia (mainly India, \pm 1934): F, NY.
 Thailand ("Siam") (1926-33): K (\pm 850, *orig.*?), E.
 LAL, Girdhari (1916-x)
 C. & S. Asia (col. 1949-x): HCIO (*Fungi, orig.*).
 —, Kanji
 N. India (Dehra Dun, \pm 1900): DD.
 LALANDE, de
 S. Africa (mainly Cape; col. \pm 1818-20): A, B (*Alg., Ph.*), P.
 LALIN, Christopher Isak (1844-1894)
Herbarium?: S.
 Scandinavia: E (1884), GH, LD (*orig.*), S (collection in liquids).
 LA LLAVE, Pablo (de) (1773-1833)
 Mexico: G.
 LALLEMAND, A.
 Belgium: BR (10).
 —
 Brazil (1902): SP.
 — & RIVET
 Ecuador: P (r. 1904, 209).
 LALLEMANT, Charles
 Algeria: W (*Orch.*).
 Red Sea: PC (r. 1849; 40 *Alg.*).
 LA LLIANE
 Mexico (1830): M (*Ph.*).
 LALLMAN, Anna L.
 Nebraska (1935): BUT (209).
 United States (\pm 1926-36): BUT.

LALONDE, Père Louis-Marie (1896-x)

Original collections: L'Herbier de l'Institut Agricole d'Oka.

Canada (mainly Quebec, 1929-57): C, CAN, GB (125), GH, L (1931), MT, NY, QFA (100,000, *herb.*?), US.

—, Virginia (Mrs. O. Sircy)

Texas (1924): TSCW.

LALOUX, H.

Belgium: BR (10, LG).

LAM, Herman Johannes (1892-x)

Many types (Indonesia & W. New Guinea): BO, L.

Australia (S. Austr., W. Austr., N.S.W., Queensl., Vict., col. 1954): L.

Celebes (N. col. 1926): BO, K, L, NY.

Ceylon (col. 1954): L.

Java (col. 1919-33): BO, L, U (col. 1925).

Malaysia: L (*Ph.*).

Moluccas (col. 1926, e.g. Morotai, Nanoesa Is., P. Tidore): BO, L.

Netherlands (1936-37): L.

(Dutch) N. New Guinea (1920-21): BO (1711), L (e.g. col. 1954: 129 nos.), U.

New Zealand & New Caledonia (col. 1949): L.

Thailand (col. 1954): BK, L.

—, H. J. & MEEUSE, A. D. J. (1914-x)

Comoro Is., Madagascar, Mascarene Is. (1938-39): L, MO, P.

S. Africa (1938-39): L, MO(?), PRE.

LAMAL, Alph.

Belgium: BR (10).

LAMARCK, Jean Baptiste Antoine Pierre Monnet de (1744-1829)

Original ("historical") *herbarium*: P-LA, PC (*Alg.*).

Ex herbario: B-W, C, FI, G, P, PC.

Types of Algae: PC, P-LA.

LAMARE-PICQUOT (1785-1865)

N. America: P (r. 1865; 1266), PC (*Alg.*).

LAMARTINIÈRE

vide Martinière, de Boissieu la

LAMB, Alan Fleming Anderson (1908-x)

S.(W.) Nigeria, Sierra Leone: BM, FHI, FHO, K.

—, Frank Haines (1875-x)

W. Mexico (col. 1894-95; 1916 spp. in total): B (175), DS, E, G, GH (*p.p. orig.*), K, LE, MO, MSC (r. 1896; 212), ND, NY, PH, SD, US (276).

United States (col. 1895-97; mainly Wash., also Cal. & Ore.): DS, F, G, K, MO, NY, WSP.

—, Henry (1858-1905)

Herbarium (Great Britain: E. & W. Kent): HME.

—, Ivan Mackenzie (1911-x)

All collections: mainly *Lich.*, some *Bryo.*, few *Fungi*.

Antarctica (col. 1943-45): BM.

Argentina (col. 1946-50): CAN (*orig.*), FH (*p.p. orig.*), H (*Lich.*), LIL (*p.p. orig.*).

Canada: CP (50 *Lich.*).

Great Britain (1940): E (*Lich.*).

—, Joshua (1856-1943)

Herbarium (Great Britain): HME (2400).

Great Britain: OXF.

—, J. (= following?)

S. Africa (1907): E.

—, J. A. C.

S. Africa (W. Prov.): SAM (240).

—, L. D.

Texas (1937-38): FW, TAES.

—, Percy H.

N. Nigeria (col. 1913-14): FHI, K (112).

—, William Harrison (1889-x)

New Jersey: NY.

LAMBACH, P. J.

Sumatra (1913, 1916): BO, BZF (*orig.*).

LAMBAK BIN OMAR

Malay Pen. (1931): K, KEP, SING.

LAMBEAU, F.

Belgium: BR (10)

LAMBERGEN, Tiberius (1717-1763)

Netherlands: GRO.

LAMBERT, Aylmer Bourke (1761-1842)

Original herbarium * (worldwide): BM (main part; for rest cf. "ex herb.).

Ex herbario: B, BR, CGE, E, F, FI, G, G-DC, GH, K, LE, LINN, MASS, MO, NY, OXF, P, P-JU, PH, US, W.

Great Britain (few from Ireland): BM, BR,

* including collections of F. Buchanan Hamilton; G. Forster; Gillies; John Law; Martin; Mocino & Sessé; Pallas; Ruiz & Pavon; *et al.* (for complete list see H. S. Miller: *Taxon* 19: 489-553. 1970).

- G (G-DC, G-DEL), HTD, LE, MA, OXF, UPS, W.
- , Bertha [née Brown; Mrs. Walter Davis Lambert; "Bertha Brown Lambert"] (*fl.* 1917)
New York: MO, MTJB, NY, PH.
- , B. & —, James
W. United States: A, PENN.
- , J.
Belgium: BR (10).
- , J.
'New Holland': BR (200 *Ph.*).
- , N. R. K. & THORPE, T. K.
Turkey (1968): E.
- , Ronald
England (1946): F (70).
- , V.
Belgium: BR (1200).
- , William Henry (1911-x)
Philippines (1945): US (\pm 125).
- , W. J.
Kashmir, Jammu: CAL, DD.
- , W. M. & BRUNSON, L. W.
Philippines: US (98).
- , "Dr."
Czechoslovakia (1859): E.
- *Herbarium*: CART.
- Australia: KIEL (*mar. Alg.*).
- "German Empire" (1850): MANCH (*Alg.*).
- LAMBERTYE, Léonce de ("Count") (1810-1877)
France: BR (42 *Ph.*).
- LAMBINON, Jacques
Belgium: H (*Crypt.*).
- LAMBL, D. V.
Serbia, Dalmatia: PR (\pm 700).
- LAMBO
Congo (1936): BR (50 *orig.*).
- LAMBORAY, O.
Congo (1913-14): BR (180 *orig.*).
- LAMBORN
S. Nigeria (1910-11): K (\pm 50).
- LAMBOTTE, J. B. Ernest (1832-1910)
Belgium: BR (10).
- LAMBRETTE, P. Jules
Congo: BR.
- LAMBUEROY
Congo: BR.
- LAMBRUSCHINI
Tuscany: FI.
- LAMBTON, Rev. Alfred Harbord (1887-x)
S.E. (Austr.) New Guinea (1923-36): A, B, BO, BRI, K.
- LAMI, Robert
France, Portugal, Spain (*mar. Alg.*): DIN, PC (1910-x).
Guadeloupe (*mar. Alg.*): PC (1910-x).
- LAMIC
Herbarium (mainly Toulouse?): TLP.
- LAMINGTON, (Lord) = Charles Wallace Alexander Napier Ross Cochrane-Baillie (1860-1940)
vide Cochrane-Baillie.
Addition to p. 132 of this index:
S.E. New Guinea (1898): BRI.
- LAMM, C. J.
Sweden (1912-16): CAI (\pm 2000).
- , Milton
N. America (mainly Rocky Mts.): RM.
- LAMMERTS, Walter Edward (1904-x)
California: LA, NY.
- LAMMIE
India: PC.
- LAMOND, Miss Jennifer M. (with RECHINGER, K. H.)
Afghanistan, Baluchistan, NW-West Pakistan and Persia (1965): E (\pm 2600, *orig.*).
- LAMONT, Miss E.
Queensland (1888): MEL (*Pter.*).
- , Rev. James (1844-1928)
Australia (1882-87): BM (362 *Ph.* & 96 *Musci*), MO.
China: GH, LE (r. 1907; 185).
Hongkong: A (col. 1874), BM (499), L (*Ph.*).
- LA MOTTE, Charles (1900-x)
Texas (1938-39): TEX.
- , Ch., THROCKMORTON & BARKLEY, F. A. (1908-x)
Texas: NY, TEX.

- LAMOTTE, Martial (1820-83)**
Original herbarium (mainly France: Massif Central, with Lecoq, H.): CLF (\pm 30000).
 Europe: BR (235), CLF (*orig.*).
 France: BR (360 *Rosac.*), PC.
vide etiam Lecoq, H.
- LAMOUROUX, Jean Vincent Félix (1779-1825)**
Herbarium of Algae (mainly France): CN (*worldwide collection, incl. types*), G-DC, PC.
 Normandy (*Alg.*): B (*orig.*), L.
- LAMPRECHT, Wilhelm**
 Iceland: B (154).
- LAMPTEY, E. O.**
 Ghana: KUM.
- , W. C.
 Ghana (1920-32): FHO, KUM.
- LAMPTON, R. K.**
 Ohio: MICH (15 *Bryo.*).
- LAMSON-SCRIBNER, Frank (1851-1938) (originally Franklin Pierce Lamson)**
vide Scribner, F. Lamson.
- LAMSTER, Johann Christian (1872-1954)**
 Borneo (1916): BO.
- LAMY de la CHAPELLE, Pierre Marie Édouard (1803-86)**
 France: B (*Hep.*), H (*Lich.*), PC (*Lich.?*), UPS (*Lich.*).
Flora Galliae et Germaniae exsiccata (1841): L (*Fungi*).
Hepaticae Galliae (p.p. with Husnot, P. T. (1840-1929) q.v. & Puget, Abbé Fr. (1829-80)).
Collection: MW.
Bryophytes: BR (410).
- LAN**
 China: W (137 *Ph.*).
 Hainan: B (614).
- LANCASTER, Philip Cloudsley (1902-x)**
 S. Nigeria (\pm 1930-58): A, FHI, FHO.
- LANCE, J. H. [?]**
 Kashmir: K.
- —
 Madagascar: P.
- LANCING, D. E., Jr.**
 Illinois: NY.
- LAND, William Jesse Goad (1865-1942)**
vide Barnes, C. R.
- LANDAUER, R.**
 Natal: B (r. 1905; 422).
 — —, Robert (1849-1916)
 Austria (1897): E.
- LANDBECK, (Luis) Christian Ludwig (1807-90)**
Original herbarium (Chile, col. 1860-63): SGO (\pm 537).
- LANDERER [= Xavier/Xaveros (1809-85)] & SARTORI (? Joseph 1809-80)**
 Greece: BR (200).
- LANDGREN, Otto**
 Sweden (1858-68): GB (160 *Ph.*).
- LANDIN, P.**
Musci Sueciae exsiccati (Sweden): BR (110).
- LANDMAN, Sylvany [probably identical with: LANDON, Sylvanus, q.v.]**
- LANDMARK, Even Anthon Thomas (1842-1932)**
Original herbarium (Norway): O.
 Norway (col. 1891-1923): C, O (*orig.*), TROM (500 *Ph.*).
- —, J. R.
 Norway (1900): L (*Ph.*).
 N. Norway (mainly Lofoten, 1870-87): TROM (\pm 850 *Ph.*).
- LANDOLT, H. R.**
 Switzerland (1943): Z.
- LANDON, F. H. (1909-56)**
 Malaysia: KEP.
- —, Sylvanus (*fl.* 1679-1701) [Landen, Sylvanus or "Landman, Sylvany"?]
 Borneo, Flores (1679): BM, SL, LE.
 Spain, Azores: BM-SL.
- —
 W. Pakistan (Baluchistan, 1902): BM or K?
- LANDOR, A. H. Savage**
 Tibet: BM (70).
- LANDRÉ, Ch.**
 Surinam: L, U.
- LANDRIOT**
 France (Autun): P (r. 1836; 11).
- LANDSBOROUGH, Rev. David (1779-1854)**
 Great Britain: E (*Alg.* 1849-53), K (1835-39).
- LANDT, Jørgen (1751-1804)**
 Faeroe Is. (col. 1791-98): C.

- LANE, A. W. (= A. H. Lanier?)
West Indies (St. Thomas, \pm 1843): E, K.
- , E. W.
Georgia (1884): MICH (60 *Ph.* & *Pter.*).
- , H.
Brazil: SP.
- , Louise (Mrs. Thomas Clarke)
Texas (1933): TEX.
- —
Jamaica: BM-SL.
- LANE-POOLE, Charles Edward (1885-x)
Africa: K, NY.
W. Australia: A.
New Guinea (mainly Austr.): A, BO, BRI
(\pm 788, *orig.*), K.
Sierra Leone (1911-16): K (\pm 375), NJ.
vide Kelsall, H. J.
- , C. E. & BURB(R)IDGE, K. G.
Sierra Leone (1916): K (90).
- LANESSAN, Jean Marie Antoine de (1843-1919)
Indochina: P.
Tunisia: P.
- LANEY, Calvin Cooke
New York: NY (71 *Crataegus*).
- LANFEAR (Mrs.) Leslie Hofer [Mrs. Vincent W.]
(1896-x)
W. Pennsylvania (*Hep.*, col. 1928-33):
CINC (p.p. *orig.*), CM (*orig.*, \pm 1000).
- LÁNG, Adolf Franz ["Franz Adolf LANG"]
(1795-1863) (p.p. with Szovits, A. J.)
Austria (\pm 1840): OXF.
Czechoslovakia: OXF, PRC.
Europe: CGE, PRC?
Hungary: BERN, BP, BR (\pm 300), FI,
KIEL, L, LZ, OXF, W (*Ph.*, mainly from
Budapest area).
(S.) Russia: BP, HAL, L, LZ, PC.
Transsylvania: FI.
Collections: MW, PACA.
- LANG, Edvard August A. (= Wainio, E. A.)
Finland (Viborg, Hogland, Nylandia etc.)
(1850-1910): H.
- , F. M.
Indonesia (Soemba; 1922-23): PAS (15).
- LÂNG, Gösta (1875-1912)
Finland (1894-1911): A (*Ph.*), BR?, C (*Ph.*,
col. 1898-1908), E (1898), GB (260 *Ph.*;
also *Lich.*), H (incl. N. Sweden: 19000
Crypt.), HSI (*Lich.*, *orig.*), L (*Ph.*, col.
1898).
- LANG, H.
S. Africa (1934): K (82), PRE.
N. Transvaal and S.W. Africa (1932-33):
NH (120).
- , Henri (Henry) A. (1854-1930)
Florida, Georgia: PH.
Pennsylvania: GH, PENN, PH.
- , Herbert & PERSAUD, A. C. (x-1925)
(Br.) Guiana (1922): F (284), NY.
- , Martha C. L. (1875-x)
W. Java (1913): BO.
- , Otto Friedrich (1817-47)
N. Germany (mainly Prov. Hannover):
HAN, OXF.
- , William Francis (1880-x)
Newfoundland: GH.
Nova Scotia: NSPM.
vide Howe, M. A.
- , W. H.
Malaya, Ceylon (1925): MANCH (*Hep.*).
- , W. H.
Switzerland (1892): E.
- —
New Zealand: PC (*mar. Alg.*).
- —
S. Africa (Cape?): E (1865).
- LANGBERG
Sweden (Skane): MANCH.
- LANGDALE-BROWN, Ian (1927-x)
Guinea (1961-62): K, MAMOU, P.
- LANGDON, Fanny E. (x-1899)
Massachusetts, New Hampshire (1894):
MICH (*Ph.* & *Pter.*).
- , O. Gordon
Louisiana (Kisatchie Nat. Forest): USFS
(203).
- , Raymond Forbes Newton (1916-x)
New Guinea, Queensland (col. 1940-56):
BRIU (*orig.*), IMI.
- LANGE, Agnete (1861-1924)
vide Skovgaard, Mrs. A.
- , Axel (1871-1941)
Belgium: BH, C, W.
Denmark (col. 1903-31): C (2350).
England-Scotland (col. 1895-97): C (420).
Germany-Tyrol (col. 1897, 1902): C (340).
Cult. (col. 1897-1920): C (427).
vide etiam Christensen, C. F. A.

- LANGE, A.**
Brazil: NY.
- , **Bodil** (1918-x)
Michigan (col. 1947): C (125 *Bryo.*).
- , **Fredrik**
Norway (1872-1912): C.
- , **G.**
Paraguay (1905-06): BAF (250).
- , **Halfdan** (1898-1955)
Denmark: C.
- , **Jakob Emanuel** (1864-1941)
Denmark (*Fungi*, col. 1888-1915): C,
MANCH.
Greenland, Iceland etc. (1879): PR (32).
- , **Johan** (1911-x)
Denmark (*cult.*): C.
- , **Johan Martin Christian** (1818-98)
Original herbarium: C (> 10000).
Cyrenaica: C, P.
Denmark (col. 1840-98): B, C (\pm 7600,
orig.), E, FI, GB, K, L, LE, MICH (75
Ph. & *Pter.*), P, W.
S. Europe: CGE (*Ph.*, *Pter.*).
S. France (mainly Pyrenees) & Spain (col.
1851-53): B, C (\pm 4200, *orig.*), G, GB,
H, L, LE, LY, MPU, P, PC, S, W,
WRSL.
N.W. Germany (col. 1845-47, 1851, 1865,
1888): C (*orig.*).
Iceland: FI, P.
Norway (col. 1880): C (*orig.*).
Saxony (col. 1860): C (*orig.*).
Sweden (col. \pm 1845-49): C (*orig.*), CGE.
Cult. (col. 1882-97): C (\pm 1100).
- , **Jonathan** (1865-1913)
Carpathian Mts., Hungary (col. 1901): C
(100).
Denmark (col. 1890-1905): C (100).
- , **Mogens** (1912-x)
Denmark (col. 1934): C.
- , **Morton** (1919-x)
All Fungi:
Denmark: C (\pm 2500).
W. Greenland (col. 1946): C (700).
Iceland: C (50).
India: C (50).
Lapland (col. 1951): C (400).
United States: C (1000).
- , **Morten Thomsen** (1824-75)
Denmark (col. \pm 1845-75): C (\pm 2200
Musci & \pm 400 *Ph.*).
- Germany, Switzerland, Italy (col. 1862-63):
C (\pm 1200 *Musci*).
Sweden (Halland; col. 1854): C (*Musci*).
- , **Th. (Thorwald Arthur?)**, 1872-x)
Scandinavia: A.
Sweden (1907-51): C (Jämtland, col. 1930-
33), GB (550 *Ph.*), LD (5000 *Ph.*).
- —
Ghana: K.
- —
Europe: BR (445 *Ph.*).
- —
Palestine: Z.
- LANGENHEIM, J.**
Colorado: MIN (1000).
- , **Jean H.**
Alaska (col. 1956): C.
Colorado (col. 1955): C.
- , **J. M.**
Colorado: E.
- LANGENSKIÖLD, Märta**
Finland: H.
- LANGER, Josef** (1795-1852)
Czechoslovakia: PR, & private herb.
- LANGERFELD**
S.E. Russia (Sarepta): B.
- LANGERON, Maurice** (1874-1950)
France: PC (*Bryo.*).
S. America: P (r. 1953, 385).
Uruguay: MVH.
- LANGFIELD, Ernest Clarence Boyd**
Australia (Kimberley; col. 1948-52): CANB
(250).
- LANGILLE, Harold Douglas**
Oregon: US (88, *orig.*).
- LANGLASSÉ, Eugène** (x-1900)
C. America (mainly Mexico & Colombia,
col. 1898-99): A, B, G (-DEL), GH, K,
MEDEL, NY, P, US.
Borneo, Singapore Is. (col. 1894-95): G-DC,
P.
Indochina: G.
île Ste. Barbe (near Singapore): P (92).
Philippines (e.g. Luzon, col. 1895): G, P.
- LANGLEY, Samuel Pierpont** (1834-x)
N. America: K (r. 1895; 17).
- LANGLOIS, Abbé Auguste Barthélemy** (1832-
1900)

- Herbarium*: LCU (\pm 12000).
Ex herbario: BH, CM, DS, NYS, PH.
 Connecticut: LCU.
 Louisiana (1877-94): BPI (*mycol. collection*), CUP, F (453), GH, LCU, MICH (100 *Ph.* & *Pter.*, 308 *Lich.*), MIN, MO, ND, NY, US (*several thousand, p.p. orig.*).
 Michigan?: MICH.
 Mississippi: GH, MISSA (*Gram.*).
 Texas: LCU, US.
- LANGLOIS, J.
 Belgium: RB (10).
- LANGMAN, Ida Kaplan (1904-x)
 Mexico (col. 1939, 1940-41, 1948-49): BPI (col. 1940-41, 1948-49), EAP (col. 1948-49), MEXU (col. 1940-41, 1948-49), PH (*orig.*), US (col. 1940-41).
 Panama: PENN, PH.
 Pennsylvania (mainly Monroe County; col. 1934-39): PENN (\pm 3000, *orig.*).
 Texas: PH.
- LANGRIDGE, Charles
 S. England (Hampshire, Surrey, Sussex): ALT (2000).
- LANGSDORFF, Georg Heinrich (Baron) von (1774-1853)
Original herbarium: LE [incl. von Krusenstern exp. 1803-06; W. United States, S. America; with Tilesius v. Tilenau].
 Brazil (mainly Rio de Janeiro & Minas Geraes, col. 1813-20, & with Riedel, L. col. 1825-29): B, CN, GH, H, L, LE ($>$ 3000, *orig.*, p.p. with Riedel, L.), MO, MW, NY, OXF, P, PC, W.
 E. Siberia and Kamchatka (col. 1805-07): C, LE.
vide etiam Riedel, L.
- LANGTON, Thomas
 Canada: NY (*Fungi*).
- LANIER, Alejo Helvecio
vide Sagra, R. de la.
- LANJOUW, Joseph (1902-x)
Herbarium: U.
 S. Africa (col. 1938, 1963): U.
 S.W. Africa, Rhodesia (col. 1938): U.
 Colombia (Bogota, col. 1970): U.
 Eifel, Spain, Switzerland: U.
 Netherlands (col. 1926-46): U.
 Surinam (col. 1933): BM, C, GH, K, MO, NY, P, RB, U (*orig.*).
 N. Sweden (Abisko, col. 1934): U.
- United States (Ariz., Cal. (incl. Santa Catalina Is.); col. 1953): U.
vide Eyma, P. J.
- , J. & LINDEMAN, J. C. (1921-x)
 Surinam (1948-49): NY, U (3475, *orig.*).
- , J., PFAELTZER, J. & RAALTE, M. van
 S. France (1930): U.
- , Lodewijk Roelof (1914-x)
 W. Java (1940): BO.
- LANKESTER, A. E.
 W. Australia (col. 1897): E.
- , Charles Herbert (1879-x)
 C. America: NY.
 Brazil (Matto Grosso, 1937): K (\pm 110).
 Costa Rica (1919-29, 1932): AMES, BM (*Pter.* col. 1932), F 324, col. 1919-29), GH, K (\pm 480), L, NY, US (381).
 Uganda, Kenya, Rhodesia, Natal, Upper Sudan (1921-22): K (\pm 200).
- LANOUEE
 Canada: MTJB.
- LANSBERGE, J. G. van
 Venezuela: B (*Hep.*, r. 1856, 291 *Ph.*), L (*orig.*?), S (829 *Ph.*, *orig.*), W.
- LANSDELL, K.
 S. Africa (near Durban; col. 1916): NH (30).
- LANSING, Odelle Edward, Jr. (1867-1918) (p.p. with Greenman, J. M. (1867-1951))
 Florida Keys (1904): B (45), F (500).
 Illinois (1897-1917): F (1791), GH, ILL, NY (*Fungi*).
 Indiana (1897-1917): F (1624), GH.
 Lake Chicago Basin: B (122, col. 1906), IA (100, col. 1911), L (col. 1906).
 Lake Michigan Basin (1898): L.
 Michigan: F, GH.
 Missouri: F.
 N. & W. United States: US (494).
- L'ANSON, James
vide l'Anson.
- LANSTYACK, Luiz
 Brazil (1937-39): MO.
- LANTZ, Cyrus William (1889-x)
 Iowa: ISTC.
- Madagascar (1881/82): MO, P (97), TAN (5).

- LÁNYI, Béla (x-1917)
Hungary (*Fungi*): B (41).
- , J. K. *et al.*
Czechoslovakia?: BRA.
- LANZ [LANTZ? see above]
Réunion: B (*Hep.*, col. 1868), BR (35 *Ph.*).
- LANZA, Domenico (1868-x)
Italy: MOD.
- LANZIUS-BENINGA, Georg Bojung Scato (LANTZIUS-BENINGA, B. S. G.)
Germany (Hannover): HAN.
- LAPÈRE
Polynesia (Nouka Hwa): G (r. 1815; 53).
- LAPEYROUSE, Philippe Picot Baron de (1744-1818)
Original herbarium: TLJ.
Pyrenees (collected between 1770-1818):
BM, E, H, K (840), LD (50, *herb. Retz-ius*), MPU, P, TLJ, TLM, UPS (*herb. Thunberg*).
- LAPHAM, Increase Allen (1811-75)
Herbarium (personal & original): WIS (\pm 20000) *.
N. America: K (r. 1832-63).
Ohio: WIS.
Wisconsin: B (col. \pm 1860), DWC (66), E, GH, GRA, MO, OXF (\pm 10), US, WIS.
Hep. & Musci: MASS.
- LAPLACE, Félix Charles
California? (\pm 1908): LA.
- LAPLANCHE, Maurice Coujard de (1843-1904)
Mycological herbarium (Herbarium "illustré" mycologique): AUT (\pm 4000).
Tunisia: AUT (*fossil trees*).
- LAPORTE, L.
Quebec: MTJB?
- , François L. de (Comte)
vide Castelnau.
- LAPPI, Esko
Finland: H.
- LAPPIN, Ann Fishnan
Colorado: TEX.
- LA PYLAIE, Bachelot de (1786-1856)
vide DelaPylaie, B.
- — — — —
* includes material from J. L. Berlandier (\pm 600), C. S. Rafinesque, C. W. Short, E. Durand, A. Gouan, E. Wunderly, F. J. Young.
- Addition to p. 157 of this index:
N. America: AWH, G-DC, G-DEL, (and GH or NY?).
- LARAYA, S.
Philippines (1947): PNH.
- — — — —
vide Zschokke, Theodore C.
- LARBALASTIER, Charles du Bois (1838-1911)
Great Britain (*Lich.*): BM, CGE, H.
Egypt (*Lich.*): BM (22), H.
Ireland (*Lich.*): BM?, DBN.
Lichenes caesarienses et Sargienses exsiccati, fasc. I-VI. nos. 1-280, 1867-72 (Channel Is.): BM (280), K, MANCH (100, 1867-68), NY?
Lichenes exsiccati circa Cantabrigiam ... nos. 1-35, 1896 (Cambridge): BM, K.
Lichen-Herbarium, fasc. I-IX, nos. 1-360, 1879-81: BM (360), C (360), H, K (9 fasc.), PC, W (9 fasc.).
Collections (Lich.): BIRM, DBN.
- LARDIÈRE, J. E.
France (1889-91): L.
Haute Savoie (1889): L.
Netherlands (1891): L.
- LAREN, P. M. van
E. Java (\pm 1860): BO, L?
- LARENBERGUE
France: P.
- LARIMER, P. P.
Kansas: KSC.
- LARIN, J. & MUSATOVA, K.
Kazakhstan (col. 1924): C, E.
- , N. & KANEVSKI, G.
S. Siberia (Buryat ASSR, col. 1916): E.
- LARIONOW
USSR (Turkestan, col. 1876-78): E, LE (*orig.*).
- LARISCHEV (= LARIŠČEV), Aleksey Andreyevich (1906-x)
W. Siberia (Tomsk, Kuzbass, N. Kazakhstan; col. 1935-55): TK (*orig.*).
- LA RIVERS, Ira
Nevada, E. California: RENO.
- LARKOWITZ, W.
Germany (col. 1900): E.
- LARNOY
Europe: BR (35 *Ph.*).

- LA ROSE, Ch.
Belgium: BR (10).
- LARRABEE, Rollin North (1863-1902)
Georgia, Texas, Wisconsin: US.
- LARRANAGA (Padre) Dámaso Antonio (1771-1848)
Original herbarium destroyed.
Uruguay: MVM (few).
- LARSEN, Mrs. Bertha
S. Africa (Natal & Transvaal): C (r. 1926-27).
- , Christian (1836-x)
Denmark: C (*Fungi*).
- , C. F. E. (Böttö)
Denmark (col. 1909-11): C (*Ph.*).
- , C. Syrach (1898-x)
Cult. plants, mainly Coniferae: C.
- , Einar (1878-x)
Denmark: C (*Chlorophyceae*).
- , Else
Denmark (col. 1932): C (*Musci*).
- , E. C.
Utah (Wasatch Mts., 1935): BRY (350).
vide Empey, P.
vide Harrison, B. F.
- , Esther Louise [later: Mrs. Kenneth Davis Doak] (1901-x)
Delaware, S. & N. Dakota, Saskatchewan: MO, PENN.
Montana (1928-32): GH, MO, MONTU (*orig.*), PENN.
Pennsylvania: PENN.
- , Julius Ansgar (1877-x)
Idaho, Montana, Washington: USFS (111).
- , Jørgen W. (1851-1931)
Denmark (*Fungi*): C.
- , Kai (1926-x)
Canary Is. (col. 1957): C (442).
Europe (col. \pm 1945-58; Belgium, Denmark, Italy, Netherlands, Yugoslavia): C (> 600).
S.W. Greenland (col. 1947): C (300).
Thailand (col. 1958): C (7000), (p.p. with Sørensen, T. & Hansen, B.).
"Flora Germanica exs.": H.
"Flora Jutlandica exs.": H, PUC (300 (exs.?).)
vide Böcher, T. W.
- LARSEN, K. L.
Sweden (col. 1814): C.
- LARSEN, K. W.
Denmark: C (*Musci*).
- , L. K. (1875-x)
Denmark: C (*Ph.*).
- , L. P. (*fl.* \pm 1836-38)
Vyborg, USSR: H.
- , Poul (1864-1938)
Denmark (col. 1910-38): C (1100).
- , P. A.
Sweden (col. 1926-29): C (100 *Musci*).
- , Rasmus
Denmark (col. 1876): C (*Alg. & Musci*).
- , Sofus (1855-1938)
Denmark: C (*Fungi*).
- LARSON, C. Eugene
Montana (Bitterroot, Gallatin Nat. Forests): USFS (114).
- , George C.
Nevada & Utah (Uinta Nat. Forests): USFS (102).
- , L.
California: LA.
- LARSSON, H.
Sweden: MW.
- , Lars Magnus (1822-84)
Sweden: C.
- , Per Adolf (= Per Adolf)
Sweden (1899-1939): GB (1850 *Ph.*, 1500 *Musci*, 225 *Hep.*).
- , Robert
Sweden (1903-10): GB (175 *Ph.*).
- , Rudolf
Scandinavia: A.
- LARTER, Clara Ethelinda (1847-1936)
Great Britain (Devon): OXF (*Bryo.*, *Ph.*).
TOR.
- LA RUE, Carl Downey (1888-1955) (LARUE)
Sumatra, E. Coast (1918): SING.
Michigan: MICH, NA.
vide Bartlett, H. H.
vide Pieters, A. J.
- LARYEA, Ebenezer Sowah Kojo (1912-x)
Ghana: FHO, K, KUM.
- , G. D. A.
Ghana: FHO, KUM.
- LA SAGRA, Ramon de
vide Sagra, R. de la.

- LA SAVINIERE, Erd. de**
vide Savinière, E. de la.
- LAS CAS & PARDO**
 Spain (Aragon): AUT.
- LASCELLES, A. G. & M. E.**
 Cyprus (1903): K (306).
- LASCH, Wilhelm Gottfried (1786/87-1863)**
 N. Germany & Poland (mainly Driesen (= Drezdenko)): B (*Fungi*), L (*Ph.*), MSTR (*Crypt.*), MW, WRSL.
- —, W. G. & BAENITZ, C. G. (1837-1913)
 N. Germany: B.
 Crypt. exs.: *Herbarium Norddeutscher Pflanzen* ... fasc. I-VIII, 346 nos. 1860, ed. 2. 1863.
- LÁSKA, J.**
 E. Carpathian Mts. (1936): PR (\pm 250).
- LASQUETRY, P. P.** [= following?]
 Philippines: A.
- LASQUETY, P.**
vide Forestry Bureau Manila.
- LASSALLE**
 France (1798): P-JU (6170 *Fungi*; 1800 *Lich.*).
- LASSCHUIT, J. A.**
 New Guinea?: MAN.
- LASSEAU, Eugène (1867-1937)**
 Montevideo & Corrientes: P (119).
- LASSEMILANDE, L. R.**
vide Emmerez de Charmoy, d'.
- LASSEN, Holger Jørgen (1868-1897)**
 W. Greenland (col. 1890): C (100).
 Virgin Is., Venezuela, Trinidad, Barbados (col. 1891-92 with Warming, J. E. B.): C (100).
- —, Julius Severin Vilhelm (1847-1923)
 Denmark (col. 1877-1921): C (\pm 1700 *Ph.*).
 Norway: C (r. 1916).
 Switzerland (col. 1889): C.
- —
Fl. Petropolitan. (col. 1829-32): C (*Ph.*, *Pter.* & *Fungi*).
- LASSER, Tobias (1911-x)**
 Venezuela (col. 1942, some also collected in Panama): F (e.g. 208, col. 1948), NY(?), US (575), VEN (4000, *orig.*).
- LASSERRE, Henri (1804-1868)**
 Switzerland: G.
- LASSIMONNE, Simon Étienne**
 France (col. \pm 1891-96): AUT (500, *orig. herb.*), C, COI, US (few).
- LASSUS, Augé de**
 France: CGE, G.
- LAST, George Valentine Chapman (1875-1945)**
Herbarium (Great Britain): K.
 Great Britain: LPL.
- —, Joseph Thomas (1847-1933)
 E. trop. Africa (col. \pm 1887; mainly Mozambique, Nyasaland, Tanzania): B, E, K, L.
 Arabia (col. 1908-10): K.
 Madagascar (col. \pm 1885-99): K, P.
 Zanzibar (col. \pm 1899-1901): B, BR, K (90), OXF.
- LASTELLÉ, de**
 Madagascar: P (r. 1841).
- LATHAM, Roy Angelo (1882-x)**
 New York (col. 1910-33): MICH (101 *Lich.*), NY (157 *Ph.* & *Alg.*), NYS.
 United States: CUP (*Lich.*).
- LATHBURY, Miss (fl. 1832-89)**
Herbarium (Great Britain): not traced.
- LATHOUWERS, C. A. & — —, V.**
 Congo & Ruanda-Urundi (1932): BR (*orig.*, 150 *Ph.* & *Pter.*).
- LATHROP, Laura Myrtle**
 California (ca. 1902-03): DS.
- LATIF, Soetan Mahmoed (1892-x)**
 Sumatra (incl. Riouw-Lingga Arch. col. 1932-39): BO ($>$ 100, mainly *Orch.*), L.
- LATILO, Moses Gbadebo (1924-x)**
 W. Cameroon: BM, FHI, FHO, K.
 Nigeria (E. Nig. col. 1952-53; N. Nig. col. 1954-55): BM, FHI ($>$ 600, *orig.*), FHO, K, MO (col. 1947, p.p. with Jonathan).
vide Leafers.
vide Lomax, T.
- LA TOUCHE, J. de**
vide Touche, J. de la.
- LATOUR, C. A.**
 France: AUT.
- LA TOUR, J. B. L. C. Th. Leschenault de**
vide Leschenault de la Tour.
- LATOUR DAIGNES, Baron de**
vide Gabriel, Frater.

LATOURRETTE, Marc Antoine Louis Claret
Fleurieu de (1729-93)
France: LINN, P-JU (*Lich.*).

LA TROBE, Charles Johnson [? Joseph] (1801-75)
Australia (1855): K.
Cape: BERN.
Labrador: BERN (108).

LATUR, J.
Chile (Prov. Maule, 1877): SGO.

LATZEL, Albert (1858-1946)
Czechoslovakia: BRNU.
W. Hungary, Burgenland: BP (130).
Yugoslavia (mainly Dalmatia & Hercegovia): BRNU (*Bryo.*, *Ph.*), PRC (*Bryo.*, *exs. nos. 1-179*).
Hepaticae europaeae exsiccatae: E.
vide Zahlbruckner, A.

LAU, H.
Queensland: P (*Pter.*).

—, S. K. (= following?)
China: GH, MO (col. 1932), NY, SYS.
China (Hainan): A (4600, *6th*, *9th*, *10th*, *12th Hainan Exp.* in 1932, 1933, 1934 & *Sun Yatsen Hainan Exp.* 1936), E (1932), K (1932, \pm 610), LU (*orig.*), S.
—: Kiangsi: A (*1st Kiangsi Exp.*, 1934, 536).
—: Kiangsu: S (816).
—: Kwangtung: A (col. 1933, \pm 1250).
S. China and Hainan: US (1591).
Hawaii: MICH (595 *Ph.* & *Pter.*).

—, Shau-yan (= Liu, Shou-jên)
China (Kwangtung): A (col. 1932), L (*Ph.* collected in Ting-Woo-Shan Trip).

—
Orobanchaceae: B (21).

LAUB, Mrs. Gerda (1890-x)
Virgin Is. (St. Thomas, col. 1932): C (251).

LAUBE, Gustaf Carl (1839-1923)
Czechoslovakia (mainly Bohemia): L, PR.
Greenland: PR.

LAUBENGAYER, Richard August (1902-x)
Puerto Rico: CU.

LAUBERT, Karl Richard (1870-x)
Germany: E (*Fungi*).

LAUBINGER
Germany (mainly Hannoversch-Münden (or Münden)) (*Bryo.*): HAN?

LAUCE
Madagascar (1871): TAN.

LAUDER LINDSAY, W.
vide Lindsay, W. Lauder

LAUDERBACK, Harold B.
Illinois (1944-46): F (730).

LAUDERDALE
Arizona (\pm 1871): MICH?

LAUFBERGER, Ferdinand (1842-83)
Czechoslovakia: PR.

LAUFF, George Howard
Michigan (col. 1952-53): MSC (43).

LAUGH, L. C.
Texas (\pm 1921): TEX.

LAUGHLIN, Emma E.
Ohio: OS.

LAUGHTON, Mrs. Elaine M. (née Young)
S. Africa (e.g. Cape, Knysna, Zululand): J, PRE, PREM (*orig.*), U.
Rhodesia (1930): BM.

—, F. S.
S. Africa: BOL, PREM (*orig.*), SAAS (*orig.*).

LAUILLE
Cryptogams: G (r. 1846; 27).

LAUNERT, Edmund (1926-x)
Herbarium (C. & S. Europe, Alps): BM (\pm 5000).

LAUNOY
Algae (1779): P-JU.

LAUPHIT, T.
Illinois: ILL.

LAUREANO JAVIER, Fernando (or Hermano?)
Colombia (Condinamarca, Tolima, 1933-42): BOG, MEDEL (275), F.

LAUREL, V. D.
Tasmania (*Lich.*): K.

LAURELL, Johan Gustaf (1849-x)
Sweden: E, SK (*herb.*).

—, H.
Sweden: MW.

LAURÉN, Eliel Walter Kalixtus (Walter) (1866-1932)
Finland: C (col. 1886), H.

LAURENCE
Tasmania: E (*Lich.*).

LAURENS

Bengkalis (E. of Sumatra): BO.

— (= *prec.*?)

Moluccas (1910): BO.

LAURENT, A.

Greenland (col. 1934): C.

—, Émile (1861-1904)

Africa: BR (60 *Bryo.*).

Belgium: BR (150 *Bryo.*; 800 *Ph.* & *Pter.*).

Congo (1895-96): B (30 *Fungi*), BR (> 170 *orig.*: *Ph.*, *Pter.* & *Fungi*), K (r. 1897),

P (*Pter.*, col. 1895).

—, É. & —, M. D. J. (1879-1924)

Congo (1903-04): BR (3500 *orig.*, *Ph.* & *Pter.*).

—, G.

Asia: BR (*Ph.*).

Belgium: BR (10).

—, H.

Congo: BR (650).

—, J. F.

Congo: BR (420).

—, J. H.

Africa: BR (1 *Alg.*).

Congo: BR (13 *Ph.* & *Pter.*).

—, Marcel Désiré Joseph (1879-1924)

Congo (1904-06): BR (1500 *orig.*, *Ph.* & *Pter.*).

vide Laurent, Emile.

—, T.

Öland (col. 1943): CAI (\pm 300).

—

Congo: BR (16 *Lich.*).

LAURENT-TÄCKHÖLM, Vivi (1898-x)

vide Täckholm, Vivi Laurent.

LAURER, (Johann) Friedrich (1798-1873)

Original herbarium (worldwide, *Crypt.* (mainly *Lich.*)); Europe (mainly Germany) a.o.: B.

Herbarium (2000 *Ph.*): NSW (r. 1896; cf. Urban p. 40).

Alps (*Musci*): B, KIEL.

Europe (Austria, Germany, Gotland, Switzerland, Tyrol): B (*Lich.*).

Germany: H (*Lich.*).

Algae: dupl. probably: M, S-PA, W.

LAURILA, Matti

Original herbarium (*Fungi*, *Lich.*): HPP.

Finland, N.W.-USSR: H (*some orig. Fungi*),

HPP (*orig. Fungi*), TUR.

Basidiomycetes: B (20, incl. *types*).

LAURITS/ZEN, L. P. (1877-1951)

Denmark: C (100).

LAUS, Heinrich (1872-1941)

Herbarium: Museum Olomouc (\pm 70000).

Lower Austria (col. 1934): C.

Czechoslovakia (mainly Moravia, col. 1907-x): B (1250), BRNM, BRNU, E, GZU (800), L, LAU, Museum Mikulov?

C. Europe (1907-34): GB (400 *Ph.*).

Yugoslavia: BUT, LCU.

LAUSEKER, Peter Heinrich, Edler von Lusek (Petr Lusek) (1783-1855)

Herbarium (Czechoslovakia): Vym. Inst. Opiz.

LAUTER

Austria: E (*Fungi*).

LAUTERBACH, Karl (Carl) Adolf Georg (1864-1937)

Original herbarium (mainly S.E. Asia): WRSL (\pm 50000).

Voyage round the world *: B, BM, BO, H, K, L, LE, S, US, WRSL.

—, K. A. G. & KÄRNBACH, Ludwig (1864-96)

New Guinea (*Gogol Exp.* 1890): B, K (\pm 200).

—, K. A. G., KERSTING, Otto (1863-x) & TAPPENBECK, Ernst

New Guinea (*Kaiser Wilhelmsland Exp.* 1896): B (931).

LAUTERBURG

Switzerland: BERN (*Ph.*).

LAUTREPPE, A. L. de

Mexico, Peru: NY.

LAUZS, H.

Czechoslovakia (Moravia, 1908): U.

LAVALLEE, Pierre Alphonse Martin (1836-84)

Herbarium and *types* (cult.?): P (r. 1896; cf. Stafleu: Tax. Lit. p. 259, 1967).

* [itinerary: America, Hawaii, New Zealand, Australia, Polynesia, New Guinea and Indonesia (1889-91); *Gogol Exp.* 1890 (*New Guinea*) with L. Kärnbach; *Kaiser-Wilhelmsland Exp.* 1896 (with O. Kersting & E. Tappenberg); New Guinea and Moluccas 1899-1900 (*3rd. Ramu Exp.*) with Rodatz & Klink].

- LAVANCHIE (or "LAVAUCHIE")
Madagascar (incl. Comores Is., \pm 1904): P, TAN.
- LAVAUDEN, Louis (1881-1935)
Madagascar: PC (*Fungi*, after 1910).
- LAVELEYE, E. de
Belgium: BR (200).
- LAVEN, Ludwig (1881-x)
Germany: BONN (mainly *Lich.*?).
- LAVER, Henry (1829-1917)
Herbarium (Great Britain: Colchester area): p.p. SRD (70).
- LAVERDIÈRE, Camille
Quebec, Lake St. John area (1950): MTJB (350).
- LAVERGNE
France (mainly Cantal): CLF (10000), PC.
- LAVERNELLE, Oscar de Bonfils de (1826-66)
France (col. 1852): C.
- LAVEROCK, W. S.
Malaya: LIV.
- LAVILA, T. O.
Finland: H.
- LAVOPIERRE, M.
S. Africa: NU (*orig.*).
- LAVRANOS, J. J.
S. & trop. Africa: PRE (*orig.*).
- LAVRENKO, Eugen M.
Czechoslovakia: BRNU.
USSR: CW.
- LAW, Mrs. C.
Balearic Is. (1936): BM (*Ph.*).
- , H., DALY & WRIGHT, N.
Turkey (*Ulster exp. to Taurus*, 1964): E.
- , John
vide Lambert, A. B.
- , John Sutherland (1810-85)
India (mainly Bombay, 1842-54): E, G-DEL, K, MANCH, OXF, SING.
- LAWALRÉE, André Gilles Célestin (1921-x)
Alps, Italy, Pyrenees (col. 1935-x): BR (*orig.*).
Belgium (col. 1935-x): BR (4000 *Ph.* & *Pter.*; 72 *Bryo.*, *orig.*).
Spain (col. 1953): BR (*orig.*).
- , N.
Belgium: BR (50).
- LAWES, Rev. William George (1839-1907)
New Guinea: B (r. 1881, *Musci*), MEL.
- LAWICK, van
E. Java: PAS (2).
- LAWLOR, David, DREW, Edward Anthony (1941-x) & HALL, John B. (1942-x)
N. Nigeria (Imperial College Bot. exp. to Nigeria 1962): K.
- LAWN, G. S.
S. Africa: NH.
- LAWRANCE, Alexander E.
Colombia (mainly Boyacá, \pm 1932): A (818), B (381), E, F (1894), H, K (\pm 495), G-DEL, GH, MEDEL, MICH (200 *Ph.* & *Pter.*), MO, NY (573), S (564), U, UC, US (298), W (49 *Ph.*), formerly at Stettin.
- LAWRENCE, C. T.
W. African coast (1908): K (1).
- , Edward (1900-x)
Malawi (S. Prov.) (1931-37): EA, K (\pm 500), ZOM.
- , E. A.
California: WELC (72 *Alg.*).
- , F. L.
S. Africa (mainly Mozambique): SAM (115).
- , G.
Massachusetts (Lowell, 1911): WELC (49 *Ph.*).
- , George Hill Mathewson (1910-x)
Florida, Rhode Is.: BH (*orig.*), NY.
Hawaii: BH (*orig.*).
New York: BH (*orig.*), E (1949, with Dress, W. J.), NY.
Rhode Is.: BH, NY.
- , Julia Ruth (1906-x)
Missouri: M.
- , P., CHRISTIAN, M. & RICHARDS
Hawaii (1956): E.
- , Robert B.
Texas: NY.
- , Robert William (1807-33)
Tasmania (\pm 1826): G (*Lich.*), K, NSW (*Lich.*), OXF (\pm 25).
- , Sir Trevor [Sir James John Trevor]
Cult. Orchids (1891-99): BM, K (46, incl. Reichenbach's types).
- , William Evans (1883-x)
Oregon: NY (52 *Musci*), OSC (800), US (560).

- LAWRENCE, W. H. (= William Hererford?, 1899-x)
vide Blanchard, H. F.
- , William John Cooper (1899-x)
Herbarium (Great Britain): BFY (250).
- LAWS, "Dr."
 Malawi (1878): K.
- & Voct
 Paraguay (1927): US.
- , MOORE & KEMP
 Iceland (*Br. Schools Expl. Soc. exp.*, 1951):
 BM (*Crypt.*).
- LAWSON, C. E.
 Illinois, Missouri: GH.
- LAWSON, F. R.
 California (\pm 1930): DS.
- , George (1827-95)
 Canada: E.
- , G.
 Iowa (1861): E (*Pter.*).
- , G. S.
 Algeria (1859): E.
- , G. W.
 Ghana (\pm 1960): BM, GC.
- , Isaac (*fl.* 1734-59)
 Europe (?): LINN.
 Italy (Padua): BM-SL.
- , John (x-1711)
 Carolina, Virginia: BM-SL.
- , John (*fl.* 1870)? (relative of —, M. A.? labels at OXF often in the latter's handwriting)
 S. Africa (Durban, Port Elizabeth): OXF.
 "North America"? : OXF.
 Australia (N.S.W.): OXF.
 New Zealand (Nelson Isl.): OXF (> 200, incl. *Bryo.*).
- , J. A. pseudonym for Armit, W. E. de Margrat, q.v.
- , Marmaduke Alexander (1840-96)
Herbarium (Great Britain, mainly Oxford, Durham & Skye): OXF.
 India: A, BM (100), CAL, OXF.
 —: mainly Madras (1884-85): K (246), MH (*orig.*).
 Tasmania (1882): K.
- , M.
 S. Africa: KMG.
- LAWSON, Rev. Thomas (1630-91)
 Great Britain: BM-SL (*orig. herb.*), OXF.
- , Thomas, probably misprint for: LAWSON, John
- , W. J.
 S. Africa: NH, NU (*Ph. & Pter.*, *orig.*).
- — —
 S.E. Asia: LE (r. 1902).
- LAWTON, Elva (1896-x)
 Nevada (*Bryo.*): US, WTU (*orig.*).
- , John Roland Sylvester (x-1970)
 S. Nigeria (1957-x): K, UCI.
- , Raymond Mitchell (1922-x)
 Ghana: FHO, K, KUM.
 Malawi, Zambia (1954-x): FHO, K, NDO.
 N. Rhodesia: FHO, K.
- LAXDAL, Bernhard
 N. Iceland: ICEL.
- LAXMANN, Erik (or Eric(h)) (1737/8-96)
 Siberia: H, LE?, LINN, MW, SBT.
- LAY, George Tradescant (*fl.* 1824-47) (collector
 Capt. Beechey's Voyage in the "Blossom", 1825-28)
 N.W. America: K (r. 1828).
 Macao (1827): BM.
 Mexico: K (r. 1828).
 Philippines (*Voyage in the "Himmaleh"*, 1836-37): BM.
- , G. T. & COLLIE, A. (x-1835) (collectors
 Capt. Beechey's Voyage, 1825-28)
 S. America (Brazil, Chile, Mexico, 1825-28): K.
 Béring (1825-28): G-DEL.
 Society Is.: BM (r. 1828).
Beechy's Voyage in the "Blossom", 1825-28 to Pacific and Bering's Strait: BM, G, K.
- — —
 Queensland: FI.
- LAYARD, Sir Austen Henry (1817-1894)
 Kurdistan (\pm 1845): BM, E, K?
- , E. L. (or E. H.?)
 Cape: E.
 Fiji Is. (1893): E.
 New Caledonia: E, K (r. 1879-89, 87).
 Orient?: K.
 Worldwide (mainly Malaysian Region):
 MANCH (*orig.*, mainly *Filic.*).
- LAYBOURNE, W. A.
 Nebraska: MO.

- LAYCOCK, John**
Saskatchewan: DAO.
- , **T.**
Nigeria (1929): IMI.
- LAYMAN, Eleanor**
California: SD (37).
- LAYNE, Mary Katherine (1844-1920)**
vide Brandege, Mrs. M. K.
- LAYNG, R. M. (LAYING)**
vide Laing, R. M.
- LAYOSA, Helen S.**
Philippines (Quezon City, Luzon, 1952):
PNH, PUH (> 115).
- LAYTON, Duke Vivia (1903-x)**
California, Iowa, New Mexico: ISC.
- LAZA**
Spain (Málaga): MAF.
- LAZAR, Yusuf (p.p. with FIELD, Henry (1902-x)**
“Near East” Exp. (1934)
Iraq (col. 1933-35): F (561), MO (col. 1934).
Syria, Iraq, Persia, Transjordan & Palestine
(1934): F (> 1200), G, K (\pm 790), NY.
- LAZARI**
Palestine, Transjordan: IBL.
- LÁZARO É IBIZA, Blas (1858-1921)**
Philippines: KSC, MAF.
Spain: LY, MAF.
Collection: MAF.
- LÁZNIČKA, O.**
Czechoslovakia?: ZMT (\pm 700 *Fungi*).
- LAŽANSKY, J.**
Czechoslovakia: PR.
- LEA, A.**
Malawi, Mozambique (1935): PRE, SRGH.
- , **A.**
W. Australia: E.
- , **J. O.**
Tanzania (1950): MO.
- , **Thomas Gibson (1785-1844)**
United States (mainly Ind., Ky., O.): BM
(*Musci Cincinnati*), DWC (12), K, PH,
(and GH or NY?).
- , **Rev. Thomas Simcox (1857-1939)**
Herbarium (Great Britain, a.o.): KDR.
Australia: BM (1377), MO (col. 1885-86).
Brazil: BM.
- Great Britain: BM (600).
Hawaii: BM (125).
Texas?: BM.
- LEACH, Leslie C.**
S. Africa: BOL (*Pter.*), PRE.
Bechuanaland (1960), Mozambique (1961),
Rhodesia (1959) and Zambia: E, LISC,
PRE, SRGH.
- , **William**
Canada (Manitoba, Ontario): WIN (*Ph.*).
N. Norway (mainly Finnmark) (1931): K
(\pm 70), WIN (*Ph.*).
- , **W. H.**
E. United States: A.
-
- Christmas Is. (1897): SING?
- LEAFERS**
Christmas Is. (1897): SING?
- LEAFERS**
S. Nigeria (with Latilo and Taylor, C. B.):
FHI, K.
- LEAKE, R. B.**
W. Australia (1897): E.
- LEAKEY, D. G. B.**
Kenya (1939): MO.
- LEAL, (Adrian) Ruiz**
Original herbarium: LIL.
Argentina (1933-42): F (98), GH, LIL, UC
(299, *orig.*).
- , **Carlos**
Brazil (Aguas Blancas, Camaragibe, Limoeiro,
Olinda, Pernambuco, Tiúma, col. 1948-50): RB.
- , **Mrs. J. E.**
California (\pm 1882): DUKE.
- LEAN, O. B.**
Mali, Niger (col. 1933): K (\pm 100).
- LEANDER**
Brazil: C.
- LEANDRI, Jacques Désiré (1903-x)**
Corsica (col. 1936, 1947, 1952-53): P.
Madagascar (mainly C. & W.; col. 1932,
33, 52, 53): MO (col. 1932-33), P (>
1426, *orig.*), PC (*orig.*), TAN.
Morocco (\pm 1931): P (76).
- LEANDRO DO SACRAMENTO (?1779-1829)**
Brazil (also some from Portugal): P, Herb.
Monaco? (fide Urban in Martius Flora
Bras.).

- LEAÑO, E. C.
Philippines: A.
- , J. A.
Br. N. Borneo: SAN.
- *vide Forestry Bureau Manila.*
- LEARED, Arthur (1822-79)
Iceland: CGE.
- LEARN, Clarence Delbert (1875-1935)
Oklahoma (1915, 1916): CUP, OKLA (310 *Ph.*).
- , Margaret
Oklahoma: OKLA.
- LEARNER, F. D.
China (Kansu), N.E. Tibet (1921): E, K (\pm 75).
- LEATHERDALE, D.
N. Iraq, Lebanon (1947): BM.
Kurdistan (1947): BM, MO.
- LEATHES, Rev. George Reading (1779-1836)
Herbarium? (Great Britain: mainly Suffolk, Norfolk, & Cambridge): IPS (2500).
Great Britain: CGE.
- , (Mrs.)
Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia (1926): BM (*Ph.*).
- LEAVENWORTH, Melines Conklin (1796-1862)
Florida, Georgia, Oklahoma: NY, PH.
Mexico (\pm 1840): GH.
Texas (1835): GH, NY, PH.
United States (1816-40): BKL.
- , William Clarence (1917-44)
Mexico (\pm 1940-41): ARIZ, F, ILL, LL, MO.
- , W. C. & HOOGSTRAAL, Harry
Mexico (1940-41): F, ILL, MO, NY.
- , W. C. & —, Mrs. W. C.
Mexico (1939/41): MO, US (109).
- LEAVITT, Clyde (1878-x)
Michigan (1891-94): MICH (100 *Ph.* & *Pter.*).
- , C. K.
Br. Columbia (1901): E (*Alg.*).
- , Robert Greenleaf (1865-1942)
N. America: L.
vide Ames, O.
- LEBACQ, L.
Congo: BR (1).
- LE BASTARD & MERCIER
Fr. Polynesia: P.
- LE BATARD [= prec.?
Polynesia (Marquesas Is.): P (r. 1845, 51).
- LEBAUDY
Iceland: P (r. 1894, 39).
- LEBEAU, J.
Belgium: BR (50).
- LEBECK, H. J. (x-1800)
S. India (mainly Madras, Coast region) & Ceylon (1795-98): C, UPS (*herb. Thunberg*).
Java (1798-1800): UPS (*herb. Thunberg*).
- LEBEDEVA, Z.
vide Korotki, M.
- LEBÈQUE
Congo (1936): BR (15, *orig.*).
- , E.
France (mainly Manche): CN, G (r. 1865; 56), MANCH, P (r. 1879, 400, *orig.?*), PC (r. 1878; 5650 *Alg.*, *orig.?*), WAG (250).
- LEBEQUE, L.
France (1896): E.
- LEBEST & FOURNIER, E. P. N. (1834-84)
New Caledonia (\pm 1870): P.
- LEBEVRIER
France: PC.
- LEBILLE, Abbé
France: PC.
- LEBLECH
vide Clemente y Rubio, Simon de Rojas.
- LEBLOIS, A.
Belgium: BR (10).
- LEBLOND, Jean Baptiste (1747-1815)
Cayenne Is.: P-JU.
Fr. Guiana (1786): G-DC, G-DEL, NY, P (500, *orig.*), P-JU, P-LA.
Martinique (1767): P, PC.
Trop. America: NY.
- LEBOEUF, Godefroy
(Br.) Guiana: P (r. 1900, 22).
Mexico: P (r. 1882, 50).
- LEBOIME, R.
Diatoms: PC (after 1910).
- LEBON
Belgium: BR (10).

- LEBOUCQ**
Belgium: BR (10).
- LE BOUTILLIER, R.**
vide Boutillier, R. le.
- LEBRETON**
Antilles, Cayenne: P-JU (*Pter.*).
- LEBROCQUI**
Belgium: BR.
- LE BRUN, A.**
Belgium: BR (10).
Congo (1935): BR (137, *orig.*).
- LEBRUN, F.**
Belgium: BR (10).
- , **Jean**
Africa: BR (8 *Alg.*, 504 *Bryo.*), NY.
Belgium: BR (1200 *Ph.* & *Pter.*; 2 *Bryo.*).
Congo (col. \pm 1930-38): A, BM (*Ph.*), BR (\pm 10200 *Ph.* & *Pter.*, *orig.*; 133 *Lich.*, *Fungi*), C, F (186), G, MO, NU, US (296).
- , **J. & Louis, J.**
Belgium: BR (45 *Bryo.*).
- , **Pierre**
vide Brun, P. le.
- Patagonia: P (r. 1883, 96), PC.
Santa Cruz: P (r. 1881), PC.
- LEBURTON, Jean François (1817-67)**
Belgium: BR (10).
- LECAAN, Jean (fl. 1694-1713)**
Europe (mainly Netherlands & Spain?):
BM-SL.
- LÉCARD, Th. (x-1880)**
W. trop. Africa (mainly Senegal & Mali):
B, BR, G, K.
Congo: BR.
New Caledonia (\pm 1879): A, BM, C, E, MO, P.
- LECERF**
Guinea (Conakry): P (r. 1900; 37).
- LE CESVE, Raphaël Louis René**
Algeria (1908-34): MO (col. 1923-24).
France: L.
- LECHAPTOIS**
Tanzania (1911): P (*Pter.*).
- LECHARTIER**
France: FI.
- LECHE, Johan(nes) (1704-64)**
Finland: S (*herb. Montin*).
Sweden: BM (*Banks herb.*), S (*herb. Montin*).
A few sheets from his herbarium written up by him: LINN.
- LECHEVALIER-LEJUMEL**
Normandy: CN.
- LECHLER, Willibald (1814-56)**
America: W (97 *Ph.*).
S. America: H (*Crypt.*).
W. America: LE (r. 1865; 10).
Plantae Chilenses (Chile, 1850-53): B (*Crypt.* & *Pter.*), BM, BR (204), CGE, CORD, E, F (47), FI, G, K (925), L, LY, LZ, M (*Ph.*), MB, MW (85), NY, O, P, PC (r. 1872; 65 *Lich.*), S (incl. *Lich.*), SGO, STU, U (ed. Hohenacker), UPS (incl. *Lich.*), W (584 *Ph.*), WB, WRS�.
Plantae insularum maclovianarum 1853, ed. Hohenacker (Falkland Islands, col. 1850-53): B, C, K, KIEL (*Alg.*), L, LE, PC, S (*Lich.*), UPS (*Lich.*), W (85 *Ph.*), WRS� (*Alg.*).
Plantae Magellanicae (Magellan Strait region, col. 1850-53): B, BR (\pm 200), G, K, L, M, P (277), PC, SGO, UPS (*Lich.*), W (186 *Ph.*).
Plantae Peruviana, ed. Hohenacker (Peru, col. 1850-53): B (1 Cent.), BR (163; & 6 *Palmae*), CGE, CN, E, F (90), G-DC, K (345), L, LY, M (*Ph.*), P (462), PC, S (incl. *Lich.*), UPS (incl. *Lich.*), W (402 *Ph.*), WB, WRS�.
Switzerland: LE (r. 1853-54), P.
Utah (1864): LE (1630).
Terrae Sueviae & Silvae nigrae, 1863 (Sweden, ed. Hohenacker): K (\pm 1200).
Collection: H.
- Germany, Switzerland (1837): E.
- LECLAIR, Albert**
France (Orne): PC (r. after 1910; *Fungi*).
- LÉCLANCHER, Charles René Augustin (1804-57)**
Voyage in "La Favorite" (1841-44): P, PC (*Alg.* from Cape).
Voyage in "La Bayonnaise" (1846-50) (no route known): P.
-
- * itinerary: Santa Cruz, Teneriffe, Réunion, Aden, Bombay, Pondicherry, Madras, Singapore, Macao, Hongkong, China, Philippines, Luzon, Soog, Sulu Isl., N. Celebes, S.W. Celebes, Macassar, E. Java, C. Java, W. Java, Réunion, Cape, St. Helena, Brest.

- LE CLERC, Daniel (1728-1758)**
France: PC, P-HA.
- LECLERCQ, Albert**
Mali (1932), Niger (1931): P.
- , Suzanne Céline Marie (1901-x)
Belgium (mainly Liège and Vesdre Riv. regions): LG.
- LE COEUR, Mme**
Niger (1947): IFAN.
- LE COMTE, Aubry**
vide Aubry-Lecomte, C. E.
- LECOMTE, (Paul) Henri (1856-1934)**
Herbarium: P.
Congo: P (r. 1895).
Indochina (mainly N. Vietnam): P (r. 1913, 523).
Senegal (1903), Guinée: P.
- , H. & FINET, A. E. (1863-1913)
Indochina (mainly Vietnam, 1911-12): C (125 *Filic.*), P (2410, *orig.*?).
Java (1911): P (520).
- , M.
Congo: BR (140).
- , Roger (x-1940)
Brazil (mainly Parana): P (r. 1923, 187).
- , Th.
Belgium: BR (10).
- , Rev. Père
New Zealand (\pm 1855): P (*Pter.*).
- Congo (1937-38): BR (60, *orig.*).
- LECONTE, Capt.**
Texas: P.
- , John Eatton (1784-1860)
N. America: B, L, PH.
Florida, Georgia, N. Carolina: G-DEL, NY, P, PC, PH.
- , Lewis (1782-1838)
North Carolina, Georgia: NY.
- LECOQ, Henri (1802-71)**
Herbarium: CLF?
France: BR, G-DC, MW.
Auvergne: P (r. 1840; 86), TO (r. 1852; *orig.*?).
- & LAMOTTE, M. (1820-83)
France: AUT, C (col. 1848), CLF (*orig.*, *herb. Lamotte*).
- LECOUDE**
Senegal: PC (*Alg.*).
- LECOUFLE**
Ivory Coast: P.
- LECOYER, Cyprien Joseph (1835-x)**
Belgium: BR (1000 *Ph.* & *Pter.*, 20 *Bryo.*).
- LE CRENIER, J.**
New York: NY.
- LEDEBOER, A. J. M. (x-1942/1945)**
E. Java (1934): BO.
- LEDEBOUR, Carl (Karl) Friedrich von (1785-1851)**
Original herbarium (incl. *Flora rossica* material): LE.
Altai Mts. (with Bunge, A. A. & Meyer, C. A.), and p.p. Siberia, Mongolia (col. 1826-27): B, BP, BR (520), C, CAS, CGE, E, FI, G, K, KIEL, LE, LZ, M, MO, MW (600), OXF, P (> 1285), P-JU, PH, PRC?, W (246).
E. Baltic (Estonia, col. 1826-27): B, KIEL.
S.E. Eur. Russia: B, C.
Soviet Union: BERN, BM (*herb. Banks, few*), C (*large collection*), E, H, PACA, UPS (*herb. Thunberg*), W (533).
vide Meyer, C. A.
- LEDEGANCK, K. (Casimir Jean Charles?, 1843-1882)**
Belgium: BR (10).
- LEDEN, W. van der**
New Guinea?: MAN.
- LEDERER**
Germany (1892): L (*Lich.*).
- LEDERMANN, Carl Ludwig (1875-1958)**
Original herbarium: B (p.p. destroyed by himself in 1930).
W. Cameroon (1908-09): B, BM, BR, E, H (*Musci*), HBG, K, LE, P, WRSL.
S.E. Carpathian Mts.: B (30 *Crypt.*).
Congo (1904-06): B (93).
N.E. New Guinea (*Kaiserin Augusta-Fluss exp. or Sepik exp.* 1912-13): B (6639), C (*Pter.*), E, K (1250), L (494), SING, US (*Gram.*), Z.
Pacific Is. (mainly Carolines & Palau Is., col. 1913-14): B, BISH.
- LEDGER, W. E.**
S. Africa (Transvaal, 1923): E.
- LEDIEN, Franz (x-1912)**
Congo (1884-86): B (mainly *Hep.* & *Musci*), BR (50, *orig.*).

- LEDING, A. R.**
Arizona, Texas: US.
- LEDINGHAM, George Aleck (1903-x)**
Canada (1942): U.
Saskatchewan: DAO.
Turkey (with Ekim & Yurdakul, 1965): E,
USAS (*orig.*?).
vide Jenkins, L.
- LEDoux, J. A.**
Malay Pen.: SING (1910-x).
- , **Paul Vincent Désiré (1898-x)**
Belgium: BR (10).
- & **HUYGHE, Polydore (1876-1919)**
Congo (1907): BR (117, *orig.*).
- LEDRU, André Pierre (1761-1825) (p.p. with Baudin, Capt. T. N. (1754-1803) & Riedlé, A. (1775-1801))**
Herbarium?: P.
Antilles: MPU, P.
Canary Is. (Teneriffe): G-DC, P, P-JU.
West Indies (1797-98): B, E, FI, MPU, P (*orig.*).
Puerto Rico (1797-98): B, P, P-JU (mainly *Pter.*, *Alg.*).
Saint Thomas Is. (1797-98): B, P-JU.
- , **J. B.**
W. Borneo (1897): G, K, LE (7).
- LEDUC, Henri**
China: Yunnan (Mong Tsë): P (r. 1890-91, ± 400).
- LEDYARD, E. M.**
Philippines (1909-10): MICH (300).
W. United States: MICH (1000).
- LEE, Addison**
New Mexico: NY, TEX.
Texas (± 1944): AHS, NY, TEX.
- , **BARKLEY, F. A. (1908-x) & THARP, W. H. (1900-x)**
Texas: NY, TEX.
- , **BERKMAN, A. H. (1897-x) & THARP, W. H. (1900-x)**
Texas: NY, TEX.
- , **Arthur**
W. Australia (Perth, 1900-15): CANB (200).
- , **C. O.**
China (Shansi, 1924): A.
- , **E. P.**
California (1933-37): UC (2616, *orig.*).
- LEE, Frederic Schiller (1859-1939)**
E. United States: NY (23).
- , **H.**
Canada (Eclipse Sound), Greenland (1871): MANCH.
- , **Henry Atherton (1894-x) et al.**
(Br.) N. Borneo, Philippines: BPL.
- , **Howard C.**
California (1934-37): UC (*orig.*).
California & Colorado: USFS (105).
- , **H. E.**
Arizona (± 1936): ARIZ.
N. & S. Dakota, Nebraska: LA, NDA.
- , **John Ramsay (1868-x?)**
Herbarium (Scotland: mainly Lanark area): GL (± 2500).
- , **Leslie Alexander (1852-1908)**
S. America (mainly Patagonia): C, US (277, *orig.*).
Galapagos Is.: US (48, *orig.*).
- , **Margarette**
New York: NY.
- , **Phineas Fox (x-1912)**
Herbarium (Yorkshire): GL.
- , **R. H.**
Ghana (± 1960): KUM.
- , **Shun Ching (1892-x) & Tao, C. C.**
N. China (Hopei): PET (200).
- , **T. C.**
China (1940): MO.
—: Szechuan (Mt. Omei) (1940): A, E.
- Great Britain (Hammersmith): LIV.
- Great Britain (*Lich.*): E.
- W. Persia: W.
- LEEBOY, Mrs. Mary Isabella (x-1911)**
Herbarium (Great Britain, mainly Ireland): DBN.
- LEECH, F. B.**
Malawi: ZOM.
- LEEFE, Rev. John Ewbank (x-1889)**
Herbarium (mainly *Salix*): E.
Great Britain (mainly *Salix*, *Salicetum Britanicum* exs. 1840-42, 1870-76): BIRM, BM, CGE-B, K, MANCH (90), OXF.
Switzerland?: E.

- LEEFERS, C. L.
New Guinea?: MAN.
- LEEFMANS, Salomon (1884-1954)
C. Java (1922): BO (33).
Talaud & Sangihe Is.: BO, L, PAS.
- LEECE, Otto (1862-x)
Fungi: BREM.
- LEEMANN, A. C.
S. Africa (\pm 1933): K, PRE, W.
- LEEMANS, J.
Congo (col. \pm 1935): BR (660), C.
Europe: BR (10).
- LEENART, Theodoor Alphons (1907-42/45)
S.E. Borneo (1941): BO (30).
E. Java: BO (89).
- LEENDERTZ, Miss Reno (later Potts)
S. Africa (mainly Transvaal): BOL, BUL,
GRA, K (320), L (col. 1904-10), NH,
PRE (*orig.*), SAM, W.
- LEENHARDT
New Caledonia (col. 1924-25; 1938-39): P
(50 & 120).
- LEENHOUTS, Pieter Willem (1926-x)
England (col. 1955): L (\pm 60, *orig.*).
France (col. 1951): L (\pm 250, *orig.*).
Netherlands (col. 1945-x): C (col. 1954), L
(\pm 1500, *orig.*).
- LEE-OLDFIELD, F. N.
S.E. Arabia (Oman): EA.
- LEEPE, B.
Ohio: NY.
- LEER, Abraham van (1895-x)
E. Java (1928): BO, PAS (88).
- , Jacob Moses van (1812-x)
S. Sumatra (1852): BO.
- LEERSUM, Pieter van (1854-1920)
Java (*Cinchona*): B (69), GRO (r. 1897; 78),
L (r. 1903).
- LEES, Mrs. Cynthia M.
W. Zambia (1951): FHO, K.
- , Edwin (1800-87)
Great Britain (Glamorgan): MANCH (r.
1837).
- , E.
Switzerland: E-GL.
- , Frederick Arnold (1847-1921)
Herbarium (Great Britain): BM (p.p.; 2000
mainly Yorkshire), CMM (p.p.).
- Great Britain (mainly Berks., Oxford, N. &
S. Lincoln & Yorkshire): BM (r. 1923,
Musci), CGE-B, K (*herb. Carey*) or
WTR?, OXF.
- , H. M. N.
Zambia (1955-57): K.
- , J. Cardwell
Colorado (1892): MANCH.
- , Richard (*fl.* 1880)
Canada: OXF (\pm 60).
- Bahama: CGE.
- LEEUW, Hendrik Adriaan Lodewijk de (1896-x)
Banka & Billiton Is. (1927-28): BO (47 &
3).
Java (1923, 1936-38): BO (col. 1923), BZF
(col. 1936-38).
- , Pieter Helenus Wilhelmus de (1891-x)
W. Borneo (1928): BZF (117).
W. Java (\pm 1934): BO.
- , Willem Carel de (1881-1964)
Europe (col. 1927-x): L (*Ph.*).
vide etiam Braun-Blanquet, J.
- LEEUWEN, Jan van
E. Java: L.
- , Willem van (1912-x)
W. Java (1940): BO.
- , W. M. van
vide Docters van Leeuwen, W. M.
- LEEUWENBERG, Antonius Josephus Maria (1930-
x)
Original collections: WAG.
W. Africa (Ivory Coast, Liberia and Upper
Volta (1958-59); Dahomey and W. Came-
roon (1961-62): ABI, C, COI, E, FHO,
FI, GOET, GRO?, HBG, K, L, LISM,
M, PRE, U, WAG (*orig.*).
S. France: U.
Netherlands: U, WAG.
- LEFEBRE, Albert
Argentina (\pm 1885-93): BR.
- LEFÈBRE, H. (J.)
Java (1889-93): BO (> 112, incl. *Filic.* &
29 *Musci*), L (*Ph.*).
- Guadeloupe (col. 1877): BM (*Bryo.*).
- Algeria: K (r. 1865), W (*Orch.*).

- LEFÉBURE, J.**
N. Africa: P-CO.
Algeria (1861): F (30), MO.
- —, **P.**
Diatoms: PC (r. after 1910).
- LEFEBVRE, Alfr.**
Belgium: BR (60).
Collection: BR (50 *Pter.*).
- —, **Geneviève**
Upper Volta (1960-65): P.
- —, **Théophile**
Abyssinia (col. \pm 1843): P.
- LEFEBVRE-GIRON, (Mme)**
Belgium: BR (500).
- LEFÈVRE, A.**
China: BR (*Ph.*).
Europe: BR (470 *Ph.*).
- —, **J.**
Congo: BR (21).
- —, **J. J., ABENDANON, E. C.** (1878-x) & **AMAD, R. M.**
Celebes (1909-10): BO.
- —, **Louis Victor** (1810-x)
France (Oise): P (r. 1865; 52, mainly *Rubus*).
Greece, Cyprus, Syria, Egypt (1825-27): B (400).
S. Indochina (S. Vietnam, Poulo Condore): P (r. 1866; 600).
Sudan (Sennaar): P (r. 1840; 34).
- LEFÈVRE DE LA FORÊT**
W. France (Belle-Ile), Algerian Coast: NCY (300 *Alg.*).
- LEFFLEN, J.**
Rosaceae: BR (180).
- LEFFLER, Johan Anders** (1845-1912)
Austria (1867): GB (100 *Ph.*).
Italy (1868): GB (110 *Ph.*).
Scandinavia: P.
Sweden (1861-68): C (Halland), GB (225 *Ph.*).
- LEFFLU**
N.E. Scandinavia: G-DC.
- LEFILS, J.**
Belgium: BR (10).
- LEFORT, F. L.**
Belgium: BR (20).
- LEFRANC, Edmond**
Algeria (1863-64): F (46), MO, P ($>$ 1128), P-CO.
- LEFROY, Sir John Henry** (1817-90)
Bermudas (col. 1871-77): GH, K (r. 1885).
Tasmania (1880-82): LE (?).
- —, **Helena (née Trench)** (1820-1908)
Herbarium (Great Britain): not traced.
- LEFSON, E. B.**
S. Africa: SAM (*Bryo.*).
- LEGAGNEUX**
Senegal (\pm 1921): L.
- LE GAL, (Mme) Marcelle Louise Fernande** (1895-x)
Africa (Morocco), Europe (mainly Swedish Lapland) & France: PC (*Fungi, orig.* after 1910).
- LE GALLO (Rev. Père), Casimir Julien Marie** (1906-x)
Guadeloupe (col. 1952): PC (*Bryo.*), U.
West Indies (Saint-Barthélemy, Saint Martin, Anguilla & Antilles, col. 1951-x): NY (*orig.?*), WAG.
- LEGARDA, B., Jr.**
Philippines (Manila (1951) & Mindanao (1952)): PNH.
- LEGAT, C. E.**
S. Africa (mainly Transvaal): K (74), PRE (*trees, 1st set*).
Cape: PRE (*Fungi*).
- LEGÉ, E.**
France: CGE, G.
- LEGENDRE, A. F.**
China: P (\pm 700).
- LEGGET, J. T.**
Texas (\pm 1927): TEX.
- LEGGETT, William Henry** (1816-82)
United States (mainly E. States, e.g. N.J., N.Y., Pa., Va.): BUF, K (25 *Lich.*), MICH (75), MSC, NY.
- LEGNAME, V.**
Argentina (Salta and Santiago del Estero, col. 1949): C, E.
- LEGRAIN, J.**
Belgium: BR (50).
- —, **Leon**
Iraq (1928): K.

- LEGRAND, A.**
 Belgium: BR (10).
 Europe: BR (60 *Ph.*).
 France: BR (60 *Rosaceae*), CGE (*Pter.*), G (146), P, WAG.
- , Carlos Diego [Carlos Maria Diego Enrique] (1901-x)
Original herbarium (S. America, mainly Uruguay): MVM.
 S. America (*Myrtaceae*): B (20), MVM (700).
 Uruguay (*Ph.*): F, MVM (3000), P (r. 1937, 30).
- LE GRANGE, L.**
 S. Africa: PRE.
- LEGRAY**
 Belgium: BR (10).
- LEGRÉ**
Rosaceae: BR (300).
- LEGREZE-FOSSAT**
 France: MW.
- LEGUÉ, Alphonse Marie Léon** (1841-1920)
 France: P, PC.
- LE GUILLOU, Elie**
vide Guillou, E. J. F. le (1806-x)
- LEHBERT, Rudolph** (1858-1928)
 Estonia (col. 1906-08): C.
- LEHENBAUER, Philip Augustus** (1881-x)
 Nevada (1934): BUT (300), RENO.
- LEHMAN, C. L.**
 Texas (1939): TAES.
- , Emma Augusta (1841-1922)
 North Carolina: NY, SC.
- , V.
 Texas (1934-39): NY, SW, TAES, TEX, TPV.
- *vide Lehmann.*
- LEHMANN, Alexander** (1814-42)
 C. Asia (W. Turkistan, Bukhara, Samarkand, 1841-42 & p.p. Journey through the deserts, 1839-42), Siberia: B, H, K (198), L, LE, MW (38), P (520), W (676).
vide etiam Bunge, A. A. von.
- , Alfred
 Germany (1897-1908): GB (230 *Ph.*), E. Saxony (col. 1908): C.
- LEHMANN, Carl B.**
 Germany: CGE-B, E-GL, L (Mainz, *Ph.*).
- , Friedrich Carl (1850-1903) [sometimes as "LEHMANN VALENCIA, Fredico Carlos"]
 C. America (mainly Costa Rica, Guatemala): B, BM, F, K, LE, US, W.
 Australia: W (*Orch.*, *ex herb.*).
 Bolivia: W.
 Colombia (p.p. other parts of S. America) (col. \pm 1884-1900?): A, AMES, B, BM, C (*Pter.*), COL, F (2110), G, GH, K, L, LE, MA, MEDEL, NY (1854), P (r. 1913, *Pter.*), S ($>$ 300 *Ph.*), US, W (459 *Ph.*).
 Ecuador (1880): B, GH, K, L, US.
- , G.
 Germany and the Alps: B (266).
- , H.
 Novaya Zemlya: LY.
 Persia, Turkestan: LY.
- , Johann Georg Christian (1792-1860)
Herbarium (sold in parts): HBG (*Alg.*), MEL (*Boraginaceae* & *Nicotiana*); greater parts: S, S-PA.
 America (1832-38): L (*Hep.*), LA?
 Asia (*ex herb.*?): K (r. 1824-63).
Collections: C, LA, PR (r. 1820; \pm 1100 *Potentilla*), S-PA (*Hep.*).
- , K.
 Switzerland: A.
- , Victor
 Indonesia: WRSL (50).
 S. & W. Java, Poeloe Bras Is. (col. 1887, 1889-90): B (186).
- , Walt
 C. America (Costa Rica) (1907-08): B (72, mostly *Pter.*), L (*Ph.*).
- , "Dr."
 Carinthia: KIEL (*Bryo.*).
 Italy (incl. Sicily): B, KIEL.
 Mediterranean Sea: KIEL (*Alg.*).
Algae: E, HBG.
- W. Germany (Rhine Prov.): JE, STU.
 Lapland (1876): U.
- LEHMBACH, Hermann**
 W. Cameroon (Buea 1897-98): B (241), HBG, LE, M, P, STU (*orig.*?).
- LEHNERT, Rev. Ernest** (*fl.* \pm 1886)
 N. America, Sweden: MICH (665 *Lich.*).

LE HOUÉROU, H.-N. (p.p. with Long, G.)
Tunisia: MPU.

LEHTOLA, Liisa
Finland: H.

—, V. B.
Finland: H.

—, V. B.
Finland: E (*Fungi*), H.

LEHTONEN, Lauri
Finland, N.W.-USSR: H.

—, Olli
Finland: H (> 3000).

LE HUNTE, George Ruthven (1852-1925)
vide Hunte, George Ruthven le.

LEI, C. I.
China: W (875 *Ph.*).
—: Hainan (1932-34): A (1100, 8th *Hainan exp.* 1932-33 & 110, 11th *Hainan exp.* 1934), BH, LCU, NY, US (739).
—: Kwangtung (8th *Hainan exp.* 1932-33): L (*Ph.*).

LEIBELSBERGER, Walter Heiser (1877-x)
Pennsylvania: PH.

LEIBERG, John Bernhard (1853-1913)
Arizona: ORE, US.
California: GH, ORE, US.
Idaho: CAS (col. 1895), GH, MICH, MIN, MO, ORE, US (100 *Bryo.*, col. 1889).
Iowa: ORE, US.
Minnesota: MIN, ORE, US.
North Dakota: MIN.
Oregon: F (742, col. 1894-1906), GH, MO, ORE, P (r. 1922, 949), S, US.
Philippines: Luzon (Lamao Forest Reserve, 1904): PNH (160).
Washington: GH, ORE, US.
"United States": A, K (r. 1922, 706), POM, ORE, RM, US (5971, *orig.*).
vide Coville, F. V.
vide Sandberg, J. H.

—, J. B. [& BRITTON, Mrs. Elisabeth Gertrude (1858-1934)]
Musci Leibergiani ex herb. Columbia College, N.Y. ncs. 1-230. 1890-?: FH, G, NY.

—, J. B. [& —, Mrs. E. G.]
Mosses from Kootnai Co., Idaho. Distr. from the herbarium of Columbia College: BM, FH, NY.

LEIBLEIN, Valentin (x-1869)
Bavaria (*Alg.*): KIEL.
Würzburg: BR (120 *Alg.*).

LEIBOLD, C.
Chile: BR.

—, Friedrich Ernst (1804-64)
Arkansas: K (r. 1847-65).
Australia: W (*Ph.*).
Cape Prov.: B (165 *Monocots.*, col. 1835-38), KIEL (*Alg.*), LZ, W.
Cuba: HAL, K (r. 1847-65), KIEL (*orig.?*), PR.
Germany: K (r. 1882, 132 *Musci*).
Mexico: B (*Hep.*, col. 1839-44), E (*Bryo.*), K (r. 1847-65), KIEL, W.
Texas (1857): B (126).
United States: KIEL, LZ.

LEIBURG, John B. (probably identical with Leiberg, J. B.)
N. America: K (r. 1890; 39 *Musci*).

LEICHARDT, (Friedrich Wilhelm) Ludwig (1813-48)
Australia (1841-48): B, BM, MEL, NSW, P, PC.

LEICHNER, M.
Chile (1894): L (*Ph.*).

LEICHTLIN, Max (1831-1910)
Cult. plants: K (r. 1898, 24).

LEICK, E.
Turkey(?): ISTF.

LEIDICKE (? LEIDECKE, Johann Wilhelm, 1877-x)
Italy (Palermo & Capri): WRSL (135).

LEIDOLF, Rudolf (1892-x)
Czechoslovakia: Regional Institute, Museum Nový Jičín (1541).

LEIGHTON, Frances M. [later Mrs. William Edwyn Isaac] (1909-x)
S. Africa: CT, BOL (*orig.*), MO (r. 1942), NBG, PRE, SAM.

—, Rev. William Allport (1805-89)
Herbarium (Great Britain: Salop): K.
Ceylon(?): MANCH (137 *Lich.*).
Europe: DUKE (*Lich.*), K (r. 1864-82, *orig.*).
Great Britain (Shropshire (Salop)): BERN, BM, CGE, E, GOD, H (*Lich.*), K, OXF.
Switzerland (1838): E.
Lichenes Britannici exsiccati, fasc. I-XIII, nos. 1-410 (1851-67): BM (fasc I-XIII), BR (150), E, FH, G, H (fasc. 1-6, 12, 13), K, L (1851-58, 350), LE (r. 1887), MANCH (1851-58, 350), MSC (fasc. 5),

- MSTR (1851), NY, S (fasc. 1-11, 1851-58, 350), STR (fasc. 11), W (fasc. 1-11).
Collections (mainly *Lich.*): DBN, TO, U.
- , W. T.
 Tanzania (Mt. Meru; 1917): K (50).
- LEIMBACH, (G?) (? Gotthold, 1848-1902)
 Germany (Thuringia): JE (*orig.*).
- LEINER, Ludwig (1830-1901)
Herb. plant. crit. select. hybr. flor. rhenan.
 (1868): L (*Ph.*).
 S. Germany (Constance; 1857): L (*Char.*).
Collections: MW (6).
vide Jack, J. B. & Sti(t)zenberger, E.
- LEINKRAM, S.
 Israel (col. 1935): C.
- LEIPNER, Adolph (1827-94)
 Great Britain (mainly Weymouth, Dorsetshire): WRS� (*Alg.*).
- LEIPOLDT, C. L.
 S. Africa (mainly S.W. Cape Prov.): B,
 BOL (*orig.*), GRA, K (r. 1932; 95 *Oxalis*),
 MO (col. 1931), NBG, SAM (395), STE.
- LEIPPERT, H.
 S. Africa: WIND.
- LEISNER, R. S.
 N. Carolina (1956; with Ahles, H. E.): E.
- LEISTNER, Otto Albrecht (1931-x)
 S. Africa (mainly Cape Prov.): KMG, NBG,
 PRE (*orig.*), STE.
 S.W. Africa: Caprivi strip (1958-59): K,
 PRE.
vide Killick, D. J. B.
- LEISTNER, Karl
 Czechoslovakia: PR.
- , O. A. & JOYNT, V.
 Cape: PRE.
- LEITÃO BAETA NEVES, Carlos
 Portugal (1939): LISI.
- LEITCH, John (1859-96)
Herbarium (Great Britain: E. & W. Kent,
 Cumberland, and Channel Is.): CLE
 (1500).
 Ireland (?) (1884-93): GB (110 *Ph.*).
- LEITE, Edward Pereira
 Brazil: IAC (5 *Fungi*).
- , José Eugenio [Eugenio Leite, Padre
 José, q.v.]
 Brazil (mainly São Paulo): F (e.g. 292, col.
 1944-49), GH, LIL, US.
- LEITH, Andrew H. (*fl.* 1840-57)
 N. & S. India (\pm 1842): MANCH (Bombay, mainly *Filic.*), OXF (Baluchistan).
- LEITHE, Friedrich (1828-96)
 Austria, Hungary: LE.
- LEITHE-JASPER, A.
 Tyrol: K (r. 1920; \pm 1550 *Crypt.*, *orig.*).
- LEITHNER, Joseph, Baron von (1809-x)
 Austria: KIEL.
 Europe: MW, W (527 *Ph.*).
 Hungary: C, KIEL.
- LEITHOLD, C. F.
 California (\pm 1893): DS.
- LEITNER, Edward Frederick (x-1838)
 S. Florida (1834-38): B.
vide Cabanis, J. L.
- LEIVISKÄ, Iivari Gabriel (1876-1953)
 Finland: H.
- LEJARDS
 N. Vietnam: P (r. 1907; 7 *Gram.*).
- LEJEUNE, Alexandre Louis Simon (1779-1858)
Herbarium? (*Pter.*): BR (300).
 Belgium: BR (many *orig.*).
 W. Europe: BR (140 *Ph.*), G-DC, MW
 (20), P (*Pter.*).
 France: G-DC, H.
- , A. L. S. & COURTOIS, R. J. (1806-35)
 Belgium: GRO (150, col. \pm 1826), L (*Ph.*),
 P, U.
- , J. or J. B. H.
 Belgium: BR (150 *Bryo.*, also *Ph.* & *Pter.*),
 JE, LG, WAG (60).
 Congo: BR (1115, col. 1931-37, *p.p. orig?*),
 C (col. 1952), MO (col. 1934).
- , Ph.
 Belgium: BR (10).
- *vide* Michel.
- LE JOLIS, Auguste François (1823-1904)
 Africa: LE (r. 1887, 118 *Filic.*), MW.
 Austria (Salzburg: *Musci*): B, L.
 Belgium: BR (30 *Alg.*).
 Europe: BR (200 *Ph.*).
 France (mainly Normandy (*Alg.*, cf. *Algues mar. exs.*) & Vosges): AWH, B, BONN,
 BR (174 *Alg.*), CHE (*types of Alg.*), FI,
 G-DC, H (*Lich.*), L, LE (r. 1866-87,
 803), MANCH?, NW, TCD.
Algues marines de Cherbourg fasc. I-XIV,
 nos. 1-280. 1863: AUT (240), BM (14

- fasc.*), FH, KIEL, LG, S (14 *fasc.*), WRSL.
 Martinique: G, LE (r. 1887, 35).
 New Caledonia: G.
 Oceania: LE (r. 1887, 57).
 Pyrenees: FL.
 Switzerland (*Musci*): B, L.
Collections: BR (30 *Rosac.*), CHE (*Musci*), P (60).
- LEK, B. Th. van der
 Java: L (*Fungi*).
vide etiam Lek, H. A. A. van der.
- , Hendrik Adrianus Abraham van der (1881-1955)
 Netherlands (1909-16): L (*Myxophyta*).
- , H. A. A. van der & LEK, B. Th. van der
 Netherlands (1909-16): L (*Fungi*).
- LEKANDER, G.
 Sweden (1915): E.
- LELAND, Bernice, CHASE, Ethel W. B. (1877-x)
 & TILDEN, Josephine Elizabeth (1869-1957)
 New Zealand: F (167, col. 1909-10), MIN.
 S. Pacific (1910): E.
 Society Is.: F (55, col. 1909).
 Tahiti: MIN.
- , George Herbert (1849-1931)
 Alabama, Vermont: GH.
- LELANG
 Malay Pen.: SING?
- LELIÈVRE [= LE LIÈVRE]
 Senegal (\pm 1892): B, P.
- LE LIÈVRE, Ernest (*fl.* 1871)
 Belgium: BR (150), MW (109).
 Europe: BR (230 *Ph.*).
 France (Atlantic Coast): KIEL (*Alg.*?, cf. following collector).
- LE LIÈVRE DE LA MORINIÈRE (x-1845) & PROUHET, F.
 France: G-DEL.
Hydrophytes marines du Morbihan, fasc. I-IV, nos. 1-100. 1841: L, NCY, NY, PC.
- LELLINGER, David Bruce (1937-x)
 Costa Rica (1967): CR, IAP, MICH, MO, MW, UC, US (*orig.*).
 Costa Rica (1970): CR, F, MICH, MO, UC, US (*orig.*).
 Dominica (1965): BM, FPDB, GH, IJ, ISC, LP, MICH, MO, TRIN, US (*orig.*).
- , D. B. & de la SOTA, Elias R. (1932-x)
 Colombia (1971): BM, COL, CR, HUA, LP, US (*orig.*).
- LELOU
 Congo: BR (14).
- LELY, Hugh Vandervae (1891-x)
 N. Nigeria: Sokoto, Naraguta (1919-31) (p.p. collected with Dent Young); BM, FHI?, FHO, K (1775).
- *vide Kennedy.*
- LEMAIRE, Charles Antoine (1801-71)
 Guadeloupe, Martinique: W (*Ph.*)
- , C. H.
 Congo: BR (30, col. 1895 and 550 col. 1913-14, *orig.*).
- *et al.*
 Cape Province: BR (\pm 680).
- LEMAÎTRE, Auguste-Micael (1857-1922)
 Switzerland: Collège de Genève.
- LÉMAN, Dominique Sébastien (1781-1829)
 Azores: G-DC.
 France: CN, G-DC, P-JU (*Alg.*, col. 1802; *Bryo.*, col. 1813).
 Italy: CN.
- (= ex herb. Lemann?)
 Martinique: CN.
 United States: B (mainly from Philadelphia), G-DC.
- LEMANN, Charles Morgan (1806-52)
Original herbarium: CGE (r. 1852, > 50000), K (*dupl.*).
 Gibraltar (1840-41): CGE, K.
 Madeira (1837-38) (p.p. with Lippold, J. F.): CGE, FI, MANCH, MO, OXF.
 Malay Pen. (ex herb.; probably col. by Griffith, W.): G-BOIS, K.
- LEMARINEL
 Congo (1898): BR (30, *orig.*)
- LEMBAZ
 Mexico (1807): P-JU (*Pter.*)
- LEMBERG, Bertel
 Finland: H.
- LEMBKE, H.
 Anatolia: B (18).
- LEMÉE, (M.) Abbe Albert Marie Victor (1872-1900)
Herbarium (Fr. Guiana): REN.
 Fr. Guiana: BUT(?), P (r. 1921, 10), REN (*orig.*).
- LE MESLE, Georges
 Tunis: P (r. 1891; 20).

- LEMIE, M. A. [probably identical with Lemée, A.]
Fr. Guiana: NY (*sedges*).
- LEMKE, C. W.
General (unspecified) collection: WIS (200).
- , W. (Willi?)
Germany, S. Russia: B (20).
Mark Brandenburg: B (37 & 20 *Carex*).
Rhineland: B (55).
- LEMMERMANN, Ernst Johann (1867-1915)
Sweden: S.
Riesengebirge: B (31 *Alg.*), BREM (*Alg.* & *Fungi*).
- LEMMERSDORF
Europe: E.
- LEMMON, John Gill (1832-1908)
Herbarium United States (mainly Calif., Nev., Ariz.): UC.
Mexico (col. 1905; with Mrs. Lemmon): GH, UC, US.
- , Mrs. J. G. (née Plummer, Sarah Allen) (1836-1923)
California (p.p. with Lemmon, J. G.): GH?, UC, US?
- , P. W.
Georgia: NY.
- LEMOINE, Marie (née Dujardin-Beaumetz, Mme Paul L.)
France: PC (*types of Alg.*).
- LE MONNIER, Louis Guillaume (1717-99) (Lemonnier)
C. France (1739): G-DEL, P.
France: Fontainebleau (1745): G-DEL.
- LE MOS, E.
São Tomé: COI.
- , Francisco Leal de (1915-63)
Mozambique: BM, COI, LMA.
- , Pinto de
Cape Verde Is. (1908): LISC?
- , Tito
Brazil: GH, IAC (4 *Fungi*), S.
- LE MOULT, E.
Fr. Guiana: P (r. 1909-10; 100).
- LEMPERG [or Lempberg], Fritz
Balkan States (incl. Crete & Malta; col. 1834-38; in 1838 p.p. with Lindtner): B, E, GB (400), GH, GZU, K, LAU, PR, W.
- LEMS, K.
Canary Is. (Gomera): L.
- LEMUE
Abyssinia (Littakoun): G (r. 1846, 132).
S. Africa?: G.
- LE MYRE DE VILERS
Madagascar (1887-89): P (522), TAN (11).
- LENARS, G.
Belgium: AWH, BR (100).
- LENDENFELD, Robert von (1858-x)
Australia: W (*mar. Alg.*).
- LENEČEK, Otto (1867-1941)
Moravia (col. 1926): BRNU, C, PRC,
Vlastivědný Inst. Olomouc.
- LENEPVEU
N. Africa: P-CO.
- LENFANT, "Comm."
Fr. Cameroon (1907): P.
- LENGYEL, Geza (1884-x)
Croatia: BP.
Hungary: B (335 *Hieracium*), BP (mainly N. Carpathian Mts.), DE.
- LENINGTON, Julia T.
California (± 1927-28): CU, WYO.
- LENNON, J. (*fl.* 1921-35)
Singapore: SING?
- , Mrs. R. L.
Rhodesia (1956): EA, K, PRE, SRGH.
- , William Harvey (1838-1913)
New York: NYS.
- LENNOX, F.
S. Africa (Natal; 1963): E, NU (*orig.?*).
- LENOCHER [or Lenocker], F. E., SAVAGE, T. E. & CAMERON, J. E.
N.W. United States (mainly Washington, 1898): F (514), IA (1000 *Ph.*, *orig.* & *Bryo.*).
- LENOIR
Belgium: BR (10).
- LENORMAND, Sébastien-René (1796-1871)
Original herbarium (world-wide, mainly from other collectors): CN (mainly *Alg.*, *Lich.* & *Musci*), P, PC (*Alg.*).
[note: never left France, other collections "ex herb."].
America: FI-W, GRO, K.
Australia: GRO (r. 1910, 167 *Alg.*).
Europe: BR (10 *Ph.*), G (r. 1846, 286 *Lich.*).

- France (mainly coastal regions): B, BASSA, BR (210 *Alg.*), C, CGE-B, CN, FI, G, GRO (*Alg.*), H (*Lich.*), HAL (*Lich.*), HBC (*Alg.*), KIEL, L, LZ, MANCH, OXF, P (r. 1838 & 1842; 270), PC (r. 1856; *Alg.* & 55 *Fungi*; also r. 1852; 200 (\pm 270) *Lich.*), W (*Alg.*, many *orig.*).
- Greece: W (*Orch.*).
- New Caledonia: K, LE (r. 1865-68, 845).
- C. Russia: FI-W.
- Exsiccatae*: *Thalassophytes de France*, series I, nos. 1-100; series II, nos. 1-100, 1847.
- Collections* (probably many "ex herb." or *exs.*): AMD, AWH, B, BR (*Alg.*), CN (*Musci*, *Alg.* (incl. *types*) & *Lich.*), MPU (*Alg.*), P, PC (1770 *Alg.*, incl. *types*), W (*types of Alg.*).
- LENS, A.
Curaçao (1908): L (*Alg.*).
- —
France: LZ (*Crypt.*).
- LENSTRÖM, Carl August Emanuel (1848-x)
Norway (col. 1875): C (*Musci*), E.
Sweden (mainly Gotland): B (Visby), L, VI.
- LENTZ, H.
Poland, Podolia: KRAM (1000).
- LENZ, W.
vide Brown, C. A.
- — (? Heinrich)
N. Germany (Helgoland): L (*Alg.*).
- —
vide Balls, E. K. under California.
- LENZIE, Frank B.
United States (Ore. & Wash.): USFS.
- LEO, "Dr." (of Metz)
Algeria, Corsica, France: CGE-B (large collection), E.
- LEON, Frère (Brother) Joseph Sylvestre Sauget (1871-1955)
Original herbarium: HABA, HAJB, LS.
* Cuba (1905-x): A (117), AMES, B, BR, F (\pm 250), FH (incl. *Hep.*), GH, HABA, K, L, LS, MICH (50 *Bryo.*), MT, NY, P (r. 1913, 70 *Gram.*; r. 1914/1932, 196 *Ph.*), PC, S, SV, US (1513, some *et al.*), WTU, Y.
- —, Jeorge
Costa Rica: EAP (1000).
- —, J. B.
vide Forestry Bureau, Manila.
- —, Luis A.
Ecuador: P (r. 1939).
- —, (Pater) Nicolás (p.p. with Léon, Frère J. S. S.) **
Brazil and West Indies ("Plantae Brasiliae et Indiae occidentalis", 1911): L (*Musci*).
Cuba: A (117), B (*Palmae*, mainly 15 *Copernicia*), BR, F, GH, HAB, HABA (> 200), K, L (r. 1910; *Ph.*), LS (*Crypt.*), MICH (*Bryo.*), NY, P, SLS, U, US (1513, some *et al.*), Y.
Mexico (1909): K, L (*Ph.*), NY.
West Indies: B (34 *Copernicia*).
- —
France: MW.
- LEONARD, Emery Clarence (1892-1968)
Haiti (col. 1920, 1925-26, 1928-29): A (533), B (730 *Ph.*, 417 *Pter.*), BKL, BM, C (mainly *Musci*, col. 1925), F, GH, LE, MICH, MO (col. 1925), NY (915 *Ph.* & *Musci*), POM, UC, US (5753, *orig.*).
District of Columbia and vicinity: L, MICH (36 *Lich.*), US.
Maryland: C (col. 1919-24), US, WELC.
Ohio: US.
E. United States: BM (*Diatoms*), US (1520, *orig.*).
Virginia (1918-20): L (r. 1919, *Ph.*), US, WELC.
West Indies: AMES.
- —, E. C. & KILLIP, E. P. (1890-1968)
E. United States: ILL, US (300, *orig.*).
- —, E. C. & — —, G. M.
Haiti (col. \pm 1928-29): A, BH, BKL, CM, E, GH, K (\pm 740), MICH (275), MO, NY, UC, US (4884, *orig.*).
Maryland (col. 1927): C.
New Jersey (col. 1928): C.
- —
** and also p.p. with H. Nivard, J. A. Shafer, & P. Wilson; cf. Léon, J. S. S.
- * often *et al.* (mainly in herb. NY, also LS, MT & U): Frères: Alain, Césaire, Charles, Clement, Hioram, José, Marie-Victorin, N. Léon, and further with Albear, N. L. Britton, J. P. Carabia, Cazananas, Edmund, J. J. Fortún, A. Loustalot, H. Nivard, Roca, J. T. Roig, Seifritz, J. A. Shafer, & P. Wilson.

- LEONARD, Fred Eugene (1866-1922)
Ohio, Utah: ISC, KSC, MTJB, POM.
- , Genevieve M. [née Mannakee; "Genevieve Mannakee Leonard"] (1902-x)
Hispaniola: A, BH, BKL, GH, MO, NY, UC, US.
vide Leonard, E. C.
- , G. M.(?) & VALEUR, E. J.
Hispaniola: S (740).
- , Jean J. G. (1920-x)
Africa: BR (12 *Lich.* & 73 *Bryo.*).
Belgium: BR (200).
Congo (mainly Eala), col. 1945-48: BR (1925, *orig.*), C (col. 1945-47), MO (col. 1945-46), NU, YBI (col. 1945-48), Jardin Botanique d'Eala, Congo.
Niger (1968): BR, K, P.
- , Stewen W.
N. & S. Carolina: H.
- LEON-DUFOUR
vide Dufour, Jean Marie Léon.
- LEONET
Belgium: BR (100).
- LEONHARDI, Peter Carl Pius Gustav Hermann (Freiherr) von ("Hermann", von) (1809-75)
Herbarium (mainly *Viola*): PR (\pm 14600, col. 1840-70).
Czechoslovakia (Bohemia): B (*Char.*), PL.
N. Germany (1856): PR (\pm 1000).
- LEONHARDT, Otto
Austria: E.
Chile, Japan: C (r. 1908-29, 349).
Europe: KRAM, P.
"Orient": P.
Turkestan: C (r. 1929, 80).
Collections: B, GRO.
- , R. (= *prec.*?)
Europe: W (171).
- LEONIS, Chr.
Greece (1898-1907): GB (350), W.
Greece (Aegean Is.: "*Flora Aegaea*"): E, HBG, W, Z.
"*Flora sporadum*", curant. Th. de Heldreich et E. de Halacsy (1896): B (143), HBG (35).
"*Ins. Peristeri*" ("*Sporadum*" a. 1896) ex herb. Heldr.: B.
"*Flora Thessala*" (1885): B.
- LEONTOVITCH, C.
Congo (col. \pm 1931-39): BR ($>$ 230, p.p. *orig.*), MO.
- LEOPOLD, A. S.
Mexico (1948): UC.
- , Constantin (1856-92)
Finland (col. 1880-90): H.
- LÉOPOLD III, Prince [later King of the Belgians (1901-x)]
Congo (1933): BR ($>$ 100, *orig.*).
(Also collected in Panama).
- LEPAGE (Rév./Abbé) Ernest (1905-x)
Alaska (col. 1947-49): CAN, DAO, GH, LAT, LCU (*orig.*), QFA, MT, MTJB, RIM (*orig.*), S-PA (\pm 500 *Bryo.*), US (109).
Canada (Que. mainly James Bay & Ungava Bay, col. \pm 1943-56): CAN, DAO, GH (p.p. with Dutilly, Rev. A.), LAT, LCU (*orig.*), QFA, MT, MTJB, RIM (*orig.*), US.
Quebec: A (63), C (col. 1943), MICH (23 *Lich.*, col. 1944-45, & 10 *mar. Alg.*?).
- , H. S.
Brazil: IAC (3 *Fungi*).
- L'EPAGNIER (LEPAGNIER & cf. EPAGNIER, L. p. 184 of this index)
Antilles (St. Domingo): G (r. 1845, 24).
Balkan Pen.: G-DEL.
Haiti (col. 1844, mainly *Pter.*): G-DEL, Rio de Janeiro.
W. Turkey (Istanbul): G (r. 1845, 40).
- LE PAMPÉRY
New Caledonia: P (r. 1883).
- LEPCHA
Sikkim (1909): B, L (*Ph.*), UC.
- LEPECHIN, Ivan Ivanovich (1737-1802)
Eur. USSR: H, LE.
- LE PERRAUDIÈRE
vide Perraudière, de la.
- LÉPERVANICHE, P.
Réunion: B (*Musci*), KIEL (*Lich.*).
- LEPERVANICHE, Meyrien
vide Meyrien, L.
- LEPERVANICHE-MEZIÈRES
Réunion: P (r. 1842; 143), PC.
- LEPESCHKIN, Wladimir Wasiljewitsch (1876-x)
vide Iluchamedshanov.
- LEPESME, P., PAULIAN, R. & VILLIERS, A.
W. Cameroon (1939): P (r. 1940; 176).
- LE PETIT
vide Gromier.

LEPIK, E.

Estonia: BP, CUP (*Fungi exs.*), H (*Fungi exs.*), W (150 *Fungi exs.*).

LEPILEUR

vide Bravais, A.

LÉPINE, Jules (1817-84)

Brazil: NY.

India: K (r. 1886; 25), W (43 from Pondicherry).

Polynesia: G-DC.

Society Is.: B (*Pter.*).

Tahiti: B (*Musci*), P (r. 1848; 497), PC.

LEPLAYE

Spain: P.

LEPP, Augusto

Brazil (\pm 1935): SP.

LEPFÄLÄ, A. S.

Finland (*Lich.*): H.

LEPRIEUR, F. R. (x-1869)

Fr. W. Africa: P (*Ph.* & *Pter.*), P-CO, PC.

Cayenne: W (*Ph.*).

Fr. Guiana (col. 1830-50; p.p. with Montagne, J. F. C.): B (*Hep.*, col. 1839; 75 *Pter.*, *Ph.*, mainly *Glumiflorae*), DS, E, F (259), FI (*Ph.*), G, G-DC (443, *orig.*?), G-DEL, GH, K (r. 1883; 72 *Filic.*), KIEL, L (*Ph.* & *Pter.*), LE (117 *Ph.*), P (> 1200 , *orig.*?), PC (r. 1840; *Alg.* & 405 *Lich.*), S, U, US (154), W (*Orch.*).

Sénégal & Gambia (1824, 29): B, BM (159), BR, CN, E, G-DEL (*orig.*?), IFAN, L (*Ph.*), MPU, P, P-JU, PR, TCD, W.

LEQUERRÉ

Australia: P (r. 1908), PC.

Guatemala: P (r. 1909; 3).

Morocco: P (r. 1912; 12).

Voyage round the world: P (r. 1909; 50), PC.

LEQUIN

France: AUT.

LE RAT, Auguste-Joseph (1872-1910) (p.p. with Mrs. Louise)

New Caledonia (col. 1900-10): A, B, E, G-DEL, H (*Musci*), P (3880, *orig.*).

—, Mrs. Louise

New Caledonia (col. 1909): P (*orig.*).

China, Japan?: P.

New Hebrides: P (*orig.*).

LERCH, Jules François (1818-96)

Switzerland: A, C (col. 1888), E, F (65, col.

1875-77), L (*Ph.*), MANCH (col. 1875), MW, NEU, OXF.

Rosaceae: BR (240).

LERCHE, Johann Jakob (1703-80)

"Persia" (Astrakhan): L (*herb. Gorter*), LINN (r. 1735).

Russia: L (*herb. Gorter*).

LERCHENAU

vide Beck von Mannagetta, Günther.

LERCHENFELD, Josef Radnitzky von (1753-1812)

Europe: in former Hermannstadt/Sibiu herbarium.

LERESCHE, Louis François Jules Rodolphe (1808-85)

Algeria (1851?): E.

Alps (col. 1863-65): C.

Austria (incl. Alps): G (60), L (col. 1869 & 1873, mainly Aust. Alps).

Europe: BR (160 *Ph.*), G (1964).

France (1867): JE, L, LAU, MANCH.

Italy (col. 1857): C, E, G (80), LAU.

Portugal: C (col. 1878), G.

Spain: C (col. 1862), F (105, col. 1860-62), G, L (*Ph.*, col. 1862, 1870), LAU, LY, MW (30), W, Z (col. 1870).

Switzerland: BERN, E (col. 1843), F (466, col. 1835-65), L (col. 1857 & 1873), LAU (mainly *Bryo.*), MANCH, W.

vide Boissier, P. E.

LEROU, A.

Algeria, France (col. \pm 1855-61): MANCH.

LE ROUX

vide Roux, le.

LEROY, Abrams

vide Abrams, Le Roy.

LE ROY, (Mgr.) Alexandre (1845-x)

Congo (1893): P.

Gabon: P (r. 1893-96; \pm 340).

Mombassa: P (r. 1887; 28).

—, André (1801-75)

Collections? (France?): H (or Alexander?), P?

—, J.

Africa: BR (751 *Bryo.*).

—, O.

Belgium: BR (10).

—, Peter Vincent (1821-89)

N. America: CGE-B.

Florida: NY.

- United States (Md., N. Mex., Nebr., S.C.):
DS.
New York (Peekskill): MASS.
Collection: NY (15000, *orig. herb.?*).
- & RUGER, Menahem (1835-79)
N. America (1871): LE (47).
- , Victor (1836-1908)
Belgium: BR (358 *Bryo.* & 300 *Ph.* et *Pter.*).
- N. Italy (Monte Baldo; 1811): P-JU.
- *Bryophytes*: BR (1059).
- LEROY TOPPING
vide Topping, David Leroy.
- LE RUMEUR
Niger (1932-33): P.
- LE SAGE, Pierre Marie (1858-1918(?))
France: P (r. 1918; 600).
- LESCHENAULT DE LA TOUR, Jean Baptiste Louis
Théodore (1773-1826)
Voyage in "Le Naturaliste" and "Le Géographe" (1801-04): G-DC, G-DEL, H, K, L, MO, NY, P (p.p. *orig.*), PC (etiam cf. Baudin, Capt. Th. N.).
Brazil (1823-24): G-DC, G-DEL, NY, P (*orig.*), U.
Cape Verde Is. (1816): P.
Ceylon (\pm 1817): G, PC (*Alg.*, *Fungi*).
S. India (\pm 1817): A, G, NY, OXF, P, PC (*Alg.*, *Fungi*).
Java (\pm 1805): G (G-DEL), P (incl. \pm 900, *orig.*), PC, P-JU (*Lich.*, *Pter.*).
Surinam & Fr. Guiana: P, PC.
- LESCOS
Spain (Arragon): W (87).
- LESCOT
S. Carolina: P.
- LESCRAUWAET, Ed.
Congo (1903-05): BR (100, *orig.*).
- LESDAIN, Bouly de
vide Bouly de Lesdain, Maurice.
Addition to p. 89 of this index:
Colombia (1900): E.
France (col. \pm 1896-97): E.
- * with A. Guichenot, A. Riedlé, A. Sautier & Capt. Th. N. Baudin. Itinerary: Teneriffe, île de France, Australia ..., Timor ..., île de France, Cape.
- LESÈBLE, Louis Melchior Narcisse (1799-1867)
France (1817, 1822): P-JU.
- LESCGER, B. & W.
Sumatra, E. coast (1917-18): BO.
- LESIBLE
Italy (Naples): CN.
- LESKOWATZ
Serbia (Yugoslavia): K (r. 1891; 129).
- LESLIE, A.
Canada (Ontario; col. 1935): C.
- , J. B.
Africa: A.
- , John C.
S. Nigeria (\pm 1906): K (13).
- , T. N.
S. Africa: PRE (*orig.*).
- , William
Ghana, S. Nigeria (\pm 1908): K.
- LESNE, Pierre
France (Paris): PC.
Mozambique: P (r. 1930; 13), PC.
- LE SOLIS
Herbarium (France?): DIN (*mar. Alg.*).
- LE SOURD
Herbarium (worldwide): MPA, MPU (note: probably earlier at MPA, now at MPU).
- LESPINASSE, Jean Martial Gustaaf (Gustave)
(1807-76)
Herbarium (personal & many exs. from other collectors): BORD (mainly *Alg.*, *Musci*, & *Lich.*).
Belgium: BR (10).
France: BORD, E (col. 1854).
- LESPINE
Senegal (1848): P (29).
- LESQUEREX, (Charles) Leo (1806-89)
Original herbarium: NY.
N. America: BERN, NEU (*Ph.* & *Musci*; col. \pm 1850), NY (75 *Musci*).
Appalachian Mt. States (1840-60): TRT (764).
C. Europe: BERN (*Musci*).
France: L (*Char.*).
Jura: BM (*Crypt.*).
Ohio: B (*Char.*), MO.
Switzerland: B (400 *Musci*), F (76), NEU (Neuchâtel, *Musci* \pm 1830).
E. United States: US.

- Collections*: BR (100 *Bryo.*), BUF, H (*Crypt.*), HNH? (*Musci*), PH (700 *Alg.*).
vide Sullivant, W. S.
- , C. L. & JAMES, Thomas Potts (1803-82)
N. America: MASS (*Musci*).
- LESSE, H. de
Turkey (p.p. with Baytop, T.) (1956): P.
- LESSERT, Ed. de
Lebanon, Syria and Palestine (1851): B (357), L (*Ph.*).
- , M. de
Brazil (1850): L (*Ph.*).
- , de
vide Delessert.
- LESSING, Christian Friedrich (1810-62)
C. Asia (1832-34): B, L, LE, LY, MW.
Czechoslovakia (Bratislava): C.
Lapland, Norway (1830): B, L (*Ph.*).
Lofoten Is. (1830): B, KIEL, L (*Ph.*).
- LESSON, Pierre Adolphe (= A. Lesson) (1805-x)
Worldwide (voyage in "L'Astrolabe", 1826-29) *: B, G-DC, P.
- , René Primivère (= P. Lesson) (1794-1849)
Worldwide (voyage in "La Coquille", 1822-25 **): B, K, L, MO, P (*orig.*), PC.
- (without initials: P.A. or R.P.?)
Collections (worldwide, mainly New Zealand?): CN, G, KIEL, W.
For both: *vide etiam Dumont d'Urville, J. S. C.*
- LESTER, Ven. Archd. George Mackenzie
Queensland: K (r. 1898).
- , J. Brown (or Brown-Lester, J.)
Gambia & Senegal (1890-91): B, CAL, E, K (r. 1891; \pm 750).
- LESTER, J. Brown (or Brown-Lester, J.)
vide Bennett, A. G.
- LESTER-GARLAND, Lester Vallis (né Lester) (1860-1944)
Herbarium (incl. Europe: Jersey & also Pakistan?): K (9000).
Great Britain: CGE?, OXF.
- LESTON, D.
Ghana (\pm 1968): WACRI.
- LESTRADE, A.
Congo (1931-35): BR (p.p. *orig.*).
- LESUEUR, Charles Alexander (1778-1846)
N. America: E (? r. 1857), P.
- , David Hardeman ("Harde")
N. America: P (*Pter.*), PC?
Mexico (e.g. Chihuahua; col. \pm 1934-39):
F (1897, col. 1934-39), GH, MO (col. 1935-38), TEX (4000 *orig.*), US (551).
Texas (1935-41): ARIZ, OKLA, SMU, TEX (*orig.*), TPV, TTC.
- & SMITH
Texas: NY, TEX.
- LE TALL, Benjamin Bower (1858-1906)
Herbarium (Great Britain): not traced.
- LETE, Rafael
Philippines (mainly Luzon; \pm 1927): DS, PNH (7550), UC.
- LETELLIER, Michel Jacques (1817-98)
Normandy: CN (20).
- LETENDRE, (Abbé) Jean Baptiste Pierre (1828-86)
Canada: C (*Fungi*).
France: A, B (*Fungi* & *Musci*), C (col. 1885, incl. *Fungi*), H (*Fungi* & *Lich.*).
- LE TESTU, Georges Marie Patrice Charles (1877-1967)
Herbarium: P.
Fr. Equat. Africa: A, K (*Orch.*, col. 1925-34), MO (col. 1923-36), P (*orig.*).
W. Africa: BR (37 *Bryo.*).
(Fr.) Congo (1907-19): F (67).
Dahomey (1900-02): B, BM, CN, FHO, IFAN, K, P.
Gabon (1901-36): P, PC (*Bryo.*).
Mozambique (1904-06): BM, CN, P.
- LETH, Laurits Theodor Emil (Theodor) (1843-1911)
Denmark (col. 1865-95): C (*Ph.* & *Fungi*).
- , Rasmus Balslev (1839-1920)
Denmark: C (*Fungi*).

- LETIEXHE, A.**
Congo: BR (38).
- LETOURNEUR, A.**
Diatoms: PC (1910-x).
- LETOURNEUX (or Letourneaux), Aristide-Horace** (1820-90)
Algeria: AL (*Ph.* & *Pter.*), B (157, col. 1889), C (col. 1873-89), E, LY.
Egypt: AUT (*Ph.*), B (col. 1877-81, 125), BP, C (col. 1876-83), CORD (col. 1876), E, FI, G, K, LE, LY, MANCH (r. 1877-78), MO (col. 1877), OXF, P (r. 1878-79, 427), P-CO, S, W.
"Orient": B (50), K, LE.
Europe: BR (75 *Ph.*).
France: C (col. 1867-81).
Greece: OXF.
Sudan (1887): OXF.
Syria (col. 1881): C.
Tunisia (1884-87): A, AL (*Ph.* & *Pter.*), E, FI, LY, MPU, P (r. 1884-87, 2257), P-CO, PC, S.
Collections: BR (*Pter.*), DS, GE, LCU, MPU.
- LETOUZEY, René** (1918-x)
W. Cameroon (Cam. Mt., 1962 with Breteher, F. J. (1932-x); & 1967): B, BR, COI, G, HBG, K, P, WAG, WRSL?, YA.
vide Krukoff, B.A.
- LETT, Rev. Henry William** (1836-1920)
Herbarium: Ireland (mainly *Hep.* & *Musci*): BEL, DBN (3000).
Ireland: BEL, DBN, E (*Bryo.*), OXF (*Hep.*), W (285 *Musci*).
- LETTAU, Georg** (1878-1951)
Germany? (*Lich.*): B, W (59).
- LETTERMAN, George Washington** (1840-1913)
Arkansas (col. 1881): C, LE, MO.
Colorado (1885): GH, MIN, MO.
Illinois: ILL, MO.
Kansas, S. Dakota: MO.
Missouri: F (498, col. 1876-1912), GH, MIN, MO, NY.
Oklahoma: MIN.
Texas (1880-94): FW, LE, MO, TEX.
United States: A, BH, DS, ISC, KSC, NYS, PENN, PH, POM, US (\pm 1500).
Wyoming (1884/1885): GH.
- LETTSOM, W. G.**
Uruguay (Montevideo): L (r. 1858-62).
- LETTY, C. (later Forssman)**
S. Africa: PRE (*Ph.*, *orig.*).
- LEUCHTENBERG, Fürst von**
Siberia: M (*Ph.*).
- LEUPOLT, "Dr."**
Tanzania (Kilimatiniae): B (54).
- LEUTERIO**
vide Forest Bureau Manila.
- LEUTWEIN DE FELLEBERG, Philippe Charles L.** (1808-99)
Greece: BERN (*orig.*), MPU, Z.
- LEUZINGER, M.**
Italy (Prov. Savona), Switzerland: Z.
- LEVAN, Albert**
Sweden (1920-28): E, GB (130 *Ph.*), LD (*orig.?*).
- LEVANDER, J. G.**
Sweden: MW.
- , Kaarlo Mainio (1867-x)
Abyssinia (1898): H (*Lich.*).
Fennoscandia, Red Sea: H (*Alg.*).
- LEVANDOVSKY, B. G.**
E. Turkey (Khars and Ararat, 1898): LE.
- LÉVEILLÉ, Augustin ("August") Abel Hector** (1863-1918)
Original herbarium ("Far East" (mainly China) collections): E (*almost complete*).
E. Asia: B, E (*orig.*), LY, P (r. 1908; 25 *Umbelliferae*), SI, W (100 *Ph.*).
Epilobium: B (13), C (E. Asia), K (mainly Europe, r. 1897; 39), LE (China), P (mainly France, r. 1897; 39).
- , Joseph Henri (1796-1870)
Mycol. herbarium: (destroyed 1870-71): CN.
Europe (*Fungi*): PC.
France (1839, 1840): H (*Crypt.*), L (*Fungi*).
S. Russia (mainly Crimea; 1837): B (mainly *Crypt.*), FI, G-DEL, L.
Collections: BM (*types of Algae*), BR (20 *Pter.*), E (*Fungi*), G/G-DEL (*Alg.* & *Basidiomyc.*, mainly *Agaric.*), K, PC (*types of Algae*).
- LEVENT**
Europe: BR (125 *Ph.*), CGE (*Ph.* & *Pter.*).
- LEVESON, Julie**
W. Greenland (col. 1866): C.
- LEVETT, C. E.**
S. Africa (Natal, col. 1924): NH (100).
- LEVI, P.**
W. Australia: WRSL.

LEVIER, Emile (Emilio) (1839-1911)

Original herbarium *: FI (\pm 70000).

C. America & Mexico (ex herb.?): NY (588 *Bryo.*).

Andaman & Nicobar Is. (mainly *Bryo.*): B, FI.

Asia: B, G-BOIS.

Austria, Hungary: LE (2).

Caucasus: H (*Musci*).

"East Indies" (\pm 1895-1903, *Bryo.*): B.

Himalayas (mainly *Bryo.*): B, K.

Italy: B, BI, BP, C (col. 1877), COI, E, F (col. 1870-79, 93), FI, G (435), GB (col. 1865-1905, 550 *Ph.*), H (*Musci*), KIEL (*Ph.* & *Pter.*), L (*Ph.* & *Alg.*), M (*Crypt.*), MANCH (col. 1886), MW (20), OXF, PC, PI (*Ph.*), S-PA (*Bryo.*), W, WRSL (*Musci*).

New Guinea (1896-98): B (*Musci* & *Hep.*).

Oceania, Portugal: B (*Musci*), G, LY.

Spain (\pm 1878): B, BP, FI, G, GB (150 *Ph.*), LY.

Switzerland: FI.

Bryotheca exotica. Series I, nos. 1-100, 1907: BM, E, FH, K, NY.

Plantae Italicae editione pagi Boscolungo in Apennino Etruriae (1887): FI, L (*Ph.*).

Plantae Neopolitanae: B, CGE-B, FI, L, MANCH (1875-76), W (*Ph.*).

Collections: B (ex herb.), BI, BR (210 *Rosaceae*), MOD.

vide Boissier, P. E. (e.g. under Italy).

vide Sommier, S.

—, E., GOLLAN, W. & DUTHIE, J. F. (1845-1922)

India: BM (r. 1909; *Bryo.*).

LEVI-MORENOS, David (or MORENOS, D. L.) (1863-x) & DE TONI, Giovanni Batista (1864-1924)

Addition to p. 160 of this index, cf. De Toni.

Italy (*Phycotheca Italiana*; 1-200, 1886-89): BM, E, G, K, KIEL, PAV, PC, UPS.

LEVIN, T. A.

Sweden (1877): E.

—
USSR?: CW.

* Worldwide collections e.g. by: G. Baur; A. Bornmüller; T. W. N. Beckett; T. F. Cheeseman; P. Decoly; Decoly & Schaul; J. B. Ferrie; M. Fleischer & J. C. Willis; Guillemé; A. C. Hartless; Pandarang Joshi; Forsyth Major; R. Parkinson; Traversia; H. von Türckheim. (especially in B many "ex herb.").

LEVINE, Carl Oscar (1887-1928)

China (mainly Kwangtung; \pm 1916-28): A (col. 1916-18, 3500), CANT (*orig.*?), E, F (col. 1916-17, 837), GH, HK (1934), ISC, K (230), KSC, MO (col. 1916-18), PNH (2318), W (*Ph.*).

—, C. O. & GROFF, G. W. (1884-x)

China (mainly Kwangtung; 1916): A, MO.

—, Michael (Simonovitch) (1886-1952)

United States: NY (*Fungi*).

LEVINGE, Harry Corbyn (1831-1896)

Herbarium (Great Britain, mainly Ireland): DBN (\pm 3000).

India (\pm 1871-x; *Filic.*): DBN (*orig.*), K (Himalaya & Nilghin Hills), P, RAW.

Ireland (and Britain?) (*Ph.*): CGE-B, DBN (*orig.*), K, OXF (3000).

Italy (1877): E.

Kashmir (mainly *Filic.*): E, K.

Malaya: K.

Sikkim (1871): E, MANCH (*Filic.*).

Switzerland (1877): E.

New Zealand: E.

—, H. C. & HOPE, C. W. W. (1832-1904)

India: DBN (*Filic.*).

LEVISEUR

Riesengebirge (1844): B (*Musci*).

—

Rhodesia (1932): PRE, SRGH.

LEVISON, Jacob Joshua (1883-x)

New York: NY (*Fungi*).

LEVITSKI, Gregory Andreivich (1878-x)

Kamchatka: Tigil (1844-54): LE.

vide Rastargujeff.

LEVRING, Carl Tore Christian ("T.") (1913-x)

All original collections: Marine Botanical Institute, Göteborg.

E. Africa (col. 1953): LD, MICH, S, UC.
S. Africa (col. 1947): GB (60 *Ph.*), LD, MICH, S, UC.

Australia (col. 1947-48): GB (260 *Ph.*), LD, MICH, S, UC.

Baltic & Mediterranean sea: AHFH (330 *mar. Alg.*).

Europe (most of the countries, col. 1930-57): LD, MICH, S, UC.

New Zealand (col. 1948): LD, MICH, S, UC.

Scandinavia: GB (col. 1926-35, 200 *Ph.*), LD (*Alg.*, *p.p. orig.*).

West Indies (col. 1955): LD, MICH, S, UC.

- LEVY, B. (1896-x)
S. Africa: PRE.
Rhodesia: E, PRE, SRGH.
- , Bergnard Carl (= LÉWY) (x-1863)
Colombia: MEDEL, P (r. 1851).
- , Daisy J.
New York: NY (31 *Fungi & Myxomyc.*).
- , H. V.
Nigeria (Bauchi Plateau): FHI (850).
- LÉVY, Paul
C. America: NY.
Nicaragua (1869-70): C, F (45), G, K (r. 1872; 152), LG (*orig.*), MPU, NY, P (r. 1870-85; 1716), W (79 *Ph.*).
- LEVYNS, Mrs. Margaret Rutherford (née Michell) (1890-x) (often with —, J. E. P.)
S. Africa (mainly S.W. Cape Prov.; col. 1922-56) and Rhodesia: BM, BOL (*orig.*), CT (in transfer to BOL), G, K, LD, NBG, PRE, SAM, STE (e.g. with Levyns, J. E. P.).
- LEWANDOWSKY, B.
N.E. New Guinea (1899): B (57 *Ph.*), BO, CAL, L.
- LEWIN, J. A.
Scandinavia: A.
Sweden: C (E. Gotland; col. 1892-93), E, GB (col. 1888-1936, 350 *Ph.*), LD (*orig.*?), MANCH, r. \pm 1897).
- , Maria (1859-x)
Spain: S (*collection in liquids*).
- , W.
Great Britain (1857): MANCH.
- LEWIS, A.
California (1932-34): UC (*orig.*).
- , Miss Adèle Gerard (1881-x), later GRANT, Mrs. A. G., q.v.
- , A. W.
California, Oregon: USFS (140).
- , Mrs. B. B.
Guatemala (col. \pm 1936-44): F (\pm 130).
- , Elizabeth
Texas (1934): TEX.
- , E. S.
Kenya (1939): MO.
- , (Frank) Harlan (1919-x)
California: LA (*Clarkia-Godetia*), POM.
Canada: BM (*Ph.*).
- LEWIS, Rev. George (*fl.* 1698-1702)
Cape of Good Hope: BM-SL.
- , Gwendoline Joyce (1909-x)
S. Africa (Cape Prov., Namaqualand and Transkei; col. 1932-56): BH, BM, BOL (*orig.*), CU, K, NBG (\pm 1300, *orig.*), NY, PRE, SAM (1505, *orig.*), STE, UPS.
- , Harrison Flint (1893-x)
E. Canada (Gulf of St. Lawrence, Quebec, 1927-30): CAN (1100), NY.
- , Helen N.
Texas (1935): TTC(1).
- , Isaac McKinney (1878-1943)
Texas (1914-18): TEX.
- , Ivey Foreman (1882-x)
Collections (probably from Texas): NTSC, NY.
- , John Barzillae (1868-x)
Virginia: VA.
- , J. E. A.
N.W. Borneo (Sarawak): SING (r. 1908).
- , John Franklin (1903-x)
United States (mainly Pa. & New York): MICH, NY.
- , John Harbord (x-1895?)
Herbarium (Great Britain): MANCH (p.p.).
S. Africa (\pm 1880?): MANCH.
N. America (*ex herb.*?): E.
Europe (1895): MANCH (*orig.*).
Great Britain (mainly Chester, S. & W. Lancaster; col. \pm 1870-90): F, L, LIVU, LLO, MANCH (*orig.*), OXF.
- , L.
New Zealand, Trop. Asia (1908): BM (*Pter.*).
- , Marie
Texas (1939): FW, NTSC.
- , M. (or M. W.)
Guatemala: AMES, F (*orig.*).
- , Meriwether (1774-1809) & CLARK, William
Canada (Br. Columbia) & United States (I., Ore., Wash.) (col. 1804-06): PH.
Missouri: GH or NY?
- , Robert
Great Britain (mainly Monmouth & S.E. York): BM (r. 1943; 511), OXF (chiefly *Carex*).

- LEWIS, Hon. S.
Sierra Leone (1870): K.
- —, S.
vide Rose, Lewis S.
- —, Watkin E.
Malawi (Nyasaland) (1940-49): FHO,
NYAS.
Victoria (Australia): MEL (*Pter.*).
- —, Walter Hepworth (1930-x)
Canada, United States, Br. Columbia (col.
± 1951-55): *original collections* will be
deposited in GH & US.
Canada (e.g. Mackenzie, N.W. terr.): C,
DAO (1000).
- —, W. H.
United States (± 1899): NY.
- —, W. T.
Malay Pen. (1844-45) and Penang (1845):
K.
- —
China: MANCH (r. 1895).
- —, Mrs.
earlier Dawber, Miss, q.v.
- — & EPLING, Carl Clawson (1894-1968)
California: LA (*Dephinium*).
- LEWTON, Frederick Lewis (1874-x)
Florida: NY (146), US.
Texas (1907): US.
- LÉWY, B. C.
vide Levy, B. C.
- LEXELL, A. J.
'Petersburg': SBT.
- LEY, Rev. Augustin (1842-1911)
Herbarium (Great Britain, incl. p.p. *Flora
Herefordshire*, 1889): BIRM (16000).
Great Britain: BIRM, BM (*Rubus* & *Hiera-
cium*), CGE-B, MANCH (r. ± 1875),
OXF (incl. *Bryo.*, *Rosa* & *Hieracium*).
vide Purchase, W. H.
- —, W.
Belgium: BR (10).
Germany: E.
- —, Friedrich [or "Leyboldt"] (1827-79)
Chile (1862): K (r. 1862-75), M (*Ph.*).
Cuba, N. America: LZ.
- LEYCESTER, A. R.
Australia: K (r. 1859-61).
- LEYDACK
Afghanistan (mainly Nuristan, 1923-29): B.
- LEYENDECKER, P. J.
New Mexico and Iowa: NMC (± 2000).
- LEYLAND, Roberts (1784-1847)
Herbarium (Great Britain: S.W. York (Hali-
fax area): HFX (2950).
Yorkshire: CGE-B, U.
- —, W. N.
Collection (Great Britain?): MANCH.
- —
Brazil (1841, *Lich.*): E.
- LEYSON
S. Africa: GRA (in herb. Galpin, E. E.).
- LEYSSER (or Leyser), Friederich Wilhelm von
(1731-1815)
C. Europe: LINN.
- LHAN & ILLINGWORTH
California: DS.
- LHANOS
Philippines: G (r. 1876-79; ± 162).
- L'HÉRITIER DE BRUTELLE, Charles Louis (1746-
1800).
Original herbarium: G-DC.
Ex herbario: CP, NEU, P.
- L'HERMINIER, Felix Louis (1779-1833)
Antilles: G, P, W* (*Pter.*).
Guadeloupe: BM* (r. 1873, *Pter.* & *Bryo.*),
G, P, US, W*.
Mexico: NTM.
United States: LY.
- —, Ferdinand (1802-66)
Guadeloupe (mainly *Crypt.* & *Pter.*): AUT*,
B, BR* (*Pter.*), F, G, GOET* (*Pter.*), K,
L, LE, P, W* (*Bryo.*).
- LHOTSKA, Marie (1927-x)
Czechoslovakia: PR, PRC.
- LHOTSKY, Johann (1800-x)
Australia (1832-36): B (130 *Lich.*), CN, G-
DEL, HAL, KIEL, LE (r. 1856, 240),
LY, LZ, MEL, OXF (± 100), P (r. 1868,
108), W (r. 1837, 110).
Brazil (mainly Bahia, Minas Geraës, Rio de
Janeiro, 1830-32): B (incl. *Lich.*), BR,

* from labels not clear whether collected by
father or son.

Note: incorrectly all mentioned under F. L.
l'Herminier on p. 271 of this index.

- G-DC, G-DEL, HAL, K, LE, LZ, MO, NY, P, PR (\pm 300, mainly Bahia), W (incl. *Orch.*).
Tasmania: G-DEL.
- LHWYD (or Lhuyd) ("Lloyd"), Edward (1660-1709)
Herbarium (Great Britain and Ireland): BM-SL, OXF.
- LI, C. F. *et al.*
China (1928-x): FM.
- , F. C.
China: NY (324).
- , H.
China (1952-58): E, PE (*orig.*?).
- , K. F.
China (1957): E, PE (*orig.*?).
- , M. K. (p.p. *et al.*)
S.W. China (mainly Yunnan (Sikang), \pm 1937-x): A (72), E, FM.
- , T. C.
China: Szechuan (Mt. Omei); (1940): A.
- , Yü-ying
China (mainly Hunan; 1935): E, GH.
vide Fan, C. S.
- *vide Kuan(g), K. C.*
- LIANG, H. Y.
China (col. \pm 1932-36): F (121), GB (325 *Ph.*), SYS.
—: Hainan (\pm 1932-34): A (1000), E, GB, LA, NY, S, US (1081).
—: Kwangsi (1935-36): A (420), SYS (p.p. *et al.*: two exp. in 1935, four in 1936).
—: Kwangtung (1935-36): A (600).
- , H. Y. & WANG, C.
China (Hainan: 4th Sun Yatsen Univ. exp., 1933-34): K (1000), SYS?
- LIANG CHING LI
China: S (*collection in liquids*).
- LIANWURT, H.
California?: DS.
- LIAUTAUD, Augustin Pierre Joseph Louis (1812-186?)
Voyage in "La Danaïde" (1839-43): P (\pm 173).
[Itinerary (only partly known): Callao, Guayaquil, Panama, Singapore, Luzon, Macao, Hongkong, Luzon].
- LIBANUS, Nineschlaus (*fl.* 1685-95)
China: BM-SL.
- LIBBERT, W.
Brandenburg (Küstrin): B (*Cardamine parviflora*, *Gentiana* & 12 *Viola*).
- LIBEN, Louis (1926-x)
Congo (col. \pm 1952-54): BR (280), C.
- LIBERT, Marie Anne (1782-1865)
Herbarium: BR.
Belgium (mainly Ardennes): BR (100 *Alg.*, 350 *Fungi*, 840 *Lich.*, 350 *Bryo.*, 1600 *Ph.* & *Pter.*), E (*Fungi*), G-DC, LE (1700 *Crypt.*), LG, PC.
Plantae cryptogamicæ ... Arduenna ... fasc. I-IV, nos. 1-400, 1830-37: B (fasc. 1-4), BM (fasc. 1-4), BR, DAO (200), FH, G, K (400), L (*Lich.*) LG, PC, S (*Fungi*), W (fasc. 1-4).
"Reliquiæ Libertianæ" (*Musci*) 1879-81: BR, FH.
- LICENT, Père Eugène
China (e.g. Shansi, Shantung, Tientsin, Kansu), Mongolia & Manchuria (col. \pm 1914-37): A (1935-36), BM (col. 1922, *Ph.* & *Pter.*), C, GH, K ($>$ 2900), P, PR (550 *Fungi*), TIE (3000), W (2748 *Ph.*, mainly from Kansu).
- LICHANCO, J.
Philippines: MICH.
- LICHTENSTEIN, Martin H(e)inrich Carl (1780-1857)
Cape (1803-06): B, B-W (50), H.
- LICHTENTHALER, George W. (1893-x)
Hawaii: US.
- LICHTNECKER, K. (*fl.* \pm 1888-92)
Czechoslovakia: PR.
- LICHTY, Philip
Mexico: SD (16).
- LICHY, René
Annam: P (r. 1930; 126).
- LICOPOLI, Gaetano (1833-97)
Micol. types: NAP, PAD, POR.
- LID, Johannes (1886-1971)
Canada (Alberta) & United States (Mont.); (col. 1956): BG, BM, K, O (*orig.*), S.
Canary Is. (col. 1954, 1958): BG, BM, K, O (*orig.*), S.
Faeroe Is.: C (r. 1936-37), O (*orig.*).
Iceland (col. 1937, 1939): BG, BM, C, K, O (*orig.*), S.

- Jan Mayen (col. 1930): BG, BM, C, H (*exs.*), K, O (*orig.*).
Morocco (col. 1926): BG, BM, K, O (*orig.*), S.
Norway (col. 1914-56): BG, BM, C, GB (125 *Ph.*), H, K, O (*orig.*), S.
Spitzbergen (Svalbard) (col. 1920, 1924): BG, BM, C, GB (90 *Ph.*), K, O (*orig.*).
Duplicates: also Ottawa (what herb.? DAO or DAOM?).
- LIDBECK, Eric Gustaf (1724-1803)
Sweden (Skåne): SBT.
- LIDBERG, R.
Sweden: A.
- LIDDLE
Voyage of the "Herald" (1845-51): BM.
- LIDDON, Capt.
Greenland(?): MANCH.
- LIDE
Hudson Bay: BM-SL.
- LIDFORSS, Bengt (1868-1913)
Saxony (col. 1896): C.
Scandinavia: LD (*Rubus, orig.*).
Sweden (col. 1883-1901): C (Scania), GB (180 *Ph.*, mainly *Rubus*).
- LIDMAN, A. J. Gottfrid (1874-x)
Sweden (1911-35): E, GB (325 *Ph.*), UPS.
Non-Scandinavian vascular plants: S (14000).
- LIDNER, G.
Germany (1899, *Fl. exs. Bavar.*): E.
- LIDSTRÖM, A. E.
Scandinavia: A.
- LIEBALDTOVA, E.
Czechoslovakia?: PRM.
- LIEBENBERG, C. D. B.
S. Africa (mainly Pretoria; \pm 1929): BR, GRA (E. Cape), L, PRE (*Ph.*, *orig.*).
- LIEBENBERG, L. C. C. (Louis)
Africa: US (256).
S. Africa: K (\pm 155, col. 1935), KMG, MASE, NH, PRE (p.p. *orig.*, *Ph.*), PREM (*Ph.* & *Crypt.*, *orig.*), STE, WIND.
Uganda: K (\pm 1990, col. 1929-31), MO (col. 1930).
- LIEBERG, John Bernhard
Oregon: NY (*Musci*).
Washington: MSC (r. 1906).
"N.W. United States" (1916): BM (*Ph.*).
- LIEBETRUT
Madeira (1864): L (*Alg.*).
- LIEBETRUTH
Greece, Spain, Trieste: W.
- LIEBIG, Frank F.
Montana (Beaverhead, Flathead, Nat. Forests): USFS (214).
- LIEBMANN, Frederik Michael (1813-56)
Original herbarium: C ($>$ 95000).
C. America: C, NY.
Cuba (col. 1843): C (\pm 200).
Denmark (col. 1837-47): C (\pm 2500).
Florida (St. Augustine): L (*Alg.*).
N. Germany (col. 1835, 1845): C (\pm 400).
Mexico (col. 1841-43): B BM (*Hep.*), BR (10 *Palmae*), C (\pm 90000 *orig.*), DS, E (*Bryo.*), F (1169), G-DC, GH, HBG (*Alg.*), K (943), L (*Ph.*), LA, LE (287), MICH (10 *Lich.*), MO, NY, P (1283), PC, S, U, UC, US (2233), W *Orch.*).
Norway (col. 1836, 1852): C (\pm 2100).
"Pacific Region": KIEL (*Alg.*).
Sweden (col. 1839, 1844): C (\pm 300).
West Indies: B, C, G-DC, K, L.
- , F. M. & ØRSTED, Anders Sandøe (1816-72)
C. America & Mexico: C (p.p. *orig.*), MICH (111 *Ph.* & *Pter.*, p.p. *orig.*).
- LIEBUS, V.
"Insula Ruskij Ostrov ad Vladivostok" (1918-19): PR (331).
- LIEBUSCH, G.
E. Africa (Usambara, Lutindi Reg.; 1900-02): B (173).
- LIECHTENSTERN, F. von (1833-1901)
N. Italy, Dalmatia (*Alg.*): L, W (1218, incl. *types*).
- LIEFTINCK, Maurits Anne (1904-x)
Java: BO.
S. Sumatra (col. 1934-35): A, BO (49).
vide Karta.
- LIEGEOIS, P.
Congo: BR (360).
- LIENDON, L.
France: C (col. 1850), MW (mainly env. Paris, col. 1847).
- LIENEMAN, Catherine Mary (1899-x)
Nebraska: NY.
- LIENTZE
Brazil: LE (r. 1884, 11).

- LIÈVRE, LE**
vide Le Lièvre.
- LIÈVRE DE LA MORINIÈRE, Le**
vide Le Lièvre de la Morinière.
- LIEW**
 Malay Pen.: A.
- LIFSHITZ**
 Palestine, Transjordan: IBL.
- LIFSKI**
Rosaceae: BR (420).
- LIGHT, S. F.**
 China (Fukien, 1923): A.
- LIGHTBODY, John Sidney (1919-x)**
 W. Cameroon (Bamenda Prov., col. 1950-55): BM, FHI, FHO, K.
vide Keay, R. W. J.
- LIGHTFOOT, Catherine Anne (1807-98)**
Herbarium (Great Britain, mainly S. & N. Devon and Northampton?, also Ireland?, cf. H. N. Clokie, 1964): OXF.
 —, Rev. John (1735-88)
 Great Britain (col. 1765-88): BM (*types of Alg.*), K (r. 1921; 500, *remains of herb.*, incl. *types*), S (1778).
 —, R. M.
 S. & S.W. Africa: SAM (*orig.*).
 —, T. M.
 Florida (\pm 1917-18): BH, NY.
- LIGHTHIPE, Rev. Lewis Henry (1843-1927)**
 Arkansas, Texas: MO.
 Eastern ("Atlantic") States (1911-17): BKL, ILL, MICH, MIN, NY (1367, mainly *Ph.*), POM, S, TEX (1000), VT.
 Florida (1895-99): MIN, NY.
 New Jersey (1890): E, MIN, MO, MSC (r. 1906), NY.
- LIGNIER, Jules**
Herbarium (e.g. France, Switzerland, Tunisia): CN.
- LICTVOET, (Jacob?)**
 Java (1874, or 1898?): BO (*Orch.*).
- LILIENFELDÓWNA, Flora (1889-x)**
 Poland: W (54 *Hep.*).
Hepaticae poloniae exsiccatae fasc. I-II, 1-100, 1910-14: FH.
- LILJA, A.**
 Sweden (\pm 1855): GB.
- LILJEBLAD, Emil**
 S.W. Africa: H.
- LILJEBLAD, Samuel (1761-1815)**
 Scandinavia: S, UPS (*orig.*).
- LILJEDAHL, Axel Leopold Julius (1875-x)**
 Sweden (1895-1950): E, GB (375 *Ph.*).
- LILJEHOLM, A. F.**
 Sweden (mainly *Hieracium*, col.; 1896-1912): GB (800), H.
- LILJESTRAND, S. H.**
 China (Szechuan, mainly Dachineliu): E, GH, SZ, WCU.
- LILLEFOSSE, Torkel (1868-1946)**
 Norway: BG, C (col. 1912-13), O (*orig.*).
- LILLEY, (Miss)**
 Tasmania (*Lich.*): MEL(?), NSW.
- LILLICK, L.**
 New England: MICH (*types of Algae*).
- LILLIE, David**
 Great Britain (1909): E (*Lich.*).
 Hawaii: BM (col. 1910, *Lich.*), NY (56 *Musci*).
- LILLIESKÖLD, Jesper (with Svedelius)**
 Norway (1889): E.
 —, W.
 Argentina (Misiones): S (\pm 300).
- LILLJEBORG**
 Norway: L (*Alg.*).
- LILLO, Miguel (1862-1931)**
Herbarium(?): LIL.
 Argentina (mainly Tucuman): B (56 *Flacourtiaceae* & 53 *Apocynaceae*), BA (43), BM (col. 1939, mainly *Polypodium*), C, CORD, GH, LIL (*orig.*), MASS (1000 *Ph.*), NH (110), NY, S, SI (*Pter.*), TEX, U (col. 1903, 1906), US (398), W (28 *Ph.*).
 —, M. & SCHREITER, R.
 Argentina: B (18 *Acanthaceae*).
- LILLY, Eli et al.**
 United States: NH (280).
- LILPOP, J.**
 Italy and Dalmatia (1907, 1910-12): KRAM (250).
 Poland (col. \pm 1933): F (41), KRAM (incl. Pomerania).
- LIM, B.**
 Philippines (1950/1951): PNH.
- , Luis
 Philippines (1950): PNH.

- LIMA, Abelardo Rodrigues
Brazil: IAC (10 *Fungi* & 48 other spp., also from Brazil?)
- , Américo Pires de (1886-x)
Mozambique (1916-17): H, PO, TUR (*Lich.*).
- , Athos Souza
Brazil (\pm 1940): IAC (84 *Fungi*; & 851 other spp., also from Brazil?)
- , Dárdano de Andrade (1919-x)
N.E. Brazil (Amazonia, col. 1948-x): IAN, IPA (*orig.*).
- , D. de A. & MENDES MACALHÃES, Geraldo (1906-x)
Brazil: IPA (106).
- , D. de A. & DUCKE, Adolpho (1876-1959)
Brazil: IPA (27).
- , João de Paula
Brazil: IAC (1 *Fungus*), MO (col. 1945-49).
- , José Antonio
Cuba (\pm 1903-07): LS, P.
- , J. F.
Brazil: IAC (2 *Fungi*).
- , Ponte de
vide Telles de Silva.
- , (Sister) Rose de
Nebraska: LCU.
- , Rubens (p.p. *et al.*)
Brazil (col. 1941-47): IAN.
- , Santos
Brazil: RB (20 *Fungi*).
- LIMANOWSKA, Mrs. J.
Poland (Wilno & Troki, 1928-30): KRAM (625).
- LIM BOON KENG, Dr.
Malay Pen.: SING (r. 1920).
- "LIMINGANI"
vide Limminghe, A. de
- LIMMER, F.
Tanzania (1937): BM (*Ph.*).
- LIMMINGHE, Alfred Marie Antoine Comte de (1834-61)
Parts of *Crypt. herb.* (incl. many *Lich.*): BM, BR, CN, E.
Belgium: BR (150 *Ph.*, 100 *Pter.*, 1700 *Lich.*, & 2080 *Bryo.*).
- LIMPRICHT, Hans Wolfgang (1877-x)
China: B (330), K (r. 1921; 132), S (227), WRSL (\pm 3300 *orig.*?, incl. E. Tibet).
Carpathian Mts. (1902): WRSL.
Japan: WRSL (\pm 90).
- , Karl Gustav (1834-1902)
Herbarium (mainly *Musci*): BP.
C. Europe (col. \pm 1864-75; e.g. Riesen-gebirge, Tatra, Silesia, Tyrol; mainly *Bryo.*): B, BP (*orig.*), C (*Ph.* & *Musci*), MW, TO, WRSL.
Bryotheca Silesiaca fasc. I-VII, nos. 1-350, 1866-71: B (fasc. I-VII, 1866-70), FH, JE, NY, PC, S-PA (fasc. I-VII).
- , W.
cf. Limpricht, Hans Wolfgang.
- LIN, L. G.
C. & E. Fukien (1945-47): NAP, PE.
- , P.
Fukien (1926): A.
- , Y. T.
Fukien (1926, 1928): A.
- LINARES MATIZ, Pedro
Colombia (Cundinamarca, 1944): MEDEL (10).
- LINCECUM, Gideon (1793-1874)
Texas (1848-74): PH.
- LINCK, Herman Albert (1839-65)
vide Kersten, Otto.
- LINCKE
S. Africa (Transvaal): BR.
- , Otto [= prec.?
Collection: BR (150 *Ph.*, 100 *Pter.*).
- LINCZEWSKI, Igorj Alexandrovicz (1908-x)
C. Asia (e.g. Tien-Shan, Pamir-Alaj, Kopet-Dagh, Badghys, Dzhungarian Alatau, col. 1925-50; \pm 23000): AA (*orig.*), C, E, LE (p.p.*orig.*), MO, TAD (*orig.*), TAK (*orig.*).
- , I. A., FEDOROV, A. A. (1908-x), KIRPICZNIKOV, M. E. (1911-x) & Chinese botanists
S.W. China (Yunnan and Szechuan, col. 1955-56): LE, PE (*orig.*).
- LIND, James (1736-1812)
Voyages in the "*Drake*" (1762-63) & in the "*Hampshire*" (1765-67), * & later voyages? (plants from: Cape, China, E. Indies (also Malaysian Pen.?), Johanna Is., St. Helena): BM.
- * cf. J. Britton, Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. vol. 45 (1920): p. 48 "was at the Cape in 1779, on his way to India . . ."

LIND, Jens Wilhelm August (1874-1939)

Original herbarium: C.

Denmark (col. 1891-1939): B (189 *Fungi*), BPI, C (\pm 1100 *Ph.*; \pm 8500 *Fungi*), H (*Fungi*), KIEL (*Fungi*), L (*Fungi*), LD (*Fungi*).

Sweden (mainly Abisko, col. 1930, *Fungi*): B, C (\pm 1000), KIEL, L.

Switzerland: C (250 *Ph.*, col. 1900: Graubünden), LD (*Fungi*).

Collections: CP (*Ascomycetes*), CUP.

—, K. M. (1850-1910)

Denmark (col. 1867-84): C (320).

LINDACKER, Johann Thadaeus (1768-1816)

Herbarium (Czechoslovakia): via Sierber, F. W. now probably in Vienna.

Czechoslovakia: PR?

LINDAHL, Per-Olof (1922-x)

Scandinavia (mainly Sweden; *Lich.*): UPS, also S?

LINDANO, José

Colombia (Coajira, 1939): MEDEL (5).

LINDAU, Gustav (1866-1923)

Alps (1901): B (21 *Musci*).

Austria, Germany, Sweden: B (*Musci*).

Brandenburg (*Fungi*, col. \pm 1904): B (25), L.

Denmark (mainly Bornholm, col. 1897): C (*Fungi*).

W. Prussia (1909): B (27 *Musci*).

Rügen (col. 1896): B (160 *Fungi*, 94 *Bryo.*), L (*Fungi*, Graubünden, 1905).

Thuringia: B (122 *Crypt.*, *Pter.*, *Ph.*).

Tyrol (1895): B (55 *Fungi*).

Westphalia (mainly Münster; *Fungi exs.* 1890-91): B (83), L.

LINDAUER, Victor W.

New Zealand (*Alg.*): AHFH (250 *mar. Alg.*), BM (col. 1946), BOL, F (col. 1940-47, 404), GRA, PC.

Algae nova zelandicae exsiccatae fasc. I-XIV, nos. 1-350, 1939-53: BM, FH, L, NY, S.

LINDBERG, E.

Sweden (1872): E.

—, Gustaf Anders ["Gösta"] (1832-1900)

Herbarium: S; dupl. in herb. Martius (BR).

Brazil (mainly Minas Geraës, col. \pm 1854-55): B (*Musci* et *Hep.* & *Pter.*), BM (*Musci*), BR, K (r. 1865; *Pter.*), L (*Crypt.* & *Pter.*), LE, NY?, S (*orig.*), S-PA (*Bryo.*), UPS, W (*Orch.*, *p.p. orig.*).

Sweden: H (*Bryo.*), S (*orig.?*).

LINDBERG, Håkan

Cape Verde Is. (1954): H, LD.

—, Harald (1871-1963)

Original herbarium (many types, mainly *Taraxacum* (\pm 4000, from Great Britain), *Hieracium* & *Alchemilla*, & *Collectio Sphagnorum Finlandiae*): H (20000-25000).

Arctic Region, Norway, Sweden: H.

Burgaria & Greece (1939): H (*Ph.*).

Cyprus (1939, *Ph.*): GB (256), H, LD (900), P (r. 1947; 68), S (700).

Estonia (1912): H (*Ph.*).

Finland: BP, C (col. 1884-99, \pm 400 *Musci*; col. 1894-1915, \pm 175 *Ph.* & *Pter.*), E, GB (col. 1899-1942, 150 *Musci* & 450 *Ph.*), H (col. 1910-20, 1000-2000 *Lich.*, 1500 *Bryo.*, mainly E. Fennoscandia; also *Ph.* & *Pter.*), L (col. 1892, *Ph.*), S (34).

Ireland (1937): H (*Lich.* & *Musci*).

Morocco (1926): H, K, LD (*p.p. orig.*), S (*p.p. orig.*).

Scandinavia: AUT (*Hieracium*), BR (224 *Musci*), LZ (*Hieracium*), S-PA (*Bryo.*).

Sicily (1924): H (*Ph.*).

S. Spain (1926): H (*Ph.*), K, W.

Tunisia (1924): H (*Ph.*).

Yugoslavia (1905): H.

Plantae Finlandiae exsiccatae I-XLII 1906/7-44: B (fasc. I-VIII, 400), H, LD (\pm 782).

—, K.

Afghanistan (1947, \pm 1957-60, 1962): LD, W.

Persia: LD, W.

Turkey (with Huber-Morath in 1953): Herb. Huber-Morath (Basel, Switzerland).

—, Pär Harald (1899-1967)

Finland: H.

—, P. H. & LINDBERG, Harald (1871-1963)

Finland (col. 1928): C.

—, Sextus Otto (1835-89)

Original herbarium (worldwide, *Bryo.*, mainly *Musci* collected by himself, mainly Fennoscandia): H.

Arctic Europe (*Bryo.*): CGE, G, PC?

British Is.: C (col. 1873, \pm 400), PC?

Finland: B (*Bryo.*), E (*Bryo.*), H (*orig.*), K, L (col. 1867-77, *Musci*).

Iceland? (misprint for Ireland?) (*Bryo.*): H, K.

Ireland (*Bryo.*): H (*orig.*), S-PA (col. 1873).

Lapland: B (*Bryo.*), L (col. 1865, *Musci*).

Norway: E (*Bryo.*), H.

- Scandinavia (*Bryo.*): C (col. 1856-80, \pm 900), H (*orig.*), K, LD (750, incl. *Sphagnum*), OXF (r. 1874; *Hep.*), S-PA.
Silesia: C.
Sweden: B (*Bryo.*), E (*Bryo.*), GB (col. 1853-75, 225 *Musci*), H (mainly *Musci*), L (col. 1853-75, 1880, *Musci*), MTMG.
Bryophytes, mainly *Musci*: BM (2057 *Musci*, incl. *types*), BR (1082 *Bryo.*), H (*Bryo.*), LD (*Musci*), U (*Musci*).
- , S. O. & LACKSTRÖM, E. F. (x-1883)
Finland (1867-77): L (*Lich. & Hep.*).
Lapland (1865): L (*Lich. & Hep.*).
Hepaticae scandinavicae exsiccatae fasc. I, nos. 1-25, I-V. 1874: BM (50), FH, H (fasc. I), L, LD (1-25), LE, OXF (fasc. I), PC, W (37).
Sweden (1853-75): L (*Lich. & Hep.*).
- Finland (1913): S (*diat. slides*).
- LINDBLAD, Matts Adolf (1821-99)
Germany: UPS.
- LINDBLÖM, Alexis Eduard (1807-53)
Norway (mainly Dovre): C, MW.
- , Gerh [or K. Gerh.]
E. Africa (mainly Kenya, Uganda): B (31), S (> 500), S-PA (r. 1920).
- LINDEBERG, Carl Johan (1815-1900)
Herbarium: GB.
Great Britain: PC.
Norway: B, C, CGE, E, FI, G (r. 1855-56; 300), L (*Ph.*), OXF, WAG (250).
Russia: PC.
Scandinavia: B, C, G (319 *Musci*), FI, GB (col. 1852-80, 2950 *Ph.*), MW (12).
Hieracia Scandinavica exsiccata fasc. I-III, 1868-78: B (3 fasc.), BM, C (3 fasc.), G (150), K (3 fasc.), L (3 fasc.), P (150), MANCH, S.
Rubi scandinavica exsiccata fasc. 1-2, nos. 1-52, 1881-85: C (52), K (52), LD (2 fasc.), MANCH (1882).
- , Gösta
Africa (S. Nigeria and S. Africa) (\pm 1935-36): A, KMG, S.
- , O. E.
Sweden: A.
- LINDEMAN, A. E. [? = A. A. (Alfred Alexander)]
Finland: H.
- , H. A. [? cf. Lindemann, H. A.]
Tanzania (1936): BM (*Ph.*).
- LINDEMAN, Jan Christiaan (1921-x)
Brazil (col. 1967-68): U (*orig.*).
Surinam (col. 1953-55): NY, U (*orig.*).
vide etiam Lanjouw, J.
- , J. C. & ROYEN, Pieter van (1923-x)
Sweden (col. 1950): NY, U (*orig.*).
- LINDEMANN, Eduard von (or Édouard Émanuilovich) (1825-1900)
Herbarium (mainly USSR): MW (\pm 10640).
Europe: BR (840 *Ph.*).
USSR: Crimea, Volhynia: W (*Orch.*), Z?
—: Elisabethgrad: LE (r. 1875; 850).
- , Emanuel von (1795-1845)
Herbarium: MW.
- , Gustav von (1821-x)
S. USSR (1862-66): MW.
- , H. A.
Tanzania (1935-38): MO.
- , Julius von (1820-67)
USSR (\pm 1843-44): MW.
- W. Greenland: C.
- LINDEN, H. van der
Netherlands (1900-11): L (*Ph.*).
- , Frans Johan Hermann (John) (1867-1914)
Finland: C (col. 1892), H (> 3000 incl. 600 *Musci, orig.*).
- , Jean Jules (1817-98)*
Original collections: BR, GENT.
C. America: BR (6000 *Ph.*), GENT.
Belgium, BR.
Brazil (1835-37): BM, BR, FI, G-DEL, G-DC, GENT (*orig.*), K, NY, LZ, P, W (mainly *Orch.*).
Colombia (1841-44): Antioquia, Cundinamarca, New Granada, Norte de Santander, Tolima: B, BM (1143), BR, CGE, E, F (r. 1842-45; 152), FI, G (r. 1845; 747; r. 1862; in G-DEL: 100, G-DC: 2066), K (r. 1854-94), LZ, MEDEL (1143), MO, OXF, P (701 *Ph. & Pter.*), US, W (*Ph.*).
Cuba (col. 1837-38, 1843-44): B (col. 1844, *Char. & Hep.*; 300 *Ph.*), BR (*Ph. & 1680 Pter.*), CGE (*Ph. & Pter.*), E, FI, G (r. 1845; 516), GENT (*orig.*), GH, L (col. 1843-44, *Ph.*), LIV (col. 1843, *Pter.*), LZ, MO (col. 1844), OXF (1), P (r. 1845; 469).

* p.p. *et al.*: N. Funck, L. J. Schlim.

- Mexico (col. 1838-40): BR (1135 *Ph.*), E, FI, G-DEL, GENT, K, L (*Lich.*, *Char.*), LE, P (609 *Ph.* & *Pter.*), P-JU (few), W (mainly *Orch.*).
- Venezuela (1841-43): B (*Hep.*), BR, CGE (*Ph.* & *Pter.*), E, F (r. 1842-49; 93), FI, G, G-DEL (235), GENT (*orig.*), GH, LE, LG (*orig.*), LZ, NY?, OXF (Caracas, 200), P (\pm 1000 *Ph.*), PC (r. 1845; 187), US, W (mainly *Orch.*).
- vide Jenman, G. S.*
- , Lucien
Trop. America: K (r. 1893-94; 31).
- LINDENBERG, Johann Bernhard Wilhelm (1781-1851)
Herbarium (Hepaticae): G (*dupl.*), W (*orig.*).
Algae: HBG (*orig.*).
- , J. B. W. & GOTTSCHKE, C. M. (1808-92)
Hepaticae and Lichenes (1846-51): L.
Original types: B.
- LINDER, Brita
Australia: S (200).
- , David Hunt (1899-1946)
Fungi herbarium: FH
Trop. Africa (col. \pm 1926-27, mainly C. & E.): A (1400, *orig.*), B (633), BR (6 *Bryo.*), K.
Brazil?: IAC (4 *Fungi*).
Canada (N.S.): GH, NSPM.
Congo: B, BR (10), GH, K, NY, S.
"Guianas": GH.
(Br.) Guiana: FH, W (82 *Lich.*).
Liberia (*Harvard exp.* 1926-27): A (1300, *orig.*), B (242), GH, K (\pm 900), LE, MO, P.
São Tomé: GH.
Trinidad: FH.
Collections: BPI (*Fungi*, earlier at MO), NY.
- , J. E.
Sweden (1873): E, LD (*orig.*?).
- , Mary Frances (later Mrs. T. J. Fitzpatrick)
Iowa (1889): IA (250 *Ph.*, *orig.*).
- , Th.
"Upper" Bavaria (1909-10): B (*Musci*).
- *vide Fernald, M. L.*
- LINDFORS, Axel Matias (1868-1936)
Finland (col. \pm 1909-35): C, GB (225 *Ph.*), H (\pm 500), L (*Ph.*).
- LINDFORS, Karl Magnus Theodor (Thore) (1889-x)
Sweden (*Fungi*): UPS.
- LINDGREEN, J. J.
Indonesia (Banka, \pm 1857): BO?
- LINDGREN, Leif
Finland: H.
- , Sven Johan (1810-49)
Sweden: C (*Musci*, col. 1836-45).
- , S. J., SILLÉN, Olof Leopold (1813-94) & THEDENIUS, Knut Fredrik (1814-94)
Musci sveciae exsiccati fasc. I-VIII, nos. 1-200. 1835-44: B (fasc. 1-8; 200), BM, C (fasc. 1-6), FH, H, PC (200).
- , Ulf
Finland: H.
- LINDH, E.
Sweden (1942): E, LD (*orig.*?).
- LINDHAL
Spitzbergen, Greenland: P (r. 1875; 73), PC (*Crypt.*).
- LINDHAM, C. A. M.
Brazil, Paraguay: US (346).
- LINDHARD, Erik (1873-1928) (p.p. with Schmidt J.)
Siam (col. \pm 1900-04): C, K, NY.
- , Johannes (1870-1947)
Denmark (col. 1907-37): C (225).
W. Greenland (col. 1899-1900): C (225).
- LINDHEIMER, Ferdinand Jacob (1801-79)
Texas (1842-51), p.p. from *Flora Texana exsiccata*: A, ARIZ, B, BAYLU (279), BM (775), BR?, BSN, C (548), CAL, CGE, E, F (827), FI, G, GH (also from Mexico?), GRA?, K (630), KSC, L (col. 1845, mainly *Charac.*), LCU, LE (1792), LZ, M (r. 1908; *Ph.*), MEXU, MIN, MO, NH, NMC, NY, OKL, OXF, P, P-DU, PENN, PH, POM, SMU ($>$ 1000), TCD, TEX (e.g. 1849-51), UPS, US (\pm 2000), W, WRS�, WVA?.
- , F. J. & FENDLER, A. (1813-83)
New Mexico: GRA.
- *et al.*
Missouri, Louisiana & Texas: BR (\pm 300).
- LINDIG, Alexander ("Alejandro")
Colombia (New Grenada, col. \pm 1859-63): B (*Musci*, *Hep.* & *Pter.*), BM (667 *Lich.*, incl. *types*; *Musci*, also *types*; & *Pter.*), BR (150 *Lich.* & 80 *Lich.*, *Herb. Mar-*

- tius*), C (\pm 100 *Lich.*), DBN, E, GH, H (*Crypt.*), K (r. 1869; 300), KIEL (*Lich.*), L (*Musci* & *Lich.*), M (r. 1877; *Crypt.*), MEDEL, P (r. 1862), PC (1370; & r. 1864; 305 *Bryo.* & *Lich.*), S (*Lich.*).
- LINDINGER, L. (? Karl Hermann Leonhard (1879-x))
Canary Is.: B (170).
- LINDLEY, Mrs. A. R.
Japan: K (1926, 394).
- , B.
S. Africa: NBG.
- , G.
Tasmania: CGE.
- , John (1799-1865)
General herbarium: CGE.
Orchid Herbarium: K.
Types: BM, CGE, K.
Ex herbario: B, BR, C, E, G-DC, H, L, LE, OXF, P, P-JU, W.
- (Capt.)
West Indies (Dominica; 1792): E.
- LINDMAN, Carl (Karl) Axel Magnus (1856-1928)
S. America: B, DR, K, LD, NY, R, S, UPS, W.
Brazil (mainly Rio Grande do Sol & Matto Grosso, col. \pm 1892-94; mainly *Bryo.*): B, BM, G, GH, H, K, LD, NY, R, S (*orig.*, *Regn. herb.*), S-PA, UPS, W, WRSL.
Madeira: S, S-PA (col. 1885, *Bryo.*).
Paraguay (1893-94): B, H (*Musci*), K, S (*orig.*, *Regn. herb.*), S-PA (*Bryo.*), WRSL.
Sweden: B (20 *Poa* spp.), CGE, GB (col. 1910-17, 110 *Ph.*), OXF.
Uruguay: S-PA (*Bryo.*).
vide Regnell, A. F.
- LINDMARK, Johan Gunnar (1876-x)
Norway (1894): E.
- LINDNER, E.
Argentina (S. Fé) (1896): JE.
- LINDON, Mrs. L. H.
Tasmania: A.
- LINDQUIST, Bertil (1904-x)
Japan (col. 1952): GB (*orig.*).
N. Scandinavia (col. 1944-56): C, GB (*orig.*, mainly *Betula*).
- , E. (?)
Sweden: MW (4).
- LINDQUIST, Juan Carlos (1899-x)
Brazil: IAC (21 *Fungi*).
- , Lorentz
Scandinavia (1905-30): GB (1800 *Ph.*).
- LINDROOS, Anita
Finland: H.
- LINDROTH, Johan Ivar; name changed to LIRO, J. L., q.v.
- , Pehr Gustaf (1758-1809)
Norwegian Lapland: UPS (*herb. Thunberg*).
- LINDSAY, A. D.
N.W. Himalayas: LIV (*herb. Royle*).
- , A. K. (= *prec.*?)
India (Kumaon): E.
- , Andrew Walker Herdman (1852-?)
Nova Scotia (late 1800's): NSPM.
- , D.
Ontario: DAO (700).
- , George Edmund (1916-x)
N. Alaska (1950-53): DS.
Mexico (mainly Lower/Baja California; chiefly *Cacti*; col. \pm 1938-56): DS (p.p. *orig.*), MEX, SD (p.p. *orig.*), TRA.
W. United States (Ariz., Cal.; chiefly *Cacti*): DS (p.p. *orig.*), SD (p.p. *orig.*).
- , Miss M.
Persia (Iran): BM (col. 1936), K (r. 1937; 576).
- , N.
Persia (Iran) (1936): BM (*orig.*), MO.
- , Walter R.
Panama: F, MO (col. 1937), NY, U (1942).
- , William Lauder (1829-80)
Original herbarium: E.
France, Germany & Norway: E.
Great Britain: BM (Scotland: *plant-remains*), E, K.
Iceland: C (col. 1860), CGE (*Ph.* & *Pter.*), K.
New Zealand (1861-62): BM (*plant-remains*), CGE (*Ph.* & *Pter.*), E (*Ph.*, *Pter.* & *Lich.*), K.
Lichenes & other *Cryptogams*: BM (343), H (*Lich.*).
- , (possibly Rev. John L. (*fl.* 1753-88) or his son John (*fl.* 1785-1803))
Jamaica: BM, C, E, NY, W.
- LINDSTEDT, A.
Types of Algae (Sweden?): LD.

- LINDSTRÖM (LINDSTRÖM), Alfred
Scandinavia: GH.
- , Axel Albert (1864-x)
Sweden (1899-1938): E, GB (450 *Ph.*).
- , Adolf Henrik (1866-1939)
Arctic America/Canada (col. \pm 1904-06):
C, O (*orig.*).
- , Edith Vihelmina
Finland (col. 1909): C, H.
- LINDT, Wilhelm (1827-99)
Switzerland: BERN (*orig. Ph.*).
- LINDTNER
Macedonia (1936; 1938 with Lemperg, F.):
E.
- LINDWALL, Johan (Johannes?) (1743-96)
Siberia: S (*Herb. Montin.*), UPS?
- LING, Hsiung-hsiang
China: B (3 nos. *Ilex*).
- LING, K.
China: GH.
—: Anhwei, Kiangsi (1924) & Chekiang
(1923): A.
—: Kiangsu (1923-31): A, C (col. 1926),
NA (> 500), NF (col. 1926, 500).
—: Shansi (col. 1925, 1928): A (col. 1925),
E (col. 1925), FCU (500), NA (col.
1925, 300; col. 1928 > 500), NF (col.
1925, 300; col. 1928 > 500).
vide Steward, A. N.
- , Yong (1903-x)
China (Fukien Prov. col. 1942-46): NAP?,
PE.
- *vide Wang.*
- LINGARD, E. J.
W. Africa (\pm 1914): K.
- LINGELSHEIM, Alexander von (1874-1937)
S. France: WRSL (70).
Silesia: WRSL.
Tatra Mts.: WRSL (300).
vide Pax, F.
- LINGNAN UNIVERSITY EXPEDITIONS
S.E. China (Hainan): K, LU (*orig.*).
—: Kwangtung: LU.
- LINGOT
France: PC.
- LINGWOOD, Mrs. Edmund (*fl.* 1823-25)
Great Britain (E. & W. Suffolk): IPS.
- LINGWOOD, Robert Maulkin (x-1887)
Herbarium (Great Britain): RAMM (*herb.*
F. J. Smith).
- LINHART, György (1844-1925)
Hungary (*Fungi Hungarici, exsiccati fasc.*
I-V, nos. 1-500, 1882-86): B (fasc. I-IV),
BM (500), C (500), DAO (500), I (fasc.
III, V), L (1882-86), M, S (fasc. I-V),
W (100).
- LINK, (Father) George M.
United States (mainly Ill.): ISM.
- , (Johann) Heinrich Friedrich (1767-1851)
Original herbarium (worldwide; from many
collectors): B.
Alps, Tyrol (1831): B.
Belgium (1848): B.
Corsica (1847): B.
S. Europe: C.
France, Poland, Pyrenees: B.
Germany: B, FL.
Greece (1833, 1838): B.
Italy (1834, 1842, 1844, 1847): B.
Portugal (1797-98, with von Hoffmannsegg):
B (1628), C, H, LIV, P (*Pter.*), W (*Alg.*).
Spain (Catalonia, 1850): B, H.
Sweden (1823): B.
Yugoslavia (Istria, 1836): B.
Collections: BR? (*ex herb.*), H, LIV (*ex*
herb.).
vide Hoffmannsegg, J. C., Graf von.
- LINKER, George John (1897-x)
United States: CART.
- LINKOLA, Hilikka (née Suolahti)
Finland: H.
- , Kaarlo (formerly Collan) (1888-1942)
E. Baltic (mainly Estonia, col. 1920-x): H
(*Lich. & Ph.*).
Finland (col. \pm 1906-41): BP, C (col.
1933), GB (150 *Ph.*), H (\pm 12000, *orig.*,
incl. 8000 *Lich.*), L (*Ph.*).
E. Fennoscandia: H (*orig.*, incl. 1600 *Musci*,
350 *Fungi*).
- LINKSREVSKA, O.
USSR (Tien Shan; 1929): E.
- LINLEY, J. S.
S. Africa (W. Prov.): SAM (70).
- , K.
W. Zambia (1960): SRGH.
- LINNAEUS, Carl [Linné, Carl von] (1707-78)
Main type herbarium: LINN.
Other herbaria: BM (*Hortus cliffortianus*

- herbarium*), S, Institut de France (Paris, *Lapland herbarium*).
Collections (or "*ex herb.*"): BM, C, H, L, LIV, LD (\pm 250), OXF, P, S, SBT, UPS.
vide Clifford, G.
vide Ehrhart, F.
- [Linné] fil., Carl (von) (1741-83)
Herbaria: LINN (*herb. Smith*), S.
Ex herbario: C, H.
- LINNANIEMI (earlier Axelson, Walter Mikael, q.v.)
 Sweden (\pm 1900-10): E, LD (*orig.*?).
- LINNASALMI, Annikki (1911-x)
 Finland: H.
- LINNE, John (1822-1906)
Herbarium (Great Britain: Surrey): BM.
 Great Britain: MANCH? (r. 1858).
- LINNEY, M. Albert
 Falkland Is.: K (r. 1895).
- LINS, José Morais
 Brazil: IAC (4 *Fungi*).
- LINSBAUER, Karl (1872-1934)
 Bukowina (E. Europe): GZU (200).
- LINSDALE, Jean Myron (1902-x)
 Nevada, California (1930-52): UC.
- , J. M. & —, Mary Ann
 Nevada: Toiyabe Mts.: CAS (\pm 1000, *orig.*).
- , Mary Ann (Mrs. J. M. Linsdale)
 Nevada (1931): UC (*orig.*).
vide etiam Linsdale, J. M.
- LINSLEY GRESSITT, J.
vide Gressitt, J. Lindley.
 Addition to p. 239 of this Index:
 Formosa (1934): U.
- LINSWORD
 Guernsey: BASSA.
- LINTNER, J.
 S. Africa: Natal and Transvaal (1934-36): NH (62 *Gram.*).
- : Transvaal (1937), Zululand (1938): L (*Ph.*).
- LINTON, A.
 (Br.) E. Africa (1904-05): B (11).
 Kenya (1905-06): K (230).
- , Rev. Edward Francis (1848-1928)
Original herbarium: BM (\pm 14000, mainly *Rosa*, *Rubus*, *Hieracium*, *Salix*; also *Charac.* col. 1921 and *Pter.* col. 1918).
- Great Britain: BM (*orig.*), BMH (mainly Bournemouth area, p.p. *orig.*), C (col. 1893-1900), CGE-B, DBN, E, GB (col. 1883-88, 200 *Ph.*), GL, K (13; & \pm 30 *Salices*), L (col. 1887-94, *Ph.*), LIVU, LTR, MANCH (r. 1896-1905, *Hieracium* fasc. 1-7; *Salix*, fasc. 1-4, exs. 1894-98; suppl. 1-2, exs. 1912-13), NOT, OXF (*Hieracium*, *Salix* & *Rubus*; a.o.).
- , E. F. & —, Rev. William Richardson (1850-1908)
 Great Britain: B (112 *Salices*), BM (*Rubus*, *Salix* & *Hieracium*), E, K (*Rosa*, exs. 1889; also *Hieracium*, fasc. 6, exs. 1901), S (*Hieracium*), STI (*Hieracium*).
- , E. F. *et al.* *
 Great Britain (*Rubus* exs., \pm 1892-95): B (fasc. 1-4, 106), C (fasc. 1-5, 135), K (fasc. 1-5, 125; also *Hieracium*, fasc. 1-3, 75), OXF, MANCH (fasc. 1-4).
- , Rev. William Richardson (1850-1908)
Herbarium (Great Britain): LIVU (mainly *Hieracium*, incl. *types*, *Rubus*).
 Great Britain (col. \pm 1878-87, mainly *Ph.*: chiefly *Hieracium*): A, B, BM (*Hieracium* exs.), C, CGE-B, E (*Alg.*, *Bryo.*), GB (150 *Ph.*), GL (*Hieracium* exs.), K (*Hieracium*, suppl. fasc. exs. 1905), L (*Ph.*), LIVU (*Bryo.*), MANCH, OXF, UCSW (*Hieracium* exs.).
Bryophytes: LIV.
vide etiam Linton, E. F.
- Ghana (1929): K.
- LIOGIER, Henri [Liogier (y Allut), Enrique]
vide Alain, Brother.
- LIOT
 Martinique: P (r. 1843; 15).
- LIOTARD, Agricola
 France: MPU.
- LIU, K. M.
 China (Honan (1935, 1937); Hopei (1931, 1934); Hupeh (1938); Kansu (1936); Kokonos (1936); Shansi (1931, 1934, 1937, 1938)): NAS (p.p. *orig.*), PE (*orig.*).
- , K. M. & WANG, T. H.
 China: Hopei (1931): NAS (*orig.*), PE (*orig.*).
- * W. R. Linton, J. Bagnall, R. P. Murray, E. S. Marshall & W. M. Rogers

- vide Kung, H. W.*
vide etiam Liou, T. N.
- , Tchen-ngo (p.p. *et al.*) *
 China (incl. Mongolia, Tibet, Himalayas, col. \pm 1929-46): A (190), E, NAS (p.p. *orig.*), NY, PE (*orig.*), S, W (86).
- LIPPETT
 New Zealand: B (r. 1910; *fruits*).
- LIPPI, Augustin ["Augusto"] (1678-1704)
 Egypt: OXF (*Herb. Sherard, Ph.*), P-JU (*Alg.*).
- LIPPINCOTT, Charles Duell (1841-1926)
 New Jersey: PENN, PH.
- , James Starr
 California: K (r. 1876; 62).
- LIPPMAN, T.
 Estonia (1928-30): C (r. 1935-38; 150), GB (100 *Ph.*).
- , T. & EICHWALD, K. E. von (1795-1876)
Estonian plants, I-III, 1933-38: H, KRAM.
- LIPPOLD (Lippolt), J. F. (*fl.* 1836)
 Madeira (col. 1836 with Charles Lemann): CGE, E, K, OXF.
- LIPS, H.
 France: B?, NY (*cult.*).
- LIPSCHITZ, Sergej. Julievitch (1905-x)
 Asia Media (1928-32), Kamtschatka (1935): LE, MW.
 Ural (1921, 1927): LE, MW.
- LIPSCOMB, Jane
 Texas (1924): TSCW.
- , L. J.
 Panama: MO.
- LIPSCOMBE, Rev. Christopher (1781-1843)
 Jamaica: OXF (*Lich. & Fungi*) not located.
- LIPSKY, (or Lipskii) Vladimir Ippolitovitch (1863-1937)
 C. Asia: A, C (col. 1897-99): H (*Bryo.*).
 Persia (1893): KW, LE.
 (Trans-) Caucasus: C (col. 1892), K (205), LE.
 Turkestan: E, H, KW, LE, MO.
 Turkmenistan (Kopet Dagħ): KW, LE.
- LIQUENOT
 N. France (Dieppe, 1811): P-JU.
- LIRO, Johan Ivar (1872-1943) (earlier: Lind-roth)
 Finland: H (13000 *orig. Fungi*), HPP.
Mycotheca Fennica fasc. 1-18, nos. 1-900: B (fasc. 1-6, 1-300), BM, C (r. 1935-55; fasc. 1-18, 1-900), E, H, HPP, IMI, S (fasc. 1-6, 1-300), W (1-300).
- , J. I. & CAJANDER, A. K. (1879-x)
 Russia (col. 1898): C, H.
- LISA, Domenico (1801-67)
 N. Italy (Piemonte): TO (\pm 2000, *orig.*).
- LISBOA, Achilles (x-1951)
 Brazil: B, BM, G, NY, P, RB, U, US.
- LISBOA, José Camillo (1822-97)
 Bombay: BLAT, K (r. 1891-94; 22).
 Burma, India: DD.
- LISHNEY, A.
 Texas (1898): TEX.
- LISI, Alfred Gregory (1910-x)
 Pennsylvania: PENN.
- LIŠKA, Bohumir (1895-x)
 Czechoslovakia: Museum Jihlava.
- L'ISLE, G. de (p.p. with Bescherelle, E.?)
 Amsterdam Is., Réunion & St. Pauli Is.: BP.
 Mascarenas: PC.
 Réunion & Seychelles (1875-76): K (r. 1878, 210).
- LISLE, Mrs. Mary (*fl.* 1700)
Collections (Great Britain?): BM-SL.
- LISOWSKI, Stanislaw (1924-x)
 Carpathian Mts. & Sudetes (col. 1952-56): POZ (*orig. Bryo.*).
 Poland & Pomerania (col. 1951-56): POZ (*orig. Bryo.*).
- , S., WOJTERSKI, Theophil (1922-x) & SZWEYKOWSKI, Jerzy (1925-x)
Bryotheca Polonica: Zielnik Mchów Polski, Series B, fasc. I-LXXI nos. 1-1825; 1954-66: BM, FH, H, K, NY, PC, UPS.
- LISTER, Arthur (1830-1908)
 C. Great Britain (mainly *Myxophyta* (*Mycetozoa*), col. \pm 1889-93): B (93), BM (many, incl. > 1000 slides), DBN, E, K, L.
- , C. A.
Herbarium (Great Britain: W. Sussex): MNE (650).

* leg. K. S. Hao, W. Y. Hsia, K. M. Liou, T. P. Wang, P. C. Tsoong, Y. C. Wang, F. Y. Hwang.

- LISTER, Gulielma** (1860-1949): (p.p. with her father —, A., see above)
Herbarium (Great Britain): BCW (2000), SRD (340 *Coniferae*).
 Great Britain (*Fungi*): BM (r. 1920; *Myce-tozoa*), L.
- , (Lord) **Joseph** (1827-1912)
Herbarium (Great Britain: mainly S. Essex) col. 1844-48): SRD (238 *Ph.*).
- , **Joseph Jackson** (1857-1927)
 Algeria (1907): CGE.
 Canary Is., Australia, New Zealand: CGE.
 Bhutan, Pacific Is. etc.: K (r. 1888-91; 62).
 Christmas Is. (col. 1888): K (88).
 Tonga Is.: B (75 *Ph.*).
- , **J. L.**
 Assam (1895): CAL.
 India: E, LE.
 Sikkim, Himalayas (1877): B, L (*Ph.*).
- , **Martin** (1638?-1712)
 Great Britain: BM-SL, OXF.
- , **M.**
 S. Africa: J.
- LISTER TURNER**
vide Turner, Rev. R. Lister.
- , **Paul B.**
 Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico: USFS (393).
- , **R.**
 India: Bhutan (1912): E.
- , **William Henry** (*fl.* 1844-48)
 Great Britain (Essex & Kent): SRD (169 *Ph.*).
- LISTO, J.**
 Finland: H.
- LISTON, Lady**
 Turkey (± 1811-21): BASSA, E.
- LITARDIÈRE, René de** (1888-x)
 N. Africa: LAU.
 Corsica: G (2), LAU.
 Morocco (1923): G, P (r. 1924; 40), RAB, STU (mainly Atlas Mts., r. 1924).
 Palestine, Syria: G.
Collection: MPU.
- LITCHFORD, R.**
 Sierra Leone (± 1915): K.
- LITSCHAUER, Victor (Viktor)** (1879-1939) (exs. p.p. with Lohwag, H.)
Original herbarium (Fungi): W (7236).
 Adria region: GZU (300).
 Austria (*Fungi*): IB, PR (r. 1939; 180 p.p. *cotypes*), TRTC, UPS.
Fungi selecti exsiccati europaei: B (100), IB, W (1-200).
Fungi tirolenses exsiccati (1919-x): IB (1919-34, *orig.*), W (1-250).
Collections (Fungi): B (25 *Hypochnaceae* & *Corticiaceae*), W (347 *Corticiaceae*).
- LITTLE, A.**
 N. Borneo: B.
- LITTLE, Elbert Luther, Jr.** (1907-x) (some with Little, R. R., Olmsted, C. E.)
 Colombia (mainly Caqueta, Huila, col. 1943-45): A, C, COL, F, MEDEL, US (102, *orig.*).
 Costa Rica (col. 1943): F, US (*orig.*), USFS.
 Ecuador (col. 1943): A, F, US (696 *orig.*), USFS.
 (Br.) Guiana (col. 1955): F, US (*orig.*).
 Mexico (col. 1945): F, IFGP (*Pines*), US (*orig.*).
 Oklahoma: OKL, USFS.
 Panama (col. 1943): MO, USFS.
 Puerto Rico (col. 1950, 52, 54, 55): F, US (*orig.*).
 United States (mainly S.W., col. 1927-x): A, F, US (*orig.*), USFS.
 Venezuela (col. 1953-54): F, US (*orig.*).
- , **E. R. B.**
 Turkey (1958; with Smith, P. B., Tricker & Truman): E, K.
- , **Henry** (1802-27)
 Massachusetts, New Hampshire: PH, (and GH or NY?).
- , **Joseph Edward** (1861-1935)
Herbarium (Great Britain: Herts., Bedford & East Anglia): CGE (6000).
 Great Britain: BM (2500), K (370), MANCH, OXF.
 Europe: K, OXF.
- , **Ruby Rema** [née Rice; Mrs. E. L. Little] (1907-x)
 Oklahoma: OKL.
vide etiam Little, E. L.
- , **V. A.**
 Texas (1934-35): TAES, TTC.
- , **William** (cf. following)
 Great Britain: GL.
- , **W?**
 Switzerland: E (& E-GL).

- LITTLEBURY, H. C.**
Great Britain: LCH.
- LITTLEDALE, St. George R.**
C. Asia: Kok Su Valley, Tien Shan Mts. (col. 1895 & 1901): K (230).
E. Caucasus (col. 1908): K (\pm 70).
Iceland: K.
Mongolia (1897-98 with Mrs. St. G. R. Littledale): E, K.
Persia (col. 1902): K.
E. Siberia: Kamchatka & Amur River (col. 1900): K.
Tibet (1895): K.
- LITTMAN, Maxwell L. (1914-x)**
Pathogenic Fungi (human, animal) (col. 1946-56): New York (Mt Sinai hospital) (p.p. orig.).
- LITTON, Samuel (1779-1847)**
Herbarium (Great Britain, mainly Ireland): DBN.
- LITVINOV [Litwinow], Dimitri Ivanovich (1854-1929)**
C. Asia (Siberia, Manchuria, Transbaikalia, Turkestan, Turmenistan; col. \pm 1896-x, p.p. with Borodin, I. P. & Komarov, V. L.): A, B, BP, C, E, G, LE, M, W.
E. Turkey (col. 1914): C, LE (mainly from Kars and Sarikamis).
Eur. USSR (e.g. Kola region, Caucasus & C. Russia; col. \pm 1907-27): BP, C, E, GH, H, LE, MW.
Collections: BR (30 *Rosac.*), NY.
- LIU, C. H.**
China: Sikang (Hsi-k'ang): NAS, PE.
- , **Ju-Ch'iang (1895-x)**
China: BH, NY (290).
—: Hopei (col. \pm 1922-27): A (420), K (137), PEM (incl. Shantung).
—: Yunnan (col. 1937-x; p.p. *et al.*): FM.
vide Cowdry, N. H.
vide Wang, C. W.
- , **Y. S.**
China: Szechuan (Mt. Omei) (col. 1937): A (1330).
—: Yunnan (1937-?): FM.
—: N.W. Yunnan: Lushan Arboretum and Bot. Garden.
vide Ching, R. C.
- , **Y. S. et al.**
China: N.W. Yunnan: FM.
- LIUSKALLIO, A.**
E. Fennoscandia: H (*Ph.*).
- LIVE**
Greece: BASSA.
- LIVEN**
Turkey: Ankara (Angora): BASSA.
- LIVENS, H. M.**
Great Britain (1916): E (*Lich.*).
- LIVETT, M. A. G. (fl. 1912-33)**
Herbarium (Great Britain: S. & N. Somerset): TTN.
- LIVINGSTON, Burton Edward (1875-x) (p.p. with Grace Johnson, Mrs. B. E. Livingston)**
Michigan, New Jersey, New York: MICH.
- , — & **THORNER, John James (1872-1962)**
Arizona: ARIZ.
- , **L. E.**
North Carolina: NY.
- & **CRANE**
New York: NY (*Fungi*).
- , **P. S.**
Texas (1942): TAES.
- , **R. B.**
United States: DUKE.
- LIVISTONE [with Weber, W. & Rollins, R. C. (1911-x)]**
Colorado: GH.
- , **David (1813-73)**
Trop. Africa (mainly Malawi): K (r. 1856-74).
Zambesi region: LE (r. 1882; 311).
- LIX, H. W.**
N.E. New Guinea (New Britain Is.), & S.E. New Guinea (Mt. Yule, Nikura, Nabua-paka) (\pm 1890): P.
Kentucky: US (349).
- LIZARDO, L.**
Philippines (1949): PNH.
- LIZER, C.**
Argentina: Sierra de Córdoba (La Cumbre) (col. 1910): SI (62).
- LIZOŇ, P.**
Czechoslovakia?: BRA.
- LJUNG, Sven Ingemar (1757-1828)**
Sweden (Småland): UPS (*herb. Thunberg*).
- LJUNGNER, Erik**
Argentina: Patagonia (1932-34): GB (779 *Ph.*), NY.

- LJUNGSTRÖM, Ernst Leopold (1854-x)**
Sweden: B (*Fungi*), C (col. 1882, *Fungi*), GB, E, LD.
- “L.L.” (*fl.* 1852-59) [sic: Kent, D. H. “British Herbaria”, 1957]
Herbarium: Great Britain (Surrey, Ockham area): BRISTM (1500).
- LLAMAS, Antonio de**
Argentina (Corrientes & Misiones): BAF (2500).
- LLAÑA, G. A.**
Panama: MO
- LLANO, Enrique**
Colombia (mainly Magdalena; 1943): COL, MEDEL.
- , George Albert (1911-x)
Arctic (col. 1948-50), Antarctic (col. 1957-58, mainly *Lich.*): FH (*orig.*), US.
- LLANOS, Antonio (1806-81)**
Philippines: G-DC (291), G-DEL (46), L, MA?
- LLAVE, (de) la**
vide Lallave.
- LLENAS Y FERNANDEZ, Manuel**
Spain (Catalonia): BC (350 *Lich.*, *orig.*?).
- LLEWELYN, John Dillwyn**
Great Britain(?): BM (r. 1889; 99 *fresh-water Alg.* & 129 *Lich.*).
- LLIANE, La**
Mexico (1830): M.
- LLOBRERA, C.**
Philippines: BH.
- LLOYD, Curtis Gates (1859-1926)**
Original herbarium: LLO (32000), US (58979 *Fungi*).
Cincinnati: CINC, MANCH, OXF (\pm 60, 1880).
Jamaica (1890-92): F (137).
Ohio: BH, CM, GH, ISC, JE, LLO, MICH, MO, NY, NYS, P, PH, VT, WS.
Samoa (1904): CINC.
Tennessee: CM, P, PH.
Fungi (worldwide; incl. from other collectors): B (16 *Myxomyc.*), BPI (\pm 60000), CUP, K (130), MSC, NY (164).
- , D. G. & ROLLINS, R. C. (1911-x)
Tennessee, Alabama: GM.
- , Edward (1660-1709)
vide Lhwyd, E.
- LLOYD, Francis Ernest (1868-1947)**
Arizona: GH.
Dominica: US (96).
Mexico: CM, GH, MO (col. 1908), NY, US (299).
United States: CM, F, GH, KIEL, NY (10857 incl. from West Indies).
- , F. E. & TRACY, Samuel Mills (1847-1920)
United States: CM, NY.
- , George (1804-89)
Herbarium (Great Britain, mainly Scotland, col. 1825-43): K (1250).
- , G. L.
Switzerland: Splügen Pass (1834): MANCH.
- , George N. (1804-43)
Great Britain: K (r. 1831-52).
- , H.
Ontario (col. 1928), Ottawa (col. 1930): C.
- , Harold Buchan
S. Nigeria (\pm 1898): K.
- , H. M.
Tanzania (1936): K (76).
- , James (1810-96)
Herbarium (W. France): NTM (*Ph.* & *Crypt.*).
Belgium?: MANCH.
W. France: CGE, CN, JE, L (*Ph.*), MANCH, NCY (350), OXF (*mar. Alg.*).
Algues de l'Ouest de la France, fasc. I-XVIII (XIX?), 1-360 (380?), 1847-60 (68?): AUT, PC? & cf. above.
- , J. R. and others
Ecuador: Cerro Antisana: MSC (r. 1962).
- , P. S. & MEGAN, S.
N.W. West Pakistan: Baltistan: BM.
- , R. E.
Zambia (1930): BM.
- , R. M.
California (1963): E.
- , Ray N.
Illinois (\pm 1884-87): F (355).
- , William M.
Texas (1890): TEX?
- Canada (1852): E (*Alg.*).
- N. America: PC (*Fungi*).

LLOYD

Sweden: PC (*Fungi*).

— —

Rosaceae: BR (60).

LLOYD-BAKER, Rev. William (1752-1830)

Herbarium (Great Britain: E. Gloucester): GLR.

LLOYD-PRAEGER, R.

Herbarium (Great Britain and Ireland): DBN.

LLOYD WILLIAMS, T.

Ghana (\pm 1928): K.

LLUY, Bienvenido

Cuba: SV.

LLYROCK, Henry

Texas (1931): TEX.

LOAG, Joseph

Cameroon (Mundame, col. 1908): B (23).

LOAN, C. C.

Canada (e.g. Yukon & Mackenzie col. \pm 1950): C, DAO (500), GB (110 *Ph.*).
vide etiam Cody, W. J.
[addition there: Canada coll. also at E].

LOATOC, A.

Philippines: MICH.

LOBARZEWSKI, Hyacinth Strzemü von (1816-62)

E. Europe: Galicia (1841-44): B (*Musci*).

LOBB, Thomas (1818/1820-94) (collected for Veitch, herb.: K)

Borneo: BM (400, mainly *Filic.* and *Nepenthes*), CGE, W (*Orch.*).

Burma: E, K.

Europe?: GL (r. 1894).

India: CGE, SING, U, W.

Java: BM (131), CGE, E (col. 1846), FI, G (243), K, LE (r. 1856), MO (col. 1846-47), OXF, P, U (col. 1846), W (*Orch.*).

Malaysia (mainly Malay Pen., col. \pm 1845-56): BM, CGE, E(-GL), K, MO, OXF, SING, U, W.

Collections: B?, CWB, NY, OXF, TCD.

— —, William (1809-63) (collected for Veitch)

S. America (1840-48): K, NY.

Brazil: K.

California & Oregon (1849-53): BM (388 *Ph.* & *Crypt.*), CGE (*Ph.* & *Pter.*), K (r. 1858-84; 1139), OXF, TCD.

Colombia (mainly Nariño): G-DEL, K (col. 1842-45), MEDEL.

Ecuador: K, W (*Orch.*).

Patagonia: CGE (*Ph.*, *Pter.*).

Peru: K, W (*Orch.*).

vide Veitch, H. J.

LOBE BABUTE

W. Cameroon (\pm 1937): FHI, K.

LOBENSTEIN, Miss E.

California (1906): UC.

LOBENSTINE, W. C.

Europe and America: NY (55 *Filic.* & *Fungi*).

LOBLEY, Miss E. M. (fl. 1930)

Great Britain: Northumberland: OXF (*Bryo.*).

LOBO, Braz

Portugal?: INA.

LOBSCHIED

Surinam: W (38 *Filic.*).

LOCHENIES, G. (x-1904)

Belgium: BR (50 *Lich.*; 200 *Bryo.*; 1200 *Ph.* & *Pter.*), MICH (101 *Lich.*).

LOCHER, L.

Ontario (1932): MICH (89 *Lich.*).

LOCHLER [or "LOEHLER"]

Florida (\pm 1884): US.

LOCK, Mrs. F. S.

Greece (Mt. Athos, 1935-37): K (\pm 130).

— —, Robert Heath (1879-1915)

Great Britain (and Ceylon?): CGE-B.

LOCKE, H. L.

New York (\pm 1879): CS.

LOCKHART, David (x-1846)

Trop. America: NY.

Brazil (1817, mainly Bahia): BM, MO.

Congo (exp. 1816): K.

Trinidad (\pm 1821-46): E, K.

— —, John

St. Vincent (Is.): K (r. 1832-44).

Trinidad: BM, K (r. 1832-44), NY, P.

Tobago (1818-46): BM, NY, P.

— —, William E.

Montana (Beartooth; Custer Nat. Forest): USFS (155).

LOCKIE, J. R.

(Br.) Guiana: K, NY.

LOCKWOOD, G.

India: Bihar (Kharakhúr): K

- LOCKWOOD, Samuel (1819-1894)
vide Small, Croizat & St. John.
- LOCQUIN, Marcel (1922-x)
 Fr. W. Africa (incl. Madagascar, col. 1944-x) & France: P (*originals in private herb.*).
 France: MICH (57 *Fungi*), P.
- LÓCZY, L.
 Tibet, China, Yunnan, etc. (exp. to C. Asia, 1879-80): BP (\pm 400, *orig.*).
vide Széchenyi.
- LODD
 Rhodesia: FHO.
- LODDIGES, Conrad L. (1738-1826)
Cult. plants: CGE, K (1831-46).
- , George (1784-1846) (son of the above)
Cult. plants: BR, CGE, K (r. 1831-46).
- LODER, A. C.
 Australia: GH.
- LODEWIJCK
 Congo (col. 1931): BR (5 *Fungi* & 5 *Ph.* & *Pter.*, *orig.*).
- LODGE, F. A. (*fl.* \pm 1899)
 Trinidad: TRIN.
etiam vide Hart, J. H.
- LODHI, Sherahmad (1911-x)
 W. Pakistan (1949-x): LAH (*Ph.* & *Fungi*, *orig.*), RAW (*Ph.*).
- LODNY
 Dresden (1882): L (*Ph.*).
- LODTER, W.
 Europe (1879-94): MICH (100 *Ph.* & *Pter.*).
- LOEB, Edwin M. (1894-x)
 Pagai Is. (W. of Sumatra), col. 1926: UC (130).
- , Mrs. E. M.
 S. Africa (col. 1947-48): UC (600, *orig.*).
- , E. M. (Mrs.?)
 S.W. Africa (1948): E.
- , E. M. (Mrs.?) & KOCH, C.
 S.W. Africa (col. 1948): C, E.
- LOECKX
 Congo: BR.
- LOEFGRE(E)N, A.
vide Löfgren, A.
- LOEFLING, Pehr (Peter) (1729-56) (also Löfpling, P.)
Herbarium: LINN.
 Spain: H, LINN (*orig.*), MA, S, SBT.
 Venezuela (col. \pm 1754-56): LINN (*orig.*), MA, S, SBT.
- LOENEN, Frederik Christian van (1907-x)
 S.E. Borneo (1938): BO.
- LOESCH, A.
 Germany: Freiburg-Kirchzarten (1946): KR (*Filic.*).
- LOESENER, [Ludwig Eduard] Theodor (1865-1941)
 Amrum Is. (1912): B (89).
 C. Europe (e.g. Alps, Black Forest, E. France, Bavaria, Tyrol): B (\pm 200).
 Rügen: B (17).
Aquifoliaceae herbarium & 14 cult. *Ilex* spp.: B.
- LOESKE, Leopold (1865-1935)
 Brandenburg (col. 1901): B (400 *Musci*).
 Germany: B (250 *Musci*), BP, H (*Musci*), W (30 *Musci*).
 Harz (col. 1904): B (*Musci* & *Hep.*).
- LOEW, Ernst (1843-x)
 Al(l)gäu: B (200).
- , J. L.
 N. Michigan (col. 1933): MICH (576 *Lich.*).
- , O.
vide Wheeler, G. M.
- LOFER
 Switzerland (?): MANCH.
- LOFFT (x-1884)
vide Casborne, Mrs.
- LÖFGREN, Albert(o) ("Loefgren, A.") (1854-1918)
Original herbarium: SP.
 Brazil (mainly São Paulo, col. 1874-89): B, C, F (r. 1887-1912; 145), GH, H (*Alg.*), IAC, K (r. 1935; 40 *Alg.*), LD (*Alg.*), NY, POM, R, S, S-PA (*Bryo.*), SP (p.p. *orig.*), U, W (70 *Alg.*).
- , A. & EDWALL, G. (1862-1946)
 Brazil (mainly São Paulo): B (\pm 850), C, NY, POM, SP (*orig.*).
- , Gustaf
 Sweden (1890-1904): E, GB (150 *Ph.*).
- LÖFLING, Pehr (1729-56)
vide Loeffling, P.
- LOFTHOUSE, T. A.
 Europe (1932): BM (*Ph.*).
vide Wilmott, A. J.

- LOFTSSON-TYMSTRA, W. Th.**
Iceland: L (*Ph.*).
- LOFTUS, William Kennett** (\pm 1821-58)
Iran ("Persia") (\pm 1849-56): BM, MO.
N. Iraq (\pm 1855): BM (1700), CAL, K (1700).
Syria: BM.
- LÖFVANDER, C. L. (or K. L.)**
Scandinavia: LD (*orig.*, *Ph.* & 800 *Bryo.*).
Sweden (1897-1911): GB (350 *Musci* & 175 *Hep.*).
- LÖFVENSKIÖLD**
Sweden: LD (r. 1870; fasc. 1-13).
"*Herbae exsiccatae*": LD (*orig.*).
- LOGAN, H. T.**
New Zealand (\pm 1867): B (*Pter.*), E, K (95).
- LOGEE, Ernest K.**
Connecticut: NY.
- LOGGER**
Switzerland (\pm 1835): E, NCU (*orig.*?).
- LOGGERS, O. J. (1891-x)**
Java (1931-41): BO (80, mainly *Orch.*).
- LOGLUM, Pauline**
Texas (1930): TEX.
- LOGRANYE, Petit**
Algeria (Sahara): P.
- LOGUE, J. F.**
S. Carolina (1967): E.
- —, Miss Kate F. G.
Australia: K (r. 1888-1889; 168).
- LOGUER, De**
Suez: W (28 *mar. Alg.* & *Ph.*).
- LOHAMMAR, Gunnar**
Finland: H.
Sweden (col. 1926-28): GB (90 *Ph.*), H.
- LOHBRUNNER, J. A. & — —, E. H.**
N. Br. Columbia, Yukon & Alaska (1937): K (\pm 325).
- LOHER, August (x-1930)**
Madagascar (1911): M (*Ph.*).
Philippines (mainly Luzon, col. 1888- \pm 1909?): A, AMES, B (\pm 1000 *Ph.*), CAL, GH, K (\pm 3120), L (incl. *Orch.*), M (5000 *Ph.*), MO, NY, P ($>$ 800), PNH (\pm 3400), UC, US (2358).
- LOHMAN, K. E. (1897-x)**
Diatoms: US Geological Survey, Washington D.C.
- LOHMAN, M. L.**
Type collection: FH.
- —
vide Savornin Lohman, C. de.
- LOHMEYER, I.**
Germany: DS.
- LÖHR, Matthias Joseph (1800-82)**
France, Italy, Switzerland: KIEL (*Ph.* & *Pter.*).
C. & S. Germany: KIEL (*Ph.* & *Pter.*), W (*Orch.*, mainly from Trier).
- LOHR, W. N.**
Pennsylvania: PENN.
- LOHWAG, Heinrich (1884-1945)**
Austria: MICH (324 *Fungi*).
Europe: TRTC (*Fungi*).
Germany: MICH (94 *Fungi*).
vide Litschauer, V.
- LOIBL**
Tyrol: KIEL (*Ph.* & *Pter.*).
- LOICQ DE LOBEL**
Klondyke: P (r. 1901; 65).
- LOISELEUR-DESLONGCHAMPS, Jean Louis Auguste (1774-1849)**
Herbarium: AV.
France: AV (*orig.*), FI, MW, P (35).
- LOITLESBERGER, Karl (Carl) (1857-x)**
Austria: BP.
C. Europe: H (*Bryo.*), W (23 *Fungi*, 272 *Hep.* & 186 *Musci*).
Rumania: BP (mainly Transylvania), W (734 *Ph.*).
Bryophytes: BR (50).
- —, C. & ZAHLBRUCKNER, Alexander (1860-1938)
Europe: W (94 *Ph.*).
- LO JACOMO**
vide Lo-Jacono Pojero.
- LOJACONO-POJERO, Michele**
Aeolian Is.: LY.
Italy: E, K (302), L (col. 1880-81), MANCH (r. 1884).
Sicily (*p.p. Plantae Siculae rariores exs. 1880-81*): B (123), BM (1000), DS, FI (*p.p. col. before 1874 & 600 later*), G (1200), L (*exs. 1880-81*), MANCH (1880-82, 150 *exs.*), W (*exs.*).
- LOJKA, Hugo (1844-87)**
All lichens.
Austria: B.

- Caucasus (probably with Déchy): B, BP (r. 1897-1902).
Europe: DUKE, K (r. 1875-87; 646), SAM (473), TO?, W (86).
Hercegovina: B.
Hist. Hungary: B, BM (1873-x, 450), BP, C (col. 1874-82, \pm 100), H.
Siebenbürgen (1873): B.
Iter Tirolense, 1884: FH (*Lich. exs.* & other *Crypt.*?).
Lichenotheca (Lichenes) regni hungarici exsiccati fasc. I-IV, 1-200, 1882-84: FH, H, L (exs. 1882), LD (200), MICH (15), MSC, MSTR (exs. 1881), NY, PC, PRE, S (200), SAM, STU, W.
Lichenotheca universalis fasc. I-V, 1-248 (250?), 1885-86: B, FH (248), G, H, KIEL, L, LE (250), MSC, MSTR (exs. 1885), NY, PRE, S (fasc. I-V), SAM, STU, W (I-V).
— —, H., HOLLÓS, L. (1859-1940), LACKÓ, D. & DÉCHY, M. (x-1917) (distr.)
Caucasus: BP (r. 1897, 1899, 1902; 1500).
- LOMAX, Alban Edward** (1861-94)
Herbarium (mainly Great Britain): LIVU (*orig.*), MANCH (*dupl.*).
Great Britain: CAS, DS, E(-GL), K, MANCH, US.
Europe (Germany, Italy, Pyrenees, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland, etc.): E(-GL), LIV (mostly collected by others), LIVU, OXF (r. 1892).
— —, Elizabeth Anne (née Smithson) (1810-95)
Herbarium (Great Britain incl. Ireland): MANCH.
Great Britain: CGE-B, OXF.
- —, *Traps*
N. Nigeria (Gashaka & Mambila Distr., 1955 with Latilo, M. G. & Daramola, B. O.) & S. Nigeria: FHI, K.
- LOMBARD, Henri-Clermont** 1803-1895)
European herbarium: P.
- LOMBARDI, R. V.**
Congo (col. 1914): BR (25 *Ph.* & *Pter.*, *orig.*).
- LOMBARDO, Attilio**
Original herbarium (Uruguay): MVM (7000).
Uruguay (\pm 1938-48): B (9 *Plantago*), NY.
- LOMBARD-PEYROT, Mme.**
Corsica (1937): G (43 *Ph.*).
- LOMBE, Rev. E.**
New Zealand (*Pter.*): K (r. 1873).
— —, M. I. (*fl.* 1889)
Norway: OXF.
- —, **Thomas Robert**
Australia: K (r. 1894).
- LOMHOLT, J.**
Faeroe Is. (col. 1895): C.
- LOMMASSON, Thomas**
Idaho, Montana, Utah: USFS (256).
- LONACZEWSKY, A.**
Kiev (col. 1907-08), Caucasus (col. 1909): C.
Lithuania: Vilna (col. 1904): C.
Poland: Lublin (col. 1907): C.
Russia: A.
Ukraine (col. 1905-06, 1910-11): C, E (1908).
- LONDES, Friedrich Wilhelm** (1780-1807?)
Eur. USSR: H.
- LONDON, George** (x-1713)
Herbarium (mainly *cult.*) (1673): BM, BM-SL.
“*Special collections*”: OXF.
- LONDOÑO, Luis Jules**
Colombia (Antioquia, Bolivar, 1945): GH, MEDEL.
- LONG, Bayard Henry** (1885-x)
Canada (N.B., N.S., Que.), Newfoundland: GH, NSPM, NY, PH.
E. United States: GH, NY, PENN, PH.
vide Bartram, E. B.
vide Fernald, Mrs. M. L.
- —, **Charles Albert Eugene**
Maine, New Hampshire: GH.
- —, **Frederick** (1840-1927)
Herbarium (Great Britain: Norfolk): NWH (2000).
Great Britain: MANCH (r. \pm 1887).
- —, **F. C.**
Washington (col. 1928): C.
- —, **F. H.**
Tasmania: A (200).
Miscellaneous collection: A (189).
- —, **Frances Louise**
Mexico (\pm 1906-13): ARIZ.
- —, **Frank Reginald**
S. Africa (Cape Prov., 1931-36): GRA (\pm

- 750), K (\pm 1400, *orig.*), MPE (\pm 1480), PRE, RUH.
- , Grace
Texas: TEX.
- , G. (with Emberger, Guest, Rawi & Serkahia etc.)
Iraq (1955-56): BAG, K.
- , G.
vide Le Houérou, H.-N.
- , Helen
Oklahoma (1934-36): OKLA (39 *Ph.*).
- , Howard
Philippines: Negros Is. (1903): PNH.
- , H. C.
Colorado: GH.
- , J.
S. Africa (1907): E.
- , James Walter (1864-1948)
Herbarium (Great Britain: Isle of Wight): BM (\pm 10000).
Europe: BM (r. 1945, *Ph.*).
Great Britain: OXF.
- , Lewis E.
Nicaragua (1947-48): F (307).
- , L. U.
New Guinea?: MAN.
- , Robert William (1927-x)
Ohio (col. 1954-x): OWU (*orig.*).
- , W.
New Zealand (1938): MO.
- , William Henry (1867-1947)
Herbarium (United States (mainly S.W.), *Fungi*): BPI.
(S.W.) United States (*Fungi*): B, CUP, NTSC, NY, TEX.
vide etiam Hedgcock, G. G.
- , W. H. *et al.*
United States (*Fungi*): US (\pm 6000, *orig.*).
- United States: PUR.
- & FERGUSON
Texas: TEX.
- & GOODING
United States: PUR.
- LONGA, M.
Italy (mainly Lombardy, 1871-1926): E, GH, PAV (*Ph.*), TO (*orig.*), Z.
- LONGBERG, A. G. (x-1851)
Scandinavia (1846): MANCH.
Sweden: L (*Ph.*).
- LONGFIELD, C.
Uganda (1937-38): MO.
- , Miss C. E.
St. George Pacific exp. * with Kidley, H. N. (1924-25): K.
- , Mrs.
Malawi (1937): BM.
- & BLEZARD
Canada (1932): BM (*Ph.*).
- LONGITORE
France: PC.
- LONGLEY, Mrs.
Great Britain: BM (*Alg.*).
- LONGMAN, H. A.
Australia: S.
—: Queensland: K (r. 1931; 1254).
- , W.
Rio de Janeiro: K (r. 1872; 47 *Pter.*).
- Indonesia: Aroe Is. (\pm 1942?): K (seeds or fruits of *Alsomitra*).
- LONGPRE, Edwin Keith
Mexico (Nueva Galicia, col. 1961): MSC (*orig.*).
- , E. K. & DE JONG, Diederick Cornelus
Dignus
Mexico: MSC (r. 1962; 6).
- LONGQUIST, S. F.
Sweden (1913): E, LD.
- LONGRÉE, Karla (1905-x)
Brazil: IAC (9 *Fungi*).
- LONGUEVILLE
Congo: BR.
- LONGYEAR, Burton Orange (1868-x)
Fungi (incl. *types*): CS, MSC.
vide Wheeler, Ch. F.
- LÖNNBERG, E.
(Br.) E. Africa (1911): S-PA (*Bryo.*).
- LÖNNBOHM, Oskar Anders Ferdinand (1856-x)
Finland: C, H, MANCH (\pm 1904).

* itinerary from Dartmouth to Madeira, Trinidad, Panama, Australia, a.o. Pacific Is.

- Siberia, Estonia: H (*Crypt.*).
Switzerland (1901): E, H?
- LONNENGREN, M.
Sweden: MW (4).
- LÖNNFORS, Frans
Finland: H.
- LÖNNHOLM, O. A. F.
Lichenes: H.
- LÖNNKVIST, E.
vide Lönnkvist, F.
- LÖNNKVIST, Fredrik (1849-x) & LÖNNQVIST, Eric
(1850-1915) [brothers, but names sometimes
spelled differently]
*Rosae Scandinavicae exsiccatae I-III, 1912-
18*: H, S.
- LÖNQVIST, B.
E. Fennoscandia: H.
- LÖNNROTH, Knut Johan (1826-85)
Scandinavia: UPS (main part, *orig.*?).
Sweden (1851-83): GB (350 *Ph.*).
—: Gotland: C (*Lich.*), PC (r. 1858; 72
Lich.).
- , M.
Sweden (1880-92): GB (260 *Ph.*).
- , N.
Sweden (1889-93): GB (250 *Ph.*).
- LOOCK, E. E. M.
S. Africa: FFS, PRF.
- LOOFF, Ethel (E. H.)
Alaska: BH, G (r. 1939; 56), MICH (118
Bryo.), MO, US (128, p.p. *et al.*).
- , E. H. & —, Henry B.
Alaska: GH, MO, RM, TRT (col. 1938, 80).
—: Kodiak Is.: NY (263).
- , Henry B.
Alaska: A.
vide etiam Loeff, E. H.
- LOOGEN, Jan Gerrit Tobias (1907-44)
Java (1932, 1936-41): BO.
- LOOMAN, Jan (*fl.* 1963)
C. Canada: H (*Crypt.*).
- LOOMIS, Harold Frederick (1896-x)
Arizona, Florida, North Carolina: KSC, LA,
NY, US.
S.W. United States: A.
- , Harris (x-1837)
Georgia: GH or NY?
- LOOMIS, Martha Louise (1841-1935)
N.E. United States: A.
- , Nina (1883-1963) (née Hosler)
California (coast; col. 1916-55): AHFH
(30000), NY (25 *mar. Alg.*), UC.
- —
Ascension: K (r. 1891).
- Loos, Hendrik (1891-1942)
E. Java (1927): BO.
vide Mol, G. A. de.
- , L.
Czechoslovakia & Balkan pen.: Distr. mu-
seum Rokycany (*Lich.*).
- LOOSE, de (cf. p. 158 of this Index under
Deloose)
Congo (1932): BR (160), MO.
- LOOSEN, W.
Argentina: BH, MO.
- LOOSER, Gualterio (1898-x)
Chile (mainly C. Chile, col. 1923-x): GH,
H (*Lich.*), MO, MVH, NY, R, S, SI, US
(176), (*originals in private herb.*).
- LOPATIN, I.
Sakhalin (1868): LE.
- LOPES, J.
Brazil: IAC (5).
- , J. M.
Portugal (1918-40): COI (1806), LISE.
- , L. S. Rodríguez
vide Rodríguez, L. S.
- LOPÉZ, Aurelio
Colombia: Antioquia (1930-39): COL (30),
MEDEL (30), US (30).
- LOPEZ, D. Rodriguez
Uruguay: NY.
- LÓPEZ, Francisco
Colombia: Antioquia (1949): MEDEL, US.
- LOPEZ, J.
Philippines: A.
vide Forestry Bureau Manila.
vide Wells.
- , J. A.
Philippines (Manila, 1948): PNH.
- , J. F.
Congo (1895): BR (25 *Ph.* & *Pter.*, *orig.*).

- LOPEZ FIGUEIRAS, Manuel (1915-x)**
Cuba (mainly Provincia de Oriente, col. 1950-x): LS (*orig.*), SV.
- LOPEZ, R., Enrique**
Colombia (\pm 1918): NA.
- Lo-QUAI**
China: Kwangtung Proper: HK (575).
- LORCH, Wilhelm (1867-x)**
Germany: Hesse (*Musci* \pm 1887): B, WAG (170 *exs.* 1888).
Cryptogams: BONN (r. 1896).
- LORD, C.**
Tasmania: A.
- , **C. G.**
United States(?): BUF.
- , **D. L.**
E. United States: A.
- , **John Keast (1818-72)**
N.E. Africa (mainly Egypt & Nubia), Arabia and Sinai: NY, UC.
Red Sea area: K (r. 1869; 197).
- , **J. K. & BAUERMANN**
Sinai: K (r. 1868, 31 *Pter.*).
- , **Joseph (fl. 1701-10)**
Carolina: BM-SL.
- LOREJA, Miss Milagros**
Philippines (Luzon; col. 1953): PUH (> 75).
- LORENO, A. M. da C.**
Cape Verde Is. (1882): COI, LISC?
- LORENTZ, E. G.**
Argentina: M (*Ph.*).
- , **Hendrikus Albertus (1871-x)**
New Guinea (mainly *1st Lorentz exp.* 1907): BO, L (*Ph.*, col. 1905-13 & *Char.* col. 1907).
vide etiam Habbema, D. (2nd Lorentz exp.).
- , **Paul Günther ("Pablo") (1835-81)**
Original herbarium: B (*mosses herb.* (gen.) & *Argentina herb.*), M (*Bryo.*).
S. America: AMES, GFW, H (*Crypt.*), TO, VT.
Argentina (col. \pm 1870-81): B, BA, BAF (> 2200), BM (136), BR (185 *Ph.*), CORD (col. 1870-76, p.p. *orig.*), E, F, G (r. 1878, 120), GH, H, HBG (300 *Ph.* & *Pter.*), JE, K, L (incl. *Char.*), LY, M, NY, S, SI, S-PA (*Bryo.*), STU, US, W (*Ph.*), WRSL, Z.
- Austria (*Musci*): B, L, OXF (2 *Bryo.*), PC.
Bolivia: B (r. 1873, *Musci* & *Hep.*), CORD (col. 1870-76).
Chile: S-PA (*Bryo.*).
Europe: S-PA (*Bryo.*).
Germany (*Musci*): B, BM, BP, BR (192), L (incl. *Lich.*), PC.
N. Italy: B (*Musci*).
Norway (1868): B (*Musci*), KIEL (*Musci*), L (*Musci, Hep. & Lich.*).
Paraguay: B, US.
Scandinavia: PC.
Sweden: B (*Musci*), L (*Musci & Lich.*).
Switzerland: B (*Musci*), KIEL (*Musci*), L (*Musci & Lich.*).
Uruguay: B (r. 1875), CGE-B, F (141, *exs.* 1877-78), GB (160 *Ph.*, *exs.* 1877-78), GH, JE (col. 1877), K, L (*Ph.* col. 1875), LY, OXF (r. 1878-81, \pm 225), S-PA (*Bryo.*), STU, TO (col. 1875).
Musci: BR (192).
Collection: LE.
- , **P. G. * & HIERONYMUS, G. H. E. W. (1846-1921)**
Argentina (col. \pm 1873-74): B, BA, BAF, BR (30 *Pter.*), CORD, E (*Bryo.*), F (839), NY, S, SI, US, WRSL.
Bolivia (1873): B, BA.
- , **P. G. & MOLENDO, Ludwig (1833-1902)**
S. Germany, Switzerland, N. Italy (*Musci*): B (429), L (col. 1862).
- , **P. G. & NIEDERLEIN, Gustavo (1858-1924)**
Argentina: Exp. to Rio Negro (Patagonia): B (336).
- , **P. G. et al.**
Argentina: K.
- LORENZ, Annie (1879-1927)**
New England: NEBC (*Hep.*).
New England & New York: NY (286 *Hep. & Musci*).
Wales: NY.
- , **L. von**
Europe: W (302 *Ph.*).
Greenland (col. 1910): C.
- *Musci & Hep.*: IBF.
- Coast of Istria & Festland: W.

* erroneously spelled "Lorens, P. G." on p. 274 of this index.

- LORENZEN, Marcus (1847-1928)
Denmark (col. \pm 1890-1905): C (\pm 275), GB (450 *Ph.*), GH.
Italy (col. 1897), Norway (col. 1890): C.
Switzerland: C (col. 1889, 1891), GB (175 *Ph.*).
- —, Richard
Iowa: GH.
- LORENZO, B.
Philippines: Laguna (1946): PNH.
- LORET, Henri (1810-88)
Herbarium (Algeria, Europe & France): P (r. 1889, 15000).
S. France (Alpes mar., Mediterranean . . .): B (*Char.*), CN, G (220), LE (6 *Viola*), MPU.
- —, H. & BARRANDON, A. (1814-96)
“*Flore de Montpellier*”, 1876: MPU (2161, *orig.*).
- LOREY, Felix (*fl.* 1830) & DURET, L (x-1874)
Herbarium: Musée d'Histoire naturelle, Dijon (fide A. de Candolle, *Phytographie* p. 429).
France: H.
- LORIA, A.
Tasmania (col. 1836-40): C (r. 1888, 261).
- —, Lamberto (1855-1913)
New Guinea: B, G-DEL (*Alg. & Musci*), H (*Musci*), PC.
- —, L. & GIULIANETTI, A. (x-1901)
New Guinea: B (*Orch.*).
- LORING, C. G.
Arabia: GH.
- LORINSER, Gustav (1811-1863)
Austria: IBF (mainly Tyrol and Vorarlberg), L (*Ph.*), MW.
Czechoslovakia: E, PR, PRM, W?
- LOROUGNON, Guédé
Ivory Coast (mainly *Cyperaceae*, \pm 1960): ABI, K, P.
- LORRAIN [or Lorraine], W. B.
Malay Pen., Hongkong (1854) (*Ferns*): E, K.
- LORRAINE
Herbarium: NCY.
- LORRAINE SMITH, Miss A.
Ireland (Clare Island etc.): DBN (*Lich.*).
- LORTET, Louis Charles (1836-1909)
France: FI.
- LORT PHILLIPS, Mrs. E.
vide Phillips, Mrs. E. Lort.
- LÖRZING, Julius August (1872-1945)
Herbarium (mainly Sumatra): BO (r. 1950; \pm 20000).
Trop. Asia: NY.
Java: A, B, BO, L (col. 1894, 1914-21), U (col. 1914).
Sumatra: A, AMD, BO, L (*Ph.* col. 1914-23), LAU, U (col. 1917-18).
- LOSA ESPANA, Taurino M. (1883-x)
N.W. Spain: FI, LISE, MA, MAF, Z.
- LOSACCO, U.
N. Italy (Valle d'Aosta) (1935): FI.
- LÖSCH, A. (? Alfred, 1865-x)
Europe: KR (*Filic.*).
Germany: B, E, KR, L (*Lich.*), UPS (*Lich.*).
- LOSCOS Y BERNÁL, Francisco (= Loscos, F.) (x-1886)
Spain (mainly Aragon): B, BP, C (col. 1860-86), FI, G (150 *exs.*), LY, MAF, MANCH, MW (80), W (87).
- LOSEE, S. T.
vide Taylor, T. M. C.
- LOŠNIC
Yugoslavia: ZA.
- LOSS, Josef (1831-80)
Austria (Tyrol, Vorarlberg): IBF.
- LOSSEN, W.
Argentina: B (186), BH, F (r. 1925; 329), GH, LAU, LE, M (*Ph.*), MO, PH, SI, Z.
- LOTHIAN, Thomas Robert Noel (1915-x)
C. Australia (col. 1954-x): AD (*orig.*), E, GH, MEL, S.
New Zealand: GH, MEL.
- LOTHIER, H.
Belgium: BR (10 *Ph.* & *Pter.*).
- LOTHIGIUS, C. A. R.
Sweden: MW.
- LOTI, A.
Argentina (Prov. Cordoba): LIL.
- LÖTSCHERT, Wilhelm (1923-x)
C. America (El Salvador, col. 1952/53 & 55), W. Cuba (Sierra de los Organos, col. 1952/53 & 55): Herb. des Bot. Inst. Frankfurt a. M. (*orig.*), FR, Escuela Pan-americana Zamorano, Honduras.

- LOTSY, Johannes Paulus** (1867-1931)
 Alpes Maritimes: GOET (r. 1889).
 Java (col. 1896-1900) (mainly *Balanophora-ceae*): BO, L.
Collection: GRO (r. 1895).
vide Kobus, J. D.
- , **J. P. & GODDIJN, W. A.** (1884-x)
 S. Africa (1926-27): L (*Ph.*), MO.
- , **K. J. J.**
 Netherlands (1921): L.
- LÖTTER, M.**
 S. Africa: STE.
- LOTZ, Ernst**
 Cameroon (Edea; col. 1912-13): B (\pm 200).
- LOUBAT, Duke de**
 Mexico: NY (211).
- LOUCKS, Kenneth Wilfred** (1897-x) & **WEST, Erdman** (1894-x)
 Florida: FLAS.
- , **Orie Lipton** (1931-x)
 Canada: New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Is. (col. 1955-56): AFES (*orig.*), CAN.
- LOUDEN, A.**
 S. Africa: J (*Alg.*).
- , **W.**
 Germany (1837): E.
- LOUFEK, F. J.**
 Iowa: ISC.
- LOUGHRIDGE, Gasper Arthur** (1900-x)
 Colorado (col. 1934): BUT (241, *orig.*?).
 New Jersey (col. 1933): BUT (200, *orig.*).
- LOUIS, A.**
 Belgium: BR (10).
- , **Frère**
 Syria & Lebanon: P (r. 1947; 8000).
- , **H.**
 Bulgaria: Pirin and Rila Mts.: B (62).
Pinus leucodermis: B.
- , **H.**
vide Nowack.
- , **Jean**
 Africa: BR (7 *Alg.* & 666 *Bryo.*).
 Belgium: BR (41 *Bryo.* & 10 *Ph.* & *Pter.*).
 Congo (col. 1935-x): BR ($>$ 17000 *Ph.* & *Crypt.*), C, MO (r. 1935-43), NU, YBI (\pm 17000, *orig.*).
vide Lebrun, J.
- LOUIS-ARSENE, Brother** (1875-x)
vide Arsène, Brother Louis (Jean Marie Bizeul)
 Addition to p. 42 of this index:
 British Is. (col. 1926): C.
 Channel Is.: OXF.
- LOUIS-MARIE, Père**
vide Lalonde, Père Louis-Marie.
- LOUIS PIERRE, J. B.**
 Cambodia, "Cochin-China" (1864-78): P.
- LOUNAMAA, K. Jukka** (1913-x)
 Finland, Soviet Karelia: H.
- , **N.**
 E. Fennoscandia: H.
- LOUNSBURY, C. P.**
 Cape, Transvaal: PRE (*Fungi*), PREM (*Crypt. orig.*).
- LOUPATTIJ, Elli** (P. J. Eyma's collector)
 New Guinea (1939): BO.
- LOUPULUA, G. N.**
 New Guinea?: MAN.
- LOUREIRO, E.**
 Penang (1870): K?
- , **João de ["Juan"]** (1717-91)
Original herbarium: BM, P (p.p.).
 "Cochin-China" (1774?): BM (Herb. Banks), LINN.
 Indochina (1742-77): MO (col. \pm 1774), P.
 Mozambique (1781-82): LISU (destroyed, cf. Stafleu, Tax. Lit. p. 293, 1967), P.
 Vietnam ("Annam"): BM, P (r. 1790; \pm 100).
- LOURENÇO, Francisco Joao**
 Portugal (Prov. Trás-os-Montes & Alto Douro, col. 1934-36, 1944): LISI.
- LOURTEIG, Alicia** (1913-x)
 Argentina (1935-49): BAF (380), E, LIL (*orig.*), MO (col. 1945), NY, SI (50).
 N.E. Argentina (mainly Misiones; col. 1945): C, LIL (*orig.*).
 N.W. — (mainly Tucuman; col. 1938-47): LIL (*orig.*), U.
 Buenos Aires (col. 1935-38, 1943): LIL (*orig.*).
 Mendoza (col. 1945): C, LIL (*orig.*).
 France: Basses Pyrenées (col. 1951): C.
- LOUSLEY, Job Eduard** (1907-x)
 Great Britain (col. 1925-x) & some from W.
 Europe: BM, E (*Ph.* & *Alg.*), K, OXF, NMW, SLBI, (*orig. in private herb.*).

- Rumices Britannicae exsiccati* (col. 1938-x; 350 nrs.): BM, K, NMW, SLBI, W (112).
Flora of the Isles of Scilly (exs. 1938-x; 764 nrs.), &
Wool Adventive Flora of Britain (exs. 1955-x; 414 nrs.): BM, K, NMW, SLBI.
- , J. E. *et al.*
 Europe & Britain (various collectors): K (r. 1934-37, \pm 2750).
- LOUSTALOT, A.
vide Léon, Brother.
- LOUVAT, Frédéric
 Belgium: BR (1000).
- LOUVEL, M.
 Madagascar: P (r. 1924-34; 370), TAN (2, col. 1924).
- LOUW, Miss H. E.
 S. Africa (Cape Prov.): KMG.
- , W. J.
 S. Africa: KNP, PRE, PRU, PUC (4250, *orig.*), STE.
- LOUWRENS, B. A.
 S. Africa (e.g. Cape & Transvaal): PRE (*Alg. & Fungi*), PREM (*Crypt. orig.*).
- LÖVE, Askill (1916-x)
 Canada; C. & E. United States; Rocky Mts. (col. 1951-x): CAN, DAO, MIN, MT (*orig.*), MTJB, NA, NDA, NY, PAC, S, SASK, WIN (*orig.*).
 Iceland (col. 1931-37 & 1946-50): C (370), GB, GH, H, ICEL (*orig.*), K, LD (298), LISE, MT, MTJB, O, S, UPS.
 Sweden (col. 1938-45): LD (*orig.*), MT, S, UPS, UPSV.
- , Askill & —, Doris (1918-x)
Herbarium (cytotax. material of Canada): WIN.
 Canada (Manitoba), Sweden: WIN.
 Iceland: GB (265 *Ph.*, col. 1947-49), WIN.
- , Doris (1918-x) (cf. Löve, A.)
 Canada; C. & E. United States; Rocky Mts. (col. 1951-x): CAN, DAO, MIN, MT (*orig.*), MTJB, NA, NDA, NY, PAC, S, SASK, WIN (*orig.*).
 Iceland (col. 1946-50): C, GB, GH, H, ICEL (*orig.*), K, LD, LISE, MT, MTJB, O, S, UPS.
 Sweden (col. 1938-45): LD (*orig.*), MT, S, UPS, UPSV.
 Yugoslavia (1971): LJU.
- LOVE, Rev. J. R. B.
 Australia (1931-33): CANB (\pm 30).
- LOVEJOY, Beryl Hannah [Mrs. Robert Hurd]
 Kansas (\pm 1913): KSC?
- LOVELAND, H. F., WHERMEYER, L. E. & MARTIN, F. N., Jr.
 Wyoming: GH.
- , Mary Ann (1853-1930)
 United States (Fla., Hawaii, Mass., Mich., N.H., Vt.): VT.
- LOVELESS, Arthur Raymond (1922-x)
 Mozambique (1961), Rhodesia (1958): SRGH.
- LOVELL, John Harvey (1860-1939)
 Maine: NY.
- , P. S.
 Louisiana: NY.
- LOVEMORE, Desmond Frank (1928-x)
 Rhodesia (1951/1952): COI, EA, K, MO, SRGH.
- LOVÉN, M.
 Sweden (col. 1892): C.
- LÖVENTHAL, Carl Edvard (1841-1917)
 Himalayas, India (col. 1881-85): C (*Ph. & Pter.*).
- LOVERIDGE, John Peri (1922-x)
 Rhodesia, Zambia: COI, FHO, SRGH.
- , M. V.
 Africa: A (750, *orig.*).
- LOVETT, Vida M.
 N. Carolina: DUKE.
- LOVI, N. K.
 Ghana (with Brewu, P. Y. & Attafuah, A. (col. 1954-x): GC, K, WACRI.
- LOVIS, John Donald (1930-x)
 Australia (Vic., N.S.W., W. Austr.) & New Zealand (col. 1955-56, mainly *Pter.*): BM (*orig.*), K.
 Great Britain (W. Kent & Surrey): Private herb. (1000 nrs. of *Aira*, *Puccinellia* & *Asplenium*).
- LOVISIK, Josephine
 Montana?: MONTU.
- LOW, A.
 Iraq (1936/1937): BM (*Ph.*), W.
- , Sir Hugh (1824-1905)
 Borneo: CGE, K (r. 1883), L (*Lich. & Hep.*), W (*Orch.*).
 Malay Pen.: K (r. 1883).

- Low, James (x1852)
Malay Pen. (1836): K, E (*Pter.*?, col. 1831).
- , Pres.?
Washington: NY (75).
- Löw
W. Turkey: Ephesus: W (*Orch.*).
- LOWE, Charles William (1885-x)
Canada: NY (43 *Musci* & *Hep.*).
Br. Columbia, Manitoba & Ontario: WIN (*orig.*?).
- , E. J.
Spain (1860): E (*Pter.*).
- , Ephraim Noble (1864-1933)
Mississippi: UN (Mississippi Geological Survey, University of Mississippi?).
- , Frank E. & —, Mrs. F. E.
Maine, Oklahoma: NY (*Musci*).
- , J. D.
Canada: NY.
- , Josiah Lincoln (1905-x)
Michigan (col. 1929-31): C (\pm 100 *Fungi*), MICH (1137 *Lich.*).
New York (col. 1931-36): MICH (*Fungi* & *Lich.*).
Collections: CUP, H (*Crypt.*).
- , Joyce (= Mrs. R. G. Lowe)
N. & S. Nigeria, W. Cameroon (col. \pm 1963): FHI, K, UCI.
- , P. R.
Alpes Maritimes (1921): BM (*Ph.*).
- , Richard Griffiths (1932-x)
N. & S. Nigeria, W. Cameroon (col. \pm 1959-x): FHI, K, UCI.
cf. Lowe, Joyce.
- , Rev. Richard Thomas (1802-74)
Original herbarium (incl. Great Britain): K.
Canary Is.: K, LE, MO, P (r. 1876, 540).
Cape Verde Is. (1862/1864): BM, G-DC, LE, MO.
Madeira (col. \pm 1829-63): BM (p.p. *herb.*, incl. *types*), CGE, E (*Pter.*), FI, G, JE, K, L, LE, MO (r. 1866-68), P (r. 1910, 200), US (144).
Morocco: BM (68), K, MANCH.
- , W.
Nigeria (col. 1914-20): BM, MO.
- Malawi (1947): BM.
- LOWE
vide Delacour.
- LÖWEGREN, Georg Fritz August (1833-1919)
Sweden (1884): E, LD (*orig.*).
- LOWELL, Percival (1855-1916)
Herbarium (*Alg.*, *Lich.*, *Musci*, *Ph.*, etc.; \pm 18000 sheets): GH.
S.W. United States: A.
- LOWERMILK, LEE, C. O. & REN, C. T.
China: Shansi (1924): NA, NF (1500).
- LOWNDES, D. C.
India (Sikkim; 1937): E.
Nepal (1950): BM (*Ph.*), E.
W. Pakistan (N.W. Frontier Prov., Waziristan (1939-42): E, K.
- LOWNE, Benjamin Thompson (*fl.* 1860)
Palestine (1863-64): BM ($>$ 550 *Ph.*), E, MANCH, W (*Ph.*).
Syria (1863-64): CGE-B, E, K ($>$ 1000), MANCH, MO (col. 1863-64), OXF (\pm 500), W (*Ph.*).
- , Benjamin Thompson (1878-1956)
Herbarium (Great Britain: E. & W. Sussex): K.
- LOWRIE, A. E.
W. India: Ajmer: DD, E (*Bryo.*, col. \pm 1896).
- , Jonathan Roberts (1823-85) [p.p. with Thomas-Conrad Porter (1822-1901)]
Herbarium: PAC (r. 1920).
Pennsylvania (col. 1853-90): E, F, PAC 2750, *orig.*).
- LOWRY, James H.
Texas (1929): TSCW.
- LOWSON, A. P.
Great Britain (*Bryo.*): E.
- LOWY, Bernard (1916-x)
Argentina (1950), Panama (1951), United States (N.E., C. and S.; col. 1949-x); mainly *Fungi*: IA, MO, NY, TENN, WS, (*orig. in personal herb.*).
- LOY, D. W.
Texas (1939): TEX.
- LOYD, L.
N. Carolina (1965): E, NCU (*orig.*).
- LOYDA
Czechoslovakia: Distr. museum Brandýs.

- LOYDELL, Alfred (1849-1910)
Herbarium (Great Britain: mainly London area): OXF (herb. G. C. Druce).
- LOYKE
Herbarium (Lich.): MW (in *Crypt.* herb. of Artari).
- LÖYTVED, J.
 Rhodus, Syria: C (r. 1884-87; *vasc. pl.* & *Alg.*).
- LOZANO, M., Gabriel
 Colombia: Tolima (1942): MEDEL.
- LUBBERS, Louis (1832-1905)
 Belgium: BR (10).
- LÜBBERT, Anton
 S.W. Africa (col. 1902-03): B.
- LUBBOCK, John [Lord Avebury] (1834-1913)
 Great Britain: K(?).
- LÜBECK, Henrik Gustaf (1809-1900)
 Sweden: E, GB (150 *Ph.*, col. 1887-92), L (*Ph.*, col. 1872), MW.
- LUBELSKA, B.
 Poland (col. 1952): C.
- LUBKE, R. A.
 S. Africa: MASE, NH.
 United States: RUH (*Cyperaceae*).
- LUBLINER-MIANOWSKA, K.
 Poland (col. 1952): C.
- LUC, Michel
 Ivory Coast (\pm 1910-x): PC (*Fungi*).
- LUCAE, August Friedrich Theodor (1800-1848)
Herbarium: KIEL (\pm 40000).
 Brazil (ex herb.?): P (r. 1826; 83).
 Great Britain (coast): KIEL (*Alg.*).
 Europe: W (*Orch.*).
 Berlin: KIEL (*Bryo.*).
 Germany, Italy: KIEL (*Ph.* & *Pter.*), M.
 Pyrenese Pen.: BR (92).
 Switzerland: KIEL (*Ph.* & *Pter.*).
Collections: BR, MW (58).
- LUCAND, Jean Louis ("Captain") (1821-96)
Herbarium (mainly France, also Italy): AUT
 (> 5000 *Ph.*, *Alg.* & *Fungi*).
- LUCAS, Allen
 Panama: MO.
 São Tomé: COL.
- , A. (née Denley)
 S. Africa: J.
- LUCAS, Arthur Henry Shakespeare (1853-1936)
 Australia: ADU, CANB (*mar. Alg.*, incl. *types*), MEL, NSW (*Alg.* & some *Ph.*; col. \pm 1900-30), UC?
 Ontong Java (or Lord Howe Is.): UC (*Alg.*).
 Tasmania (*Lich.*): NSW.
- , C.
 B (106 *Alg.*).
 Adriatic Sea (near Rovigno), col. 1891-95:
 England, Cape Prov., Peru (collected by others?): B (presented 1895, 38 *Alg.*).
- , Charles James
Cult. Orch.: K (r. 1893).
- , H. (1792-1879)
 Germany: Thuringia (1830): MW.
- , Miss P. T.
 Yugoslavia: Serbia (1920): BM (*Ph.*).
- , Willya D.
 Mexico, New Mexico, Texas (1944): TEX.
vide Barkley, F. A.
- , W. D., PAINTER, J. T. & BARKLEY, F. A.
 (1908-x)
 Mexico, Texas (1944): TEX.
- *vide Freeman, E. P.*
- LUCCI, Mrs. Telerio
 Italy (\pm 1924): CM.
- LUCES DE FEBRES, Zoraida (1922-x)
 Venezuela (Cordillera de la Costa, Andes y Llanos): US, VEN (*orig.*).
- LUCHMANN
 Australia: B.
- LUCIAN, William
 Connecticut (?): A, MICH, NY.
- LUCION, P.
 Belgium: BR (750).
- LÜCKHOFF, H. A.
 S. Africa: FFS (*pines*).
- LUCY, Thomas Francis (1844-1906)
 New York: BUF (r. \pm 1920), F (1012, col. 1882-99), MIN, NY (386), NYS.
- , W. C. (*fl.* 1845-92)
Herbarium (Great Britain): GLR (200).
- LUDASCH
Fungi: BR (250).
- LUDDINGTON, J. E. L. & —, J. L. (*fl.* 1900?)
 Great Britain: Norfolk: OXF.

- LUDEKING, E. W. A.
Sumatra (W. Coast, \pm 1859): not traced
(\pm 100, possibly at U?).
- LÜDERITZ, Adolf (x-1886)
S.W. Africa (Hereroland) (\pm 1885-86): B
(188), LE.
etiam vide Steingreser.
- LÜDERS, Johanna (née de Boor, 1811-80)
Baltic Sea (*Alg.*, 1861): L, WRSL.
- , (= prec.?)
Missouri, Wisconsin: HBG (200 Ph.).
- LÜDERWALDT, Albert (1861-1917)
Germany: A, E (*Carices exs.*).
Pomerania: C (col. 1902), MANCH (r.
1903).
- , Hermann
vide Luederwaldt, H.
- LUDEY
Missouri: FI.
- LÜDI, Werner (1888-x)
Switzerland: BERN (*Fungi*)
- LUDIN BIN BET
N.W. Borneo (Brurei) and Malay Pen.: KEP
(C.F. series).
- LUDLOW, Frank (1885-1972)
Original collections (incl. *et al.*): BM.
Himalayas and Kashmir: BM (*orig.*), E.
N. India (1930): BM, E, MO.
Nepal (1954): BM (*orig.*), E.
Tien Shan (col. 1931): BM (*Ph.*, *orig.*), E.
Tibet (1924): BM, E (col. 1934-37), MO.
Turkestan (1930): MO.
- , F. & SHERRIFF, George (1898-1969)
Bhutan (1933-39): A (*Rhododendron*, col.
1936, 1937), E, MO (r. 1937).
Himalayas (1936-41): GB (100 Ph.).
Kashmir: A (*Rhododendron*, col. 1940), BM
(col. 1929), E, MO (col. 1940).
Sikkim (1948): A (*Rhododendron*, col.
1948).
Tibet: A (> 418 *Rhododendron*, col. 1936,
1942-44), E, MO (col. 1933-34), W (*Ph.*).
- , F., SHERRIFF, G. & ELLIOT, Henry Harvey
(1891-1972)
E. Bhutan (col. 1948): BM.
Himalayas (1947): GB (150 Ph.).
Tibet (mainly S.E., 1947): A (*Rhododen-*
dron), BM, MO.
- , F., SHERRIFF, G. & HICKS, J. H.
Bhutan: A (120 *Rhododendron*, col. 1949),
BM (r. 1950), MO (col. 1949).
Himalayas (col. 1949): GB (90 Ph.).
- LUDLOW, F., SHERRIFF, G. & TAYLOR, George
(1904-x)
E. Bhutan & Sikkim (1938): BM.
Himalayas (1938): GB (180 Ph.).
Tibet (mainly S.E., 1938): A (*Rhododen-*
dron), BM, C, MO.
- LUDLOW-HEWITT, E. R.
Iraq (1931/32): BAG (100), K (\pm 65).
- LUDWIG, Alfred (1879-x)
Germany (mainly Westphalia): B (80 *Ane-*
mone nemorosa, 59 *Hieracium* & 759
Fungi), E (*Fungi*), IMI, WRSL (*Cecidia*,
Fungi).
Collection: B (*Fungi*, besides 1024 *Anemone*
nemorosa, 37 *Chenopodium*, 2 *Trifolium*).
- , C.
Europe: E.
- , Carl Ferdinand Heinrich [after 1830
Baron von] (1784-1847)
S. Africa (mainly Cape; col. \pm 1824-29):
B, K (r. 1835-39), OXF (\pm 150), STU
(Ph.).
- , Christian Friedrich (1757-1823)
Riesengebirge (\pm 1795): BM (*Crypt.*).
- , Christian Gottlieb (1709-73)
Herbarium: DR (destroyed in 1849, cf.
Stafleu, Tax. Lit. p. 294, 1967).
Collection: LINN.
- , Clinton Albert (1886-1941)
South Carolina, Virginia: NY, PUR.
- , G.
Kryptogamische Gewächse des Riesengebir-
ges, Cent. I-II, 1-200, 1801-06: B?
- , K.
Flora lusitanica exsiccata: B (84 *Crypt.*).
Plantae Cryptogamae Sudeticae: B (200).
- , M. F.
Colombia (New Granada): PC.
France (incl. Paris): PC (r. 1910-x; *Fungi*).
- LUDWIGS, Karl (1879-1946)
W. Cameroon (col. 1913): M.
- LUEDERWALDT, Hermann (1865-1934)
Brazil: GH, IAC (4 *Fungi*), NY, POM, SP,
US.
- & FONSECA
Brazil: SP.
- LUEHMANN, John George (1843-1904)
Australia (mainly S.E. Austr.): B (incl.
Musci), K (r. 1879-99), OXF (also from
Tasmania).

- LUEHMANN, J. G. & FRENCH, Charles, Jr.** (1840-90)
 Australia (Vic., col. \pm 1888-95): E, MICH (80 *Ph.* & *Pter.*).
- LUERSSEN, C.** (? = Christian (1843-1916))
 Australia & Polynesia (e.g. Cooks Is., Fiji, Samoa, Banka): K (r. 1880; 340), L (mainly *Ph.* & *Pter.*), LE, MW, S-PA.
- LUETZELBURG, Philipp von** (1880-x)
 Brazil: B (100 *Gram.*), C (\pm 100 *Pter.* from Rio de Janeiro, col. 1909-16), F (col. 1910-35, 235), M (r. 1914-36; 15000 *Ph.*; r. 1922; *Crypt.*), NY (675), R, US (170), W, WRSL.
 Colombia: Antioquia: M, MEDEL, NY, WRSL.
 (Br.) Guiana: M, NY?
- LUFKIN, John** (*fl.* 1699-1716)
 Great Britain: BM-SL, OXF (*mar. Alg.*, Herb. Sherard).
- LUGARD, Mrs. Charlotte Eleanor**
 N. Bechuanaland: K.
- , Cyril
vide Lugard, E. J.
- , Edward James (1865-1944?)
 Bechuanaland (1896-98): K (r. 1897-99; \pm 250).
 —: Ngamiland: B (col. 1896, 8), K (r. 1897-99; 228).
 Kenya (1930-31): MO.
 N. & S. Nigeria (col. \pm 1905-07): K.
 Rhodesia, Mozambique: B, GRA, K, Z.
- , E. J. & —, Cyril
 Kenya: Mt. Elgon (1930-31): K (\pm 700).
- , E. J. & —, C. E.
 S. Africa: GRA.
- , E. J. & —, F.
 S. Africa: GRA.
- , F. D.
 Bechuanaland: K.
- LUGEON, Maurice** (1870-x)
 Switzerland: LAU (incl. *Lich.*).
- LUGERT**
 Australia: KIEL.
- LUGO, Viverista**
 Colombia: Tolima (1942): MEDEL.
- LUGREN**
 Florida: NY.
- LUCTMEYER, C.**
 New Guinea?: MAN.
- LUHLER**
 Germany: MANCH.
- —
 Switzerland (1837): E.
- LUHR, A. E.**
 Sweden (1885): E, LD (*orig.*).
- —, E. M. E.
 Sweden (1892): E, GB (*orig.*).
- LUIFOLET** ["Luifalet"]
 Argentina: BR.
- LUIR**
 S. Africa: K.
- LUIS, Irmao Teodora**
 Brazil: E (col. 1948), MSC (r. 1956 & 1958; mostly *Baccharis*), S (*Baccharidinae*).
- LUIS DE LA SALLE, H.**
 Colombia (1940): MEDEL.
- LUIS EM(M)ANUEL, H.**
 Colombia: Antioquia (1941): MEDEL, (S).
- LUISIER, R v. P re Alphonse** (1872-1957)
 Portugal, Spain, Madeira & Azores (*types*, mainly *Bryo.*): COI, INA, LISE, PO.
 Portugal (cf. above & below; col. \pm 1900-11): B (25 *Musci*), BM (*Bryo.*, col. 1910), LISI (col. 1900-01).
Bryotheca Lusitanica, series I, nos. 1-25, 1910: BM, FH, K.
Collection: IMI (*Ph.* & *Bryo.*).
- LUITFROY**
 Algeria (1890-92): MO.
- LUITLESBERGER**
 Austria: PC.
- LUIZET, Marie Dominique** (1852-1930)
 Algeria: F (col. 1886, 102), MO (r. 1886-87).
 France: B (mainly *Saxifraga*), F (col. 1884-90, 255), P (r. 1910; 17 *Saxifraga*; E. Pyrenees).
- LIJK, Abraham van** (1874-x)
vide Luyk, van.
- LUJA, Edouard Pierre** [or Pierre Edouard] (1875-1953)
Herbarium: BR.
 Congo (& Ruanda-Urundi?) (1898-1931): BR (800 *orig.*).
 Mozambique (\pm 1900-02): BR (250, *orig.*).
- LUK, Tak**
 S.E. China (*Lingnan Univ. exp.* to Hainan, 1922): LU.

- LUKAS**
Europe (mainly Czechoslovakia): SUM (\pm 3000 *Ph.*).
- LUKASCH**
Fungi and *Musci*: W (235).
- LUKE**
Sierra Leone (\pm 1926): NJ.
- LUKEŠ**
Czechoslovakia: Městské muzeum Časlav.
- LUMA, F.**
W. Cameroon (\pm 1937): BM, FHI, K.
- LUMB, Dennis** (1871-1951)
Great Britain: CGE, OXF.
- LUMBOLTZ, Carl**
Australia: K (r. 1884).
- —, Carl [Karl Sofus] (1851-1922) (= *prec.*?)
Mexico (mainly W. & N.W., col. 1890-98):
F (136), GH, K (r. 1894; 547), US.
- LUMIALA, O. V.** (1910-44)
E. Fennoscandia: H (*Crypt.*).
- LUMMEL, Louise Elisabeth Aegidia van** (1903-x)
W. Java; Purmerend & Kerkhof Is. (1932):
BO.
- LUMNITZER, Stephan** (1750-1806)
Hist. Hungary (mainly near Pressburg,
1770): BP (2700, *orig.*).
- LUMSDEN, A.**
Scotland (1930): BM (*Alg.*).
- —, G. R.
Connecticut: CAN.
- — (= *prec.*?)
California (1943): U.
- LUNA, Antonio**
Cuba (\pm 1920): LS (1100, *orig.*?, mainly
Prov. de Las Villas), NY.
- —, F. E.
Argentina (1947-48): C (mainly Salta &
Santiago del Estero): E, MO.
- —, M. J. (?de)
Argentina (1946-47): E.
- LUNAM, George** (x-1947)
Great Britain (Scotland?): GL.
- LUNAN, John** (*fl.* 1814)
Jamaica: E (*Pter.*) [not at K].
- LUND, Aage** (1908-x)
Denmark: C (*Fungi*).
- LUND, Anders Axel Wilhelm** (1839-x)
Scandinavia: A.
Sweden (1868-1932): C (col. 1877-88: Got-
land), GB (250 *Ph.*).
- —, B. D.
Montana: MONTU.
- —, Fred(erik) Christ(ian) (1780-1854)
Denmark: C.
- —, Isac
W. Greenland (col. 1866-85): C.
- —, Jacob (*fl.* 1792-1837)
Lapponia: H.
- —, Jacob
W. Greenland: C (*Musci*).
- —, Mogens F. (1898-x)
Denmark (col. 1921-25): C (725 *Cladonia*).
- —, M. M. (1867-1925)
Denmark: C.
- —, Nils ("Nicolai") (1814-47)
Venezuela: B, BM, BR, C, G(-G-DC, G-
DEL), NY, W.
Finland: CGE-B.
N. Norway: BM (228, mainly from Finn-
mark), TRH (col. 1841).
- —, Niels Tønder (1749-1809)
Denmark?: C.
- —, P. J. (1870-1938)
Denmark (col. 1911-32): C (\pm 1100 *Musci*).
- —, Peter Wilhelm (William) (1801-80)
Original herbarium: C (\pm 12000).
Brazil (col. between 1825-80): B, BM, F
(col. 1825-34, 118), G, LE, MO (col.
1825-35).
S. Europe & France (col. 1829-32): C.
vide Riedel, L.
- —, P. W. & Glaziou, A. F. M. (1828-1906)
Brazil (Lagoa Santa): C.
- —, Samsøe (1845-86)
Denmark: C (*Musci* & *cult.*).
- —, Søren (1905-x)
Denmark (col. 1929-45): C (*mar. Alg.*).
Greenland (col. 1933): C (*mar. Alg. & Ph.*).
- —, W. J.
vide Evinger, E. L.
- LUNDAGER, Andreas** (1869-1940)
Denmark (col. 1937): C.
Greenland (col. 1904-08): C (\pm 1500), S.

LUNDAGER & ROSENVINCE, Janus Lauritz Andreas
Kolderup (1858-1939)
Denmark & Greenland: B (22 *mar. Alg.*).

LUNDBECK, William (1863-1941)
Iceland (col. 1892-93): C (\pm 150 *mar. Alg.*).

LUNDBERG, Ernst (1851-x)
Sweden: C (*Fungi*; col. 1891: Piteå), E,
GB (225 *Ph.*; mainly *Salix*, col. 1871-
1905), L (r. 1909-11; *Ph.*), MW.

—, Filip
Sweden (1893-94): GB (130 *Ph.*).

—, Folke Reginald (1890-x)
C. & W. Europe (e.g. Belgium and Luxem-
burg, 1923-51): GB (215 *Ph.*).
Denmark (1932): GB (50 *Ph.*).
Sweden (1909-51): GB (3100 *Ph.*).

LUNDBLAD, Anna Birgitta ("Britta") (1920-x)
Great Britain (Yorkshire coast, col. 1948):
S-PA (*fossils*).
S. Sweden (col. 1943-56): S-PA (*fossils*).

—, Carl Olov (1890-x) [?]
Madeira: S (41).

LUNDELL, Amelia A. (1908-x)
Texas (1937-40): SMU (*orig.*), TEX.
vide etiam Lundell, C. L.

—, Cyrus Longworth (1907-x)
C. America (e.g. Br. Honduras, Guatemala,
col. 1929-57): A, BM, C, F, GH, K, LCU,
LL (*orig.*), MICH (*orig.*), MO, NY, S,
SMU (*orig.*), U, US.
Texas, New Mexico, Mexico (col. 1929-57):
A, B, C, DPU, F, GH, K, LA, LL (*orig.*),
MEXU, MICH (*orig.*), MO, NTSC, NY,
S, SMU (*orig.*), TEX, UC, US.
Collections: ARIZ, DS, DUKE, ILL, KSC,
NYS, RM, WS, WTU, WVA.
vide Mains, E. B.
vide Matuda, E.

—, C. L. & —, A. A. (sometimes *et al.*)
C. America: NY.
Guatemala & Br. Honduras: US (1759).
Mexico: LL (*orig.*), MICH (11 *Lich.*, 738
Ph. & Pter.), NY, US (1400).
Texas: LL (*orig.*), MICH (272 *Ph. & Pter.*),
SMU (*orig.?*), TEX, US (757).
Collections: ARIZ, DPU, DUKE, F, KSC,
LCU, NYS, OKLA, SI, WVA, WS.

—, J. Aug.
Sweden: MW.

—, Jon Richard
Texas: LL.

LUNDELL, Peter Magnus (1841-x)
Desmidiaceae: S.

—, Seth
Sweden (*Fungi*): MICH (180), UPS.

—, S. & NANNFELDT, J. A.
*Fungi exsiccati suecici praesertim Upsalien-
ses fasc. 1-18, nos. 1-900*: B (700: fasc.
3-4, 7-18), BM (col. 1938), BPI (700), C
(compl.), PC, S, W (800).

—, W.
Sweden (1951-52, *Lich.*): E, UPS (*orig.*).

LUNDEQUIST, J. Edv.
Scandinavia: A.
Sweden (1892-96): E, GB (350 *Ph.*), LD
(*orig.?*).

LUNDGREN
Iceland: FI.
vide Bildt.

LUNDH, R. W.
California (1932-34): UC (*orig.*).

LUNDHOLM, Eleonora
S. W. Greenland (col. 1888-91): C (\pm 350).

LUNDIN, Carl
Sweden (1942-51): E (*Alg.*), GB (320 *Ph.*).

LUNDKVIST, Karl
Sweden: A.

LUNDMARK, Johan(nes) Daniel (1755-92)
Herbarium: "Gymnasium" at Karlsbad.
Sweden: SBT, UPS (*herb. Thunberg*).

LUNDQUIST, Erik (1902-x)
Bali (1956): BO?
Borneo (1933): BO, BZF.
New Guinea (collected with Aët in 1941):
BO, BZF.

—, P. F.
Sweden (1881-88): E, GB (350 *Ph.*).

LUNDGAARD, F. C. (1865-x)
Denmark: C.

LUNDSTRÖM (or LUNDSTRÖM), Axel Nicolaus
(1847-1905)
Original herbarium: UPS.
Iceland (col. 1870): C.
Novaya Zemlya (col. 1875): LY, S-PA
(*Bryo.*).
Scandinavia (col. 1871-91): GB (375 *Ph.*,
mainly *Salix*).
Siberia (1875): C (from Jenissey), GB (250
Ph.), LY, S, S-PA (*Bryo.*).
Sweden (col. 1870-90): C.
vide Kjellman, F. R.

- LUNDSTRÖM (or LUNDSTRØM)**, Carl Erik (1882-x)
Spitzbergen: S (\pm 200).
- —, **Floyd**
Scandinavia: A.
- LUNELL**, Joel (1851-1920)
Herbarium: MIN.
Sweden: GH.
Montana: ILL, IND, NY.
North Dakota: B (120), DS, E?, F (492, col. 1896-1914), GH, ILL, IND, L (r. 1901-07, *Ph.*), MIN (*Ph. & Pter., orig.*), MO, NMC, NY (597), US (908).
Oregon, Washington: MIN.
N. United States: A.
- LUNES**, G.
Nile and Red Sea (1914): BM.
- LUNNASVAARA**, V. (1906-59)
Argentina (Gubcion Misiones, 1928): H (*Ph.*)
- LUNT**, Helene
New York: NY?
- —, **Joseph Richard** (1883-x)
Canada (N.S.): GH.
- —, **William** (1871-1904)
S. Arabian Pen.: Hadhramaut (J. Th. Bent's exp. 1893-94): B (51), BM (156), K (r. 1894; \pm 300, *orig.*?), L (*Ph.*).
Trinidad: B, BR, K (p.p. *orig.*), L, M, NY, TRIN (p.p. *orig.*), W.
vide etiam Hart, J. H. under *Trinidad* (on p. 258 of this index erroneously as Lund, W.).
- —
Montserrat(?): MANCH.
- LUNZ**
N. Africa: NY.
Arabia: FI (col. before 1874), NY, W (34 *Ph.*).
- LUOTAMO** (Uotila), Marja
Finland: H.
- LUOTOLA**, V. L. (1883-1955)
Finland: H.
- LUP**, I.
Rumania (1925): CL (*orig.*?), E
- LUPFER**, Harry J.
Pennsylvania: NY.
- LUPO**, Patsy Hughes
Alaska: NY (*Musci*).
- LUPTON**, Francis L. H. (= F. G. H.?)
Egypt & Palestine (1947): BM (*Ph.*).
Malawi (1947): BM.
- LUQUE**, M. I.
Colombia: Bolivar (1945): MEDEL.
- LURATI**
Yugoslavia: Dalmatia: G-DC (*Alg.*).
- LURIE**, Miss R. (later Brown, R. q.v.)
S. Africa: J, PREM (*Ph. & Crypt., orig.*).
- LUSCHAN**, F.
S.W. Turkey (1881-83): E, WU.
- LUSCHNATH**, Bernhard (*fl.* 1831-37)
Brazil: A, B, BR (\pm 1500, many *orig.* in *herb. Martius*), C (r. 1887; 159), HAL, KIEL (mainly *Bryo.*), L, LE (p.p. *orig.*), MO (col. 1831-37), NY, OXF (\pm 220), S, U (col. 1831-37), W.
vide Riedel, L.
- LUSCOMBE**, John
Great Britain: K (r. 1851).
- LUSHINGTON**, Alfred William (*fl.* \pm 1915)
Collection (Madras?): K.
- LUSIER**, A.
Portugal (*Bryotheca Lusitanica, ser. I, 1910*): K (25).
- LUSTBADER**
Palestine, Transjordan: IBL.
- LUTHER**, Alexander Ferdinand (1877-1955)
Finland: H.
- —, **Hans Edmund** (1915-x)
Original set in private herbarium.
Estonia (col. 1934, 1935): H (*Ph. & Pter.*).
Finland (col. 1933-x): H.
Russian Karelia (col. 1944): H.
- LÜTHK** (= LÜTKE, Th. P.? q.v.)
Kamchatka: KIEL (*Alg.*).
- LÜTJEHARMS**, Wilhelm Jan (1907-x)
S. Africa: BLFU (\pm 1700), CT (few).
W. Europe (mainly *Crypt.*; col. \pm 1927-35): L.
France (col. \pm 1930): L.
Germany (col. 1932; mainly Eifel): L (*Crypt.*).
Indonesia (mainly Is. W. of Sumatra, incl. Enggano Is.; col. 1936): A, B (350), BO, K, L (*Ph. & Crypt.*), MO, NY, US.
Java: BO, L (*Ph. & Fungi*; col. 1936).
Netherlands (col. \pm 1927-35): L.

- LÜTKE, The(o) dor Petrowitsch (1797-1882)**
Capt. in "Voyage in the "Senjawin" ("Seniavine") (1826-29)" *Exp. to the Sitka Is.*: LE?, W (*Alg.*).
vide Mertens, K. H.
- LÜTKEMÜLLER, Johannes (1850-1913)**
Austro-Hungary: LE
Tyrol: W (23 *Fungi*).
- LUTTERVELD, W. van**
New Guinea?: MAN.
- LUTTEROTTL, Karl von (1793-1872)**
Tyrol & Vorarlberg: IBF.
- LUTTRELL, Everett Stanley (1916-x)**
United States (*Lich.*): DUKE.
- , James N.
New York: NY (*Fungi*).
- , Mrs. N. H.
Virginia: NY (*Fungi*).
- LUTZ, Bertha Maria Julia (1894-x)**
Brazil: BM (r. 1938; *Pter.*), F, NY (mainly *Melastomaceae*), R, U, US (295, some *et al.*).
vide Pulle, A. A.
- , F. E.
Colorado, Arizona, and (Br.) Guiana: NY (32).
- , Harold John (1900-x)
Alaska: USFS (524).
- LÜTZELBURG, Philipp von (1880-x)**
Brazil: B, F, M, NY (675), W (206 *Ph.*), WRSL.
- LUX, D.**
C. America & Mexico: GH.
- , Ernesto & HEYDE, E. T. (or H. T.)
Addition to p. 274 of this index (q.v.):
Guatemala: E.
vide Smith, J. D.
- LUXEN, F. (or F. J. J.)**
Congo: BR (456), MO (col. 1931-32).
- , J. (*vide Luxen, F.?*)
Congo: BR (480 *Ph.* & *Crypt.*, *orig.*, col. 1933-36, C (col. 1932).
- LUIJK, Abraham van (1874-1950) (Luyk, van)**
Original herbarium: U.
Netherlands (1918): L (*Fungi*).
- LUYTEN, G. E.**
Congo: BR (30).
- LUYTJES, Abraham (1895-x)**
Borneo (1927): BO.
Sumatra (1921, 23): BO, BZF.
- Luz, K.**
Alps: STU (*Ph.*).
- LY, Y. Y. & FAN, C. S.**
vide Fan, C. S. & Li, Y. Y.
Addition to p. 190 of this index:
China: GH.
- LYALL, David (1817-95)**
Antarctic (Kerguelen): KIEL (*Alg.*).
Australia: OXF.
Great Britain (1869): E (*Alg.*).
New Zealand (1847-51) B, E, K, MANCH, MICH (25 *Bryo.*), MO, OXF.
Norfolk Is.: E.
Oregon Boundary Commission/International Boundary Survey (1858-61) (N.W. United States & S.W. Canada, p.p. collected by Buttle, John): B (864), CGE, E, FI, GH (*orig.* \pm compl.), K (*orig.*?, 1858-62), L (*Ph.*), NY, OXF, P (\pm 1000), S, TCD, U, W (574 *Ph.*).
Tasmania: K (*Lich.*).
- , Robert (1790-1831)
Mauritius (1827): K.
Madagascar (1828): E, K, NY.
St. Helena: B (*Hep.*).
- LYANINKO**
S. Nigeria: K.
- LYCAN (later Mrs. Bowling), Isabella (1907-x)**
Appalachian Mts.: WVA (100).
West Virginia: WVA.
- LYELL, Charles (1767-1849)**
Great Britain (*Bryo.*): BM (1673 *Crypt.* from herbarium, incl. *Hep. types*), G-DC, GH, GL, K.
- , Mrs. Katharine Murray [née Horner] (1817-1915)
Ganges Delta, Assam & Khasia Hills: FI.
Ferns: K (r. 1855-76).
Cryptogams: BM (r. 1915).
- LYKA, K. (*fl.* \pm 1924)**
Hist. Hungary: BP, C.
- LYLE, Lilian**
Great Britain (E. Cornwall & Sark): BM (230 *Ph.*, also *Alg.*), J (*Alg.*).
- , Thomas (x-1859)
Great Britain (Rengrew): PSY (125).
Musci: BM.

- LYLY, V. J.
Finland: H.
- LYMAN, Frederik Valentin (1836-1918)
Denmark: C (*Fungi*).
- , George Richard (1871-1926)
Original Crypt. herbarium (N. America):
HNH (5193).
- LYMAN BENSON
vide Benson, Lyman D.
- LYNCH, Daniel Matthew, Jr.
Michigan: MSC (r. 1952-53; \pm 700).
Montana and Washington (1957): MSC
(144).
- , H.
Texas (\pm 1931): TEX.
- , S. J.
Florida (1943): U.
- , Thomas Kerr (1818-91)
N. Persia (1849): BM (294).
- , W. D.
Texas (1939): TAES.
- , Mrs. W. D.
Texas: TAES.
- LYND, B.
Australia, New Zealand: BM.
- , R.
New Zealand: BM (r. 1912; *Ph.*), MO.
- LYNE, R. N. (= Robert Nunez? (1864-x))
Zanzibar, Pemba Is. (1901-02): K (\pm 145).
- , W.
vide Kenya, Department of Agriculture.
- LYNES, (Rev. Admiral) Hubert (1874-x)
S. & E. Africa (e.g. Malawi) (1937): BM
(*Ph.*).
W. Angola: Benguela (1919): BM, BR,
COL.
Congo: BR (650, *orig.*).
Morocco (9123): BM, MO.
Nile & Red Sea Prov. (1914): BM (*Diat.*).
Sudan (1921): K (310), MO.
Tanzania (1931-32): K (\pm 970), MO.
- LYNGBYE, Hans Christian (1782-1837)
Original herbarium (Algae): C.
Denmark (col. 1814-x): C (*Alg.*), S (*Diat.*).
Faeroe Is. (col. 1817): C.
Norway (col. 1816-17): C, KIEL (*Alg.*).
Algae: HBG, L.
- LYNGE, A. (1899-1959)
W. Greenland (col. 1926-29): C.
- , Bernt Arne (1884-1942)
Original collections: O.
Arctic: BM (*Lich.*, col. 1937), O (*Fungi*,
col. 1921 & see below).
Denmark (col. 1923): C (100 *Lich.*).
N. Europe: BP (250).
Greenland (col. 1927, 1929): B (56 *Lich.*),
C (75 *Lich.*), H (*Lich.*), MO, O (*Lich.*).
Iceland (col. 1937, 1939): O (*Lich.*).
Jan Mayen (col. 1930): O.
Norway (col. 1904-39): A, B (e.g. 136
Lich.), BM (*Ph.*, col. 1920), C (400 *Ph.*
& *Lich.*), DBN (r. 1921; *Lich.*), GB (110
Lich., col. 1922-39), H (*Lich.*), MICH
(264 *Lich.*), O (*Lich.*), TROM (\pm 2300
Lich., mainly N. Norway), W (115 *Ph.*
& 1153 *Lich.*).
Novaya Zemlya (col. 1921): B (134 *Lich.* &
101), C (214 *Ph.*, 131 *Lich.* & 50 *Fungi*),
GB (100 *Ph.*), H (*Lich.*), O (*Lich.*, *Fungi*
& *Ph.*), S (142), TROM (\pm 250 *Ph.* &
150 *Lich.*), W (64 *Ph.* & 196 *Lich.*).
Svalbard (col. 1926): B (6 *Lich.*), C (59
Ph. & few *Lich.*), H (*Lich.*), O (*Ph.* &
Lich.).
- , B. & NORMAN *et al.*
Scandinavia (1929): BM (*Lich.*).
- , H.
(W.) Greenland (col. 1936): C, MO.
- LYNN, Luis E.
Colombia: Cundinamarca (1944): MEDEL.
- LYON, D.
Idaho: GH.
- , Ellen S.
Kentucky: KY.
- , F. J. (x- \pm 1934)
Ghana (col. 1932-33), FHO, KUM, UC.
- , (Capt.) George Francis (1795-1832)
N. America (Arctic Reg., \pm 1820-24): OXF.
- , George Jasper (1816-62)
Original Crypt. herbarium: BM (2542).
Great Britain (mainly *Bryo.*): E, GL.
- , G. S.
California (1932-52): UC.
- , Harold Lloyd (1879-x)
Herbarium: CUP?
Minnesota: MICH, MIN.
Oceania: NY (*mar. Alg.*).

LYON, John (17. .-1814)

Original herbarium: lost.

Appalachian Mts. or Philadelphia nursery
(all records uncertain): BM, LIV, PH.

— —, **Marcus Ward, Jr.** (1875-x)

United States (Md., N.J., Ore.): US (652).

E. United States (1896-1901): WELC (28
Ph.).

— —, **William Scrugham** (1851-1916)

Philippines: Luzon: AMES, PNH (mainly
Orch.).

— —, **Mrs.**

vide Bureau of Science, Manila.

LYONNET, Ernest

Mexico: A (67), BM (r. 1938; *Ph.*), GH,
MO (col. 1927-30), NY (499), US (2344,
some *et al.*).

LYONS, Albert Brown (1841-1926)

Hawaii: BISH (*Pter.*, *orig.*?, col. 1860),

DUKE, MICH (r. 1862-80; 75 *Ph.* &
Pter.), NH (80).

— —, **Miss Caroline** (*fl.* 1835)

Pyrenees, Nice: OXF.

LYTKEN, Mrs.

W. Greenland (col. 1890): C.

LYTTKENS, Ivar (Adolf) (1844-x)

Sweden: MW (10).

LYTZEN, C.

Greenland (1883): E.

LYYRA-JOKINEN, Katri

Finland: H.

OK
75
1385 pl. 2(4)
BOTANY
Ref.

Regnum Vegetabile vol. 93

INDEX HERBARIORUM

PART II (4)

COLLECTORS

by

I. H. VEGTER

M



Published by Bohn, Scheltema & Holkema

REGNUM VEGETABILE

A series publications for plant taxonomists, published under the auspices of the
International Association for Plant Taxonomy

Volume 93

INDEX HERBARIORUM

Part II (4)

INDEX HERBARIORUM

A GUIDE TO THE LOCATION AND CONTENTS OF THE
WORLD'S PUBLIC HERBARIA

Edited by

FRANS A. STAFLEU

INDEX HERBARIORUM

PART II (4)

M

by

I. H. VEGTER

1976

UTRECHT — NETHERLANDS

Published by Bohn, Scheltema & Holkema

© 1976 Scheltema & Holkema B.V.

No part of this book may be reproduced in any form by print, photoprint, microfilm or any other means without written permission from the publisher.

ISBN 90 313 0212 0

M

MA, Yu-Chuan (1916–x)

- N. China: Chahar (Changeh & Tatum; col. 1953): PE (*orig.*)
 —: Kirin (col. 1950): PE (*orig.*).

MAA(C)K, Richard (Karlovic) (1825–86)

- Siberia (col. \pm 1854–60; mainly Amur R. & Ussuri R.): GH, K (r. 1863–77, 859), LE (many *orig.*), LY, MW, OXF, PR, U.

MAANEN, A. C. van

- C. Java: BO (1911: *fruits of Plectocomia elongata*).

MAAS, John Louis

- Michigan: MSC (r. 1962, 86).

— —, **Paulus Johannes Maria (1939–x)**

- Costa Rica (col. 1974): F, U (*orig.*).
 Jamaica & Trinidad (col. 1965): U (10 & 47, *orig.*)
 W. Surinam (col. 1965): BBS, GH, IJ, MICH, NY, U (*orig.*), US.

— —, **P. J. M. & AGOSTINI, Getulio**

- Venezuela (col. 1971): U (7, *orig.*).

— —, **P. J. M. & BADILLO, Victor**

- Venezuela (col. 1974): MY, U (*orig.*).

— —, **P. J. M. & DRESSLER, Robert L. (1927–x)**

- Panama (col. 1972): MO, U (108, *orig.*).

— —, **P. J. M., — —, R. L. & KENNEDY, Helen**

- Panama, (col. 1974): MO, U (*orig.*), US.

— —, **P. J. M. & ESCOBAR, Eugenio**

- Colombia (col. 1972): U (72, *orig.*), VALLE

— —, **P. J. M. & FLORSCHÜTZ, Peter Arnold (1923–76)**

- Surinam (Kabalebo R. & Bakhuis Mts; col. 1964/65): BBS, GH, IJ, MICH, NY, U (*orig.*).

— —, **P. J. M. & GOMEZ, Luis Diego (\pm 1940–x)**

- Costa Rica (col. 1972): CR, F, U (147, *orig.*).

— —, **P. J. M., JARAMILLO, Roberto & PLOWMAN, Timothy**

- Colombia (col. 1974): COL, GH, U, US.

— —, **P. J. M. & MAAS, Mrs. Hillegonda (1941–x)**

- Brazil (Amazonas & Rondônia; col. 1971): INPA (*orig.*), MO, NY, U (2nd. set), US.
 Europe (Netherlands, France, Spain & Yugoslavia; col. 1962–74: U (*orig.*).

- Surinam (col. 1971): BBS, GH, IJ, MICH, NY, U (*orig.*), US.

— —, **P. J. M., MAAS, Mrs. H., MENNEGA, Miss A. M. W., KOEK, Mrs. Jifke & GRANVILLE, Jean-Jacques de**

- French Guiana (col. 1974): O.R.S.T.O.M., U (*orig.*).

— —, **P. J. M., — —, Mrs. H., — —, Miss A. M. W., — —, Mrs. J. & TEUNISSEN, Pieter**

- Surinam (col. 1974): BBS, NY, U (*orig.*).

— —, **P. J. M. & PRANCE, Ghilleen Tolmie (1937–x)**

- Brazil (Acre & Amazonas; col. 1971, \pm 5000 nos.): CO, MO, NY (*orig.*), U, US.
vide etiam Prance, G. T.

MAAS GEESTERANUS, H. P.

- Turkey (1951): AMD.
vide Croockewit, H. W. E.

— —, **Rudolf Arnold (1911–x)**

- All original collections:* L.
 S. Africa, Kenya (col. 1949): L.
 Europe (col. 1935–x): L.
 India (col. 1964): L (mainly *Fungi*)
 Netherlands (col. 1933–x): GB (250 *Ph.*, col. 1946–49), L (*Ph. & Crypt.*), LD (200 *Lich.*, col. 1937–52).

MAASS, Alfred

- Sumatra? (between 1897–1907): KIEL (*Fungi*).

— —, **G. [= Gustav (1830–1901)?]**

- Germany (mainly Magdeburg; col. \pm 1872): A, C, MANCH.

— —, **W.**

- Italy (col. 1952): B (*Musci*).

MABERLEY, W. H.

- New Zealand (N. Is. \pm 1879): E.

MABESA, Calixto (1892–x)

- Philippines (mainly Laguna; \pm 1948): A, PNH, US.

MABILLE, Jules P. (fl. 1867) (sometimes as “J.J.”)

- Caprera, Lavezzi & St. Pierre Is.: FI.
 Corsica (col. \pm 1865–x, p.p. with Debeaux & Revelière): B, BM (350), CGE, E, FI, G (411), GFD (451), HEID, JE, K (412), MANCH

- (305 exs.), MPU, MW, OXF, P, PC, W (100 Ph., cent. II–IV), WRSL.
Europe: BR (320).
Cyprus: LY.
- MACA, Joe**
Texas (1934): TEX.
- MCADAM, James Bannister (1910–x)**
Bismarck Arch. (col. 1938, New Britain with J. L. d'Espeissis): BRI.
New Guinea (col. 1939, Wau area), S. E. Papua (col. 1944, Milne Bay): BRI, L, LAE.
- MCAFEE, W. A. [= MCATEE, W. A.? q.v.]**
Oklahoma: OKLA.
- — —
S. Africa: G (r. 1939: \pm 300).
- MCAINSH, J.**
Ghana (\pm 1926–33): FHO, KUM.
- MCALISTER HALL, E. M. = HALL, Mrs. Enid M. MAC ALISTER (née PHILLIPS) (x–1941)**
Not under Hall in this index, so information given here:
Herbarium (Great Britain): CTN (now at E?).
Great Britain, Switzerland (\pm 1928–29): E.
- MCALLA, W.**
vide McCalla
- MCALLISTER, Birdie**
Florida (Key Biscayne, 1936): DUKE (400)
- — —, **Frederick (1876–1949)**
Texas (\pm 1919–25): NY (118 *Crypt.*, incl. from Colorado), TEX, TPV, UTC.
- MACALLUM, John (1843–1918)**
vide McCallum, J.
- MCALPINE, Archibald Nichol (1855–1924)**
Great Britain (only Scotland?): GW.
- — —, **Daniel (1848–1932)**
Australia (Vic.): B (*Fungi*).
- — —, **D. K.**
Australia (“recent col.” fide publ. 1972): LIVU.
- MACANALAN**
N.E. New Guinea (1944): A, BRI.
- MCANDREW, James (= M’ANDREW) (1836–1917)**
Original herbarium: E (mainly *Bryo.* & *Lich.*).
Great Britain (mainly Scotland, col. 1882–1915): DFS, E (*orig.*), MANCH (*Bryo*), OXF (*Bryo*).
- MCARDAL**
N. Carolina (1942): U.
- MCARDLE, David (1849–1934)**
Great Britain: BM (r. 1928, *Alg.*)
- Ireland: BM (r. 1900, 250 *Hep.*, later more *Bryo.*), DBN (*Musci*), E (*Bryo.*), K (920 *Bryo.*).
- — —, **D., — — —, G. & GROVES, James (1858–1933)**
Ireland (1925): K (\pm 50 *Charophyta*).
- MCARTHUR, D. D.**
S. Dakota (\pm 1896): MSC (80).
- — —, **R. H. G.**
Surinam: NY.
- M(A)CARTHUR, Sir William (1800–82)**
Australia: BM (245), CGE, FI (from Tasmania), K.
- MACARTHY, Rev. J.**
China: K (r. 1878, 23).
- MACARTNEY, Lord (1737–1806)* & STAUNTON, Sir George Leonard (1737–1801)***
China (1792–94), India? (& Cape?): BM, G-DEL, OXF (\pm 100). (Collections made by two gardeners, who accompanied them on this trip.)
vide etiam sub Staunton, G. L.
- MCATEE, Waldo Lee (1883–x)**
Maryland: NY.
United States: US (1526, *orig.*).
- MACAULAY, J.**
Madeira, (1839): E (*Ferns*).
- — —, **Mrs. M. A. [née GAIRDNER, A. E. q.v.]**
N. Rhodesia (mainly Mumbwa, \pm 1911–12): K (> 390).
Zambia (1911–x): K.
- MCAYOY, Blanche (1885–x)**
United States: Illinois State Normal University, Normal (Ill.).
- MCBARRON, E. J.**
Australia (mainly N.S.W., Vic.; col. \pm 1946): MO, NSW.
- MACBRIDE, James Francis (1892–x)**
Original collections: F.
Arizona, Texas (col. 1942–48): F.
California (col. \pm 1942–48): F, GH, MIN.
Idaho (col. \pm 1910–28, p.p. et al): E, F (354), G, GH, IA (600), MIN, MO, POM, RM, US (701).
Nevada, Utah, Wyoming: GH.
Panama: F (76 from Tabago Is.), US (206).
- — — — —
* cf. Clokie (Herb. Oxford) & Britten & Boulger (1931): probably erroneously supposed to be one person: MacArtney, George Leonard Staunton, Earl; cf. Lasègue (Musée Botanique de M. Benjamin Delessert, 1845).

- Peru (1923, 1950): AMES, B (\pm 260), F (3075, col. 1923; 44, col. 1950), G—DEL, GH, MA, MO (col. 1923), NY, US (1087), W (302).
S.W. United States (col. 1951): F.
Collections (America): CM, CUP, DS, LAM, RM (Rocky Mts.), WS.
vide Nelson, A.
vide Overton, W. R.
vide Peattie, D. C.
- — —, **J. F. & FEATHERSTONE (F., T. & W. Featherstone)**
Peru (1922): E, F (2457), G, K, NY, RM, S, US (2293).
- — —, **J. F. & PAYSON, Edwin Blake (1893–1927)**
Idaho: CAS, GH, MO, NY, RM, UC, US (801).
- — —, **Thomas Huston (1848–1934)**
California (*Fungi*): IA (*orig.*), NY.
Iowa: E (*Fungi*), IA (*orig.*; *Fungi* & 500 *Ph. col.* \pm 1880), ISC.
Washington (*Fungi*): IA (*orig.*), NY.
Myxomycetes: BM (62), SUL.
- MACBRYDE, Bruce (1941–x)**
Ecuador (1971–72): AAU, AMES, BM (*Pter.*), C, CONN, E (*Pter.*), F (*Fungi*), GB, MO, NY, QCA, RM, S, UC, US (most of *orig.*), VT (*Lich.*)
vide Oliver, R. L.
- — —, **B., OLIVER, Royce Ladell (1929–x) & AUSTIN, Daniel Frank (1943–x)**
Mexico (1967): DUKE, MEXU, MO (*orig.*), NY, TEX.
- — —, **James B. (1897–x)**
Texas (1931–39): FW, NTSC, RM, SW, TEX, TEXA, TPV, TSCW.
- MCCABE, Joseph (1816–70)**
NW. Bechuanaland (Lake Ngami; 1851–52): K.
Zambia: K.
- — —, **T. T.**
British Columbia (col. 1933–41): GH, UC (9000 *Ph.*, *orig.*).
California (col. 1933–41): UC (2500 *Fungi*, *orig.*).
- MCCAIN, Lillian**
Texas (1932): TEX.
- MCCALLA (M'CALLA), William (\pm 1814–49)**
Ireland (*Algae*, p.p. exs.: *Algae Hibernicae*, 2 vols., 100 nos., 1848): CGE, DBN, E, FH, K, NY, OXF, PC, TCD.
- — —, **William Copeland (1872–x)**
Fungus herbarium (worldwide: mainly *Tremellales* & *Nidulariales*): ALTA.
Canada (mainly Alberta, also Br. Columbia, Ontario a.o.): ALTA, CAN, CU, K (r. 1900; 445), NY (444), OLDS, UAC, US (431).
United States (Rocky Mts., col. 1899): CAN, CU, K, NY, OAC (and other herbaria).
- MCCALLAN, Ernest Albert (1874–x)**
Bermudas?: NY.
- — —, **Samuel Eugene Alan (“Allan”) (1902–x) [p.p. with Degener, O. (1899–x)]**
Bermudas: BH, CU.
- MACCALLUM, Mrs., Alexander**
Virginia (\pm 1905–24): CM.
- — —, **J.**
Trinidad: BM (r. after 1900, *Pter.*).
- MCCALLUM, John (1843–1918) [“Macallum”]**
New Jersey, New York: BKL, NY.
- — —, **Neil (x–1924)**
Pennsylvania?: CM.
- — —, **U.**
Transvaal: PRE (*Filic.*).
- MCCALLUM—WEBSTER, Miss M. (sometimes under “Webster, M. McCALLUM”)**
Great Britain (1950–x): E.
Kenya (1959): E.
N. Zambia (1958–59): K.
- MCCAMERON, Lloyd**
Texas (1938): ASTC.
- MCCANN, Charles**
India (& some parts of W. Pakistan): BLAT (*orig.*; incl. important collection of *grasses*).
vide Blatter, E.
vide Hallberg, F.
- — —, **Eugene P.**
Ireland (*Lich*): DBN?
- — —, **Lewis Paul (1911–x)**
Maryland: MARY, NY.
- MCCARROLL, D.**
Peru: NY.
- MCCART, William Larrey**
Herbarium (mainly from Texas): SMU (\pm 2500).
Texas (& p.p. Arizona, 1934–39): DAO (col. 1957), FW, HPC, MICH (196 *Ph.* & *Pter.*), NTSC, NY, OKLA, SMU, TAES, TEX.
- MCCARTHY, Frank James (1884–x)**
New York: NY (*Fungi*).
- — —, **Michael Gerald (1858–1915)**
Alabama & Georgia: US.
N. & S. Carolina (col. 1884–88; mainly N.C.): E, F (369), MSC, OXF (600), US.
District of Columbia (1881–85): F (289).

- Texas (1881–82): F.
 United States (mainly S.E.): A, CGE, F;
 also?: BH, CS, GH, ISC, KSC, MONTU,
 NH??
- —, P.
 S. Australia (1960): E.
- MCCARTY, Edward Clayton**
 Colorado (Larimer Co., col. 1924): UC, USFS.
- —, G.S.
 Bolivia: NY.
- MCCASKILL, Miss Billie June (1930–x)**
 California (1965): DAO.
- —, B. J. & LAMOUREUX, C. H.
 California: DAO.
- —, B. J. & ONEGA, Katherine
 California (1961): DAO.
- MCCATTY, A. G.**
 Jamaica: K (r. 1874; 13).
- MCCAUSLAND, P. E. C. (1931–x)**
 S. Nigeria: Victory College, Ikara, W. Nigeria
 (150).
- MACCHIATI, Luigi (1852–1921)**
 Italy: PI (*Crypt.*)
Micol. type specimens: PAD.
- MACCHION, Giovanni (fl. 1631–94)**
 Italy (Padua): BM–SL.
- MCCLAINE, Ravenda Ladd (1900–x)**
Collection (United States?): NY.
- —, R. S. (= *prec.*?)
 Brazil: IAC (14 *Fungi*).
- MCCLARY, J. E.**
 Oklahoma: OKL.
- MCCLATCHE, Alfred James (1861–1906)**
Fungus herbarium (nearly all from S. California):
 NY (5906).
 California: DS, UC.
 Michigan: DS, NY.
- MCCLEAN, Alan Percy Douglas (1902–x) [p.p.]**
with Forbes, Miss H. M. L., & Hutchinson,
John (1884–x)? cf.]
 S. Africa (mainly Natal, col. \pm 1937–38): K
 (128), NH, PRE (*Fungi*), U.
vide Bayer, A. W.
- —, B.
 S. Africa (1926): MO.
- —, Darrell
 Texas (?): TEX.
- MCCLELLAN, Sybil**
 Texas (1928): BAYLU.
- MCCLELLAND, Ellwood Hunter (1878–x)**
Collection: CM.
- —, John (1805–83) (sometimes:
 “M’Clelland”)
 W. Bengal (Birghum, col. 1849): CAL
 Burma (Pegu, \pm 1855): CAL, E, K (r. 1855), L,
 U.
- —, T. B.
 Puerto Rico: NY.
- MCCLEVERTY, W. A.**
 New Zealand (1860): E (*Ferns*).
- MCCLEINTOCK, Arabella Ann (Mrs Cyril Carter)**
 N. Nigeria (col. 1954–55): K.
- —, Elizabeth May (1912–x)
 Arizona (col. 1946–47; 1951–52): ARIZ,
 CAS (*orig.*).
 California (mainly *cult. exotics*): ARIZ, CAS
 (*orig.*), DAO (col. 1964), LA, NY, U.
- — —
 Labrador: CGE, FI.
- MCCLOUNIE, John**
 Trop. Africa (mainly Malawi, Zambia &
 Rhodesia; col. 1895–97; 1902–03): B, FHO,
 K, NY.
vide Whyte, A.
- MCCLUNG, Esthur**
 Texas (1922–26): TEX.
- MCCLURE, Floyd Alonzo (1897–1970) p.p.**
et al.
 China: A, AMES, BKL, BPI, CAS, F (164, col.
 1921–24), K (32 *Alg.*, col. 1932), LCU, MO
 (col. 1921), NA, NY (564), P (r. 1931; 461
 from Canton), PH, S, US (130).
 —: Hainan (Kwangtung Prov.) (e.g. *1st & 2nd*
Lingnan Univ. exp., 1921–22, and *6th exp.*,
 1932): A (col. 1922), BISH, BM, C, E, K
 (\pm 850), IBSC (2300), P (\pm 330), PNH
 (1977).
 —: Kwangtung (1916–28): A, IBSC, NA (200),
 NF (200), PNH (2738), US.
 Indochina (with K. P. To, 1921): A, IBSC (300).
 Philippines (mainly Luzon; 1925): IBSC (244),
 NY, PNH (223).
- MACCLURE**
 Arctic Is. & Arctic Pen.: FI (r. before 1874).
- McCOMB EXPEDITION** (1859)
vide Newberry, J. S.
- MCCOMISH, J. D.**
 Australia (N. S. W.), Pacific Is. (col. \pm 1930–
 50): NSW.
 Lord Howe Is. & Norfolk Is. (\pm 1937): BISH, K
 (\pm 90 + 25).

- Tahiti & Society Is. (1934–50): K (\pm 15).
- —, **Lena M.**
Texas (1938): FW, NTSC.
- MCCONAHA, Marjorie (1912–x)**
Indiana: BUT.
- MCCONNELL, Frederick Victor & QUELCH, John Joseph**
Mt. Roraima (exp. 1898–99 (Br.) Guiana–Venezuela): B (16), BM, K (*orig.*), US.
- —, **R. H.**
S.E. Bechuanaland (1955): SRGH.
- MCCORD, David Ross (1844–x)**
Cincinnati: CINC.
- MCCORMICK, Florence Anna (1874–x)**
Kentucky: NY (*Fungi*).
- —, **Robert (1800–90)**
Arctic (Parry's exp.) and Antarctic (Ross's exp.) (1827–53): BM, MO (Kerguelen Is.; 1890).
- —, **Mrs. Zoe**
Michigan: NY.
- MCCOSH, A. J.**
Colorado and Wyoming: NY.
- —, **A. J. & GREENE**
Colorado & Wyoming (?): LIL, NY.
- —, **F. W. J. (1907–x)**
Rhodesia (1947–x): SRGH.
- MCCOY, Doyle**
Oklahoma (Pontotoc Co.) (1951–52): OKLA (1742, *orig.*).
Texas (1960): DAO.
- —, **Elva**
Texas (1932): TEX (4).
- —, **Scott (1897–x)**
Indiana (col. 1929– \pm 42): BUT (1000), DPU, DAO (col. 1933–42), OKLA (36).
- —, **Thomas N.**
Tennessee (1947): DAO.
Ferns: MUR;
- MCCREA, Mrs. (fl. 1923–36)**
Guernsey: STP.
- MCCREE, John**
Illinois (1940): DAO.
- MCCUBBIN, J. C. R.**
Corfu (1967): E.
- MCCULLOCH, J.**
W. Cameroon (\pm 1968): K.
- —, **Lucia (1873–x)**
United States: BPI, FLAS, ISC, NA, US.
- MCCULLOCK, Thomas**
Nova Scotia (end 1800's): NSPM.
- MCCUTCHEON, James M.**
Alberta: UAC (*Fungi*).
- MCDAKIN, S. Gordon (1918–x)**
Herbarium (Great Britain): BM (800).
- MCDANIEL, C.**
Texas (1938–39): BH, FW, NTSC.
- —, **Freddie Mae**
Texas (1931): TEX (3).
- M(A)CDANIELS, Lawrence Howland (1888–x)**
C. America: NY.
Florida: BH.
Mexico: BH, F (746, col. 1935), US.
Micronesia, New Caledonia: BH.
New York: CU, GH.
Ohio (1914): CU, WELC (287 *Ph.*).
Oregon & Washington (1910–52): USFS (123).
Polynesia: A, BISH.
E. United States: A.
- MCDAVID, Laureame**
Texas (1920): TSCW (5).
- MACDONALD, A. S.**
Sierra Leone (\pm 1954): K.
- MCDONALD, Charles H.**
W. United States (I., Mont., Ut., Wyo.; col. 1910–52): USFS (1160).
- MACDONALD, Charlotte**
vide Mrs. Charlotte Smith
- MACDONALD, D. [= Donald? (1857–1931)]**
Balkan: BM (r. 1927).
- —, **Eric**
Sierra Leone (\pm 1920–30; p.p. with Burbridge, K. G.): K, NJ.
- MCDONALD, E. C. (or MACDONALD, E. C.)**
S.W. Africa (\pm 1950): BM, MO.
- —, **E. D. Jr. (p.p. et al.)**
Alaska: US (104 *orig.*).
Canada: US (356 *orig.*).
C. United States: US (172 *orig.*).
E. United States: US (229 *orig.*).
- MCDONALD, Francis Eugene (1860–1920)**
("Frank E.")
United States (mainly Ill.; col. 1883–1919): F (1223), GH?, ILL, L, LA?, MIN, MO, MSC, NY (633).
- —, **Gregory (1931–x)**
E. New Guinea: LAE.
- MACDONALD, John**
New Guinea (1899): K (*Musci*).

- MCDONALD, Julia (fl. ± 1915–32)**
W. United States (mainly Cal.): A.
- —, **J.**
Kenya (col. ± 1923–38): IMI, K (580).
- MACDONALD, J. D.**
S.E. Sudan: BM (r. 1939).
- —, **J. G.**
W. Rhodesia: K.
- —, **K. R.**
N. Nigeria: FHI?, FHO.
- MCDONALD, L.**
S. Australia (1964): AD, E.
- —, **Rev. M.**
Polynesia (mainly New Hebrides): MEL, P
(*Pter.*).
- —, **Malcolm E.**
Michigan: MSC (r. 1953; 642).
- MACDONALD, Roberto**
Columbia (Cundinamarca; 1915): MEDEL, US.
- MACDONALD, S. D.**
Br. Columbia (1956; 1962): CAN (196 *orig.*).
- MACDONALD**
vide Mackay
- —, “**Major**”
Great Britain: MANCH (*Alg.*).
- MCDONNELL, J. C.**
N. India (1871–95): BM, RAW (*Filic.*).
Kashmir, W. Pakistan (Jhelum distr.) (± 1890–
95): BM, DD (mainly *Filic.*).
- MCDON(N)ELL, Mrs.**
India (± 1883): E.
- M(A)CDOUGAL, Daniel Trembly (1865–1958)**
Arizona (col. ± 1891–1905): ARIZ, E, F (379),
GH, L, MSC, NY, P, TEX, US, WRSL
(± 370).
Connecticut, Montana, Nebraska: NY.
Egypt (Red Sea Prov.): BM (r. 1913).
Idaho: MIN, NY.
Mexico: NY, TEX, U, US (± 400 *orig.*; some
collected with F. Shreve).
New Hebrides: F (73).
W. United States: A, DPU (mainly Indiana), E,
US (806 *orig.*).
United States (mainly W.) & Mexico: NY
(totally ± 5000).
vide Sandberg, J. H.
- MCDUGALL, K. A.**
Persia (1956): BM, E.
- —, **O. C.**
Australia (N. S.W.; 1901): E.
- MACDOUGALL, Thomas Baillie**
Mexico (1946–x): E, NY, US (p.p. with
Ziesenhenne, R.).
- MCDUGALL, Walter Byron (1883–x)**
Colorado (1910–52): USFS (101).
Illinois: ILL.
Texas (1935): TEX (3).
S. United States: US (805).
- MCDOWELL, B. A. J.**
Libya (Tibesti; 1961): E.
- —, **Fred (1915–x)**
New Jersey: GH, PENN.
- —, **Gladstone Wadley (1907–x)**
Georgia & N. Carolina (col. 1941–x): DUKE
(*orig.*), GA (*orig.*).
- —, **Willard A.**
Idaho (Weiser Nat. Forest; col. 1910–52):
USFS (115).
- MCDUFFIE, Arthur F. (1884–x).**
Colorado (col. e.g. 1912): USFS, (also US?).
- MACÉ**
India: Coromandel: K (r. 1886; 175), P.
- —
Indian Ocean: Comoro Is. (1900): E (*Bryo.*).
- MACEDO, Amaro (1914–x)**
Brazil (col. ± 1946–50): BR (*Palmae*), C,
LA, MO, US.
- —, **A. [= José Margarido de Aguiar
Macedo?, staff member at LM]**
N. Mozambique: LM, SRGH.
- MACÉDONE, Frère**
Belgium: BR (100).
- MÁČEL, Ladislav (1898–1942)**
Czechoslovakia: BRNU, C (Slovakia, col. 1936).
- MCELDERRY, J. C. K.**
N. Nigeria (± 1946): FHI, FHO.
- MACELWEE, Alexander (1869–1923)**
Florida: NY, PH.
New Jersey: DAO (col. 1899), MIN, MO,
PH.
Pennsylvania: DAO (col. 1899), NY (46),
PH.
W. Virginia: PH.
Collection: KSC.
- MCEVOY, James (1862–x)**
Br. Columbia: GH.
- MCEWEN, E. H.**
Banks Is. (1955): CAN (115 *orig.*).
- —, **Mrs. Heywood (= Marion C.?)**
Tasmania (*Lich.*): BM, GLAM?

- MACFADDEN, Mrs Fay A.** (sometimes as "McFadden, F. A.") (1888–1964)
W. North America (United States, e.g. Cal., Ore.; Canada, e.g. B. C.): E (Canada, *Bryo.*), F (320, col. 1944), L (Oregon, col. 1935), MACF, MICH (300 *Musci* & *Hep.*, col. \pm 1920–30), NEBC, NY (\pm 665), OXF (Canada: *Bryo.*).
- , **F. A. et al.**
S. California (1931–35): OKLA (379 *Ph.*).
- , **Mrs. J.**
United States: NY (34 *Musci*).
- MACFADYEN, James (1798–1850)**
Jamaica (col. \pm 1825–50): B, BM, CGE, E, GOET, K (part of *herb.*), L, MO, OXF, P, U.
- MACFARLAND, Frank Theodore (1886–x)**
Kentucky: DAO (col. 1940, et al.), GH, KY, MIN, MO (et al.), PH, U (col. 1943).
United States: S, US (275, from E. USA).
- , **F. T. & ANDERSON, William A. (1900–49)**
S. Central United States: A, US.
- , **James B.**
Texas, (1931): TEX (4).
- , **James Irwin**
Colorado (Boulder Co., col. \pm 1883); COLO (> 700 *orig.*).
- , **James W.**
Kentucky: KY
- , **& LYLE**
Kentucky: KY
- MACFARLANE, C.**
E. Canada (*Alg.*, col. \pm 1949–50); New Brunswick, St. Andrews, Canada; NSRF (incorporated in NSPM).
- , **Mrs J. B.** *vide Erlanson, Mrs. E. J.*
- M(A)CFARLANE, John Muirhead (1855–1943)**
Switzerland & E. North America (1901–10): PENN (5000 *orig.*).
United States (Fla., La., Miss., N.Y., N.C., S.C.): PENN (often et al.), WU.
- , **BECHTEL & HARVEY**
United States: RM.
- , **& GOERTZ**
United States: BH, CAHS, CU, DUKE, PENN, WU.
- , **Malcolm George (1935–x)**
S. Nigeria (mainly Ijebu prov., 1962–65, \pm 500 nos., probably chiefly *Bryo.*): FHI, K.
- MACFARLANE, Rev. Samuel (1837–1911)**
New Guinea: MEL, US.
- —
Norway (1939): E.
- MCFARLIN James B.**
Florida (col. 1930–31 & 1936): A, CAS, DS, L, LCU, MICH (\pm 700 *Crypt.* & \pm 1100 *Ph.*), NY (205), POM, TEX.
vide Brown, C. A.
- MACFIE, J. W. Scott**
N. Nigeria (1910): E.
- MCGEE, Emma Rachel**
Ohio (and/or Iowa?): NY.
- M(A)CGEE, Howard S.**
Nebraska (1933): C.
Washington (1933): L.
- MACGHIE, Barbara (Mrs. A. Rothwell)**
C. Rhodesia (1953): SRGH.
- MACGIBBON (MCGIBBON) (fl. 1848–64)**
Crozet Is. (near Madagascar) & Cape prov.: K (r. 1856–64).
- MACGILL, Capt. Hilton**
Malay Pen. (1904–13): SING?
- MACGILLIVRAY, John (1822–67)**
Voyages to Pacific & Malaysian region* (H.M.S. "Fly" and "Bramble", 1842–46; H.M.S. "Rattlesnake", 1846–50; H.M.S. "Herald", 1852–61): B, BM, BO, E, G–DC, K (Voyage in the "Herald" p. p. with W. G. Milne), L, LA, MEL, MO, NY, P, W.
- MCGINNIS, Ozette (Mrs. Waldrop)**
Texas (1941–42): TEX (10).
- MCGOUGH**
vide Skinner, F. E.
- MACGRATH, E. C.**
India: BM (r. 1921; *Pter.*).
- MCGREGOR, Alice**
Texas (1927–33): MO, TEX.
- , **C. J.**
Tanzania (1937): K (\pm 135).
vide etiam Amani (E. Afr. Res. Sta.).
- MACGREGOR, Donald (1877–1933)**
China (Chekiang, 1908; Kiangsu, 1915): A.
- MCGREGOR, Ernest Alexander (1880–x)**
California: DS (col. \pm 1908), E, US (181).
S. Carolina: US (310).
vide Abrams, Leroy.

* incl. Australia. New Caledonia; some from Brazil and Atlantic Is.

- , **Guy Maxwell (1904–x)**
Malawi (1937–38), Rhodesia (1939–47, 1951):
BM, BR, FHO, K, SRGH.
- MACGREGOR, Jane**
N. Nigeria (1936): K?
- , **Richard Crittenden (1871–1936)**
Philippines (col. \pm 1905–25; some from Mariana
Is.): A, B, CM, E, F (150), GH, K (r. 1906;
125), L, MO, NSW, NY, PHN, US (697).
- MCGREGOR, Ronald Leighton (1919–x)**
“Plains of N. America” & Mexico (col. \pm 1937–
56): GH, KANU (orig.), MO, NY, US.
Kansas (1952): DAO.
- , **R. L. & HERR, Worthie Harold (1891–
x)**
Kansas (1951): DAO.
- MACGREGOR, R. L.**
New Zealand (South Is., 1870): E (*Ferns*).
- , **R. W.**
Burma, Shan States (1909): Cal (*orig.*?), E.
- , **Sir William (1846–1919)**
Canada (Labrador, \pm 1904–06): K (\pm 265 *orig.*).
New Guinea (e.g. Owen Stanley Range) &
Louisianas (col. \pm 1888–1901): B (e.g.
Musci & *Orch.*), C (*Scitamineae*), H (*Musci*),
K, L, MEL, US (24 *Gramineae*).
S. Nigeria (Lagos) (col. 1901–02); B (\pm 100),
K (*orig.*), L.
- , **W. D.**
N. Nigeria, S. Nigeria (mainly Olokemeji; col
1928–30): BM, FHI?, FHO, K.
- M(A)CGRIGOR, Sir James (1771–1858)**
Jersey (1799): BM?
Mauritius (col. \pm 1820): BM (*orig.*).
- MCGROUTHER, Thomas (1858–1941)**
Herbarium (Great Britain): GL (500).
- MACH, Aug.**
Balcan Pen. (r. 1938–39): PR (510).
- MACHÁČEK, Julius (1869–x)**
Czechoslovakia: BRNM, BRNU.
- MACHADO, Alfred Dent (x–1910)**
Malay Pen.; SING, Perak State Museum.
- , **A. M.**
Azores (1898): S-PA (*Byro.*).
- , **J.**
Portugal & Spain (1924– \pm 52): LISE.
- , **(=prec?)**
Portugal (1926–52): LISE
- , **Leão**
Brazil: IAC (2 *Fungi*).
- , **O. [= Orthon Xavier de Brito? (x–
1951)]**
Brazil (1945–46): MO.
- MACHELL, Christopher (1747–1827)**
Great Britain: YRK.
- MCHEHENRY, Donald Edward (1895–x)**
Colorado (1930): OKLA (81 *Ph.*)
- MACHUGH, Roland (1945–x)**
N. Nigeria (near Bussa) and S. Nigeria (chiefly
Ibadan) (1966): BM, IMI.
- MACHULE**
“Important collection”: KR.
- MACILVAINE, Harold Ralph Clair (1912–x)**
United States (mainly N. Idaho; 1947–57); ID
(*Musci, orig.*).
- MCINROY, Miss (fl. 1864)**
Great Britain (Scotland; *Bryo.*): E, OXF.
- MACINNES, D.**
Tanzania (1938): MO.
- , **D. G. (= prec?)**
Kenya: BM (r. 1934).
- MCINTEER, Berthus Boston (1887–x)**
Kentucky: KY.
- MCINTOSH, Arthur Clem (1901–x)**
N. America (mostly Rocky Mts.): RM.
S. Dakota: NY, SDU
- , **C. [= MACINTOSH, Charles (1839–
1922) probably]**
Great Britain (*Bryo.*, 1882–1911): E.
- MACINTOSH, Mrs. D.**
 (“Anglo-Egyptian”) Sudan (col. \pm 1930–32):
K (\pm 245).
- , **Donald Henry (1927–x)**
New Britain (near New Guinea): LAE.
- MCINTOSH, Duncan G.**
S. Nigeria (\pm 1930): FHI, K.
- MACINTYRE, A. L. (fl. 1889)**
N. India (Simla): OXF (\pm 20).
- , **P. L.**
N. South America: NY (26 *Alg.*).
- MCIVOR, William Graham (x–1876)**
Great Britain (\pm 1846–47): GCE-B, E, K
(*orig.* ?), MANCH.
S. India (Nilghiri Hills): K (r. 1848; 54).
Hepaticae Britannicae, 136 nos., 1847: BM, FH.
- MACK, John & —, Mrs. J.**
India: Khasi Hills (col. 1826): K.
- , **Mrs. W. E.**
Vermont: NY.

MACKAE

Chile: BR (*Ph.*).

MACKANESS, Mrs. Faith Pennebaker

Haiti: DS (*Bryo.*).

Louisiana: NO.

— —, **Francis George (1911–x)**

England and New York: BH.

MACKAY, A. E.

New Zealand (1851–54): E (*Pter.*).

— —, **Alexander Howard (1848–1929)**

E. Canada (*Alg.*): DAL (destroyed?).

Nova Scotia: NSPM, NY (\pm 71).

— —, **Alistair**

Bechuanaland and Rhodesia: SRGH.

— —, **J. H.**

S. Nigeria (mainly from Ikom and Ogoja)
(1930–x): FHO, K.

— —, **J. S.**

S. Africa (Transvaal and near Durban, Natal,
col. 1924–25): NH (100).

— —, **James Townsend (1775–1862)**

Herbarium (Great Britain): TCD.

Great Britain: CGE.

Ireland: BR, CGE, K, OXF.

— —, **John (1772–1802) [brother of prec.]**

Scotland (with G. Don) (1792): E.

MCKAY, Richard (M'KAY, Richard) (1840–1920)

Great Britain: MANCH (r. \pm 1870), OXF.

— —, **“Dr.”**

Azores (1844): E, MANCH.

— — & **MACDONALD**

Colombia: NY.

MCKECHNIE, B. E.

New Mexico (col. 1958–59): DAO.

MCKECHNIE, Robert

Great Britain (mainly Scotland): GL (*orig.*),
OXF.

MCKEE, Arabella (née Ogden) (1867–x)

E. United States: NY.

— —, **H. S. (1912–x)**

Australia (N.S.W.) (1953): E.

New Guinea and neighbouring Is. (1944–45,
1954–55): BRI, L, LAE, NSW.

Pacific Is.: E, P (mainly New Caledonia), US.

MACKEE, Mrs. J. Frank

vide Dobie, Berthe.

MCKEE, Lena

Texas (1911–28): NTSC, SMU, TEX, TPV.

— —, **Madge (1877–x)**

Indiana (1927): DAO.

United States: DPU.

— —, **Roland (1880–x)**

California: UC?

SE. United States (1927–35): OKLA (51).

— —, **R. & WESLEY**

Texas?: TEX.

MACKEE

Important collection: P.

MACKEEVER, Frank C.

Massachusetts (col. 1959–65): DAO.

MCKELVEY, Charles W. (= Charles Wylie?)

Arizona: NY (45 *Cactaceae*).

— —, **Susan Adams (1883–x) (née Delano;**

Mrs Charles Wylie McKelvey)

Arizona: GH, MO, S.

California: GH, MO.

Montana (col. 1921): C, K.

New Hampshire: K.

New Mexico, Oklahoma, Utah: A, PH.

Texas: A, GH, PH.

United States: A (*orig.*), POM.

S.W. United States: MICH (175), US (731).

MCKEN, Mark John (M'KEN) (1823–72)

Jamaica (col. 1847): K?

S. Africa (Natal): E, K (r. 1848–71), NH.

vide Gerrard, W. T.

— —, **M. J. & BUCHANAN, J.**

S. Africa (Natal): K (r. 1867; 133 *Pter.*).

M(A)CKENNA, W. E.

New York: NY.

MCKENNY, Margaret (1885–x)

Washington: NY (*Fungi*).

MACKENSEN, Bernard (1863–1914)

Texas (1910–13): F, MICH.

S. United States: A.

MACKENZIE, Charles (fl. 1824–30)

Mexico (1824): K.

West Indies (mainly Haiti, 1827–28): CGE,
GOET, K.

— —, **Miss C. E.**

Vancouver Is. (1929–30): K (55 *Musci*).

— —, **Sir J.**

Ceylon: CGE (*Bryo.*).

— —, **Kenneth Kent (1877–1934)**

Original herbarium: NY (\pm 43000).

N. America: NY (51188 *Ph.*, *Pter.* & *Musci*).

Canada (Ont.): ISC, KSC, MO.

Colorado (col. 1901): GH, MO, NY.

Kansas: MIN.

- Kentucky: E.
 Missouri: F (col. 1895—98, 235), MIN, MO.
 New Jersey: E, GH, MIN, MO, NY.
 Texas: B (49, mainly from Toledo area), IA,
 MO, NY, PH, US.
 Virginia: MIN.
 W. Virginia: E, WVA.
 United States (& few from Canada): DUKE,
 ILL, IND, ISC, KSC, LCU, MO, NY, POM,
 US.
 — —, **K. K. & GRISCOM, L. (1890—x)**
 Newfoundland: US (229).
 — —, **Marion (1863—1940)**
 Pennsylvania(?): PENN.
MCKENZIE, Mrs.
 Channel Is. (Jersey, 1860): E.
 — —, **Mrs. (= prec.?)**
 S. Africa (Zululand, 1882): K (88).
 — —, **R.**
 New Zealand (1945): MO.
MACKENZIE, LAMB, Ivan (1911—x), main entry
 see under **Lamb**.
 Canada: UPS (*Lich.*).
MCKEOWN, M.
 S. Africa (Natal, 1964): E, NU.
MCKERN, W. C.
 Tonga Is. (1921): BISH.
MCKIBBEN, Bess
 United States: ISC.
MCKIBBIN, J.
 Australia (e.g. Tasmania, Vic., 1887): MEL.
MCKIE, (Rev.) Ernest Norman
 Australia (mainly N.S.W., col. \pm 1925—48): A,
 K (150), MO, NSW.
vide Anderson, R. H.
 — —, **George (1850—1906)**
 Massachusetts: GH.
MACKIE, Naera
 New Zealand (1931): MO, UC.
 — —, **William Wylie (1873—x)**
 California (1903—x): UC (*orig.*).
MACKINDER, H. J.
 Kenya (\pm 1899): MO;
MACKINLAY, A. (fl. 1860—70)
 Great Britain: MANCH (*Bryo.*, *types*), OXF
 (*Bryo.*).
MCKINNEY, Georg T.
 Texas?: TEX.
MCKINNON, A. D.
 New Zealand (1929—50): MO.
 — —, **A. D. & CAMBAGE, R. H. (1859—1928)**
 Australia (1909): MO.
 — —, **A. S.**
 Br. Somaliland (1938—39): MO.
 — —, **John (1911—x)**
 N. Rhodesia (1943): SRGH.
MACKINNON, P. W.
 India: CAL (r. 1896), LE, US.
vide Inayat.
 — —, **P. W. & — —, V. A.**
 N. India (1871—95, *Pter.*): E, P, RAW.
 — —, **V.**
 Kenya (1963): E.
MACKINTOSH, D. R.
 Rhodesia (1946—47): FHO.
MACKIS, Mrs. R. P.
 Alaska (col. 1926): C.
MACKLIN, Miss E. D.
 S.E. Australia (Robe, 1925—26): AD (*mar.*
Alg.).
 — —, **Theodore & PAMMEL, Louis Hermann**
(1862—1931).
 C. United States (1912): ISC.
 — —, **“Dr.”**
 China (1906): F (167).
MACKOWIAK, M.
 Poland (1958): DAO.
MACKY, D.
 New Zealand (1934): MO.
MCLACHLAN, Robert (1837—1904)
 New South Wales (col. 1855): E.
MACLAGAN, Philip Whiteside (1818—92)
 N. America (only W. Canada?) (col. \pm 1841—
 53): BR, CGE (*Ph. & Pter.*), E, K?.
 Great Britain (mainly Scotland): CGE?, E, K,
 MANCH, OXF.
 — —, **S. J.**
 Tasmania (1960—61), New Zealand (1959—65):
 E.
 — —, **“Dr.”**
 India, Malay Pen.: E.
MACLAINE, J. H.
 Tasmania (1893): MEL (*Lich.*).
MACLANG, F.
 Philippines (Mindanao, 1953 & Pampanga,
 1951): PNH.
MACLAREN, H. Duncan
 S.W. China: BM (r. 1951).

MCLAREN, J.

Germany, Madeira (1844): E.

— —, **John (1815–88)**

Great Britain (mainly Bedford): BFD, BM (*herb.*), LTN (700, *herb.*).

— —, **J. (later Lord Aberconway) (mostly collected by native collectors employed by him)**

China (1932–38): DAO, E (\pm 2500, *orig.*).

— —

Tibet, India: MO.

MCLARTY, H. R.

Br. Columbia (1942): DAO (*cult.*).

MACLAUD, C.

W. Africa (Guinée, 1895–97, 1903–04; Senegal, 1887–88): IFAN, K, MO, P (\pm 1350, *orig.*)

MCLAUGHLIN, Willard Thomas (1904–x)

Wisconsin: WIS.

MACLAY, N.

vide Miklucho-Maclay, N.

MACLEA, John H.

S. Africa (e.g. Cape Prov.; Transvaal): K (r. 1872–73), NH (*Crypt.*), SAM (60).

— —, **T. H. (= J. H.?)**

S. Africa: BOL.

— —

S. Africa: E (*Bryo.*).

— —

vide Rehmann, A.

MCLEAN, A. P. D.

S. Africa: NH, PRE, PREM.

— —, **Darrell (= McClean? cf.)**

Oklahoma: OKLA, WVA

— —, **Forman Taylor (1885–x)**

Utah (Manti Nat. Forest, 1910–52): USFS (151).

MCLEAN, John (fl. 1832–55)

Peru: CGE, K, W (*Orch.*).

— —, **John**

Canada (N.W.T., 1898): US.

MCLEAN, L.

Arkansas & Texas (\pm 1931–34): OKLA.

— —, **Miss P.**

Trinidad: K, NY, TRIN.

— —, **R. A.**

W. Virginia: WVA.

— —, **R. C. [= Robert Colquhoun? (1890–x)]**

Brazil: BM (r. 1936), MO (col. 1912).

MACLEAN

Australia: E, G.

MACLEAR, Capt. John Fiot Lee Pearse

Christmas Is.: K (r. 1887, 23).

MACLEAY, Alexander (1767–1848)

Jersey: K (*Alg.*).

Tasmania: K (630 *Alg.*; 357 *Pter.*).

MCLEAY, George

Syria: K (r. 1863).

MACLEAY, Kenneth N. G.

Herbarium (Scotland): STA ($>$ 250).

Sudan: BM (r. 1949).

— —, **Sir William John (1820–91) [nephew of Alexander MACLEAY]**

Chevert exp. 1875 (Sue Is., S.E. New Guinea, Is. in Torres Strait, possibly collected by Reedy, J.): MEL, NY (*ex herb.?*).

— — (= *prec.?*)

Pacific Ocean (Isle of Pines): E (r. 1873, *Bryo.*).

MCLEISH

Jamaica: E.

M'CLELLAND, John

vide MCCLELLAND, J.

MCLENNAN, C.

Australia (mainly Vic.): E (r. 1898), MEL.

— —, **John P. (x–1921)**

Australia (Vic.; 1909): E.

— —, **L.**

Oklahoma: OKL, OKLA.

— —, **Miss (fl. 1912)**

Scotland: GL.

MCLEOD, Claude A. (fl. \pm 1944)

Texas: SHST (1000).

— —, **Donald**

C. India: K (Herb. Griffith).

— —, **Mrs. H.**

Rhodesia: K, GRA, PRE.

— —, **N. C.**

S. Nigeria (col. \pm 1909): K.

— —, **Miss O. (p.p. with P. A. & D. A. Talbot)**

N. Nigeria: BM (r. 1911; mainly *Cyp.* & *Gram.*).

— —, **Reginald**

Australia (Vic.): K (r. 1934; 50).

— —, **R. G.**

Australia: MANCH (*Bryo.*).

MACLOSIE, Rev. George (1834–1920)

New Jersey (col. \pm 1875–x): NY.

Patagonia: NY.

- McLOUGHLIN, A. G. M.**
S. Africa (Union of, & Trop.): PRE (e.g. *Orch.*, *orig.*), SAM (*Alg.*).
- McLOUTH, C. D.**
Michigan (mainly Muskegon Co. \pm 1897–1903): MSC (\pm 1000; & with Beal, W. J.: \pm 243).
vide Weeler, Charles Fray.
- MACLUSKIE, H.**
Gambia: K.
- MACMAHON, A. H.**
S.W. Afghanistan (Seistan Arbitration Commission, 1903): B, L.
- McMAHON, J.**
New Zealand (1923): MO.
- MACMAHON, Philip (1857–1911)**
Australia (mainly N. S.W.): A.
- McMASTER, C. J.**
Australia (1906–07): MO.
- — —, **Fitz Hugh**
Collection (\pm 1933): BH.
- McMIKING**
Ceylong (\pm 1873–76): E.
- MACMILLAN, A.**
Algae: SAM.
- — —, **Conway (1867–1929)**
Canada: MIN (*orig.*).
Minnesota: BM (597), LE, MIN (*orig.*), POM.
- — —, **C. & SHELDON, Edmund Perry (1869–x)**
Minnesota: MIN (*orig.*).
- — —, **C. & SKINNER, Albert Stanbridge**
Minnesota: MIN (*orig.*).
- McMILLAN, C.**
New Caledonia (1952): E, UC (217, *orig.*).
- — —, **C. & — — —, P. (Mrs. C.)**
California (1951–52): UC (*orig.*).
- MACMILLAN, G. H.**
Rhode Is.: NY (78 *Polyporaceae*).
- — —, **Rev. Hugh (1833–1903)**
Great Britain (1855): E (*Lich.*).
- — —, **Hugh Fraser (1869–1948)**
Ceylon (1895–1912): K.
N.W. Persia (1928): K (356).
- — —, **H. G. & STEPHENS, J. L. [= James Louis? (1902–x)]**
Manchuria: GH.
- — —, **J.**
Br. Columbia (1930): E (*Bryo.*).
- McMILLAN, M. B.**
Wisconsin: WIS.
- — —, **P.**
vide McMillan, C.
- McMILLEN, J. E.**
Burma: US (110, *orig.*).
- McMINN, Howard E(a)rnest (1891–1963)**
California (1920–48): UC
- M(A)CMINN, John**
Pennsylvania (Clinton Co., 1842): DWC, US.
- McMORINE, J. K.**
Ontario, Delaware, Manitoba, Tennessee, New York (col. 1860– \pm 94): DAO, QK (2500, *orig.*?).
- McMULLEN, E.**
Texas (1917–37): NTSC, SW, TEX (main set), TPV.
- McMURPHY, James Ira William (Wilson) (1871–1943)**
California: DS, E (*Bryo.*), NY, US (346).
- M'MURRAY**
Mauritius: CAL (*Ferns*)
- McNAB, Gilbert (1815–59) (MacNab) [son of William McNAB]**
Great Britain: GL.
Jamaica (1838–59): B (100), BM, CGE, E, GOET, K (r. 1847–x), L, MANCH, OXF, U.
- — —, **James (1810–78) [son of William McNAB]**
Herbarium: E (now in herb. W. R. McNab: DBN, fide Kent, British Herb. 1957).
Canada (1834): E, MO.
Great Britain (\pm 1832): K.
New Jersey (1834): E, MO.
Pennsylvania, Virginia (1834): E.
- — —, **William (1780–1848)**
Herbarium: in herb. W. R. McNab: DBN.
Scotland: CGE.
Cape (*ex herb.*): K (689).
- — —, **William Ramsay (1844–89) [son of James McNAB]**
Original herbarium (1500 mainly Ireland and Britain, also foreign plants; incl. herb. of his father (James) & his grandfather (William)): DBN.
- MACNABB**
Fungi: PDD (*Dracomycetes*).
- MACNAE, M. (née Walgate)**
S. Africa: J.
- McNAIR, Miss Agnes D. (1872–1931?)**
Colorado (Rio Grande, Routt Nat. Forests) (col. between 1908–30): USFS (155).

MACNAIR, John Frederick Adolphus (x—1910)
Malaysia (Penang; 1881—82): *timber trees*:
K or SING?

MACNAUGHLAN
Herbarium: K.

MCNAUGHTON, G. (MacNaughton)
Africa (mainly Kenya): A, E, MO.

— —, **J.**
W. Australia (1897): E.

MCNEELY, J. A.
N. Carolina (1959): E.

MACNEIL, E. V.
Texas (1936): L.

MCNEIL, G.
Africa: GRA.

MCNEILL, J. [= John? (1933—x)]
Turkey (\pm 1956): E, K.
California (1969): DAO.
Great Britain (1963): DAO.

— —, **Meade**
Virginia: NY.

MCNUR
Malaya: MO.

MACON
Madeira: KIEL (*Lich.*).

MACONCHY, G. E. C. (x—1923)
Herbarium (Ireland): DBN.

MACONI, Peter Heinrich (x—1850)
Finland: MW (16).

MACOUN, G.
Br. Columbia (1890): NY, US.

— —, **James Melville (1862—1920)**
Original herbarium (Canada, mainly W. provinces; also important collections from Is. of Bering Sea, W. coast of Hudson Bay & Ottawa distr.; Alaska): CAN.
Canada (col. \pm 1881—1919): B (col. 1905—10, 100), BM (240), CAN (*orig.*), DAO, E, F (\pm 1000), G-DEL, GB (col. 1905—19, 150 *Ph.*), GH, K (\pm 1800), L, MO, MSC (r. 1896; 100 *Gram.*, 75 *Cyper.*), MTMG, NH, NY ($>$ 1500), WELC (\pm 1000).
United States (1910): DAO.

— —, **John (1832—1920) [father of prec.]**
Original herbarium (Canada & Alaska): CAN ($>$ 50000 *Ph.*, *Musci* & *Lich.*).
Alaska: CM, GH, S-PA (col. 1892, *Bryo.*).
Canada (col. \pm 1866—1911): A, B (col. 1870—99, 250 *Musci*), BM, BUF, C (1160 *Ph.*, 990 *Musci* & 402 *Lich.*), CAN (*orig.*), CM, DAO,

DAOM, E, EMC, F (\gg 2000), FH, FI? GH (large collection), K (1745 *Musci* & *Lich.*; 5519 *misc. plants*), L, LE, MANCH, MASS (*Ph.* & *Crypt.*), MICH, MIN. MSC, MTMG, NA, NY (8000), OAC, OXF, PR, QK, S-PA (*Bryo.*: Newfoundland), TRT (col. 1866—1900, 1777), TRTC (*Crypt.*), US (cf. J. & J. M. Macoun), V, WIN, WTU.
Canadian Lichens, nos. 1—200, 1910?: FH, NY.
Canadian Lichens: BM, FH, H, NY.
Canadian Musci, *Cent. I—IV*, nos. 1—400 (+), 1889 (+): BM, FH, K, NY, (1—500), PC.
Canadian Mosses, nos. 1—500, series A: nos. 1a—200a, 1908: BM (first set), FH, G, H, K, NY ($>$ 200), PC.
Canadian Hepaticae (\pm 1902?): BM (*types?*), FH.
Flora Canadensis (col. \pm 1870?: Lake Region & Ontario): NY (*Lich.* 2—261, with gaps).
Canadian Cryptogams (col. 1898): FH.
Canadian Liverworts (col. 1910): DBN, FH, NYS.
[for all exs. series cf. above; for details see G. Sayre: *Cryptogamae exsiccatae* Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 19 (1). 1969, 19 (2). 1971.]

MACOUN, James M. & MACOUN, John (collected separately or together?)
Canada: CAN, LCU (*Cyper.*), QK.
ex herbario Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Canada (for which both collected): B, BM, BRU, L, MSC; *Crypt.*: FH, PC.

— —, **John & HERRIOT, William (1870—1930)**
Canada (Man.; 1906): E (or Sask.?), F (1968), L.
Canada (Sask.): GH.

— —, **(J. or J. M.?)**
Canada: BUF, MTMG.
St. Paul Is.: W (157 *Ph.*).

— —, **William Tyrrell (1869—1933)**
Canada (Ont., col. 1886): C.

MCOWAN, Peter (1830—1909)
Original herbarium: GRA.
W. Europe and England: NH (580), SAM (*Bryo.*).
S. Africa (mainly Cape; col. \pm 1861—99): A, B (col. 1875—86, *Fungi*, *Musci*), BM (910), BOL, BR, BUF, C (col. 1884), E, F (\pm 2000), FH, FI, G (G-DC, G-DEL), GH, GRA (*orig.*), K ($>$ 5000), LY, MANCH (\pm 850), MIN, MO (col. 1882—99), MW (187), NH (560), NY, OXF (10), P (r. 1896; 102 *Ph.* & *Pter.*), PRE, PREM, S, SAM (2180 *Ph.*, *Lich.* & *Fungi*), STE, UPS, US, VT, W, WRSL (mostly with Bolus, H., see below), WU (\pm 800).

— —, **P. & BOLUS, Harry (1834—1911)**
“*Herbarium Austro-Africanum*” *Cent. I—XX*,

1855–99 (S. Africa: mainly Cape; with the help of Tyson, J. M. Wood, H. Flanagan, J. Glass and others): B, BM, BOL, BR, C, K (r. 1884–88; 900, Cent. I–IX), LIVU, MANCH (exs. 1883), P (r. 1885–99, 1710), PRE, UPS, US, VT, W (Cent. I–XX), WRSL (\pm 900).

MCPHAIL, L. R.

Texas (1939): ASTC.

MACPHERSON, Alexander

Australia (Queensl.): MEL.

—, **Mrs. E.**

Canada (Adelaide Pen. col. 1957; Prince of Wales Is., col. 1958; Keewatin distr., col. 1961): CAN (resp. 160, 64 & 118 *orig.*).

—, **J.**

New Jersey: K (r. 1895).

MCQUEEN, D. Ross M.

N. Malawi (1956): BM.

MCQUILKIN, William E.

United States (col. \pm 1910–52: N.C., Pa., S.C., Tenn., Va.): USFS (288).

MACRAE, F. B.

S. Zambia (1932–33): FHO, K.

—, **James (x–1830)** [*Voyage of the “Blonde”, 1824–26*]

Original collections: CGE.

Ceylon (col. 1827–30): BM (1079), CGE (*Ph.* & *Pter.*), E.

Chile (1824–26): BR, CGE, E, G-DEL (605), GOET, K, OXF (10), W.

Ecuador: US.

Galapagos Is.: P (r. 1856, 54).

Hawaiian Is. (\pm 1825): BM (320), CGE, E, K, OXF (4), W.

Malden Is.: K (r. 1885).

New York & Canada (?cf. following collector): GH and/or NY.

“Oceania”: BR.

St. Vincent (1823): CGE.

—, **William Frederick (fl. 1939)**

Canada (N.B., Ont., Que.): GH.

MCREE, James Fergus (1794–1869)

N. Carolina: GH or/and NY.

MACREIGHT, Daniel Chambers (1799–1868)

Ireland, Alps & Pyrenees: DBN, G?

MACRITCHIE, Rev. William (1754–1837)

Scotland: BM.

MACTIER, Anthony (fl. 1891)

Great Britain: E (ex GL?).

—, **W. F.**

Malay Pen. (Penang, 1865): E (*Ferns*).

MACUÁCUA, Luis

Mozambique (1960): BM, LMJ.

MACULLOCH

Nova Scotia (1840): E.

MCVAUGH, Rogers (1909–x) (often et al.)

Delaware (col. 1942): F, GH, NA (*orig.**), ND, NY, US.

Georgia: BUT (col. 1934, 256), NY.

Maryland: GH.

Mexico and S.W. USA (col. 1949–74): DAO (Mexico, col. 1957), G, K, MEXU, MICH (*orig.*), MSC (1 spec. of *Astranthium* from Mexico), SMU, US.

Michigan (col. 1946–53): A, BLH, CAN, DS, GH, MICH (2100, *orig.*), MO, MSC (r. 1962; 22 from Drummond Is.), MT, NA.

Nevada (1941): GH, NA (*orig.**), UC, US.

New York (col. 1931–36): NYS (\pm 4500, *orig.*), PENN (incl. 3000 *orig.* from Columbia Co. col. 1934–35).

Texas (col. 1945–47): C, F, GH, H, K, LL, MICH (1100 *Ph.* & *Pter.*), NA, SMU (*orig.*), US.

Texas & S.E. USA (col. 1947–48): A, DS, F, G, GA, MICH (*orig.*), MO, NA, SMU, SRSC.

Utah (col. 1953): CAS, MICH (*orig.*), NY, SMU.

E. United States (col. 1938–45, total \pm 1300 nos.): F, MICH, NA (*orig.**), US, UC.

Collection: NYS

—, **R. & CURTIS, Otis Freeman (1888–1949)**

New York (col. 1937): CU (589), NYS.

—, **R. & KOELTZ, Walter Norman (1895–x)**

Mexico (1959): US.

—, **R. & PYRON, Joseph Hicks (1905–x)**

Georgia (col. 1935–38): GA (3222, *orig.*), TENN, US.

etiam vide Pyron, J. H.

MCVEAN, Donald N.

Great Britain & Iceland (1952): E.

N.W. West Pakistan (Mussee and Hazara; \pm 1959): E, RAW.

MCVEY, J.

New Zealand (1861–62): E, BM (*orig.*).

MACVICAR, Symers Macdonald (1857–1932)

Original herbarium (Scotland: mainly Moidart area): BM (4000).

Great Britain (mainly Scotland): BM, E (*Crypt.*).

* Now partly transferred to US.

- ILL, L (*Hep.* with Pearson, W. H.), MANCH (*Bryo.*), OXF (*Hep. & Alg.*), PC.
- McVITTIE, Mrs. C. A.**
Philippines (1948–50): PNH.
- McWILLIAM, Aileen**
Arkansas (1956–58): WIS (200 *Ph.*).
- —, **James Ormiston (1808–62)** (“Dr”)
Liberia, N. Nigeria (1841–42): BM.
Norfolk Is. (\pm 1845): K?
Port Jackson: NSW.
- MACWILLIAMS**
S. Africa: G-DEL (r. 1846; 500).
- McWILLIAMS, Mrs. A. E.**
Texas (1912–17): TEX.
- MACY-NOYES, K.**
Oklahoma: OKL.
- MADALSKI, Josef J. (1902–x)**
Original herbarium (mainly W. Podolia and E. Carpathian Mts., col. 1926–1939, and after 1945): still private? (20000), or WRSL?
Poland: C (col. 1939), WRSL.
- MADANA, F. A.**
Philippines (Pampanga; 1951): PNH.
- MADARANG, P.**
Philippines: KSC.
- MADARI**
N. Iraq: BAG?
- MADDEN, Edward (1805–56)**
Herbarium: K?
India (mainly N.W. Himalayas/Kashmir; col. 1830–45): CAL, E, K, OXF (p.p. with Strachey, Sir R.), TI?
vide etiam Hooker, J. D.
- —, **E. A.**
Chatham Is. (1952): E, UC.
- MADDREN, A. G.**
Caroline Is. (col. \pm 1899): DS.
- MADEIRA PINTO, António**
Portugal (Prov. Algarve; 1949): LISI.
- MADER, Ernest**
Oklahoma: OKL.
- —, **P. A.**
S. Africa (mainly Cape): K, MANCH, SAM.
- MADERO**
Colombia: B (*Orch.*).
- MADIGAN, C. T.**
Australia (*Simpson desert exp.*, 1939): AD (350).
- MADIOT**
Belgium?: BR (12 *Bryo.*, in herb. général).
- MADISON, John H.** [= John Herbert? (1918–x)]
Ohio: Coshocton.
- —, **M. T.**
Peru (1970): US.
- MADLANGBAYAN, E.**
Philippines (1950): PNH.
- MADRID, E.**
vide Forestry Bureau, Manila.
- MADRIGAL SÁNCHEZ, Xavier**
Mexico (col. e.g. 1969): INIF.
- MADSEN, Andreas Lucian Anton (1863–1935)**
Denmark: C (*Fungi*)
- —, **C.**
Denmark: C (*Fungi*).
- —, **Grace C.**
vide Nielsen, Chester S.
- —, **Victor (1865–1947)**
Denmark: C.
- MAE, N. (fl. 1863)**
Norway (Dovre and Oslo): OXF.
- MAEDER, Albert (1827–65)**
France (Vosges): MW (10).
- MAEKAWA, Fumio (1908–x)**
C. China & Japan: TI.
- MAER(C)KER, Ch. Ph. W.**
vide Kneiff, F. G.
- MAERTER, Franz Joseph (1753–1827)**
Trop. America (& USA?): M.
West Indies: BR, W.
- MAESELE**
Zaire (1936): BR (25, *orig.*).
- MAESO, José Pérez**
Philippines: Palawan (col. 1883): PNH?
vide Vidal y Soler, S.
- MAEYENS, L.**
Zaire: BR (9).
- MAFFEI, Siro Luigi (1879–x)**
Alps, Italy (Prov. Pavia) & Somalia (former Italian): PAV (\pm 440).
Mycological types: PAV (col. before 1925).
vide Pollacci, G.
- MAFFEY, Lady**
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan (1927–29): K (120).
- MAGAIN**
Zaire: BR (40).
- MAGAJI, Samuel Omeiza (1935–x)**
N. and W. Nigeria: FHI, K, Samaru, WAG.

MAGALHÃES, H.

Brazil (1943): MO.

— —, **Henrique de**

Brazil (\pm 1896): MT?

— —, **Mendes**

vide Mendes Magalhães, Geraldo.

MAGALON

Vietnam (Hué; 1927–30): P (12, mainly *Palmae*).

MÄGDEFRAU, Karl (1907–x)

C. and S. Germany (col. 1930–x): M? (*fossil plants*), TIB.

MAGEE, John A.

Arizona & California (col. 1910–52): USFS (383).

MAGENS, Otto

Chile (col. \pm 1958/59): B ($>$ 3000).

MAGGS, C. H.

Austral. Is., Gambier Is. (or Mangareva) & Marquesas Is.: K (r. 1937–38).
Galapagos Is.: K (r. 1937–38).

— —, **C. M.**

Collection: F, NY.

— —, **D. H.**

S. Nigeria (Calabar, Okene, 1946–49): BM (156, *orig.*).

MAGHEE

United States (1878): US.

MAGIC

Czechoslovakia (col. 1950–57): ZV.

MAGINGI

vide Forestry Bureau, Manila.

MAGIS, L. E.

Zaire (1909–11): BR (70, *orig.*).

MAGISTRADO

vide Forestry Bureau, Manila.

MAGLUYAN, I.

vide Forestry Bureau, Manila.

MAGNAGHI, Angelo

Mycological types: PAV (r. before 1925).

MAGNAGUT(T)I-RONDANINI, Antonio (Count) (1830–x)

Herbarium: ?FI (\pm 12000).

Algeria: FI.

Italy: Florence: B (*Fungi*).

—: Lombardy (before 1874): FI.

—: Verona: IBF.

Collection: MW (8).

MAGNEL, L. [= Louis Robert Etienne Eugène Henri? (1863–1930)]

Belgium: BR (2500).

MAGNIEN

Vietnam (Tranninh, Binh-thuan): P (r. 1911; 39).

MAGNIER, Charles

Collected mainly in France; exsiccatae mainly Cryptograms.

Plantae Galliae septentrionalis et Belgii, fasc.

I–VII (1879–?): AUT, E (France), G (514),

K, L (*exs.* 1880–81, mainly *Fungi*), MANCH,

P (r. 1881–97); $>$ 2000), PC, S (*Lich.*).

Flora selecta exsiccata, fasc. I–XVI, nos. 1–4137

(1882–97): AUT (in herb. Ch. Ozanon), B,

CLF, G-DEL (4116), L, M, MANCH?, MPU,

P ($>$ 2200), PC, S, W (Fasc. 1–16), WRSL.

Mediterranean region (1888): JE.

Pyrenees: BORD.

Collection: BP.

MAGNITSKI, A. N.

Russia (1896): MW, PKM.

MAGNOL, Pierre (1638–1715)

Herbarium: LINN.

(S.) France: BM-SL, OXF. (from the bot. garden of Montpellier).

MAGNUS, D.

Belgium: BR (50 *Fungi*).

Collection of Fungi (from other localities): BR (2200).

— —, **E. L.**

Sweden (1928–35): GB (150).

— —, **Paul Wilhelm (1844–1914)**

Collected mainly Fungi.

Original herbarium: HBG.

N. America (ex. herb?): KIEL (*Fungi*).

Austria: B (col. x–1908, *Fungi/Agarics*), L (col. 1908, *Fungi*), WRSL.

Europe: HBG (\pm 300 *Fungi*), KIEL (*Fungi*), PC (r. 1879, 8 *Fungi*).

Germany (*Fungi*): B (incl. *Agarics*), C (col. 1888–99, \pm 700). E (Col. 1892–93), KIEL (incl. *Myxom.*), L, LD, MW, PRE, WRSL.

North Sea & Baltic Sea (*Pomerania Exp.* 1871–72, *Alg.*): B, C (\pm 350), KIEL.

Norway (1872): L (*Alg.*).

Switzerland: KIEL (*Fungi*, mainly *Myxomycetes*), L (col. 1908, *Fungi*), PRE (*Fungi*), WRSL.

Collections: B (*exs.*), CUP, GH, IBF (*Fungi Imperfecti*).

MAGNUSSON, A. A. [identical with Axel Alfred? q.v.]

Finland (r.? 1911): C.

Sweden (1885): E.

— —, **Adolf Hugo (1885–1964)**

Herbarium (mainly Sweden): UPS.

Scandinavia: E (“Lappmark”; 1921), GB (col. 1904–50, 550 Ph., & 2625 *Lich.*).

Lichenes selecti Scandinavici exsiccati fasc.

- I–XVII, nos. 1–425, 1927–52: B (Fasc. 1–17), BM (r. 1939), BPI (275), C (425), CAN (fasc. I–XIII), COLO, FH, GB (325), H, LD (425), M, MICH, MO, MSC, S (325), TRT (176–425), UPS, UPSV, W (425), WIS, WVA.
Sweden: DBN (217 *Lich.*), LD, MICH (col. 1913–22, \pm 180 *Lich.*).
- —, **Arthur**
Finland (1927): DAO.
- —, **Axel Alfred (1847–1909)**
Sweden (1869–1907; mainly *Hieracium*): GB (400), H.
- —, **Hilding**
Sweden (1903): DAO.
- —, **Petúr**
E. Iceland: ICEL.
- MÁGOCSEY-DIETZ, Sándor (1855–1945)**
(Hist. Hungary (\pm 1917): BP (*orig.*), E, LE.
- MAGRO, A. P.**
São Tomé: COL.
- MAGUB, G. D.**
Iceland: BM (R. 1937; *Crypt.*).
- MAGUIRE, Basset (1904–x)**
Herbarium: NY (*main set*).
S. Africa (some from S.W. Africa): J, NBG (2676, *orig.*), PRE.
Brazil (col. \pm 1954–63*): F, GH, IAN, K, MG, NY, P, S, U, US.
(Br.) Guiana: AMES, MO (r. 1944–50), NY.
New York: GH, MO.
Surinam: A (415), AMES, BR, F, FH, G, GH, K, MO (r. 1944–50), NY (\pm 1150), RB, U (col. 1944), UC, US (922; some with G. Stahel, q.v.), VEN, UTC.
United States: CU, RM (mainly Rocky Mts.).
— (mainly W., Intermontane USA: Ut., Nev., I., Ore., Wash., Wyo., Colo., Cal., Ariz., N. Mex., Mont.; col. 1931–47: \pm 18000 nos.): DAO, GH, MO, NY (*orig.*), UC, US, UTC.
W. United States: POM, US (2073; some et al.), WS, WTU.
Utah (some et al.): BUT (col. 1934, 1936; 251), CAS, DAO, GH, MO, NY, U, UTC (p.p. with Becraft).
Venezuela (col. \pm 1953–x**): GH, NY, UB, US.
- —, **B. & FANSHAWE, Danys Basil (1915–x)**
S. America: BM (r. 1951).
(Br.) Guiana: A, BR, F, K, LE, MO (col. 1944), NY, US (490).
- —, **B. & MAGUIRE, Ruth (née Richards) (1905–x)**
United States: NY, UTC, WS.
- —, **B & MILLER, Julian Howell (1890–x)**
Georgia (col. 1927–28: \pm 2000 nos.): BN, CU, UTC.
- —, **B. & MUENSCHER, Walter Leopold Conrad (1891–1963)**
New York (Adirondack, Lake Champlain, St. Lawrence River, col. 1929, \pm 2000 nos.): CU, GH, UTC.
- —, **B. & POLITI, W.**
Venezuela (1948–49): MO, US.
- —, **B. & STAHEL, Gerold (1887–1955)**
Surinam (1944): BH, FH, K, NY (\pm 350), U, US.
- —, **B., WURDACK, John J. (1921–x), COWAN, Richard Sumner (1921–x) & others**
The “Guianas” (col. 1944–55): NY (\pm 20000), US, distributed to many other herbaria.
vide etiam sub Cowan, R. S.
vide Fanshawe, D. B.
- —, **B., WURDACK, J. J., KEITH, W. M. & MAGUIRE, Celia Kramer (1919–x)**
Colombia: NY.
- —, **B.**
vide Miller, O. O.
- —, **C. B.**
Arizona (\pm 1935): NY, UTC, WS.
- —, **Ruth [née Richards; Mrs. Bassett Maguire] (1905–x)**
Arizona: NY, US (p.p. with B. Maguire & G. Piranian).
vide etiam Maguire, B.
- —, **T. E.**
Australia (Victoria): A.
- MAHABALE, Tryambak Shankur (1909–x)**
India (W. Ghats, col. \pm 1933–x) & Uzbek SSR (1962) BSI (*p.p. orig.*), CAL.
- MAHALHAL, Ibrahim**
Iraq (S. Desert; with Guest; col. 1956): BAG, K.
- MAHAJAN, S. D.**
India (Mysore, 1958): E.
- MAHAMUD**
Malay Pen. (1929): E.
- MAHASAN**
W. Borneo (1932): BO.

* p.p. et al.: C. K. Maguire, Murca-Pires, G. H. Magalhaes.

** p.p. et al.: J. J. Wurdack, G. S. Bunting, J. A. Steyermark, C. K. Maguire, W. M. Keith, Jr., N. T. de Silva.

MAHEN, Jacques
Kentucky: NY (*Musci*).

MAHER, D.
Great Britain (\pm 1847): MANCH.

— —, **F. P.**
Canada: Ontario (1948–49): TRT (182).

MAHESHWARI, Panchanan (1904–66)
India & Himalaya: B (25 *slides of fungi*), C (r. 1957; 103).
Cryptograms: H.

— —, **P. & others**
N. India (1932): K (50).

MAHEU, Jacques Marie Albert (1873–1937)
Herbarium (Lich.): PC.

MAHIDIN, A. B.
N.E. Borneo: A.

MAHLMEISTER
Indonesia (Kangean Is.: P. Saoebi, 1919): BO
($>$ 14).

MAHMOOD BIN ALI
Malay Pen. (E. Penang): KEP.

MAHMOUD, Mohammed Zaki (1914–x)
Egyptian Desert Valleys (col. 1943–57): CAI
(*orig., bact. fungi, mainly Zygomycetaceae*).

**MAHN, Johann Heinrich Friedrich (“Mahn
fils”)** (1817–58)
Collections (Sweden?): C (& S?).

MAHNE
Brazil: BM (r. 1905).

MAHNEFELDT
Austria, Brazil and Italy: C.

MAHON, John (1870–1906) [né Browne]
Malawi (mainly Zomba): K (r. 1898).
Uganda (1904): K (230).

MAHONEY, H.
Texas (\pm 1933): TEX (9).

MAHONNET
France: AUT.

MAHONY, John
Louisiane Arch. (Sud-Est Is.): BRI.

MAHOX, Paul Gabriel (x–1933)
Togo (Rep. of) (col. 1931–33): P (\pm 300).

MAHU, M.
Schedae ad floram exsiccatam Republicae Socialisticae Cechoslovacae: B (Cent. XV, r. 1966: 100).

MAHUE, G. A.
Brazil (Mato Grosso, col. 1894): US.

MAIA, Marcelo
Brazil: IAC (11 *Fungi*).

MAIDEN, Joseph Henry (1859–1925)
Herbarium: NSW.
Australia (col. \pm 1890–1925): BISH, BM (372),
CGE (col. 1900), CORD, E (222, N.S.W., Vic.,
Tasmania, cf. below), F, GB (col. 1902–06,
125 *Ph.*), GH, HBG, K (\pm 440 all together, see
below), L (200), MANCH (col. 1884), MO (col.
1897–1909), NSW (r. 1890–1925), W (r.
1898; 2500).
W. Australia: E, NH (490), WAG (r. 1909; 15).
Low Howe Is.: NSW.
New South Wales: A, B, C (1160, incl. from W.
Austr.), DAO, E, K, L (r. 1896–1909), MEL,
MICH (col. 1883–95, 125), NH (2170), NSW,
NY (98), OXF (16, mainly *Gram.*), POM, U,
WAG (1906–10).
Norfolk Is.: K, NSW.
Tasmania (col. 1906): E, NSW (incl. *Lich.*),
OXF.

— —, **J. H. & BETCHE, Ern(e)st (1851–1913)**
New South Wales: A.

— —, **J. H. & BOORMAN, John Luke**
New South Wales: A, B (r. 1902; 31 *Ph.*), BH, E,
POM, UC, VT.

— —, **J. H. & CABBAGE, Richard Hind (1859–
1928)**
New South Wales: A, E.

— —, **J. H. & FORSYTH, William (1864–1910)**
Australia (1899): CORD.

MAIDSTONE, Nathanael (fl. 1698–1723)
China & India: BM-SL.

MAIER, F. H.
vide Hexamer, F. Maier (possibly the same person?)

— —, **Raoul Eduard Philip (1887–x)**
Alor (Lesser Sunda Is.): BO.
Bali (col. 1910–18, with Sarip): BO (350), L.

MAIGAARD, B. (1886–x)
Denmark: C.

MAIGRE
Réunion: P (r. 1911; 23 *Pter.*).

MAIL, A.
Br. N. Borneo: A.
vide Forest Dep. Br. N. Borneo.

MAILÄNDER, Karl (1880–x)
N.E. New Guinea: B (r. 1914/15, $>$ 28).

MAILE
Alabama: FI-W.

MAILLARD, A.
France (1857): DAO.

— —, **Pierre Néhémie (1813–83)**

vide Sauzé, J. C.

MAILLE, Alphonse (1813–65)

France: C (col. 1825–62), FI, OXF, P (r. 1866–67; 1528).

Syria: C (col. 1860).

Herbarium (various collectors) split up and sold as: “*Reliquiae Mailleanae*” (W. Africa, Asia Minor, Balearic Is., Belgium, Corsica, France, Italy, Norway, Israel, Eur. Russia, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria): AAU, BR, E, G-DEL, JE, K (r. 1871; 2182), LE (1000), MPU, OXF, P, S, W (*Orch.*), WRSL.

vide Puel, F.

MAILLE & SAUNDERS

Borneo: W.

MAILLEFER, Arthur (1880–x)

France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Switzerland (mainly Vaud, Valais): LAU (45000 *Ph.*).

Switzerland (col. 1937–38): DAO.

MAIMBURG, W.

Guernsey (col. \pm 1798): K (*Alg.*).

MAIN, T. Wilson (1879–1944)

Malay Pen.: SING.

MAINE, J. & — —, A.

Cape (*Alg.*): W.

MAINDRON

Java: P (r. 1885; 10).

Singapore: P (r. 1885; 14).

Sumatra, E. Coast: Benkali Is.: P (r. 1885; 35).

MAINGAY, Alexander Carroll (1836–69)
 (“Albert C.”, cf. **Britten & Boulger**)

Herbarium? (mainly Malaya (Malacca) \gg 1000; also China & Japan): K (2585).

Asia: NY.

Burma: B, G-DC, K, L.

Great Britain (1855): E (*Lich.*).

Malaya (mainly Malacca): B, BM (323), CAL (mainly Malacca, 1326), CGE, G-DC, H (*Lich.*), K, L ($>$ 700 from Malacca), LE, W.

MAINLAND, Gordon B.

Arizona and New Mexico: TEX.

Texas (1944): TEX (in collection of F. A. Barkley).

— —, **G. B. & BARKLEY, Fred Alexander (1908–x)**

Texas: TEX.

vide Barkley, F. A. et al.

MAINS, Edwin Butterworth (1890–x)

Br. Honduras: C (r. 1937; 153), MICH ($>$ 450 *Fungi*, mainly *Uredinales*; \pm 76 *Lich.*), PUR.

Michigan, New Hampshire & N.W. United States

(col. 1913–x): CUP, MICH ($>$ 1865 *Fungi*; $>$ 105 *Lich.*), PUR, TRTC.

— —, **E. B. & LUNDELL, Cyrus Longworth (1907–x)**

Br. Honduras (El Cayo distr., 1935/36): MICH ($>$ 700 *Ph.* & *Pter.*).

MAIN-THOMPSON

W. Rhodesia & N. Zambia (1932): K.

MAINWARING, (Colonel)

N.W. West Pakistan: BM or K?

— —, **Miss D. C.**

Kenya (1923, 1936) & Uganda (1936): K (70).

S. Rhodesia (1920): PRE, SRGH.

MAIR, Knowles (1909–x)

New South Wales (1951): DAO.

MAIRE, C.

vide Mundt, J. L.

— —, **E. E.**

China: DAO, E.

— —, **Georges**

Egypt (1906–09): CAI (\pm 2000), LA, MO.

— —, **René Charles Joseph Ernest (1878–1949)**

Original herbarium: MPU.

N. Africa (cf. below): AL (*Ph.* & *Crypt.*), FI, G, MPU, NY, P (938), PC (*Bryo.*).

S. Africa?: BM (r. 1914; probably “ex herb.”?).

Mycotheca boreali-africana: B (175 nos., fasc. 1–4 & 5–7 & 225 nos., fasc. 8–10), BERN, K (r. 1913–14; 175), L (col. 1912–13), LAU, MPU, PC (r. 1910), PRE, PREM (fasc. 1–16), S (r. 1929).

Algeria (col. 1911–37): AL (*orig.*), FI (r. 1930), G, H, MO (r. 1921–32), LD, MPU, P, S (r. 1929), UC.

Asia Minor: G.

Corsica: CN, G, KIEL (*Ph.* & *Pter.*).

France: C (col. 1896), FI, G, KIEL (*Ph.* & *Pter.*), NCY (*Fungi*), NY (430 *Fungi*, incl. from N. Africa).

Greece: AL (col. 1904, 1906 & 1908, *orig.*), NCY (col. 1904, 1906, *orig.*)

Mali (Tin Ikert): G.

Morocco (col. 1911–37): AL (*orig.*), B?, MPU (col. 1927, mainly Atlas Mts.), P (r. 1922, 1929 & 1937; 258), RAB (*Crypt.* & other *miscel. pl.*), S (col. 1931, 1934), US.

C. Sahara (1928): AL (*orig.*), LD.

Senegal and Ivory Coast (1944): AL, P.

Spain: PC.

Tunisia (col. 1911–37): AL (*orig.*).

Rosaceae: BR (30).

- —, **R. Ch. J. E. & MARGUERY, Félix**
Exsiccata Hypodermearum Galliae orientalis
 (Fungi) (1897–98): B (dec. III–V), S.
- —, **R. Ch. J. E. & PETITMENGIN, Marcel**
Georges Charles (1881–1908)
 Greece: G (247), W?, Z?
 “Botanical Mission to the Orient”: A, LA?
- —, **R. Ch. J. E. & WEILLER**
 Libya: Tripolitania: FI.
- —, **R. Ch. J. E. & WILCZEK, Ernst (1867–1948) (et al.?)**
 Morocco (1934, 1935): A, B (169), G, S.
- —,
 France, Corsica & Italy (col. 1829): G-DEL.
- MAIREAU, J.**
vide St. John, H.
- MAIRET de la CHAUDEFONT**
 Mexico: G (G–DC, G–DEL).
- MAILOT, M.**
 Belgium: BR (500; 350 *Bryo.*), DAO (col. 1908–11), E–GL, GB (col. 1899–1911, 150 *Ph.*), IBF.
 Europe: BR (753 *Bryo.*), IBF.
 France: IBF.
- MAIRS, Mrs. George**
 Arizona (\pm 1916–34): ARIZ.
- MAISONNEUVE**
vide Durieu de Maisonneuve.
- MAISTRIAUX, Ch.**
 Belgium: BR (250)
- MAITLAND, A.**
 W. Java (1929): BO.
- —, **M. M.**
 Davis Strait (1839): E.
- —, **Thomas Douglas (1885–x)**
 Africa: NY, PREM.
 W. Cameroon (col. 1927–31) & S. Nigeria (Lagos, Calabar): FHO (1650), K (1900).
 Uganda (1914–27): DAO (col. 1926), E, K (1830), PRE (*Fungi exs.*).
- —, **T. P.**
 Lebanon (1959): E.
- —,
vide Kennedy.
- MAJANDER, U. & NORDSTRÖM, Åke (1882–1965)**
 Finland (1963): E, H (*orig.*).
- MAJID BIN T. MUDA**
 Malay Pen. (S. Perak): KEP (C. F. series).
- MĀJID MUSTAFA**
 Iraq (1932): BAG, K.
- MAJOR, Charles Immanuel Forsyth (1843–1923)**
vide Forsyth-Major, C. I.
 Addition to p. 204 of this Index:
 Greece (Aegean Is.): E, LE, Z.
- —, **F. (= probably also preceding collector) & PICHLER, T.**
 Orient (Asia Minor, Carpathos, Rhodes, Samos etc.): E, G, P (r. 1893), Z.
- MAJORA, O.**
vide Kozlova, M.
- MAJUYAP BIN MAJUNI (1912–x)**
cf. sub Forest Department British North Borneo.
 Sandakan and Jesselton: SAN.
- MAKARENKO, Aleksei Alekseevič**
 Jenisei (\pm 1895–96): LE.
- MÄKELÄ, S.**
 Finland: H.
- —, **Taimi Anna Liisa (1903–x)**
 E. Fennoscandia: H.
- MÄKINEN, Ahti Ilmari (1935–x)**
 E. Fennoscandia: H (*Crypt.*).
- —, **Yrjö**
 Finland: TUR (*orig.*).
Fungi exsiccati fennici: E, H (fasc. 11–20).
- MAKI, B. (Buthaina)**
 Iraq (1964): BUA.
- MAKIL, J.**
vide Forestry Bureau Manila.
- MAKINO, Tomitaro (1861–1957)**
Historical collection (Sakhalin to Formosa): MAK.
 Formosa (Taiwan): TI.
 Japan (\pm 1887–1937): B (15 *Ph.*), BAS (*Crypt.*), DAO, E, LE, MAK (*orig.*), TI.
Collection: HAL.
vide Okobo.
- MAKINS, Frederick Kirkwood (x–1956)**
Herbarium (Great Britain): BRN.
 Great Britain: K (col. 1936–37, 810).
- MAKKI, B.**
 Iraq (1964): BUH (*orig.*), E.
- —, **Sidqi-ash-Sharbati**
 Iraq (1932): BAG, K.
- MAKKONEN**
 E. Fennoscandia: H (*Crypt.*).
- MÄKLIN, F. W. (1850–x) [= Frederick Wilhelm (1821–83)? fide Barnart]**
 Scandinavia: H.

MAKOWSKY, Alexander (1833–1908)

Czechoslovakia; BRNM, BRNU, E.SLO?,
Museum Mikulov.

— — (= **prec.?**)

Non-European herb. (?): W.

MAKOY

Brazil: Minas Geraës: W (*Orch.*).

MAKRINIUS, Emil

Mexico (\pm 1917): US (264)

vide Conzatti, C.

vide Morton, C. V.

MALAHIDE & BALBRIGGAN(?)

Ireland: DBN (*Alg.*).

MALAISE, Constantin Henri Gérard Louis (1834–1916)

Belgium: BR (100).

— —, **R.**

Burma (\pm 1934): B (44), GH, S (557, incl. from adjacent China).

Kamchatka (col. 1924): S (500), S–PA (*Bryo.*).

MALAN, E. C.

Collection: TO?

MALAND

France: DIN (*mar. Alg.*).

MALARD, A. E.

France (Cotentin Pen.): PC (*mar. Alg.*).

MALATO–BELIZ, José Vicente (“Josèvicente”) Cordeiro (1920–x)

Madeira (col. 1954), Portugal (col. 1947–56),

Spain (col. 1953): BCF, COI, ELVE (*orig.*),

LISE, LISI, LISU, MAF, MT, PO,

RAB.

MALBRANCHE, Alexander François (1818–88)

Europe: AUT (*Lich.*), BR (45 *Ph.* & 65 *Fungi*),
CGE, DUKE (*Lich.*) LD (from France).

Lichens de la Normandie, préparés et classés d'après la méthode du Dr. Nylander., fasc.

I–VIII, nos. 1–400, 1863–76: AUT (400),

BM (1863: \pm 100, incomplete set), DUKE

(396), FH (400), KIEL, L (1863–69), M,

MSC, MSTR (1863), NCY, NTM, O, PC,

S (400), UPS (400), W.

MALCHAIR, L.

Zaire (col. 1910–11): BR (600 *orig.*).

MALCOLM, Rev. Napier (fl. 1900)

Persia: OXF (90).

— —, **Neill**

vide Wellby, M. S.

— —, **William (fl. 1769–1820)**

Cult. plants: BM.

— —, **William McLagan (1936–x)**

Michigan: MSC (r. 1961; 10).

MALCOLMSON, J. F.

Great Britain (1958): E (*Fungi*).

MALCORPS, E.

Belgium: BR (100).

MALDAGUE, E.

Zaire: BR (28).

MALDONADO, Angel

Peru (1940–50): F (353).

— —, **José**

vide Sessé Mexican exp. 1971, vide Moçino.

— —, **R.**

Argentina: US (77).

Chile (Magallanes, 1897/98): SGO.

MALDONADO BUSTOS, R.

Argentina & Uruguay (\pm 1940–49): NA, NY, S,
U (col. 1943).

MALDOTTI

Herbarium: FI or TO??

MALEEV

Armenian SSR (1953): E, ERE (*orig.*).

MALEKI, Zeynol–Abedin (1913–x)

Iran (p.p. with Parsa): LWG (p.p. *orig.*), TEH
(*orig.*).

MALENÇON, Georges Jean Louis (1898–x)

All *fungi*.

France: NY.

Morocco, Portugal, Spain: PC, RAB.

MALER, Th.

Mexico: B.

MALEVSKII

Mongolia (1869): LE.

MALHEIRO TÁVORA, Luis

Portugal (Prov. Algarve, 1946): LISI.

MALICHEVA, A.

Transbaikalia: MW.

MALICKY, H.

Crete (1971/72): ATH, W.

MALINKA, G. M.

cf. sub Boswezen Nieuw Guinea.

MALINOV, S. F.

S. Russia: MW.

MALÍNSKÝ, František (1817–59)

Czechoslovakia (col. 1842–59): PR (4500 *orig.*
herb.).

MALINVAUD, Louis-Jules Ernest (1836–1913)

Herbarium (France, Brazil etc.): P (p.p., r. 1914;

- ± 400), *Herb. Soc. Bot. de France* (p.p.), Institut agronomique, Limoge (main part).
Menthae exsiccatae praesertim Gallicae: AUT, BM (63), BORD, G (130), L, LE, MANCH (r. 1869–79), P (r. 1884; 76).
- MALINVERNI, Alessio (1830–87)**
 N. Italy (mainly Piedmont): FI, MW (26 *Fungi*), P, TO.
- MALKIN, A.**
 S. Africa: J (*Alg.*).
- MALLADRA, Alessandro (1865–x)**
vide Rossi, S.
- MALLAM, J. S.**
 S. Nigeria: FHI, K.
- MALLAMAIRE**
 Ivory Coast: PC.
- MALLANDRINO**
 Sicily: FI (r. before 1874).
- MALLERY, Thomas Dwight (1901–x) & TURNAGE**
 Mexico: ARIZ, DS.
- MALLING, Alice Enid Elina (1900–60)**
 Finland: H.
- —, Miss
 West Indies (St. Vincent): K (50 *Gram.*, a very old collection).
- MALLISON, T. E.**
 Scotland (col. 1935): C.
- MALLONGA, A. C. (et. al.)**
 Philippines (1949): A, PNH, US.
cf. sub Forestry Bureau Manila.
cf. sub Philippine National Herbarium
- MALLORY, George H.**
 California (± 1920): DS.
- —, Richard M.
 California (1954): DAO.
- MALLY, C. W.**
 S. Africa: PREM, (also PRE?).
- MALM**
 Sweden (1842): E.
- MALMBERG, August Johan (1846–x); in 1876 name changed to MELA, Aukusti Juhana, q.v.**
- —, Maur
 Finland: H.
 Lapland: K (r. 1871; 86).
- MALME, Gustaf Oskar Andersson (1864–1937)**
 [until 1891 Malme was known as “G. O. Andersson”].
- Herbarium*: S (Regnellian collections).
 Argentina (mainly Mendoza): B, S (160 *Ph.*, *orig.*), US.
 Brazil (col. 1893–94 & 1902–03): B, E (col. 1892–1903, 328), G-DEL, GH, K (r. 1935–36, ± 145 *Lich.*), LD, MICH (*Lich.*), NY, R, S (incl. > 5000 *Ph. orig.*), UPS (mainly *Lich.*), US, WRSL.
 Paraguay: B. MICH (*Lich.*), S (*Ph.*, *orig.*), UPS, US.
 Sweden: A, GB (col. 1886–1926, 625 *Ph.*, mainly *Hieracium*), LD.
 Uruguay: MICH (*Lich.*).
Collection: GZU
- —, G. O. A. & SANTESSON, Rolf (1916–x)
Lichenes austroamericani ex herbario Regnelliano fasc. I–XIII, nos. 1–325, (by Malme), *fasc. XIV–XIX, nos. 326–475* (by Santesson), 1924–54: CAN (*fasc. I–XIII*), C (*compl.*), E, FH (1–475), H (1–475), L, LD (325), M, MICH, MSC (1–475), S (1–325), UC, UPS (1–475), W (375), WIS.
Lichenes suecici exsiccati, fasc. I–XXV, nos. 1–625, 1897–1916 & fasc. XXVI–XL, 626–1000, 1917–26: B (*fasc. 3–13, 14, 15*), C (*compl.*), COLO (1–1000), FH (1–1000), GZU, H (1–1000), HSI (1–250), KIEL, LD (1–1000), M, NY (1–325), O, PC, UPS (1–1000), S (1–1000), W (*fasc. 1–28*), WIS.
- MALMGREN, Anders Johan (1834–97)**
 Finland: H (*Ph. & Lich.*).
 Spitzbergen: B (col. 1861, *Musci*), C (col. 1861, 1864 & 1868), CGE (*Ph. & Pter.*), FI, GB (col. 1861 & 1864, 280 *Ph. & 125 Musci*), G-DC, H (*Crypt.*), L (col. 1861 & 1864, mainly *Musci*), LY, S, S-PA (col. 1861, *Bryo.*).
 Sweden (mainly polar regions): B, L, MW (*Lich.*).
- —, Gustaf D.
 Scandinavia: A.
 Sweden (1885–92): E, GB (225 *Ph.*).
- —, Karl Petter (x–1899)
 Finland: H (*Crypt.*).
- MALMIO, Bruno (1883–1966) [until 1905 “Malmlund”]**
 Finland: H (2 à 3000 *Ph.*)
- MALMLUND, Rafael**
 Finland: A.
- MALMSTEN, H. E.**
 United States (I., Ut., 1910–52): USFS (199).
- MALMSTRÖM (Häyrén), Ann-Mari (Elisabet) (1904–x)**
 E. Fennoscandia: H (*Crypt.*).
- —, K.
 Finland: H (*Ph.*).

— —, **Nicken (Nikolai) (1897–1967)**

E. Fennoscandia: H (*Fungi, orig.*).

S. Findland: H (\pm 700 *Fungi, orig.*).

Sweden, Germany: H (*Crypt.*).

MALOCH, František (1862–1940)

Czechoslovakia (mainly Bohemia): BRNU

(\pm 14000), MP, PL (1600), PR, PRC, PRM,

District museum Blovice, Muzeum Sumavy

Kašperske Hory, Regional museum Sušice.

MALONE, M. S.

Texas (1938); TAES (15)

MALOS, C.

vide Mihailescu, I.

MALTA, Nikolajs (1890–1944)

Russia (incl. Latvia; 1917): SPA (*Bryo.*).

MALTBY, Miss H. E.

Chatham Islands: K (r. 1906; \pm 100 *Alg.*).

— —, **T. S. [or F. S.?]**

Mexico: NMC, NY, US (\pm 300, col. \pm 1897).

MALTE, Malte Oskar (1880–1933)

Herbarium (or *originals*): Canada): CAN.

Canada: A, DAO, DAOM, GB, GH, LD, US (397).

Alberta Foothills (1911, 1925*): CAN (2700 *orig.*), LD (col. 1911), MIN, RM, TRT, UC, WTU.

Arctic Arch. (col. 1927, 1928, 1933): C.

Eastern Arctic Is. (col. 1927–28, 1933): CAN (2100).

New Brunswick (col. 1926, 1927, 1929*): CAN (3100 *orig.*).

Ottawa Distr. (1922–23): CAN (\pm 1850 *orig.*), MICH, MIN.

United States (1911–33): GB, LD.

Sweden (1901–05); E, GB (125 *Ph.*), LD (*orig.*?).

vide Soper, J. Dewey.

— —, **M. O. & WATSON, Wade Ralph (1903–x)**

Canada: A, K (r. 1932; 84 *Salix*).

MALTESEN, Asbjörn (1897–x)

Argentina (Tandil): C (r. 1930; 57).

MAL'TSEV, A. I.

USSR: WIR.

MALTZEV, N. (Malcev, Nikolai Ivanovič)

Siberia (Irkutsk & Buryat ASSR; col. 1902–10):

C, E, LE, Lesn. Inst.

MALVAREZ, M. R.

Argentina (Chaco, Salta, Santiago del Estero; col. 1946–47); C, E, MO.

— —, **R. (= prec.?)**

Argentina (1956): DAO

MALVEZIN [= Jean Eugène? fl. 1879]

Herbarium (S.W. France): CLF (8750).

MALÝ, Franz de Paula (1823–91)

Brazil (1839–60): W.

MALY, H.

Czechoslovakia: Bohemia (1933): M (*Crypt.*)

— —, **Josef Carl (Joseph Karl) (1797–1866)**

Original herbarium: GJO (p.p. BRNU?).

Austria: E–GL, GJO, LD, WAG.

Czechoslovakia: PR.

Switzerland (\pm 1841): E–GL.

MALÝ, Karl (Karlo J.) (1874–1951) [son of Fr. de P. Malý]

Original collections: SARA.

Balkan (mainly Bosnia, Hercegovina & Montenegro, col. after 1900): A, B, BP, E, W, WRSL.

MALY, K. et al.

Bosnia & Balkan Pen. (col. \pm 1903–11): B (572), K (r. 1925–36; 1685).

MALYŠEV (Malychev), Nikolai Glebovič

Transbaikalia & Baikal (\pm 1895–1900): Chita Museum.

MALYS(C)HEV, L. [= Leonid I.? (1931–x)]

Mongolian Peoples Rep. (1958): E.

— —, **L. & PESHEMSKY**

Buryat ASSR (1959): E

— —, **L. & PROCHOROV, V.**

Buryat ASSR (mainly Lake Baikal (col. 1955): C, E.

MALZAC

Sinai & Suez (1851): AL.

MALZEW, N.

Siberia: S.

MAMAHIT, F. J.

C. Celebes (1941): BO.

S.W. Celebes (1938–40): BO, BZF.

MAMÉEV, S. N. (1859–1939)

W. Siberia (Tyumen, Kazakh SSR; \pm 1907–16): C, E, K.

MAMELI, Eva (1886–x) [after her marriage (1920) she wrote her name “Mameli de Calvina” or “Mameli-Calvina”]

Ethiopia, Brazil, Erithrea, Italy: PAV.

Cuba: PAV, SV.

Fungi (incl. types): PAV (r. before 1925).

MAMPRIM, O. [= Oswaldo Augusto?]

Brazil: IAC (4).

* with W. R. Watson

MAN, E. H.

India: Andaman Is. (\pm 1890–94): B (*Musci*;
24 *Pter.* & *Selaginella*), H (*Musci*), L (r.
1895; *Alg.*), LE (47 *Musci*).

MANAČEV

Sachalin: LE.

MANAGATI, E.

Algeria: W (31 *Ph.*)

MANAGETTA

vide Beck von Managetta, G.

MANALO, A.

Philippines: B, L, PNH (F. B. Series), US
(35).

MANALSKI, A.

USSR: Tien Shan (1937): E, MW (*orig.*).

MANAOOG KHARADJ

Turkey: Gaziantep (“Aintab”): P.

MANAYON

Philippines (Luzon): PUH (> 43).

MANBERG, T.

China: Yunnan (1910): A.

MANCINI, Vincenzo (1853–x)

Mycological type specimens (Italy?): PAD.

**MANDERSTJERNA, Alex. Nicol. Georg. Heinr.
Anton von (1817–?)**

Cultivated plants: MW (25)

MANDEVILLE, Henry John (1773–1861)

Argentina: BH.

MANDL, M.

Asia: W (55 *Ph.*).

Europe: W (26 *Ph.*).

MANDON, E.

France (mainly Hérault; col. \pm 1886–97); C, E,
G–DEL, MPU, TZ.

— —, **Gilbert (1799–1866)**

Herbarium: B (destroyed).

Bolivia (col. 1856–60): B (*Crypt.* & *Ph.*), BM
(1250), BR (217), C (*Lich.*), CN, F (422),
G–DC, G–DEL (500), GH, H (*Lich.*), K
(3512 incl. those from Madeira), L (*Ph.*), LA,
LE, LY, MO (col. 1859), MW, NY, P (1978),
PC, PR, S (900 *Ph.*), S-PA (*Bryo.*), US (145),
W (1336 *Crypt.*; also *Ph.*), Z.

Canary Is. & Azores: G–DC.

Madeira (col. \pm 1862–66): B (*Charac.* & 112 *Ph.*),
BM (458), C (incl. *Musci*), CN, E, FH, FI
(also some from Porto Sando Is.), G, H (*Lich.*),
JE, L (incl. *Hep.* & *Musci*), MO, MSC, MW,
P (645), P–CO, PC (*Alg.*), PR, S (*Ph.*),
S–PA (*Bryo.*), W (727 *Ph.*), Z.

cf. above:

Algae Maderensis, nos. 1–607, 186.: BM (r.
1883; 54), G.

Lichens de Madère; nos. 1–98, 186.: FH, H, K,
London, M, MSC (1–60), S, W.

Hepatiques de Madère: PC.

Mousses de Madère (*Musci* & *Hep.*): B, G, OXF.

[the above sets prepared by E. Bescherelle
(1826–1903): to be discussed by G. Sayre
in part V (New Bot. Garden vol. 19, nr. 3)].

Portugal: S–PA (*Bryo.*).

Tunisia (1865–68): E.

Collections: BM (*Musci*), GH, MPA, OXF.

— —,
vide Weddell, H. A.?

M'ANDREW, James (1836–1917)

vide Mc Andrew.

MANDRALISCA, Enrico Piraino di

Italy (Lipari; col. before 1874): FI.

MANEJA, C.

Philippines: A

etiam vide Forestry Bureau Manila.

MANETTI, Xaverio (“Saverio”) (1723–85)

Italy (mainly Florence): H, S.

MANEVAL, W. E.

Mycological collection: UMO

MANGANOTTI, Antonio (1810–92)

N.E. Italy: Veneto (Venetia): BASSA, FI,
OXF.

MANGELSDORF, Paul Christoph (1899–x)

Zea (*Maize*) collection: ECON.

MANGENOT, G. [= Georges Marie? (1899–x)]

(with Miège, Aké Assi, & N. Hallé)

Ivory Coast (\pm 1950): ABI, K, P, WAG.

MANGER, Constantin

Afghanistan (Kabul) (1923–29): B (212 *Ph.*).

— —, **Mrs.**

Jersey (col. \pm 1857): K.

MANGIN, Louis Alexandre (1852–1937)

France: PC (mainly *mar. Alg.*).

MANGLES, James (1786–1867)

Australia (mainly Swan River): B, CGE, GH.

MANGOLD, Rudolf Paul

W. New Guinea: L ?, MAN?

MANGUBAT, Leoncio

Philippines (1906): MO, NY, US

vide etiam Bureau of Science, Manila.

MANGUIN, E. E. (1893–x)

Types of Algae: PC

MANGUN, Clinton M.

Idaho (Weiser Nat. Forest, 1910–52): USFS (127).

MANICA

Czechoslovakia (1948–x): ZV.

MANICKAM, R.

India: A.

MANICUS, H. T. (1856–1938)

Denmark: C (*Fungi*).

MANILA

Bureau of Science (B.S. series), after 1935 name changed to Philippine National Herbarium (P.N.H. series); Forestry Bureau (F.B. series) [for detailed information on collectors and collections see M. J. van Steenis-Kruseman: *Flora Malesiana*, ser. 1(1). 1950. *Cyclopaedia of collectors*, & Supplement I. 1957].

MANISSADJIAN, A.

Asia Minor (Turkey, 1891–92) [*“Plantae orientales & Reliquiae Manissadjianae”*]: ANK, B, E, G, K (740), LE (300), M, MO, P (\pm 320), S (624), W (367), Z.

MANLEITNER, Karl

Former German Africa (Massailand, 1912): B (18).

MANN, A.

Zambia (1958): FHO.

— —, **Gustav (1836–1916)**

Original herbarium: K ($>$ 3000)

W. Trop. Africa (*Baikie's Niger Exp.*, 1859–62 collections from Sierra Leone, S. Nigeria, W. Cameroon & Fernando Po): A, B, BM, E, E–GL, G, GH, H, K (*orig.*), L, LE, P, S, U, W (602).

Algeria: E, E–GL.

Canary Is. (Teneriffe; 1843): E, E–GL, K, S.

India (mainly N. & E. Himalayas: Assam, col. 1863–x): ASSAM (*orig.*), B, BM, CAL (col. 1878), DD, E, E–GL, HBG (*Pter.*), K, L (col. 1886–89, *Pter.* & col. 1889, *Bamboos*), LE, M (*Pter.*), OXF, P, RAW (\pm 200 *Ferns*, col. 1879–85), SI (col. 1886–91, *Pter.*), US (348), W (also some from Andaman Is.).

São Thomé e Príncipe (1861): E, E–GL, L, K, W.

— —, **Horace, Jr. (1844–68)**

Herbarium: CU (*Hawaiian herb.*), M (*Herb. Germanicum*, 2500 *Ph.*).

Hawaiian Is.: CU (*orig.*), NY, W (*Orch.*).

United States (N.E. States): CU, G–DC?, GRA, SAM.

— —, **H. & BRIGHAM, William Tufts (1841–1926)**

Hawaiian Is.: BISH (col. 1864–65), F (291), GH, K, MANCH, MASS, MO, NY, US, W (*Orch.*).

— —, **John [of Queensland]**

Mexico (1953): DAO

— —, **M. R.**

United States (New England, 1882–84; Cal., 1886; Pa., 1889): WELC.

— —, **Mrs. R.**

Pteridophyta: MSC (r. 1903, 14).

— —, **Wenzel Blasius (1799–1839)**

Czechoslovakia: PR, PRC (*herb.*), Opizuv Vým-
ěnný ustav.

— —, **Robert James (1817–86)**

Great Britain: K.

— —, **T. W.**

Germany (1837), Switzerland (1839): E (*Pter.*).

— —, **Walter G.**

Arizona (Kaibab Nat. Forest, 1910–52): USFS (120).

— —, **Miss [= following?]**

Great Britain and Europe: BM (r. 1925).

— —, **Mrs.**

Herbarium (Great Britain): BM (400).

— —,

vide Cummings.

— —,

Baltic Sea: W (*Alg.*).

— —,

United States: G–DC.

MANNER, J. F.

Finland: H.

— —, **Maija**

E. Fennoscandia: H (*Crypt.*).

Mediterranean: H.

MANNERKORPI, Panu

N.W. USSR: H.

MANNERSHEIM, Carl Gustav Graf von (1800–54)

Collection: MW.

MANNINEN, Hildur Roosa Elisabet (1904–x)

Finland: H.

MANNING, Mrs. M. H.

California (1901–15): E, UC (1250 *orig.*), US.

— —, **Sara M. (1853–1900)**

United States (Cal., Mass., Mich., Minn., N.J., Wisc.): MIN.

— —, **S. A.**

Gibraltar: BM (r. 1946; *Crypt.*)

- Great Britain: NWH (e.g. *Lich.*)
- —, **Thomas**
Banks Is. (1952–53): CAN (236 *orig.*).
- —, **Warren Henry (1860–1938)**
E. United States: GH, MIN.
- —, **Wayne Eyer (1899–x) (often with Mrs W. E. Manning)**
Mexico (col. 1953): GH (*orig.*), Bucknell Univ., US.
New Hampshire & Pennsylvania (col. 1945–56): Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. (*orig.*).
Quebec, New Hampshire, Massachusetts & Florida (col. 1930–42): Smith College (*orig.*), Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa.
S.E. United States: BH, CM, GH, NY.
- —, **W. E. & WIEGAND, Karl McKay (1873–1942)**
S.E. United States (col. 1927): CU (*orig.*), GH.
- —, **Miss (fl. \pm 1820)**
Herbarium (Great Britain: N. Essex, E. & W. Suffolk): IPS.
- —, (?)
United States: NY.
- MANNINGHAM, Rev. Thomas (1684–1750)**
Great Britain (Sussex & State Newington): BM–SL, OXF (*orig.*).
- MANNS, Thomas Franklin (1876–1954) & WALDRON, Lawrence Root (1875–x)**
N. Dakota (1901): B (\pm 1 cent.), E, GH.
- MANOURY, Charles Ambroise**
vide Mougéot, (J.)A. et al.
- MANSBENDEL, H.**
Europe *Crypt.*: STR (incl. from other collectors).
- MANSEL–PLEYDELL, John Clavell [né Mansel] (1817–1902)**
Great Britain (mainly Dorset area): BM, DOR (*orig. herb.*), K, MANCH.
- MANSELL, Lady Catherine Rabey [née Lukis] (1781–1841)**
Great Britain (Guernsey): BM (*Alg.*).
- MANSFELD, Alfred**
W. Cameroon (col. 1904–07 & 1911–12): B (r. 1913; 32).
- —, **E.**
S.W. Africa (Swakopmund, 1904): B (6).
- MANSFIELD, C.**
New South Wales (1902): U.
- MANSION, Arthur (1863–1905)**
Belgium: BR (3000 *Bryo*; 1500 *Ph.* & *Pter.*).
General collection: BR (92 *Bryo.*).
- —, **A. & SLADDEN, Ch.**
Belgium: BR (150).
- MANSO, Antonio Luiz Patricio da Silva**
Brazil (mainly Mato Grosso, 1830–32): BR (250 *Ph.*), W (205 *Ph.*)
- MANSO SILVA (?) [probably prec.].**
C. & S. Brazil: BR (820).
- MANSON, F. B.**
Burma: CAL, SING.
—: Tenasserim (1905): B, L.
- —,
Bolivia: E (*Pter.*).
- MANTELL**
New Zealand (1863): E (*Bryo.*).
- MANTIUS**
Algae: MICH.
- MANTU, Elena (1929–x)**
France: W.
Rumania: W, WA.
- MANUCHEHRI (also with Aellen)**
C. & S.E. Iran (\pm 1950): W.
- MANUEL**
vide Forestry Bureau, Manila.
- MANUEL DA SILVA**
Portugal (1926–52): LISE.
- MANUEL DI S. GIOVANNI**
Piedmont (N. Italy): FI (before 1874).
- MANUPUTTY, T.**
cf. sub Boswezen Nieuw Guinea.
- MANZA, Artemio V. (1896–1964)**
California (1931–33): UC (*coralline Alg.*).
Philippines: Laguna (1947): PNH.
- MAPOTHER, T. A. P.**
Herbarium (Ireland): DBN.
- MAPPLEBECK, John E. (1842–1905?)**
Herbarium: BIRA (50 *Ferns*, incl. *experimental hybrids*).
- MAQUET, L.**
Belgium: BR (10).
- MARADJO, Pilihan (1912–x)**
W. Sumatra (1956–57): Herb. Facult. Agr. Pajakumbuh (> 286 *orig.*), BO, L, SING.
- MARAIS**
vide Viaud.
- —, **E.**
S. Africa (\pm 1924): PRE.
- —, **Wessel (1929–x)**
Union of S. Africa (col. 1952–x): GRA, K, PRE

- (± 1250 *orig.*).
S.W. Africa: Caprivi Strip (1956): PRE.
vide Jacot Guillarmod, A. F. M.
- MARASAS, W. F. O.**
S. Africa: PREM.
- MARATTI, Giovanni Francesco (x-1777)**
Mycological type specimens: RO.
- MARBLE, Delia West (1868-x)**
Bermuda, New York & Arizona: NY (253).
vide Britton, E. G.
vide Britton, N. L. (e.a.)
- MARC, François (1862-1912) [= Frère MARC DES CLERCS DU SAINT VIATEUR]**
Pyrenees: L (*Lich.*).
- — —,
Senegal: Dori (1910): P (20).
- MARCAILHOU d'AYMÉRIC, (Abbé) Alexandre Lucien Marie (1839-97).**
E. Pyrenees: A, also in other herbaria?
- MARÇAIS, E. [= Abbé Edouard? (x-1925)] & TIMBAL-LAGRAVE, Pierre Marguerite Édouard (1819-88)**
France (1884): E.
- MARCAN, A.**
Indochina: SING.
Thailand: BM, K (col. 1920-33, ± 850), MO (col. 1920-21), SING.
- MARCELLINE, Sister M.**
Michigan: F (col. 1942, 76), MICH (84).
New Mexico: F (col. 1936, 454), MICH (364).
- MARCELLO, L.**
Mycological type specimens: RO (r. before 1925)
- MARCETY POAL, Adeodato Francisco (1875-x)**
Spain (Catalonia: Olot): BC (*Ph.*), E.
- MARCGRAVE, Georg ("Marggraf") (1610-44) [Marcgravius, Georgius] (p.p. with Piso, Willem, (1611-80))**
N.E. Brazil (1638-44) (*Herbarium vivum Brasiliense plantarum . . .*): C (part of orig. herb., see Taxon 19: 349, 1970).
- MARCH, William Thomas (± 1795-1872)**
Jamaica (1857-58): B (250), GH, GOET, K, L, LE, NY.
- MARCHAL, A.**
Europe: BR (± 1600).
- — —, Élie (1839-1923)
Belgium: BR (450 *Bryo.*).
- — —, Émile Julius Joseph (1871-1942) (son of prec.) [p.p. with Cogniaux, A. (1841-1916)?]
Belgium: B (*Fungi*), BR (150 *Lich.*, 150 *Fungi*; 1000 *Ph.* & *Pter.*), LG (*Bryo. exs.* from Liège; *Alg. exs.*).
- — —, CHATEAU et al.
"Herbier cécidialogique": AUT.
- — —,
Niger: P.
- MARCHAND, Louis (1807-43)**
Luxembourg: L (*Lich.* & *Musci*).
- — —, L.
C. & S. France: P (r. 1875; 676).
Mexico: P (r. 1874; 13).
- MARCHANT**
Pyrenees: E-GL.
- MARCHE, Alfred**
Philippines (1879-81; 1883-85): P (> 450).
- MARCHESETTI, Carl von/de (1850-1926)**
Original collections (col. since 1875): FI (± 5000).
Trop. Asia: KIEL (*Alg.*)
Austro-Hungary: LE.
Balkan: IBF.
Djedda (1880): L (*Alg.*).
Egypt: FI, W (*Ph.*).
Italy: A, B, BI, C, FI, G, GH, E, W.
India: FI.
Spitzbergen??: W.
Yugoslavia: COI, FI, IBF, MW (mainly from Istria).
Collections: MOD, TSM.
- MARCHESONI, V.**
Herbarium (mainly Italy): CAME (12000).
- MARCILLY [= Louis Denis Arnould François Marie? (1823-86)]**
Bryophytes (Muscineae exs.): PC.
- MARCOS PASCUAL, Antonio (1900-x)**
Balearic Is. (Cabrera & Mallorca, col. 1931-x): BC (*orig.*).
- MARCOWICZ, B. B. [probably identical with Markovich, V. V.]**
Caucasus: A, C (col. 1899-1903), E (col. 1898).
Eur. Russia: E, GB (col. 1898-1901, 105 *Ph.*), GH, LE?
vide Busch, N. A. (et al.).
- — —, V. or W.
vide Markowicz, V. or W.
- MARCUCCI, Emilio (1837-90)**
Elba: FI.
Gorgona (Italy): FI.
Italy: E (col. 1872; *Alg.*), FI, G, KIEL (*Alg.* & *Fungi*), L, MW, WRSL (*Alg.*).
Mediterranean Sea: KIEL (*Alg.*).

- Sardinia (1886–67 & 1881): B (*Crypt.*), KIEL (28 *Lich.*), L (*Crypt. & Ph.*), PC.
 Unio itineraria cryptogamica (mainly from Sardinia, exs. cf. above) (\pm 1866): B (*Fungi exs.*), GOET, L (*Fungi & Lich.*), M, PC, S (*Lich.*), UPS (*Lich.*), W.
Pteridophytes: STU.
- MARCY, Oliver (1820–99)**
 Bitterroot Range (Rocky Mts. & Lewiston (Idaho), col. 1866): F (\pm 150).
- MARDAN, (Jamil?)**
 Iraq (1932): BAG.
- MARETSCHLÄGER, Franz (1810–84)**
 Czechoslovakia: PR.
- MARDOCHAI, (—CH(A)ÉE) ABI SERUR**
 Morocco (1872–75): B, LY.
vide Cosson, E. *St. Charles*.
- — — & **IBRAHIM**
 Morocco (1873–88): B (1070).
- MARDOCHE, Juan Marie**
Collection: CR.
- MARDOFKIN (x–18??)**
 USSR: Altai: U.
- MARDORF (1869–x)**
Herbarium: Kassel.
- MARDULIER, H.**
 Zaire (1905): BR (10 *orig.*)
- MARÉCHAL, Arth(ur)**
 Belgium: BR (200), LG (*Algae exsiccatae*).
- — —, A. & **GOFFART, Jules (1864–195?)** q.v.
 Belgium: (1938): LG (complete set, *orig.*).
- — —, É.
 Alsace: P.
- MARELLI, Carlos A.**
 Argentina: La Plata (1905) & Patagonia (1911): SI.
- MARÈS, Paul (1826–1900)**
Original herbarium (*Ph.*): MPU.
 N. Africa: P–CO.
 Algeria: AL (*Ph. & Pter.*)
 Balearic Is.: FI, LY, MPU.
 S. France: P (r. 1846; 70).
 Iberian Pen.: P.
 Spain: P, W (*Orch.*)
- MARGALEF, Ramon (1919–x)**
Types of Algae: Barcelona (private collection)
- MARGAN, A.**
 Indochina & Thailand: SING.
- MARGITTAL, Antal (1880–1939)**
Herbarium (worldwide; mainly Czechoslovakia, Balkan Pen. & USSR): ?BRNU.
 (N. & N.E.) Carpathian region (1934–36): BP, PR (195).
 Czechoslovakia (col. \pm 1900–36?): DAO, GB (250 *Ph.*), LBC.
 —: Slovakia: BRA (col. 1900–20, 2000 *orig.*?), C (col. 1927–30), DAO, NI, PRC (5000, incl. from Russia subcarpatica).
 Hungary: A, BP, C (col. 1913), E.
 Russia: C (col. 1928).
- MARGOLIN, Abraham Stanley**
 W. Virginia (\pm 1938–40): WVA.
- MARGOT, A.**
 Zaire (1924); BR (50 *orig.*).
- — —, **Henri (1807–94)**
 Balkan Pen.: G.
 Greece (Zante Is.; col. 1836–37): G, LAU (*Ph.*).
 Switzerland: G, LAU (*Ph.*).
- MARGRAT**
vide Armit, W. E. *de Margrat*.
- MARGUERY, F.**
vide Maire, R.
- MARI, U.**
vide Hayata, B.
- MARIANO**
vide Forestry Bureau, Manila.
- MARIBOE, Carl (1859–1925)**
 Denmark: C (*Fungi*).
- MARICHAL Henri Nicolas (1812–86)**
 France (Vendée): La Roche-sur-Yon (*herb.*; 78 *Lich.*).
- MARIE, Edouard Auguste (1835–88)**
 Antilles: PC.
 Guadeloupe: P (r. 1885; 133).
 Madagascar: H (*Musci*), PC.
 Mayotte Is. (Comoro Is.): M (*Musci*), P (col. 1882, 12; r. 1889; 38 *Pter.*).
 New Caledonia: PC (r. 1864; 67 *Lich.*).
 Nossi-Bé (near Madagascar; *Musci*, col. 1879): B, H.
- — —, **Père Louis**
vide Lalonde, Père Louis Marie.
- MARIE—ANSELME, Brother/Frère**
 Canada (Que.): DAO, NY (135; erroneously as “Anselm, Brother M.” on page 38 of this index).
- MARIE—JEAN—EUDES, Sister [Tellieo, E. B.] [Eudes, (Sister) Marie-Jean] (1897–x)**
 Canada (Que.): MTJB.
- MARIES, Charles (x–1902) [collector for Veitch]**
 China; Formosa, Japan: K (> 1400 *orig.*?).

China (1877, 79): MO.
 India (1890): BM (420 from Gwalior), MO.
 Japan (1877–79): BM (209), E, MO (col. 1879), W (*Orch.*)

MARIE—VICTORIN, Frère (Brother) Joseph Louis Conrad Kirouac (1885–1944)
Original herbarium: MT.
 N. America: CU.
 Canada (mainly E. Canada; col. \pm 1910–41; p.p. et al.*): A, E, GB, GH, K (930), LS (> 1000), MT, MTJB, NY (1905, incl. plants from Lower California), OKLA, P (r. 1921: 1720; r. 1937: 803), RM, WS (\pm 3000, incl. et al.).
 —: Mingan Is. & Anticosti: MICH (100 *Bryo.*).
 —: Ontario: MT.
 —: Quebec: BM, C (col. 1931–36, 587 *Ph.*), DAO, F (\pm 900, incl. et al.), GH, MT, WELC.
 Lower California: NY.
 Cuba: A, MT, US (102).
Collections: ILL, IND, LCU, NYS, POM, WS.
vide etiam Frères Alain, Clément & Léon.

MARIN, E. & URSU, E.
 Rumania (1968): DAO (*exs.*)

— —, **Felipe**
 Peru (mainly Cuzco prov.): C (col. 1949), CUZ (2000), LIL.

MARION,
 N. Africa: K (r. 1878; 92).

MARIOTT, Mrs.
 N.W. Ceylon: G—DEL.

MARIS H. B.
 Idaho & Wyoming (Payette, Teton Nat. Forests) (1910–52): USFS (284).

MARISSAL, Félix Victor (1824–x) [or Victor Joseph (1824–81)?]
 Belgium: BR (100).

MARISTO, Lauri (1910–41)
 Finland: H.

MAURIUS
 Peru (1949–50): E.

MARIVAUULT
 Magellan Straits (1850): E, P (74).

MARIZ, Joaquim de (1847–1916)
 Portugal (1879–1914): COI, LISI, LY.

MARK, Edward W.
 Colombia: Bogotá: K (r. 1856).

MARKAM, Thomas

Great Britain (\pm 1846): MANCH.

MARKAY

Hungary: L (*Lich.*).

MARKGRAF, Friedrich (1897–x)

Original collections: B (destroyed), M, Z.
 Albania (col. 1924, 1928): B (2060, partly with Pieper), BP (53), Rio de Janeiro.
 Asia Minor (Turkey, 1957–58): E, Z.
 Brazil (col. 1938, 1952): B (942 incl. 35 *Apo-cynaceae*), F, MO, Z, Rio de Janeiro.
vide Mattfeld, J.

MARKHAM, Sir Albert Hastings (1841–1918)

Galapagos Is.: K.

— —, **Sir Clements Robert (1830–1916)**

S. India (Ootacamund Government Plantation): BM (*Cinchona*).
 Peru: Andes (col. 1852–54 & *Cinchona* in 1859): K

— —, **G. W.**

S. Nigeria (\pm 1959): FHI.

— —, **Lady Mary (x–1814) [née Thynne]**

Herbarium (Great Britain): Not traced (formerly in the possession of the family).

— —, **(Capt.) [= Sir A. H. ?]**

Br. Columbia (1881): E.

MARKKANEN, (Eila) Iris (1935–x)

Finland, Faeroe Is., Norway: H.

MARKLAND, Ben C.

Arizona: TEX.

MARKLE, Millard S. (1883–x) & KING

Indiana: EAR.

MARKLEY, Ellen

Oklahoma: WTU.

MARKLUND, Erik (1893–x)

Sweden: E, GB (col. 1909–26, 1650 *Ph.*, mainly *Salix*), L (col. 1909–12).

— —, **Gunnar Georg (1892–1964)**

Original herbarium (Finland, Estonia, N.W. Europe): H (18000 *Ph.*, mainly *Ranunculus* & *Taraxacum*).
 Finland: DAO (col. 1950–52), GB (col. 1936–42, 110 *Ph.*, mainly *Taraxacum*), H (*Crypt.*).

MARKÖTTER, E. I.

S. Africa: STE (600), STE-U.

— —, **L. C. C.**

S. Africa: STE (*orig.?*)

MARKOVA, L. & MEDVEDEVA, L.

Sinkiang (1950): E, LE (*orig.*).

* B. Boivin, L. Fortier, E. Jacques, R. Meilleur, M. Raymond, F. Rolland—Germain, E. Rouleau, J. Rousseau.

MARKOVICH, V. V. [probably identical with or sometimes as "Marcovitch, B. B.", "Marcowicz, W. W."].

India, Japan, Israel (col. 1926–28): WIR.

Java (col. 1926): BO, WIR.

USSR (± 1926–27): LE.

MARKOWICZ, W. [sometimes as "Marcovitch W. or V."]

Caucasus (1899): C, MANCH, MW, WELC.

Turkestan (1902): MW.

MARKS, Miss J. M.

Zambia: Mwinilunga distr. (1929): K (140).

— —, **J. T.**

S. Nigeria (± 1923): K.

MARKUS

Slovakia (Banska Bystrica): W (*Alg.*).

MARLIER, G.

Brazil (1964): INPA.

— —, **Mme**

Africa (Zaire?): BR (17 *Bryo.*; and other plants?).

MARLOTH, Hermann Wilhelm Rudolf ["Rudolf"] (1855–1931)

Original herbarium: PRE (mainly Cape).

S. Africa: A (325), B, BOL, CORD, E, GH, GRA, KIEL, L, LE, M, OXF, PRE, SAM (255), STE (1000), WRSL (± 200).

S.W. Africa: B, L, M, OXF, PRE.

Bechuanaland (1885–86, 1895): B, K, L, PRE.

Cape: B, K, L, PRE (*orig.*), W (97 *Ph.*).

Rhodesia (± 1904): B, K, L, PRE.

Transvaal: PRE (*Ferns*).

Exsiccata austro-africana: B, L.

MARMO, J. C.

Brazil: IAC (11 *Fungi*).

— —, **Vladi (1914–69)**

E. Fennoscandia, USSR: H.

Sierra Leone (Sula Mts. & Kangari Hills): H, K.

MARO

England: BP.

Spain: BP.

MAROEVIC

Dalmatia: W (1226).

MARONEY

Kansas (± 1913): KSC?

MARPMANN

vide Engelke, C.

MARQUAND, Cecil Victor Boley (1897–1943)

Great Britain: E (1923–40; *Crypt.*), K, OXF.

Europe (Alps, Pyrenees, Cantabrian Mts.,

Spain, Sweden, Lapland; 1910–37): K (> 1200, mainly *Crypt.*).

Norway (1932): E (*Crypt.*), K.

— —, **Ernest David (1848–1918)** [father of *prec.*]

Herbarium (mainly Guernsey): STP.

Germany: OXF (*Cyrt.*)

Great Britain: BM (r. after 1900), E (col. ± 1884; *Bryo.*), OXF (*Bryo.*)

Channel Is. (mainly Guernsey): BM (p.p. *orig.*?), K (*Alg.*), OXF (mainly *mar. Alg.*), STP (*orig.*).

MARQUARDT, W.

Canada (Manitoba): WIN.

MARQUART, Louis Clamor (1804–81)

Collection (Germany?): BONN.

MARQUES, Sis/zenando Agostinho

W. Africa: Angola (Malange & Lunda; 1884–88): B, COI (69), L, LISÜ (col. 1885–86).

MARQUES TAPUM, Joaquim

Portugal: Prov. Baixo Alentejo (1949): LISI.

MARQUEZ

vide Forestry Bureau, Manila.

MARR, J.

Canada: MIN (± complete).

— —, **Robert A.**

Collection (United States?): NY.

MARRAT, Frederick Price (1820–1904)

Great Britain: LIV (2000 *Musci*).

MARRET, Léon (fl. 1900–24)

Switzerland: *Exsiccata de la Flore du Valais et des Alpes Lemaniennes, Cent. 1–5, col. 1906–1909*: C (500), COI, E, LAU, OXF (500), S, ZT.

MARRIAGE

Colorado: U.

MARRIME, L.

N. Mozambique (1961–62): K, LM, PRE.

MARRIOTT, H. P. F.

Herbarium (S. England): BM (1000).

— —, **St. John (1870–1927)**

Herbarium (Great Britain: W. Kent): WCH (2000).

— —, **W. E. [= W.P.? (cf. Kent)]**

Herbarium (Great Britain, Europe): BM (e.g. Great Britain, ± 1000).

S. Africa: PRE (*Ph.*, first set and *dupl.*)

—: Natal & Cape prov. (1935 & 1936): NH (40).

— —,

Australia: MEL.

- MARRS, Mrs. Della**
Texas (1930): TEX (9).
- MARRYAT**
England: BASSA.
Canary Is.: BASSA.
- MARSALSKY, W.**
Caucasus (1885): MO.
- MARSAUD**
Uruguay (\pm 1846): DS.
- MARSCHALL VON BIEBERSTEIN, Friedrich August, Freiherr von (1768–1826)**
in this index already listed sub Bieberstein, p. 73.
Addition: S. Eur. Russia: BM, H, HAL, JE.
- MARSDEN, J.**
Great Britain (\pm 1867): MANCH.
- —, **William (1754–1836)**
Sumatra: BM (*Herb. Banks*), K.
- MARSDEN-JONES, Eric Marsden (1887–x)**
Silene vulgaris: K.
- —, **E. M., TURRILL, William Bertram (1890–1961), SUMMERHAYES, Victor Samuel (1897–x) & others.**
Great Britain (1926–37): K (\pm 18550, incl. a large number of specim. for the ecological and genetical herbaria; *orig.*).
- MARSEILL, Ed.**
Zanzibar: BR.
- MARSH, C. C.**
New Mexico: US.
- —, **Rev. D. B.**
Canada: Eskimo Point (N.W.T.) (1936–37): TRT (362 *Ph.*).
- —, **DANE, E. M.**
S. Nigeria (Port Harcourt, col. 1966): FHO, K.
- —, **Ernest G. Jr.**
Mexico: F (col. 1935–36, 663; col. 1940, 960), GH, TEX (col. 1934–37, 3500; mainly from Coahuilla), US.
Texas (1935–36, 1937–40): F (525), TEX, US.
- —, **G. P. [= George Perkins? (1801–82)]**
Egypt and Israel (\pm 1851): MO.
- —, **J. A. (later Hutchings)**
S. Africa: PRE, STE (*orig.*?).
- —, **Mrs. Maria [née Ransom] (fl. 1838–40)**
Herbarium: not traced (formerly in possession of the family).
- —, **V. L.**
Texas: F, TEX.
- —, **William Thomas**
Jamaica: K (r. 1854–62; \pm 2000).
- —, **Capt.**
N.N.W. West Pakistan: BM or K??
- —
Herbarium (Great Britain): BM (in herb. C. E. Salmon).
- MARSHALL, Bryon C.**
Arkansas: NY (*Alg.*).
- —, **Rev. Edward Shearburn (1858–1919)**
Herbarium (Great Britain): CGE (23000, incl. types).
Great Britain (col. \pm 1891–1908): BM (\pm 5000, C, CYN, DBN, E, JE (mainly from Cornwall in 1886), K, (95), KIEL, L, MANCH, OXF, RTE.
vide Linton, E. F. et al.
- —, **George & JACOT, A. P. q.v.**
- —, **G. A. K.**
S. Africa: K (r. 1896)
- —, **H. [= Henry? (1775–1851)]**
Mauritius (1837): E.
- —, **H. B.**
N.W. Borneo: SING (r. 1913–14).
- —, **Humphry (1722–1801)**
Pennsylvania: BM?, DWC.
- —, **James (fl. 1695–1705)**
Virginia: BM-SL.
- —, **John Braybrooke**
Great Britain: N. Hantsire: LAT (*orig.*).
—: S. Somerset, E. & W. Kent: BM (1600, *orig.*), RCR.
- —, **J. C. Fischer (fl. 1850?)**
India: OXF.
- —, **Joseph Jewison (fl. 1902)**
Herbarium (Great Britain): not traced.
- —, **Moses (1758–1813) [nephew of Humphry Marshall]**
Pennsylvania: BM?
- —, **N. B.**
Aqaba (Jordan) & Red Sea: BM (r. 1949, 1951; *Alg.*).
- —, **Reginald Charles (1893–x)**
Trinidad: K, NY, TRIN.
- —, **T. H.**
Tanzania: K (85).
- —, **Thomas Henry Paton**
Michigan: MSC (r. 1952–53; 1236).
Montana: MSC (r. 1957; 149)

- , T. H. P. & GILLY, Charles Louis (1911–x)
Michigan: MSC (r. 1953; 33).
- , W. F.
Colorado: CS, GH, MONTU, USFS, WS.
- , W. Taylor (1886–x)
United States, Mexico, West Indies: ?DES (orig.).
- MARSHALL WARD, H.**
vide Ward, Marshall H.
- MARSIGLI, Luigi Ferdinando (Conte) (1656–1730)**
Italy: BOLO?
- MARSILLY, de**
Algeria (Oran): P (r. 1850?; 908).
- MARSSON, J.**
Germany (mainly Leipzig & Wolgast): W (Alg.).
- , Theodor Friedrich (1816–92)
Herbarium: GFW.
Germany (mainly Leipzig & Wolgast): W.
Harz: C.
Pomerania: B, GFW, L.
- MARSTON, Lee**
Montana (Gallatin Nat. Forest, 1910–52): USFS (107).
- MARTEL**
France (Dept. Ain): P (r. 1838; 509).
- MARTELINO, A.**
Philippines (1919): PNH.
- , A. & EDAÑO, G.
Philippines: A, PC, US
etiam vide Bureau of Science, Manila.
- MARTELLI, Ugolino (Count) (1860–1934)**
Original herbarium (worldwide): FI (\pm 90000, e.g. large collection of *Pandanaceae* incl. types).
England (coast of): W (Alg.).
Italy (col. \pm 1885–x): BP, E, E–GL, FI, GB (200 Ph.), GH, L, MANCH, PI (Ph.), W (Ph.), Z (Ph.).
Sardinia: FI, LY.
Oceania: PI.
Mycological type specimens: PAD.
- , U. & BARSALI, Egidio
Italy: PC.
- , U. & CHABERT, Alfred Ch. (1836–1916)
Herbarium of Pandanus: FI (988 packages).
- MARTEN, Mrs. F. M.**
Australia: K (r. 1889; 28 Fungi).
- , J.
India (1897–04, 1913 with A. Anderson): E, MO.
—: United Provinces: BM (r. 1924).
- ,
Austria (1847): MANCH.
- MARTENS, Eduard (Karl) von (1831–1904 (or 02?))**
W. Asia (*Prussian exp. in the “Thétis”, 1859–62: Rio de Janeiro, Java, Singapore, Japan, Philippines, Celebes, Banka; & **Malay Pen., 1862–63): B (*Crypt.*, Ph. & Ferns; incl. *Lich.* from Japan & Borneo?), BR (44 Alg. from Japan), HBG (Alg.), KIEL (Alg.), L (*Crypt.* & Ph.), W (Alg.).
Brazil (Rio de Janeiro, 1860–62): B (Alg. & *Lich.*).
Ceylon (1860–62): B (Alg. & *Characeae*), L (Alg.).
[note: Prussian exp. with M.E. Wichura (1817–66), O. Schottmüller (x–1864), & F. von Richthofen (1833–1905)].
- , Georg Matthias (“Matthaeus”) von (1788–1872) [father of the preceding]
Original herbarium: B (6666 Ph., 4101 Alg., 577 Musci, 435 *Lich.*, 327 Fungi, 73 *Characeae* & 260 *Filices*).
Egypt (*ex herb.*?): B, STU.
Germany (mainly Württemberg): B, KIEL (mainly Alg.), L (incl. Alg. & *Characeae*), OXF, W (Alg.).
Italy: B (*Crypt.* & Ph.), HBG (Alg.), L (Alg.), OXF.
Malesia, Australia, S. Africa, Napoli, West Indies (probably “*ex herb.*”): C (\pm 250 Alg.).
Malta: FI.
Types of Algae: LE.
- , von
vide Kirchheim, Kützing & Rabenhorst
- , Martin (1797–1863)
Belgium: BR (10).
Czechoslovakia: BR.
S.E. United States (Ala., Mo.): BR.
- , Ove (1925–x)
Greenland (col. 1947): C (Musci).
- , Pierre [= Édouard? (1831–1902)]
Belgium (and?): BR (64 Bryo.).
- MARTENSSON, Olof (Olle) (1915–x)**
Norway (col. with S. Arnell): E (col. 1949), OXF (*Hep.*).

* mainly Alg. & Ferns

** probably only Ph.

- Scandinavia (mainly alpine regions, col. 1945–56): S, UPS (*Bryo.*), UPSV (*orig.*).
 Spitzbergen (mainly Kongfjorden distr.) (1956): S, UPSV (*orig.*).
 Sweden: E.
- MARTENSSON, NYMAN & ØSTERLIND**
 Sweden and Norway: C (219 *Bryo.*).
- MARTFELT**
 Barbados & Guadeloupe (col. before 1791): C.
- MARTHONNET**
 France: TL.
- MARTIANOV (Martianoff), N. M. (1844–1904)**
 Siberia: B (*Fungi*), H (*Lich.*), MW, WRSL (*Fungi*).
- MARTIENSSEN, E.**
 Spain (Tibidabo): HBG.
- MARTIKAINEN, Hilikka**
 Finland: H (\pm 300 *Ph.*).
- MARTIN, A.**
 Great Britain: BM (r. 1905; *Alg.*).
 France (\pm 1897): E, L.
- —, **Abbott**
 Tennessee (1941): DAO
- —, **Adam**
 Sarawak (1967 with Burt, B. L.): E.
- —, **A. J.**
 S. Africa (Natal; col. 1966): E, NU (*orig.*).
- —, **Anton Rolandsson (1729–86)**
 Spitzbergen: LINN.
- —, **A. R. H.**
 S. Africa (mainly Cape): PRE, RUH (*orig.*).
- —, **B.**
 Texas (1898): PH, TAES, TEX, US.
- —, **B. E.**
 S. Africa: NBG (945, *orig.*).
- —, **Bernardin Antione (1813–97)**
Herbarium (Europe: mainly S. France; Algeria): MPU.
 France (col. 1895): TL.
- —, **Bernice**
 Texas (1927–28): TEX.
- —, **C.**
 S. France (Lyon): LE, MANCH (r. 1851), WAG (400).
- —, **Claude (1731–1800)**
 N. India: Kanpur and Lucknow: K.
- —, **D. & SØDERBOM, G.**
 China: Kweihwa (Suiyuan prov.; col. 1938): C.
- —, **Daniel Strobel (1842–1925)**
 N. America: NY (incl. *fossils*).
 S. Carolina: BKL, G.
- —, **Émile* (1810–95)**
Herbarium (only France?): P (12000).
 France: E, P, PC.
- —, **Mrs. Flora M. (x–1923) [née Campbell, F. q.v.]**
 Australia: E (1883, N. S.W.), MEL.
- —, **F. N. Jr.**
vide Loveland, H. F. & Whermeyer, L. E.
- —, **G.**
 Zaire: BR (14).
Collection: CUP.
- —, **George Hamilton (1887–x)**
 United States: BPI (*orig.*?)
- —, **George Willard (1886–1971)**
Original mycological collections: IA.
 Trop. America: IA (*Fungi*).
 Arizona (1960), Florida (1965): E (*Fungi*).
 Brazil: IA (2 *Fungi*).
 Colombia: IA (*Myxomyc.*), MO (col. 1935).
 France: NY, W (*Ph.*).
 Great Britain (1964–66): E (*Fungi*).
 Guiana: W (*Ph.*).
 Iowa (1932–66): E (*Fungi*), IA (*Myxomyc.*), MICH (90 *Fungi*, mainly *Myxomyc.*).
 Panama (col. 1935, 1937): E (*Fungi*), IA (*Myxomyc.*), NY.
 United States: MICH (158 *Fungi*), NY, TRTC (*Fungi*).
Collection: CUP.
- —, **Mrs. I. [= Martin, Ida? (1869–x) (Miss), later Clute, Mrs. I.?, q.v.]**
vide Keeler, Mrs. L. M.
- —, **Mrs. I. J.**
 New York: NY.
- —, **Joseph (fl. 1788–1826)**
 (French) Guiana: B, BM (r. 1842 & 1847; 1172), BR, E, F (r. 1857; 117), FI, G-DEL col. 1788), K, L, MO (r. 1803–04), ?MPU (*Fungi*) [or collected by other Martin?], NY, P (*orig.*), U, US, W (*Orch.*).
 Martinique (1789): B, FI, P.
 Mauritius (1788): G-DEL, P.
- —, **J.**
 England (1925): WELC.
- —, **J. B. S.**
 Maryland: NY (*Musci*).

* real name Pierre? not Emile, cf. Barnhart.

- , **J. D. (x ± 1941)**
Zambia (col. 1931–39): BM, EA, FHO, K (r. 1932–35; 220, mainly from Livingstone), NDO (incl. 1000 from Barotseland), SRGH.
- , **J. E. H.**
Canada (Yukon Terr., col. 1951): C.
- , **Johann Karl Ludwig (“Karl”) (1851–1942)**
Moluccan exp. (1891–92: e.g. Java, Ambon, Ceram . . . etc.): L (*Hep. & Ph.*).
- , **L.**
Sumatra, E. Coast (Deli): M (r. 1892; *Cyper. & Gram.*)
- , **L.**
Channel Is.: PC.
- , **Léon François (1866–1919)**
China (Kweichow, 1897–99; Yunnan, 1907; pp. with Cavalerie, J. & Bodinier, E. M.): E, OKL.
Japan, Korea: M (r. 1930; *Ph.*).
E. Siberia (± 1882–83): M (r. 1930, *Ph.*), P (420).
- , **Louise**
Oklahoma (± 1928): OKL.
- , **DEVAL & ARNOLD**
Florida: FLAS.
- , **Margaret [= Margaret Trevena? (1905–x)]**
Great Britain (W. Norfolk): WCE (50).
- , **Peter (fl. 1838–66)**
Great Britain (Surrey): RTE.
- , **P. M. D.**
Fungi (Xylariaceae; from S. Africa?): RUH.
- , **Robert [= following?]**
E. United States (Appalachian Mts.): WVA (124).
- , **Robert Franklin (1910–x)**
Florida: MO.
W. Virginia: WVA.
- , **V. J.**
N. Carolina (1900): E.
- , **W.**
New Zealand: E (col. 1861, South Is.), H (*Cladonia*), WELT (3000).
- , **Rev. William Keble**
Great Britain (S. & N. Devon): EXR (*herb.*), TOR.
- , **W. E.**
Brazil: NY.
- (**de Romorantin**), **Emile (1810–95)**
Herbarium: P (r. 1895, 2000).
- Africa (Chari): P (r. 1912; 56).
- Borneo (col. ± 1869): BO, L.
- Europe: BR (245 *Ph.*).
- E. Rhodesia (1957): SRGH.
- S. Carolina (1943): U.
- , **“Major”**
Scotland (Ardrossan, ± 1843): K.
- *vide Lambert, A. B.*
- MARTIN ST. AUGÉ??**
Fazugli (E. Anglo-Egyptian Sudan): P (r. 1850; 60).
- MARTINDALE, C. S.**
New Jersey, Pennsylvania (1870–80): WJC.
- , **George Ernest [son of Joseph Antony]**
Balearic Is. (1935–36): K (± 220).
Great Britain: K (± 200), KLD (? in herb. of his father J. A. Martindale).
- , **Isaac Comly (1842–93)**
Original herbarium (worldwide, incl. collections of Ferdinand Rugel, Brunner, St. Hilaire, Schimper, Rusby and others): NA (± 80000) [n.b. earlier at PHIL; see Taxon 22: 375–404. 1973.]
Kentucky (1876): L.
New Jersey (1877): B, L, MO, OXF (2), PH, PHIL, US.
Pennsylvania: PH, PHIL, US.
Collections (mainly USA): AK, DS, MSC, NY, PENN, PH, PUR, WJC.
vide Meehan, I.
- , **Joseph Antony (1837–1914)**
Herbarium (Great Britain): KDL (2000, many from Westmorland).
Great Britain: E (col. ± 1873, *Lich.*), KDL.
- , **J. R.**
Great Britain: BM (r. 1920; *Lich.*).
- MARTINE, Paul**
Guinea, Senegal (col. ± 1946): IFAN, K.
- MARTINEAU, Bryant S. (1890–x)**
United States (I., Nev., Ut., 1910–52): USFS (553).
- , **R. A. S.**
W. Rhodesia (1944–45): SRGH.

- —
Ivory Coast (1925–31): IFAN, P (130).
- MARTINEC, Theodor (1909–x)**
Czechoslovakia: PR, PRC.
- MARTINES**
Belgium: LG.
- MARTINET [= Jean Baptiste? (1840–x)]**
Peru (Lima area): P (r. 1874: 184 *Ph.*; r. 1878: 1900), US.
- MARTÍNEZ, Eduardo, Jr.**
Colombia: Bolivar (col. 1942): MEDEL (65), US (65).
- MARTINEZ, F.**
Philippines: PNH.
- —, **Franc. Rubira**
Spain: Sierra Morena (\pm 1880): W.
—: Toledo (\pm 1925): MA.
- —, **J. (p.p. with Valderrama?)**
Philippines: PNH.
- MARTÍNEZ, Maximino Martinez (1888–1964)**
Mexico (1938–45*; 1952–58): F (236), IFGP (*Pines*), MEX (*orig.*), MEXU, MO, NY, SBC, US (180).
- MARTINEZ, Roberto & TREVINO, Mauricio**
Texas (1961): DAO
- —, **Timoteo**
Chile (1893): SGO.
- MARTÍNEZ-CALDERÓN, G.**
Mexico: A (570), MEXU, NY, US (499).
- MARTINEZ-CROVETTO, Raul (1921–x)**
Argentina (col. 1942–x): BAB (*orig.*), LIL (p.p. *orig.*), SI (p.p. *orig.*).
[erroneously mentioned on p. 145 of this index as Crovetto, R. Martinez].
- MARTINEZ-ZULUAGA, Emilio**
Colombia: Cundinamarca (col. 1938): MEDEL (135).
- MARTINIÈRE, de Boissieu la**
Voyage in “La Boussole” and “L’Astrolabe”, 1785–88 (Comm. La Pérouse; Pacific Is., Philippines etc.): P.
- MARTINIS, Arthur (1837–72)**
Belgium: BR (100 *Bryo.*; 1800 *Ph.* & *Pter.*), JE, MANCH, MW (16), OXF.
Europe: BR (95 *Ph.*).
Rosaceae: BR (90).
- MARTINOVSKII**
Siberia (\pm 1900): Chita Museum.
- MARTINO, F. di**
Eritrea (1938): MO.
- MARTINOLI, Giuseppe (1911–x)**
Italy: Apuane Alps (Tuscany) and Sardinia (col. 1939–57): CAG (1957, *orig.*), FI, PI.
- MARTINS, Arai**
Brazil?: IAC (5).
- —, **Charles Frédéric(k) (1806–89)**
N. Africa: G-DC.
Algeria: LY.
Egypt: DWC (56), G.
Europe (incl. cult. plants): K (r. 1870; 32).
Faeroe Is. (1839): C, FI-W, G-DEL.
France: DWC, FI-W.
Greenland: P.
Magdalena Bay and other Is.: P.
Norway (1838–39): FI-W, G-DC, G-DEL, P, PC.
“Orient”: P.
Spitzbergen (1838–39): FI-W, G-DEL, P (r. 1838: 154 & r. 1840: 174), PC.
Switzerland: E, FI-W, G.
- —, **C. F. & BRAVAIS, Auguste (1811–63)**
Switzerland (1841): DWC (33), G-DEL (150 *Ph.*, 50 *Crypt.*)
vide etiam sub Bravais
- —, **Emilio Victor**
(S.) Angola (1933): COL, TRV (now PRE) (*orig.*?).
- —, **Jean Frédéric [father of Charles F.]**
Egypt & Malta (1827–34): G-DEL.
- —, **Oscar**
Brazil (col. 1906–16): MG.
- —, **R. Cruz**
Brazil: IAC (8 *Fungi*).
- —
Bavaria: BASSA, FI.
Pyrenees: FI.
- MARTINS FILHO, Francisco**
Brazil: IAC (3 *Fungi*)
- MARTIUS, Carl (“Karl”) Friedrich Philipp von (1794–1868)**
Original herbarium: BR (r. 1870: 63000*, mainly from other collectors; \pm 20000 from Brazil [now with additions \pm 800000], M (own collections from Brazil, col. 1817–20: \pm 7200 *Ph.*,

* early collections (mostly) obtained for him by others.

* for detailed information see Eichler, Dr. A. W., Das Herbarium Martii, München. März 1869.

- also *Crypt.*; besides some later additions in 1845/1846).
- Belgium: BR (300 *Fungi*).
- Bohemia: FI.
- Brazil (1817–20): AWH, B, BH (mainly photographs of *Palm types*), BM (134 *Ph.*; also *mosses*), BR (incl. 650 *Fungi* & 2000 *Lich.*), C, CGE, CN, E, F (153), FI, G (G-BOIS, G-DC, G-DEL), GH, H, HAL, K, KIEL, L (incl. *Hep.*), LA, LE (> 1500), LZ, M (*orig.*, mostly r. 1820; r. 1843; *Crypt.*), MANCH, MO, MW, NY, OXF (\pm 100), P (r. 1837–38 & 1851; 790), PH, S, U, US, W (\pm 3000 *Ph.*, mainly from Minas Geraës), WB, WU.
- Colombia (Antioquia, Conquetá, col. 1819–20): BR, G-DC, MEDEL.
- Europe: CGE, E (col. \pm 1830: Austria & Hungary).
- Germany: BR (\pm 5000), E.
- (Upper) Bavaria: BR, L (*Alg.*), P (r. 1851, 1853: 260)
- , environs Erlangen as well as Bot. Gard. Erlangen (1810): BR (mostly received from his brother Theodor, q.v.; 3000).
- Portugal, Gibraltar, Madeira, Malta, Istria: M, FI-W (mainly from Portugal).
- , Ernst Wilhelm (1756–1849) [father of the preceding]
Herbarium: BR (r. 1812; 3800; in herb. of his son; mostly collected in Germany by himself as well as by G. F. Hoffmann, Hoppe, and Funck and plants from Tranquebar collected by John).
- , Theodore Wilhelm Christian (1796–1863) [brother of C. F. Ph. von Martius]
Herbarium (mostly medicinal plants): BR (in herb. Martius, C. F. Ph. von).
- MARTJANOV, Nikolai Michailovič
 Kazakh SSR (1903): E.
 Siberia (e.g. Krasnoyarsk Terr. & Tomsk, col. 1898–1903): C, LE, Minusinsk Museum.
- MÁRTON, Josef (1771–x)
 W. Hungary (Comitat Vas): BP (4000, *orig.*).
- MARTON, J.
 Great Britain (1901): E (*Bryo.*).
- MARTRET, Vincent
 W. Africa: Oubangui: P.
- MATRIN, Donos V. Comte de
 France: CGE
- MARTY
 S. France: environs Carcassone: TL (*orig.*).
- , L.
 France (\pm 1899–1904): E, MPU, TL.
- , Leo
 United States? (1947–54): ISM (200).
- MARTYN, Eldred Bridgeman [Br. Guyana For. dept.]
 Guiana (1929–31): BRG, K (\pm 385), NY.
- , Harvey Siddick (1919–x)
cf. sub Forest Department, British North Borneo.
- , John (1699–1768)
Herbarium: CGE (1000 nos., mostly Hort. Cantab. cultivars (1727–60) for Rev. Thomas Martyn (1735–1825), his son; the remainder mostly foreign plants, though some British as well).
 Great Britain: CGE, OXF.
- , J. B.
 Guiana (1929–40): IMI.
 Jamaica (1940–49): IMI.
- MARTZ, S.
 United States (1956–58): WIS (300 *Ph.*).
- MARULANDA CAICEDO, Luis
 Colombia: Caquetá, Huila, Tolima, Valle del Cauca (col. 1941–46): COL, MEDEL, US.
- MARUYAMA, N. [= Nawatoshi? (1922–x)]
 Japan (1949–56): C, DAO (1936 & 1958), E, MO, TNS (*orig.*).
vide Ito, E.
- , N. & OKAMOTO, K.
 Japan (1956): DAO.
- , N., OKAMOTO, K. & OHWI
 Japan (\pm 1950): A, E, MO, TNS (*orig.*).
- MARVANOVÁ, Ludmila (1931–x)
 Czechoslovakia: BRNU, OL, PRC.
- MARVAN, Petr (1929–x)
 Czechoslovakia (mainly *Alg.*): BRNU.
- MARVIN, J. C.
 California: US.
- MARX, Jan
 Czechoslovakia: OP.
- MARY CLARE, Sister
vide Metz, Sister Mary Clare.
- MARYON, J. E. C.
 Australia (1916): MO.
- MARZARI-PENCATI, Guiseppe (Conte) (1779–1836)
Herbarium: Museo civico di Vicenza.
- MARZIALETTI
 C. Italy (The Marches): FI.
- MASAMUNE, Genkei (1899–x)
 Japan: NY (12000), TI.

- : Honshu (col. 1954; p.p. with Nubuo Satomi): C.
Taiwan, Hainan, Korea, Ryukyu Arch.: TI, Univ. Kanazawa.
- MASCARINI, Allesandro (1847–x)**
Italy (1887): E, (? herb. in Italy).
- MASCLANS, Francisco (1905–x)**
Gailà y Prades (Pyrenees), (col. 1947–56): BC (*orig.*).
- MASE, Francesco (1808–84)**
Herbarium: Casteldario (Italy).
- MASFERRER, R. [= Masferrer y Arguimbau, Ramón? (1850–84)]**
Canary Is: BC (*Ph.*).
Spain: Vic (Catalonia): BC (*Ph.*).
- MASIAS**
vide Forestry Bureau, Manila.
- MASLOV, Vladimir Petrovich (1891–x)**
E. Siberia (*Stromatolithi*) (col. 1940, 1950–53, 1956): Geol. Inst. A. v. W. USSR, Moscow (*fossil Alg.*).
S. USSR (*Rhodophyta?*) (col. 1940, 1950–53, 1956): Geol. Inst. A. v. W. USSR, Moscow (*fossil Alg.*).
- MASNER, Josef**
Czechoslovakia (col. \pm 1823–30): PR.
- MASON, C. T.**
Wisconsin (1950): DAO.
- , **Miss E.**
S. Africa (Transvaal): K (r. 1923; 116).
- , **Edmund William (1890–x)**
Great Britain (1922–49): IMI (1500).
Pyrenomyces: IMI (*orig.*).
- , **Ellen**
Pennsylvania (1948): DAO.
- , **Rev. Francis (1799–1874)**
Herbarium: location unknown.
Burma (1830–51): US?
Sumatra (ex herb.): K, KIEL (*Fungi*) [??]
- , **Herbert Louis (1896–x)**
Alaska (col. 1931): K (215), MO, UC (82, *orig.*), US (83, some et al.).
Trop. America: NY.
California: BUT (462, col. 1933, 1935), C (col. 1928–57), DH (col. 1916–22; 300 *orig.*), DAO, DS, F, GH, MO, TENN, UC (some with V. Grant, q.v.), US (153, some et al.), WELC.
Lower California: CAS.
Colombia (col. 1949): UC (190 *orig.*).
Mexico (col. 1925: *Exp. Calif. Acad. Sc.*: Revil-lagigedo Is.): CAS (600 *Ph.* & *Pter*; 250 *Alg.*; *orig.*), K (270), MO, US (352, some et al.).
W. United States: DAO (mainly from Wash.), DH, K (r. 1937; 100), POM, RSA (1000), UC (col. 1922–52, 13335 *Ph.*, *orig.*).
Collection: LAM.
vide Smith, S. G. & Nobs, M. A.
- , **Kenneth**
N.W. West Pakistan: Balistan: CAL?
- , **L. R. (Mrs. H. L. Mason) [earlier Miss L. Roush, q.v.]**
California & Washington (col. 1931–52): UC (*coralline Alg*; *Ph.*).
- , **Miss M.**
Algeria: K (r. 1899; 46).
- , **Miss M. H.**
Uganda, S. Africa (Pondoland) etc., (col. 1912): K (\pm 160).
- , **Nathaniel Haslope (fl. 1855–67)**
Madeira (e.g. col. 1855, some earlier): B (41 *Pter.*), BM (400), CGE (*Ph.* & *Pter.*), E (*Pter.*), K (172), MANCH, OXF (incl. *Bryo.*), P (r. 1857; 382 *Ph.* & 43 *Pter.*; incl. from Azores), W (85 *Ph.*), Z.
- , **Philip B. (x–1905)**
Herbarium (Great Britain: Derbyshire): BON (5000).
- , **Richard Frederick**
Oklahoma (\pm 1934–39): OKL.
- , **Miss Ruth (1913–x)**
New Zealand (1947–50): DAO, MO.
- , **Samuel (fl. 1800)**
Great Britain (Yarmouth): K (*mar. Alg.*, only drawings?).
- , **Thomas Godfrey (1890–x)**
S. Nigeria: FHI.
- , **William Wright (1853–1932)**
Great Britain (S. & N. Lincoln, S. & W. Lancaster): OXF (*herb.*, p.p.).
- (fl. 1696)
Angola: BM-SL.
- MASON HALE = HALE, Mason E. Jr. (1928–x), q.v.**
Canada: N.W. Territories (Baffin Island): DS (incl. Arctic Am. collections).
- MASSA, Cesare**
N.W. Italy: Alba (Prov. Cuneo): FIPF (*mycol. types* before 1925).
- MASSALONGO, Abramo Bartolommeo (1824–60)**
Original herbarium: VER (mainly *Lich.*).

- Lichenes Italici exsiccati fasc. I—X, nos. 1—360, 1855—56*: BOLO (compl.), DBN (compl.), FH (compl.), G, GE (compl.), IBF, K, L (exs. 1855), LE (fasc. 1—10), M, NY (compl.), MSTR, MW (200), NY, O, PC, S (fasc. 1—10), SAM, STR (1 fasc.), U, UPS (compl.), VER (compl.), W.
vide etiam Anzi, M.: issued specimens from Massalongo's herbarium under his own name.
 "Lichenes rariores Veneti . . ." q.v.
 Italy: TO, UPS, VER, WA.
- —, **Caro Benigno (1852—1928)** [son of prec.)
Herbarium cecidiologicum and *Herb. hepaticologicum*: VER.
 Italy: BASSA (or/and A. B. Massalongo), BM (*Hep.*), BP, C (col. 1888, *Fungi*) CGE, E (*Bryo.*), G, H (*Crypt.*), K (r. 1878—83; 151 *Hep.*), MANCH (r. 1874) [cf. below].
Hepaticae italicae venetae exsiccatae, dec. I—XII, nos. 1—120, dec. 11—12, 1878—81: B, BASSA, BM, E, FH, FI, GE, H, K, L, M, MANCH.
Collections: PAD (r. before 1925; *mycol. types*), TO (*Musci* & *Hep.*).
- —, **C. & GOIRAN, Agostino (1835—1909)**
 Italy: Verona (1876): MANCH.
- MASSALSKY, "Prince" W.**
 Armenia: GH.
 Transcaucasus: A, B (162).
 Turkey: Batum & Kars: E, K, LE (r. 1886; 800).
 —: Lazistan (1885): B (100), LE (3000).
Collection: BR.
- MASSANGE, L.**
 Belgium: BR (10).
- MASSART, Jean (1865—1925)**
 Belgium: BR (100 *Bryo.*; 400 *Ph.* & *Pter.*).
 Indonesia: BRLU (mainly *Alg.*, *Fungi*, *Lich.*, *Musci*).
 —: Java & Sumatra (1894—95): BO, BR, L.
Collections: BR (200 *Fungi*, 12 *Bryo.* & 40 *Pter.*), H (*Musci*).
- MASSAUX, J.**
 Belgium: BR (10).
- MASSÉ, Robin**
 France: P (r. 1850; 50).
- MASSEE, George Edward (1850—1917)**
Fungi herbarium: NY (\pm 2500).
 Great Britain: BM (300 *Fungi*), K (incl. types of *Fungi*).
 —: Yorkshire (1880): MANCH (*Myxomycetes*).
- MASSET, E.**
 Spain (1913): E.
- MASSEY, Arthur Ballard (1889—x)**
 Virginia: GH, U (col. 1943).
- —, **John Dickinson (1870—1943)**
Herbarium (Great Britain): destroyed after his death.
- —, **Louis Melville (1889—x)**
 Brazil: IAC.
Collection: CUP.
- —, **Reginald Ernest**
 Ethiopia (Gondar; 1915): K (75).
 Sudan (\pm 1913): BM, K (40), MO.
- —
 Pyrenees: P.
- MASSIE, Barbara [née Townshend] (1781—1816)**
Herbarium (Great Britain): CHR.
- —
 Laos: P (r. 1895; 851).
- MASSING? (x—1801)**
 Czechoslovakia: PRC.
- MASSON, Ant.**
 Belgium: BR (10).
- —, **Francis (1741—1805)**
All original collections: BM (*Herb. Banks*).
 N. Africa (1783): BM.
 S. Africa (mainly Cape; 1772—74, p.p. with Oldenburg; p.p. with Thunberg; & 1786—95): BM, CGE, G-DEL (col. 1772), LINN, MANCH, MO, OXF (*Ericaceae*), PH?, UPS.
 Azores (1776): BM, UPS.
 Canada (Montreal, col. 1798—1805): BM.
 Canary Is. (1777): BM, S, UPS.
 Europe: BR (110).
 Madeira (e.g. col. 1778; 1785): BM, LD (50), MO, UPS.
 Portugal & Spain (1783; 1795): BM.
 N.E. United States (col. 1798—1805): BM.
 West Indies (mainly Jamaica, col. 1779—81): BM, CGE (*Pter.*), MO (also from St. Kitts), S.
Collections: HAL, LE, PH.
- —, **J.**
 Belgium: BR (10).
- —, **James L.**
 N. Nigeria (\pm 1961): FHI, K.
- —, **Rosine (1808—91)**
 Switzerland (col. 1866—88): C, L, LAU, MANCH.
- —
 Gabon: P (r. 1883; 30).
- —
 France (Drôme): G-DEL (r. 1845; 40).

MASSOT

Herbarium (mainly E. Pyrenees): MPU (*Ph.*).

MAST, William H.

Colorado (Gunnison Nat. Forest, col. 1910–52):
USFS (139).

MASTER, C. J. M.

Australia: GH.

MASTERMAN, Nevil (x–1938)

Herbarium (Great Britain): BM (800).

MASTERS, John William (± 1792–1873)

India: Assam (col. 1845): CAL (*orig.?*), E, FI, K?,
L, P (*vasc. pl.*).
—: Calcutta: CAL (*orig.*), K?, U.

— —, Maxwell Tylden (1833–1907) [son of
prec.]

Herbarium (excluding British plants): K.
British plants: Canterbury Museum.
Great Britain: K (22 cult. *Conifers*), OXF.
India (*ex herb.*): BM (*Gram.*, *Cyper*), K, LE.

MASTERSON, Mrs. Gillian Margaret (1904–x)

S. Rhodesia (1954): SRGH.

**MAT (fl. 1888–97) [probably native collector
for H. W. Lake & H. J. Kelsall, q.v.]**

Malay Pen. (col. 1893): SING.

MAT SANI BIN WAGI (fl. ± 1919)

Malaysia: *vide C. F. Series*.

MATAGNE [= following?, cf.]

Bifur & Zaire: NCY (*orig. herb.*).

— —, F.

Zaire (col. 1935–37): BR (370 *orig.*), C.

— —, H.

Belgium: BR (100).

MATAHIS

Br. N. Borneo: A.

MATAYA

vide Forest Bureau, Manila.

MATEER, William (fl. 1836–46)

N. Ireland: OXF.

MATEN, “Dr.”

Austria (± 1847): MANCH.

MÁTHÉ, “Dr.”

C. & S. Europe: DE (*orig.?*).

MATHER, Rev. Cotton (1663–1728)

N. America (Boston): BM-SL.

— —, H. C.

S. America: NY.

— —

N. Carolina (1961): E, NCU (*orig.?*).

MATHES

Suriname: L.

MATHESON, J. E. (fl. 1845–68)

Great Britain: OXF (100).

MATHEWS, Andrew

vide Matthews A.

MATHEWS, B.

N.N.W. Persia (1963): K.

— —, Clarence Wentworth (1861–1928)

Kentucky: KY.

— —, G. A.

Great Britain (1952–56): C.

— —, Mary Elizabeth

Texas (1901–38): ASTC, TEX.

— —, Oliver V.

N.W. United States: A.

— —, William (1828–1901) [sometimes er-
roneously as “Matthews, W.”]

Parts of herbarium: GL (1500), K, WOS.
Algeria (1876), Italy (1877), Gibraltar (1880),
Alps: E-GL, GL.
Great Britain: BIRM.

**MATHIAS, Mildred Esther [later Mrs. Gerald L.
Hassler] (1906–x)**

United States (col. 1924–x): LA (col. after 1946,
orig.), MO (p.p. *orig.*), POM, UC (col. 1937–
46, p.p. *orig.*).
California: DAO (col. 1948), GH, LA (*orig.*, cf.
above), POM, UC (col. 1937–46, 228 *orig.*).
Colorado (mainly Rocky Mts., col. 1929 & 1930):
GH, MO (*orig.*).
New Hampshire & Pennsylvania: NY.

MATHIASSEN, Cl. (1841–x?)

Denmark (col. 1867–68): C.

— —, Hans (1925–x)

Denmark: C (*Musci, Hydrophytes*).

— —, M. J. (1863–1938)

Denmark (col. 1884–95): C.
Germany (Harz; col. 1896): C.
Sweden (col. 1896): C.

— —, (or Mathiassen), Therkel (1892–x)

Arctic N. America (5th *Thule exp.*, 1921–24): C.

MATHIES, F. K.

Ohio: NY.

MATHIESEN, Frederik Jens (1886–x)

Denmark: C (*Lich.*).
Platanus: C.

— —, M.

W. Greenland (col. 1892–93): C.

- MATHIESON**
"Flora anglica" (1852): WAG.
- MATHIEU, Ch(arles)**
 Belgium: BR (800 *Fungi*, 25 *Lich.*, 300 *Bryo.* and 10 *vasc. pl.*).
 Europe: BR (205 *Ph.*).
 Senegal (1907): BR (probably only *Bryo.*).
- —, **Halin**
 Belgium (\pm 1907): BR.
- MATHONNET, L. (fl. 1880?)**
 France: F (col. 1855–77; 94), GB (col. 1855–69; 450 *Ph.*), P.
 Hautes Alpes: LE, OXF.
- —, **R.**
 Alps (col. 1859–61): C.
 France (1859–61): F (216).
Rosaceae: BR (60).
- MATHSSON, A. [= Albert? (1898–x)]**
vide Schumann, K.
- MATHUGE, S. G.**
 Kenya: EA.
- MATHUR, J. S.**
 India: A.
- MATHYS**
 Belgium: BR (10).
- MATI, Oeny**
 Luzon (Quezon City, col. 1952): PUH.
- MATIAS, A.**
 Philippines (1950): PNH.
- MATLOCK, Joyce**
 Texas (\pm 1932): TEX.
- MATON, William George (1774–1835)**
 Great Britain: LINN (*herb.?*).
- —
 Mediterranean region: BR (*Herb. Martii*).
- MATONNAS**
 N. & N.E. Russia (1898): MW.
- MATOS, J.**
 Portugal: C (col. 1948–49), COI (col. 1948–50, *orig.*), U.
- —, **J. et al.**
 Portugal: COI (*orig.*), LD, U.
- —, **Prudencio**
 Cuba: LS, NY.
- MATOUSCHEK, Franz (1871–x)**
 Austro-Hungary: BP, LE, MANCH.
- MATOUŠKOVA, Růžena**
 Czechoslovakia: PRC.
- MATROKOSI, J.**
 Zambia: FHO?
- MATSCHINSKE**
Pteridophytes: STU.
- MATSKEVITCH, K.**
 USSR: MW.
- MATSSON, Lars Peter Reinholt (1870–1938)**
Herbarium (30000 *Rosaceae*): near Hudiksvall (Sweden); destroyed by a fire in 1941.
 Sweden: BG (1500 *Ph.*, mainly *Rosa*).
Rosa: LD.
- MATSUDA, Eiji**
 Taiwan (col. 1916, 1918–20): TI.
- —, **M.**
 Japan: TI.
- —, **Sadahisa**
 China: TI.
 Japan (col. 1890–1907): TI.
- —
 Taiwan: H (*Musci*).
- MATSUMURA, Jinzo (1856–1928)**
 E. Asia: TI.
 Japan: B (*Orch.*; 12 *Alnus*), K (r. 1893; 1350), LE, LY, OAC, TI, US.
- MATSUOKA, Toshio**
 Japan (Hondo, col. 1951–56): C.
- —, **T., TOGASI, Makoto (1911–x) & WATANABE, Masayuki**
 Japan (1950–51): E, TNS (*orig.*).
- MATTA, J. da**
 Brazil (1881): R.
- MATTE, J. M.**
 Canada (Mackenzie distr.; col. 1955, with Cody): E.
- MATTEI, Edwin**
 Colombia: Antioquia (col. 1930): COL, MEDEL (15).
- —, **Giovanni Ettore (1865–1943)**
Mycological types: PAD, PAL, POR.
- —, **Jérôme (1831–94)**
 Guadeloupe (col. 1861–71): B (40 *Alg.*).
- MATTERSON, William (1815–90)**
 Great Britain: YRK.
- MATTFELD, Johannes (1895–1951)**
 Alps (1921–x): B.
 Carinthia & Carniola: B.
 Bulgaria (1924; 1926): A, B.
 Germany: B (700), L?

- Greece (1926): B (e.g. 2119, col. with K. Schulz), DS, NY, TEX, US (332).
 —: Chalcidice (1930) & E. Macedonia: B (145 *Lich. & Musci*; 1064 *Ph.*).
 Greece, etc.: P (r. 1928, ex herb. Arnold Arboretum; 246).
 Italy: Calabria (1938): B (124).
 Tyrol: B (294).
- —, **J. & MARKGRAF, Friedrich (1897–x)**
 E. Alps: B (558).
- MATTHES, Benno (1825–1911)**
 United States (e.g. Ky., O., Tex.): B, L, P, W; also DR, G, O?
- MATTHEW, Charles Geekie (1862–1936)**
Fern herbarium (col. 1903–13: China, Japan, Philippines, Malaya ... etc.): K (r. 1928; \pm 2000).
 China: Fukien (coast): HK.
 —: Shangtung: HK (300).
 —: Kiangsu & Hongkong (1904): E.
 Indonesia (Java, 1912; Sumatra, 1912–14) & Malaysia (Malay Pen. & Sarawak, 1912), Singapore (1904): BO, E, K, L, U.
Collections: BM, P.
- —, **George Frederick (1837–1923)**
 Canada: ?GOET (r. 1875; 450), LY, NBM.
 Cuba: DAO.
- —, **Ruth**
 Texas (1942): ASTC.
- —, **William Diller (1871–1930)**
 Montana: NY.
- MATTHEWS, Andrew (x–1841)** [often as “Mathews”, but as “Matthews” in *Lond. J. Bot.* 1: 392–94, 1842] [often on label only as “A. M.”]
Herbarium: BM, K.
 Brazil: L.
 Chile: BM, E-GL, K, OXF.
 Peru (1830–41): AWH, B (64; also *Hep.*), BERN, BM, BR (112), CGE, E-GL, F (75), FI, G (G-BOIS, G-DC, G-DEL), GH, K, L, LA, MANCH, MO, NY, OXF (\pm 500), P, S, TCD, US, W (12).
 Polynesia (e.g. Pitcairn Is., Marquesas, Society & Friendly Is.): CGE, E, K, OXF (9).
- —, **A. C.**
 N. Carolina: NCU.
- —, **B.**
 Ecuador & Peru: W (*Orch.*).
 Kentucky & Texas: W (*Orch.*).
- —, **E. C.**
 New Zealand (1924–26): MO.
- —, **George Arthur**
 Great Britain: W. Kent (Abbey wood area): BM (300).
- —, **H.**
 New Zealand: WELT (200).
- —, **H. B.**
 New Zealand (1897–1930): MO.
- —, **John**
 Sierra Leone (1771) (with Smeathman, Afzelius & Berlin): ARS (Umudike), K.
- —, **J. R.**
 N.E. Scotland (col. 1934): C (178).
- —, **J. R.**
vide Matthew(s), R. W.
- —, **James Robert (1889–x), HUTCHINSON, John (1884–x) (q.v.) & RILEY, Laurence Athelstan Molesworth (1888–1928)**
 France (1922): E.
- —, **Lois**
 Texas (1933): TEX (4).
- —, **L. S.**
 Canada (mainly Manitoba): P, WIN.
- —, **M. Lawrence**
 N. Carolina (1948): DAO.
- —, **O. V.**
 California & Oregon (1940–42); UC.
 W. North America: IFGP (*Firs*).
- —, **Paul**
 Florida: NY?
- —, **Roy E.**
 Florida: NY.
- —, **R. H.**
 New Zealand: B (71 from North Is.), MO (col. 1921–25), WELT (200).
- —, **R. J.**
vide Ising, E. H.
- MATTHEW(S) R. W. & MATTHEWS, J. R.**
 Arizona & Mexico (1965): DAO.
- MATTHEWS, Velma Dare (1940–x)**
 N. and S. Carolina: NCU (*Pter.*).
- —, **Warren A.**
 Colorado (1925): L.
 New York: C (col. 1945–47), CAS, G, K, LA, NY, WELC (col. 1915–26).
- —, **Washington (1843–1905)**
 New Mexico (col. 1882): US.
- —, **W., Jr.**
 Pyrenees: CGE.

- , W. C.
California (1914): WELC (*Ph.*, mainly *Lotus*).
- MATTHEWSON, M.** (p.p. with Knobloch, I. W. (1907–x) q.v.)
New Zealand: MSC.
- MATTHIASSEN, Steingrímur**
S. Iceland: ICEL.
- MATTHIES**
Germany (1900): E.
- , A. (= *prec.*?)
Austria (1909–12): DAO.
- MATTICK, (Wilhelm) Fritz (1901–x)**
Original collections: B.
Brazil (col. 1952–53): B (*orig.*, e.g. *Cladonia*).
Britanny: B (*orig.*, 286 *Lich.*, 27 *Musci*, & *Pter.*).
Canary Is.: B (10 *Alg.*).
C. & S. Chile (col. 1960–61): B (\pm 1500 *Lich.*).
Germany, Norway and Spitzbergen: B (*orig. Lich.*).
- MATTIROLO, Oreste (1856–1947)**
Italy: TO (*Lich.*).
—: Alpes Gottiæ: HBG (*Ph.*).
Fungi: B (16 *Tuberaceae*), PAD (*mycol. types*),
TO (very many extra — Italian *types of Fungi hypogaei*).
- MATTISSON, Karl Henning (1920–x)**
Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden (col. 1942–x): DAO (from Denmark & Sweden),
LD?, W? or only private collection.
- MATTON, J.**
Zaire: BR (6).
- MATTOS, A. & LABOURIAU, L. G. (1921–x)**
Brazil (1948): MO.
- , João Rodriguez (de) (1926–x)
Brazil: Viamão near Porto Alegre (7000), SP (col. 1962).
- MATTSON, A.**
Sweden (1889): E, LD (*orig.*).
- MATTUSCHKA, Heinrich Gottfried (1734–79)**
(Graf von)
Czechoslovakia: Slezská společnost Vratislav.
- MATUDA MATUDA, Eizi (1894–x)**
China: Taihiku Univ.
Taiwan: A, Taihiku Univ.
British Honduras: LL, NY.
Mexico (col. \pm 1925–50): A, AMES, ARIZ, B (100), DAO, DPU, DS, F ($>$ 4000), GH, K, LA, LL, MEXU (mainly *Cactaceae* and other *succulents*), MICH (121 *Lich.* & $>$ 4000 *vasc. pl.*), MO, ND (100), NY, SMU, U, US (1740).
- , E. & GENTLE, Percy H. (1892–x)
C. America and Mexico: NY (396).
- , E., GENTLE, P. H. & LUNDELL, Cyrus Longworth (1907–x)
C. America (mainly Mexico): DPU, F, MICH, NY.
- , E. & LUNDELL, C. L.
Texas and Mexico: NY (21).
- MATUOKA, Tosio, & TOGASI, M.**
Japan (1952): DAO.
- MATVEEVA, E.**
S.E. Caucasus: A.
- MATVEIEV**
USSR (S. Russia & Omsk; 1882): MW.
- MATZ, Fred A.**
Oregon (Whitman National Forests; col. 1910–52): USFS (108).
- , Julius (1886–x)
vide Britton, N. L. (*e.a.*).
- , Maximillian (fl. 1890)
Austria: MW, OXF.
- MATZKIALEK? (fl. \pm 1857)**
Czechoslovakia: PR.
- MAUBERT, (Frère)**
Belgium: BR (150).
- MAUBLANC, André (1880–x)**
France (Loire inférieure): PC.
- MAUDE, Ashley Henry (1850–1933)**
Herbarium (Europe, N. Africa, Canary Is.): BM (5000).
N. Africa: BM.
Canary Is.: BM, MO (col. 1930).
Cape Town (1929): K (\pm 100).
Great Britain: BM.
- , H. E.
Gilbert Is.: K.
- MAUDIN**
Algeria: P (r. 1852; 250).
- MAUDON**
Lichens: DBN.
- Bolivia: BR (1300 *Ph.*).
- MAUDOUX, E.**
Zaire: BR (350).
- MAUERMANN, R.**
Texas (1940): TEX, TPV.
- MAUGHAM, Reginald Charles Fulke (1866–x)**
Mozambique (1898–1911): K.

- MAUGHAN, Robert (1769–1844)**
Great Britain (Scotland): E (*Alg.*).
- MAUK, Marie**
Oklahoma (\pm 1914): OKL.
- MAUKSCH, Johann Daniel Thomas (1748–1831)**
Hist. Hungary & N. Carpathian Mts.: BP ($\pm \frac{3}{4}$ of *orig. herb.*).
- MAUL, J.**
vide Schumann, K.
- MAULE, William M.**
Luzon (\pm 1903–04): PNH, US (25).
- MAUND, Benjamin (1790–1863)**
Great Britain: BM (*orig.*) [fide Britten & Boulger, 1931].
- MAUNG BA PE**
Burma (1932): K (122).
- MAUNG PO KHANT**
Assam (1937): K (130).
Burma (1933): K (100).
- MAUNSELL, F. R.**
Asia Minor: BM (349; incl. some from Armenia), K (r. 1893).
- MAUPAS, Emile (1842–1916)**
Algeria: AL (*Lich.*)
- MAUPASSANT, Hervé de (1855–90)**
S. France (1884): Z.
- MAURAN, F.**
cf. sub Philippine National Herbarium.
Philippines (Bohol, etc., 1949): PNH.
- MAUREL, Charles**
vide Calvino, Mario.
vide Hioram, Brother.
- MAURENBRECHER**
Indonesia (Java): GOET (r. 1904; \pm 50 *Crypt.*).
- MAURER, Jacob (1829–1905)**
Switzerland: BERN.
- M(E)AUREVERT**
W. Java (1823):? L (*Orch.*).
- MAURI [= Ernesto? (1791–1836)]**
Italy: H, P.
- MAURICE, Brother**
Panama: US (220; also some from Costa Rica?).
- MAURICIO, Hno. = Frère?**
Morocco (1930): MA, MO.
vide Sennen, Frère.
- MAURITZON, J.**
Australia (1936): B (320 from N.S.W.), GB (40 *Musci*, 770 *Ph.*), LD (1400 *orig.*), NY, S (800), UPS.
- MAURY, Paul Jean Baptiste (1858–93)**
Mexico (1884–91): F (65), MEXU, P.
- —, P.
vide Bonnet, E.
- MAUS, Pearl Marie (1899–x)**
Kansas: KSC, MICH.
- MAUVE, Mrs. Antonie (1907–x)**
[earlier Obermeyer, Miss Anna Amelia, q.v.].
- MAUZKA**
Europe: B.
- MAW, George (1832–1912)**
Algeria (1893): E.
Europe: K (r. 1870–86; 83).
Morocco (1871 with J. Ball & J. D. Hooker): B.
Spain (1869): E.
Crocus: BM (416, incl. 72 *corm-tunics*).
- MAXFIELD, J.**
Wales (*Bryo.*): STE.
- MAXIM, Hudson**
New Jersey: NY.
- MAXIMILIAN, Alexander Philipp (Prince of Neuwied) (1782–1867)**
N. America (col. 1832–34): W (342 *Ph.*).
Brazil: LD.
- MAXIMINO, Markineg**
Mexico: P (r. 1947: 33).
- MAXIMOV, B. (= V?)**
USSR (Prov. Voronzh; col. 1904–07. p.p. with A. Schadek & J. Chlopov): C.
- MAXIMOVA, A. & — —, M.**
SSSR (1967): DAO.
- MAXIMOVICZ (Maximov/wič), Karl Invanovič (“Carl Johann Invanovič”) (1827–91)**
Herbarium: LE.
Asia minor & Persia: C (151).
C. Asia: K.
E. Asia: BO, BPI, W.
—: mainly Amur region (col. 1854–56; 1859–60): B (e.g. *Musci*), C, H (*Bryo.*), L, LE (644), NY, P (510), U, W (266 *Ph.*).
Brazil (*ex herb.?*): K.
Chile (Valparaíso; *ex herb.?*): U.
China (\pm 1860): K, US.
Japan (col. \pm 1860–66): A, B, BM (1539, incl. plants from Manchuria), C (480), CN, E, FI, G-DC, H (*Bryo.*), K, L, LE (2150, incl. *orig. Bryo.*), M (> 1100 *Ph.*), MO, MW, NY, P, S, TB(160), U?, US, W (324).
Manchuria (col. 1859–60): BM, C, FI, G-DC, K, LE, P, W (217 *Ph.*).

- Siberia (col. 1859): H, MO.
 Turkestan: C (231).
Rosaceae: BR (60).
- MAXIMOWITCH (Maximovič), Michel A.**
 C. Russia & Caucasus (1824–25): MW.
- MAXON, S. A.**
 New York (1901): US.
- —, **William Ralph (1877–1948)**
 “America”: B (fragments and photographs of new ferns).
 Costa Rica: US (1480 *orig.*).
 Cuba (1907): B (*Pter.*), DAO, L, US (424 *orig.*).
 Guatemala: B (*Pter.*), F, MO (col. 1905), US (*orig.*).
 Hawaii: NY (4125; incl. plants from W. Indies & New York).
 Jamaica: B (*Musci*; *Pter.*) C (col. 1903–26, \pm 300), F (col. 1903–26, 26), GH, US (4277 *orig.*).
 Nicaragua: AMES, C (col. 1923). US (738 *orig.*).
 Panama: AHFH (50 *Ferns*), B (*Pter.*), C (col. 1911, 1913, F (col. 1911, 1923, 68). GH, US (col. 1911, 1923, 1793, *orig.*)
 E. United States: A, US (2412 *orig.* cf. below).
 United States: Alabama, Texas, Arkansas: US.
 —: Georgia: GH, US.
 —: Maine: C (col. 1940).
 —: Maryland: C (col. 1916, *Musci*), US.
 —: New York: GH, NY, US.
 West Indies: L (*Filic. Antillanae exs.*), MICH (25 *Bryo.*), NY.
 Collections: BM (r. 1932; *Crypt.*), BUF, S.
- —, **W. R. & HARVEY, Alfred D.**
 Costa Rica: C, US.
- —, **W. R., HARVEY, A. D. & VALENTINE, A. T.**
 C. America: NY, US.
 Nicaragua (col. 1923–38; p.p. et al.): GH, US.
- —, **W. R. & HAY, Robert Howsmon (1882–x)**
 Guatemala: US (745 *orig.*).
- —, **W. R. & KEARNEY, Thomas Henry Jr. (1874–1956)**
 E. United States: US (94 *orig.*).
- —, **W. R. & KILLIP, Ellsworth Paine (1890–1968)**
 Jamaica: A, BM (r. 1932; *Musci*), C (col. 1904–20, *Musci*; *Lich.*), F (r. 1920; 1462), GH, ILL, K, NY (167 *Crypt.*), P, US (1740 *orig.*).
- —, **PALMER, Edward (1831–1911), RILEY, Charles Valentine (1843–95), & Ricker**
 United States and West Indies: NY (40 *Fungi*).
- —, **W. R. & STANDLEY, Paul Carpenter (1884–1963)**
 E. United States: US (396 *orig.*).
 Washington D.C.: A.
- —, **W. R. et al.**
 Maryland, etc.: MO, US.
vide Pollard, C. L.; Robinson, T. R., Valentine, A. T.
- MAXWELL, C. F.**
 Texas (1893): F.
- —, **(Lt.) E. (mostly with the assistance of others)**
 N.W. India: Kunawar Valley (1825–26): LIV.
- —, **George (1804–80)**
 Australia (mainly S.W. & W., col. \pm 1858–75):
 B, BM (300), CANB (100, incl. types), K, KIEL, MANCH, MEL, PERTH, W (*Orch.*).
- —, **Iris**
 Jamaica (\pm 1927): BM (r. 1927), MO.
- —, **J. R.**
 Gambia (19th century): BM.
- MAY, A.**
 Alaska (1948), Aleutian Is. & Bering sea region: E.
- —, **G.**
 Great Britain: QMC.
- —, **R.**
 Great Britain: QMC, WPL.
- —, **Valerie [Mrs. E. H. Jones] (1916–x)**
 Australia (col. \pm 1940–50; mainly N.S.W. & Queensl.): C (30 *Chronmulla*), GB (850 *Ph.* & 60 *Filic.*), NSW (Alg.), and *personal herb.*
- MAYALL, K. M.**
vide Cormack, R. G. H.
- MAYDELL, George, Baron von**
 USSR (col. \pm 1859–x): LE.
vide Stubendorff, J. I.
- MAYEBARA, K.**
 Japan (Kyushu): DAO (col. 1949), TI.
- MAYENDORF, Niessl G. von**
vide Niessl von Mayendorff, G.
- MAYER, Adolf**
Herbarium (Germany: Tübingen): STU.
- —, **A. (1867–x)**
Types of Algae: Regensburg (Germany) Museum.
- —, **August C. (1802–73)**
 Czechoslovakia: OP, PR.
vide Rohrer, R.
- —, **C. Joseph (1863–1944)**
 Bavaria (\pm 1908–1913): L.

- —, **E. G.**
Alaska (col. 1926): C.
- —, **F. [= Friedrich? (1788–1828)]**
Italy & Dalmatia: B, L.
- —, **Frederick William Shaw (1899–x)**
New Guinea (1951): BM (\pm 80).
- —, **G.**
Germany (1899): E (*exs. Bavar.*).
- —, **Hans**
E. Africa (1898): STU.
- —, **Jan**
Czechoslovakia: PR.
- —, **J.**
C. Europe (1875–1901): MICH (1250 *vasc. pl.*).
- —, **Joseph**
Herbarium (Europe: 1890–1930): M.
- —, **K. R.**
Liberia (1947–48): MO.
- —, **Sebastian**
Germany (1889): L.
India?: B (230), JE.
Malacca: W (r. 1897; 100 *Ph.*).
Malay Pen. (1895–97): B.
- —
Austria (Vienna): BASSA.
- —
Colombia: Z.
- —
Europe: BR (75 *Ph.*).
- —
Germany (1864): LE (270).
- —
USSR (Altai): LZ (r. 1872).
- MAYERE?**
Egypt: BASSA
- MAYERHOFF, Carl Julius (1805–x)**
Santo Domingo (1856–59): B (868), L.
- MAYEUL – GRISEUL**
Venezuela: PC (r. after 1910; *Fungi*).
- MAYFIELD, Arthur (1868?–1956)**
Great Britain (1936): E (*Bryo.*), MWH (e.g. *Lich.*)
- MAYHEW, Ira H.**
Kentucky: KY.
- MAYMARD**
Senegal (1950): IFAN.
- MAYNARD, Frederick P.**
W. Pakistan (Baluchistan; 1896): CAL.
- MAYNÉ, R.**
Zaire (1917): BR (30 *vasc. pl., orig.*).
- MAYO, C. A.**
United States: PH.
- —, **D. C.**
N. Nigeria (\pm 1938): K (21).
- —, **Katherine**
United States: PH.
- MAYOR, Eugène (1877–x)**
Colombia (1910–11): B (e.g. 29 *Fungi*, 80 *Lich.*), BIRM (Alg.), CUP (*Uredinales*), H (*Musci*), L, MEDEL, NY, P, PUR, S.
Switzerland: BERN (*parasitic Fungi*, mainly from Switzerland), CUP (*Uredinales*), NEU (only Switzerland?)
- MAYORGA, Luis Armando**
Colombia: Antioquia (col. 1945): GH, MEDEL (10).
- MAYR, Ernst (1904–x)**
N.E. New Guinea (1928–29): B (816), BO (650), L.
- —, **Gustaf Leopold (1830–1908)**
C. Europe: STR (82 *galls*).
- —, **Heinrich (1856–1911)**
Japan (1886): A (also from Malaysia?), PC.
Sikkim: A.
- MAYSILLES, James H.**
Mexico (1955): DAO.
- —, **Marion**
W. Virginia (\pm 1941): WVA.
- MAYURANATHAN, P. V.**
vide Barnes, E.
- MAZAGOT**
New Caledonia: P (r. 1889; 190).
- MAZÉ, Hippolyte Pierre (1818–92)**
France (Marseille; Alg., col. 1852–54): B, L, P? or PC?
Fr. Guiana (Salut & Cayenne Is., col. 1865–67, 1870): B (226 Alg.).
Fr. West Indies (apart from Guadeloupe; col. 1856–71): B (Alg.), L (Alg.; also from Bermuda?)
—: Guadeloupe (col. \pm 1883–85, p. p. with Schramm & Beau): B (284 *Pter.* and many Alg.), BM (1509 Alg.), E, Mus. L'Herm., K (r. 1890; 1982), L (Alg.), LD (Alg.), P (r. 1885; 493), PC (r. 1878; 907 Alg.), W.
- MAZE, J. [= Jack Reiser? (1937–x)], CRUISE, James E. (1925–x) et al.**
Washington (1968): DAO.

MAZIERE(?) & Père CAMBOUÉ & BÜHRER

Madagascar (col. 1886–94): P.

MAZIÈRES

Dahomey (1912): P (*Pter.*).

MAZURENKO, M. T. & KHOKHRIAKOV, A. P.

USSR (Yakutia, Prov. of Magadan): MHA
(± 4000).

MAZZA, Angelo

Italy (1898): L (*Alg.*).

Algae: BR (400).

MAZZETTI

vide Handel-Mazzetti

MAZZIARI (x–1857)

Greece (Zante Is.): W (*Orch.*).

Mediterranean (mainly Greece): W (*mar.*
Alg.).

MAZZIMANN

Cryptogams (Fungi): AUT.

MAZZOCHI — ALEMANNI, N.

Angola (col. 1923): FI (240).

vide Scassellati-Sforzolini, G

MAZZONI

Corfu: FI.

MAZZUCHELLI, V.

Italy (col. 1875–x): FI (3621).

MBAI

W. Cameroon: FHI.

MEAD, H. (with Haswell, D. R.)

Sierra Leone: K (± 63 *Gramineae*).

— —, **John Phillips (1886–1951)**

Fiji Is.: KEP?

Malay Pen. & Sarawak: KEP.

— —, **Samuel Barnum (1799–1880)**

Herbarium?: ILL (r. 1951; 18000).

Illinois (col. ± 1833–x): B (*Characeae*), C,
CAS, E, F (443), FI–W, GH, KNOX, MO,
NY, P, VT.

(E.) United States: NY, US.

MEADE, Richard John

N.W. India (1872): K (r. 1873; 104 *Gram.*).

MEADER, Roberto E.

Brazil (Mato-Grosso, ± 1941): IAN (17).

MEADLY, George Richard William

Australia (Gascoyne–Minilya Rivers distr., 1937):
CANB (± 100).

MEAGHER, Martha

California (col. 1947): C.

— —, **V. J.**

United States? (± 1933): NY.

MEAKIN, S. H.

Diatoms: BM (r. 1948).

MEARA, Arnold Stanley (1914–x)

W. Rhodesia (1954): SRGH.

MEARNE, E. A.

Wisconsin (1890): E.

MEARNS, Edgar Alexander (1856–1916)

Herbarium: US (main part).

Africa: BOL, BR (6 *Bryo.*), GH, US (3094
orig., *Smithsonian African exp.*).

E. Africa: A, F (col. 1909, 132).

Trop. Africa (*T. Roosevelt exp.*): BM (r. 1916).

Ethiopia (col. 1911–12): C.

Kenya (1909): MO, US.

Mexico: A (from Baja California), L (col.
1892), US.

Philippines (1906–07, with Hutchinson, W. I.):
B, GH, MO, NY (*Musci*), PNH (*orig.*), US
(586, *orig.*).

United States (probably S.W. USA mainly):
A, DS, MO, NY, US (5276 *orig.* from various
states, col ± 1892–94).

—: New York (col. 1896): C, US.

—: Rhode Island: GH, US.

—: Wyoming: MIN.

—: Yellowstone National Park (1902): C, L,
US

Collections: K, P.

etiam vide Forestry Bureau Manila & Inter-
national Boundary Commission.

MEASURES, Richard J.

Cultivated Orchids (Reichenbach's types etc.):
K (r. 1892).

— —, **Robert Herbert**

Cultivated Orchids: K (r. before 1901).

MEAUX, Benjamin

India: BM-SL (Herb Petiver)

MEBANE, Sallie B.

Texas (± 1926): F.

MECHAEV, P. D.

MECHMERSHAUSEN, Gert

C. Europe (mainly Germany): H (*Bryo.*).

MECHOW, Alexandre von & TEUCSZ, H.

(Trop.) W. Africa (col. 1879–81; Angola up
to former Belg. Congo*): B (583), BR,
CORD, G–DC, JE, M, PH, W.

MEDELIUS, Sigfrid Olof (1878–1930)

Scandinavia: LD (*orig.*, *Ph.*; *Musci*).

* although Teucszy was the official collector of this expedition, most plants are cited under Mechow's name.

- Sweden (col. \pm 1896–1928): C (col. 1911–20, *Musci*), E, GB (750 *Ph.*, 2100 *Musci*, 600 *Sphagnum* and 900 *Hep.*), H (*Musci*), LD.
- MEDELLIN, Roberto**
Mexico: MEXU.
- MEDINA, B. R.**
Argentina (1946–47): C, E, MO.
- , **Jaime**
Colombia: MEDEL.
- —
vide Forestry Bureau Manila.
- MEDINACELI, M.**
Argentina (Jujuy): BAF (350).
- MEDLER, Mrs Jane Ann (1912–x)**
N. & S. Nigeria (1970): FHI, IFE, K.
- MEDLEY, Bertram A. (fl. 1919)**
Great Britain: GL.
- , **Oscar**
Texas (1939): TEX.
- MEDLEY WOOD, John (1827–1915)**
vide Wood, J. Medley
- MEDLIN, L. T.**
Great Britain (mainly Cornwall): K (94 *Ulmus*), OXF.
- MEDLINOVÁ, M.**
Czechoslovakia: PR.
- MEDSGER, Oliver Perry (1870–x)**
New Jersey: NY.
Ohio: CM.
Pennsylvania: CM, NY.
- MEDVED(J)EV, N.**
USSR (Caucasus & Siberia, \pm 1882–86): LE (204), MW (360).
- MEDVEDEVA**
vide Markova, L.
- MEDWECKA – KORNAS, Anna (1923–x)**
Poland (col. 1943–56): KRA (*Ph.*, *orig.*).
- MEEBOLD, Alfred Karl (1863–1952)**
Original collections (except India & Burma): M. N. America, Hawaii, Australia, South Sea Is. (incl. Fiji, Samoa), S. Africa, Rhodesia . . . etc. (col. \pm 1928–44): BISH (mainly Hawaii & Fiji Is., 2200, incl. plants from New Zealand), BM (mainly Zambia) DAO (Hawaii), K, M (25000 incl. plants from Europe), NY (> 2000), WRSL (10000). Australia & New Zealand (col. 1928–29; 1932): DAO (New Zealand), HBG, M. Corsica (1925) & Spain (1931): K. C. & W. Europe (col. 1891–1912, and after 1922): B (1809), DAO, M, WRSL (\pm 2000).
- India (e.g. Burma, Himalaya, Sikkim, Assam, Kashmir, and also Ceylon; col. \pm 1905–12): B (> 6000), CAL, E, G, H (*Bryo.*), K (\pm 1050), S, SING, W, WRSL (15000 *orig.*). Unites States (col. 1929, 32, 35, 37): M.
- MEEGAN, William J. [& Meurs, L. van (x–1953)]**
S.E. Borneo (1923): BO (23 *gutta-producing plants*).
- MEEHAN, Thomas (1826–1901)**
W. North America (Portland to Sitka, Alaska, col. 1883): GH?, PH?
Greenland: MSC (r. 1894: 60).
Pennsylvania (\pm 1853–x): GH, NY.
Colorado (col. 1871, 1873 & 1878 with I. C. Martindale): PH.
- — [sons of prec.]
Thuja occidentalis and *Juniperus varieties*: MSC (r. 1904; 35).
- MEEK, Seth E.**
Guatemala (1906): F (95).
? United States (1887–89): ISC.
- MEEKAN**
“New American territories”: PH.
- MEEL, L. I. J. van**
Belgium (only?): BR (10 *Alg.*).
- MEER, Pieter van der (1908–x)**
Sumatra & Is. in the Bay of Batavia (1939–41): BO.
etiam vide Hoed, G. den
- MEERBURGH, Nicolaas (1734?–1814)**
Original herbarium: untraced (5000 “species” were offered for sale by his son in 1816).
Cultivars (mainly from the Leiden bot. garden: L (also *Rumex maritimus* from Katwijk).
Collection: E (in herb. Giseke, P. D.).
- MEERHOFF, H.**
Indiana (sand dunes, col. 1928): WELC (26 *Ph.*).
- MEER MOHR, Johannes Carolus van der (1892–x)**
W. Java and Sumatra (col. \pm 1920–35): BO, L, Herb. Deli Exp. Stat. Medan.
- MEERSEVEEN**
Cape: BM–SL.
- MEESE, David (1723–70)**
Herbarium (Netherlands: Friesland): in the former Franeker herbarium.
- MEESSEN**
Zaire (1936): BR (30 *orig.*).
- MEETER, Y.**
Ban(g)ka (\pm 1888): BO (> 117).

- MEEUSE, Adrianus Dirk Jacob (1914–x)**
S. Africa (mainly Transvaal, col. 1952–x):
BM, COI, DAO, EA, K, L, P, PRE (*orig.*),
SRGH.
Netherlands (col. \pm 1932–52): L (*orig.*, incl.
Crypt.).
also with Lam, H. J. q.v.
- MEFFERT, V. V.**
Caucasus: A.
Georgia (1925–26): C (*Pter.*).
- MEGAN, S.**
vide Lloyd, P. S.
- MEGENHART**
France: KIEL (*vasc. pl.*)
- MÈGEVAND, Alphonze Jules Valentin (1842–1922)**
Herbarium: Switzerland & France): G.
- MEH, F. G.**
Malay Pen. (1929): E.
cf. Conservator of Forest, Kepong.
- MEHAMER, J. S.**
Ghana (\pm 1923): K.
- MÉHÉDIN, M. L.**
Mexico (1864–65): L, P (r. 1867; 384).
- MEHLING, (abbé) Jean Charles Louis (1817–95)**
Switzerland: G-DEL; [*orig. herb. destroyed*].
- MEHRA, Pran Nath (1907–x)**
Himalayas (col. 1930–x): BM, LAH, Panjab
Univ., Amritsar.
- MEHRICH, F. C.**
California (1928): BUT (100).
- MÉHU, A.**
Rumania: BUC.
- MEIER, Florence Elisabeth (1902–x)**
Spain: US (58 *orig.*).
- — —
Australia: KIEL.
- MEIFFREN, Marcel**
Ivory Coast (since 1910): PC (*Fungi*).
- MEIJ . . . cf. MEY . . .**
- MEIKLE, George**
W. United States: A.
- — —, Robert Desmond (1923–x)
Original collections?: K.
Cyprus: K.
Great Britain: K (*Rubus, Rosa, Salix*).
Malawi, Mozambique: SRGH.
N. & S. Nigeria (1948–49): BM, BR, FHI, K,
P, UCI.
- MEILLEUR, René (1911–x)**
Canada (Ottawa): GH.
Canada: Québec and Br. Columbia (1934–40):
MTJB (600).
vide Marie-Victorin, Frère.
- MEIMBAN, J. R., Jr.**
cf. sub Philippine National Herbarium.
- MEINCKE, Ina**
E. Asia Minor: Maras, Amanus Mts. and
Harimye (col. 1910–11): B (678).
- MEINDERSMA, Harm Wigger (1894–x)**
Central Java (1920): BO, BZF.
- MEINECKE, Emilio Pepe Michael (1869–1957)**
California: NY (37 *Fungi*).
- MEINERT, Fr. V. A. (1833–1912)**
Denmark (col. 1846–51): C (\pm 300).
- MEINERTZHAGEN, Richard (1878–x)**
Herbarium (only Great Britain?, originals from
other countries at K?): BM (2000) & pri-
vate herb.
Algeria (1931): BM, K (263).
S.E. Asia(?): BM.
Great Britain: BM (r. 1933).
Iraq (Rutba, col. 1933): BM.
Israel and Egypt (1929): K (61).
Pyrenees (1933): K (\pm 100).
Rhodesia, Zambia and S. Malawi (1936): BM,
K.
C. Sahara: Hoggar Mts. (1931): BM, K (234).
Syria (1934): K (100).
- MEINHOF, Karl**
Africa: A.
(former German) E. Africa (mainly Usumbara,
col. 1902–03): B (138), E.
- MEINSHAUSEN, Karl Friedrich (1819–99)**
Originals (Russia): LE.
Dzungaria: CN, LE (*orig.*), LY.
W. Eur. Russia (*Herbarium florae Ingricae*):
CGE, H, LE (\pm 900), MANCH, MW (366),
OXF, W (876).
Ural region: LE.
Cultivars (from Bot. Garden Leningrad): LE.
vide Schrenk, A. G. von
- MEISLAHN, Marie**
Texas and Florida: US (221 *orig.*).
- MEISNER, H.**
Czechoslovakia: PR (5050).
- MEISSER, L.**
Switzerland (mainly Rhaetian Alps): C (col.
1919–23), CN?, GB, U (col. 1922).
- MEIS(S)NER, Carl Friedrich (1800–74)** [after
1861 letters by him signed “Meißner” =
Meissner]

- Herbarium* (worldwide): NY. *
- Austria: OXF.
- Europe: MICH (\pm 2000), US (270).
- S. Russia: MW.
- Switzerland (col. 1837–68): BAS?, E, F (r. 1865–67; 84), GOET (r. 1876; 28), KIEL, LZ (r. 1851), MANCH (col. \pm 1837), OXF.
- Ex herbario* (Colombia, Cuba, W. India, Mexico): L.
- Collections*: BM, LE (from Cuba, *ex herb.*?), W (*Orch.* from Mexico; *ex herb.*?)
- MEISSNER, W. (x— \pm 1855)**
Herbarium of Lichens: L? (in herb. R. B. van den Bosch).
- MEISTER, F.**
 Bavaria (\pm 1909): L, SI (mainly *Cirsium*)
- —, **Fr. (= prec.?)**
Diatoms: ZT.
- —, **George (fl. 1678–92)**
 Japan: BM-SL
- —, **Jakob (1850–1927)**
 Germany (1906): E.
Collection: GB.
- —
vide Appel, T. C. L. Otto.
- MEJER, Ludwig**
 Germany (mainly Hannover): HAN.
- MEJIA, Jaime**
 Colombia: Antioquia (col. 1945): GH, MEDEL (30).
- —, **Ricardo**
 Colombia: Antioquia (col. 1945): GH, MEDEL (35).
- —, **Roberto Jaramillo**
vide Jaramillo-Mejia, Roberto
- MEJIA JARAMILLO, José Maria**
 Colombia (Antioquia, col. \pm 1947): F, GH, MEDEL, US.
vide Garcia y Barriga, H.
- MEJLAND, Ingvar (1901–x)**
 Greenland & Iceland: O (*Lich.*).
 Norway (mainly N. Norway): C (col. 1952), O (*Ph.*; *Lich.*), TROM (col. 1934–41; \pm 1500 *vasc. pl.*).
 Novaya Zemlya: O (*Ph.*, *Fungi*, *Lich.*).
 Svalbard: O (*Ph.*, *Lich.*).
 Tristan da Cunha: GB?, O (col. 1937–38, *Fungi*, *Lich.*, *Bryo.*)
- MELA, Aukusta Juhana (1846–1904)** [earlier “Malmberg”, A. J.]
 Finland, N.W. USSR, Norway: BERN?, H, KUO (*orig.*).
- MELANDER, Carl Anton (1846–1914)**
 Sweden: E (col. \pm 1867), MW (2), LD? (or other Swed. herb?), S?
- MÉLANT, A.**
 Belgium: BR (10).
- MELARTIN, Eric Gabriel (1780–1847)**
 USSR (distr. of Leningrad): H.
- MELCHERT, Thomas E.**
 Mexico (e.g. Nueva Galicia, col. 1966): IA.
- —, **T. [= prec.?]**
 Texas: TEX.
- MELCHIOR, Hans (1894–x)**
 Alps (in general: N. Italy, Switzerland, Austria); also Dolomites (col. 1930–33): B ($>$ 5000, *orig.*).
 Austria (Dachstein region): B (30).
 N. & C. Germany: B (86).
 N. Iran (with Bobek and Hess) (1936): B.
 Ticino: B (1410).
- MELDERIS, Aleksandr(s) (1909–x)**
 Great Britain (col. 1953–x): BM (*orig.*, e.g. 500 from Scotland; 300 *Gram.*), C, DAO.
 N.W. Greenland (col. 1955): BM (*orig.*).
 Sweden (col. 1945–50): BM (*orig.*, *Ph.* & *Fungi*).
- —, **A. & BANGERTER, E. B.**
 Great Britain: C (r. 1955; 50).
- MENDES, Eduardo José Santos Moreira (1924–x) & ROMARIZ, C.**
 Portugal (1953): DAO.
- —, **F.**
 Portugal (1932): DAO.
- MELDORF, Gustav (1866–1912)**
 W. Greenland (col. 1897–1902): C (\pm 400).
- MELDRUM, R. H.**
 Great Britain (col. 1881–90) & France: E (*Bryo.*; *Ph.*)
- MELEGRITO, F.**
vide Castro, P.
- MELENDEZ, Alfonso**
 Colombia: Cundinamarca, Magdalena (col. 1941): MEDEL (70).
- MELGOUNOV**
 USSR (env. Zadonsk): MW (r. 1884).
- MELHO RAMALHO, A. de**
 Angola (Mossâmedes, Humpata, col. 1894): B.
- MELHUS, Irving E. (1880–x) & GOODMAN, George Jones (1904–x)**
 Guatemala: F.
- MELI**
 Sicily: FI.

- MELIN, Douglas Edvard (1895–x)**
Brazil: S (160 *Ph.*, *orig.*).
Peru: S (365 *Ph.*, *orig.*).
— —, E.
Sweden: C (*Musci*), E (*Fungi*), UPS (*orig.*?).
- MELING, Ada**
Mexico: DS, NY, POM.
- MÉLINON, M.** [p.p. with Aubry-LeComte (1821–79)]
French Guiana (1840–77?): A, B, BM, BR, E, F (448), G-DEL, GH, K, L, MO, NY, P (\pm 3000 *orig.*), PC (274), PH, R, U, US (338), W.
- MELIS, Luis Orlando (with Barkley & Paci)**
Argentina (\pm 1949): E.
- MELISS, J. C.**
vide Melliss, J. C.
- MELL, Clayton Dissinger (1875–1945)**
C. & S. America: NY.
Mexico: F (col. 1928–30, 88), NY, US (471).
Nicaragua: F (col. 1928, 18).
United States (Fl., Ind., Mich., Minn., Neb., Pa.): F, MO, NY, US, VT.
- —, C. D. & MELL, R. C.
Trop. America: NY, US.
- —, C. O.
Rhodesia: FHO.
- —, R. C.
America: NY.
vide Mell, C. D.
- —, Rudolf Emil (1878–x)
China: W (81 *Ph.*), WU (col. 1914–27, \pm 1000).
—: Hupeh: HK (32).
—: Kwangtung (col. \pm 1916–23): A, C (80), HK (256).
—: Szechwan: HK (32).
- MELLA**
vide Forestry Bureau Manila
- MELLAERTS, J.**
Belgium: BR (10).
- MELLANBY, K. & GATES, R. R. (1882–x)**
Canada (1928): K (\pm 540).
- MELLAND, C.**
Great Britain (\pm 1936–37): MANCH.
- MELLE, G. J. M.**
S. Africa (\pm 1921): PRE.
- MELLER, Charles James (1836?–69)** [p.p. with Livingstone's Zambesi exp. 1860–63]
Trop. Africa, Johanna Is., Mauritius, Madagascar, Réunion etc.: K (r. 1861–68; 86), L, LE.
- S. Malawi, Mozambique (1860–63): FHO, K.
vide Boyer, G.
- MELLERBORG, Cla(ë)s Erik (1773–1828)**
Europe: S, UPS.
Java (col. 1826–27): LD, S, UPS?
- MELLERIO, Adolph [= Alphonse? (1855–1910)]**
Morocco: LY, P (r. 1886–99; 430).
Spain: Malaga: P (r. 1883 & 1892; 133).
- —, Henry
Italy: Ossola (col. 1885–97): DOMO.
- MELLERSH, A.**
Burma (Pegu): K (r. 1855).
- MELLICHAMP, Joseph Hinson (1829–1903)**
S. Carolina (col. \pm 1875–96): A, E, F (209), K, MO, NY, US (*orig.*).
- MELLIN, Adolf (x–1910)**
Rep. of Togo: B (r. 1913; 121).
- —, Marcus [= Jacob Marcus Emil? (1875–x)]
Scandinavia: A.
- MELLISS, John Charles (fl. 1863–72)** [sometimes as “Meliss”]
St. Helena (col. \pm 1860–91): B (incl. *Musci*), E, FI, GRA, K (273), LY, OXF.
- MELLO, Franciscus**
Brazil (Amozonas; col. 1955–66): INPA.
- —, Joaquim Correia de
Brazil: K (r. 1865–74; 39), LE? (cf. p. 139 of this index: Correia de Mello).
- —, J. S.
Brazil: SP.
- —, M.
Brazil: MO.
- MELLO BARRETO, Henrique Lahmeyer de (1892–x)**
cf. Barreto, Mello
Brazil: F (4764), IAC, IAN, MO, NY, R, SP, US (181).
[p.p. with Mendes Magelhaes, G.; Brade, A. C. or Oliveira, J. L.].
- MELLO FILHO, Luiz Emygdio (de) (1913–x)**
Brazil (1942–49; 1960–61): R.
- MELLO MATTOS, Alexandre Magno de**
Brazil: NY.
- MELLOR, Charles Chauncey (1836–1909)**
Ontario, Pennsylvania: CM.
- — & SHAFER
Collection: CM.

- —, **E.**
Great Britain: BM (r. 1950; *Lich.*).
- —, **T. W.**
New Zealand (1948–50): MO.
- MELLY, G.**
Switzerland: BM (r. 1929).
- MELNIKOV, V.**
C. Russia: MW.
- MELO, A. de Almeida**
Mozambique (1950): LMJ.
- MELTON, W.**
S. Nigeria (Lagos, col. 1874): K.
- MELVIN, G.**
Kazakhstan (col. 1936): C, E.
Far E. Krai (Amur) (col. 1926): E.
Prov. Saratov (also USSR; col. 1932): C.
- MELVILL, A. H. & E. H. N. MELVILL**
Tyrol: MANCH (\pm 1893).
- —, **A. H., E. H. N., S. E. & J. C. MELVILL**
France & Switzerland: MANCH.
- —, **James Cosmo (1845–1929)**
Herbarium (Great Britain): HWB (10000).
Herbarium (worldwide, mainly non-European plants): MANCH (50000).
S. Australia (*ex herb.*): BM (157).
Great Britain (col. 1860–x): CGE, HWB, K,
MANCH (mainly *Crypt.*?), OXF.
Canada (col. 1872): MANCH (*orig.*).
Channel Is.: Jersey (1879): MANCH.
Cuba (1872): MANCH (*orig.*).
France, Germany, Switzerland, Austria (col. 1868–x): MANCH (*orig.*).
Mauritius (*ex herb.*): BM (44 *Alg.*), NY (121 *mar. Alg.*)
E. United States (col. 1872): MANCH (*orig.* incl. 200 *mar. Alg.* from Florida Keys).
- —, **J. C.**
vide Melvill, A. H.
- —, **J. C. D.**
Colorado (1900): MANCH.
Switzerland?: MANCH.
- —, **S. E.**
vide Melvill, A. H.
vide Melvill, S. H. M.
- —, **S. H. M. & S. E.**
Switzerland (1881): MANCH.
- MELVILLE, Fenella Ann [Mrs. Wrigley] (1936–x) [p.p. with Wrigley, T. C. (1935–x) q.v.]**
W. Africa (col. 1958–59: Sierra Leone, Liberia, Fernando Po & Annoban Is.): BM, K (*orig.*), MA.
- —, **Frank [brother of George F. Melville]**
Australia (De Grey River area, col. 1940–41): CANB.
- —, **George F.**
Australia (Murchison Pastoral distr., col. 1934–35): CANB (\pm 150, mainly *Acacia* and *Eremophila*).
- —, **M. H.**
Trop. Africa: K (r. 1855).
- —, **Robert (1723–1809)**
St. Vincent Is.: MTJB.
- —, **Ronald (1903–x)**
Australia & Tasmania (col. 1952–53): K (*orig.*), MEL, PERTH, SYD.
Great Britain (mainly Cardiff & London area, col. 1930–x): K (*orig.*? e.g. 2000 *Rosa*, 3000 *Ulmus*, 200 *Salix*), OXF.
France (1932): E.
Malaya & Singapore Is. (1953): K (147 *orig.*), KEP.
- —, **R.**
United States? (col. 1956–58): WIS (80 *Ph.*).
- MELVIN, S.**
Victoria (Australia) (\pm 1889): MEL.
- MELZER, H.**
Austria: B (5 *Pter.*).
- MEMERIÁN, Albert**
Iraq (1934): BAG.
- MEMMINGER, Edward Read (1856–x)**
N. Carolina: NCU (from Mts.), NY (35 *Fungi*).
- MENAGER**
Zaire: BR (94).
- MÉNAGER, Père**
W. Africa (Dahomey, Ivory Coast, Ghana, S. Nigeria, Togo; col. \pm 1874): P (173).
- MÉNAND, Louis (1807–1900) [sometimes erroneously “Menard”]**
United States: P.
- MENCL, V.**
Czechoslovakia: PL.
- MENDENHALL, Walter Curran (1871–x)**
Alaska: US (159 *orig.*).
- MENDES, Antonio J. Teixeira**
Brazil: IAC (561).
- —, **Eduardo José Santos Moreira (1924–x)**
Angola (1955–56; 1959–60): BM, LISC ($>$ 1800 *Ph.* & *Crypt.*, *orig.*), Portugal (col. 1946–54): C, LISU (1600 *Hep.*, 200 *Char.*, & 80 *Isoetaceae*, *orig.*).

- , **E. J. S. M. & MONTEIRO, Rui**
Portugal (col. 1949): C.
- , **F.**
Portugal: C (col. 1904–32), LISU (col. 1894–1928).
vide Jorge, R.
vide Palhinha, R. T.
- , **F. & FERNANDES, L.**
Portugal (col. 1922): C.
- , **José Castro**
Brazil: IAC (e.g. 19 *Fungi*).
- , **J. Estevam Teixeira**
Brazil: IAC (16 *Fungi*).
- , **José Teixeira [= prec. ?]**
Brazil?: IAC (108).
- , **Luiz Teixeira**
Brazil?: IAC (6).
- , **L. Otávio Teixeira**
Brazil: IAC (20 *Fungi*).
- , **Otávio T. [= prec. ?]**
Brazil: IAC (191), NY, SP.
- , **Pedro Teixeira (x–1948)**
Brazil: IAC (123).
- MENDES MAGALHÃES, Geraldo (1906–x)**
[sometimes as “Magalhães, M.”]
Brazil (mainly N.E.) (col. 1934–56): BHMG (*orig.*), F, IAN (1073), ICN, IPA (371), IPB, LIL, NY, RB, SI, SP?, Inst. de Pesquisas Agr. Recife.
vide Lima, D. de A.
vide Mello Barreto, H. L. de
- MENDES PINHEIRO, José Luis**
Portugal (Prov. Beira Litoral, 1894–1901): BR, LISI.
- MENDEZ, A.**
Panama (1939): MO.
- [Juan?] (fl. ± 1830) [probably collected with Alaman, Lucas (1792–1853)]
Mexico: G-DC.
- MENDIOLA, Nemesio Blanco (1890–x)**
Philippines: Los Baños (1952): PNH.
- MENDONÇA, A.**
Portugal (Beira): COI.
- , **Francisco de Ascensão [“F. A. Mendonça”] (1889–x)**
Africa: NY.
Angola (col. 1927, 1937, 1955): BM, COI (*orig.*), LISI (*orig.*, *Ph.*).
Malawi, Bechuanaland, Rhodesia, Zambia (col. 1955; cf. et al. below): BM, COI, K, LISI, LM, SRGH.
Mozambique (col. 1942–55): BM, BR, COI, K, LISI (4500 *Ph.*, *orig.*), LM, SRGH.
Portugal: COI, LISFA.
São Tomé: BM, COI, LISI (*orig.*).
vide Carrisso, L. W.
vide Exell, A. W.
- , **F. A. & EXELL, Arthur Wallis (1901–x) & WILD, Hiram (1917–x)**
N.b. addition: plants of S.E. Africa exp. (1955) cf. p. 188 of this index also in: COI, K, LM.
- , **F. A. & d'OREY, José S.**
Angola: BM, LISJ.
- , **João de**
Portugal: Prov. Douro: COI.
Portugal: Prov. Estremadura (1883–90): LISI.
- , **Francisco Ribeiro de [“R. Mendonça”] (1844–88)**
Brazil (Rio de Janeiro, S. Paulo & Minas Geraes, (1881–88), p. p. with Germain, R.): B (1426 *orig.*), HBG.
- MENDOZA, Demetrio R. (1904–x)**
Br. N. Borneo: A.
Philippines (Luzon, Mindanao, etc. col. 1945–x): A, BM, K, L, NY, PNH (*orig.* in F.B. & P.N.H. series), UC.
- , **D. & CONVOCAR, P.**
Philippines (1949): A, PNH.
- , **José Miguel**
Philippines: MICH (r. 1935; 4 *Fungi*).
- MENEGHINI, Giuseppe Giovanni Antonio (1811–89)**
(N.) Italy: B (*Alg.*), E, FI, L (col. 1840, *Charophyta & Alg.*), PI (*Crypt.*)
Tyrol: CN
Yugoslavia (Dalmatia): B (*Alg.*), L (col. 1840, *Alg.* also *Charophyta*).
Algae: FI (> 1500, *orig.*, incl. *types*): HBG, IAC (3), KIEL, PC (180).
- MENÉNDEZ, Carlos Alberto (1912–x)**
Argentina (Mendoza, San Juan & San Luis prov., col. 1947–x); BA (*fossil plants, orig.*).
- MENEZES, C. A.**
Madeira: COI, P (col. ± 1916, *Pter.*).
Porto Santo Is. (col. 1894–1906): COI.
- MENGÉ, A.**
Zaire (1913): BR (100 *orig.*).
- MENGE, J. G.**
Surinam: BR (or collected by A. Menge?), LE.
- MENGEL, Miss Amelia F. (1823–1908)**
vide Eby, Mrs. A. F.

MÉNIER, Charles (x-1913)

Herbarium: NTM (*Ph.* & *Crypt.*, mainly *Fungi*).

MEN(C)KE, Karl Theodor (1791-1861)

Göttingen (bot. garden): UPS?

MENKE, H. W.

Brazil: BR (*Ph.*).

Europe: KSC, PH (7000, *herb.*).

MENNEGA, Miss Alberta Maria Wilhelmina (1912-x)

Europe: U (*orig.*).

Mexico (col. 1962), India (Kashmir) & Iran (col. 1967): U (*orig.*).

Surinam (col. 1954-55): U (*orig.*).

Tasmania (col. 1970), United States (Rocky Mts.; col. 1971): U (*orig.*).

vide Maas, P. J. M.

—, A. M. W. & BARETTA - KUIPERS, Mrs. Tine (1919-x)

Yugoslavia (col. 1967), Kenya (col. 1972): U (*orig.*).

MENNELL, Henry Tuke (1835-1923)

Great Britain: BM (*herb.* in herb. C. E. Salmon (1872-1930)), CYN, OXF.

Europe: BM (cf. above), K.

MENNEMA, Jacob (1930-x)

Europe (col. 1959-x): L.

United States (col. 1969): L.

MENNINGER, Edwin A.

Florida (\pm 1945-56): DAO (*cult.*), NY.

MENSAH, John

Ghana: KUM.

MENŠIK, Bohumil (1871-x)

Czechoslovakia: BRNM.

MENTE, Frans Lodewijk (1894-x)

Java: BO (col. 1920), BZF (col. 1924).

MENTZ, August (1867-1944)

Denmark (col. 1897-1905): C (*Ph.*; *Crypt.*).

S. France (col. 1907): C (110).

MENTZEL [cf. Menzel, "Pfarrer"]

Texas: W (547 *Ph.*).

—, Richard

New Guinea (1885): B (*Orch.*; *Asclep.*).

MENTZER, Miss Vera A.

vide sub Mrs. V. A. (J. D.) Miller.

MENYHART, Rev. Ladislav ("László") (1849-97)

S. Africa: B (16 *Loranthaceae*), L, Z.

Trop. Africa: NY (100), W (83 *Ph.*).

Hungary: BP, L.

Mozambique (1890-97), São Tomé: K, Z.

Zambesi region (col. \pm 1890-91): B (*Musci*), C, WU (\pm 1000).

MENZEL, Gottfried (1798-1879)

Czechoslovakia: LBC, PR, PRM.

—, Max Theodor Gustaf (1870-x)

Minnesota: MIN.

—, O. E.

S. Australia: AD (col. \pm 1892), B (col. 1894-97, 157), NH (40).

S.W. Australia (1898): AD.

—, [from Dresden; = Paul Julius? (1864-1927)].

Italy: B (*Musci*).

—, R. W.

Virginia: GH.

—, "Pfarrer"

Texas (1851): B, W (547).

MENZIANI

Collection ("*Musci exotici*") : BR (50).

MENZIES, Archibald (1754-1842)

Original herbarium (world-wide): E (mainly *Crypt.*, *Gram.*, *Junc.* & *Cyper.*), [p.p. *originals* in BM, K & LIV].

N.W. America (e.g. Br. Columbia, Washington & California; mainly col. 1786-89): BM (Banks herb.), CGE, E (mainly *Crypt.*), K, MANCH, MO.

Great Britain: BM, E, K, MANCH?, OXF.

New Zealand*: B, BM, E, K, OXF.

Pacific Is.*: BM (Banks herb.), OXF.

Voyage in the "Discovery" and "Chatham"*** (1791-95, under Capt. Vancouver): B, BM, BR, CGE, E, G, GH (or from voyage 1786-89?), K, LINN, MANCH, MO, OXF, P
Collections: FH, NY. (*Pter.*), W.

—, Robert H.

N.E. Greenland (Franz Josef Fjord) and Jan Mayen (*Louise A. Boyd Exp.* 1931): K (\pm 100).

MEQUENEUR

Iran: P (r. 1943; 24).

MÉRAT DE VAUMARTOISE, François Victor (1780-1851)

Herbarium: sold to A. Maille, in "*Reliquiae Mailleanae*" (cf. Maille); parts of the herb, now at: BR, G, P.

Cuba (*ex herb.?*): W (*Ph.*).

* possibly from voyages 1786-89 & 1791-95.

** itinerary: Cape, Australia, New Zealand, Tahiti, Hawaii, (Pacific Is.), Valparaiso, St. Helena.

- France (mainly env. Paris): AV, AWH, FI, P.
- —, **Jean**
Herbarium: P (r. 1850. 8000).
 France (general) & env. Paris: P (cf. above).
- —
 Senegal: NTM (*orig.*).
- MERCADO, Ignacio de (1648–98)**
cf. sub Philippine National Herbarium
- MERCEDES**
 Guatemala (1935): F (23).
- MERCER, Edward**
 Texas (1931): TEX (4).
- —, **John I.**
 Pennsylvania: NY (*Fungi*).
- MERCÉS DE MELO, Lúcio**
 Portugal (Baixo Alentejo; 1929): LISI.
- MERCEY, Albert Bourgeois de (fl. 1865)**
 Corsica and Pyrenees: PC.
 S. France: OXF (*Bryo.*).
- MERCIER, J.**
 Belgium: BR (10).
- — (**Marie**) **Philippe (1781–1831)**
Original herbarium (e.g. Europe, Mexico, West Indies; incl. plants given to him by A. P. de Candolle): FI-W.
 Brazil and Chile: G (G-DC, G-DEL), P (38).
 C. Europe & United States: G-DC.
 Marquesas: G (G-DC, G-DEL), P (93).
 Martinique: S.
 Switzerland: E-GL, S.
vide Le Bastard.
- MERCK, Carl [name often spelled “Merk”]**
 (E.) Siberia (e.g. Unalaska & Kamchatka, col. 1786–98): BM (incl. with Pallas' collections in herb. Lambert), H, LE, MW (4).
- MERCKEL, Fr. Jos.**
 Brazil (Parahiba) (col. \pm 1820): C.
- MERCKLIN, Karl Eugen von (1821–1904)**
Herbarium: LE
 USSR: MW (30).
- MERCKX**
 Zaire: BR (56).
- MEREDITH, Hugh Bradshaw (1853–1929)**
 Canada (Ont.) and United States (e.g. Conn., Fla., N.J., N.Y., Pa. & Va.): A, DUKE, MO, PH (*orig.*).
 Florida: NY.
 Pennsylvania: GH, MO, NY, PH.
- —, **Louisa Ann (née Twamley) (1812–95)**
 Tasmania: MEL?
- MERESCHKOVSKY, Constantin Sergeevič (de) [Meres(c)hkovsky, Konstantin Sergejewicz] (1854–1920)**
Original lichens collections: G (335).
 Caucasus: G.
 Europe: DUKE (*Lich.*), G-DEL.
 Russia, Estonia: H (*Lich.*), HSI.
 Switzerland (*Lich.*): BM (r. 1919), LD, NY (75), Z (*exs.? Lich. Tic.?*)
Lichenes Ticinenses exsiccati rariores vel novi, pro parte ex aliis pagis Provenientes, fasc. I–IV, nos. 1–102, suppl. nos. 1–7, 1919: BERN (fasc. 1–4), C (r. 1919), FH (109), LAU, M, NY, UPS (109), S (1–100).
Lichenes rossiae exsiccati, fasc. I–III, nos. 1–75, 1913: DUKE (1–75), FH, UPS (1–75), W (1–75), Kiener (1–75).
Collection: WA
- MERIAN, Marie-Philippe (1781–1831)**
Herbarium: FI.
- —, **Peter (1795–1883)**
 Switzerland (col. 1811–13): G-DEL.
- —
 Seychelles (1903): P (*Pter.*) .
- MERIAN-ZAESLIN, R.**
 Japan: BAS (*Ph.*; *Crypt.*).
- MÉRIBAUD**
Rosaceae: BR (90).
- MERICLE, Leo W.**
 United States (\pm 1944): OKL.
- MERIDITH, D.**
 Kenya (1950): DAO.
- ? **MERINI, Michele**
“Un antichissimo Erbario anonimo, 1540–45”: FI.
- MERINO Y ROMAN, Père Baltasar (1845–1917)**
Herbarium: Spain (mainly Galicia): SANT.
 Spain: L, SANT (*orig.*).
- MÉRIOT**
 France (1895): E (*Bryo.*).
- MERK**
vide Merck, Carl.
- MERKEL, Arthur**
 N. Zambia (1908): BM.
- MERKER, Moritz**
 E. Africa: Massai steppe, Kilimanjaro and Meru (1901–04): B (895).
- MERKLE, John**
 Brazil (\pm 1939): OKL.
- —, **John & REEDER, John R. (1914–x)**
 Oregon: OSC (400).

MERKOULOV

C. Russia: MW.

MERLE

Ivory Coast: P.

MERLIER, Henri

Senegal (col. \pm 1954): Bambey, IFAN, P.

MERLO

Austria (Tyrol and Vorarlberg) & Triest?: IBF.

— —, p.p. with Schmidt, F.

USSR (mainly Siberia, 1866): LE, MW.

MERLOT

Belgium: BR (10 *vasc. pl.*)

MERMOD, A.

Switzerland (\pm 1887): E, LAU (*Ph.*)

MERRAH, Edwin

Australia (Vic.): E (*Bryo.*), MEL (*Pter.*; *Bryo.*).

MERRETT, Christopher (1614–95)

Herbarium (mostly from English and foreign gardens): BM-SL.

Great Britain: BM-SL, OXF (*Alg.* from Kent, in herb. Sherard).

MERRIAM, Clinton Hart (1875–1942)

Alaska and British Columbia: US ($>$ 200 *orig.*).

E. United States: US (154 *orig.*).

W. United States: A, US (272 *orig.*; p.p. with Bailey, V.).

— —, James Sheldon (x–1908)

California: NY.

MERRIFIELD, Mrs. Mary Philadelphia [née Watkins] (1804–89)

Herbarium (mainly *Algae*): BM.

Great Britain (mainly Brighton): CGE (*Alg.*), K (*Alg.*).

Australia (*ex herb.*): K, MANCH (*Alg.*).

California (*ex herb.*): CGE (*Alg.*).

MERRILL, Dana True (1876–x) [twin brother of E. D. Merrill]

Philippines (1901): US (14 *Grasses* and *Cyperaceae*).

— —, Elmer Drew (1876–1956)

Original collections (p.p.): A, NY (\pm 23000), PNH, UC (110000).

Asia: A (cf. Philippines), UC.

China: A (cf. sub Philippines), B, GH, H (*Musci*), US (113), W.

—: Kiangsi (1922): A, E, N (*orig.*?).

—: Kwantung Proper (e.g. Hainan): HK (897), IBSC, P, PNH (col. 1916 & 1917, 1646).

Indochina: P (1500).

Indonesia: BR, CAL, LE, MEL, Z.

—: Sumatra: B, G, P (272), W.

Malaysia: P (571).

New Caledonia: W.

New Guinea (col. 1936–37, et al.): A.

Philippines (& some from Indonesia, mainly Java)

(col. 1902–24): A (\pm 2500 incl. plants from China), AMES, B, BISH, BM, BP, BPI, BRI, C, CAL, CGE, CM (1246), CU, DAO, DS, E (*vasc. pl.*), F (1258), FR, G-DC, G-DEL (\pm 2500), GH, GRO (300), K, L, LE, LD 300 *Ph.*), M (1200), MANCH, MEL, MO, N, NSW (1215), NY (\pm 23000, incl. those from other parts of Asia), P ($>$ 5000), PC, PNH (275000 *orig.*, destroyed during world war II), PR (212), SI, SING, TI?, U, US (5464), W (\pm 5000), WRSL (1400), Z.

Sarawak: SAR.

United States (col. 1924–x): G, GH, P (127, mainly from Cal.), UC, US (340 *orig.*).

United States (col. before 1902): NY (2000), New England Botanical Club (2000 *orig.*).

Collections: BAF (600 *Fungi*), BM, CAS, FH, VT. YU.

— —, E. D. & WILCOX, Early Vernon (1869–x)

N. America: L (*Gram.*, col. 1901), RM (mainly from Rocky Mts.).

Maine: MIN.

N.W. United States: US (781 *orig.*).

Wyoming & Idaho (col. 1899–1902, cf. above): GH, MIN, NY, RM, US.

— —, Frederick James Hamilton (1861–1916)

Texas, Florida, Mexico: NY.

— —, George

E. & C. United States: A (712 *orig.*).

— —, George Knox (1864–1927)

Herbarium (*Lichens*): FH.

N. America (cf. exs.) (*Lich.*): FH, L, NY, W (73 & 100 from Hawaii), WELC (67).

Maine (*Lich.*): FH, MICH (col. 1904–08, 91).

Lichenes exsiccati, fasc. I–X(I), nos. 1–250 (275?), 1909–13; series II: fasc. I–VI, nos. 1–150, 1925–27: B (fasc. I–X), BM, BPIF (compl.), C, CAN, CM, DUKE, FH, H, HSI, L (1909–13), M, MICH (compl.), MSC (ser. II & most of 1–275), NY, O, PH, U, UPS (\pm compl.), US (compl.), W (100), WTU, WVA (275).

— —, George M.

Arkansas (col. 1932): C, DS, NY.

Massachusetts: NY.

Oklahoma (1931): GH, NY, OKLA (120 *cult. evergreens*).

Collections: BH, ILL.

— —, G. M. & HAGAN, W. A.

Oklahoma: OKL, US (128).

- , **H. W.**
N. America: MAINE.
- , **Miss Mary Agnes (1869–x)**
vide Chase, Mrs. W. I.
- MERRITT, J. & HELMS, M. C.**
N. Carolina (1966): E, NCU (*orig.*).
- , **Melvin Leroy (1879–x)**
Alaska, Oregon & Washington (1910–52): USFS (110).
Philippines (p.p. with Darling & Curran, H. M.): A, E (*Bryo.*), MANCH, MO, NY, PNH (col. 1906), US (162).
- MERROW, Harriet Lathrop (1858–x)**
Michigan (1880–90): MICH (150 *Fungi*).
Economic Fungi: E.
- MERTENS, Franz Karl (“Carl”) (1764–1831)**
Austria, Hungary, Italy: OXF.
Europe: CGE (*Alg.*), PH.
Germany: CGE, LE (*Ph.* & *Crypt.*, mainly *Salix*, *Populus*, *Quercus*).
Norderney Is. & Rhine region: B (*Alg.*).
Collections: BREM (50 *Alg.*), K (r. 1829?; ± 2000), KIEL (*Alg.*), PC (*types of Alg.*).
- , **Karl (“Carl”) Heinrich (1796–1830)**
[son of prec.]
Original herbarium: LE (± 105000).
Voyage autour du monde sur la Corvette “Seniavine” (“*Senjavin*”) under Capt. Lütke (1826–29)*: B (*Alg.*), BR, C (*Alg.*), CN, HBG (*Alg.*), LE (± 1200), M, MO, MW?, OXF.
W. Canada (Alaska): B, GH, W (*Orch.*) (cf. above).
Europe: BR, C (*Alg.*), E, OXF.
Iceland: B, C, LE, W.
Eur. Russia: OXF.
Siberia: C (*vasc. pl.*), OXF.
Ex herbario: OXF.
- , —,
Zaire (& Ruanda-Urundi): BR (52 *vasc. pl.*).
- , —,
C. Europe: G-DC.
- MERTIE, John Beaver (1888–x)**
Alaska (1926): US.
- MERTIL, J. B., Jr.**
Alaska (col. 1926–30): C.
- MERTON, E. C.**
vide International Boundary Commission.
- , **Hugo (1879–1939?)**
Indonesia: ? Trangan (Aru Is., 1908): FR (mainly *Myrmecodia*).
- , **L. F. H.**
Persia (1958): E (*Bryo.*).
- MERTZ, Henry Ney (1846–1926)**
Iowa, Ohio, W. Virginia (± 1871–78); CM, LCU, NY, US, VT, WTU.
- MERWE, C. P. van der**
Cape and Transvaal: PREM.
- , **C. V. van der**
S. Africa: PRE.
- , **Frederick Ziervogel van der (1894–x)**
S. Africa: NU (mainly *Scilla* and *Ledebouria*), PRE (*Ph.*, *orig.*).
- , **J. J. van der**
Gough Is.: PRE (*Bryo.*).
- , **J. J. M. van der**
S. Africa: PRE, NU.
- , **P. van der**
S. Africa: STE (*orig.*), STE-U.
- , **R. B. van der**
S. Africa: STE.
- MERXMÜLLER, Hermann (1920–x)**
Alps & Mediterranean (col. 1930–56): M (± 12000, *orig.*).
S.W. Africa and Bechuanaland (1957–x): BM, BR, K, M (*orig.*), PRE, WIND.
- & **GIESS, W.**
S. Africa: WIND.
- MÉRY-VINCENT**
Brittany: G-DEL (*mar. plants*).
- MÉRYON**
“Orient”: G-DC.
- MERZ, K.**
Rhaetian Alps (col. 1923): C.
- MERZBACHER, Gottfried (1843–1926)**
China: W (77 *Ph.*).
—: Tien Shan: B (col. 1907, 81), LE, M (r. 1931).
- MESA, Alberto**
Colombia: Antioquia (col. 1945): GH, MEDEL (35).
- , **A. de**
Philippines: A, US (col. 1913 with Rosario, N.).
etiam vide Forestry Bureau Manila.
- MESA BERNAL, Daniel**
Colombia (col. 1942–46): COL, GH, MEDEL.
- MESCH, W. F.**
Sweden (Jemt.). (col. 1883): C.

MESCHUTT, G. F.

Collection: CUP.

MESGER, O. P.

New Jersey & Pennsylvania: NY.

MĚSÍČEK, J.

Czechoslovakia: PR.

MESLIN, Roger

Caen & Calvados: PC.

Normandy (since 1910): PC (*mar. Alg.*).

MESNEY (or MESNY), W.

China (1881): K (22), MO.

MESSCHAEW

USSR: MW.

MESSERSCHMID(T), Daniel Gottlieb (1682–1735)

Siberia: B (col. 1720–27), LE, M (*Crypt.*).

MESTDAGH, E.

Zaire (col. 1914): BR (*orig.*).

METAXAS

Mesopotomia: MPU.

METCALF, Franklin Post (1892–x)

China* (col. 1923–x): BM (r. 1928), LU (310), M (900), MO (r. 1928–36), MSC (17), P (r. 1936; 323), S.

—: Fukien (col. mainly 1923–28): A (670), C, FCU (> 15000), MICH (405 *vasc. pl.*), NF (> 1200).

—: Hainan: P (r. 1937; 186).

—: Kwangtung: A.

Indochina: S.

United States (various localities): A, CU, NY (704, mainly S.W.), US (981 *orig.*).

—: New York: DAO (col. 1914), GH.

— —, **Homer Noble (1917–x)**

(W.) Montana (col. 1947–x): MONT (*orig.*).

— —, **R. D.**

Colombia: Antioquia (1942): COL?, MEDEL, US.

Peru (1942): UC (602 *orig.*), US;

cf. vide Goodspeed, Th.H. (3 exp. 1935–42).

vide Cuatrecasas, José (also 3 Goodspeed exp.).

— —, **W. V.**

New York (± 1887): NY.

Collection: WVA.

METCALFE, Charles Russell (1904–x)

W. Cameroon (col. 1937 with Hutchinson, J.): K.

— —, **Elizabeth**

Great Britain: K.

— —, **Orrick Baylor (1879–1936)**

New Mexico (col. ± 1902–04): ARIZ, B (455 from Black Range area), BM, DS, E, F (493), GH, IND, ISC, K (620), MIN, MO, NMC (± 5000, incl. plants from S.W. USA & Rocky Mts. cf.), NY (118), POM, US (1473 *orig.*).

S.W. United States: A, LE, NMC.

— —, **P. H.**

Norfolk Is.: K (r. 1884; 94).

— —, **T. P.**

Texas (1935): ARIZ, GH, MO, NY, TAES, US.

— —, **Wm. (fl. 1829–30)**

Herbarium (Great Britain): K (± 800).

MÉTERT, Isaac Henry (1789–1855)

Switzerland: G.

METFORD, Allan (1840–75)

Switzerland: G-DEL.

METHUEN, Lord Paul Ayshford (1886–x)

S.W. Madagascar (1912): K (± 125).

Mozambique & Rhodesia (col. 1961): K, PRE.

METIUS

Europe: E (old collection in herb. Giseke).

MÉTROD, Léon Georges Edmond (“Georges”) (1883–x)

France (Jura) (*Fungi*, mainly *Agaricales*, col. 1926–x): PC & *private herb.*

METSÄVAINIO, Kaarlo Henrik Immanuel 1890–1962)

Finland: H.

METSCH, Johann Christian (1796–1856)

Germany (mainly Thuringia): B, JE (*orig.*).

(? S. Russia: MW).

Rubus: B.

METTAM, R. W. M. (or R. V.?)

Kenya (± 1928–29): DS.

Uganda, Kenya etc. (1930): K (152).

METTAUER, Henry A. (1829–x)

Florida: NY.

METTENIUS, Georg Heinrich (1823–66)

Herbarium: LZ (now destroyed).

Fern herbarium: B (acquired between 1870–75).

N. America (*ex. herb.*): L.

Czechoslovakia: LZ.

Europe: E (*Pter.*).

Germany: LZ, W (448 *Crypt.*).

North Sea: KIEL (*Alg.*).

Peru (*ex. herb.?*): E (*Pter.*).

Filices: L.

[n.b. collections at LZ destroyed during world war II.]

* Often collected et al.

METTINGH, Fr. v.

Italy: BR (550).

METZ, F.

[p.p. edit. R. F. Hohenacker, q.v.].

India: B (r. 1847—x), G, K (r. 1851), LE, LY, LZ (r. 1851; 1872), M (900 *Ph. & Crypt.*), P, PR, W (737 *Ph.*).

S. India: Nilghiri Hills (edit. Hohenacker): B, BM (2300), P.

METZ, Sister Mary Clare (1907—x) [sometimes as "Metz-Clare, Sister Mary"]

Texas (1930—33): DAO (col. 1936?), DPU, GH, LE, NY (315), TEX, WS, WTU.

—: Bexar County: L (col. 1931), LCU (\pm 2000), LD, LLC (\pm 1000).

— —, W. S.

W. Pakistan: Kaghan Valley (\pm 1954): RAW.

METZE, Joh.

Herbarium (Schwarzenbergen): OH (3 fasc.).

METZER

Togo Rep. (1967): K (mainly *Dioscorea*).

METZLER, (Jacob) Adolf ("H.") (1813—83)

Austria: Salzburg (1872): B (*Musci*).

S. France: B (*Musci*), L (*Lich.*, col. 1866 env. Nice).

Germany: B (*Musci*), L (*Lich.*).

Switzerland (1870, 1872): B (*Musci*), L (*Lich.*).

Lichens: FR (*orig.*), GZU.

— —, Philip Louis (1853—?)

France, Nova Scotia, E. United States: NY.

MEULEMEESTER, P.

Netherlands (1912—20): L (*Fungi*).

MEULEN, van der

Netherlands (1916—25): L (*Fungi*).

MEULENHOF, J. S.

Netherlands (1912—25): L (*Fungi*).

MEURMAN, Olavi (1893—1970)

Finland, Sweden: H.

MEURON

Cape: B-W (50).

MEURS, L. van

vide Meegan, W. J.

MEWSE, Benjamin (fl. 1695)

India (Surat): BM-SL.

MEXIA, Mrs. Ynes Enriquetta Julietta (1870—1938)

Original collections: UC.

Alaska (col. 1928): A, BM, C (col. 1928), CAS (*orig.*), E, GH, MICH (221 *vasc. pl.*), MIN, MO, NY, UC (323 *orig.*), US (111).

S. America (col. \pm 1929—36): A, B, BM, C, CAS, F, G (G-DEL), GB (2250 *Ph.*; 140 *Musci*), GH, LA, LCU, MICH (41 *Lich.*), MO, NY (2247, incl. plants from Alaska), P, PH, POM, S, U, UC ($>$ 2500), US, USFS.

Argentina: MO, UC, US (69).

Bolivia: US (26).

Brazil (col. \pm 1929—32): A (886), AHFH, B ($>$ 1500), BH, BM, C (237 *Pter.*), CAS, DAO, F (1710), G-DEL, GH, K (2075, incl. plants from Peru), LA, LCU, MICH, MO, NY, P, PH, POM, R, S (1500), U, UC (2517 *orig.*, incl. plants from Peru), US (2610), USFS, WELC (573), Z.

Bolivia: UC.

Coliformia: US (68).

Chile (col. 1936): F (75), MO, S, UC, US (86).

Ecuador (1934): AHFH, B, F (263), K, OXF (30), S, UC, US (1225, incl. a few from Colombia).

Mexico (col. \pm 1925—38): A (638), B, BH, BM, C (256), CAS, E, F (932), G-DEL, GB (424), GH, K, L, LA, MICH (965), MIN, MO, NO, NY, P, PH, POM, S, U, UC (\pm 2500 *orig.*), US (1684), USFS.

Michigan (col. 1937): UC (91 *orig.*).

Peru (col. \pm 1929—36): AHFH, B, BH, BM, F (773), G-DEL, GH, K, MICH, MO, NY, S, U, UC, US (855). [for K and UC cf. sub Brazil].

Collections: DS, IPB, KY, LAM, NA.

vide Ferris, R.

MEXICAN BOUNDARY SURVEY [Major W. H. Emory (1854—55)]

US—Mexican Boundary (collectors: J. M. Bigelow, C. C. Parry, Charles Wright, A. Schott): BUF, NY, US (very extensive collection, *orig.*).

MEYEN, Franz Julius Ferdinand (1804—40)

Herbarium (trip around the world): B (2188; now lost).

Trip around the World 1830—32 (itinerary: Brazil, Chile, Peru, Philippines, China?, Hawaiian Is.): B, BM, BR, CAS, CGE, K, KIEL, L, LE (*Gram.*).

MEYER, Frau A.

Java: Z (r. 1900; 37).

— —, Adolf Bernhard (Aron Baruch) (1840—1911)

Indonesia: Celebes (1871): B (122 *vasc. pl.* and 42 other *miscel. specimens*), HBG (*fruits* in alcohol).

New Guinea: K (r. 1874; 11).

Philippines (Luzon): W (82 *Ph.*).

— —, Alphonse

N. Algeria: FI, G, MO (col. 1878).

- —, **Bernhard (1767–1836)**
Germany: JE.
vide Gärtner, P. G. & Scherbius, J.
- —, **Carl Andreevič (“Carl Anton”) (1795–1855)**
Original herbarium (Russia): LE (1855–56, 28000).
Altai Mts. & Dzungaria (with Ledebour, K. F. von (1785–1851 & Bunge, A. A. von (1803–90) q.v.), (col. 1826–27): B, C, CGE, GH, KIEL, LE, OXF (200).
Asia: G-DC, K (r. 1836–53), LY.
Baku: C.
Caucasus (1829–30): B, CGE, G-DC, LE (1830, 2000, *orig.*), LY, OXF (\pm 600), P, PR (318).
“Orient”: BP, G-DC.
Russia: P, W (267).
Collections: H, MW (247), OXF.
- —, **Carl V.**
California (1927–32?): UC (*orig.*).
- —, **Delbert**
Wisconsin (1953): DAO.
- —, **Dieter Erich (1926–x)**
C. Europe (col. 1943–59): B (*orig.*, mainly *Pter.*), DAO.
- —, **Miss Eliane [later Mrs Norman]**
Mexico (Nueva Galicia, col. 1959): BH (*orig.*?), MICH.
- —, **Emanuel (fl. 1842–48)**
Java (1842): NY.
S. Africa: B, KIEL.
Texas (1844): BAS?, NY?.
- —, **Emanuel**
C. Rhodesia (1954): SRGH.
- —, **Ernst Heinrich Friedrich (1791–1858)**
Herbarium: B (r. 1915; 24000; fide Stafleu, Tax. Lit.).
Europe: K.
Germany: B, C.
E. Prussia: BR (50).
Switzerland: C, LE?.
Collections: HAL, MW.
- —, **F.**
Yugoslavia (Bosnia): HBG.
- —, **F.**
Argentina (1946): DAO.
- —, **Frederick Gustav (1917–x)**
N. America: BM (r. 1948), NEBC.
Canada: US.
Mexico (\pm 1948): GH.
N.W. United States (mainly Wash. & I.): C, DAO, GH, L, MO, P, US.
vide etiam Ownbey, M.
- —, **F. G. & ROGERS, D. J. [= David James? (1918–x)]**
Mexico (col. 1948): C (mainly from Tamaulipas), E, LA, MO, US.
- MEIJER, Frans Nicholaas (“Frank Nicholas Meyer”) (1875–1918)**
Original collections?: A (2016).
Caucasus: B, K.
China (col. 1905–18): A, B, CM, DS, F (129), GH, ILL, K, NA, NY (114), P (135).
Japan & N. Korea: A.
Manchuria: A, MO.
Mongolia and Siberia (1911): B (30), K.
Russia: F (col. 1910, 21).
Siberia: A (col. 1911), GH, K.
Turkestan: B, F (r. 1910; 35), K.
- —, **F. P.**
China: PNH (471), US (*orig.*).
—: Chihli (Hopei): PNH (371).
- —, **G.**
Bolivia (1922–24): BAS.
vide Knüsel, A.
- —, **George Friedrich Wilhelm (1782–1856)**
C. Europe & Altai Mts.: GOET (*orig.*?; 200 fasc., incl. 4 fasc. *Lich.*), LE, MW.
Germany: C, M, UPS?
- —, **Hans**
vide Meyer, Johannes August Theodor.
- —, **Hermann**
Brazil (Sta. Catarina, Matto Grosso, 1896): B (43).
- —, **Johannes August Theodor [“Hans Meyer”] (1885–1935)**
E. Africa (1898): JE.
Ecuador Highlands (1903): B (172 *orig.*), H (*Musci*), JE.
Kilimanjaro (1887, 1889, 1898): B (440, incl. *Crypt.*), WRSL (*Lich.*), STU.
Ruanda-Urundi (1911): B (641).
Zaire: MUCL.
- —, **Juvenal Ricardo**
Brazil: IAC (4 *Fungi*).
- —, **K. I. [= Konstantin Ignatovič? (1881–x)]**
Germany: E (*Fungi*), WRSL (*Cecidia*).
Russia (Leningrad): MW.
Silesia: MANCH, WRSL (*Cecidia*).
- —, **K.**
E. Germany (Dresden) (1950): JE.
- —, **Louis C.**
Tobago: K (r. 1879; 33).
- —, **M. A.**
S. Africa (Natal): NU (*mar. Alg.*).

- , **P.**
E. Africa (former German colonies): B (*mar. Alg.*).
- , **Robert (1881–x)**
Philippines (col. \pm 1904–05): A, B, F (180), NY, P, PNH (435), POM, US (414).
- , **Teodoro (1910–x)**
Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay & S. Brazil (col. 1928–x): LIL (20000 *orig.*, *Ph.*).
Duplicates, mainly from Argentina: BAF (200), C, E (with O'Donnell), GB (200), GH, LIL, MO, NY, SI, U, US (249).
- , **T. & SLEUMER, H.**
Argentina (mainly Córdoba): LIL.
- , **Th. (fl. 1870)**
Poland: Poznan (1870/74–87): L, OXF.
- , **Th. [= prec.? or J. A. Th.? Meyer]**
Rosaceae: BR (90).
- , **Willem (1923–x) [p.p. et al.]**
Sri Lanka (Ceylon) (col. 1970 & 1972): A, MO, PDA, US.
Java & Borneo (col. 1952–55): B, BM, BO (\pm 3000 *Ph.* & 6000 *Bryo.*, *orig.*), G, GRO (*Bryo.*), K (*Bryo.*), L (*Ph.*; *Bryo.*), NICH (*Bryo.*), S (*Bryo.*), SING, Herb. Facult. Agr. Pajakumbuh (\pm 3000 *Ph.*).
Kentucky (col. 1968–x): KY.
Malaysia (Sabah, col. 1959– \pm 68; 1962 with A. L. & M. P. Bogle): A, E (col. 1962), K, KEP, L, NICH, SAN, SAR, SING.
Malaya (*Palmae*): KEP.
Netherlands, Sweden, Switzerland (*Ph.* & *Bryo.*, col. 1941–51): AMD (*orig.*?).
C. Sumatra (col. 1955–57): B, BM, BO, CGE, E, GRO (*Bryo.*), K, L (*Bryo.*), SING.
vide Ismael.
- , **William Carter**
Br. Honduras (1930–31): F (165).
Panama: F.
- Italy (Verona): BR (700).
- N. Germany: KIEL.
- S. Africa: B (488), KIEL.
- MEYER-DARCIS**
Bolivia: Z.
- MEIJER DREES, Egbertus (1909–x)**
Java, Borneo, Celebes, Bangka? (col. 1938–41): BZF.
New Guinea & Timor: BO (301), BZF (647).
- , **E. & BRASS, Leonard John (1900–x)**
N. New Guinea (with *Archbold exp.* 1938): A.
- MEYERDING**
Tyrol: B.
- MEYERE, J. L. F. de**
Netherlands (1913–18): L (*Fungi*).
- MEYERHÖFFER, O.**
Sweden (1899): E, LD (*orig.*).
- MEYERHOLZ, Franz**
Germany: E (1897, *Carices exs.*), IBF.
- MEYERS, F. G. & ROGERS, David J. (1918–x)**
Mexico (1948): LA.
- , **Frederic Stanton**
Israel (1902–22): F (963).
- , **F. S. & DINSMORE, John Edward (1862–1951)**
Jordan: JAC (cf. below), L (col. 1912).
Israel (col. \pm 1902–21): A, E, F (201), G, JAC (\pm 1900, incl. from Jordan), JE, L, LD, MIN, S, Z.
- , **J. F.**
Israel (1902): E.
- , **J. G.**
Egypt: A (270).
- MEYIER, S. de (x–1940)**
E. Java: BO (r. 1917–19; \pm 10 *Orch.*).
- MEYLAN, Alphonse-Denis (1834–1917)**
Switzerland: G (*herb.*, incl. herb. of Bourrit, Marc Théodore (1739–1819)).
- , **Charles (1868–1941)**
Original herbarium: LAU (*Bryo.*; *Myxomycetes*).
Great Britain: Yorkshire: OXF (*Bryo.*).
Switzerland: G, LAU (*Myxomyc.*, *Lich.*, *Bryo.*), MICH (62 *Bryo.*), OXF (*Bryo.*).
- [= **prec.?**]
C. Europe: BERN (*Hep.*).
- MEYNARD, F. P.**
Baluchistan (W. Pakistan) — Afghanistan (1896): CAL.
- MEYNELL, Lt.**
W. Pakistan: Waziristan: BLAT.
- MEYRAN, Octave (fl. \pm 1880)**
Herbarium (Musci): LY.
- MEYRIEN, Lepervenche**
Mauritius: K (r. 1837).
- MEYS, P. C. J.**
Sweden (Jämtland, Norbotten; 1920): WAG (125).

MEZABTSEV, P. A.

C. Russia: MW.

MEZ, Carl Christian (1866–1944)

Switzerland: WRSL.

Bromeliaceae: B, WRSL.

MEZENSKY

Poland: FI-W (before 1874).

MG HYAW ZAU

Burma (1928): MO.

MIALHES

N. Africa: P-CO.

MICHA, M.

Zaire: BR (36 *vasc. pl.*).

MICHAEL, J. & DRAPALIK, D

N. Carolina (1967): E, NCU (*orig.*).

MICHA(E)L, Rev. N.

Australia (N.S.W. & Queensl.; col. \pm 1920–40):

A, BM, BO, BPI, E, GH, MO (col. 1937),
NSW.

MICHALET, Eugène (1829–62)

Europe: BR (240 *Ph.*)

France: E.

Jura: AUT, CGE, G (150), P (r. 1856–57;
146).

MICHAUD, A.

Europe: BR (75 *Ph.*)

— —, **Henri-Louis-Frédéric (1818–95)**

(*Herbarium?*: G).

Switzerland: G-DEL.

— —, **Virginia**

vide Page, Virginia Michaud.

MICHAUX, André (1746–1802)

Original herbarium (N. America, mainly collected by himself; part of it lost in 1796 in shipwreck): P (herbier historique: types of the “*Flora boreali-americana*”: 2192).

N. America (*Flora boreali-americana*, col. 1785–96): AWH, B, BR, CN, FI, G (G-DC, G-DEL), LIV, LY, P (P-DU), PC.

Bahama Is. (1789): G-DEL, P.

Bermuda: P.

Canada: G-DEL, P.

Canary Is.: G-DEL.

Iraq (1782), Persia (col. 1782–85): G (G-DC, G-DEL).

Madagascar, Mauritius: G-DEL, P.

— —, **François-André (1770–1855) [son of André]**

No separate collections by him are known to exist, probably based himself mainly on his father's herb.

*Bermuda: P.

*N. America: B (miscel. specim., col. 1801–03; also *Hep.*, col. 1801–03 & 1806–09), ex herb. Richard).

MICHÉA, Jean

Canada (mainly N.W.T. col. 1950–51): MTJB (200), P (45), PC (11).

MICHEL, Em.

Belgium: BR (2500).

— —, **G.**

Zaire [p.p. with Cabra, A.F.F. (1862–1932)]:
BR (1520).

— —, **K. R.**

Canada: Yukon Territory (1942): UC (*orig.*).

— —, **P. [= Père Pierre Paul (1849–x)?]**

China: E (*Pter.*).

— —, **P. [probably Pierre Joseph (1788–1854)]**

Belgium (1823): L.

— —, **P. & LEJEUNE, Alexandre Louis Simon (1779–1858)**

Belgium: LG (*orig.*).

— —, **P. [probably not identical with the above] & GUTHE, H.**

Israel (1881): B (51).

— —, [= G?]

vide Reed.

— —

Tessin (Switzerland, col. \pm 1946): ZT.

MICHELETTI, Luigi (1844–1912)

Herbarium (mainly Italy): TO.

Eritrea (col. 1894–96): FI (200).

Mycological types: PAD.

MICHEL, Marc (1844–1902)

Original herbarium: G-DEL.

— —, **Pier'Antonio (“MICHELIUS, Petrus Antonius”)** (1679–1737)

*Original herbarium*** : FI.

Collections: BM-SL (e.g. from Egypt & Italy),
CR, OXF.

— —

Costa Rica: CR (*orig.?*).

* Collector probably André Michaud (cf.)

** Received from Antoine Targioni Tozzetti, grandson of Jean T. T., a friend of Micheli's; the herbaria of the T. T.'s first incorporated in Micheli's herb., later separated.

MICHELIN

Herbarium (mar. Alg.): PC.

— (= **prec.?**)

Senegal (\pm 1828): K, P.

MICHELL, Miss Margaret Rutherford (1890–x), later Mrs. M. R. Levyns, q.v.

MICHELL, W. A.

W. Australia (1904): K (\pm 50).

MICHELMORE, Alfred Philip Galabin

Rhodesia (mainly Melsetter distr., 1933–34): B, K (82 *orig.*).

Tanzania & N. Zambia (1933–34): B, K (*orig.*).

Uganda (1933–36): K (*orig.*).

MICHELTSEN, F.

Denmark (col. 1906–13): C (\pm 550).

MICHELSON, A.

C. Asia (col. 1909–12): C (cf. below), STU.

China (Sinkiang prov.; col. 1910): C.

Europe: BR (85).

“Russia” (1909–12): GB (125), L.

USSR: Transcaspia: A, C.

—: Turkmen SSR (1910–12): C, E, MO.

—: Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan & Przhewalsk: C.

MICHENER, C. H. (or C.A.?) & BIOLETTI, Frederick Theodore (1865–1939)

California (1892–x): L, MSC, NY, UC, WS, WTU.

—, **Ezra (1794–1887)**

Fungus herbarium (mainly from Pennsylvania, Carolina): BPI (38 volumes; incl. many from Schweinitz and M. A. Curtis herbaria).

Pennsylvania (Chester Co.) and Delaware: DWC.

Lichenes & Fungi exs.: DWC (200).

—, **Joan**

Colorado (1961): DAO.

MICHELIS, A.

Zaire (1914): BR (30 *orig.*).

—, **Em.**

Belgium: BR (10 *Lich.*; 56 *Bryo.*; 250 *vasc. pl.*).

MICHNO, P. S.

Siberia (e.g. Dauria & Mongolia, 1891): Chita Museum.

MICHOLITC, W. (1854–1932) [“Micholicz”]

[Collected in Malaysia between 1891–1908, principally Orchids and Mosses.].

Assam: H.

Banda: B (*Bryo.*).

Borneo & Labuan: SING.

Burma & Indochina: H (*Bryo.*), K.

New Guinea: B (*Bryo.*, *Pter.*), H, K, SING, W (*Orch.*).

New Ireland, New Britain: B (*Bryo.*; *Orch.*).

Philippines: B (*Bryo.*, *Pter.*), H (*Bryo.*), K (e.g. \pm 90 *Pter.*), SING, W (*Orch.*).

Saloman Is. & Natuna Is.: H (*Bryo.*).

Sumatra: B (*Bryo.*), K (e.g. *Orch.*).

Sunda Is.: PC.

Tanimbar: B (*Bryo.*), SING.

Thursday Is., Louisiade Arch.: K.

MICHON, Abbé

vide Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de

MICHOT, Norbert Louis (1803–87)

Belgium: BR (100).

—, **P.**

Zaire (1932): BR (48 *orig.*).

MICIOL (x–1893)

World-wide (mainly C. Europe): I.

France (Ain, Rhône, St. Jérôme): OXF.

MICK, G. & ROE, K.

Mexico (1964): DAO, US.

MICHIEWICZ, Jadwiga (1931–x)

Plantae varsavienses exsiccatae. Musci ex silva Kampinoski park Narodowy, fasc. 1–11^(+?), nos. 1–50^(+?), 1961–66^(+?): H (fasc. III), PC, UPS.

MÍČKOVA, Regina (1906–x)

Czechoslovakia: Městské museum v. Ces. Těšíně (\pm 1000).

MICKEVIČ, A.

Siberia (e.g. Tomsk): LE, TK.

MIDDENDORFF, Alexander Theodor(owitsch) von (1815–94)

Siberia (e.g. Taimyr & Boganida, 1843–44; also \pm 1886): C, H (*Lich.*), K (169), LE

(incl. *Alg.* from Shantar Is.), LY, MW, PR.

MIDDLEMOST, Alexander John Miller (1902–70)

S. Africa: NBG (1780 *orig.*).

MIDDLETON [= R. M.?]]

California: NY (67).

—, **John Tylor (1912–x)**

Fungi (N. America): UC?

—, **Robert Morton (1846–1909)**

N. America: MTMG.

Bermuda: K (r. 1873; 125).

Brazil: BM, MANCH.

Great Britain: MANCH, MTMG (*orig.*).

Chile (mainly S.): BM (*orig.*), G-DEL, MANCH, S.

Falkland Is.: BM.

Malta(?): OXF.

Tennessee (1892): MANCH.

— —, William (fl. 1809–26)

Great Britain: YRK.

MIDDLETON-STOKES (1927–x)

N. & S. Rhodesia (1955): K, SRGH.

MIDZUSHIMA, M.

Japan: TI.

MIEDBRODT, Mrs. M. A.

Algae: BM (r. 1911).

MIEDE, C.

Germany?: GOET.

MIÈGE, Jacques (1914–x)

W. Africa (Mauritania, Senegal, Mali, Guinea,
Ivory Coast & Ghana): ABI, G, IFAN (*orig.*?),
K, P, & O.R.S.T.O.M. Bondy.

MIEHE, Hugo Robert Heinrich August (1875–1932)

Germany: JE (only?)

W. Java (1910): L.

MIELICHHOFFER, Mathias (1772–1847)

German Alps: BR (250), LE (700).

**MIELZYNSKY, Comte Ignou Antoine Népo-
mucène (1801–31)**

Geneva-Savoie: G-DEL.

MIERS, John (1789–1879)

Original herbarium (Ph.): BM (r. 1879).

Fern herbarium: BM (r. 1887; 2006).

S. America (1819–38): BM, K, NY, US
(350).

Argentina (1826): BM, G-DEL, MO.

Brazil (1831–38): B (*Pter.*), BM (*orig.*), CGE
(*Pter.*), E, F, G-DEL, K, MO, NY, OXF, P,
W (*Orch.*).

Chile (1819–25): BM (*orig.*), F, G-DEL, K,
MO, NY, P.

Collection: DS.

MIESZKOWSKI, F.

Poland: environs of Boszowce (1906): KRAM
(495).

MIETTINEN, Markku

Finland: H.

MIEVILLE

N. Vietnam (Tonkin): P (r. 1912; 15).

MIGAHD, A. M. & MONTASIR, A. H.

Switzerland (1936): CAI (\pm 2000).

MIGEOD, F. W. H.

W. Africa (N. & S. Nigeria (col. 1898), W.
Cameroon (col. 1927–31)): B, BM, K (450),
MO.

(French) Congo: K (col. 1920, \pm 150 *Fungi*).

N. Malawi (1930): BM.

Tanzania: BM (r. 1930), MO (r. 1930).

— —, L. W. G. [brother of F. W. H.]

W. Cameroon (Bamenda, col. \pm 1968): FHI
(\pm 30).

MIGEON

Zaire (1912): BR (15 *orig.*).

MIGO, Hisao (1905–x)

S.W. China (col. 1933–43): Shanghai Science
Institute (*orig.*), TI.

MIGUEL, G.

vide Forestry Bureau, Manila.

MIGUEL DE IPIALES, Fray

Colombia (col. \pm 1941): A, MEDEL.

**MIGULA, Emil Friedrich August Walther
("Walter") (1863–1938)**

Herbarium: JE (*Alg.*, *Char.*, *Lich.*, *Bryo.*).

Europe: BM (*Crypt.*), G, GFW, MANCH
(*Lich.*), PR, W (550 *Ph.*).

Germany: F (287), K (125 *Char.*).

*Kryptogamae germaniae, austriacae et helvetiae
exsiccatae fasc. I–LXII; Alg., Musci & Hep.,
Lich. nos. totally 1500, 1902–33: B (fasc.
1–62), BM, C (fasc. 1–62), CAI, CAS, CUH,
E, FH (Alg. & 350 *Lich.*), FR, G (Alg.), GFW,
GJO, GZU?, HBG, M, MANCH (1902–29,
Alg.), MICH (275 *Crypt.*, mainly *Fungi*;
Lich., 1–150; also Alg. & *Bryo.*), MSC (Alg.
nos. 1–157 & 251–275; *Fungi* nos. 1–275;
Lich. nos. 1–150 & 276–313; *Bryo.* nos.
1–450), NY (*Lich.* & *Musci*), O (*Lich.*),
OC (350 *Lich.*), PC, S (350 *Crypt.* mainly *Lich.*
1902–04, also Alg. & *Fungi*), S-PA (350
Bryo.), SI (> 1000), TURA (*Lich.*), U (fasc.
35–62), UPS (*Musci*, 350 *Lich.*), W (100
Lich.).*

— —, W., SYDOW, P. (1851–1925) & WAHL-
STEDT, L. J. (1836–1917)

*Characeae exsiccatae fasc. I–VI, nos. 1–150,
1892–1901: B (25), BM (150), BR (150?),
C (fasc. 1–6), FH, H, HBG, I (2 fasc.),
KIEL (fasc. I), L (1892–96), LD, MANCH,
PC, S (fasc. 1–6), STU, UPS, W (fasc. 1–
6).*

MIHAILESCU, I., STEFUREAC, T. & MALOS, C.

Rumania (Oltenia, 1964): DAO (*exs.*)

MIHASHI, K.

Japan (1953): DAO.

MIHCIOĞLU, K.

Turkey (Adana-Osmaniye; 1940–43): ANK.

MIKAÏLOV

S. Russia (1882): MW.

**MIKAN, Johann Christian (1769–1844)
("Mickan")**

Herbarium: W.

- Brazil (col. 1817–18): BR, K, PR/PRC, W.
Czechoslovakia: PRC.
- MIKESHIN, G. V.**
USSR: MHA.
- MIKHAIL TESSY**
N. Iraq (1932): BAG.
- MIKHELADSE, T.**
Caucasus: E.
- MIKHNO, P.**
Transbaicalia: H (*Crypt.*).
- MIKINE, K.**
Caucasus (1905): MW.
- MIKKELSEN, Anton (1889–x)**
Denmark: C.
- —, **P. Helweg (1876–1940)**
Denmark: C.
- —, **Th.**
Faeroe Is. (Strömö; col. 1902): C.
- —, **Vald. M. (1916–x)**
Denmark: C.
- MIKKOLA, Erkki Mikael (1907–40)**
Finland: H.
- —, **Rauno**
E. Fennoscandia: H (*Ph.*; *Crypt.*)
- MIKLUCHO-MACLAY, Nikolaj Nikolajewitsch (1846–88)**
NE. New Guinea (Astrolabe Bay and Finisterre Mts., 1871–83): MEL, also LE?
- MIKOLAŠ**
Herbarium (Czechoslovakia): Regional Museum
Mělník (7000).
- MIKULAŠ, Jaroslav**
Czechoslovakia: HR, PR, PRC.
- MIKULIN, M.**
vide Karjagin, I. N.
- MIKULSKA, J.**
Silesia (1952): DAO (*exs.*).
- MIKUTOWICZ, Johann Mattias (1872–1951)**
Baltic Bryophytes (e.g. *Bryotheca Baltica fasc. I–XIV, nos. 1–700, 1908–14*): B, BM, C, E, FH, H.
- MIKYŠKA, Rudolf (1901–70)**
Czechoslovakia: PR (\pm 2200).
- MILAM**
vide Mylam.
- MILBURGE, Mary**
Idaho, Washington (\pm 1930–31): DS, WTU.
- MILCHERSICH, R.**
Ethiopia (Uollega; 1937–38): FI (150).
- MILDBREAD, Gottfried Wilhelm Johannes (1879–1954)**
All original collections from the four German expeditions into Africa, 1907–08; 1910–11, 1913 & 1928 (25000 nos.) destroyed at B. C. & E. Africa (mainly Mombassa, Congo R., Victoria Lake, Aruwini R.; col. 1907–08 in *1st Herzog Adolf Frederich zu Mecklenburg exp.*): B, H, HBG, L, PRE, UPS, WRSL.
W. Africa (mainly Zaire, Tschad, S. Cameroon, Fernando Po & Annoban Is.; col. 1910–11, in *2nd German exp.*): B, BM, BR, H, HBG, WRSL.
Cameroons (1913 & 1928): A, B, K, MO, P; also at BM?
Togo Rep.: B (350).
Collections (Africa): BR, NY.
- MILDE, Carl August Julius (1824–71) (or Julius Karl August)**
Herbarium: FR (*Pter.*), S (*Bryo.*, mainly *Musci*).
Alps: B (*Musci*).
Austria: E (*Bryo.*), PC.
(C.) Europe: B (300 *Pter.*; *Equisetum*), BRNU, G-DC, H (*Bryo.*), IBF (*Hep.*; *Musci*), JE (*Bryo.*), K (12), MANCH (*Bryo.*), MW (36), PR (& Bulgaria? cf. below), U.
Germany: B (*Musci*), BP, L (*Musci*), LE.
Riesengebirge: C (*Musci*).
Silesia (cf. below): C (*Musci*), L (*Musci*), PC, W (184 *Bryo.*).
Tyrol: C (col. 1869, *Vasc. pl.*).
Bryotheca Silesiaca, cent. I–V, nos. 1–500 (after 1869): NY.
- —, **F.? [= prec. ?]**
Bulgaria: PR (r. 1894; 41).
- —, **P.**
Poland (\pm 1881): MANCH (*Ph.*).
- MILES, Archibald Clarence (1887–1969)**
Ivory Coast, Ghana (\pm 1913), S. Nigeria (1912): BM (*orig.*), K, MO.
- —, **D.**
vide Barrett, J. H.
- —, **Elizabeth**
British Columbia: K (r. 1864).
- —, **Lee Ellis (1890–1941)**
Mississippi: NY.
- —, **Lee O.**
Idaho (Payette Nat. Forest) (1910–52): USFS (380).
- —, **Miss Mabel**
California (1884–86): B (68).

- —
S. Africa (Natal): E.
- —
Turkey (1951; p.p. with Donald): E.
- MILIOUTINE, S.**
C. & S. Russia: MW.
- MILITANTE, P. J.**
Philippines: Luzon (Pilar, Bataan Pen., col. 1952): PUH.
- MILITZER, Max**
Lusatia (Lausitz): B (100), GLM.
- MILL, John Stuart (1806–73)**
Herbarium (Great Britain mainly): parts in:
GH, K (2350), MEL.
Great Britain: F (242), RTE (mainly from Surrey).
Europe: CGE, K, NA.
France (1820–71): F (137).
- —, **Richard Clyde**
Michigan: MSC (r. 1953; 38).
- MILLAN, Anibal Roberto**
Argentina (Buenos Aires, Palermo, 1924): SI.
- MILLAR, A. N.**
New Guinea & Papua (1962–64; p.p. with Sayers, C. D.): E, LAE (*orig.*).
- —, **Robert (fl. 1734–42)**
C. America and West Indies: BM-SL, OXF (± 30).
- —, **Mrs.**
Cape: E (before 1869).
- MILLARD, Miss (fl. 1845–57)**
Great Britain: GLR (8 vols., *orig. herb.?*)
- MILLARDET, Pierre Marie Alexis (1838–1902)**
Herbarium: BORD.
France: PC (r. 1862; 7 *Lich.*), STU.
- MILLE, Padre L(o)uis [“Aloysius”]**
Ecuador: A (60), B (96 *Leguminosae* and 35 miscel. specim.), F (1922–38; 484), GH, MO (r. 1879–1917), NY (459 *Ph.*), P (r. 1935; 8), QCA, US (1091).
Guiana: P (*Pter.*).
- —, **L. & SODIRO, L.**
Ecuador: K (r. 1924; ± 200).
- MILLEN, Henry (1871–1908)**
W. Africa (Liberia & mainly S. Nigeria (col. ± 1894–96)): B (352), K (521).
- MILLER, A. B.**
Kansas (± 1892): KSC.
- —, **A. S.**
Kansas: KSC.
- —, **Adolph William (1841–1923)**
Ontario (Welland Co., 1948–50): TRT (249).
- —, **Bert**
Ontario (col. 1955): C.
- —, **Bertha S.**
New Jersey: NY.
- — (= **prec.?**)
New Jersey: E.
- —, **Charles (1739–1817) [son of Philip M.]**
Sumatra (1778): BM (Banks herb.).
- —, **C. B.**
Rhodesia (1938): MO.
S. Africa (1935): MO.
- —, **Elihu Sanford (1848–1940)**
Original herbarium: BK (± 10000).
N. America (mainly E.): NY (2340).
Long Is.: BKL, CGE.
New York: BKL, E, F (308), MO, US.
Collections: MASS (850), MSC (r. 1891).
- —, **Ella Blanche**
Oklahoma: OKLA.
- —, **Estella**
Texas (1933–35): TEX.
- —, **Flora Grace [née Ernst, q.v.; Mrs. Merritt Finley Miller] (1885–x)**
United States: BM.
- —, **Francis Garner (1866–1934)**
Iowa: ISC.
- —, **Gerrit(t) Smith (1869–x)**
Colombia: MEDEL, NY.
District of Columbia: NY.
Europe: US (308 *orig.*).
Hispaniola: US (326 *orig.*).
Jamaica: US (284 *orig.*).
Ontario: US.
Panama: MO (col. 1937), US (360 *orig.*).
Puerto Rico: US (78 *orig.*).
E. United States (e.g., Fla., Val.): US (813 *orig.*).
“Other” West Indies: US (202 *orig.*).
- —, **Harold**
Brazil: IAC (27 *Fungi*).
- —, **Harvey Alfred (1928–x)**
Aleutian Is. (col. 1949–50, *Ph.*, *Bryo.*, *mar. Alg.*): MICH, US.
Hawaii Is. (Oahu & Maui; *Bryo.*, col. 1950–51): BISH, G, & Private.
Bryophytes: MU.
- —, **H. A. & KUIJT, Job (1930–x)**
Guadeloupe & Mexico (*Bryo.*, *Lich.*, col. 1955): CAN, DS.

- , **H. A. & LAMBERTON, Alistair, R. M.**
Hawaiian Is. (*Bryo.*, *Lich.*, col. 1952–53):
BISH, DS, G.
- , **H. C. (fl. 1899–1905)**
Herbarium: in herb. of Arnold at HSM (cf.
Kent); [not MANCH as mentioned on p. 42
of this Index under Arnold, F. H.]
- , **H. I.**
vide Murrill, W. A.
- , **H. M.**
Georgia: NY (*Fungi*).
- , **Joseph (x–1748)**
Great Britain: OXF (*Fungi*).
Cultivated plants: CGE.
- , **Mrs. J. D.**
vide Miller, Vera A.
- , **Julian Howell (1890–x)**
Georgia & Maine: NY.
S.E. United States: A, F, GAM (*Pyremocytes*)
Hypoxylon & Xylaria: GA.
Collection: CUP.
vide Maguire, B.
- , **Lee Wallace (1904–x)**
Illinois & Iowa (*Fungi*, mainly *Hydnaceae*): IA
(*orig.*) & *private herb.*
- , **Levi J.**
Pennsylvania: VT.
- , **Loretta Rose (1908–x)**
E. California: RENO.
Nevada: DAO (col. 1937), RENO.
- , **Oliphant Bell (1882–x)**
S. Africa: A, BUL, PRF.
Bechuanaland: BM, FHO, K, PRE (*Ph.*, *orig.*),
SRGH.
Rhodesia & Zambia (1920–x): BM, DAO,
FHO, K, PRE, SRGH.
Swaziland: PRE (*Ph.*, *orig.*).
- , **O. H.**
S. Africa: BOL, PRE.
- , **O. K.**
N. America: VPI (incl. *Fungi*).
Idaho (1966): E (*Fungi*).
- , **Owen O.**
Colombia (col. 1901–03): MEDEL.
Venezuela (Margarita Is., col. \pm 1901): BM
(266), K (\pm 260).
- , **O. O. & JOHNSTON, John Robert
(1880–x)**
See p. 326 of this index; addition:
Venezuela: MIN, US (255), VT.
- , **O. O. & MAGUIRE, Bassett (1904–x)**
Venezuela: BH, UTC.
- , **(O. O.?)**
vide Jenkins & Johnston.
- , **P.**
United States: BPI.
- , **Philip (1691–1771)**
Herbarium (Great Britain, cult, mainly?): BM
(Banks herb.).
Great Britain: OXF.
Colombia: Antioquia (probably collected by
Houston): BM, MEDEL.
Collections: BM–SL, KSC, LINN, UPS.
- , **Philip C.**
Colorado (1963): DAO.
- , **Mrs. Phineas (1753–1814) [Catherine
(Littlefield) Greene Miller]**
Georgia: GH and/or NY.
- , **R. E.**
Oklahoma: OKLA.
- , **R. G.**
C. & N. Zambia: FHO, NDO, NY.
- , **Robert H. (1919–x)**
Nevada (col. 1953–56): RENO (*orig.*).
- , **Sarah G.**
Maryland: NY.
- , **Mrs. Vera A. [née Mentzer]**
California (1930–x): UC (*Fungi*, *orig.*).
W. United States: UC (*Fungi*).
Collection: NY.
- , **Waldron de Witt (1879–1929)**
New Jersey, New York (& other states?): NY.
- , **W. de W. & GRISOM, L. (1890–x)**
Nicaragua (1917): GH, US.
- , **W. C. (fl. 1904–20)**
Great Britain (Northumberland) (collected with
J. B. Duncan): OXF (*Bryo.*).
- , **Wilhelm (1869–1919) [changed name
to William Tyler Miller about 1919]**
United States?: BH.
- , **William Frederick (1834–1918)**
Herbarium (Great Britain): SCT.
Great Britain: CGE, Z.
- , **William Tyler: known as “Wilhelm”
Miller until about 1919, cf.**
- , **Wolford B.**
Alaska: C (col. 1925, 1928–30), US (329).
Utah (Fishlake Nat. Forest, col. 1910–52):
USFS (196).

- , **W. H.**
Britain (ex herb. Henslow): CGE-B.
- , [= **J. Miller?**]
Australia: CGE.
- (= **Charles?**, cf.)
Malacca: CAL, L, M.
- Texas: GH.
- , **Miss**
vide Dauford, Miss.
- Brazil: E (in Thomas Moore's fern herb. q.v.).
- MILLER-HORSIN**
Fr. Guinea (col. \pm 1910-x): PC (*Fungi*).
- MILLETT, Charles (fl. 1825-34)**
China (\pm 1830): K, OXF.
- MILLIAU, Edm. (?)**
Guinea: PC (*Fungi*, after 1910).
- MILLIAUX, Edm. (?) [other collector than the above?]**
Zaire (col. 1930): BR (*vasc. pl.*; 15 *orig. Fungi*).
- MILLIGAN, A. W.**
W. Australia (1902-06): E.
- , **Joseph (1807-83)**
Australia (or only Tasmania? cf. below): MEL.
Tasmania (col. \pm 1830-60): A, BM (529, incl. *Lich.*), CGE, F (107), FI, HO, K (137; also *Lich.*), MO, OXF (\pm 100), P (387).
- , **Josephine Mason [née Wade; Mrs. Harvey William Milligan] (1835-1911)**
Texas (1887-97): F, US.
United States: US (597).
- MILLIKEN, Jessie [after 1904 Mrs. Warner Brown]**
California (1902-04): UC (*Polemoniaceae, orig.*).
- MILLMAN, T.**
Ontario (1873-85): TRT (2300 *vasc. pl.*).
- MILLOT, Jacques (1897-x)**
Madagascar, Comoro Is. & Africa (sub-equatorial) (col. 1947-x): P (*orig.*), TAN.
- MILLS, Mrs. Ellen**
Br. Columbia: K (r. 1864).
- , **Franklin**
Texas (1941): BAYLU (3)
- , **F. W.**
Baltic: BM (r. after 1900; *types of Diat.*).
- , **G. R.**
Malay Pen. (mainly Pahang; 1925): SING.
- , **Herbert R.**
Florida: NY.
- , **H. G.**
Korea: TI.
- , **J. H.**
Iowa (Mt. Pleasant; \pm 1897): IA (400 *Ph., orig.*), ILL, ISC.
- , **J. N.**
Great Britain (\pm 1956-x): MANCH.
- , **Miss L. E.**
Mississippi: NY.
vide Beach, K.H.
- , **M. E. & HODGDON, Albion Reed (1909-x)**
New Hampshire (1937): E.
- , **P. E.**
Rhodesia (1946-47): FHO.
- , **Ralph G. [= Ralph Garfield (1881-x)?]**
Korea: K (r. 1911; \pm 295), TI (\pm 250).
Michigan (1944): DAO.
- MILLSON, Alvan**
S. Nigeria (e.g. Yoruba, Lagos; col. 1890): B (89), K (148).
- MILLSPAUGH, Charles Frederick (1854-1923)**
Original herbarium: F (\pm 5100).
C. America: GH, NY.
Arizona (1899): F (264).
Bahamas (1904): NY.
Bermudas (1898): F (156), GH, NY.
Brazil (1887-88): F (75).
Ceylon (1912): F (53).
Cuba (col. 1895-99): F (165), GH.
Jamaica (1898-99): F (396).
—: Grand Cayman (1898-99): F (101).
Japan & Java (1911): F (87 + 56).
Mexico (e.g. Cozumel & Yucatan; 1887-99): F (> 600, *orig.*), K.
Michigan (Mackinac Is.; 1898): FI (152), WVA.
New Providence Is. (1904-05): F (297).
New York (1878-90): F (982), NY, WVA.
Philippines: F (col. 1911, 57; r. 1916, 636).
Puerto Rico (1898-99): F (367).
St. Thomas (1899): F (220).
Santa Catalina Is. (1919-20): F (484).
Santo Domingo (1898-99): F (116).
Straits Settlements: F.
West Indies (1887-1900): B (\pm 200), COLU, F (*orig.*), GH, NY, WVA, US (121).
West Virginia (1891): E, F (786), WVA (1580; mainly from Appalachian Mts.).
Wisconsin (1912-19): F (579), WVA.
Collection: BUF.

- vide Britton, N. L. e.a.; vide Britton, N. L.,*
—, *E. G. et al.*
- , **C. F. & —, Mrs. C. M.**
Bahamas (1911): NY.
West Indies: F, NY, US.
- , **Mrs. C. M.**
Bermudas: F, NY, US.
vide Millspaugh, C. F.
- , **D. L.**
New Jersey: NY.
- , **Mrs. J. F.**
Utah: WELC (32).
- MILLWARD, William**
New Jersey (\pm 1919): CM.
- MILMAN**
Russia (1951): DAO.
- MILNE John**
Sinai, Iceland, Newfoundland ... etc.: K (r.
1874; 49).
- , **J.**
Great Britain (1955-x): E.
- , **N. R.**
vide Mylne, N. R.
- , **William Grant (x-1886)**
S. Africa (1864): E.
W. Africa (S. Nigeria, W. Cameroon, Fernando
Po; 1862-66): BM, E (p.p. *orig.*?), K (p.p.
orig.?), P, W.
Voyage of H.M.S. "Herald" to the Pacific, 1852-
61: Pacific Is. (e.g. Fiji, New Hibrides),
Australia & New Zealand: CGE, E, FI, K
(979), MEL.
vide MacGillivray, J.
- , **Mrs. (fl. 1860-64)**
Great Britain: OXF (*Crypt.*).
- , **Mrs. (= prec.?)**
Italy (ex col.): E (*Lich.*).
- , **(?= William Grant)**
E. Africa (mostly): MANCH (*Filices*)
- , **(Capt. Dr.)**
N.W. West Pakistan (N.W. "India") (1898):
CAL.
- Madagascar, Mauritius, Reunion: MANCH
(*Ph.*).
- MILNE-REDHEAD, Edgar Wolston Bertram**
Handsley (1906-x)
Original collections: K.
Africa: US (80).
W. Africa (Ghana, Nigeria & Sierra Leone,
col. 1940-41): K (*orig.*).
- Angola (1938): BM, BR, K.
Austrian Tyrol (1936): K (163).
Great Britain: K.
Zambia (col. 1930; 1937-38): BM, BR, K, MO,
OXF, PRE.
- , **E. W. B. H. & TAYLOR, P. [= Peter**
Geoffrey (1926-x)?]
Tanzania (1955-56): K (*orig.*).
- , **E. & AIRY-SHAW, Herbert Kenneth**
(1900-x)
Great Britain (1932): K (150).
- , **Richard (1828-1900)**
India, West Indies, Brazil, etc.: K [*fide Britten*
& Boulger (1931)]
- MILNER, F. (Ritter von Milhauz]**
Czechoslovakia: Muzeum Sumavy, Kasperske
Hory.
- , **P.**
S. Africa: Kearsney, Natal (1933-34): NH
(100).
- MILSUM, John Noel (1890-x)**
Malay Pen.: K, KEP, SING.
- MILUTINE, A.**
USSR (only?): MW (162 vols.).
- , **A. & FALIEV**
Crimea: MW (incl. collections of Bertoldi,
Ilina, Kauffman, Graff, Kirillow, Kareline,
Steben and others).
- , **A. & GOLENKINE (along with Nikitine,**
Ragozine, and Count Boutourline)
USSR (European & Asian): MW.
- MILZ, Gebhard**
Herbarium (Vorarlberg, Tyrol, Switzerland; col.
1890-1920): BREG.
- MIMOSO FLORES, Francisco**
Portugal (col. 1941-45): LISI.
- MINA, Juan**
vide Dugand, A.
- ,
Sicily: FI.
- MINASSION, S. M.**
Iran (1930): MO.
- MINER, Ernest Lavon (1900-x)**
Michigan: DS, LCU, MICH (5 *Lich.*, col. 1935).
vide Steere, W. C.
- MINETTE, Ch.**
Belgium: BR (50).
- MINIADO, J. A. (et al.)**
cf. sub Philippine National Herbarium.

- Philippines: Mt. Makiling, Laguna (1948, 1949): PNH.
- MINIO, Michelangelo (1872–x)**
Italy (1905): E, (herb. in Italy?)
- MINKE**
Kansas: KSC.
- MINKEVIČIUS, A. (p.p. with Kuprevičius)**
Lithuania: B (20 *Fungi parasitici*, fasc. I), BR (19 *Bryo.*), KA (*Ph.*, *Musci* & *Fungi parasitici*), S (*Fungi*).
Flora Litwana exsiccata, Bryophyta, fasc. I, nos. 1–20: FH (r. 1938), NY.
vide etiam Regel, C. et al.
- MINKS, Arthur (1846–1908)**
France: Vosges (1872): B (*Musci*).
Germany (*Lich.*): C (from Bavaria), LD, UPS.
Lichenes: GFW, IBF, MW (6).
- MINKWITZ, Zenaida Alexandrovna (von) (1878–1918)**
Siberia: S.
Tashkent, Uzbekistan (col. 1914): C.
Syr Darya (1909): E.
vide Knovring.
- MINNIKIN, G. G. (fl. 1890)**
India (Punjab: Bashahr): OXF.
- MINNS, Susan**
Minnesota (1882): GH, WELC.
New England: NY.
New Hampshire (1885): GH, WELC (64).
United States (Colo., Ind., Mich., N. Mex.; col. 1882): WELC.
Collection: CUP.
- MINOD, Marcel (1887–x)**
Adriatic Sea: G (86).
- MINSHALL, William Harold (1911–x)**
Canada (mainly Que., Ont.) A, DAO (1000).
- MINTHORN, T. W. & —, Miss M.**
W. North America (1905–23): UC (238 *orig.*).
- MINUART, Juan (1673–1768)**
Spain: LINN.
- MIOHSI**
Japan: W (120).
- MIQUEL, Friedrich Anton Wilhelm (1811–71)**
Original herbarium (and types)*: U.
- — (**French doctor**)
W. Africa (Senegal, Gambia, Mali, Guinea, col. 1896–97): P (70).
- MIRANDA, Almagro & —, Benito**
Philippines: A.
- —, C.
Philippines: NY.
- —, Domingo
Colombia (Antioquia, col. 1945): GH, MEDEL.
- —, Donato P.
Philippines (col. \pm 1912–15): A, CM, E, F, ILL, KSC, MICH, MO, US.
- —, Faustino (1905–64)
Mexico (col. 1943–x, also with McVaugh, R.): MEXU, NY, TEX, US.
vide Barkley, F. A. sub Mexico.
- —, F.
Spain: MA (*mar. Alg.*).
- —, L.
Peru: US.
- —, Rosendo
Brazil? (col. 1941–47): IAN.
- —, Vicente Chermont de
Brazil (Pará; col. 1902–06): MG.
- MIRANDA LOPES, Padre**
Herbarium (Portugal, mainly Vimioso): LISE (\pm 1000).
- MIRBEL, Charles François Brisseau de (1776–1854)**
France (Pyrenees): P-JU [cf. Brisseau-Mirbel].
Norway: P (r. 1839; 44).
- MIRDAMADI [p.p. with Gauba, E.]**
Iran: TEH (*orig.*), W.
- MIRONOV & GOMOLITSKY**
USSR: Tien Shan (1928): E.
- MIROSHNITSCHENKO**
USSR: Kirghiz steppe (1878): LE (160).
- MIROV, N. T.**
Mexico: IFGP (*Pines*).
- MIRZAYAN [p.p. with Pasquier in 1957]**
N. Persia: W.
- MISCZENKO, P.**
Transcaucasia (1901): E.
- MISIMA, K.**
Japan: Honshu & Kyushu (1926): A.
- MISRA, Jogendra Nath (1912–x)**
India (W. coast; col. 1941–45): BAN (*orig. mar. Alg.*).

* worldwide; only very few specimens collected by himself (Netherlands: around Groningen and Rotterdam).—In many herbaria collections “ex herbario” Miquel, mainly from Japan and/or Malaysian Arch. e.g. B, G, H, K, L, LE, P, S, WRSL.

- , **Ramdeo (1908–x)**
India (Uttar Pradesh & Madhya Pradesh;
col. 1944–56): BAN (*orig.*), Saugar Univ.
(*orig.*).
- MISSBACH, Ernst Robert**
Austria: DAO (1909–10), E.
Bohemia (col. e.g. 1908–10): A, C, E, L.
C. Europe (1895–1912): GB (600 *Ph.*), L
(Prussia), MOD, W (*Hieracium*).
Germany: A, E, IBF, MANCH (col. \pm 1900).
—: Saxony (col. \pm 1908–11): C, L, WRSL.
Hungary (\pm 1895): E, HBG, JE.
Silesia: IBF.
Transsylvania (1910): Z.
- MISURIN**
Tobolsk: TK.
- MISZEWSKI, K.**
Liberia, Sierra Leone (1952): K, NJ.
- MITCHAM, Merlin Lee**
Texas (1933): TEX.
- MITCHELL, Anna Helena (1794–1882)**
Lichens & Algae (Scotland?): Montrose museum
(Scotland).
- , **A. R. & WATSON, J. M. (q.v.) & CHEESE**
Turkey (1967): E.
- , **A. S.**
Malay Pen. (\pm 1907–x): E, KEP (C.F. series).
- , **B. L.**
S. Zambia (1959): FHO, K, MPR, SRGH.
- , **D. A.**
Canada: Yukon (col. 1949): C.
- , **Donald Dean**
Line Is. (or Equatorial Is.) & Samoa (col. 1932–
x): BISH.
- , **David Searle (1935–x)**
Rhodesia: BM, BOL (*Pter.*), SRGH.
- , **E. O.**
Honduras: K (r. 1875–77).
- , **Mrs. Elizabeth R.**
Cuba: F, GH, US.
Honduras (1926): F (77), GH (*orig.*), US.
- , **F. J.**
Malay Pen. (col. \pm 1915–22): KEP (C.F. series).
- , **Gladys**
Oklahoma: OKL.
- , **H. L.**
Quebec (1948): E.
- , **Iga**
Iowa: ISC.
- , **James B.**
Egypt: K (r. 1841–43).
- , **John (1676–1768)**
United States (mainly Virginia; 1700–46): BM
(Banks), G-DC, LINN, OXF.
- , **Paul**
Florida: NY.
- , **Sir Thomas Livingstone (1792–1855)**
(S.E.) Australia (4 exp.'s: 1831–32; 1835; 1836
& 1847*): BM (incl. 485; r. 1847), CGE (plants
from all the four exp.'s), E (col. \pm 1846), GH,
K, L, MEL, TCD (*Ph.*), W (40).
- , **Mrs. William**
Pennsylvania: NY.
- , **W. B. G.**
S. Nigeria (\pm 1930): K.
- MITCHILL, Samuel Latham (1764–1831)**
United States (Long Is.): OXF (3).
- MITCHINSON, Rev. John (1833–1918)**
Herbarium (Great Britain): OXF (in *herb.*
Druce).
West Indies: OXF (*Ferns*).
- MITFORD**
Surinam: BM (*cult.*).
- MITFORD-BARBER, Leal**
vide Barber, Leal Mitford.
- MITRA, Anil Kumar (1908–x)**
India (col. 1943–57): Herb. Botany dept., Univ.
of Allahabad (*orig.*, mainly *Alg.*).
- MITRA, Somendra Nath (1919–x)**
India: E (*Fungi*).
- MITSKE, Elena**
Czechoslovakia: PR.
- MITSONNA**
N. & N.E. Russia (1892–96): MW.
- MITSUL, M. (MICUL)**
Sakhalin (1871–72): LE.
- MITTELBACH**
Czechoslovakia (1935): LIT.
- MITTELBURG**
Israel & Transjordan: IBL.
- MITTEN, William (1819–1906)**
Herbarium (worldwide; *Bryo.*): E (part of *orig.*
herb.?), NY (50000 *Musci*).
S. America: DS (*Bryo.*).

* for more information about the collections made
on these expeditions see Stafleu, Tax. Lit. 325, 1967.

- Great Britain: E (*Musci*), K (r. 1846–98),
MANCH (*Bryo.*), MICH (200 *Bryo.*), OXF,
PC.
Bryophytes: H.
- MITTON**
S. Nigeria: BR.
- MIURA, Mitiya**
Japan (*Fungi*, col. 1904–13): Tokyo.
- MIX, Arthur Jackson (1888–1956)**
United States? (*Crypt.*?): CUP.
- MIXTER, G.**
vide Rowlee, W. W.
- MIYABE, Kingo (1860–1951)**
Japan (col. 1879–85; 1890–1912): A, B, K (140
Erysiphaceae; 148 *Musci*; besides 237 miscel.
specim.), LE (\pm 500), MO, PC, TI.
Sakhalin (col. 1906):?
- , K. & TOKUBUCHI, E. (or Y?)
Japan: Hokkaido: A (col. 1891), B (355).
- MIYAKE, Ichiro**
China (col. 1908–10; 1912):?
Japan: B (112 *Fungi*).
- , K. [= Kiichi (1876–x)?]
Taiwan: TI.
- MIYAZAWA, Bungo**
Japan: Kyushu: TI.
- MIYOSHI, Manabu (1861–1939)**
Japan: B (col. 1898, *Fungi*; col. 1887–91, 59
Lich.), TI (*Lich.*), W (120 *Fungi*?).
- MIZUL**
vide Schmidt.
- MIZUNO, K.**
Japan (1935): A.
- MIZUSHIMA, Masami (1925–x)**
Japan (1942–62): DAO, E, MAK, TNS.
Japan: Hondo (col. 1946–56): C.
—: Honshu (col. \pm 1946–54): A (1000), C.
USSR (Kurilskie Is.; 1950): E, MAK, TNS.
vide Mizushima, U.
- , Utava (or Urara?) (1927–x) [= Mrs.
M. Mizushima]
Japan (e.g. Hondo, Honshu): C (col. 1946–55),
?H (*Crypt.*).
- , U. & MIZUSHIMA, M.
Japan (1950–51): MO.
- MJÖBERG, Eric Georg (1882–1938)**
S. Africa: NY.
Australia (\pm 1910–13): S.
Borneo (col. 1922–26): AMES (*Orch.*), BM, BO
(127), C, FH (*Musci*), NY, P (*Pter.*), PNH, S
(*Alg.* in liquids), SAR, UC, US.
Polynesia: NY.
- MLADY, Frantisek (1921–x)**
Czechoslovakia: PR, PRC.
- MLOKOSIEVICZ, G.**
Caucasus (1902): E.
- MOAR, Neville Taylor (1926–x)**
Auckland Is. (col. 1949–54): CHR (*orig.*).
New Zealand (col. 1949–54): CHR (*orig.*), MO.
- MOBAY-YEN, Sadegh (1919–x) (p.p. with Parsa, A.)**
Azerbaijan (Iran or — ASSR?) & Iran: (col.
1940–x): TEH (*orig.*).
- MOBBERLEY, David George (1921–x)**
Iowa, Michigan, S.E. United States (col. 1950–
52): Simpson College, Indianola, USA (*orig.*).
- MÖBIUS, Martin August Johannes (1859–1946)**
Mauritius: KIEL.
- MOCHIZUKI, Nayooshi**
Japan (1910): E (*Alg.*, *Ph.*).
- MOCHTAR BIN MUSA (1929–x)**
Halmahera, Ternate (1951): BO (\pm 300; with
Idjan cf.).
- MOCHTARNO**
vide Rappard, F. W.
- MOCIÑO, José Mariano (1757–1820)**
Herbarium: vide herb. Sessé & Moçino, sub
Sessé, M. (at MA).
C. America: OXF.
S. America: BM.
Cuba?: MA.
Guatemala: G-DEL.
Mexico: G-DEL, K, MA.
Collection: FI.
vide Lambert, A. B.;
vide Sessé, M. (et al., e.g. *Cervantes*).
- MOCOY, Scott**
Indiana: WVA.
- MOCQUERYS, Albert**
Portuguese W. Africa: G.
Madagascar: G, P.
São Tomé: G.
Venezuela (col. \pm 1890–94): F (64), G, P.
- MODIGLIANI, E. (1860–1932)**
S.E. Asia: LE (11 *Musci*).
Sumatra: Enggano (1890): G (*Musci*).
- MODVINOVA, N.**
Turkestan (1916): MW.
- MOE, N. [= following?]**
Norway (col. 1860–88): C.

- —, **Nils Green (1812–92)**
Norway: C (col. 1845–49), H (*Lich.*), O (*Fungi*;
Lich.), UPS (*Fungi*; *Lich.*).
- MOEHRELEN, Jonathan-Emmanuel (1835–96)**
Switzerland (mainly Vaud): E, LAU (*Ph.*, mainly
Salix).
Rosaceae: BR (510).
- MOELLER, Theodore**
Arizona: GH.
- MOEN**
Surinam: B? (“herb. Hans”), L.
- MOENCH, Conrad (1744–1805)**
herbarium: no longer extant (fide Stafleu, Tax.
Lit. 1967).
- MOENKEMEYER**
vide Mönkemeyer (1862–1938).
- MOENNE-LOCCOZ**
vide Timothée, J.
- MOERENHOUT, J. A.**
Polynesia: G-DC.
Society Is.: FI, P, W (150).
Tahiti (1828–34): G (G-DEL), K (r. 1835),
P (r. 1835, 180; and r. 1842, 130).
vide etiam Bertero, C. G. L.
- —, **J. A. & ORBIGNY, Alcide de (1802–57)**
Tahiti (1834): P, W (*Ph.*).
- MOERL, V.**
Upper Austria: W (*Alg.*).
- MOESER, Eugen**
Germany & Alps: B.
- MOESZ, Gustav von (1873–1946)**
All originals: BP.
France: BP.
(Hist.) Hungary: BP, C (col. 1914), E (*Fungi*),
F (col. 1909–27, 100).
Poland: BP.
Transsylvania: BP.
Trichaster melanocephalus: B.
- MOEWIS**
Himalaya (1885): B (*Pter.*).
- MOFFAT, Andrew**
Herbarium (Scotland): GL (1000).
- —, **Unwin J.**
N. Zambia (1936–38): FHO.
- MOFFATT, Elizabeth Marriott [Mrs. William
Sayer Moffatt] [p.p. collected with W. S.
Moffatt]**
Illinois: ILL.
- —, **William Sayer (1847–x)**
Herbarium: ISM.
- Illinois: F (col. 1890–1904, 978), ILL (11000;
mainly from Chicago area), MIN, MSC (r.
1906).
Indiana: ILL, MIN.
Texas (1906): F.
Collection: WTU.
- MOGALON**
Madagascar: P (r. 1927; 12).
- MOGG, Albert Oliver Dean (1886–x)**
S. Africa: A, DAO (col. 1929–35), GRA, J, K,
PRE (*orig.*), PREM, SAM, STE, US.
Bechuanaland (1955) & Mozambique (1944): J,
K, PRE, SRGH.
- MOGGI, Guido (1927–x)**
Italy (1958): DAO (incl. *cult.*), FT.
- —, **G. & BAVAZZANO, R.**
Somalia (1959): ? FI.
- MOGGRIDGE, John Traherne (1842–74)**
Herbarium (mainly Europe): K*.
Alpes maritimes: G (25).
Europe: US (ex herb.).
France (1866): E.
Great Britain: G (25).
Kenya (Kilifi Distr.) and Tanzania (1937): K
(± 110).
Riviera (French & Italian): OXF, W (*Orch.*).
vide etiam sub Amani (E. Afr. Agr. Res. Sta.).
vide Joad.
- —, **Matthew (1803–82) [father of prec.]**
Great Britain: K (r. 1878).
France (Hyères) (1873): B.
- MOHAMMAD, B. (“MUHAMMAD”)**
N. Iraq (1956): BUH, K.
- —, **Jan (p.p. with Khan, A. R. & Nasir, E.)**
W. Pakistan: Azad Kashmir: RAW.
- —, **Juma Ibrahim (“MUHAMMAD, Jum’a
Brahim”)**
Iraq (1964): BUA.
- —, **(“MUHAMMAD” or “MOHAMED”) Lufti**
Iraq (1932): BAG.
- MOHAN, Margaret**
Ireland: *Herb.*? (*Lich.*).
- MOHINDAR NATH**
Punjab Himalaya (mainly Murree Hills) and Kulu
(1934–37): RAW (± 600 *vasc. pl.*).
Simla (1935): CAL.

* incl. collections of, or p.p. collected with: Shuttleworth, Motelay, L., Boissier, Hobson, Reuter, Roux, Cosson, Huet du Pavillon, Joad, Towgood (Australia & New Zealand), Burle, Groves, H., Germaine de Saint-Pierre, E.

MOHITE R., T. R.

India: S.

MOHL, Baron von

Herbarium (col. end 17th century). MW (\pm 2000?, r. 1830).

— —, **Hugo von (1805–72)**

South Germany: B (*Musci*).

MOHLENBROCK, Robert H., Jr. (1931–x)

Illinois (col. 1951–x): ILL, ISM, SIU (*orig.*).

MOHNIKE, Otto Gottlieb Johan (1814–87)

Japan (col. 1848–52): L, U.

MOHR, Charles Theodore (1824–1901)

Original herbarium (United States and Europe):

ALU (col. \pm 1873–99), US (15000).

Alabama (col. \pm 1868–98): ALU, B (96), BUF, CORD, E (*Bryo.*), F (316), LE, M (*Crypt.* mainly from Mobile), MICH (200 *vasc. pl.*), MO, NY, US, WELC (*vasc. pl.*).

C. America: NY.

N. America (incl. Mexico): K, LE, US.

Florida, S. Carolina, Mexico, Iowa: US (many *orig.*).

Mississippi: MISSA (*Gram.*), US.

Texas (1880–87): F.

S. United States: A.

Collections: DS, KSC, LCU, MSC, NA, PH, VT.

— —, **Daniel Matthias Heinrich (1780–1808)**

Herbarium (mainly N.W. Germany): B (incorporated in herb. Karl Müller), HBG (*Alg.*).

Germany (mainly Schleswig-Holstein): B (*Alg.; Musci*), CGE, KIEL (*Lich.*).

Schleswig-Holsteinische Algae aquaticae, fasc. 1, nos. 1–35, 1805, cf. above.

— —, **Marie**

Ohio: LLO.

— —, **Nicolaj/i Pedersen (1742–90)**

Iceland (col. 1780), E. Greenland (col. 1786): C (*Alg.*).

— —, **P. F. [possibly relative of C. T. Mohr]**

Colorado (Pikes Peak, col. 1876, 1877): US.

MOINAT, Arthur David (1901–x)

Colorado: NY.

MOIR, A. J.

S.W. Australia: B (84).

— —, **D. R.**

N. Ontario: CAN, TRT.

— —, **T. R. G.**

Newfoundland (1837): K (85).

vide Douglass.

MOISEEV

Caucasus: MW.

MOISER, Bernard

N. Nigeria (1922): K (\pm 345 *orig.*).

MOISIO, Rauha

Israel: H.

MOISSART (?)

Belgium: DAO.

MOKEEVA

Tien Shan (col. \pm 1926): C, E (also with Botschantzeva, q.v.).

Usbek SSR (1923–28, also p.p. with Simonova, cf. below): E.

vide Botschantzeva.

— — & **SIMONOVA**

Syr-Darya (col. 1923): C.

Turkestan (1924): MO.

MOKIM, Shaik

Bengal (1894): L (*Gram.*).

Burma (col. 1897–1903): A, CAL, E, GH, L.

India: NY.

MOL, Gustaaf Alexander de (1893–x) [p.p. with Loos, H. (1891–1942)]

W. Borneo (1931): BO (42), BZF.

— —, **Willem de (1897–1942)**

Sumatra, E. Coast (\pm 1930): BO (9).

MOLBY, Ethel E.

Texas (1927–30): TCA (main set), TEX. *vide Bogush, E. R.*

MOLDENKE, Alma Lance [née Ericson; Mrs. Harold Norman Moldenke; “Alma Ericson Moldenke”; “Alma de Moldenke”] (1908–x)

Herbarium: NY.

Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Ecuador, Peru: NY.

Colombia (mainly Valle del Cauca) (col. 1948): COL, MEDEL, NY, US.

Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Surinam, Trinidad: NY.

United States (mainly C. & E.): NY.

vide Moldenke, H. N.

— —, **Andrew Ralph (1944–x)**

Mexico (Nueva Galicia, col. 1967): MICH.

New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania: NY.

— —, **Anna (1894–1944) [= Mrs. Paul Jacob Hoh Moldenke; earlier Anna Hoh]**

Pennsylvania: NY.

— —, **Charles Edward (1860–1935)**

Bermudas, Cuba, Egypt, Germany, Greece, Israel, Turkey, Venezuela: NY.

United States (mainly C. & E.): NY (> 400).

— —, **Charles Edward & Mrs. Charles E.**

Eastern United States: NY (164).

- , **Mrs. Charles Edward**
E. United States: NY (69).
- , **E. F., Jr.**
Germany: NY (68).
- , **E. F., Sr.**
Italy: NY.
- , **Ellys Theodora [née Butler; 1934–38: Mrs. H. N. Moldenke; after 1941 Mrs. Roger Philip Wodehouse] (1906–x)**
United States, Canada and Europe: NY (829).
- , **Harold Norman (1909–x)**
Original collections (the larger part): NY.
Duplicates: A, B, BH, BM, BR, BUC, C, CAN, CART, CM, COL, DAO, DUKE, EAR, F, FH, FLAS, G, GB, GH, H, HUJ, ILL, K, KRA, L, LA, LAM, LCU, LE, LIL, LOJA, MEDEL, MO, MTJB, NA, ND, NSC, O, OKLA, OS, OSC, P, PENN, PH, POM, RSA, S, SI, SMU, UARK, UC, US, USFS, VDB, W, WTU, WVA.
Collected (1932–56): Argentina, Belgium, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Denmark, Ecuador, France, Germany, Great Britain, Guatemala, Guiana, Honduras, Ireland, Luxembourg, Mexico, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Peru, Surinam, Sweden, Trinidad, United States, Uruguay. [?also collected in Canada, Netherlands, Puerto Rico, Switzerland & Venezuela?].
- , **H. N. & —, A. (his son)**
N. & S. America (mainly *Verbenaceae* and *Eriocaulaceae*): ASC (425), GZU (175).
- , **H. N. & —, Mrs. H. N.**
N. & S. America: BH, BM, BR, DAO, GB, ILL, K, NY, PENN, WVA.
- , **H. N. et al.**
Florida, New Jersey: MO.
- , **R., Jr.**
E. United States: NY.
- , **Richard G.**
Canada: NY.
United States: NY.
- , **R. G. & Mrs. R. G.**
New York & Utah: NY.
- , **Mrs. R. G.**
Puerto Rico: NY.
- , **Sophia Meta [née Heins] (1876–x)**
(E.) United States: BH, NY.
- , **Th. V.**
India: NY.
Maine & New York: NY.
- MÖLDER, K.**
Types of Algae: Helsinki Geol. Inst.
- MOLDVAI, R.**
USSR: Crimea (1961): BUD (= BP?).
- MOLEND, Ludwig (1833–1902)**
Austria: Carinthia (col. 1865): C (*Musci*), PC.
Germany: Bavaria: BP.
Upper Bavaria, Tyrol and Allgäu: BR (\pm 500 *Musci*), KIEL (*Bryo.*), PC.
Bryophytes: BR (50), IBF, M, MANCH (from Europe), U.
vide Lorentz, P. G.
- MOLENGRAAFF, Gustaaf Adolf Frederik (1860–1942)**
Borneo (1893–94): BO (25).
- MOLÉR, Anders Thjelvar Vilhelm (1880–x)**
Sweden (1900): E (& not S, LD or any herb. in Sweden?).
- MOLESWORTH (-ALLEN), Miss Betty Eleanor Gosset (1913–x) = [after \pm 1947: Mrs. B. E. G. M. ALLEN]**
Malaya (col. 1948–x; mainly *Pter.* & *Bryo.*): AK (*Pter.*), BM, K, KEP, S (*Pter.*), SING (*Pter.* also from Siam), US (*Pter.*).
New Zealand (1945–47): AK, MO.
[also collected in Europe & Australia, mostly *Cryptogams*]
- , **Miss Caroline (1794–1872)**
Herbarium (Great Britain): K.
- MOLFINO, José F.**
Argentina (col. \pm 1917–35): B (35 *Plantago*), BA (\pm 500), BAF (\pm 6800), SP.
Uruguay (1920): BA (22).
- MOLHUYSSEN, Petrus**
Java (1902–12): AMD, G–DEL (10), U, WAG (155).
- MOLIANTH, G.**
Caucasus (1904): MW.
- MOLIN, A. & RINGSTRÖM, B.**
Sweden (1886): E.
- , **G. N. (1779–1824)**
Collection: H.
- MOLINA, A.**
vide Molina-R., A.
- , **Felix**
Columbia: Antioquia (1945): MEDEL.
- , **J. A. & BARKLEY, Fred. Alexander (1908–x) [q.v.]**
Colombia (1948): US.
- , **Juan Ignazio (1740–1829)**
Chile: BOLO(?)

MOLINA MASSEY, E.

Argentina: BAF (200).

—: Patagonia: BAF (col. 1909), SI (60).

MOLINA ROSITTO, Antonio (1926–x) (Rositto, Antonio Molina) [p.p. with Williams, Louis Otho (1908–x) & Shank, P. J.]

C. America: EAP (\pm 8000).

Honduras (1948): GH, MO, US.

Nicaragua (1940–51): ENAG, GH, US.

vide Maas, P.J.M.

MOLINERVI

Fungi imperfecti: IBF.

MOLINEUX, Rev. James (1791–1873)

Herbarium (Great Britain): MANCH? (was in possession of Rochdale Pioneers, *fide* Britten & Boulger, 1931).

— —, Mrs. (fl. 1864)

Great Britain (Ipswich area): MANCH (67).

MOLISCH, Hans (1856–1937)

Java (1897–98): PRC?, W?

MOLITOR, G.

Zaire (1933): BR (120, *orig.*).

MOLKENBOER, Julian(us) Hendrik (1816–54)

Herbarium: L (*Crypt.*), p.p. NBV?

Ex herbario (Indonesia, mainly Java): H (*Musci*), L (*Lich.*; *Musci*).

Netherlands: L (col. \pm 1836, *Char.*; besides *Myxophyta* and *Musci*).

vide etiam Dozy, F. & Molkenboer, J. H. p. 167 of this index; addition: Java: U (*Bryo.*).

MOLL, Carl Maria Ehrenbert Freiherr von (1760–1838)

Herbarium (Europe): BR (6000).

Austria, Tyrol, Vorarlberg, Salzburg: IBF.

Collection: AWH.

— —, E. J.

S. Africa: NH (*orig.*), NU (*orig.*), PRE (*orig.*).

— —, Jan Willem (William) (1851–1933)

Netherlands (col. 1860–80): GRO (*vasc. pl.*; *Crypt.*).

Loasaceae (1893–96): GRO (67).

— —, J. W., FIET, A. & PIJP, W.

Papaveraceae (*Herbarium*; col. 1892–93): B, DR, GH, GRO (430, *orig.*), K, L, P.

— —, L. B. de (\pm 1781–1834)

Belgium, Germany, West Indies: BR.

— —, Victor Willem (?–x)

New Guinea (col. 1959–63): L, LAE, MAN.

MOLLE, Ph.

Belgium: BR (100).

MÖLLENDORF, Hermann (1824–1904)

N.W. Poland (Stettin): B (*Chenopodium*).

MÖLLENDORFF, Otto von (1848–1903)

Balkan Pen.: G, LE.

China (mainly environs of Peking; \pm 1873–74):

B (\pm 250), K (540).

N. America (1873): B (34).

Yugoslavia: B (75), P.

MØLLER, Aage

Denmark: A, C (\pm 200, col. 1897–1900).

MOLLER, Adolpho Frederico (1842–1920)

Herbarium: COI.

Portugal (1874–1914): A, B (94 *Alg.*), C (col. 1883–91, *Ph.*), COI (*orig.*), E. LISE, LISI, LY, W, WU.

São Tomé (\pm 1884–87): B (incl. 28 *Musci*), BM, C (*Pter.*), COI, K (84), H (*Bryo.*), L, LISC (106), MO, P (*Pter.*), W (11 *Hep.*). São Tomé e Príncipe (1886–87): COI (787), H (*Lich.*).

vide Henriques, J. A. sub Flora Lusitania exs.

— —, A. F. & BRESADOLA, Abbé Giacomo (1846–1929)

Portugal: B (*Fungi*, mainly 560 *Fungi imperfecti*).

São Tomé: B (*Fungi*).

— —, A. F. & QUINTAS, Francisco

São Tomé e Príncipe (\pm 1885–87): B (339), BM, COI (*orig.*), K.

— —, A. F., QUINTAS, F. & NEWTON, Francisco

São Tomé e Príncipe: B (*Fungi*, mainly *Agaricaceae*; r. 1890).

MØLLER, Agnes

Manchuria (Port Arthur) (col. 1925–26): C (113).

MÖLLER, Friedrich Alfred Gustav Jobst (= “Alfred”) (1860–1922)

Brazil: Santa Catarina (1890–93): B (509 *Fungi*, *orig.*: e.g. *Phalloideae*, 105 *Pezizeae*, 241 *Ascomycetes*, 71 *Myxomycetes*), HBG (10 *Fungi*), IAC (3), W.

MØLLER, Birgitte (1857–1934)

Unalaska: C (r. 1896).

— —, Carl Mar. (1891–x)

Denmark: C.

— —, E.

Denmark (col. 1893–94): C (\pm 250).

— —, Fabricius

Denmark: C (*vasc. pl.*; *Musci*).

— —, F. H. (1887–x)

Denmark & Faeroe Is.: C (*Fungi*).

—, **Georg (1841–1911)**

Denmark: C.

MÖLLER, Hjalmar August (1866–1941)

Original herbarium (mainly *Bryo.*, worldwide incl. herbaria of G. Roth & J. Kaulfuss): S–PA.

Chile (*ex herb.*): L (*Musci*).

Denmark: C.

Europe: S–PA (*Bryo.*).

C. Europe (1905): GB (200 *Musci*).

Indonesia: mainly Java ("*Plantae Javanicae*") (col. 1896/97): A, AMD, B (180 *Musci*), BP, BR, GB (150 *Musci*), H (*Musci*), L (mainly *Alg.*), LD (p.p. *orig.*, 294 *Hep.*, 209 *Filic.*, and other plants?), S (500 & also *Musci* and *Alg.*), S–PA (*Bryo.*).

Red Sea (1896): L (*Alg.*).

Scandinavia (col. \pm 1883–1929⁺): A, BP, GB (200 *Ph.*, 4500 *Musci*, 350 *Hep.*, 425 *Lich.*, LD (1750 *Bryo.*), S–PA (*orig.*).

Sweden: C (col. 1892–1926), E (*Bryo.*), H (*Crypt.*).

Collections: L (*Musci*), PRE (*Bryo.* & *Pter.*).

MØLLER, H. C.

Faeroe Island (col. 1889): C.

—, **H. P. Chr. (1810–45)**

W. Greenland (col. 1838–43): C.

—, **Jørgen**

Denmark (col. 1885): C.

MÖLLER, Joseph D. (1848–1924)

USSR: Kara Sea: S (dry type slides of arctic *Diatoms*).

Diatoms: AWH, FI.

vide Cleve, P.T. p. 130 of this index; additional:

Diatoms: B.

MØLLER, L. G. (1870–x?)

Denmark: C.

—, **Max (1909–x)**

Denmark (col. 1940–?): C (*Diat.*).

—, **Otto (1876–1945)**

Denmark (col. 1890–1901): C (\pm 1100),

DAO.

Scandinavia (1905): E.

Sweden (1901–06): GB (150 *Ph.*).

Collection: GH.

—, **O. & HARTZ, Jac. (1871–1923) & OSTENFELD, C. H. [= Carl Emil Hanson (1873–1931)?]**

Denmark (1900): C?, E.

—, **Sophie (1840–1920)**

Norway: B (88 *Musci*: from Bergen), O (*Bryo.*).

—, **Tyge (1927–x)**

W. Greenland (col. 1947): C (*Musci*).

—, **V. R.**

N. Sweden (col. 1925): C (*Musci*).

MOLLER [A.F.?]

Algae: BR (400).

—

Europe: BR (270 *Ph.*).

MØLLER-HOLST, Erhard (1825–89)

Denmark & C. Europe: C.

MOLLESON, M. P.

Siberia & Mongolia (1902): LE.

MOLLIAN

St. Lucia (\pm 1834): BR.

Pteridophytes: BR (20).

MOLLIN, L. J.

S. Rhodesia (1951): MO.

MÖLLMANN, G. [= Gustav (1851–1919)?]

N.W. Germany: BREM.

MOLLOY

Turkey (Samsun): K.

—

New Zealand: GH.

—, **Mrs (fl. 1840–55)**

W. Australia (1839): B (*ex herb.* Lindley),

CGE, K (*orig.?*)

MOLOHON, A. D.

Arizona: CS.

MOLONEY, Sir Cornelius Alfred (1848–1913)

Ghana (1882–83) & S. Nigeria (Lagos, 1883–91): B (21), K (410, *orig.*).

MOLSEED, Elwood (1938–67)

Mexico (col. 1966): UC.

MOLTKE, E. G. (1822–96)

Cultivated Ferns (col. 1882–85): C.

MOLYNEUX, Sir Thomas (1661–1733)

Great Britain: OXF (Herb. Sherard).

Netherlands: DBN.

MOMIYAMA, Yasuichi (1904–x)

Japan: BH, TI.

MOMOSE, Sizuo (1906–x)

Japan & Micronesia: TI (mainly *Pter.*).

MONACHINO, Joseph (M.) Vincent (1911–62)

Canada and Eastern United States (Conn., Distr. of Columbia, Fla. Mass., N.H., N.J., N.Y., Pa., Va.): BUT, DPU, DUKE, ILL, ISC, KSC, LCU, NY, OKL, PENN.

New Jersey (1943): U.

New York and Distr. of Columbia: NY (310).

Collections: HUJ, LIL, LOJA.

MONARD

N. Africa: P-CO.
Iberian Pen.: P.

MONAUD

Senegal (\pm 1881): P.

MONBEIG, Abbé/Père (J?) T.

China: P (r. 1913; 145).
S.W. China: Tsechow: K (r. 1905; 324), P
(r. 1912; 181).
—: Yunnan: E, K (\pm 650).
Tibet: E (?), P (r. 1912; 153).

MONCHY, P. de (1861–1931)

Java (1890): BO (> 400).

MONCKTON, Horace Wollaston (1857–1931)

Great Britain (N. Hants., Surrey, Berks.):
OXF (incl. *Bryo.*), RNG (*orig. herb.*).

MONDELLI

Italy: Lombardy: FI.

MONDIH (1912–x)

Borneo (col. 1931): BO (234), L, NY, U.
Karimata Is. (col. 1931): BO (151).

MONET, M.

France (1894): DAO, [and herb. in France?]

MONETA

S. Argentina: Orcadas (1929): BA (10 *Crypt.*).

MONETTI, Léon

Argentina (\pm 1905–13): AMES, LIL, NY,
TEX, U?

MONEY-KYRLE, A. F.

Niger (\pm 1952): K.

MONGOLD, L. & FORSMAN, J.

Montana: DAO (col. 1939), GH.

MONGUILLON, E.

France: E (col. \pm 1891: *Bryo.*), PC, W (9
Lich.).
Bryophytes: BR (50).

—, Eugène Louis Honoré (1865–1940)

[= *prec.??*]
Herbarium of Cryptogams: COLO.

MONHEIM

Europe: BR (20 *Ph.*), MW.

MONIEZ, A.

Europe: BR (10).

—, Jean François (1815–1903)

France (1862): AUT, E (*exs.*).

MONIN, [= Romain M. (x–1860)?]

France: P.

MONIN

St. Petersburg, France, Turkey & Réunion: CN.

MONINGER, Margaret M.

Hainan (Kwangtung): PNH (260).

MONINGTON, Harold Warren (1867–1924)

Herbarium (Great Britain: Surrey): BM (1200).

MÖNKEMEYER, Wilhelm (1862–1938)

Congo: B (*Musci*).
Denmark (col. 1910): C (*Musci*).
Fichtelgebirge (col. 1933): M.
Gabon: B (*Musci*).
Germany: B (*Musci, Hep.*), M (*Crypt.*).
S. Nigeria & Fernando Po (1884–85): B (mainly
Musci), P.
Bryophytes: HBG, MANCH (from Europe).

MONNET, P. [= Paul M. (x–1915)?]

W. United States (mainly California, 1913):
CAS, P (149).

MONNIER, Auguste (1800–x)

Herbarium: NCY.

—, L. G. le (1717–99)

vide Le Monnier.

—, Paul Camille Jacques (1922–x)

Algeria (col. 1955), Morocco (col. 1952): MPU
(*orig.*), RAB.

—
France & Sardinia: CN.

MONOD, (André) Théodore (1902–x)

Angola (col. 1955): IFAN.
Mauritania (important collections), Senegal
(1925–x), Mali (1925–37), N. Nigeria, Fer-
nando Po (1951) (also Guinea & Niger?): BM
(*orig.?*), E, IFAN, K, MPA, P, PC (*Fungi*).
Morocco: PC (*Fungi*).
Sahara (col. \pm 1927–55): AL (*Ph.*; *Crypt.*),
IFAN, MPA, NY, P.
São Tomé e Príncipe (col. 1956): BM, IFAN.
Tibesti (Libya) (col. 1939–40): AL, E, IFAN, P?

—, Beatrice

Guinea (\pm 1943): IFAN.

—, Cyrille

Guinea (1942): IFAN.

MONOD DE FROIDEVILLE, Charles (1896–x)

Herbarium (incl. many *Leguminosae*): L (> 474).
Celebes (col. 1937–39), Malay Pen. (col. 1946):
BO (280).

MONOSMITH, A. W.

Ohio (\pm 1900): MONTU.

MONRAD, Mrs. D. G. (1832–94)

New Zealand (\pm 1869–90): C.

MONRO, A. V.

West Pakistan (N.W. Frontier and Baluchistan)
(\pm 1893): DD, & ?

- , **Claude Frederick Hugh (1863–1918)**
S. Rhodesia (1900–16): BM, SRGH.
South Africa: BM, STE.
- , **Sir David (1813–77)**
New Zealand (Nelson Mts.): K.
- , **J.**
India: Darjeeling: K (r. 1924; 150 *Filic.*).
- MONROE**
Clova Mts. (where?: sic LIV-list) (1812): LIV.
- , **Charles Edwin (1857–1931)**
Wisconsin (1881–1920): MIL (incl. *Asters*).
- MONSON, Lady Ann(e) (née Vane) (± 1714–76)**
Cape (1774, with Thunberg, C. P. & Masson, F.): BM?, K?
- MONTAGNE, Jean Pierre François Camille (1784–1866)**
Herbarium of Cryptogams: FI (p.p.), PC (15000).
Herbarium, mostly Phanerogams: LY (in herb. J. de Parseval-Grand-maison).
Europe: BR, K, L (*Crypt.*), P.
France: B (*Lich.*), DS, G-DEL, FI, L (*Fungi; Lich.*), LZ, OXF (*Bryo.*), UPS (*Fungi*).
Pyrenees: FI, P.
Collections: BM, HBG (*Alg.*), ?E (*Alg.*).
vide Leprieur, F. R.
addition to p. 433 of this index: Guiana (with Leprieur, F. R.): AV
- MONTANO, J. [p.p. with Rey, Paul]**
Malaysia & Philippines (col. 1879–81): P (± 200).
- MONTARNAL, Pierre**
France (mainly environs of Paris): PC.
- MONTASIR, A. H. (1908–x)**
vide Migahid, A. M.
- MONTBRET, A. F. E. COQUEBERT de, see Coquebert de Montbret*, A.F.E.**
- , **Gustave COQUEBERT de (1805–37)**
Turkey (Bosporus) & Egypt? (± 1830): E, W (± 1000), & G-DEL?
- MONTCHAL, H.**
Zaire (1913–14): BR (140, *orig.*).
- MONTEALEGRE, Mariano R.**
Costa Rica: CR.
- MONTEIL, E.**
Switzerland (1916): E.

- MONTEIRO, A. de Carvalho**
Portugal: BM (r. 1930).
- , **A. S.**
Angola: Huila (1938): COI.
- , **Honorio da Costa**
Brazil(?): RBR (5000).
- , **Joaquim (“Joachim”) John (1833–78) [p.p. with Monteiro, Rose, = Mrs. J. J. —, née Bassett (1840–97)]**
Angola: K, NY.
Bermuda, Cape Verde Is.: P.
Mozambique (mainly Delagoa Bay; 1876–78): B, K, P, W.
Principe: K.
S. Africa (?): G-DC.
- , **Osmarino P. (et al.) [his collections were distributed under his first name, Osmarino]**
Brazil (Amazonas; col. 1967–70): INPA.
- , **Mrs. Rose [née Bassett] (1840–97)**
Angola, Principe Is. (1873): K.
Mozambique: K.
vide etiam Monteiro, J. J.
- , **Rui**
vide Mendes, E. J. S. M.
- , **Tenente Picador, Antonio da Silva**
S. W. Angola: Humpata: COI.
- MONTEIRO DA COSTA, Raymondo C.**
Brazil (1929–33): F (382), IAN, NY, US.
vide Dahlgren, B. E.
- MONTEIRO TORRES, António**
Portugal (1938–40): LISI.
- MONTÉLIN, W.**
Sweden (col. 1884): C.
- MONTÉLL, Justus Elias (1869–1954)**
Finland (col. ± 1894–x; mainly Finish Lapland): BP (col. 1912), C, DAO (col. 1927, 1943), E, F (97), GB (2600 *Ph.*), GH, H (± 1500 *Ph.*), JE, L, TUR, TURA (*orig.*), W (47 *Ph.*).
Sweden: C?, E (*Fungi*), H, TUR, TURA (*orig.*).
N.W. USSR: H, TUR, TURA (*orig.*).
- MONTÉLLIN, C.O.U.**
Sweden: A.
Sweden (Oeland) (col. 1881): C.
- MONTEMARTINI, Luigi (1869–1952)**
Mycol. types: PAV
- MONTENEGRO-LEGNAME**
Argentina (Cordoba) (col. 1948): C.
- MONTERIE**
W. Java (1913): BO (56), L.

* Additions to p. 138 of this index:
Turkey: DS, P } or collected by F. Gustave C. de
Europe: E } M.?

MONTERO, Gilberto

Chile (1926–28): F (103), GH, K (r. 1929; 116), MO, SGO (from Temuco 1934).

— —, **S.**

Philippines: A.
vide etiam sub Forestry Bureau, Manila.

MONTES, J. E.

Argentina (1944–52): DAO, E, MO, NY, SI,
US (\pm 200).

—: Missiones: C, LIL, LP.

Paraguay (col. 1945–53): C, NY, SI.

— —, **M. N. & SALAZAR, A. E.**

Mexico (col. 1919): US (674).

MONTESQUIEU

France: MW.

MONTESUS, M. de

Original herbarium: AUT.

MONTEZ, Lola

Switzerland (1846): M (*Ph.*).

MONTFORD, Rev. G.

Sikkim: K (r. 1870).

— —, **H. & Mrs.**

Great Britain: Skye (1934): K (88).

MONTGOMERIE, I. G.

Great Britain: E (*Fungi*).

MONTGOMERY, Archibald Sim (1844–1922)

Great Britain (Surrey, Middlesex & E. Gloucester): CHM (250 trees from *orig. herb.*), GLR (*orig. herb.*).

— —, **Frederick Howard (1902–x)**

Canada: Ontario: DAO, OAC (col. 1947, 1300 *vasc. pl.*), TRT (col. 1939: 234 *vasc. pl.* from Waterloo Co.).

— —, **Margaret**

Mississippi (\pm 1920): MO.

MONTI, Gaetano Lorenzo (1712–97)

Italy: BOLO (*herb.*?)

— —, **Giuseppe (1682–1760)**

N. Italy: LINN, OXF (*herb. Sherard*).

MONTIGNY, Ch. de [= Louis Charles Nicolas Maximillian? (1805–68)]

China (col. 1845–48): P (\pm 400).

Java, Philippines, Singapore (col. 1847–55): P.

MONTIN, Lars Jonasson (1723–85)

Scandinavia: E, LINN, S (*orig.*), SBT, UPS.

MONTINI [= Giovanni (1802–54)?]

N. Italy (e.g. Bassano, Venetia): BASSA, FI.

MONTOLIVO [= Justin Ignace (abbé) (1809–81)?]

Italy: Liguria: GE.

MONTORO GUARCH, Arturo

Uruguay (\pm 1922–23): MVM.

MONTRESOR, (“Wadyslaw”) Ladislaus de Bourdeille de (Comte) [sometimes under Bourdeille de M.]

S. W. Russia: Kiev: KW, MW (200).

MONTROUZIER, Rev. Père Xavier (1820–97)

Original herbarium: LY (fac. médecin).

Annam: P.

Australia: P.

New Caledonia (1846–97): LY (*p.p. orig.*),

MPU (*p.p. orig.*), P.

MOO, Soong Ding

Philippines (\pm 1914): MICH.

MOODIE, Marion Elizabeth (1867–x)

Canada (mainly Alberta): F (613), GH, MO, NY (587 *Ph.*), US (637).

MOODY, Virginia

Pennsylvania: NY.

MOON, Alexander (x–1825)

Ceylon (mainly Kandy) (1817–24): BM (373, in *Herb. Banks*).

Gibraltar & Barbary (States: N. Africa) [*fide Britten & Boulger, 1931*]: BM, K.

— —, **Gene**

Missouri (\pm 1940): WJC.

— —, **S. C.**

United States(?): CU.

MOONEY, Herbert Francis (1898–1964)

Ethiopia, Eritrea, Somalia (col 1953–x): ETH (collections 1953–59: \pm 4000, mostly collected by himself), FI.

India: DD.

N. Iraq, N. Persia (1951): K (97).

Lebanon: K.

— —, **James**

N. Carolina & Oklahoma: US.

— —, **John W.**

Ghana (col. \pm 1958–62): FHO, (& K?), KUM.

MOONSAMMY

Natal (Durban): NH, PRE (*Fungi*).

MOOR, H. M.

Thailand: P (*Pter.*), SING.

— —, **H. W.**

Ghana (E. Prov., col. \pm 1920–41): FH, FHO, K, KUM.

— —, **Mrs. H. W. [with preceding?]**

Ghana: FH, FHO.

MOORCROFT, William (1765–1825)

Ladakh & Kashmir (col. 1820–22; in total only 23 species): BM, E (*Bryo.* from Nepal), K (main set), LIV.

MOORE, Mrs. A. vide Amani (*E. Afr. Agric. research station*).
Tanzania (1937): K (\pm 75).

—, **Alexander**

Jamaica (col. 1883– \pm 1911): E (*Pter.*).

—, **A.**

Distr. of Columbia (1879): DAO.

—, **Albert Hanford (1883–x)**

Bermuda: F (col. 1905; 69), NY (25).

Italy: GH.

Massachusetts, Maine, New Hampshire, W.

Virginia: GH.

N.E. United States: A.

Venezuela: F, GH, NY.

Collections: ISC, MICH, PENN, POM.

—, **Alexander Goodman**

Great Britain: BM (179 British plants & Irish Hep.)

Europe: BR (70 *Ph.*).

—, **Charles (1820–1905)**

Australia (mainly N.S.W. & Queensl.): BM (333),
E, FI, K (975 incl. from other places, cf. below),
MEL.

Lord Howe Is.: K.

New Caledonia: FI, K.

New Hebrides: FI.

Polynesia: MEL

—, **Clarence Eugene (1886–x)**

Panama (1927): F (42).

Tennessee: MO, US.

—, **Clarence Leander (1869–x)**

Nova Scotia: NY.

—, **David (1808–79)** [earlier **Muir, D.; brother of Charles Moore**]

Herbarium (Great Britain): DBN (many *Crypt.*).

Britain & mainly Ireland (col. 1838–60): BM

(*Musci* & *agric. Gram.*), CGE, DBN, DUB, E

(*Alg.* & *Lich.*), FI, K, L, MANCH

(*Bryo.*), OXF (*Gram.* & *Bryo.*).

Middlesex, Stafford & Sallop: H (*Bryo.*).

—, **Dwight Munson (1891–x)**

Arkansas (col. 1930–x): DAO, TEX, UARK (\pm 20000, *orig.*, incl. the below), WIS.

Ohio, Yellowstone Park, S.W. Desert Region
and the Smoky Mts. (col. 1925–49): UARK.

—, **Eduardo**

Chile (\pm 1925?): SGO.

—, **E. J. S.**

Montana (Gallatin Co., col. 1900–03): MONT.

—, **(Sir) Frederick William (1857–x)**
[son of David Moore]

Cycadaceae (*cult.*): B (9).

Cult. Orchids (ex Dublin Bot. Gardens): BM,
K (r. 1891–99; 30).

—, **George**

Minnesota (1935): MICH.

—, **George C.**

Guam: US (332, *orig.*).

—, **George E.**

Missouri (1936–37): F (545).

Nevada Nat. Forest (col. 1910–52): USFS
(369).

—, **George Thomas (1871–1956)**

Types of Algae: MO.

—, **G. W.**

N. United States: A.

—, **Harold Emery, Jr. (1917–x)**

Original sets: BH (col. 1948–x), GH (col. before 1948).

Duplicates: BH (col. before 1948), GH (col. 1948–x), UC (col. 1948–x), US.

Brazil* (Amazonas; col. 1967, *Palmae*): BH,
INPA, NY,

Mexico (Hidalgo and Guerrero) (col. 1940,
1946–47, 1948 with Carroll E. Wood Jr.,
1952): BH (mainly *Palmae*), C (col. 1946,
1949), DAO, GH, MASS (100), MEXU, US
(336).

Peru (col. 1960, et al.): US.

Texas: C (col. 1945), GB (col. 1943; 125 *Ph.*),
GH, US (53).

Turkey (1956): BH (*orig.*), E. K.

Virginia: GH.

Palmae (Mexico, Cuba, Costa Rica; col. 1952–
54): BH.

—, **H. F.**

Polynesia: US (449).

—, **H. H.**

Bermuda, New Hampshire: GH.

—, **John Adam (1908–x)**

Arizona (1933): BUT (100).

Texas (1931): CAS, DS, MICH, MIN, MO,
NY (463), PH.

—, **J. A. & STEYERMARK, Julian Alfred (1909–x)**

Texas (1931): CAS, GH, LA, MICH (480 *Ph.* &
Pter., mainly W. Texas), MO, NY, UC, US
(326).

* et al.: G. T. Prance, E. Forero & L. F. Coêlho.

- (S. & W.) United States: A, DS, NY, UC.
- —, **J. B.**
Tasmania (1892–93): B (*Musci*).
- —, **John William (1901–x)**
Polynesia: BISH.
Society Is. (1927): BISH.
Minnesota: DAO (col. 1952–53), GH, IA (col. 1937–43; 250 *Ph.*).
Minnesota, S. Dakota & Raiatea (Society Is.): MIN (18000, *orig.*, complete set).
N. United States: A (210).
- —, **J. W. & BUTTERS, Frederic King (1878–1945)**
Minnesota: MIN (*orig.*, complete set).
- —, **J. W. & HALL, Robert B.**
Minnesota (1945–46): DAO.
- —, **J. W. & MOORE, Majorie F.**
Minnesota: DAO (col. 1938–39), MIN (*orig.*, complete set).
- —, **J. W., ROSENDAHL, Carl Otto (1875–x) & HUFF, Ned. L. (1876–x)**
Minnesota: DAO, GH.
- —, **J. W. & TRYON, Rolla M. (1916–x)**
Minnesota (1945): DAO.
- —, **L.**
Peru: US.
- —, **Lucy Beatrice (1906–x)**
New Zealand (col. 1930–50): C (40 *mar. Alg.*), CHR?, MO.
vide Cranwell, Miss L. M.
- —, **Marilyn**
Texas (col. 1941): ASTC (7).
- —, **Mrs.**
S. Zambia: PRE.
- —, **M. F.**
vide Moore, J. W.
- —, **Oswald Allen (x–1862)**
Great Britain: MANCH, YRK.
- —, **Rufus Henry (1900–x)**
Oklahoma: OKL.
- —, **Spencer Le Marchant (1850–1931)**
Australia: BM, MEL, MO (r. 1895), NY (250).
W. Australia: B (r. 1894–95; 67), BM (300 from Coolgardie), K (r. 1893–97; 157, set 3).
Brazil (Mato Grosso, col. \pm 1891–92): B, BM (1100 *orig.*), COLU, E, K (r. 1893–97, 160), NY, P, R, WU.
- —, **Thomas (1821–87)**
Herbarium (Great Britain): BM (London area), K (13.007 *Fern herb.*).
Great Britain; B (*Filic.*), BM (*orig.*), BRISTM, E (*Filic.*), L (some *orig. Filic.*), LE, OXF.
- —, **T. B.**
Tasmania (1893): MEL.
- —, **T. Colvin**
(see also Northern Rhodesia, Central Research Station, Mazabuka).
Zambia (1929–32): K (\pm 70, mainly *Sorghum*).
- —, **William (fl. 1880–97)**
Herbarium (Great Britain: E. & W. Kent and N. Essex): SRD (600).
- —, **W. E.**
Australia: A.
- —, **Mrs (T. Colvin?)**
Zambia: PRE.
- — & **Henry**
Collection: DUB.
- —
vide Laws, Moore & Kemp.
- MOORHOUSE, S. W.**
Straits Settlements: SING.
- MOORTGAT, R.**
Belgium: BR (50).
- MOQIN, Shaikh, cf. MOKIM, Sh.**
Burma: Irrawaddy, Shan Hills: CAL.
- MOQUERYS**
Africa: Z.
Algeria, Réunion, & France: BR (64 *Ph.*).
- MOQUETTE, J. P. (1856–1927)**
W. Java: BO (mainly *Orch.*).
- MOQUIN [= following?]**
France: C.
- MOQUIN–TANDON, Christian Horace Bénédict Alfred (1804–63)**
Original herbarium: P, PC.
Corsica: P (r. 1860; 108).
France: FL.
Types of Chenopodiaceae: P.
- MORA OSEJO, Luis Eduardo (1931–x)**
Colombia (1967): US.
- MORAES VASCONCELOS, Jayme Coêolho de (1917–59)**
Brazil: IPA (*herb. or orig. collections*), US.
- MORAEUS, J. [= Johan (1719–73)?]**
Sweden: S.
- MORAIS, A. Tabrida**
Portugal: C (col. 1946), COI (col. 1923–41).
- MORALES, Noel O. D.**
Nicaragua: ENAG.

—, **Sebastián Alfredo de (1823–1900)**

Cuba (1890): B (57).

MORALÉS–AGACINO & RUNGS, Ch.

Mauritania (Fort Trinquet): S.

MORALÉS RUANO, Jesus

Guatemala: F (col. 1927–28; 169), NY, PH, US (242).

Mexico: NY.

MORAN, J. J. C. M.

S. Africa (mainly Cape prov., col. \pm 1920): KMG, PRE.

—, **Reid Venable (1916–x)**

Alaska and Yukon Territory (col. 1936/37): DS (230, p.p. *orig.*).

Japan, Okinawa and S. Korea (col. 1954–56): BH (30), BISH (194), BM (27), BR (29), BUT (19), CU (99), E (102), F (14), G (63), GH (317), K (48), L (166), LE (13), MO (78), NY (38), P (42), SD (35), TI (22), TNS (202), UC (*orig.* \pm 700 mainly *Crassulaceae* from Japan & S. Korea, and \pm 300 other plants from Okinawa), US (629), V (15), WIS (48).

Marianas, mostly Guam (col. 1954): BISH (200), E (59), K (45), MICH (93), MO (70), TNS (29), UC (350, *orig.* from Nueva Galicia), US (149).

Mexico (mainly Baja California incl. islands) & S. California (col. 1932–x): BH, CAS, DAO, DS (p.p. *orig.*), LAM (278 *orig.* from Is. of S. Cal.), MEX, RSA, SD (p.p. *orig.*), UC (p.p. *orig.*), US.

W. United States (col. 1937–x): CAS, CU, DS (p.p. *orig.*), RSA, SD (p.p. *orig.*), UC (p.p. *orig.*), US.

MORAND

Senegal (col. 1881): IFAN, K.

MORANDELI, Peter von (1834–x)

Austria (Tyrol and Vorarlberg, \pm 1850): E, IBF, LE, MW.

MORATEL, J. L.

Switzerland (Vaud): LAU (*Ph.*).

MORAU, Louise Hermine (1881–x) [née Baas Becking, L. H.]

Sumatra, East Coast (1922): WAG (22).

MORAVAC, V.

Yugoslavia (Serbia): BRSL, JE (col. 1896).

MORAVEC, Jaroslav (1929–x)

Czechoslovakia: PR (\pm 5000 *Ph.*; also *Crypt.*), PRM, & private herb. (7000).

MORAVIAN MISSIONARIES of TRANQUEBAR

Burma & India (1793): SING.

Tranquebar (1775–78): BM (500, Banks herb.), G.

MORAZAN

Guatemala (1937): F (23).

MÖRCH, Axel Möller (1797–1876)

Herbarium (Bryo.): C (r. 1918).

Denmark: C (mainly *Musci*).

Iceland (col. 1820): C.

—, **E.**

S.W. Greenland (col. 1928–29): C (225).

—, **Joh. L. (1833–1914)**

Denmark (col. 1863–1914): C (\pm 600).

—, **O. J. N. (1799–1842)**

Denmark: C (*cult.*).

MORDANT

Upper Volta: ALF.

MORDTMANN (Jr.)

Kamarán Is. (Red Sea) (col. 1902–03): B (29).

MORDOVKIN, Semen

Siberia (col. 1820): LE.

MORE, Alexander Goodman (1830–95)

Herbarium: BM (200), DBN (the main part \pm 3000 & 1200 in Herb. R. M. Barrington).

British Is. (mainly Ireland): CGE, DBN (*Ph.*, *orig.*), GL, MANCH, OXF (incl. *Bryo.*).

—, **Thomas (fl. 1700–30)**

United States (New England), Great Britain: OXF.

MOREAU, Charles (1808–69)

Belgium: BR (10).

—, **Claude (Fernand) (1924–x)**

Herbarium: PC.

Ivory Coast (col. 1954): ABI, PC (*orig.*).

—, **Fernand (1886–1913) [p.p. with Moreau, Mme Valentine (1886–1914) (née Jeanneau)]**

Herbarium: P.

—, **Mireille (1925–x) [= Mrs. C. Moreau? q.v.]**

Ivory Coast (col. 1954): ABI?, PC (*orig.*).

—, **R. E. & Mrs. MOREAU [or Morreau?]**

(*vide Amani: E. African Agric. Research Station*). Tanzania (Mt. Kilimanjaro): K (r. 1933–37; 145).

MORÉ(E), Charles

Maryland, New York, Rhode Island: G–DEL.

New Jersey, Pennsylvania: FI, G–DEL.

United States (col. 1835–39): P (400 *Ph.*; *Pter.*).

MOREHOUSE, R. C.

Aleutian Is.: US (74 *orig.*).

MOREILLON, Maurice (1870–x)

Switzerland: LAU (30 000 *Ph.*).

MOREIRA, A.

Mozambique (1918): LM? (or other herb. in Lourenço Marques?)

—, **Carlos (1869–1946) & SIQUERA**
Brazil (1889): R.

MOREL, Ismael

Argentina (col. 1945–50, e.g. Formosa & Misiones): C, DAO, E, MO.

—
Sénégal (col. 1924–25): E–GL, P (*orig.*).
Rosaceae: BR (180).

MORELET, Pierre Marie Arthur (1809–92)
Algeria: P.
Guatemala & Cuba: P (r. 1848; 50).

MORELL, Carl Friedrich (1759–1816)
Switzerland: BERN.

MORELLET, Lucien
France: NY (*fossil mar. alg.*).

MORELLI, Tommaso Andrea (1735–94)
Herbarium (Italy) (col. 1754–59): MOD.

MORELLO, J.
Argentina (Prov. La Rioja): LP.

MORENAS (fl. ± 1882?)
Sénégal: P.

MORENI
Italy: Verona: S.

MORENO, E. P. [p.p. with Tonini]
Argentina (Patagonia): NY.

—, **Francisco Josué Pascasio (or “Pascosio”) (1852–1919)**
Patagonia: NY.

—, **Gilberto**
Colombia (Antioquia) (col. 1933): MEDEL (5).

—, **Luis Julián**
Colombia (Antioquia) (col. 1945): GH, MEDEL (10).

—, **Mateus**
Angola: Huila (col. 1936): COI.

—
Uruguay (Montevideo): P (r. 1883; 70).

—
Argentina: CORD.

MORENOS, David Levi (1863–x)
vide Levi-Morenos, D.

MORETTI, Guiseppe (1782–1853)
Italy (col. 1825–50): BASSA, C, FI, G–DC, H, PAV.

MOREY, Harold F.

New Hampshire, Vermont (Green Mt., White Mt. Nat. Forests) (col. 1910–52): USFS (148).

MORGADO, Manuel
Mozambique: LM.

MORGAIN, Ulysses Grant
Pennsylvania (± 1927): NY.

MORGAN, Andrew Price (1836–1907)
Herbarium: IA.
Original Mycological Collection: IA.
Ohio: B (*Fungi*), IA (*Fungi, orig.*).
E. United States (col. 1865–79): IA (1500 *Ph.*, *orig.*).
Collections: CUP, SUI (*Fungi*).

—, **B. M. C.**
British Is. (col. 1952): C.

—, **Dennis**
Ghana (col. ± 1950): GC.

—, **Dorothy F.**
Oklahoma: OKL.

—, **Edward (fl. 1639–85)**
Hortus Siccus (cult.): BM–SL, BOD (3 vols., 2474 unlocalised), OXF.

—, **Elizabeth**
Oklahoma: OKL.

—, **J. H.**
Herbarium (Great Britain): BM (2000).

—, **Jacques Jean Marie de (1857–1924)**
Malay Peninsula (col. 1884): K (or P?) (54 *Filic.* and some *Ph.*).
Persia: P (mainly *Pter.*).

—, **J. T.**
N. Carolina (col. 1966): E, NCU (*orig.*).

—, **K. E.**
S. Africa: PREM.
vide etiam Dodge, E. M.

—, **L. V.**
Original Bryophytes: IA.
Ohio: IA.
Vermont: IA, VT.

—, **M.**
Alabama & Florida (± 1941): LCU.

—, **Mattie Beth**
Texas (1919): TSCW (9).

—, **R. T.**
Illinois (± 1877): B.

MORGENSTERN
S.W. Africa (Otavi, Usakos) (1911): B (50, mainly *Gramineae*).

MORHANGE, Salv.

Herbarium: BR (175 *Pter.*).

MORI, Antonio (1847–1902)

Italy: GB (col. 1883–89; 175 *Ph.*), MANCH.
Mycolog. types: MOD, PAD.

— —, **K. [= Kunihiko (1905–x)?]**

Japan (1962): E, MAK (*orig.*).

— —, **Keiryō & SUZUKI, K.**

China: Hangchow (col. 1909–10): TI.

— —, **T. [= Takeshi (1912–x)?]**

Korea: TI.

— —, **Ushinosuke**

Taiwan (col. 1906–10; e.g. Mt. Arisan): A.

— —, **U. & KAWAKAMI, Takiga (1871–1915)**

Formosa (1907): A.

— —, **Vittorio**

Italy (col. \pm 1933): DAO, LAU, WTU.

— —

vide Yamamoto, Y.

MORICALDO

Italy: C.

MORICAND, Moïse Etienne [later called “Stefano”] (1779–1854)

Original herbarium: G (55000).

Brazil (*ex herb.*): CN, G, P, W (*Ph.*).

Italy: G–DC.

Saxony: FI.

Switzerland: LE (1000), US.

West Indies (Puerto Rico), Mexico (*ex herb.*):
OXF.

Collection: H.

MORIMUNE, H.

Japan (1961): E.

MORICE, George Farquhar

Paraguay: K (r. 1853–59).

MORIÈRE, Pierre Gilles (1817–88)

Herbarium: CN (*Crypt.*)

MORIN

W. Russia: P.

— —, **Pyrame Louis (1815–64)**

Geneva: G.

MORING, Miss Percy (1865–1930)

Herbarium (Great Britain, Dover & London area): BM (r. 1933; incl. *Hep.*)

MORINI, Fausto (x–1927)

Mycological types (before 1925): BOLO, PAD.

MORINIÈRE, de la

vide Lièvre de la Morinière, Le

MORIRO, C. F. H.

Rhodesia: BM (r. 1913)

MORIS, Guiseppe Giacinto (Joseph Hyacinthe) (1796–1869)

Herbarium: TO.

Italy (Caprera Is. (cf. below), Lavezzi, St. Pierre, Piedmont): FI, G–DC.

Sardinia: E, FI, OXF, P (\pm 350), SASSA, TO, W?

Mycolog. types: PAD.

— —, **G. G. & NOTARIS, Giuseppe de (1805–77)**

Caprera Is.: TO.

MORISON, Robert (1620–83)

“*Morisonian Herbarium*” (formed by Jacob Bobart the younger): OXF [for details see Clokie, H. N., 1964].

MORISSE

Venezuela: P (r. 1889; 18).

MORITZ, Eduard

S.W. Africa (Tiras Plateau) (1909–10): B (30), L.

— —, **Johan Wilhelm Karl (“Karl”) (1797–1866)**

Columbia (col. \pm 1835–57): BM, BR, C, E, F (col. 1844–45; 44), G (G–DC), GH, HBG (*Pter.*), K, L (col. 1835; *Crypt.*), LE, LZ, MEDEL, MO, P (r. 1852–54; 424), W.

Mexico: CN.

Puerto Rico & St. Thomas (col. 1834–35) [cf. below: West Indies]: B, L (mainly *Lich.*).

S. America: MANCH (*Filic.*, probably from Colombia & Venezuela), NY.

Venezuela (col. 1835–37, 1840–66): B (\pm 3000 incl. West Indies), BM (r. 1865; 2850, *orig.*), E, F (col. 1844–47; 85), G, GH, HBG, K, KIEL, L (mainly *Musci*), LE?, LZ, MO, NY, O, P (r. 1885), RI, U, US, VT, W (400 *Ph.*).

West Indies (col. 1834–35): B, BM (*orig.*), G, GH, KIEL, L, LE, LZ, NY, O, P, W.

Collection: HAL.

MORITZ

vide Spruce (& Wagner etc.).

MORITZI, Alexander (1806–50)

Herbarium (mainly Switzerland): Museum of Coire, G–DEL, G–DC.

[Java (collected by H. Zollinger; distributed by A. Moritzi): B, G, CGE, P.].

MÖRK VON MÖRKENSTEIN, Karl (1796–1822)

Czechoslovakia: PR.

MORKEL

Rhodesia (1908): MO.

MØRK–HANSEN, Kristian Erhard (1861–1939)

Denmark: C (*Fungi*).

MORKOTUN

Kamchatka (1893): LE.

MORLEY, Christopher Love (fl. 1646–1702)

Collection of cult. pl.: BM–SL.

— —, **F.**

Costa Rica, Mexico, Nicaragua (1946): MO.

— —, **Harold**

Hawaii (1934): BISH.

— —, **Thomas (1917–x)**

California (1941): UC (*orig.*).

C. America (1946): UC (216, *orig.*), US.

Mexico: US.

MØRNER, Carl Thore (1864–1940)

Sweden: C (*Fungi*), E.

MORONG, Thomas (1827–94)

Original herbarium (mainly Paraguay & United States): NY (\pm 20000).

N. America: CGE (*Potamogeton*), L (col. 1880 *Naiadaceae*), NA.

Chile (1888–90): E, E–GL, F (76), MICH.

—: Atacama: CORD, K (114).

Massachusetts (1876–87): E, E–GL, F(428), MO, VT.

New York: MSC (r. 1893; 91 *Naiadaceae*).

Paraguay (1880–90): BM (608), E, F (649), G, GH, K (370 & 111 from Pikomayo R.), MICH, MO, NY, PH, US, WELC.

N.E. United States (1876–87): L (*Char.* from Michigan), MICH (75), US.

Collections: BUF, CAS, CM, DS, ILL, PH, UC.

MOROSOV = George Fedorovič (x–192?)?

USSR. (e.g. Ulyanovsk): MW.

MOROZEVIČ, “Josef Augustovič”

Cracovia (1906) & E. Asia (Commander Is. col. 1903): KRAM (322), LE.

MORREN, Charles François Antoine (1807–1858)

Herbarium (Belgium): LG.

— —, **Charles Jacques Edouard (1833–86)**

Herbarium (Belgium): LG.

Herbarium Bromeliaceae: K.

MORRIS, Albert (1886–1939)

Herbarium (Australia): AD.

Australia (col. \pm 1910–30): ADW (from arid regions, cf. below), K (\pm 100), NSW, NY (222), WELC.

New South Wales: A, ADW (mainly from Broken Hill area).

— —, **A. & ASHBY, E.**

Australia (mainly N.S.W., col. 1932): AD?, K (125).

— — **Brian**

S. Malawi (1963–x): SRGH.

— —, **(Sir) Daniel (1844–1933)**

Jamaica (1879–86): JAM, W (*Ph.*).

West Indies, Honduras, St. Helena, Canary Is.: K (r. 1881–98; 347).

— —, **D. G. (OR G. D.?)**

S. Africa: NBG (*orig.*)

— —, **MISS Elizabeth C. (x–1865)**

Alabama: DWC (134).

— —, **EDWARD Lyman (1870–1913)**

Herbarium (W. United States & District of Columbia): BKL (\pm 10000).

District of Columbia, Maryland, Massachusetts, Virginia (1896–1900): F (450), MIN, US.

Connecticut, Oregon: F, US.

E. United States: US (535 *orig.*).

vide Griffiths, D.,

vide Pollard, C. L.

— —, **George E.**

Massachusetts: NY (149 *Fungi*).

Collection: CUP.

— —, **James**

Mauritius: K (r. 1851–60).

— —, **J. W.**

S. Africa: NU (*orig.*), PRE.

— —, **K. R. S.**

Ghana (1929–31): BM (*orig.*?).

— —, **Lewis**

Texas: TEX.

— —, **M.**

Indiana: EAR.

— —, **Patrick Francis (1896–x)**

Australia (col. 1914–56): DAO (col. 1947, Vic.), MEL (*orig.*).

— —, **Robert E.**

Chile: NY.

— —, **T. & MURRILL, William Alphonso (1869–1957)**

Connecticut: NY (*Fungi*).

— —, **Rev. W.**

Tanzania (Kilimanjaro): E (r. 1892).

— —, **Sir W.**

Singapore: E (r. 1895).

— —,

Br. N. Borneo: SAN.

MORRISON, Alexander (1849–1913)

Australia (col. \pm 1871–1911): A (213), B (1007), BM, CORD (col. 1889), E (large collection; cf. below), E–GL, GH, K, L (col.

- 1906–10), MO (col. 1894), S, US (1487), WRSL.
- : S.W. Province (mainly the Stirling Range, col. 1902; besides Nanutara and Globe Hill in the Ashburton District, col. 1905): CANB (\pm 800).
- : Victoria: B (col. 1888–91; 40, mainly from Port Phillip), E (col. 1871–96), MICH, WAG (col. 1903–09).
- : W. Australia (col. \pm 1896–1911): E, K (\pm 2550), L, NH (170).
- New Hebrides (col. 1896): C (26 *Filic.*), E, E–GL, K (300).
- Polynesia: MEL.
- , A. & —, J. H.
Australia (Victoria, 1871–92): MICH (325).
- , Benjamin Yoe (1891–1966)
United States: NA.
- , Harold
Indiana (\pm 1910): DS.
- , J. H.
vide Morrison, A.
- , John Laurence (1911–x)
California (1936–46): UC (*orig.*).
Chile (col. 1938–39): MO, UC (*orig.*).
Juan Fernandez Is. (1938–39): UC (*orig.*).
Nebraska (col. 1930–35): BUT (234), GB (263), MO, NEB.
Peru (1938–39): UC (*orig.*).
W. United States (some et al.): US (96).
- , J. L. & WAGENKNECHT, Rodolfo
Chile (1939): MO, UC (197 *orig.*).
- , J. L. & WORTH, Carleton Russell (1903–x)
C. America and Peru (1938): UC (908 *orig.* incl. from Chile).
Chile: MO, UC.
- , Roy
California (?): SD.
- , William (died before 1900)
W. Australia: CGE.
- , W. G.
New Zealand: A (100).
- ,
- , “Dr” (x—before 1829) (sometimes as “MORISON”)
Labrador & Newfoundland: BM?!, GH and/or NY.
- ,
vide White, F.
- MORROW, C. F.**
Virgin Is. (col. 1921): C (*Filic.*), US.
- , James (1820–65) (physician to Perry’s exp. to Japan)
Japan & Java etc. (1853–54): GH or US?, U.
- , Jean Smith (1901–x)
Illinois (McDonough Co., col. 1951): MWI (*Bryo. orig.*).
- , Marie Betzner (1899–x)
Texas (1928–35): TEX (21), TPV, TTC.
- MORS**
Brazil: MPU, P (r. 1885; 44).
- MORSCHNER, Franz**
Czechoslovakia (\pm 1824?): PR.
- MORSE, Elizabeth Eaton (1864–1955)**
California (col. 1926–50): MICH (\pm 150 *Fungi*), UC (1387 *orig.*).
New England (1935): WELC (50 *Fungi*).
United States (Pacific coast): BPI (*Fungi*), WELC (col. 1926–36; 150 *Fungi* & 48 *vasc. pl.*).
- , Ernest William (1887–1917)
W. Africa (probably Ghana): K?
- , H. B. (p.p. with Père F. DUCLOUX (1864–x))
China: Kwangsi (1900–01): K, US.
vide Henry, A.
- , Richard
Herbarium (Great Britain: Herts.): LCH.
- , S. R.
Types of Algae: NA.
- , W. F.
China (Kiangsi, col. 1929–31): PNH (3), US (*orig.*).
- , Warner Jackson (1872–1931)
Korea: NY.
- , W. J. & DORSETT, Palemon Howard (1862–1943)
See p. 166 of this Index.
addition: Japan (1929): E.
- ,
- Asia (Japan and China): MICH (r. 1937).
- MORSON**
Sierra Leone (\pm 1800): BM, GC, K, P.
- MORTEHAN, Marie Georges (1883–x)**
Africa: BR (8 *Bryo.*).
Zaire (1913–14): BR (1470 *vasc. pl., orig.*).
- MORTELMANS**
Zaire: BR (147 *vasc. pl.*).
- MORTENSEN, Hans (1825–1908)**
Alps (col. 1881): C.
Denmark (col. 1852–1904): C (\pm 3500), DAO,

- CGE, F (50), GB (450 *Ph.*), MW (15).
 Norway—Sweden (col. 1871): C (225).
 Scandinavia: CGE.
 Sweden (1886): L.
- —, **H. Chr. C. (1856–1921)**
 Denmark: C.
- —, **Lars (1798–1821)**
 Ghana (col. x—1821): C (24).
 Guinea (col. 1820–21): C.
- —, **Miss M. E.**
vide Holway, Mrs. E. W. D.
- —, **Morten Larsen (1881–1911)**
 Denmark (col. 1899–1908): C (\pm 1500).
- —, **Ole Theodor Jensen (“Theodor”) (1868–1952)**
Original collections: C.
 Amboina, Kai Is., Banda, Celebes and Java (col. 1921–22); C (*water pl.*).
 Denmark (col. 1892–1909): C (*mar. Alg.*).
 Egypt (col. 1936): C.
 Java, Mauritius, Mozambique, S. Africa & St. Helena (col. 1929–30): C (\pm 800 *mar. Alg. & Ph.*).
 Pacific coasts (Japan, New Zealand, Auckland Is., Sandwich Is., Panama & Tobago) (col. 1914–16): C (*mar. Alg. & water pl.*).
 Siam (Koh Chang) (col. 1899–1900): C (*mar. Alg.*).
 Virgin Is. (col. 1905–06): C (*mar. Alg. & water pl.*).
vide Hj. Jensen & Iboet.
- —, **R. C. (1862–1932)**
 Denmark: C.
- —,
 Europe: BR (80 *Ph.*).
- MORTIER, Paul (1823–86)**
Herbarium (Fungi): NEU.
 Europe: BR (80 *Ph.*).
 France (1878): L.
 Switzerland (mainly Jura, col. 1850–84): B(*Fungi*), C, E, F (68), G—BOIS, LG (*Fungi*), MW (21), NEU (*Ph.*), OXF, WRSL (*Fungi*).
- MORTINDALE, I. C.**
 America (1874): L.
- MORTINIER, Miss M. J.**
vide Champion, A. M.
- MORTON, Conrad Vernon (1905–72)**
Original collections: US.
 Canada (1959): US.
 California (1925–28): US (106).
 Cuba (col. 1941 & 1956): *Crypt.*: FH, LS, MICH, NY, P, SV, UC, US (*orig.*).
 —: *Ph.*: F, G, K, LS, MO, NY, SV, UC, US (*orig.*, also col. 1956, not distributed).
 Honduras (col. 1951): US.
 Mexico (Oaxaca, col. 1933): MICH (123), US.
 Michigan: US (242).
 Texas (1945): GB (140 *Ph.*), US.
 “United States” (col. 1930–x): US.
 St. Vincent (col. 1947, *Ferns*): BM, FPDB, GH, LJ, ISC, LP, MICH, MO, TRIN, US (*orig.*, also *Ph.*, not distributed).
- —, **C. V. & ACUÑA, J.**
 Cuba (1941): MO, US (1014 *orig.*).
- —, **C. V. & MAKRIUS, Emil**
 Mexico: ARIZ, DS, F, K, US (436 *orig.*).
 —: Oaxaca: K (r. 1936, 150).
- —, **C. V. [not — —, Conrad V.]**
 Liberia: BM (*Ferns*).
- —, **Friedrich (1890–1969)**
Original herbarium (mainly Europe): LI.
 S. America (mainly Guatemala; col. 1928–29): B (\pm 9000 *orig.*?), F (46).
 Austria: Dachstein region (col. 1925– \pm 48): B.
 Ethiopia (col. 1931–33): B.
 Yugoslavia: Cres Is. (1927–37): B.
 —: Kvarner Is.: WU (col. 1912, \pm 1000).
- —, **Jasi Alexander**
 Alaska and Yukon (col. \pm 1891–x): UWO (\pm 4000. *orig.*).
 Ontario (col. \pm 1891–x): CAN, MSC (r. 1906), UWO (4000 from Wingham; & \pm 1900 from S. W. Ontario).
- —, **John Kenneth (1928–x)**
 W. Africa (Ghana, Sierra Leone, Togoland, Dahomey, N. Nigeria, W. Cameroon; col. 1951–x): BH, BM, GC (*orig.*), FH, FHI, IFAN, K, SL, WAG.
 Inner Hebrides (mainly Islay and Jura) (col. 1940–x): Herb. J. K. Morton (> 6000, still private?).
- —, **L.**
 Australia: MEL.
 —: Victoria: Fl, W (*Ph.*).
- —, **“Dr.”**
 Great Britain (col. \pm 1874): MANCH (*Ph.*)
- “MORTON JOHN”**
vide Elrod, John Morton.
- MORTSANGER**
 California: BR (*Ph.*).
- MORUZI**
 Rumania and France: W (83 *Lich.*).
- MORVILLE, Georg (1817–1904)**
 Denmark (col. 1872): C.

MORWOOD, R.

E. New Guinea: LAE?

MORZE, J.

S. Cape: SAAS.

S. Zambia (1947): FHO.

MÖSCHL, Wilhelm (1906–x)

Austria: OXF (col. \pm 1938; mainly *Cerastium*),
P (r. 1948; 29, from Tyrol).

MOSE

Italy (Lombardy; col. before 1874): FI.

MOSELEY, Edwin Lincoln (1865–x)

Louisiana: CM, F, MO, US.

Ohio (col. \pm 1895–1928): BGSU, CM, F (715),

GH (col. 1895), MICH (350), MO, NMC,

NY (mainly *Crataegus*; 20), US.

“East Central United States”: A.

—, **Frank Yandell**

Colorado (col. \pm 1895, Boulder Co.): RM.

—, **G. W.**

vide *Van Eseltine, G. P.*

—, **Miss Harriet (fl. 1836–67)**

Herbarium (Great Britain: Malvern area):
BM (not traced).

Great Britain: CGE, MANCH.

—, **Henry Nottidge (1844–91)**

Challenger Expedition round the world (1872–
76)*: B (94), BM (2704, *orig.*?), CGE, E, K
($>$ 1398, *orig.*), LE, MO, P, W (*Orch.*).

Arizona: K.

N. Mexico: K (134).

Morocco (1886): K (70), OXF (\pm 100).

United States (Oregon 1877): K (159), OXF
(4).

—, **Maynard Fowle Jr. (1918–x)**

W. coastal United States (mainly California, col.
1950–54): UCSB (only *Garrya, orig.*).

**MÖSEN, Carl Wilhelm Hjalmar (= “Hjalmar”)
(1841–87) [Collector on Regnell exp.’s]**

Brazil (e.g. Minas Geraës, Rio de Janeiro & São
Paulo, col. 1873–76): B, C, F (120), GH, H,
K, LD, O, P, R, S (\pm 4500 *Ph.* & *Musci*; also

Diat., orig.), S–PA (*Bryo.*), U, UPS, US
(70), W (*Orch.*), WRSL (mainly *Bryo.*).

Sweden (col. 1856–82): C (col. 1867), GB (150
Musci, 125 *Hep.*, 90 *Sphagnum*).

Switzerland: WRSL (*Bryo.*).

Collection: BR (100 *Pter.*).

vide *Jenman, G. S.*

vide *Regnell, A. F.*

MOSER, C. A.

vide *Small, J. K.*

—, **Carl J. (fl. 1832)**

Austria: FI.

United States (mainly Pennsylvania; 1832):

B, FI, G, JE, L, LZ, MANCH, NCY, OXF
(110), P, STU, W (270 *Ph.*).

Collection: BAS (in Herb. J. J. Uebelin).

—, **John (1824–1907)**

Canada (1889): MANCH (*Bryo.*), S–PA
(*Bryo.*).

—: New Brunswick: NY (20 *Musci*).

—, **Meinhard (1924–x)**

Tyrol (mainly *Agaricales*): up to 1956 still in
private herbarium.

MOSES, D.

S. Africa: Natal (1931–33): L.

—, **T.**

Brazil (1932; 1938): BM, E–GL, MO.

—, —

vide *Latilo, Moses Gbadebo.*

MOSFERRER

Canary Is.: LY.

MOSIER, Charles A. (x–1936)

United States: US (271).

—: Florida: A, BH, DUKE, LCU, NY (37 *Ph.*),
WVA.

vide *Safford, W. E.*

vide *Small, J. K.*

MOSIG, Karl Gottlieb (1758–1832)

Herbarium: GLM.

Germany: H (*Lich.*).

MOSKALEV

Siberia (e.g. Amur): LE.

MOSNIER, M.

Mauritania (Kaédi, 1958–61), Senegal (1965–
66): ALF, IFAN.

MOSQUERA, Manuel S.

Colombia: Antioquia (1943): MEDEL (15).

MOSQUIN, Theodore (1932–x)

California (1957): DAO.

MOSS, Rev. A. Miles

Brazil (1916–30): A, BM, US.

* the collection was partly identified; the material was in a bad state (fide: *Cyclopedia of Collectors*, van Steenis–Kruselman, 1950); itinerary: Portsmouth, Madeira, Teneriffe, West Indies, Madeira, Cape Verde Is., Brazil, Tristan da Cunha, Cape, Kerguelen Is., Antarctic region, Australia, Friendly Is., Fiji Is., New Hebrides, Raine Is., Is. of the Torres Strait, many Pacific Is. (incl. Philippines), Japan, Sandwich Is., Hawaii, . . . S. America, . . . Montevideo . . . Spithead.

— —, **Charles Edward (1872–1930)**

S. Africa (mainly Transvaal; col. \pm 1917–30):
A, BM, BOL, GRA, J (\pm 18000, *orig.*), K
(220), MO, PRE, VT, WELC* ($>$ 250 &
from Cape \pm 127).

S.W. Africa (1925): WELC* (25).

Lourenço Marques (1925): J, LM, PRE, WELC*
(116).

Great Britain: B (9 *Potamogetonaceae*), C (col.
1912; *Salicornia*), CGE (part of *herb.*?, e.g.
Ulmus and *Salicornia*, incl. types), DAO (col.
1913).

— —, **C. E. & Mrs. C. E. (cf. M. Moss)**

S. Africa: J.

— —, **C. E. & ROGERS, F. A.**

Transvaal: A.

— —, **C. E. & TANSLEY, A. G.**

Algeria?: CGE.

— —, **Charles Frederick Arrowsmith**

Madagascar: K (r. 1898; *Lich.*).

— —, **C. G.**

S. Africa (Transvaal): BM, K.

— —, **Ezra Henry (1892–1963)**

Alberta (col. 1923–x): ALTA ($>$ 12000, *orig.*),
DAO, GH, K (col. 1929, 146), UAC, UC (col.
1941), US (347).

British Columbia: GH.

Minnesota (col. 1932): DAO.

— —, **Margaret (1885–1953) [née HEATLEY,
married C. E. Moss]**

S. Africa: BM (r. 1932), J, WELC (93).

Lourenço Marques (1925): LM, PRE.

— —, **Mrs. V. [earlier Child, Miss Marion,
q.v.]**

MOSSERAY, R.

Belgium: BR (15 *Fungi*, 500 *Bryo.*, & 5000
vasc. pl.), DAO (col. 1935).

Europe: BR (3000 *vasc. pl.*).

Collection: BR (127 *Bryo.*).

MOSSINGTON, H. W.

Great Britain?: BM (r. 1925; *orig. herb.*).

MOSSMAN, A. S.

Wisconsin (1935): DAO.

— —, **Samuel (fl. 1850)**

Australia (mainly S.E., col. 1850): B (127 *Musci*
& *Pter.*), BM (*Pter.* & 365 from King Georges
Sand), CGE (*Ph.* & *Pter.*), E, E–GL, FI–W,
L (*Lich.* & *Pter.*), LE, LIV (1000, incl. those
from New Zealand), OXF, P (cf. under New
Zealand), W (*Orch.*).

New Zealand (col. 1850): B (51 *Musci*, also some
Pter.), BM (107 *Crypt.*; & 108 other pl.), E,
E–GL, LIV (cf. under Australia), OXF, P
(300: incl. those from Australia).

Tasmania (col. 1850): B (*Musci*), BM (*Lich.*), E,
E–GL, K(*Lich.*), L (*Pter.*), LE, OXF.

MOSTERT, J. W.

S. Africa (Brandfort distr.): LFU.

MOSSOLOV, Nicolai Alexandrovič

USSR (Moscow region): B (60 *Fungi*).

MOSTYN

Zambia: FHO.

MOSZKOWSKI, Max (1873–x)

New Guinea (col. 1910–11): B (433 *Ph.*), E, L.

Sumatra (col. 1907): B (139 *Ph.*).

MOTAN BIN ALANG

Malaya (col. 1947–x): KEP.

MOTELAY, Léonce (1830–1917)

Herbarium: BORD.

N. Africa (*ex herb.*?): LIVU.

Europe: BR (210 *Ph.*).

France: G, L, OXF (\pm 20).

—: Gironde: B (*Char.*), BORD (*orig.*), G (170),
MW (3).

Collections: AUT, BORD (*Isoëtes*).

— —, **L.**

vide Moggridge, J. T.

MOTLEY, James (x–1859)

Herbarium (only Great Britain?): formerly
SWA (not traced).

Borneo (col. 1851–59): CGE, K (col. 1851–
54; 1300, *orig.*).

— — (= *prec.*?)

Java: E (*Bryo.*).

MOTORINA, L. & GIZHA, A. & CZERNJAEVA, A.

Sakhalin (1953): E.

MOTOUSCHEK

C. Europe: E (*Bryo.*: *Fl. exs. Austro–Hungari-
ca*).

MOTSELEBANE, G.

S. Africa: MASE (*orig.*).

MOTT, Frederick Thompson (1825–1908)

Herbarium (Great Britain): MANCH (mainly
Crypt.).

Great Britain (mainly Leicester): MANCH
(*orig.*), OXF, SLBI (1000, mainly *Capsella
bursa–pastoris vars.*).

United States (Ore.) (*ex herb.*?): K (r. 1881).

Lichens: Brit. & Foreign (Europe) (1908):
MANCH.

— —, **L. (x–1940)**

Herbarium (Great Britain): presented to CHT
(not traced).

* mainly collected with Alice Maria Ottley (1882–x).

- MOTTET, S.** [= *Séraphia Joseph* (1861–1930)?]
France (col. \pm 1886–89): E–GL, P (21).
- MOTUBA, I. M.**
W. Cameroon (\pm 1946): FHI, K.
- MOTYKA, Józef (1900–x)**
Poland (mainly E. Carpathian Mts., col. 1924–x):
LBL (*orig.*), WA.
Poland (mainly Cracow) and Podolia (\pm 1922):
KRAM (108).
- MOUBRAY, Duncan Mitchell (1919–x)**
N. Rhodesia: SRGH.
- MOUGEOT, (Jean) Antoine (1815–89), MA-
NOURY, Charles Ambroise, ROUMEGUÈRE,
Casimir (1828–92) & DUPRAY, Lucien
(x–1902)**
Algues de France,* cent. I–XIV, nos. 1–1300;
1401–1500, 1883–93: B (1400), BM (1300),
FH (Cent. 12–14), G, L, LD (1–1200),
MPU?
- —, **Jean Baptiste (1776–1858)** [father of
J. A. — —]
Europe: K (r. 1823–58; *Crypt.*).
France: E (*Crypt. & Ph.*), H (*Alg. & Lich.*), LG
(*Alg.*), P (r. 1833: 88 *Ph. & Pter.*), PC (r.
1845: 11 *Hep. & Musci*, r. 1857: 26 *Lich.*, be-
sides r. 1833: 100 miscel. specim.), UPS
(*Fungi*).
—: Vosges: CN, P (*Pter.*), PC (r. 1845; 1200
Crypt., cf. below).
Collections: BR (100 *Alg.*, 130 *Fungi*, 70 *Lich.*,
114 *Bryo.*, and 50 *Pter.*), MPU (*Crypt.*).
- —, **J. B. NESTLER, Chr. G. (1778–1832),
SCHIMPER, W. P. (1808–80), MOUGEOT,
J. A. (1815–89) & ROUMEGUÈRE, C. (1828–
92)**
Stirpes cryptogamae vogeso–rhenanae, . . . fasc.
I–XVI, nos. 1–1600, 1810–90: AV, AWH
(1810–56), B (fasc. 1–15), BAS, BERN
(fasc. 1–14), BM (1500), BPI, CAS, CGE,
CN, DAO, DBN, DS, E, FH (complete),
G (1500), GFW, H, HAL, K, L (1810–20),
LD (1–1500), LE, LG, M, MPU, MSC,
MSTR, NEU (1300), NCY (complete), NY
(complete), PC, QPH, (fasc. 1–5), ROST
(8 fasc.), S (fasc. 1–3), TL, UC, UPS (com-
plete), W (fasc. 1–10).
- MOUILLEFARINE, Alexis Eugène Edmond (x–
1909)**
France: E, F, MPU, NH, US
Switzerland (1894): E.
- MOUL, Edwin Theodore (1903–x)**
Gilbert Is. (Pacific) (col. 1951): BISH, CHRB
(*orig.*), MICH, UC, US.
- MOULET**
Herbarium: TL.
- MOULINS, Ch. des** [identical with DESMOULINS,
Charles Robert Alexandre (1798–1875)
q.v.]
additions to p. 160 of this index:
Herbarium: BORD.
Europe: AV (46), BR (75 *Ph.*).
France: PC.
- MOULTON, John Coney (1886–1926)**
Borneo (col. 1909– \pm 20): AMES, BM**, BO, E.,
K, P**, PNH, SAR (> 120 & *ferns*), SING
(3000** & 296), US (4).
Sarawak: E.
- MOUNCE, Irene (1894–x)**
Canada (*Fungi*): DAO, OTB.
- MOURA, Julio Trajano de (1867–x)**
Brazil (Rio de Janeiro, Espirito Santo, Minas
Geraës; 1887–90): B (870), BR (180 *Ph.*), R.
- —, **J. G.**
Brazil (Maranhão; col. 1967): INPA.
- MOURÃO, Cyro Alves**
Brazil: IAC (11).
- MOURE, P. J.**
Brazil: NY, Museo Paranaense, Curitiba,
Paraná, Brazil, (= IPB or IBP?).
- MOUREAU, Jules Ferdinand Louis (1913–x)**
Zaire: Sac Tumba region (Coquilhatville) (col.
1952–x): BR (*orig.*), Herbarium IRSAC–
Hubali, Herbarium IRSAC–Lwiro.
- MOURET, Marcellin (x–1915)**
Herbarium or all original collections: P?
S. France (1892): B, P?
Martinique (col. 1902–04): P (300 *orig.*).
Morocco (col. 1911–12): P (1325).
N. Vietnam (Tonkin) (col. 1908): P (672).
- MOURITS–ANDERSEN, H. S. K. (1876–x)**
Denmark: C.
- MOURO**
Rhodesia: Z.
- MOUSSET, J. P.**
Java (mainly E. Java, e.g. Tengger Mts., col.
190.–191.): AMD, B (223 *Ph.*, 50 *Ferns*),
BAF (120), BM, BO, E, G–DEL (160), L
Ph. & Pter.), MEL, NSW (*Ferns*), P, S, STU,

* for the continuation of the set see Roumeguère,
C. “*Reliquiae Brebissonianae*.”

** mainly collected by native collectors e.g. Nur,
Mohamed?).

- TO (14 *Ferns*), US (237, incl. 143 *Filices Javae* exs.), WAG (98 *Ph.* & 112 *Ferns*).
Tanzania: L.
- Moussier de Schwaegrichen ... fac-simile du recueil et de la correspondance inédite de Schwaegrichen, conservés dans le cabinet de M. Casimir Roumeguère. nos. 1—321. 1873: FH, G, PC.
- MOUTERDE, Paul, S. J.**
Syria: S (96).
- MOUTIER**
Indo-China: PC.
- MOUTIN, Romain (1820—95)**
France: BR (600 *Rosaceae* in herb. Crepin), G (Roses de l'Isère: 200).
- —, **Victor (1910—x) (MOUTON?)**
Belgium: BR (1100 *Fungi* & 600 *vasc. pl.*)
non—Belgian *Fungi*: BR (450).
- MOWBRAY, Robert Mulhall (1931—x)**
Rhodesia (1955—58): BM, K, SRGH.
- MOWRY, Harold (1894—x)**
Florida: FLAS.
- — & **WEST**
Florida: FLAS.
- MOXLEY, E. A.**
Ontario: GRI (*Musci*), MICH (col. 1925—35; 100 *Bryo.*), NY (*Musci*), TRTC (col. 1930—50; *Bryo.*).
Musci: LAM.
- —, **George Loucks (1871—x)**
California (1915—18): UC.
W. United States: A, LAM (*Ph.*, *orig.*), MANCH (*Bryo.*).
- MOXON, Eliza**
Great Britain: GOD.
- —, **James E. (fl. 1837—42)**
Herbarium (Great Britain: S. England): GOD (500).
Cape: K (r. 1847—49).
- —, **“Captain” (fl. ± 1856)**
Malacca: BO, CAL.
- MOYER, Isaac, Shoemaker (1838—98)**
Pennsylvania: MO, PH.
- —, **Lycurgus Rose (1848—1917)**
Canada: MIN.
Minnesota: GH, MIN, MSC, NY.
S. Dakota: MIN, NY.
United States (e.g. Colo., Fla., N. Dak., N.Y., Tex., Wash., Wis.): MIN.
- MOYLE, John B.**
Minnesota: F (1930—33; 108), GH, MIN (compl. collection, *orig.?*), MO, NY (57).
N. United States: A.
vide Rosendahl, C.O.
vide Smith, L. L.
- —, **J. B. & NIELSEN, E. L.**
Minnesota: MIN (compl. collection, *orig.?*).
- —, **Walter (1672—1721)**
vide Stevens, L.
- MOYNE, Augusto Le**
Columbia: Cundinamarca (col. 1829—39): MEDEL, P.
- —, **Ch.**
France (Vosges & Dauphin): AUT (*Crypt.*).
- MOYSEY, Louis (or Lewis) (1863—1918) & KIAH BIN HADJI, Mohammed Salleh.**
Malay Pen. (1937): A?, E, SING.
- MOZGALEVSKII, A. N.**
Jenisei: Minunsinsk Museum.
- MOZINGO, Hugh Nelson (1925—x)**
Pennsylvania: CM (450 *Lich.*).
- MOZINO**
vide Sessé, M.
- MRAZ, J.**
Brazil: Sao Paulo (1923): PR (263 *Musci* & *Lich.*).
- MRKOS, Otto (1903—x)**
Czechoslovakia: BRNU, OL.
- MRKVIČKA, I. (or Urkvička?)**
Bulgaria and Balkan: SO.
Europe: SOM.
- MRUGOWSKY, J.**
Remainder of *Herbarium*: (e.g. from Oekrain, 230): B.
- MRYC, O.**
Ukraine (Lemberg & Kremenets; 1935—37): LWS.
- MTOMBENI, J. P.**
S. Africa (mainly Zululand): ZULU.
- MUBITA, Progress**
Zambia (1961): CAH, SRGH.
- MUCK, Mrs. Fred**
Kansas (± 1939): KSC.
- MÜCKE, M.**
E. Africa: A, PRE.
Canary Is.: Teneriffe: PRE (*Filic.*).
France: Elsass: B.
- MUDD, Christopher [one of Veitch's collectors]**
S. Africa (col. 1877): E, K (r. 1884; ± 225).

— —, William (A.) (1830–79)

Europe (*Lich.*): DUKE.

Great Britain: OXF (220 *Lich.*?)

Ireland (Killarney): W (52 *Lich.*).

Lichenum Britannicorum fasc. I–III, nos. 1–301, 1861: BM (1–301), BR (200), CGE, DBN, FH, MANCH (300), MSC, NY, S, UPS, W (Fasc. 1–3).

A monograph of the British Cladoniae, illustrated with dried specimens of eighty species and varieties, nos. 1–80. 1865: BM (80), E, FH.

— —, Rev.

India: K (r. 1876; 177).

MUDGE

Australia: BR (115).

MUEHLENPFORDT, F.

Mexico: US.

MUEHLMANN, P.

Argentina: SL.

nota bene: MUELLER cf. MÜLLER

for example:

MUELLER, Carl (“Karl”) August Friedrich Wilhelm (1818–99)

vide Müller, Karl.

MU(E)LLER, Cornelius Herman (1909–x)
[“MUELLER” before 1937, “MULLER” after 1937]

America: UCSB (*Quercus, orig.*).

Cuba (col. 1955): UCSB (*orig.*).

Mexico (col. \pm 1933–55): A (col. 1934–35, *orig.*; 662), ARIZ, F (col. 1935; 300), GH, LA, MEXU, MICH (col. 1934–39; > 3000), NA (p.p., *orig.*), NY, SBBG (*Quercus*), TENN, U (col. 1935), UC, UCSB (p.p., *orig.*), US (223, some et al.).

Texas (col. \pm 1931–45): A, ETST, F (col. 1931–35; 299), GH, HABAYC, HOU, LUNDELL (*orig.*), MICH (col. 1931 & 1945; > 500), MO, NY, PH, SBBG (*Quercus*), SMU, SW, TCA, TEX (col. 1931–32, *orig.*; 1000), TPV, TTC, UCSB.

W. United States (some et al.): US (311).

Collections: ILL, VDB.

— —, C. H.

vide Wynd, F. L.

— —, C. H. & MU(E)LLER, Mary Elisabeth (1904–x) (= Mrs. C. H. — —)

Mexico (col. 1935): A (1106), CAS, F (col. 1933–34; 928), GH, ILL, L, LA, MEXU, MICH, NY (142), TEX (col. 1935; 600), US.

MUELLER, Sir Ferdinand Jacob Heinrich (“Baron”) von (1825–96)

Original herbarium: MEL.

Australia: B (*Crypt. & Ph.*), BM (> 4000, incl.

New Guinea plants), BO, BPI, BR, BUF, C (r. 1860–97; \pm 5100 *Ph. & Pter.* and \pm 1000 *Alg.*), CAL, CGE (incl. *Alg.*), CN, CORD, CU, E, F (r. 1856–58; 1138), FI, G–DC, G–DEL, GOET (*mar. Alg.*), GRA, H (*Bryo.*), HBG (64 *Eucalyptus*), JE, K (> 8000, incl. New Guinea plants), KIEL (*mar. Alg.*), L (col. 1853; *Crypt. & other plants*), LD (r. \pm 1870), LE, LY, M (2230 *Ph. incl. Sapindaceae and Vitaceae*), MEL (*orig.*), MICH (230 *Ph. & Pter.*), MIN, MO (r. 1853–96), MTMG, MW (50), NA, NH (450), NSW, NY, OXF (\pm 170), P (\pm 5000 *Ph.*), PC (*Alg.*), PR (r. 1884; 369), QK (col. \pm 1880; 500), ROST (*Alg.*), S, SAM, STU (r. 1893, incl. *Pter.*), TCD (*Ph. & Alg.*), U, US, W (3233 *Ph.* and 154 *mar. Alg.*), WRSL (\pm 400), WU (r. \pm 1880; 1100).

Stuart Creek: CANB (few).

Tasmania: E, K (*Lich.*), L (*Alg.*), MEL (*Lich., orig.*).

Chatham Is.: FI, W (109 *Ph.*).

Lord Howe Is.: B (*Hep. & Musci*), GOET (r. 1879).

New Caledonia: P (r. 1863–65; 221).

New Guinea (probably collected by others): BM, K, P (r. 1890).

New Zealand: B (*Pter.*).

Collection: FH.

— —, H.

Zaire (\pm 1899): BR (10).

— —, K. A. F. W. (1818–99)

vide Müller, K. A. F. W.

— —, Mary Elizabeth (1904–x), [Mrs. C. H. Mueller] after 1936 EDWARDS, Mrs. M. E., q.v. [née Taylor, M. E.]

vide Mueller, C. H.

— —, O. E.

Kentucky: MIN.

MUELLER–DOMBOIS, Dieter (1925–x)

Canada (mainly Manitoba & Saskatchewan): WINF.

MUELLER–STOLL

S.W. Africa (after 1930): B.

MUENCKE, Robert J. (1837–89)

Austria: B.

Czechoslovakia: B, Vratislav.

MUENSCHER, M. W.

Florida (\pm 1939): CU, F.

vide etiam Muensch, W. C. L.

— —, Walter Conrad Leopold (1891–1963)

Original collections: CU?

Cuba: CU.

Guatemala: CU (*orig.*), F (367), GH, US.

- Florida: F, GH.
 Georgia, Maryland, Nebraska, New Mexico,
 Pennsylvania, Virginia: CU.
 Idaho (col. 1913): CU, NEB, WS.
 New York: C (col. 1938–49), CU, GH, MICH
 (48 *Lich.*).
 Utah: GH.
 Washington: CU (and W. USA herb.: pl. from
 Whatcom Co.), DAO, GH, IA (r. 1950; 100
Ph.), NY (73).
 W. United States: US (236, some with Muenscher,
 M. W. cf.), WTU.
Collections: BH, CU*, CUP, LAM, LOJA*, NH
 (210), NY*, WS*.
- , **W. C. L. & BECHTEL, Albert Reiff**
 (1882–x)
 United States: A, BH, ILL, ISC, WS.
- , **W. C. L. & CURTIS**
 New York: BH, NY (216), NYS.
- , **W. C. L. & MUENSCHER, M. W.**
 United States: BH, CU, NY, US.
- , **W. C. L. et al. (cf. sub Muenscher,
 W. C. L.)**
 United States: BH, MO, US, VT, WS, WVA.
vide etiam Maguire, B.; Wann, N.
- MUGFORD, Delbert Granville**
 N. Michigan: MSC (r. 1954; 20).
- MUGHAIR**
 N. Iraq: BUH?
- MUHAMMAD**
vide Mohammad.
- MUHAMMAD SALIM AR-RÂDHI**
vide Radhi, M. S.
- MÜHLDOERF, A.**
 Rumania: Bucovine (1920–30): CERN (\pm 300
Ph.), E, MANCH (*Bryo.*).
- MÜHLENBECK, Heinrich Gustav (1798–1845)**
Original herbarium (mainly from Ethiopia, Cape,
 N. America and the Orient): STR (\pm 30000).
 Alps: B (*Musci*).
 E. France (Mulhouse): B (*Musci*).
Collection: MW (11).
- MÜHLENBERG, Rev. Gotthilf Heinrich Ern(e)st**
 (“Henry Muhlenberg”) (1753–1815)
Herbarium: PH.
 (E.) N. America: B–W (730), FMC, GH and/or
 NY?, H (*Musci*), LIV, M, MO, PH (*orig.*).
- MUHLENWEG, F.**
 Mongolia: S.
- MUHLICH, C. V.**
vide Hitchcock, C. L.
- MUHLIS OKSAL, E.**
 Turkey: B (106).
- MUIR, D. later MOORE, David q.v.**
- , **John (1838–1914)**
Original herbarium: PRE (*Ph.*).
 S. Africa: A, BOL (p.p. *orig.*?), GRA, K (100),
 NH, PRE, SAM, STE, STE–U, Z.
 California: MO.
 Lourenço Marques (1931): NH.
- , **J. J.**
 Israël (1867): E.
- , **R. (= J?)**
 Colorado: GH.
- MUIRHEAD, Clara Winsome**
 Great Britain (mainly Cumberland and Outer
 Hebrides) (1940–50): CLE (1200, *part of*
herb.), E, GB (100 *Ph.*), OXF.
- MUKERJEE, Sushil Kumar (1909–x)**
 India: CAL?
- MUKKADA, A. J.**
 India (1957): DAO.
- MÜKUSCH, Franz (Ritter von BUCHBERG)**
Herbarium: BREG.
 Czechoslovakia: BRNU, OP, Vratislav.
- MULCHAND**
 W. Pakistan (near Rawalpindi, 1902): E.
- MULDER, W. J. J.**
 Spain: Huelva (1946): WAG (100).
- MULFORD, Miss A. Isabel (fl. \pm 1890–96)**
 United States (many from Ill. and W. States):
 GH, ILL, ISC, K, MIN, MO, NY, PH, US.
- , **Fanny Augusta (1855–x)**
 Long Island: BKL (\pm 4000, *herb.*).
 E. North America: NY (65).
 New York: MO, NY, US.
 Pennsylvania: NY.
- MULFORD B. FOSTER**
vide Foster, Mulford B.
- MULFORD BIOL. EXPEDITION (mostly collected
 by White, Orland Emile)**
 Bolivia: B, GH, NY, US (1081).
 Brazil: BKL, GH, NY (2300 incl. plants from
 Bolivia).
- MULIGAN**
 Tasmania: P (r. 1844; 72).
- MULKIDŽANJAN, Yakov Ivanovič (1914–x)**
 Caucasus (col. 1946–55): LE (*orig.*).

* et al. e.g. Browne, Clausen, R. T., Le Crenier, J.,
 Isely, Winne, W. T. (cf. —, W. C. L. et al.)

MULLEM, D. van (1863–1941)

Indonesia: Ceram (1928): BO (3).

MULLEN, L. A.

Washington (1928): BUT (400).

MULLENDERS, W.

Africa: BR (233 *Bryo.*).

Belgium: BR (20 *Ph.* & *Pter.*)

Zaire: BR (154 *Lich.*; 2685 *vasc. pl.*), MO (col. ± 1947–48).

MÜLLENHOF, A.

Macedonia: B (r. after 1916; ± 200).

MULLENS, N. E. & RODGERS, C. L.

N. Carolina (1967): E, NCU (*orig.*).

MÜLLER see also MUELLER

MÜLLER, Adolf (x–1943)

Yukon Territory (1920): F (31).

—, **A. Julius (1786–1831)**

Austria (mainly Vorarlberg) and Switzerland:
BREG.

MULLER, Albert Stanley (1901–x)

Brazil: IAC (23 *Fungi*), NY.

Puerto Rico: CU, NY.

Venezuela: VEN.

Collection: BH, CUP.

—, **B. L.**

Argentina (1947): C (mainly from Catamarca),
E, MO.

**MÜLLER, C. & RETZDORFF, Adolf Eduard Willy
(1856–1910)**

Denmark: IBF.

Germany: L (r. 1875).

N. Germany: IBF.

—, **Christian Gustav Wilhelm (“Wilhelm”)
(1857–x)**

Brazil (col. 1883–85): B.

MULLER, Cornelius Herman (1909–x)

vide Mu(e)ller, C. H.

MÜLLER, C. J.

Great Britain (*Fungi*): E (in Cooke, M. C.,
Fungi Britannici exs.).

—, **de (or D.?)**

Australia: G, S.

—, **Dietrich (1938–x)**

France: B (8?), MPU?

—, **D.**

S. Africa: BLFU.

—, **Emil (1920–x)**

Alps (col. 1945–x): B (e.g. *Fungi*), ZT (*Musci* &
Ph.).

—, **Eugen (1880–1955)**

Herbarium (only *Lichens?*): Bad Dürkheim
Museum.

MULLER, E. H.

Alaska (col. 1951–53): C.

—, **E. O.**

Brazil (1905–06): E (in E. Rosenstock, *Filices
austro-brasil. exs.*).

MÜLLER, Ferdinand Ferdinandovič

Siberia (± 1871–75): LE, LY?

?Caucasus: MW.

—, **Ferdinand**

vide Mueller, F. von

— (or **MULLER**), **Franz August (1798–1871)**
[= ?Friedrich, following collector; *fide e.g.*
Grumman, 1974, p. 116]

Austria, Italy: KIEL?, OXF.

Germany: B, OXF.

Greece (1827): E, (& E–GL).

Sardinia (1827–28): B (*Alg.* & *Musci*), BR,
CGE, E, (& E–GL), FI, H (± 200), HBG, JE,
KIEL (*Ph.*, *Pter.* & *Bryo.*), L (*Musci*),
MANCH, OXF, P, PC, S, W.

Yugoslavia: MANCH, OXF.

—: Carniola, Istria, Rijeka, Veglia: B, KIEL, L.

—: Dalmatia: KIEL (*Ph.* & *Pter.*).

Collections: MW (30), STU (*Pter.*).

—, **Friedrich [cf. prec.]**

Germany: Baden & Oldenburg: B (*Musci*).

—: Saxony (1830–31): B (*Crypt.*).

—: Sigmaringen: B (r. 1885–99; *Musci*).

*Kryptogamen Sachsen und der angrenzenden
Gegenden, Cent. 1–11, 1830–31* (cf. above):
DR, GLM.

—, **Friedrich [“Fred Müller”]**

Mexico (1853–54): B (*Char.*; *Musci* & *Hep.*,
mainly from Orizaba & *Pter.*), BERN, BR
(528), E, H (*Lich.*), K (2331), KIEL (mainly
Lich.), L, LE, NY, O, P (100), US, W (900).

North Sea Is. (or collected by one of the preced-
ing): B (*Musci*), BREM (*Musci* & *Ph.*).

—, **Fritz, cf. MÜLLER, Johann Friedrich
Theodor (1822–97).**

MULLER, F.

Belgium: BR (20).

Zaire (1933); BR (110 *orig.*).

Europe: BR (165 *Ph.*).

Collection: BR (150 *Bryo.*).

—, **F.**

Switzerland: BERN (*Crypt.*).

—, **F. H.**

California (1930–31): U.

MÜLLER, George (1790–1826)

E. & W. Borneo (1822–25): L?

— — — (or **MULLER**), **Gustav**

France: G–DC.

Switzerland (col. \pm 1895–1906): C, E, GB (180 Ph.), MANCH.

— — —, **Heinrich Ludwig Hermann** (“**Hermann**”) (1829–83)

Faeroe Is. (col. 1864–65): C.

Germany (Thuringia & Westphalia): B, E (Bryo.), KIEL, L, M, MANCH (Bryo.), PC, WRS� [cf. below].

Westfalens Laubmoose fasc. I–VII, nos. 1–420, 421–450, 1864–67: B, FH, K, L, M, NY, PC.

— — —, **H. M.**

Italy (col. 1954): B (*Musci*).

— — —, **I.**

N. Frisian Is.: GOET (r. 1891).

— — —, **J. (1784–?)**

Collection: H.

— — —, “**Ir.**” (= possibly **K. W.** — — —, q.v.)

W. Sumatra (1937): BO (20 *Orch.*).

— — —, **Jean (Johannes)** [of Aargau, called “**ARGOVIENSIS**”] (1828–96)

Original herbarium: G (main part, incl. *Lich.*), PC (*Lich.*), Z (Swiss Ph.).

France (mainly Savoie, col. \pm 1851): B (270), BR, FI, L (*Lich.*).

Italy (Piedmont): BR, CN, FI.

Switzerland (\pm 1852–56): B (*Musci* & *Hep.*), BERN, BR (157 *Musci*), GOET (r. 1879; *Hep.*), P, PC, UPS (*Lich.*), Z (Ph.).

Graphideae cubenses a Cl. C. Wright lectae et Cl. W. Nylander determinae (distributed by J. Müller (Arg.)) \pm 350 nos. 1884: BM (330), FH, UPS. cf. above.

Collections (mainly *Lich.*): B (351 *Lich. exs.* 1881–82, 1897), ERZ, FH, H, K (91 *Lich.*), LE, NEU, PC (also *Hep.*), SAM, UPS.

vide etiam Wright, *Ch.*

— — —, **Jiři** (1925–x)

Czechoslovakia (col. 1949–x): BRNU (*orig.*).

— — —, **Johann Friedrich Theodor** (= “**Fritz**”) (1822–97) [brother of H. L. Hermann M.]

Brazil: B (*Musci* from Desterro), G, K (r. 1868–93; 505), R.

Collection: NY.

— — —, **Karl (Ulm a/D.)**

Herbarium: STU.

— — —, **Karl (1881–1955)** (“**Carl**” of Freiburg)

Original Hepaticae: KR.

Europe: C (*Alg.*)

Germany (S. Baden): B (15 *Musci* & 22 *Hep.*).

Collection: S–PA (Bryo.), E (*Hep. exs.*; or from following collector?).

— — —, **Karl August Friedrich Wilhelm** (“**Carl**” of Halle) (1818–99)

Original herbarium: B (destroyed).

Germany: B (*Musci* & *Gram.*, *orig.*).

Switzerland and Tyrol: B (*Musci*), FI?

Musci: BM (*types*), H.

Gramineae: DOMO, L (ex herb. Africa).

— — —, **Karl Otto** (1897–x)

Central “Asia Minor”: B (595).

Turkey: Ankara (1928–29): ANK (\pm 700), B (30).

— — —, **K. W.**

Sumatra, E. Coast (1933): BO (2).

MULLER, L.

Species of Pepper (1890): BO.

— — —, **Max.**

Cuba: Havana: B.

MÜLLER, M. F.

Europe: (12433 Ph.).

— — —, **M. T. (or M. E.)**

vide Mueller, M. T. (or M. E.).

— — —, **N.**

Schleswig: B (*Alg.*).

— — —, **O. [= Otto (1837–1917)?]**

Diatoms: B (3000).

— — —, **Otto Friederich (Fridric(h))** (1730–84)

Denmark: C.

— — —, **Peter Erasmus** (1840–1926)

Denmark: C (*Fungi*).

— — — (or **MULLER**), **Philipp Jakob**

Switzerland: LAU (Ph., mainly *Rubus*).

— — —, **P. J.**

S. Africa: PRE (*orig.*).

— — —, **Salomon** (1804–64)

S.E. Borneo (1836): L(?), M.

— — —, **Theodor** (1894–1969)

Eifel: B (> 200 *Lich.*).

Germany: B (346).

— — —, **Walther Otto** (1833–87)

Germany: MASS (*Hep.* & *Musci*).

Thuringia (exs. 1868–69, 1877) (*Alg.*, *Lich.* & *Bryo.*): ?B (*Musci*), E.

Cryptogamen-herbarium der thüringenschen Staaten, Series I–V, 1868–69 (cf. above).

Album der Cryptogamen-Welt, Series I, 10 sheets, 1877 (cf. above).

- Die Cladoniaceen von Nord-Deutschland, nos. 1–50. 1869: BM (50).*
- , **Wilhelm**
vide Müller, Chr. G. W.
- MULLER**
 Austria and Germany (Saxony): FI (r. before 1874).
- MÜLLER**
 N. Russia: FI (r. before 1874).
- MULLER**
 Silesia and Pommerania: WRSL.
- MÜLLER**
 E. Africa: HBG.
- France: LY, MPU.
- Cambodia and S. Vietnam: P (760, r. 1939).
- C. Europe: G–DC.
- Europe (\pm 1840–80): CERN (*Musci*), G, IBF.
- *vide Frickers.*
- MULLER DE MONTIGNY**
 W. Java (1900): BO.
- MULLEY, C.**
 Yugoslavia: Carniola and Trieste (col. 1897): C, E.
 Europe: GZU (\pm 15000).
- MULLIGAN, Brian O. (1907–x)**
Collection (col. \pm 1936): NY.
- , **Gerald Alfred (1928–x)**
 Canada (col. 1947–x): DAO (*orig.*).
- MULLIKEN, W. Earle**
 California: C (col. 1905), MICH (col. \pm 1897), UC (r. 1903–06; 501 *orig.*).
- MULLIN, James**
 Rhodesia (1956): SRGH.
- , **Lyndsay John (1932–x)**
 Rhodesia (1951, 1952, 1956): FHO, K, SRGH.
- , **Miss Stella Ann**
vide Deam, Mrs. S. A.
- MULLINS, A.**
 Rhodesia: FHO.
- , **J.**
 S. Africa (1960–64): UMT.
- MÜLLNER, M. F.**
Herbarium: GJO.
 Austria: GJO (*orig.*), L (r. 1881), WRSL (*Cecidia*).
- MULVANIA, Maurice (1878–x)**
 Florida: NY.
- MUMBAUER, Joseph Roth (1867–x)**
 New Jersey: OKLA.
 Pennsylvania: OKLA, PH.
- MUMFORD, Edward Philpott (1902–x)**
 Marquesas Is.: NY (80).
 Polynesia: UC (p.p. with Adamson).
- MUNBY, Giles (1813–76)**
Herbarium: K, YRK (only from Great Britain?).
 Algeria (col. \pm 1840–60): BM (208), BP, C, CGE, E, FI–W, G, K (4356, *orig.*), LE, LY, MANCH, MO, P (\pm 300), P–CO.
 France (\pm 1840): E, LE.
- MÜNCH, Christian**
 Europe: BAS.
 Switzerland (col. \pm 1837–43): E, E–GL, MANCH (r. 1849).
- , **D.**
 Switzerland (1843): E.
- MUNCH, R.**
 Europe: MANCH.
- , **Raymond Charles (1901–x)**
 Mozambique (1948–x): K, MO, NBG, SRGH.
 S. Rhodesia (1949–50): K, MO, NBG, SRGH.
 —: E. distr. (1940–51): SRGH (350).
- MÜNCH & LANG**
 Germany (Baden): M.
- MÜNCHHAUSEN, Otto, Freiherr von (1716–74)**
 N. Germany: LINN.
- MÜNDERLEIN, J.**
 Bavaria (Regnitz R.): B.
- MUNDKUR, Bhalchendra Bhavanishankar (1896–1953)**
Mycological herbarium: BLAT (r. 1950).
 India: A (68), BLAT, C (*Crypt.*, nos. 1–25, r. 1939), IARI (mainly *Ustilaginales, orig.*), IMI (col. 1937–45; \pm 100).
- MUNDO, A. del**
 Philippines: Luzon (1953–55): PUH.
- MUNDT, Christoffer (1844–1925)**
 Denmark: C (*Fungi*).
- , **J. Leopold — (x–1830)**
 S. Africa (mainly Cape): BR, HAL, K (r. 1827–29), KIEL, MO, MW (52), S, SAM.

- , **J. L. & MAIRE, C.**
Africa: A.
—: Cape Prov. (1815–31): B, CGE, E, L, MW (52: cf. above).
- MUNDY, Hugh Godfrey (1883–1964)**
Rhodesia (1915): K (150), SRGH.
- , **Hugh Rodney Leslie Herbert (1920–x)**
E. Rhodesia: Rhodes Univ. Herb. (= CAH?).
- , **R.**
New Zealand (1937): MANCH (mainly *Bryo.*)
- MUNGO PARK**
vide Park, Mungo.
- MUNI, Mrs. D. S.**
Philippines: Luzon and Polillo (1948–49): PNH.
- MÜNICHEN, E.**
Argentina (Rioja; 1890): B.
- MUNIER-SERAND, J.**
Guinea (Iles de Los; col. 1925–33): K, P (48).
- MUNJAL, Ram Lal (1920–x)**
Kashmir (col. 1955), Madras (col. 1950), Rajasthan (col. 1950), Simla Hills (col. 1956): HCIO (*Fungi, orig.*).
- MUNK, Anders (1922–x)**
Denmark: C (*Fungi*).
- , **Ruth (1921–x) [née Paulsen]**
Denmark: C (*Fungi*).
- *Pteridophytes*: STU.
- MUNKLER, R.**
Egypt (coast): W (*Alg. in herb. A. Grunow*).
- MUNNS, C. E. & BOSACKER, C.**
Minnesota (col. 1962): DAO.
- MUÑOZ (PIZARRO), Carlos (1913–x)**
Chile (col. 1938–x): GH, SGO (*orig.*).
United States (Mont., Wyo.): GH.
- , **Luis Eduardo**
Colombia: Antioquia (col. 1945): GH, MEDEL.
- MUÑOZ MEDINA, José Maria (1895–x)**
Sierra Nevada (col. 1942–x): GDA (*orig.*).
- MUNRO, A. V.**
W. Pakistan: Baluchistan, Hazara, Multan: DD.
- , **C. F. H.**
Rhodesia (1909–12): MO.
- , **D.**
Scotland: CGE.
- , **George C.**
Hawaii Is. (1914–x) (e.g. Lanai): BISH, BM (r. 1936), K, NY.
- , **H. K.**
Bechuanaland (1954) and Zambia: K, PRE.
S. Africa (= above?): PRE (*Ph., orig.*).
- , **O.**
Scotland: CGE (*Bryo.*).
- , **P.**
S. Africa: J.
- , **Sir William (1818–80)**
Original herbarium: K (incl. many *Gramineae*)
Barbados (col. 1870–75): GRA.
Crimea (Sevastopol): K (155).
N. & NE. India (\pm 1834–38) (mainly Naga Hills & Himalayas): DD, K, OXF.
Kashmir (\pm 1847): DD, K, OXF.
St. Vincent (W. Indies): K (3), OXF (*Ferns.*).
- , **“Dr.”**
New Zealand: K (r. 1852?; 55).
- MUNROE, Henry F.**
United States (Ill., Ind., Mich., Wisc.): E (mainly Ill.), F, K (r. 1875; 388), LY, MICH, NA, NY, OXF (\pm 200), POM.
- MUNROY, R.**
New Zealand (\pm 1937): MANCH.
- MUNSON, Thomas Volney (1843–1913)**
Arizona: MO.
Texas (1893): F, MO.
United States (p.p. with C. L. Hopkins): US (*orig.*).
- MUNSTERHJELM, R. Ludwig (1880–1955)**
Herbarium: H (*vascular plants*).
Sachalin; Greenland (1939): H.
- MÜNTER, J. [= Andreas Heinrich August Julius (1815–85)?]**
Germany: A?, B (*Pter.*), E.
Collection: GFW.
- MUNTING, Abraham (1626–83)**
Cultivated plants (of Netherlands?): OXF.
- MUNTZ, H. H.**
S. United States: A.
- MUNVILLUMBAK**
Australia (1892): U.
- MUNZ, Philip Alexander (1892–x)**
Original collections (N. America): POM (70.000).
N. America: BH (*Onagraceae*), G (mainly *Cupressus*, *Jussiaea*, *Oenothera*), POM (*orig.*), RM.

- Arizona: POM.
 Brazil (with Johnston, I.M.): F, POM.
 California (col. \pm 1917–x): B (66), BM (r. 1932), BUT (281), C (r. 1927–29: 49 *Oenothera*, and r. 1929: 42 *Godetia*), CU, DAO (col. 1949–51), DS, F (\pm 800), GH, K (100), LAM, NY, OKLA, POM (*orig.*), RSA (p.p. *orig.*), UTC.
 Nevada: GH.
 New York: CU, NY, POM.
 Texas (1935): CU, F, POM.
 “W. United States” (n.b. cf. California): A, B (87 *Onagraceae*), CU, POM, RSA (4000), US (507, mostly from California), WTU.
 Virginia: CU.
 Collection: NEBC.
- , P. A. & JOHNSTON, Ivan Murray (1898–1960)
 W. United States (mainly Cal.): POM, US.
- , P. A., —, P. A., —, I. M., & HARWOOD, Robert Daniel (1899–x)
 W. United States (mainly Cal.): BH, CU, DS, POM, US, WTU.
- , P. A. et al. [e.g. STREET & WILLIAMS]
 California: DS, MO, POM, US (441).
- MÜNZNER, Max
 E. Africa (*Hauptmann Fromm Exp.*, Ufipa region, 1908–09): B (268).
- MURAD
 Collection (Egypt?): CAIM.
- MURAI Saburo
 Japan: TI.
- MURAO, S.
 Philippines (1948): PNH.
- MURASHINSKI/Y, K. E.
 Siberia (1934): PR (240 *Fungi*).
 W. Siberia (1937): PR (201 *Fungi*).
 Turkestan (1936): PR (181 *Fungi*).
Fungi (Petrak edit. exs. *Mycotheca generalis*): E.
- MURAT, Marc (1909–40)
 Mauritania (1936–37), Niger, Senegal: P.
 Sahara: AL (*Ph.*), P.
- MURATA, Gen* [Nakai, Gen] (1927–x)
 Japan (col. 1941–x): CAL, E (col. \pm 1963–66), KYO (*orig.*).
- MURBARGER, Miss N. H.
 California: San Clemente Is. (1935–36): UC (*orig.*).
- MURBECK, Svante Samuel (1859–1946)
Original herbarium (Mediterranean plants): LD.
- Africa: W (63 *Ph.*).
 N. Africa: B (61), BM (494), BREM (r. 1900–01; 300), K (col. 1907; 59), LD (*orig.*), S.
 Algeria (e.g. col. 1896, p.p. with Olin, E. H. F. (1869–1915) & 1903): C, LD (*orig.*), MANCH, P.
 Austria (e.g. Styria): LD.
 Bosnia & Herzegovina (Yugoslavia) (1880 & 1889): B (col. 1889), C (col. 1889), LD (*orig.*), S (col. 1889).
 Mediterranean region: LD (*orig.*).
 Morocco: AL (*Ph.*), C, GB (r. 1921; 90 *Ph.*).
 Norway: C (col. 1884), P.
 Sweden: C (col. 1885–95), E, F (col. 1880–85; 79), GB (r. 1884–1924; 310 *Ph.*), LD (*orig.*), OXF, P.
 Tunisia (e.g. col. 1896 & 1903): AL (*Ph.*), C, LD (*orig.*), MANCH, P.
vide Neumann, L. M.
- MURÇA PIRES, João
 Brazil: Para (col. 1946–x): IAN (7000).
- , J. & BLACK, Georg Alexander (x–1957)
 Brazil (mainly Para & Amazonas (1945–47)): IAN (\pm 1669).
 Colombia and Peru (\pm 1941–47): IAN (> 200?)
- MURCHISON, Charles (1830–79)
 Bengal & Burma (1853–55): K.
- (= *prec.*)
 Great Britain (\pm 1847?; before 1853): E (*herb.*, r. 1900).
- MURDOCH, John, Jr. (1885–1915)
 California and Dakota: NY (790 *Ph.*).
 Colorado (col. 1911); F (412), GH, MO, UC.
 Massachusetts (col. 1899–1914): F (1003), GH.
 Nova Scotia (col. 1904): F (131).
 S. Dakota (col. 1908–11): F (543), GH, USFS.
 Wyoming (col. 1910–12?): USFS.
- , Joseph
 Massachusetts (1899–1903): F (340).
- , Richard
 Massachusetts (1899–1903): F (239).
- MURET, Jean (1799–1877)
Herbarium (Switzerland): LAU (20000 *Ph.*).
 Switzerland: B, BERN, E (col. 1853), G (218), L, LAU.
- , J. & RAPIN, D.
 Switzerland: GOET (rare and critical spp., r. 1879).
- MURGEITIO POSSO, Ramón
 Colombia: Valle del Cauca (col. 1947): F, GH, MEDEL, US.
- MURIE, M. E.
vide Murie, O. J.

* often et al. e.g.: vide Konta, F., vide Koyama, H., vide Kanai, H.

- —, **Olaus Johan (1889–x)**
Alaska; A. C (col. 1925), US (210 *orig.*).
M. W. United States: MO, US (170 *orig.*).
- —, **O. J. & M. E.**
Alaska (1925–26): MICH (90 *vasc. pl.*).
- —
vide Petheric(k).
- MURIEL, C. E.**
Sudan: B (47; mainly from Kordofan), K (r. 1901; 215).
- MURMANN**
Constantinopel (environs of): G (119).
- MUROI, Hiroshi**
Japan: Hondo (col. 1955–57): C.
- MUROMA (MURÉN), Aune**
(S.) Finland: H (incl. 550 *Musci*).
- MURPHEY, Mrs. E. V. A.**
California, Nevada and Utah (1934–35): UC (*orig.*).
- MURPHY, C. F.**
United States?: CUP.
- —, **C. W.**
Ghana (\pm 1900): K.
- —, **D.**
Ireland (*Lich.*): DBN?
- —, **E. & BLAKELY, William Faris (1875–x)**
cf.
Australia (1938): MO.
- —, **Ione**
Oklahoma: OKL.
- —, **R. C.**
Canada (Bonaventure Is. & Que.): NY.
- —
Formosa: K (r. 1870).
- —
New Guinea: G–DEL (r. 1919–21; 112).
- MURR, Josef (1864–1932)**
Austro-Hungary: B (*Stellaria*), LE.
Austria (mainly Tyrol & Vorarlberg): BREG,
C (col. \pm 1906), GB (col. 1892–1900; 325 Ph.),
IBF, OXF, PAE (*Chenopodiaceae*).
Italy (Trent) (1899): L.
Switzerland (1899): E (*Carcies exs.*).
- —, **J.**
S. Africa: NH (*Pter.*).
- MURRAHI**
USSR: MW
- MURRAY, Adolf (1751–1803)** [brother of J. A. Murray (1740–91)]
Italy (Padua): LINN.
Sweden (\pm 1770): E (in herb. Giseke).
- —, **Miss Annie**
New South Wales (1894): MEL.
- —, **Andrew (1812–78)**
California (1860) [probably collected by his brother William]: E.
- —, **A.**
Great Britain (1900): E (*Bryo.*).
- —, **A. E.**
Cape: GRA, LY, MW.
- —, **Miss B. J.**
S. Australia (Lake Torrens Plateau) (1927, 1930): AD (*orig.*).
- —, **B. V.**
Portugal (1889): E.
- —, **David Fletcher (1937–x)**
Alaska, Yukon: ALA.
- —, **Denis (fl. 1845)**
Great Britain (Cork): OXF (*Bryo.*).
- —, **Dennis (x–1864)**
Massachusetts: Massachusetts Horticultural Society, Boston.
- —, **Rev. Desmond**
Herbarium (Great Britain): CRK.
- —, **D. P.**
Great Britain (Sussex): OXF.
S. Africa: DBN.
Transvaal (col. \pm 1930): OXF, PRE.
- —, **E.**
Turkey (1965): E.
- —, **Ellen**
Texas (1941): BAYLU.
- —, **George Robert Milne (1858–1911)**
Types of Algae: BM.
- —, **G. R. M. & ELLIOTT, William Robert (1860–1908)**
West Indies: Grenada (col. 1886): BM, K (37), MO.
- —, **H.**
Great Britain (\pm 1902): MANCH (*Myxomyc.*).
- —, **H. B.**
West Indies: St. Lucia (col. 1878–83): K (82).
- —, **H. M.**
Great Britain: Isle of Man (\pm 1897): MANCH (*Alg.*).

- —, **J.**
Great Britain (1895–99): E (*Bryo.*).
- —, **J.**
Great Britain: E (*Fungi*).
- —, **James Alexander** (fl. ± 1880–87)
India: K, KIEL, SBT.
W. Pakistan: Sind (mainly Karachi): K (r. 1880–83; 217).
Collection: CM.
- —, **Johan(nes) Andreas** (1740–91)
Part of herbarium*: BM (r. 1872), K (r. 1872; 4000), LINN (167).
Germany: B, E, G-DC.
- —, **J. James** (1923–61)
Herbarium (mainly New Zealand): OTA.
- —, **J. M.**
S. Africa: J.
- —, **Leo T.**
Texas (1925–28): BH, CU, F, SRSC, TEX, TTC.
- —, **Rev. Richard Paget** (1842–1908)
Herbarium: BM.
Great Britain (mainly Somerset, also Ireland): BM (incl. *Rubus*), CGE-B, OXF (*Rubus*).
Canary Is. (col. ± 1890–1902): A, BM (539), C, E, K (± 1015 *orig.*), MANCH, MO, S.
Iberian Pen.: BM (390).
Mauritius: L.
Portugal (col. 1888): K (11), MANCH, W (*Ph.*).
vide Linton, E. F. et al.
- —, **V. E.** (fl. 1920)
Great Britain (Kent, Oxon, Glos., Berks.): OXF (*Thymus*).
- —, **W.**
Chile: E-GL.
- —, **W. B.**
Barbados (1871): BM.
- —, **William**
vide — —, *Andrew*.
- —
Europe (± 1827): CGE.
- —
Jamaica (col. x–1827): B, G-DC.
- —
New Guinea: MEL.
- —, **“Dr.”**
Greenland (1834): E.
- MURRELL, H. K.**
Maine: NY.
- MURRILL, William Alphonso** (1869–1957)
Original herbarium (mainly *Fungi* from United States, Cuba, Europe, Brazil, Mexico): NY (± 14000).
N. America (*Fungi*): B (77), C (r. 1908; 74 *Polyporaceae*), K (r. 1908 & 1921; 295 *Polyporaceae*).
Florida (mainly *Fungi*): FLAS (*Agaric.*), IA (*mycolog. coll.*), MICH (310), MO, NCU (*Fungi*), US (873), WVA (*Ph.*).
New York (col. 1899): DAO.
S.E. United States: A, CM, DUKE, FLAS, ISC.
Virginia: DAO (col. 1927), NY, PC.
Collection: CUP.
vide Bresadola, G. A.
vide Morris, T.
vide Underwood, L. M.
- —, **W. A. & EARLE, Franklin Sumner** (1856–1929)
Cuba: NY (2537 *Fungi*).
- —, **W. A. & HOUSE, Homer Doliver** (1878–1949)
N. Carolina and New York: NY (765 *Fungi*).
- —, **W. A. & MILLER, H. I.**
New York: NY.
- —, **W. A. & MURRILL** (= Mrs. W. A.?)
Jamaica, Mexico and United States: NY (10421 *Fungi, Lich., Hep., Musci & Filic.*).
- —, **W. A. & SEAVER, Fred Jay** (1877–1970)
New York & New Jersey: NY (82 *Fungi*).
- —, **W. A. & THOMPSON, W. G.**
Massachusetts: NY (102 *Fungi*).
- —, **W. A. & WATSON, Joseph Ralph** (1874–x)
S.E. United States: A.
- —, **Mrs. W. A.**
United States: NY (3822 *Musci & Fungi*).
vide Rider, C. E.
- MURTIE, J. B.**
Alaska: US (383 *orig.*).
- MURTON, Henry James** (1853–81)
Herbarium: SING.
Singapore and Thailand: K (r. 1878–82; 318), SING (mainly *Filic.*).
- MUSATOVA, K.**
vide Larin, J.
- MUSCHKIN-PUSCHKIN**
vide Mussin-Puschkin.

* herbarium was first at LINN; in 1863 sold and split up.

- MUSCHLER, R. (et al.)**
Egypt (col. \pm 1900–10): K (r. 1910; 1820),
MO, WAG (50).
- MUSET, de**
Switzerland?: BAS.
- MUSGRAVE, Mrs.**
New Guinea: K (r. 1897; *Musci*).
- MUSIC, Dorothy J.**
W. Virginia (1961): WVA.
- MUSIL, Alois (1868–1944)**
Arabia (also Czechoslovakia?): PRC.
- MUSK, H.**
Tanzania (1931): K (\pm 165).
cf. AMANI.
- MUSKE, Mrs. J. C.**
Texas (1926–30): TEX (15).
- MUSKETT, Arthur Edmund (1900–x)**
Northern Ireland (*Fungi*, col. 1923–x): BFT
(mycol. dept., *orig.*).
- MUSLIHAT (or “MOESLIHAT”)**
Java (Cheribon or Tjirebon, 1955): BO?
- MUSONDA, F.**
W. Zambia (1954): K.
- MUSSA, E.**
Switzerland (1899): E (*Carices exs.*).
Collection: TO.
- — (= *prec.*?)
Turkestan (1881): E.
- MUSSCHENBROEK, Samuel Cornelis Jan Wil-
lem van (1827–83)**
Indonesia (Ternate): BO (r. 1876).
- MUSSIN-PUS(C)HKIN, Apollos Apollossowitsch
(Apollinaire von) (x–1805)**
Caucasus: BM (r. 1804; 206, in Banks herb.).
Siberia: C.
Collection: H.
- MUSSON, Charles Tucker (1856–1928)**
New South Wales: A, L (r. 1912).
- MUSSOT**
China: Tatsienlu (Kangting): P (r. 1898; 507).
- MUSTAFA, M.**
vide Mâjid M.
- MUSTAFA IMAM**
vide Imam, M.
- MUSTAFA TULBA (TOLBA)**
vide Tulba, M.
- MUSTAPHA, M. G.**
British North Borneo: A.
- MUSTAZZA, A.**
Rumania: Bucovine (\pm 1870): CERN (\pm 800).
- MUSTER(S?), J. L. Chaworth**
Greece: BM (r. 1932).
Morocco: BM (r. 1937).
- MUTCH, M. I. (= Mrs. W. E. S. Mutch?)**
N. Nigeria: FHI, K.
- —, William Edward Scott
N. Nigeria (\pm 1946–51): BM, FHI.
- MUTEL, Auguste (1795–1847)**
Herbarium (France: mainly Dauphiné): GRM.
- MUTIMUSHI, J. J.**
W. Zambia (1959): K.
- MUTIS [MOOTIS] y BOSIO, José Célestino Bruno
(1732–1808)**
Original herbarium: MA.
Colombia (col. 1760–1808): B, BM, COL,
F (304), G-DEL, K (r. 1783–1808; 170),
LINN, MA (6000 *orig.*), MEDEL (75,
mainly from Cundinamarca and Tolima),
NY, P, S (135 *Ph.*), SBT, ST, UPS?, US
(3697).
- MUTTO, E.**
Mycological type specimens: PAV (r. 1925).
- MURAI, T.**
Japan: Shikoku (1925): A.
- MUÛS, Svend (1870–1931)**
Denmark: C (*Fungi*).
- MUYLDERMANS, L.**
Belgium: BR (20 *vasc. pl.*).
- MWJACOMI**
Italy (\pm 1885): MANCH.
- MYCZKOWSKI, S.**
Poland (col. 1951–52): C.
- MYER, J. Edson [p.p. with Little, E. L. (1907–
x)]**
Ecuador: NY.
- MYER [“MIJER”], Pieter (1812–81)**
Java (1868): BO.
- MYERS, Miss Frances J.**
N. America: K (r. 1879).
- —, I. J.
Oklahoma: OKL.
- —, James Christopher (1918–x)
W. Virginia (1937): WVA.
- —, John Golding
S. (Br.) Guiana (1936): BM, K (225).
Surinam: K.
Sudan (1937–40): K (50).

MYERS, Roy Maurice (1911—x)

W. Central Illinois (col. 1945—x): ISM (col. 1947—53; 587), Western Illinois State College (*vasc. pl., orig.*).

W. & Mid-W. United States, Mexico, & Alaska (col. 1945—x): Western Illinois State College (*vasc. pl., orig.*).

— —, S. E.

Oklahoma: MIN.

MYGIND, Frands [later "Frantz"] von (1710—89)

Australia: LINN, OXF.

Collection: C.

— —, St. (= S.T.?)

Herbarium: BP (3500).

MYHRE, C.

W. Greenland: C (*mar. Alg.*).

MYLAM [or MILAM] (fl. 1726)

Argentina (Buenos Aires): OXF.

MYLNE, Michael

S. Rhodesia (1951): FHO, SRGH.

— —, N. R.

Rhodesia (1951—x): DAO, FHO.

— — (fl. 1855)

Australia (e.g. Swan R.): CGE, K.

MYLROIE, Ruth

Kodiak Is., Alaska (col. 1910—11): MIN, NY (138), US.

MYNDEL-PEDERSEN, Troels

Argentina: Corrientes (1947—50): C (1000).

MYRBERG, K. W.

Finland: H.

MYRE, Mário (1908—x)

Mozambique (1948—x): COI, EA, FHO, K, LM, LMJ, LUA, PRE, SRGH.

Portugal: LISE (col. 1926—52), LISI (col. 1940—43).

— —, M. & CARVALHO, Manuel Fidalgo de

Mozambique: COI, LM.

— —, M. & SILVA, M. da

Portugal: LISE.

MYRE DE VILLERS

vide Le Myre de Villers.

MYRES, Miss R. J.

Rhodesia (1931—x): K (e.g. 360, r. 1932).

MYRIN, Claës Gustav (1803—35)

Scandinavia: S-PA (*Bryo.*; also in Möller, H. A. herb.).

MYRTLE, T.

vide Adams, J. W.

ISBN 90 313 0212 0





DEC 88

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 00788 1444